Reserve C S T R

W., 10,000--20/9/98.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Central Reference Library.

Accession No. 8599 Class No. q354.42

Besides the class topic, other topics treated of in this book are as follows :—

Topic No.	Pages.	Topic No.	Pages.

This Volume is presented *by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to*_____

and will, in the event of the Library being broken up, be returned to the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Westminster.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

(8)

BROMLEY LIBRARIES

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD III.

V. 2.

A.D. 1330—1334.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, Hanover Street, Edinburgh, and
90, West Nile Street, Glasgow; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., Limited, 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1893.

42

8599

BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARIES
AL LS
CLASS
L 45.1
ACC.
01796 1858

YTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
NTRAL

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - - - - -	1
INDEX - - - - - - - -	585

U 65658. Wt. 20090.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

PREFACE.

The present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330). The text has been prepared under my immediate supervision by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, of the Public Record Office. Mr. Isaacson has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Rolls House,
November 1893.

CORRIGENDA.

Page	6,	line	46,	*for*	Maunnesfeld	*read* Mammesfeld.
„	52,	„	38,	„	Reynonchus Reynonchi	„ Reynouchus Reynouchi.
„	77,	„	24,	„	Ivybridge	„ Ivychurch.
„	83,	„	40,	„	Cliston	„ Clifton.
„	142,	„	8,	„	Dendor	„ Deudor.
„	154,	„	35,	„	Ganselinus	„ Gauselinus.
„	160,	„	45,	„	Marein	„ Mareni.
„	162,	„	12,	„	Tresdeucheg	„ Trefdencheg.
„	164,	„	17,	„	Ganselinus	„ Gauselinus.
„	169,	„	22,	„	„	„ „
„	183,	„	39,	„	Staneleye	„ Staveleye.
„	198,	„	39,	„	Liston	„ Lifton.
„	225,	„	34,	„	Routon	„ Ronton.
„	229,	„	30,	„	Senior	„ Seimor.
„	290,	„	38,	„	Skynnaud	„ Skynnand.
„	301,	„	19,	„	Staneleye	„ Staveleye.
„	311,	„	6,	„	Glauomrgan	„ Glaumorgan.
„	325,	„	44,	„	Richard	„ Ralph.
„	390,	„	45,	„	Chanton	„ Chauton.
„	458,	„	26,	„	Trymuel	„ Trymnel.
„	467,	„	20,	„	Piero	„ Piers.
„	553,	„	48,	„	Bouchill	„ Bonchill.
„	559	„	25,	„	Somerford	„ Somerton.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

4 EDWARD III.—PART II.

1330. *MEMBRANE* 42.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. Exemplification, at the request of Margaret late the wife, and Giles the son and heir, of Bartholomew de Badelesmere of letters patent, dated 6 October, 8 Edward II., being a grant to the said Bartholomew, Margaret and the heirs of Bartholomew, of the manor of Lysnes, co. Kent.

Sept. 15. Nottingham. Safe conduct, for one year, for Roger de Medfeld, butler of Elizabeth de Burgo, sent by her to the duchy [of Aquitaine] to buy wine.

Protection and safe conduct until the work is finished for Adam de Quenby, hermit of the chapel of St. Helen, Shupton, while seeking means of carriage and alms to enable him to make a safe way in the forest of Galtres at a place called *les Polles* where many accidents have occurred by reason of the depth of the ways.

Sept. 13. Nottingham. Licence for Richard Cogan, knight, to enfeoff William de Langeleye, clerk, and William Sencler of the manor of Hunspille, co. Somerset, with the advowson of the church and the knights' fees belonging to the same, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to the said Richard, Mary his wife and his heirs. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. Grant to Hugh de Atterton and Roger de Tynneslewe of the custody of the hays of Billehagh and Berkeland in Shirewode Forest, during their lives. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 20 March, 4 Edward II., being a pardon to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, son and heir of Guncelin de Badelesmere, of 1,000 marks due to the king.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. The like of letters patent, dated 15th November, 14 Edward II., being a grant to the said Bartholomew of what was due to the king by reason of wastes committed by John de Wendale in the manor of Laghton, co. Sussex.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. The like, at the request of Margaret late the wife, and Giles the son and heir, of the said Bartholomew, of letters patent dated 8 August, 14 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* of a release by Matthew de Monte Martini, knight, to the said Bartholomew, Margaret his wife and his heirs and assigns, of all right in the manor of Bourne, co. Sussex.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 3 August, 11 Edward II., being a grant to the said Bartholomew of 4,000 marks in four years out of the first fruits of void benefices, or from other issues if these fall short of that sum.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Simple protection until Christmas for Master Robert de Wambergge.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Presentation of William de Clopcote, or Clopton, parson of the church of Ofculm, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Shipton Malet, in the

1330. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Reginald son of Reginald; on an exchange of benefices with William de Lutulton. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Grant for the household of Edward, the king's son, of a yearly sum of 500 marks out of the 1,000 marks paid by Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, for the farm of that county. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Mandate to the said Oliver to pay the same to the keeper of the prince's wardrobe.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Frisyngfeld and Roger de Erdesleye his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The said Roger has the like nominating Robert Poer and Roger de Erdesleye.

The said Roger and Joan his wife have the like nominating John de Frisyngfeld and Roger de Erdesleye.

The said Roger and Joan have the like nominating Robert Poer and Roger de Erdesleye.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master John Waweyn, clerk.

The like for the following:—

William de Wode.

William de Pynkeneye of Consynton.

Katherine late the wife of Walter de Harum.

Thomas de Cresacre, master of the hospital of St. Edmund the king at the foot of Doncaster Bridge.

Sept. 13. Nottingham. Declaration that, in the late grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the castles, manors and lands late of Edmund earl of Arundel, in the county of Salop and the march of Wales, with the manor of Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford,—the manors of Trouford and Dunham excepted—it was the king's intention that the said Roger should hold the same as fully as the said Edmund held them, with knights' fees, advowsons, free customs and reversions, as well as with hundreds, fairs, markets, chases, parks, woods, forests, warrens, purprestures, royalties and other appurtenances. By p. s.

Membrane 41.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Exemplification, at the request of Giles, son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of letters patent, dated 12 August, 9 Edward II., being a grant to the said Bartholomew of free warren in his demesne lands specified in the patent.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Pardon to Alexander le Walays for the death of Patrick del Tunge; as it appears by the record of Edmund de Nevill and other justices appointed to deliver Lancaster gaol that he killed him in self defence.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Exemplification, at the request of Giles, son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of letters patent, dated 2 July, 7 Edward II., being a pardon to the said Bartholomew for acquiring in fee, without licence, the manors of Sonynden, Hamelden and Thakstede, held in chief.

The like of letters patent, dated 1 December, 12 Edward II., being a grant to the said Bartholomew, in fee, of the manor of Ulnedale.

Aug. 20. Heckington. The like of letters patent, dated 16 February, 6 Edward II., being a licence for Thomas le FitzBernard to grant to the said Bartholomew, in fee, the reversion of the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to Thomas for life.

Membrane 41—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Heckington. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 18 May, 13 Edward II., being a licence for the said Bartholomew to found a religious house in his manor of Badelesmere, co. Kent.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. The like of letters patent, dated 3 July, 8 Edward II., being a grant to the said Bartholomew that after his death his executors should have free administration of his goods subject to at yearly payment of 20 marks at the Exchequer now made in discharge of his debts being continued.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Remission in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode, in consideration of their poverty, of the rent of 4*l.* payable for 180 acres of waste land within the hay of Lyndeby in Shirewode Forest granted to them by Edward I. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Nottingham. Pardon to Hugh de Cokeseye for acquiring in fee from John Biset a messuage, 10 acres of meadow, a moiety of a virgate of land and of a rent, and the services of John Smalbrok, a bondman, within the manor of Kyderminstre, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Exemption for life of John de Whelnethan from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Worksop. William Trussell going beyond seas on the king's service has letters nominating Thomas Trussell and Edmund Trussell his attorneys in England until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for the said William. By K.

Sept. 23. Clipstone. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Colewell, chaplain, to the prior and Austin Friars at Newcastle-upon-Tyne of 3½ roods of land adjoining their dwelling place, for the enlargement of the same; on condition that in such enlargement sufficient space be left between the dwelling place and the wall of the town for the mayor and commonalty to ride for custody and defence of the town as elsewhere within the wall. It appears by the inquisition that the land is held in chief by the yearly service of 3*d.* By p.s.

Sept. 22. Clipstone. Grant to Hugh de Turpliton, for life, of the manor of Caldecote under Brouneswold, co. Huntingdon, of the yearly value of 11*l.*, an escheat by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Kent; in part satisfaction of the late promise of the king to provide him with 500 marks in land and rent.

Sept. 25. Blyth. Roger Rowand going on pilgrimage to Santiago has letters nominating Alan de Leaumes and Walter de Pynho his attorneys in England for one year.

Sept. 24. Worksop. Hugh prior of Little Malvern staying in England has letters nominating William de Estyngton, one of the monks, and John de Dymok his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 40.

Sept. 9. Nottingham. Mandate to John de Roches, late keeper of Gernereie, Jerescye, Serk, Aureneye and be adjacent islands to deliver by indenture to Peter Bernard de Pynsole and Laurence du Galars of Bayonne the said islands and the armour, victuals and other things in the castles there, with the issues thereof from 29 August last, the date on which the king appointed the latter to the custody of the same. By K. & C.

IC LIBRARIES NTRAL

1330. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the keeper and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby on the Wrethek.

The like for the following :—
Hugh son of Nicholas de Roldiston and William his brother, for one year.
Robert de Wodehous, the Treasurer, for one year.
John de Beaufoi, for one year.
William de Borden, parson of the church of Claxton.
Ralph de Crumbewell.
Alvred vicar of the church of Okham.
Robert de Wamberge.
Arnold Aleman, merchant, for one year.
Scolastica late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa.

Sept. 9. Nottingham. John de Grauntsete going to Ireland has letters nominating Thomas de Cotenham and Edmund de Cantebrigge his attorneys in England.

Elizabeth de Burgo staying in England has letters nominating Robert de Knaresburgh and Henry de Cestre her attorneys in Ireland.

Sept. 10. Nottingham. Exemption for life of Ralph Beler from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Nottingham. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, to John Bullok for the death of Peter de Greseleye. By p.s.

The like to the following :—
William de Bromcote.
John Chopcok.
Henry le Gaitherd.
Ralph de Leising'.
William le Parker.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Writ of aid in the counties of Lincoln, York, Lancaster, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland, and in the bishopric of Durham, for Richard de Grymesby and Roger de Monketon, goldsmiths of York, appointed by the mistery of Goldsmiths to see that the ordinances made in the first year of the reign are duly executed there. *French.*
[*Patent Roll*, 1 *Edward III., Part I., Membrane* 13.]

Sept. 9. Nottingham. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Lancaster of pontage for three years on wares passing over the bridge across the river Lune, for the repair of the said bridge. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hathelseye, citizen of York, of two messuages, 38 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2*s.* in rent and pasture for 15 animals, in Westhathelseye, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Esthathelseye, or in the parish church of Birkyn, should the chapel be interdicted or otherwise annulled, for the good estate of the said John and Emma his wife, and of Nicholas de Stapelton, knight, in life, for their souls, after death, and for the souls of their fathers, mothers, ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. Confirmation of a grant by queen Isabella to Almaricus la Zousche, for service to the king, to queen Philippa and to herself, of the custody of Whitelwode Forest, which she holds by grant from the king, to hold, for life, in like manner as Richard Dammary, deceased, held the same. By p.s.

April 30. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Eynesham to appropriate the church of Tettebury, in the diocese of Worcester, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Writ of aid during pleasure for Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, appointed clerk and purveyor of the Great Wardrobe. By K. & C.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, belonging to the priory of Lenton by Nottingham, and their attorneys, collecting alms.

Sept. 15. Nottingham. Protection and safe conduct for one year for Hugh Layner of Moungomery, merchant.

Sept. 20. Nottingham. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in fee simple, of the manor of Stretton in Strettonesdale, in enlargement of the grant to him by the late king of the same for life. On his death, his heirs are to pay the same farm for the manor as was paid in the time of Edward I. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Membrane 39.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Exemplification, at the request of Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of letters patent, dated 20 March, 11 Edward II., being a grant to the said Bartholomew in fee of the castle and manor of Ledes with the advowson of Ledes priory.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. Safe conduct until Easter for John de Portinariis of Florence, king's merchant, and his household, going beyond seas on the king's business.

Sept. 13. Nottingham. Grant to John de Ros that neither he nor his heirs shall be held liable to repair the castle of Somerton, whereof he is tenant for life by a late grant from the king; he having represented that the same is very greatly in need of repairs at the present time. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Pardon to Nicholas de Stapelford for acquiring in Sandiacre, without licence, from Adam de Stoke a messuage and 6 acres of land; from Geoffrey de Sandiacre, 2 acres of land; from Felicia daughter of Henry, 2 acres of land; from Thomas atte Tounesende, an acre and a half of land; from Thomas Pouger, an acre and a half of land; from Walter de Cortelyngstok, an acre of land, and from Matilda, daughter of John Carpenter, 8 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage, an acre of meadow and an acre of pasture, all held in chief; and licence for him to retain the same, in fee simple. By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 30 March, 12 Edward II., being a grant to Bartholomew de Bedelesmere of the advowson of the church of the manor of Benteley, co. York, during the minority of the heir of Payn de Tibetot.

Aug. 20. Heckington. The like of letters patent dated 18 May, 13 Edward II., being a licence for the said Bartholomew to alienate in mortmain to the religious house founded by him in the manor of Badelesmere, co. Kent, the advowsons of the churches of Badelesmere, Withstaple, Redlingweld, Old Rumneyhethfeld and Cherleton, co. Kent, Northmimmes, co. Hertford, and Lutyngton, co. Huntingdon.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. The like, at the request of Giles son and heir of the said Bartholomew, of letters patent dated 12 November, 11 Edward II., being a grant to the latter, in fee simple, of the reversions of the manor of Chatham, co. Kent, on the death of Guy Ferre, and of the manor of Laghton, co. Sussex, with the hundred of Shepelake if it belong thereto, on the death of John de Ulnedale.

1330. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Protection and safe conduct for two years for Firmin de Arras and John de Arras, his brother, merchants of Amiens. By p.s.

The like for Firmin de Mousters and John le Monnier, merchants of the same town.

Sept. 17. Nottingham. The like for Thomas Alanayne and Firmin Averdraps, king's merchants, also of Amiens. By K.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Licence for Robert de Hillum, king's clerk, prebendary of Wyveliscombe in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, to impark his wood of Wyveliscombe, co. Somerset. By K.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Grant confirming to Ralph de Sefoul during the minority of John son and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief, a grant to him by the said Thomas for his life of 10*l.*, a coat and a saddle (*cellam*), yearly, out of the manor of Rungeton, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, who has the custody of the manor.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas de Bradeston, for his better maintenance in the knightly rank lately conferred on him by the king, that if he survive queen Isabella, he shall retain for his life the custody of the castle and barton of Gloucester, with the *tyna* and other appurtenances, at the rent of 110*l.*, and farms of 65*l.* and 100 marks out of the farm of the town of Gloucester, which he now holds by grant from the said queen for her life. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Clipstone. Pardon to Gerard de Menill, who aided the king in the late rebellion, for the death of Robert Godeale, killed before the coronation; with general pardon. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Licence in mortmain for William, master of the house of St. Mark without Bristol, to release to the prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Wells, his right in a messuage in Wells now held by the prior, and for the latter to charge the same with a rent of 15*s.* payable to the master and his successors in perpetuity. By fine of 20*s.* Somerset.

Membrane 38.

Sept. 13. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hamelin de Godele to the dean and chapter of Wells of a messuage, a carucate of land and 60*s.* in rent in Stoke Gommer, co. Somerset, of the yearly value—without the rent—of 73*s.* as appears by the inquisition, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for the souls of Edward I., Edward II. and their heirs, of John de Drokenesford, late bishop of Bath and Wells, Robert de Cormayles and Richard de Alresford; in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for the said bishop to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.* to found a chantry and alms for the souls of Edward I. and Edward II., the bishop having died before he had acquired any part thereof.

July 17. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Wartre to the dean and chapter of Lincoln of a rent of 100*s.* from the prebend of Scamelesby and Melton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily and an obit yearly for the soul of Master Henry de Maunnesfeld, the late dean, according to the appointment of the said dean and chapter and the executors of the said Henry. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Pontefract. Writ of aid until Easter for Nicholas de Avemere appointed a purveyor for H. bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor.

The like for Matinus le Porter, another purveyor.

Sept. 22. Clipstone. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the issues received by him from the hundreds, fairs, markets, chaces, parks, woods, forests, warrens, purprestures, royalties and other appurtenances of the castles, manors and lands of Edmund, late earl of Arundel, lately granted to him, from the date of such grant. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Nottingham. Power for John Darcy and John de Haustede, seneschals of Gascony, to receive back into the king's peace the nobles and men of Agen and others who adhered to the French against the late king. By K.

Vacated because on the Gascon Roll.

The like for the same to grant to the citizens and burgesses of Bayonne, Bordeaux and other places in the duchy [of Aquitaine] such liberties as they shall see fit. By K.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. The like for William Trussel, the king's secretary, to treat with the king of Arragon for a marriage between Peter his eldest son and Eleanor the king's sister.

Vacated by surrender.

Oct. 1. Pontefract. The like for William Fitz Waryn, knight, Masters Hugh Elys, dean of Wolverhampton, and John de Hildesle, canon of Chichester, to make an alliance with John duke of Brabant.

The like with the count of Flanders. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 17. Nottingham. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to the said count for homage and services in the sum of 1,000 marks sterling payable half yearly at the Exchequer until he be provided with the equivalent in land and rent.

Oct. 11. Nottingham. Power for the aforesaid William Fitz Waryn, knight, and the others to make alliance with the counts of Gelre, Los and Chyny and any other nobles. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 37.

Sept. 13. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent of queen Isabella, dated the Assumption 1330, being a grant to Honoratus de Fieffes, canon of the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, in consideration of his having founded daily masses to be sung at the altar of St. Mary in that church for the souls of himself, his parents, and benefactors and for the said queen, by endowment of the canons in perpetuity with rents of 30 pounds of Paris out of lands in the county of Ponthieu subject to quit rent, that he and the chaplains of the church for the time being shall be free of such quit rent for ever and shall not at any time be compelled to surrender the endowment against their will, only they shall be bound to intercede for the queen and her successors before the Saviour. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Nottingham. Presentation of William Shereman to the church of Bydenham in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 30. Pontefract. Writ of aid until Easter for Master Andrew le Chaundeler and Ralph de Brantyngham appointed purveyors of wax, sugar and other requisites for the office of the apothecary of the household.

By bill of the keeper of the Wardrobe.

Oct. 1. Pontefract. The like for Robert de Welles a purveyor for the office of the baker of the household. By bill of the steward.

1330. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

The like for the following purveyors:—
John de Bristowe.
Hugh de Alvethele.
Roger de Acton.
Roger de Aston.
John de Brymesgrove.
John de Putenhale.
John de la Chaundelerie.
Thomas Bolfote.
Hugh Treganon.

Oct. 3. Cowick. The like for Henry Couper appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Philippa. By bill of the queen's steward.

The like for the following purveyors for the said household:—
John de Melford.
Henry de la Botellarie.
William de Cornwaill.
Thomas de Tettebure, clerk.
Robert Albyn.
Richard de Pudenhale.
John Flemyng.
John de Kenyngton.
Robert de Imworth.
Alexander de Ware.
William de Leygh.

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Emeline Longespe, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de la Hide and Geoffrey de Hanydon her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Aug. 26. Lincoln. Exemption for life, at the request of Maurice de Berkeleye, of Gerald Bossard from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of John son of William de la Felde.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Sitchirche, clerk, and Richard de Hastyng her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 36.

Oct. 4. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Thomas Curzon going beyond seas on the king's service with William Trussel. By testimony of William himself.

Oct. 7. Doncaster. Pardon, at the request of William Trussel, to Nicholas de Benteleye, John de Bredstrete and Simon le Barbour of London for appearing in arms against the king at Winchester with other magnates of the realm and holding that city against him for some time. By K.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastings to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Adam de Eyton, king's clerk, who has been admitted by J. bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation, to the prebend of Wertlyng, Nymenefeld and Hoo, void by the death of Gerard de Seiseriaco.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the mayor and barons of Dover, for Nicholas Traly appointed by Bartholomew de Burghersh as his deputy in his bailiwick of keeper of that port.

Oct. 8. Doncaster. Writ of aid for William Lenglys and John de Hurle sent to bring the king's venison taken at Appelby to Nottingham. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

The like until Easter for Thomas de Brenchesle appointed a purveyor for H. bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor.

The like for Edmund le Pestour, another purveyor for the Chancery.

Oct. 8. Doncaster. G. bishop of Albano, a cardinal, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Bernard Pelegryni and Bernard de Mairinhaco his attorneys for three years.

Sept. 14. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Robert de Baumburgh, for service to queen Isabella, of the office of the quayage in the town of Scardeburgh. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Master John de Hildesle going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Adam de Wylughby also going.

Oct. 12. Nottingham. Pardon to William son of Simon Kyng of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Guy son of Alan Toller of Waynflet.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Protection for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, and their attorneys collecting alms in the churches in England, Ireland and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Aug. 22. Calthorpe. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John de la Warre and Joan his wife to the abbot and convent of Dore of an acre of land in Wyketoft, co. Lincoln, and of the advowson of the church of that town. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Nottingham. Grant to Nicholas Fastolf; in enlargement of a late grant to him under the seal of Ireland of the custody of the lands in Alleragh, co. Meath, late of John de Ledewiche, tenant in chief of the heir of Theobald de Verdon, the king's ward; of the marriage of the heir of the said John. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Protection for two years for the leprous men of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Southwell, collecting alms.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Exemption for life of William de Gresseby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Nottingham. The like of John de Metheley, omitting the word 'escheator.' By p.s.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for William de Langeley, parson of the church of Carleton in Lyndrick.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Pardon to Thomas de Wilford and Gervase his brother, who aided the king in the late rebellion, for all trespasses before 18 March, 3 Edward III. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Cokersand of the manor of Bayleye, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist within the manor for the souls of the said Robert, his father, mother and other ancestors. By fine of 20 marks. Lancaster.

Oct. 19. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Turpliton of the reversion of the escheated lands of Edmund, late earl of Kent, in Caldecote, held by Richard Waleys and Alice his wife, for the life of Alice; in enlargement of the late grant to him of land of the said earl in the county of Huntingdon. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Nottingham. Grant to Master Thomas de Upton, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Bath and Wells in the time of Edward I. By p.s.

1330.

Membrane 35.

March 18. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the ordinances and statutes of the college of St. Mary, Oxford [Oriel College] dated 15 December 1329.

[*Printed in* 1853 *by desire of the Royal Commissioners for inquiring into the state of the University of Oxford.*]

Membrane 34.

Oct. 17. Nottingham. The abbot of Lire staying beyond seas has letters nominating Peter Senescal and William de Vinea his attorneys in England for five years. Leicester.

By fine of 40*s.* because his predecessor made a fine of 5 marks at another time for five years whereof four are unexpired.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. William abbot of Grestein in Normandy staying beyond seas has letters nominating Richard le Mileward and Roger Halebourse his attorneys in England for three years.

By the chancellor at the instance of Adam de Brom, clerk.

Oct. 15. Nottingham. Appointment of Henry de Thrapton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Cork, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer in Dublin, during good behaviour and so long as his bodily strength allows. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Protection for two years for the leprous men of the hospital of St. Mary atte Westebarre of Nottingham, collecting alms.

Oct. 17. Nottingham. General pardon to Alexander de Vaux who aided the king in the late rebellion for all trespasses prior to 18 March, 3 Edward III. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Kelet. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Robert le Lamb. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Nottingham. William son of Robert de Freford. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Worksop. Licence for the prior and convent of Wirkesop to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Licence for Thomas de Berkele to demise for term of life or years his lands in the manors of Berkele, Hamme, Camme, Coneleye, Slymbrugge, Hurste, Alkynton, Hynton, Aure, Wotton, Simondeshale, Bevereston, Upton by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, and Portbury and Ashton Lyouns, co. Somerset, held in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Nottingham. Presentation of Roger Aunsel, parson of the church of Dodington, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Penrose, in the diocese of Bangor, on an exchange of benefices with William de Kenegrave.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Presentation of Thomas de Upton to the church of Bradewell in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Appointment of John de Wysham to the office of justice of North Wales, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the deputy of the late justice.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John directed to the men of the said land.

The like appointment of Gilbert Talebot to the office of justice of South Wales. By p.s.

The like mandate in pursuance and writ *de intendendo.*

Oct. 22. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Cantuaria to the master and brethren of the hospital of poor priests, Canterbury, of four

1330. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

messuages in Canterbury, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the oratory of Holy Trinity Chapel adjoining the church of St. Dunstan without Westgate, Canterbury, for the peace of the church and realm, and for the souls of the said Henry, his parents and benefactors. By fine of 4*l.* Kent.

Oct. 24. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Neville to the prior and Carmelite Friars at Scarborough of a plot of land there, 100 feet long by 50 feet broad, for the enlargement of their dwelling house. By K.

Oct. 25. Leicester. Notification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the revocation of the late collation of Richard de Bury, king's clerk, to the archdeaconry of Salisbury. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Leicester. Licence for Robert de Sapy to enclose the manor of Westubury, co. Gloucester, with a fence (*ligno*) and to make a wooden peel-house. By p.s.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Leicester, and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest all unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Assignment to Dinus Forsetti, Peter Reyner, Bartholomew de Bardis and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in consideration of their having undertaken to pay to John of Hainault 3,406*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* towards the sum due to him from the king, and in discharge of other sums wherein the king is bound to them by bonds or bills of the wardrobe, of (1) 10,000 marks due at midsummer from the king of Scotland, under the treaty with Robert de Brus, his father, and (2) the king's moiety of a four yearly tenth imposed by the Pope on the clergy of England, Ireland and Wales. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, the collector of the said tenth.

Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to the said merchants in the sum of 3,406*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*; with promise to pay the same.

Membrane 33.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Exemplification, at the request of Robert son of Nicholas de Stachesden of letters patent, dated 28 October, 4 Edward II., being a pardon to him for the death of Nicholas le Keu.

May 4. Woodstock. Mandate to the abbot and convent of Ramsey to pay to Edward de Bohun, the king's kinsman, the yearly farm of 50*l.* due from them at the Exchequer, the same having been granted to him, for life, on the forfeiture thereof by Edmund, late earl of Kent.

The like to the burgesses of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, for the farm of 50*l.* due for their town. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Rustiton and James de Northstoke to Master William de Fisshebourn, prebendary of Fotyngton in Holy Trinity Church, Boseham, of 26 acres of land and 3*s.* in rent in Boseham, and of the reversion of a messuage, 14 acres of land and an acre of meadow there held for life by Andrew le Frye and Matilda his wife, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the good estate of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, in life, for his soul after death, and for the soul of Alice, sometime his wife. By fine of 20*s.* Sussex.

1330. *Membrane 33—cont.*

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Protection and safe conduct for one year for Edward de Balliolo. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 17. Nottingham. Signification, at the request of Henry de Edenstowe, that the king has commanded John de Crumbwell, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, to allow Robert de Nottingham and the said Henry, prebendaries of Oxton and Crophill in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, and the men and tenants of the town of Oxton, common of pasture in Shirewode Forest at all times; it having been found by inquisition that such hath belonged to the holders of those prebends from time immemorial.

Oct. 20. Nottingham. Protection and writ of aid until Easter for Robert Curzon, the bishop of Ely's yeoman, taking pheasants and partridges for the bishop with a goshawk.

April 3. Woodstock. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle and honor of Arundell in respect of their fealties and services now due to queen Isabella as tenant of the castle and honor for life. By p.s.

1329.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Licence for William de Pynkeney of Guldenmorton to enfeoff William de Sancto Johanne of the manor of Guldenmorton, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same, for life. By fine made at another time.

1330.

Oct. 12. Nottingham. Confirmation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Werburg, Chester of (1) a release by Richard de Morleye of a rent of 4*s.* in Smalleye; (2) a grant by Geoffrey de Holes of his land in Holes upon Ruddeheth; (3) a release by Henry Launcelyn, lord of Pulton Launcelyn, of a messuage and fifteen and a half selions of land in Brumburgh, which he had from Richard de Longelak; (4) grants by Henry de Brumburgh, chaplain, of lands in Little Neston and Haregrave in Wyrhale, which he had from Emma le Biroun, and of lands in Holes by Lostok, which he had from Geoffrey son of Robert de Holes; (5) a grant of a messuage, 3 acres 1 rood of land and ½ acre of meadow in Weston and Aston on Trent; (6) a grant by Robert de Purton of lands in Smalleye, which he had from Robert del Grove of Smalleye. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 22. Leicester. Licence for Agnes late the wife of Bernard de Bruys of Exston, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Leicester. Licence for John de Grey to enfeoff Richard de Grey of the manor of Hoo, and of 24*l.* in rent in Eylesford, co. Kent, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Alice daughter of Alice late the wife of Warin de Insula, in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs of Richard. By fine made at another time.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Grant, for life, to Robert de Stanford of the office of controller of customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, with the custody of the 'cocket' seal. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Leicester. Grant to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford, that his brother Edward may discharge the duties of his office of constable of England while he is unable to do so by reason of bodily infirmity. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 25. Leicester. Presentation of William de Cranesle, parson of the church of Stepyngle, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. Dunstan in the West, London, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Shutlyngdon.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Simple protection until Whitsunday for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas.

1330. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

The said earl has letters nominating Richard de Swafham, clerk, and Thomas de Fencotes his attorneys for the same time.

Oct. 24. Leicester. Grant to Adam de Overton, king's clerk, of the free chapel of St. Nicholas in Shrewsbury Castle. By p.s.

Membrane 32.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Licence for the prior and convent of Wenlok to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Nottingham. Licence in mortmain for the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to grant to the prior of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, London, 6 acres of meadow in Little Stanmere, in exchange for 6*s.* in rent in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, London, and Little Stanmere, due to the prior from the hospital, and for a release in perpetuity of the tithes of corn out of the demesne lands of the hospital in Hermescroft by Wyte Willesbech in the parish of St. Sepulchre.
By fine of 1 mark. Middlesex.

Oct. 13. Leicester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Tatham, parson of the church of Mitton.
The like for the following :—
Master Gilbert de Bukyngham, parson of the church of Naileston.
William de la Hull.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Licence for William son of John de Yeland to enfeoff Stephen de Bolton of a fifth part of the manor of Lourbotell, held in chief.
By fine of 20*s.* Northumberland.

Oct. 19. Nottingham. Licence for John le Rous of Immere to enfeoff William de Hedyngdon, clerk, of the manor of Immere, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Alice his wife, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of John. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Writ *de intendendo* directed to all in the counties of Chester and Flint and in the cantred of Englefeld for William de Clynton appointed to the office of justice of Chester and to the custody of the castles of Chester, Bechestan, Rothelan and Flint and the county of Flint, during pleasure.
By p.s.
Mandate to the deputy of the late justice to deliver the office.

Oct. 25. Leicester. Ratification of the estate of Master Hugh de Camera, king's clerk, as archdeacon of Lincoln by a papal bull ; and revocation of the grant thereof by the late king to John de Erdesleye, pursuant to the statute passed in the first Parliament of the reign revoking all presentations and collations of the said king made after the death of Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

Oct. 14. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of George de Solariis as prebendary of Bannebury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Leicester. Grant to Roger de Tynneslowe of the bailiwick of Bylhaghe in Birklonde in Shirewode Forest, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Leicester. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Luffenham, king's clerk, as archdeacon of Salisbury, by provision of the apostolic see. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Leicester. Commission to John de Melburn to survey the expenses of Joan wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and of the ladies and children of her company in Lodelowe Castle, which the king has commanded the sheriff to defray out of the goods of the said Roger. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Daventry. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.*, of the following messuages and lands, found by inquisition to be of the yearly value of 20*s.*; by Hugh Broun of Wyneton, a messuage in Merston; by Thomas Rudekyn of Aldeby the younger, 1 acre 3 roods of land in Aldeby; by John de Dudelyngton, parson of the church of St. Mary in the Marsh, a messuage, 46 acres 3 roods of land and 8 acres of meadow in Secheford, Neuton and Amerynghale and by William de Bynham, vicar of the church of Hemesby, a messuage, toft and 3 acres of marsh in Great Yarmouth and Hadescothorpe.

Oct. 27. Lutterworth. Pardon to Elizabeth, now wife of Richard Talbot, of divers recognisances made to the Despensers in the late reign while she was unmarried, which have escheated to the king; on trustworthy evidence that she was compelled to become bound therein by force and duress. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Pardon to John son of Robert de Staunton for entering without licence, on the death of his father, upon three messuages, two mills, a carucate, and half a virgate of land in Witheford and Shawebury, co. Salop, held in chief, which his father had acquired in fee from Henry de Erdynton without the licence of the late king; and licence for him to retain the same.
By fine of 40*s.* Salop.

Oct. 31. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Hillum, king's clerk, as prebendary of Wiveliscombe in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, by provision of the apostolic see. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Confirmation of letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer, dated 18 February, 2 Edward II., being a grant to John de Ros, then steward of the household, of the marriage of the heir of Walter de Gloucester, tenant in chief.

Membrane 31.

Nov. 6. Abingdon. Presentation of Richard, parson of the chapel of Winterbourne Thomastone, to the church of Maupoudre, both in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Reginald le Fitz Herbert, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Hildebrand.

Nov. 4. Woodstock. William Cheigni, knight, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Tyngewyk and William Wavere his attorneys in England for one year.

Nov. 14. Clarendon. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert de Gyenne, appointed by Richard de la Pole, chief butler, as his deputy, during pleasure, to collect 2*s.* in the tun on wines imported by foreign merchants, in the ports of Chepstow, Bristol, and Gloucester.
The like for the same as deputy in the office of chief butler in those ports.

Nov. 15. Clarendon. Exemplification, at the request of Adam de Rouston, of letters patent dated 24 July, 19 Edward II., being a pardon to him for acquiring land without licence.

Oct. 26. Leicester. Grant to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England, who is too infirm to execute his office, that his brother Edward de Bohun shall discharge the same for him. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Clarendon. Grant for life to Thomas de Leycestre, clerk, of the custody of the king's hermitage by Cripelgate, London.

1330. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Kirkeby, chaplain, of eight messuages, 4 acres of land and 9*s.* in rent in Richemund to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in Holy Trinity Chapel, Richemund, for the souls of the said Nicholas, Henry le Scrope, Peter de Richemund and their ancestors.
By fine of 5 marks. York.

Nov. 19. Clarendon. Pardon to John son of John de Hertwell in the county of Northampton for acquiring in fee from John de Hertewell 32½ acres of assart land in the forest of Salcey, co. Northampton, and entering thereon without the late king's licence; and restitution of the same to him.
By fine of 20*s.* Northampton.

Nov. 6. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Luda of ten messuages, 40 acres of land and 10*s.* in rent, in Bishops Hatfield, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church there for the good estate of the said Roger and Joan his wife, in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of Thomas de Luda, late treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, John Hayward and Katherine his wife.
By fine of 4 marks, at the instance of the bishop of Ely. Hertford.

Nov. 15. Clarendon. Confirmation of a demise by Thomas de Weston to John son and heir of Alfonsus de Veer, tenant in chief, of the custody of the lands of his said father upon the same terms as the king lately granted such custody to the said Thomas at an extent; and release to the aforesaid John of the extent.
By p.s.

Nov. 18. Clarendon. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Gloucestre, parson of the church of Herdyngton.

Aug. 14. Bourne. Grant to John de Feriby, king's clerk, lately appointed clerk of the works at Westminster Palace and the Tower of London, who is unable to execute that office in person by reason of his constant attendance on the king, that he may execute the same by attorneys so long as shall be necessary, receiving such fees as were allowed to William Chaillou, the late clerk.
By p.s.

Nov. 1. Woodstock. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the revocation of the late presentation of Peter de Vernoun to the church of Kyngesclere. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Waverley. Presentation of Walter de Wyville to the said church. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Bartholomew Richus, merchant of Chieri, going beyond seas has letters nominating Amiotus Grymbaldi, merchant of the society of the Grymbaldi of Chieri, his attorney for two years.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William de Cherleton and Edith Pipard for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of William, a messuage, 32 acres of land and 5*s.* in rent in Kynewardeston from Alice le Parker, who held the same from Master Walter de Kynewardeston and he from the prior of Bermundeseye, and another messuage and 33 acres of land from Thomas de Luda, who held the same from Thomas de Kynewardeston, and he from the said Walter, and he from the said prior, and entering upon the premises, which are held in chief, without licence from the king or any of his predecessors; and restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sandale, parson of the church of Uppingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Arkesey, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Payn de Tibetot, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Hillum.

1330. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Nov. 13. Clarendon. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, king's clerk, the Pope's nuncio and collector of first fruits, for 400 marks paid to Robert de Wodehous, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, on account of the king's moiety of such first fruits.

Nov. 3. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture [in French], dated Nottingham, 10 September last, whereby Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, granted to Peter de Eketon, for life, for bringing him news of the birth of the king's first-born son, a rent of 10 marks out of the manor of Kynemeresford, co. Gloucester, with power to distrain for the same if in arrear.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Pulford, king's clerk, for acquiring in fee from John son of Nicholas de Cardoul 3 acres of land in Claverle, co. Salop, part of the king's assart lands in the forest of Morf, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to him. By fine of ½ mark. Salop.

Membrane 30.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. General pardon to William son of Robert de Freford who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Leicester. Grant to Richard de Bury, king's clerk, for his expenses in the king's service, of the goods which Ralph de Stoke held on the day of his death in his prebend in the collegiate church of Ripon, which were seized for a debt to the king due on the account of the said Ralph as keeper of the wardrobe in the late reign. If his executors satisfy the debt, the value of the goods shall be allowed to them. By K.

Oct. 29. Daventry. Licence for Henry, bishop of Lincoln to impark his wood of Tyngehirst, with 300 acres of land adjoining, co. Buckingham; his wood of Louth, with 200 acres of land adjoining, co. Lincoln; his wood of Cruche at Banbury, with 300 acres of land adjoining, co. Oxford; and his wood of Long Stowe, with 100 acres of land adjoining, co. Huntingdon. By p.s.

Licence for the same to add 200 acres of land to his park of Bokeden, co. Huntingdon, and 300 acres to his park of Stowe, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Woodstock. Licence for John Tybetot to impark his wood of Helpeston, co. Nottingham.

Oct. 30. Woodstock. Pardon to Richard de Ryvers, parson of the church of Brandesby, for all trespasses in vert and venison in the forest of Galtres, in the time of the late king and the king. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Woodstock. Roger son of Roger Rogeron of Esthenreth, going beyond seas with Master John de Hildesle, king's clerk, has letters nominating William Thomas of Genge and Roger son of the said William his attorneys in England until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for the same Roger.

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Revocation of the presentation of John de Melton, chaplain, to the church of Great Carleton in Lyndeseye, and ratification of the estate of Master John de Bourne, king's clerk, therein by collation of Henry bishop of Lincoln; pursuant to the statute made in the first Parliament of the reign revoking presentations made by the late king after the death of Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

Nov. 4. Woodstock. Grant to Peter de Nevylle of Redburn of the marriage of Olive late the wife of John Suard, tenant in chief, that is of the fine due to the king if she marry with licence, or of the forfeiture due if she marry without licence. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Nov. 5. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Bradeny of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1 acre of reeds in Baudrip in Briggewater to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily, on Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Michael the Archangel, Baudrip, and on Wednesday and Friday in the chapel of All Saints, Bradeny, for the souls of the said Simon, Beatrice his wife, Master Anthony de Bradeny, Joachim de Bradeny, Joan his wife, their ancestors and heirs.

By fine of 40*s*. Somerset.

Nov. 4. Woodstock. Grant to Agnes late the wife of William son of Nicholas de Haselwode, who was sentenced to death for felony by William de Herle and other justices in eyre in the county of Derby, of the year and waste due to the king out of her said husband's lands and of his forfeited goods, for the support of herself and her three children. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Derby.

Sept. 15. Nottingham. Exemption for life of Ralph de Broke, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Abingdon. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, at Suthalle, Tykeham and Chesham, for John de Cherleton of London.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Licence for Henry le Scrope to retain a messuage and 28 acres of land in Kirsandale, co. York, acquired in fee simple from Robert de Sandale who was indebted to the king in divers sums, and indemnity against the said debts. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Abingdon. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, king's clerk, the Pope's collector of first fruits, for 500 marks paid to Robert de Wodehous, the treasurer, and the king's chamberlains, for another moiety due to the king thereout.

Nov. 16. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Luda to the prior and convent of Wylmondle of two messuages, two mills, 4 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, in the parish of St. Andrew, Hertford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Tewyng for the good estate of the said Roger and Joan his wife, in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of Master Thomas de Luda, late treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of their ancestors. Hertford.

By fine of 4 marks at the instance of the bishop of Ely.

Oct. 22. Leicester. Licence for John de Brehous to crenellate the manor of Lee, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Capocie as prebendary of Karleton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by provision of the apostolic see.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Ifeld.

The like for the following:—

John Creye.
Roger de Suthfeld.
Adam Frere of Norwich.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Protection for two years for Gilbert le Engleys, merchant of Normandy.

Nov. 29. Westminster. The abbot of Keynsham, staying in England, has letters nominating brother Adam son of Richard and John Fynamour, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1330. *Membrane* 29.

Oct. 26. Leicester. Grant for life to William de Eland, king's yeoman, of the custody of Nottingham Castle, and also of the bailiwick of the honor of Peverell in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By p.s.

Mandate to Richard de Grey of Codenor to deliver to him by indenture the said castle with the armour, victuals and other things therein.

Oct. 29. Daventry. Grant to John de Mautravers during good behaviour of the custody of the manor, forest and park of Claryngdon, lately held by Giles de Bello Campo. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Pontefract. General pardon to Henry de Burghershe, bishop of Lincoln, for all trespasses in the late or present reign. By K.

Pardon to him for all trespasses in vert and venison in the king's forests. By K.

Oct. 27. Daventry. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Lyouns of Aysshton by Bristol to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's Bristol, of 200 acres of waste land in Aysshton by Bristol. The same is of the yearly value of 2*s*. only, because the abbot and his tenants of the manor of Legh have common therein for all their animals at all times of the year, and is parcel of the manor of Aysshton which is held in chief by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee. By fine of 40*s*. Gloucester.

Oct. 29. Daventry. Grant to H. bishop of Lincoln of pavage for his town of Newark for four years from the expiration of the grant of the same for three years made on 8 May, 2 Edward III. By K.

The like to the good men of Banbury for three years from the expiration of the grant for seven years made on 13 October, 2 Edward III.

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Gardinis of 5 marks in rent in Somerton by Oxford to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. James, Somerton, in honour of the Virgin Mary. By fine of 6 marks. Oxford.

Nov. 1. Woodstock. Confirmation to Robert son and heir of Philip de Merston of a grant in fee by John Wake to the said Philip of a rent of 4 marks out of his mills in the manor of Depyng, held in chief. By K.

Nov. 2. Woodstock. Pardon to John Soliz of Bukenham Ferye, now imprisoned at Norwich, for the death of Roger Godesman of Bukenham Ferye, on trustworthy evidence that he killed him while under detention as a lunatic. By K., on the information of Richard de Bury.

Nov. 4. Woodstock. Master Walter de Istlep, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William de Wyke and Peter Clement his attorneys in England for two years.

Nov. 3. Woodstock. General pardon to Elias le Reuede, in consideration of his service to the king in Nottingham Castle in the company of William Latymer. By p.s.

The like to the following :—
John Maunsell.
Thomas son of the said Elias.

Nov. 5. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John de Farendon, brother and heir of Thomas de Farendon, of letters patent, dated 9 July, 19 Edward II., being a licence for Robert de Farendon to grant to the said Thomas, in fee, the chief bailiwick of the county of Dorset and the bedelry of Ridelane and other hundreds in that county. By fine of 20*s*.

Nov. 6. Abingdon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger brother and heir of John son of Robert de Bovyngton, who had a like licence from the late king but died before he could give effect to it, of a messuage, three

1330. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

tofts and four bovates of land, in Bovyngton and Ruddestan, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Bovyngton, for the souls of the said John, his parents and ancestors.

By fine of 20*s.*, because the said John made a fine of 100*s.* at another time.

Nov. 15. Clarendon. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbess of Berkyng.

Nov. 1. Leicester. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Thomas West, knight, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 16. Clarendon. Protection for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, collecting alms.

MEMBRANE 28.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Hugh de Courtenay the elder, the abbot of Ford and Hugh de Courtenay the younger to the custody of Bynedon Abbey, which is of the king's advowson, where so grievous a dissension has arisen upon a change of abbot that the abbey has been attacked by a great company of persons and plundered of its goods. They are to take the abbey with all its possessions into the king's hands and, if possible, to recover the stolen property, and the king has, for their assistance, issued his writs *de intendendo* in their favour, and of protection for the abbey while in their custody. By K. & C.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, son and heir of Edmund brother of Edward I., of a charter, dated 28 December, 21 Edward I., being a grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, in fee tail with remainder to the said Edmund, of the castle, town and honor of Pontefract, with the appurtenances except the manor of Thoresby, co. Lincoln.

[*Charter Roll*, 21 *Edward I.*, *No.* 29.] By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Henry de Maundevill of Ireland and Elizabeth his wife, who lately came from that country into the realm and are now returning thither, have letters nominating John de Lay of Burgh and Adam Croke of Wanetyngg their attorneys in England for two years.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Roger, abbot of Tyntern, staying in Wales, has letters nominating brother Walter de Longeneye and Peter Buckeskyn his attorneys in England for three years.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Master John de Pinibus, prebendary of South Mustan in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, and of Hull Deverel in the church of St. Peter, Hegherbury, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Bernard Viventis his attorney in England for one year.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Presentation of William de Horncastre to the church of St. Mary, Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Geoffrey Raulot. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Letters of licence to elect for the sub-prioress and convent of Grace Dieu, on receipt of letters from them announcing the death of Joan de Hastynges their prioress.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 24 November, 14 Edward II., which have accidentally been lost, being a restitution to Walter archbishop of Canterbury and his successors of the advowson of the priory of St. Martin, Dover.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the revocation of the late grant to Peter de Berkeleye, king's clerk, of the prebend of Horton in the church

1330. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

of St. Mary, Salisbury, the same being already held by Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Northampton, by letters patent dated 22 June, 15 Edward II.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Protection for one year for Roger Turtle of Bristol and his men while acting upon a licence to export 1,000 quarters of corn to Ireland, notwithstanding any prohibition of such export.

Membrane 27.

Nov. 25. Kingston-on-Thames. Protection and safe conduct for Thomas Wake, Henry de Bello Monte, Richard de Arundell, Fulk le Fitz Waryn, Thomas Rocelyn and Rees ap Griffith summoned to the king from beyond seas. By p.s.

Afterwards these same persons had separate letters as above.

Nov. 17. Clarendon. Pardon to John de Wellop of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the bench of the late king to answer touching a plea of John de Burton, parson of the church of Newenton, that he render an account for the time when he was his bailiff in Newenton.

Nov. 10. Clarendon. Pardon to Ralph Wodenot and Henry son of Nicholas atte Temple of their outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearauce in the court of King's Bench to answer touching an appeal of robbery by Joan late the wife of John de Hastyngs.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for John Chaumberleyn of Wykyngby to grant for life to Roger de Wolfthorpe of Grantham and Emma his wife the manor of Merston by Hagham, held in chief. By fine of 50*s*. Lincoln.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Writ of aid until Easter for John la Zousche appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Isabella.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment of William archbishop of York to the office of the treasury of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate to Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richmond, to deliver the office to the said William. *Et erat patens.*

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Monte Gomery of his goods and the issues of his lands forfeited to the king by his withdrawal when indicted for the death of Peter de Lellyngton in the county of Derby. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Abbot of Botyngdon for the death of John de Bannebury, the cobbler, of Derset, as it appears by the record of Robert de Malberthorpe and John de Cantebrigge, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Swynesheved, clerk.

The like for the following :—

Robert Ostage.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Frankinus de Skodland.

Nov. 27. Westminster. William de Bevercotes, clerk.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Master Henry de Clif, clerk.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Ralph vicar of the church of Horndon, for two years.

Dec. 3. Westminster. The prior of Goldeclive in Wales.

John de Abboteston.

1330. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Master Hugh de Ingolisma.
John de Hadle, almoner of St. Paul's, London.
Thomas vicar of the church of Berghested.
Ranulph son of Ralph, going to the Holy Land, for three years.
Margaret late the wife of Edward de Mortuo Mari.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Robert de Walkefare to close a path in Iselham 39 perches long and 4 feet broad, leading from a street called Estrete to the church, for the enlargement of his house; on condition that he make on his own land a like path for public use.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Protection for John Broun of Teukesbury trading in corn and other merchandise in various parts of the realm.

Nov. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Nicholas de Hugate, now provost, and the canons of the church of St. John, Beverley, of a charter dated 7 September, 4 Edward II. confirming to the said church letters patent, dated 9 November, 5 John, and other letters patent of the same king, recognising the right of the same to thraves of corn from the men of Holdernesse.

Membrane 26.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Harnham the elder to the prior and the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John without the gate of Wilton of a messuage, 10 acres of land and 6*s.* in rent in Compton Chaumberleyn, to celebrate the obit of Robert le Chamberleyn yearly in the church of Compton Chaumberleyn, and to find two wax lights to burn daily at the great altar of that church during the celebration of high mass for the soul of the said Robert. By fine of 10*s.* Wilts.

May 4. Woodstock. Writ *de intendendo* directed to R. bishop of Bath upon the grant to Edward de Bohoun for life of the farm of 54*l.* which the bishop pays for the manors of Congresby, Cheddre and Axebrigge, co. Somerset, and which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Kent.
By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence for John du Boys the elder to enfeoff Robert de Bernham of four messuages, 207 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood, 4*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* in rent and rents of a pound of pepper, seven fussell eels, a clove of gilliflower and two capons, in Wytham and Hattefeld Peverell, held in chief as of the honor of Peverell, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John, Dionisia his wife and his heirs.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William Ernald of Dunstaple for the death of John le Rede of Dunstaple; as it appears by the record of the justices appointed to deliver Dunstaple gaol that he killed him in self defence.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Confirmation to Nigel son of Hivo son of Robert de Keneton of a quit-claim by Henry Engayne to the said Hivo and his heirs of his right in Bortremyngum and view of frankpledge in Keneton in return for a rent of 1*d.* By fine of ½ mark. Suffolk.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Evesham, who at the king's request have granted to William Altekar, his yeoman, sustenance for life out of their house, that this shall not hereafter prejudice the abbey as a precedent.
By K.

Nov. 9. Bedwin. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Tyngewyk, king's clerk, as prebendary of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by the collation of S. late bishop of Salisbury, confirmed by the late king. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for John le Botiller to enfeoff John Stake of the manor of Wymeryngg, co. Southampton, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John, Joan his wife and his heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Appointment of Master John de Hildesle, canon of Chichester, as proctor for the king and his duchy of Aquitaine and county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil at the court of Philip king of France.

The like with the addition to the king's titles of "count of Ponthieu and Monstreuil."

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the prebend of Kynewaston in the free chapel of Wolverhampton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which is in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the deanery of the said chapel. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Mandate to bailiffs and others of the county of Cornwall to receive as attorneys for the abbot of Beaulieu Regis, William de Pederton and John de Scapelwyk, monks of the abbey, and Nicholas Duraunt, appointed for three years in respect of certain lands held by the abbot near St. Michael's Mount, on account of which he is often impleaded by persons planning to put him to expense and trouble and where he cannot attend in person without very great peril by reason of the distance and the dangers of the ways. By pet. of C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Oliver de Ingham, in consideration of service to the late king and the king in the duchy of Aquitaine, for his adherence to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's enemy; and restitution of his lands and goods in the county of Chester and elsewhere, except such as he had as a gift from the king.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Uvedale and Margaret his wife of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 12 acres of alder wood and 27*s.* in rent, in Hemyok, Come and Staunton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katherine, Hemyok, for the souls of the said Peter and Margaret and the parents of Margaret. By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John Giffard, king's clerk, as steward and surveyor of the castles, cities, boroughs, towns, honors, manors, farms, comots, hundreds, forests and lands, held by queen Isabella beyond the Trent, in the county of Lincoln and in North Wales, whether by assignment in dower of the late king or by grant, for life, of the king, which she has now surrendered to the king. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him in the same.

Membrane 25.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Exemplification of a charter, dated 8 September, 12 Edward I., constituting Rhuddlan a free borough.

[*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward I., No.* 14.]

Dec. 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Pulteney, citizen of London, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, of a messuage, four shops and four cellars, in the parish of St. Nicholas atte Shameles, London, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily; namely a secular priest, in the church of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, and one of the brethren, in the hospital; for the good estate of the said John and Margaret his wife, in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of John de Bureford late citizen of London and Roesia his wife. By fine of 5 marks.

1330. *Membrane* 25.—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Confirmation of an indenture whereby Robert abbot of Woubourne and the convent of that place granted to Simon Cole of Smewynes, clerk, Isabella his wife and Robert their son, for their lives, at a rent of 4 marks, the great ox stall and dairy in Ottecote grange, crofts called Crouchecrofts, with a small green plot adjoining, near Chalvecrofts, Losecrofts by Abbefeld, with other closes near Losewod both arable and pasture, with quick hedges and dikes, to hold in severalty and enclose at their pleasure, and the following lands, &c.; fields known by the names of Newebrokene and Baggenhull with a meadow between them and common of pasture in the pasture between le Newebrokene, Losewod and Biggyngefeld, and the meadow lying by the land of Nicholas le Masson, with free ingress and egress, feuerbote and the right to take heath, broom and bracken in Cherlewod heath, and common of pasture at all times of the year in Ottecote.
By fine of 1 mark. Bedford. Buckingham.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer appointing Reginald de Pavely to the custody from Michaelmas last, of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye, co. Berks, during pleasure, at the rent of 22 marks, on condition that he keep them according to the form of the statute lately passed at Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Aspale as steward and surveyor of all possessions on this side the Trent—except in the county of Lincoln—and in South Wales, lately surrendered by queen Isabella.
Vacated by surrender. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Discharge to Roger de Lisewy of Salisbury, king's clerk, and Philip le Taverner of Salisbury, king's yeoman, of all expenses incurred in bringing to Southampton 60 tuns of wine lately purchased for the king by the constable of Bordeaux out of the issues of the duchy [of Aquitaine], by view of the said Philip and brought to that port by the latter; the king having, at the request of queen Isabella, granted the wine to the said Roger, for the improvement of his estate, in return for 120 marks for the wine and the carriage thereof, which he has paid by the hands of Richard de Bury, king's clerk. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, without prejudice to the king's rights, of a grant [in French] dated Spaldyng, 7 July, 6 Edward II., by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to the burgesses of Stamford, his resident tenants and tenants in chief, that they may freely buy and sell in their town, as their ancestors have used to do, and that they shall elect one of their number as alderman to rule them, who on election shall be sworn in before the earl, or, in his absence, before the steward of the town.
By pet. of Parliament and fine of 2 marks.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for William de Clynton to close a way in Upchirche, 30 perches long and 20 feet broad, leading from Gillyngham to Newenton, for the enlargement of his dwelling house; provided that he make on his own land a like way for public use. By K.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Licence for the warden and scholars of the House of Scholars of Merton, Oxford, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bere and Cherminstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1330. *Membrane* 24.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Hareys, king's clerk, parson of the church of Mesedon, in the diocese of London, to the church of Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Useflete, king's clerk.

Dec. 12. Westminster. John de Bohun of Midhurst, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Kerdif and Thomas de Berethorp his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester.

The like for the following :—

Dec. 6. Westminster. Ralph de Blound, prebendary of Underdon, in the free chapel of Bruggenorth.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Margaret de Walton.

Dec. 13. Westminster. The abbot of Keynesham, for two years.

Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, prebendary of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Peter de Grauntsoun, for two years.

William Polhowe.

John de Handlo.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bere and Cherministre, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Grant to Richard Gent of Newcastle, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Peter and St. Paul, Wolvernhampton. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant to Walter de London, king's clerk, of the canonry and prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, lately held by Honoratus de Fiefes, in the king's gift by reason of the surrender to him by queen Isabella on 1 December of the county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Selyman, escheator this side Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Holy Cross, Wyrmegeye, to John de Cauntele, one of the brethren, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Adam de Ayremynne, king's clerk, archdeacon of Norfolk, as vicar general of the see of Norwich in the bishop's absence, and whose fealty has been taken by the king.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund Everard to the church of Tichemerssh, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master Gilbert Lovel and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Westminster. John de Bohun, earl of Hereford, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Walter de Finchyngfeld and John de Stane his attorneys in England for one year.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to William de Novo Castro subtus Lynam that no marshal of the household or other minister shall make any livery or lodge in his houses in West Smethefeld against the will of him or his heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Robert de Coventre and Nicholas de Peverwich, canons of St. Mary's Derlegh, bringing news of the death of William de Alsop, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 5 August, 7 Edward II., being an appointment of David ap Houwel to the bailiwick of Ragelon in the commote of Turkelin, co. Anglesey.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas le Scryveyn and Alice his wife for acquiring, in fee, from John Bluet 19 acres of heath in Chippenham and Pewesham, held in chief, and entering thereon without the licence of the late king; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. Wilts.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert de Berewyk and William his brother for acquiring, for themselves and the heirs of Gilbert, from Stephen Turpyn the manor of Estwynterslewe, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 5 marks.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Safe conduct for one year for men and servants sent by Richard de Emeldon to buy corn and other merchandise in France.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Haveryng, king's clerk, as prebendary of Langetoft in the church of St. Peter, York, of Putteston in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, of Bisshopeston in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and of Ferrynges in Chichester Cathedral. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Clopton to the church of Ideshale, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Haveryng, king's clerk, as precentor of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford; and revocation of the late collation thereto of Master John de Oo of Oxford, king's clerk. By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Tanner of Chippenham for acquiring in fee in Chippenham an acre of land from William atte Sartrye and 3 acres from Thomas Elrigge, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence of the late king; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. Wilts.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate to the bailiffs of Hereford, on petition of the citizens to the king and council in Parliament, to make proclamation in the king's name forbidding the use of carts bound with iron (*carectis ferratis*) for carrying dung without or within the city on pain of forfeiture of such carts to the bailiffs, who shall answer at the Exchequer for the value thereof as assessed by a jury of the citizens. By pet. of C.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Roger atte Wode to the custody of the king's parks of Fremantel and Crokham, during pleasure, at the same wages as John Pecche had for the same in the late king's reign. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Gretheved of Ravenestone for the death of Robert de Holewell at Holewell; as it appears by the record of William de Herle and other justices in eyre in the county of Derby that he killed him in self defence.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Daventre, William de Wyndesore, John de Wyndesore, Benedict le Quareour, Alice la Quareour, Margery late the wife of Robert le Grayne, Henry de Balne, William son of Robert le Grayne, Isabella de Balne, John son of Richard Chapeleyn, Margery de Balne, Thomas son of Philip and John de Hermesbi of their outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices in eyre in that county to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert de Saxton.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Pateshull and John Fraunceys for acquiring for their lives from John de Burdeleys 12 acres of land and 25*s.* in rent in

1330. *Membrane* 23.

Cumberton, co. Cambridge, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s. and fine of 40*s*.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment of J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, to the custody, of Waverle Abbey, a house largely of royal foundation, now grievously oppressed by debts. He is to receive all rents and issues of the abbey and to apply the same, after reserving reasonable sustenance for the abbot, convent and necessary ministers, in discharging the debts and restoring the estate of the house, which is to be in the king's protection so long as the custody lasts. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Walter Haumond.

The like for the following :—
John de Lyston, knight, for one year.
Simon de Writlyng.
Nicholas de Tunstall, for one year.
The prior of Ledes, for one year.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Master Walter de London, parson of the church of Hendon, for one year.

Dec. 15. Westminster. John de Bohun, earl of Hereford, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, for one year. By K.
Thomas de Walmesford going with him. By testimony of the earl.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Revocation of the late collation of Master John de Ufford, king's clerk, to the archdeaconry of Chester in Lichefeld church, as Master Richard de Haveryng, king's clerk, already holds the same by a sufficient title; and ratification of the estate of the latter as archdeacon. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Oxenford to the church of Mersh, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to Henry, earl of Lancaster, of a recognisance in 30,000*l*. wherein he became bound in the Chancery, by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will after the late rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Plumpton to the bailiwick of the office of forester of Glyngothy in Cautremaur, during pleasure. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Westminster. The like of William de Langefeld, king's yeoman, to the bailiwick of the chief forestership of Blakeburnshire. By p.s.

Dec. 14 Westminster. Grant to John de Palynton, for service to the late king and the king, of the office of rider in Salcey Forest, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bordesleye to demise to farm for term of life or years the lands belonging to the house. By C.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Simon Moyk, master of the hospital of St. Peter, Suntyngfeld by Whitsand, has letters nominating William de Harewell and William de Clarkes, brethren of the hospital, his attorneys in England for three years.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Exemption for life of William la Zousche of Haryngworth, afflicted with a disease believed to be incurable, from attendance at Parliaments, assemblies and councils of the realm; and power for him to appear by proxy. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bere and Chermenistre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. The right of the crown to present in this voidance was recovered by the late

1330. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

king by judgement of his court against the bishop who had refused to admit Master John de Stratford to it on his presentation, and as the said John has since been made bishop of Winchester, without having been admitted to the prebend, the king still has the right to present. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Luke de Burgh to prosecute and defend for the king before the justices of the Bench, with the yearly fee of 10*l.*, during pleasure. By K.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to John Engayne of a recognisance in 1,200 marks, wherein he became bound in the Chancery, by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will after the late rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Simple protection until Whitsunday for R. bishop of Bath and Wells going beyond seas. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for Peter le Frenshe of Northampton to grant to Henry Roger of Northampton, Juliana his wife and his heirs, a messuage and five shops in Northampton, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt from Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's collector of first fruits in England, of 997*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* paid to William de Colby, queen Philippa's treasurer, on account of the king's moiety of such first fruits. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

John de Mereworth, going on pilgrimage in the company of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, the king's kinsman, has letters nominating James de Godelsford, parson of the church of Mereworth, and Peter Peverel his attorneys in England for one year.

Dec. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 27 April, 17 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* of a charter, dated 3 May, 31 Edward I., whereby Edward II., then prince of Wales, constituted Neuburgh, co. Anglesey, a free borough. By fine of 20*s.* Wales.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Burry of a messuage and 12½ marks in rent, in Salisbury, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Edmund, Salisbury, for the souls of the said Henry, Edith his late wife, their heirs and ancestors. By fine of 16 marks. Wilts.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Ratification, with the assent of Parliament, of a grant in fee to Thomas de Weston of the reversion of the manor of Reynham, co. Essex, which escheated to the king on the death of Oliver Plokenet and was then granted to William Melchet for his life. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John de Brun, king's yeoman, to take falcons, ramage and from the nest, (*ramageos et pullos*), in North and South Wales, to rear for the king's use. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of William de Leycestre, king's clerk, for the acquisition in mortmain by Hugh Tripacy, sometime parson of the church of Long Ditton, from Roger, sometime prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, London, of an acre and a half of land and 2 acres of wood in Long Ditton, and by John Aboveton, now parson of the same, from Stephen de Hadresham of a rood of land there, made without licence of the king's grandfather, father or the king; and licence for the said John to retain the same. By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt from Master Itherius de Concoreto, king's clerk, the Pope's collector of first fruits in England, of 100*l.* paid to

1330. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

W. archbishop of York, the treasurer, and the king's chamberlains on account of the king's moiety of such collection.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, archdeacon of Richmond, to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate to Adam de Herewynton to deliver to him the king's seal and other things pertaining to the office.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to Thomas Wake of Lidel of a recognisance in 10,000*l.* wherein he became bound in the Chancery, by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will after the rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of Nicholas de Oxonia, king's clerk, to the church of Mersshe, the king having previously presented Master Henry de London, king's clerk, to the said church. By K.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of pavage for his town of Lichefeld for three years. By pet. of C.

Dec. 16. Westminster. R. bishop of Bath and Wells, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Walter de Burton and John de Sutton, chaplain, his attorneys in England until Whitsuntide.

The said bishop has like letters until Michaelmas.

Membrane 21.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Heselarton to the abbot and convent of Joreval of a messuage in York held of the king in free burgage. By K., on the information of G. le Scrope.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to William le Blount of a recognisance in 500*l.* wherein he became bound in the Chancery, by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will after the rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

The like to Henry de Ferrariis of a recognisance in 5,000*l.* made under similar circumstances. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to Henry, earl of Lancaster, of pontage for three years on wares passing over the bridges of the town of Leicester, for repair of the same bridges. By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant for life to Master John de Florencia, king's clerk, of the manor of Midelton, co. Kent, with its hundred and other appurtenances, lately surrendered by queen Isabella; in lieu of 500 marks out of the customs of London and Southampton lately granted to him until other provision were made. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to John Boillet who now has the custody of the said manor, &c.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John de Florencia directed to the tenants of the manor.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, on petition of the masters and scholars of Oxford University to the king and council, that the assize of wine observed in Oxford since the reign of Edward I. shall continue, namely that the price shall not exceed the price paid in London by more than ½*d.* on each gallon (*lagena.*) By pet. of C.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Aston, during good behaviour, of the office of bedel of Wygmoreslounde previously granted to him by the late king and held by him until removed by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygmore, the king's enemy. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Walkefare of the marriage of Adam son and heir of Adam de Swilynton, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Master John de Florencia, king's clerk, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Bernard de Pouche his attorney in England for two years.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to Edward Chaundos, at his request, of 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Derby, instead of the like sum at the Exchequer lately granted to him. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Derby.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas le Porter, king's clerk, to the bailiwick of the office of forester of Chirk Forest, during pleasure. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Courteneye of a messuage, 100*s.* in rent and half a carucate of land in Merpol, Grendel, Netherstofford and Neweton Popelford, held in chief as appears by the inquisition, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Luke the Evangelist, Neweton Popelford, for the good estate of the said Hugh, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the souls of Eleanor de Courteneye, his mother, Philip de Courteneye, his brother, their ancestors and heirs. By fine of 100*s.* Devon.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Beltoft, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before William de Herle and other justices in eyre to answer touching a plea of trespass of John de Oarewell. By K. & C.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of Parliament, to the king's merchants Dinus Forsetti, Peter Reyner, Bartholomew de Barde, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in consideration of their losses by not receiving at the appointed time certain tenths due from the clergy of England, and money to be paid by the king of Scotland under the late treaty, heretofore assigned to them by the king as security for loans, of 1,000*l.*, as a gift, out of the customs and the aforesaid tenths. If they do not receive the money due from Scotland, their debt shall be paid wholly out of the tenths. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Lescapon, king's clerk, as prebendary of Castelnok, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, which is of the patronage of the archbishop.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to William Gauger, king's yeoman, of the office of gauger of wines in England and Ireland, which he held by grant from the king made before he assumed the governance of the realm but from which he was removed, by the procurement of Roger de Mortuo Mari, in favour of Richard de la Pole. The appointment of the said Richard to the office has been revoked in the present Parliament. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Appointment of Henry le Scrope as chief baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Release for life with the assent of Parliament to Thomas de Metham of 10*l.* due yearly at the Exchequer for the manor of Willeye, co. Nottingham, which he holds at fee farm. By K.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Newstead. The like for the following:—

Dec. 16. Westminster. Thomas Blanket of Bristol.

1330. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. Nigel de Whetele.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for John de Legh, going beyond seas in the company of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford.
By testimony of the earl.

The like for the following, also going :—
John Daventre.
John de Mereworth.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to John de Leycestre, king's clerk, lately appointed a chamberlain of the Exchequer, during pleasure, that he shall hold the office during good behaviour.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid until Easter for Richard de Walton, appointed by J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, a purveyor for the office of the Marshalsea.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Bello Campo, son and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, in continuation of the king's grace shewn by previous grants, of his castles, manors and lands, with their knights' fees and advowsons, as well those of which Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, had the custody, as all others, with their issues from 20 February, 3 Edward III., the day on which the king received his homage although he was then under age. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Master Robert de Ayleston as a baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Walkefare of the custody of Beaumareys Castle. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert de Ellesfeld in whose custody the castle is.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant to John de Hanyngfeld, clerk, of the office of the serjeanty of the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London.
By K. on the information of Richard de Bury.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Power for the abbot of Leicester to give the royal assent to the election of a prioress of Grace Dieu in the place of Joan de Hastings, deceased, and to receive the fealty of such prioress. He is to certify the king of all proceedings herein, sending the letters of the sub-prioress and convent of the result of the election and the letters of confirmation thereof by the diocesan. This power is granted out of pity for the poverty of the sub-prioress and convent. By K.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Mandate to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, or his vicar-general, to admit Master Thomas de Upton, king's clerk, to the archdeaconry of Wells, and to the stall and place in the chapter held in right of the same, lately granted to him by the king.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant to John de Bedeford of the city of London, pursuant to an agreement made in the present Parliament, that the prohibition in his letters of pardon dated 15 June last against his coming within 12 leagues of the city be now withdrawn and that he shall have again his forfeited goods.
By K. and the whole C.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Licence for John de Handlo to grant to Eustace de Eton and Geoffrey de Skardeburgh, chaplains, and their successors, twenty messuages and two carucates of land in Hedyndon and the bailiwick of the office of forester of Shottore and Stowode, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with successive remainders to Richard his son, Isabella the wife and the heirs of the said Richard, to Nicholas and Thomas his brothers, in tail, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.
By fine of 10 marks. Oxford.

1330. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Frene of the custody of Cardigan Castle in South Wales, with the stewardship there, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the justice of South Wales, and Geoffrey de Stoke who now holds the said custody and stewardship.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to William le Fitz Waryn 'le frere' of 20*l.* out of the farm of Montgomery Castle, which he holds of the king at a fixed yearly rent, during pleasure, or until other provision be made for his estate. By K.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of Parliament, to William Latymer, Elizabeth his wife and his heirs, of the manor of Iselhamstede, co. Buckingham, which escheated to the king by the rebellion of Simon de Bereford. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for John Deen going beyond seas with John de Bohun, earl of Hereford. By testimony of the earl.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Verdon, for service to the late king and the king in Ireland and his expenses in protecting that land against the Scots and Irish, of the custody of the manors of Rathwer and Rathfaith in Ireland, escheats from Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to hold rent free so long as they are in the king's hands. By K. & C.

Membrane 19.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Drax for acquiring in mortmain from Adam son of Robert le Keu of Berlay a toft, 9 acres of land and 5*s.* 3*d.* in rent in Newehagh and Drax and entering thereon without licence, and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Grant in fee, with the assent of Parliament, to Geoffrey le Scrope, in consideration of the great place which he holds in the kingdom and in recompence of the manors of Braken, Burghwaleys and Neutone Waleys, co. York, lately taken from him under the statute of Parliament for restitution of the lands forfeited by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and of a yearly sum of 100*l.* granted to him for the life of queen Isabella, of the manor of Whitegift with the lands and rents in Ouseflete, Swyneflete, Rednesse, Houk, Ayremynne and the moor of Inklesmore, in the same county, lately held by the said queen, together with the knights' fees, advowsons and such other appurtenances as she had. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Frenes, parson of the church of Gillyng, to a moiety of the church of Ekynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Stoteville, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William de Northweld. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 23 January, 5 Edward II., appointing Robert de Holand to the office of justice of Chester, with other offices, at the yearly rent of 1,000*l.*, and pardoning the first year's rent in satisfaction of 1,000*l.* due to him by the said king. This grant is made after an oath taken in the Chancery by Matilda, wife and executrix of the said Robert, that the original letters patent are lost and that, when once allowance has been made of the above sum, she will not claim the same a second time in the event of their being found but will surrender them to be cancelled.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, to whom the king lately granted the stock and goods in the manors of Kyngesbury, Somerton and Camel, co. Somerset, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, but who has not yet received the letters patent of that grant, that he shall not be disturbed in the possession of the same. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Dec. 15. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Emeldon, for service to Edward I., Edward II. and the king and in consideration of his losses in the war with Scotland in the late reign, that he be quit, for life, of customs of wools, hides and wool-fells and other customs throughout the realm. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and elsewhere.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Holand to the custody of Crukyn Castle, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales.

The like to the chamberlain of Carnarvon to pay the usual fee to the said Richard.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry son of Nicholas de Templo for abducting Joan late the wife of John de Hastang and carrying away goods of the said John. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Confirmation of a deed whereby J. bishop of Ely granted to William de Colby, king's clerk, his heirs and assigns, an acre of land in Pulham with the advowson of the church of that town, after an undertaking given by the latter that so soon as a parson has been presented to the church, on the next voidance, by him, his heirs or assigns, the deed shall become null and void and the premises shall revert to the dean and chapter of Ely.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Confirmation of the said William in the possession of the said land and church. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Copham, king's serjeant and armourer, for service to Edward I., Edward II. and the king, of the rent of 10*l.* which the mayor and commonalty of London pay at the Exchequer for the bailiwick of Southwark. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said mayor and commonalty.

Membrane 18.

Dec. 25. Guildford. Grant to Peter de Rythre, king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, the presentation to which the king recovered against Henry bishop of Lincoln; notwithstanding the revocation of a grant on 2 December, 1 Edward III., of the same to the said Peter procured by certain of the king's council in favour of Ursus de filiis Ursi of Rome (*de Urbe*). By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Anthony Bache, merchant, in the sums of 509*l.* 8*s.* money advanced to the Wardrobe, and 18*l.* paid for jewels; with promise to pay the whole amount out of the king's moiety of a four yearly tenth due from the clergy of England at midsummer.

Dec. 28. Guildford. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's collector of first fruits, for 400*l.* paid to Dinus Forsetti and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, on account of the king's moiety of such collection. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for John Chaumberlayn of Wykyngby to grant to Roger de Wolfthorpe of Grantham and Emma his wife the manor of Merston by Hagham, held in chief, to hold for their lives by the rent of a rose for the first thirteen years and of 20 marks for each succeeding year. By fine of 50*s.*

Dec. 28. Guildford. Appointment of Henry le Barber to the office of serjeant bailiff of Cliderhowe Castle, during good behaviour.

1330. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Dec. 15. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to Roger de Cuylly of a recognisance in 100*l.*, wherein he became bound, by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will after the rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John de Twyford, of a recognisance in 200*l.* By p.s.

1331.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Gilbert Pecche, of a recognisance in 100*l.* By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Monte Hermerii, of a recognisance in 1,000 marks. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Philip de Folevill, knight, of a recognisance in 200*l.*
Robert de Farnham, of a recognisance in 20*l.* By p.s.

1330.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Belet, king's yeoman, pantler (*panetario*) in queen Philippa's household, of a messuage, 36½ acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 50*s.* in rent, in Lalham, co. Middlesex, rent free; in enlargement of his late appointment to the same at a rent, during pleasure. By p.s.

1331.

Jan. 2. Guildford. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to David, earl of Athol, of a recognisance in 5,000*l.* wherein he became bound, by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will after the rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Jan. 1. Guildford. Pardon to the prior and convent of Bilsynton for acquiring in mortmain lands in Bilsynton from Henry de Hammyngherst, Michael le Blunt, Gilbert le Keu of Bilsynton and Adam de Caldham, 'bastard,' and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 40*s.* Kent.

1330.

Dec. 24. Guildford. Pardon to Albin de Hemyngton of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before William de Herle and other justices in eyre to answer touching a plea of trespass of John de Beaufoi, knight.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Revocation in Parliament of the late appointment of John de Say to the office of controller of the great customs of London. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Licence for William de la Beche and Euphemia his wife to enfeoff Geoffrey de Wauncy and John de Cavenham, chaplain, of a moiety of the manors of Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, and Sevcaumpe, co. Hertford, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to William and Euphemia, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Euphemia. By fine of 10 marks.

1331.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Selyman, escheator on this side Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of the convent of Grace Dieu, of the patronage of the heir of Theobald de Verdun, the king's ward, to Joan de Meinwaryng, one of the nuns, duly elected prioress of that house.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Joan, directed to the tenants of the house.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for Master Guy de Calma, king's clerk, employed in the business of P. cardinal priest of St. Stephen in Celio Monte. By C.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Confirmation to Richard de Merklesdene, for life, of a grant to him by Thomas, late earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, of the

1331. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

office of forester of the chace of Blakeburneshire, co. Lancaster, held in chief as of Lancaster honor. By fine of 40*s*. Lancaster.

Dec. 28. Guildford. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's collector of first fruits in England, for 400*l*. of the king's moiety thereof paid at his request to his merchants Dinus Forcetti and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in satisfaction of that sum advanced by them on account of the expenses of queen Philippa. By p.s.

Membrane 17.

Dec. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a lease [in French] made on the previous day by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, to John de Sancto Phileberto, his executors and assigns, of the manor of Longebenyton, co. Lincoln, for five years, at a rent of 500*l*. whereof 400*l*. is to be paid in advance and 100*l*. at Michaelmas in the fifth year. By K.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Grant to queen Philippa of such goods as were in the castle and town of Tikhill, with the members thereof Wheteley and Gring [ele], lately granted to her as dower, on the day on which Simon de Bereford, who held the same, was arrested for rebellion. By K. & C.

Dec. 25. Westminster. Grant to the same for the expenses of her household of 1,000*l*. out of the first issues of the old and new customs in the ports of Kyngeston-on-Hull and Ravenserodde, notwithstanding any previous assignments thereof; with the custody of the 'cocket' seals there until payment be made. By K. & C.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Appointment of Gerard de Orons as seneschal and keeper of the land and county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, during pleasure. [*French.*] By K.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Grant to queen Philippa, for the expenses of her household, of 1,529*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*. to be paid by Master Itherius de Concoreto, king's clerk, the Pope's collector of first fruits in England, out of the king's moiety thereof. By K.

Dec. 30. Guildford. Appointment of John de Preston, for service to the late king and the king, to the bailiwick of Blakenay in the forest of Dene, during pleasure and good behaviour. By p.s.

1331.

Jan. 1. Guildford. Confirmation to Henry Darcy, Hugh de Totehill his brother, and the heirs of the body of Hugh, of a grant by William, the abbot, and the convent of St. Edward, Letele, to the said Henry and Hugh of the lands of the abbey with the villeins and their chattels and issue, as well as with the homages, escheats, marriages and other services of the free tenants, their mill at Stone with the land adjacent and all their possessions, in Laghton in Morthing, Hoton Ker, Turcroft, Brokehouse and Stone, absolutely. By fine of 20*s*. York.

Jan. 1. Guildford. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Peter le Keu of Aldebury. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Guildford. Presentation of John de Askham to the church of Iham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Fecamp being in his hands.

Jan. 2. Guildford. Grant to Richard de Bekenesfeld, for service to the late king and the king, of the bailiwick of the reaper (*messoris*) of the manor of Byfleet, during pleasure. By p.s.

Memrane 17—*cont.*

1331.
Jan. 2. Guildford. Appointment of William de Haneworth, king's courier (*cursor*) for service to the late king and the king, to the bailiwick of the parker of the park of Ayleshamburgh, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Aspale, steward of the manor of Ayleshamburgh.

Jan. 3. Guildford. Appointment of Philip de Preston 'potager,' for service to the late king and the king, as keeper of the passage over the river between Coneweye and Cannok, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert son of Ralph, knight.
The like for Walter de Shenefeld of London.

1330.
Dec. 31. Guildford. Appointment of Warin de Piriton, for service to the late king and the king, to the bailiwick of the office of forester of Bokholt, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Guy de Bello Campo, keeper of the manor and forest of Claryndon.

1331.
Jan. 1. Guildford. Appointment of Robert le Parker, for service to the late king and the king to the bailiwick of the parker of the park of the manor of Brustwyk, called Northpark, during good behaviour. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to John de Thweit, keeper of the manor.

1330.
Dec. 30. Guildford. Appointment of Hugh Tyrel, king's yeoman, as keeper of the castles of Bulkedynas and Blenkleveny and of the forest there, during pleasure.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Guildford. The like of Ralph le Berner to the bailiwick of the parker of the park of Watlynton, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate to Robert de Aspale for livery of the same.

1331.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to Hugh Daudele of a recognisance in 10,000*l.* wherein he became bound, by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will after the rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

1330.
Dec. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Wystowe, knight, of a recognisance in 500*l.* By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1331.
Jan. 10. Westminster. The like to Robert Breton, knight, of a recognisance in 200*l.* By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh de Carleton, clerk, as keeper of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of Lincoln, pursuant to the statute of Merchants; on condition that he execute the office in person.

1330.
Nov. 9. Bedwin. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas de Tingewyk, king's clerk, as prebendary of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, already confirmed by the late king. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 16.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Master John de Shordich, king's clerk, for service to the late king and the king, and in recompence of 50*l.* lately granted to him for his stay with the king, of the office of the chirographry in the King's Bench; after revocation in Parliament of the appointment to that office procured by Roger de Mortuo Mari for Richard de Haukeslowe. By. p.s.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Appointment of William de Arderne of London to the office of controller of the great customs of London, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs.

The like to John de Say for livery of the office.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas Wake, Ebulo Lestraunge, William de Bohun and Edward de Bohun, sent to bring queen Isabella from Berkhampstede to spend Christmas at Windsor. By K. & C.

Dec. 28. Guildford. Grant to John de Etton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Westmeryngton in the collegiate church of Aukeland, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Durham. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to L. bishop of Durham.

Dec. 26. Guildford. Appointment of Adam de Ursewyke to the bailiwick of the office of chief forester of Boghland chace, during pleasure. By p.s.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent, dated 19 June, 1 Edward III., being a grant to Nicholas Shirlok, king's yeoman, of the office of alneger of cloths in England, for life. By K. & C.

Dec. 27. Guildford. Grant to Master William de la Marche, king's cook, of the office of crier before the justices of the King's Bench, for life. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to suppress by means of corporal punishment and other disgraces at their discretion disorders within the city caused by day and night by members of the bakers, taverners, millers, cooks, poulterers, fishmongers, butchers, brewers, corn chandlers and other misteries.

Dec. 28. Guildford. Appointment of John de Carleton, king's clerk, to the bailiwick of the coroner in Holdernesse, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Guildford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 19 July, 2 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* of a licence for William de Grafton, sometime a brother of the Order of Knights Templars to leave the Order and return to the world.

Dec. 28. Guildford. The like of letters patent, dated 10 December, 12 Edward II., being a grant for life to Richard, then chafewax but now spigurnell in the Chancery, of the bailiwick of the office of forester of Mailorseisnek. By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury to admit Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, to the prebend of Bere and Cherminystre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, notwithstanding the grant thereof by the late king to George de Saluciis; the latter having been deprived of all his benefices by William, late archbishop of York for a defect in his person.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Revocation in Parliament of the late appointment of Walter Turke to the custody of the Exchanges at London and Canterbury, for life. By p.s.

1331.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt from David, king of Scotland, of 10,000 marks due at Midsummer next, in full satisfaction of the 30,000 marks due under the treaty with Robert, the late king.

[*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 12. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Montacute for acquiring in mortmain from Joan daughter of Edward Coker 10*s.* in rent in Estchynnok, which they had the late king's licence to acquire from Edward Coker; and restitution of the same.

1331. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to Simon Symeon of the office of parker of Haveryng park, during good behaviour. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

1330.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Grant to queen Philippa for life of the king's houses in 'la Reol' in the city of London, for her wardrobe. By K. & C.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Wrotham of Derteford of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Richard de Reynham of London, cornchandler, that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver.

Dec. 25. Guildford. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, king's clerk, the Pope's nuncio and collector of first fruits in England, for 1,529*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid to William de Colby, king's clerk, the treasurer of queen Philippa, on account of the king's moiety of such first fruits. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Longedon to the bailiwick of the chief rider in the chace of Cors, during pleasure.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Appointment of William de Borden, king's clerk, to the offices of controller of the issues of the county of Ponthieu, and master and surveyor of the works in that county, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the said county.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Thomas Brice, the master, and the mariners of the ship *la Garlaunde* of Little Yarmouth, which Simon de Beltoft, king's merchant, is sending to the duchy [of Aquitaine] for wines, and to other parts of the realm. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Appointment of John de Raylegh to the bailiwick of the parker of the parks of Wheteleye and Gryngeleye, during good behaviour. By p.s.

1331.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Restitution to Peter de Gayton of the custody of Crotoy Castle in Ponthieu, lately taken into queen Isabella's hands without any fault of his, to retain for life according to the tenor of a confirmation by the late king of a grant to him by William de Bonnevale, who held the same for life from queen Isabella, of his interest therein. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to Gerard Dorum, seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Protection for one year for William de Corbrigg, parson of the church of Burton Stoveray, sent by Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Popes nuncio and collector in England of money bequeathed for relief of the Holy Land and other dues of the church of Rome, to collect the same in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant to John de Melton, on his petition, of 40 marks yearly from the farm of the city of York, in lieu of the like sum lately granted to him at the Exchequer By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of York.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Protection until a fortnight after the feast of the Purification for Henry, bishop of Lincoln, staying in London by the king's command to attend the Parliament, and for his men and servants purveying for his household.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kyngeston-on-Hull of pavage for three years. By pet. of Parliament.

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Jan. 13. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Middelton, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the serjeanty of the land of Went in South Wales, during the minority of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastings, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Appointment of John de la Hide of Borne, king's yeoman, to the bailiwick of the office of forester of Snewedon Forest in North Wales, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Nicholas Deubeney.

The like for the following:—

The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross.
Hugh FitzSimon.
Roger de Lodne of Becles, clerk.
Henry de Cobeham.
John de Cobeham.

Membrane 14.

1330.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Appointment of Master John de Hildesle, canon of Chichester, and Master John de Shordich, professor of civil law, king's clerks, as proctors for the king in matters touching the duchy of Aquitaine, the county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil and other territories in France, and especially for all that concerns the homage to be done for the duchy, to appear before Philip king of France a fortnight after St. Andrew's Day and afterwards as required.

1331.

Jan. 7 (*sic.*) Westminster. The like, with the omission of the clause relating to the homage and other slight variations.

Memorandum.—These proxies were surrendered by Master John de Hildesle in the Chancery at Southwark on the 15 *March to be cancelled.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Guichard de Jou, prior of Montacute.

The like for one year for the following:—

John de Eyton, Meister Johanesman le Squyler.
William de Arderne, parson of the church of Lee.
Richard de Feriby, parson of the church of Surflet.
John de Bray.
W. bishop of Norwich, for two years.

Jan. 12. Westminster. John Bygod, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Lumbard of Bellygaveran his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to John son of John, chaplain, of a chantry in Montgomery Castle. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Badmynton to the church of Brenkeworth in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Malmesbury Abbey in the time of Edward I. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, on testimony to the king and council of service done by Thomas Eaghwer to the king's father and mother, and with the assent of Parliament, of letters patent, dated 22 April, 3 Edward III., confirming a grant by queen Isabella to the said Thomas, for life, of the custody of her pond at Lambewath in Holdernesse, co. York.

By pet. of C.

1331. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Jan. 14. Westminster. Enlargement of a grant on 7 January, 1 Edward III., to John Bonguidy of Lucca of the custody of the mint at Bordeaux for five years, into a grant of the office during good behaviour. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Gascon Roll.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William son of John de Hardeshull, king's clerk, parson of the church of Stylton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stretton in Strettonesdale in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with William son of William de Hardeshull. By K.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Arnold, cardinal deacon of St. Eustache, as treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and prebendary of Calne, by provision of the apostolic see. By p.s.
[*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 10. Westminster. Confirmation in mortmain of a surrender by Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester, to the abbot and monks of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, of the manor of Gerstan with its appurtenances, the church of Waleton with the land and other things pertaining thereto, the tithe of Neweton, the lordship and towns of Ulsiton and Pulton, a moiety of a fishery in Merse and a third part of Thelewell. By fine of 1 mark. Salop.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to Hamo de Chiggewell, clerk, convicted of felony before Oliver de Ingham and other justices of oyer and terminer in London; he having proved his innocence before S. bishop of London when delivered to him under the benefit of clergy. By p.s.

1330.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Licence for John bishop of Ely to enfeoff William de Colby, king's clerk, of an acre of land in Pulham with the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief as parcel of the bishopric, and for him to re-grant the same to the bishop in mortmain. By K.

Membrane 13.

1331.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Grant, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wakefield of pavage for three years.
By pet. of C.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, to the prior and convent of Anglesey, of 20*l.* in rent in Lakenhide, co. Suffolk, said to be held in chief, to find chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Anglesey church for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, for the good estate of the said Elizabeth in life, for her soul after death and for the souls of her ancestors.
By K. and pet. of C.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant to John de Thorthorald, son of James de Thorthorald of Scotland, deceased, on his petition shewing that his father's lands are now in the hands of the king of Scotland because the said James voluntarily came into the peace of the late king and fell in his service in the war with Scotland, and on trustworthy testimony to the truth of such petition, of 100*s.* yearly to be paid by the sheriff of Suffolk out of the farm of the town of Ixning, until other provision be made for him. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the good men of the town of Ixning.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bernard, Mont Joux (*de Monte Jovis*), and their proctors, collecting alms in the churches of England, Ireland and Wales.

1331. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Jan. 15. Westminster. Ratification of a grant for life by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshall, to Geoffrey Quincy of the office of the serjeanty of the Marshalsea of the household. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and nuns of St. Helen's, London, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By pet. of C.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Say, parson of the church of Wrastlyngworth, of four messuages, 24½ acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Weregle to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Weregle for the souls of the said William and his ancestors. By fine of 2 marks. Huntingdon.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Snape, yeoman of the buttery, to the office of crier in the county of Kent, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Exeter of the revocation of the presentation of John de Charnbrok to the church of Otery St. Mary, on proof before the king and council in Parliament that the dean and chapter of Rouen appropriated that church by a grant of Edward the Confessor sanctioned by Popes, archbishops of Canterbury and bishops of Exeter. By pet. of C.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Appointment of William de London, king's serjeant, tailor of queen Philippa, to the bailiwick of havener of the ports in the county of Cornwall, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Thomas earl of Norfolk, the marshal, to Peter de Greote of the office of clerk of the marshal of the household for eight years from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. The like of a grant by the late king to William Gerard, queen Isabella's chandler, of the office of keeper of the park of Haverynge-atte-Boure, to hold as he held the same in the time of queen Margaret. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert Talbot, to whom the king lately granted the custody during minority of the heir of the lands late of Richard de Pleys, of the marriage of such heir. By p.s.

Membrane 12.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Bradeford for acquiring in fee from Robert de Umframvill, sometime earl of Angus, a messuage, four tofts, two carucates of land and 3 acres of meadow in Inghowe, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 40*s*. Northumberland.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Clopton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Waleton, to the church of Iddeshale, both in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Clopton, king's clerk. The latter church is in the king's gift through his custody of the lands and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Hereford, king's clerk, as parson of the church of West Rasen in the diocese of Lincoln, notwithstanding any right of the king thereto by reason of any voidance of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, in the past. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Westminster. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel in Normandy, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Daniel and William Lovel his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 30*s*. Devon.

The same abbot has like letters nominating Nicholas Maupoynt and William Gilloche in the islands of Gernereye and Jereseye. By fine made in another letter.

1331. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Arundell, son of Edmund late earl of Arundell, to whom the king in Parliament lately restored all the lands of the said earl except such as he had of the gift of the late king, of such goods of the earl as have been withheld from the late king and the king and have not already been granted to others, with any debts still unpaid on recognisances, bonds or other securities. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and friars of St. Cross by the Tower of London to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By pet. of C.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Thomas Wake of Lidel, the king's kinsman, for the abbot and convent of Brunne to appropriate the church of Helpringham, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Adam bishop of Worcester, William bishop of Norwich, Henry de Percy and Hugh de Audeleye, knights, and Master John de Shordich, professor of civil law, as proctors and special envoys of the king to treat of peace with Philip king of France.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like of the same to treat of the mutual debts of the two kings.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like of the same to treat of all matters in dispute.

[*Fœdera.*]

Memorandum.—These letters were surrendered in the Chancery at Southwark on 28 *March by the two bishops.*

1330.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of Master Robert de Stratford, his clerk, to the prebend of Bere and Chirmenistre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, the right to present to which was recovered by the late king against Roger, bishop of Salisbury.

1331.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to John le Sturmy, in recompence of the custody of the castle and town of Orford which he held by a like grant of the late king as of the yearly value of 21*l*. 2*s*. 11¼*d*. and which has been resumed by the king, of the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex, of the yearly value of 17*l*. 5*s*., lately surrendered by queen Isabella. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to John de Pulteney, citizen of London; to whom Edmund, earl of Kent, owed at his death 317*l*. 11*s*. 10*d*. and 129*l*. 4*s*. 2*d*., the latter sum being due to the said John as executor of Roesia de Bereford; for release of the earl's soul and in consideration of his goods being in the king's hands and of the king having received from the said John 100*l*. at the Exchequer, of the farm of the royalty and market of Derteford, of the value of 30*l*., together with the custody of the hundreds of Weblestan and Lethelefeld, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 10 marks, to hold during the minority of Edmund son and heir of the said earl. If the said Edmund die before attaining his full age, leaving his heir under age, John de Pulteney is to retain the farm and hundreds until the day on which Edmund would have been of full age. By K.

Membrane 11.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Whitsunday, for W. bishop of Norwich going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Ivo de Clynton, parson of the church of Threkeston going with the bishop. By testimony of the bishop.

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

The like for the following also going:—
William de Colyngham, parson of the church of Beylham.
William de Beufou.
William de Essex.
John de Eccles.
William de Spanneby, parson of the church of Wylughby.
John de Jernemuth, parson of the churches of St. Simon and St. Jude, and St. Swithun, Norwich, and of Crostwayt.

The said bishop has letters nominating Master Adam de Ayremynne, archdeacon of Norfolk, and Thomas de Evesham his attorneys in England until the same feast.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Whitsunday for Master John de Shordich going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Richard de Hale, going beyond seas to transact business for the king, has letters nominating Philip de Aston his attorney in England for one year. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for the said Richard.

Jan. 17. Westminster. The like until Whitsunday for Hugh de Audele going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The said Hugh has letters nominating Robert de Hagham, knight, and John de Stoford his attorneys for the same time.

The like protection for John de Hardeshull going in his company. By testimony of Hugh.

The like for the following also going:—
Geoffrey de Say.
Robert de Hagham.
John Dauney.
John de Goldyngham.
Henry de Leybourn.
Thomas le Blount.

The said John de Hardeshull has letters nominating Philip de Hardeshull and William de Hardeshull his attorneys until the said feast.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Whitsunday for A. bishop of Worcester going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Robert Petyt going with him. By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also going:—
William de Culpho, parson of the church of Acle.
Adam de Aylmeton, parson of the church of Aca.
John le Rous of Immer.
Thomas de Langeford.
Master Henry de London, parson of the church of Mersh.

The said bishop has letters nominating Roger de Braynton and William de Masyngton his attorneys in England until the same feast.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Whitsunday for Henry de Percy, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for William de Percy going in his company. By testimony of Henry.

The like for the following also going:—
John de Kyngeston.
Walter de Creyk.
Thomas de Rokesby.

The said John has letters nominating John de la Mare and Robert, Oseborne his attorneys until the same feast.

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Waterford, on petition to the king and council, that the mayor of their city shall not be compelled to take the oath in Dublin, on account of the distance and the perils of the way, but shall have the privilege already granted to Cork of taking the same before the outgoing mayor unless the justiciary or a baron of the Exchequer in Ireland be at Waterford on the day of election. By pet. of C.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Avice wife of John Goldyng of her waiver in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass against her and her husband of John de Stanleye and Juliana his wife.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Calwar, king's yeoman, serjeant of the buttery, to the bailiwick of the office of havener of the ports of Cornwall, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Castro Martini to the bailiwick of the office of forester of Coytres, co. Pembroke, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh de Carleton, king's clerk, to the custody of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of Lincoln pursuant to the statute of Merchants, during pleasure; on surrender of the office by John de Lincoln, who was appointed to it by the late king.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for Master Guy de Calma, king's clerk, engaged on certain business of P. cardinal priest of St. Stephen in Celio Monte.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Aubrincourt, for service to the king while he was beyond seas and in the company of queen Isabella and the king when they came into the realm, and for his better maintenance in the knightly rank since bestowed on him by the king, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer until he receive the equivalent in land or rent. By p.s.

Memorandum.—These letters were cancelled, 3 April, 6 Edward III., on which day John de Leycestre, a chamberlain of the Exchequer declared in the Chancery that they had been satisfied.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas de Bradeston, directed to the good men of Gloucester in respect of their farm of 65*l.* which the king granted to the said Thomas for life on 18 September last.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Malberthorpe as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Stonore and the other justices.

The like appointment of the following :—
John de Cantebrigge.
John Inge.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Bello Campo of Somersete, the younger, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

The like for the following :—
The abbot of Battle.
The master of the hospital of Ospringe, for three years.
John Wyard.
William ap Allon and Madoc ap Lewelyn de Kedewyk.
Master Stephen de Horsale, parson of the church of Tatenhale.
The abbot of Strata Marcella by Pole, for two years.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Chaundos, lately appointed to keep the land of Glaumorgan and Morgannon on the resumption of a previous grant thereof to queen Philippa, to permit her attorneys to have her goods there, and to aid them in levying all arrears due to her. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant for life to Walter de Weston, king's clerk, of the office of clerk of the works in Westminster Palace and the Tower of London. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Cort of his outlawry in the county of Warwick, for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching divers felonies whereof he was indicted in the time of the late king. By pet. of C.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Wotton, king's clerk, to the prebend of Wertlyng, Nymenefeld and Hoo, in the free chapel of Hastings, lately held by John de Snoteland. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Poley, king's yeoman, for service to queen Isabella and the king, while beyond seas, and in their company afterwards when they came to England, and for his expenses therein, of the custody of two third parts of the lands in Little Reynes, co. Essex, late of Walter de Welles, tenant in chief, during minority of the heir, with the marriage of the said heir. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Aleyn of Wyche to the provincial prior and Austin Friars in England of a plot of land 300 feet square in Wyche to build thereon an oratory and habitation. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Selby of pavage for his town of Selby for three years. By pet. of C.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Appointment of John de Dufford, for service to Edward I., Edward II. and the king, to the custody of Randon Castle in Ireland, during pleasure. By pet. of C. [13966.]

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

Licence for the dean and chapter of Rouen to take proceedings in the Court Christian to recover possession of the church of Otery St. Mary, in the diocese of Exeter, whereof they were deprived by the king's presentation of John de Charnebrok to the same, since revoked. [*See membrane* 13.] By pet. of C. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 18. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's collation of Peter de Berkele, his clerk, to the prebend of Horton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to John Lidegat of the office of second ingrosser in the Exchequer in Dublin, during good behaviour. By pet. of C.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Tyes to the office of bailiff errant in the county of Oxford, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant to John de la Bataille, king's clerk, of the office of the chirographry and the custody of the writs and rolls of the Bench in Dublin, during good behaviour. By C.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Pelham of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance to satisfy the king of his ransom after conviction in the court of King's Bench on a plea of trespass of the abbot of Coumbe. By pet. of C.

Vacated because otherwise on the Roll of 5 Edward III.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence for the keeper and brethren of the hospital of Sandon by Kyngeston to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By K.

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Grandisono and Oto his brother of 500*l.* each and, until they are satisfied thereof, to Peter, his executors or assigns, of 100*l.* yearly out of the farm of the castle of St. Briavell and the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, and to Oto, his executors or assigns, of 60*l.* yearly out of the manor of Ospringe, co. Kent, and 40*l.* yearly out of the farm of the castle and town of Rochester. This grant is made to them as kinsmen and legatees of Oto de Grandisono, who held a charter of Edward I. granting to him and to his executors for five years after his death Gerneseye, Jerseye and the adjacent islands and who bequeathed the same to them for the said five years, upon their petition to the king and council in the present Parliament for the islands and upon production of the will of the said Oto, in consideration of the release by them of their interest in the premises and of their surrender of the said charter, and is made also with the consent of the council and of John de Bono Villario, the executor of the will.
By K. and pet. of C.

Memorandum.—These letters were made in duplicate to Peter and Oto. The latter surrendered his as fully satisfied on 6 *May, as appears on the Fine Roll of* 5 *Edward III. and by a writ of liberate; and the former surrendered his as fully satisfied on* 2 *February,* 6 *Edward III., as appears on the Patent Roll of that date.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant to Guy Simon, for service to queen Isabella and the king, and for his better maintenance in the knightly rank which he has received from the king, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer until he be provided with the equivalent in land, for life. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Appointment of William de Watford to the office of warrener of Ledes, during good behaviour. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Gawan Corder, constable of Ledes Castle.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Laurence Fastolf and Cicely Fastolf executors of Nicholas Fastolf, staying in England, have letters nominating Thomas de Mountpellers and Richard le Boteler their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 9.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Dodenash to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant with the assent of Parliament, to John de Wysham, Hawisia his wife and his heirs, rent free, of the town and manor of Clifton upon Tamede, co. Worcester, which he held for life from Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, by a rent of 10*l.*, and which by reason of the earl's rebellion, would revert to the king after the said John's death. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 6 March, 18 Edward II. being a grant to Matilda de Caxton of London that her lands in the city of London should be quit of tolls and other like contributions, for her life.
By K.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by queen Isabella to Ralph de Wendevere of the office of the pesage of the town of Southampton, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Wythiford, king's clerk, of the office of controller of the king's silver mine in the county of Devon, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Apelton of the custody of the wood called le Broill of Barton, during minority of the heir of John de Hastynges, and during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Renewal of the late grant in fee tail to Thomas earl of Norfolk, the marshal, of the town of Newenham, co. Gloucester, whereof he has not yet been able to obtain seisin by reason that in the previous grant the town is incorrectly described as late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester.

1331. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas atte Gate of Coggeshale of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Bousser that he render an account as his bailiff in Langeford, Hailesle and Retyndon.

Grant to the abbot of St. Albans; on his petition shewing that, whereas the abbey is of royal foundation and the abbot subject immediately to the court of Rome with jurisdiction exempt and power to punish all persons, ecclesiastic and secular, within his jurisdiction, without right of appeal to any bishop, writs for taking excommunicated persons have been heretofore granted by the king on the signification of the abbot; that the chancellor shall cause such writs to be issued on the signification of the abbot, in like manner as he does on the signification of a bishop. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs of Nottingham to pay to Robert de Newerk and Meliora his wife, late the wife of Gilbert de Glenkarny, the yearly sum of 20*l.* out of the farm of their town, until the said Meliora be provided for life with the equivalent in land. This sum has been granted for the support of her and her children, in consideration of losses suffered by her late husband in the service of the king's grandfather and father and in recompence of his lands in Scotland, in lieu of like grant lately made by the king out of the escheats beyond Trent, as she has never received the latter. By p.s.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, in England, Ireland and Wales, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bernard, Mont Joux, their attorneys and proctors, collecting alms in the churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant to Master Wybert de Littelton, king's clerk, of the prebend in Exeter church held by Bartholomew the late dean. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Exeter.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence, on petition to the king and council in Parliament, for Roger de Somervill to grant to the abbot and convent of Newminster co. Northumberland, in frank almoin, the advowson of the church of Stanyngton, in the diocese of Durham, held in chief by the service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, in enlargement of a late licence for him to grant the same to be held of the king by the accustomed services; provided that the said Roger and his heirs be answerable for the said sixteenth part of a knight's fee out of their lands in Stanyngton and elsewhere in the county of Northumberland. By pet. of C.

Membrane 8.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Master Thomas de Horwode to the church of Marton in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas Wake of Lidell being lately in his hands. By K.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant to John de Harnham of the county of Wilts of the custody, during minority of William the son and heir, of the lands late of Robert le Parkere of Westgrymstede, tenant in chief; with the marriage of the heir. By fine of 5 marks. Wilts.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Bacoun to the prior provincial and Austin friars at Clifton Dertemouth of an acre of land, held in chief, on which to build an oratory and dwelling houses. By pet. of C.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Licence for William le Baud and Joan his wife to enfeoff Simon Flambard, parson of the church of Great Hadham, and John le Baud, parson of the church of Coryngham, of 15*l.* of rent, of a rent of 20 cocks, 100 hens and 260 eggs, of a moiety of a messuage, two tofts, 160 acres of land and

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

16*s.* in rent, in Bocton Alulphi, Eastwell, Alkham, Wolvrynton, Chilton and Akhangre, of a moiety of the manors of Terlingham and Newenton and of a fourth part of the hundred of Folkestan, with the advowson of the church of Rovelinden (Rolvenden), held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to the said William, Joan and the heirs of Joan.

By fine of 100*s.* Essex (*sic*).

Jan. 16. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent under the old seal, dated 16 August, 1 Edward III., being a grant to William de Harewedon of the reversion of the custody of Multon Park, co. Northampton. By K.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 24 April, 11 Edward II., since accidentally lost, being a grant to William de la Beche and Euphemia his wife of the lands late of Mary late the wife of Edmund Comyn. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Longedon from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant, on petition to the king and council in Parliament, to John de Kynardeslye, king's clerk, that his prebend of Eccleshale in the church of Lichfield shall be divided into three portions according to the direction of the Pope made at the request of Henry earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, namely that one portion shall be applied to increase the number of canons and prebends, another portion shall be in place of the original prebends and the third shall be applied to increase the number of services and persons to serve in the said church. By K. & C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Lym of Southampton and Petronilla his wife to Nicholas de Alresford, archpriest, and the chaplains of Holy Trinity Chapel, Burton, Isle of Wight, of five messuages, an acre of land and 2 marks in rent, in Southampton, Apelderford and Chaledoune, to find one of their number to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the soul of Edward I., for the good estate of the said Henry and Petronilla, in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of their children, and to find also two wax lights to burn daily at the high altar at the elevation of the host, for the same souls. By fine of 6 marks. Southampton.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until the first Sunday in Lent for John de Maddeleye, king's clerk, appointed to bring to the king John Wyard lately arrested by his order. By K. & C.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Esyngton and Ermedrewe his wife for the death of John son of Richard Osberne. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Appointment of Almaric la Zousch to the custody of Bristol Castle, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to Maurice de Berkele, the present keeper.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Roger de Gildesburgh, king's clerk, as steward and surveyor of all castles, cities, boroughs, towns, forests and lands on this side Trent and in South Wales, but not of those in the county of Lincoln, which queen Isabella held whether by assignment of the late king as dower or by grant of the king for life, and which she has surrendered. By K. & C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Rievaulx, in consideration of their losses by frequent forays of the Scots, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By pet. of C.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, after the acquisition on 10 *December,* 14 *Richard II. of land of the yearly value of* 3*s.* 8*d. in final satisfaction of the grant.*

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Confirmation of a previous grant by letters patent to Adam de Redeman of the custody of certain lands in the county of Westmoreland.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham to pay to Robert de Fienles 110 marks yearly out of the issues of his office pursuant to the grant to the said Robert by letters patent dated 4 February, 1 Edward III. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Hertilpole of murage for three years. By pet. of C.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Grant to Thomas del Oke of the office of the warrener of the king's manor of Glayton, co. Huntingdon, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence at the request of Richard de Bury, king's clerk, for the abbot and convent of St. Albans to appropriate the church of Apelton in Rydale, co. York, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Louecok of Netleton of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Nicholas Paulyn of Odecombe that he render an account as his bailiff in Westlyngton.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant for life, with the assent of Parliament, to queen Isabella of a yearly sum of 3,000*l.* at the Exchequer to provide for her estate from 1 December last, the day on which she surrendered the lands assigned to her as dower. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Amicabilia late the wife of Nicholas Fermbaud and Thomas and John his sons, Gilbert Passelewe, Simon de Norwico, Nicholas de Ardene, William de Seybrok, John de Nowers, Thomas de Brerhegg, Henry de Hauvil, Roger atte Stoke and John Hundreder of St. Albans of the imprisonment, fine and whatever else is due to the king by reason of the judgment passed upon them in the King's Bench on a plea of trespass of Henry bishop of Lincoln and Walter de Wobourn, without prejudice to the bishop and Walter. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Notification of the appointment of Adam, bishop of Worcester, William, bishop of Norwich, William, count of Hainault, Henry de Percy, knight, Hugh Daudele, knight, and Master John de Shordich as proctors and special envoys to treat with Philip, king of France.
The like, without the count of Hainault.
Memorandum. On 28 March, these last letters were surrendered in the Chancery by the said bishops.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Notification of the revocation of the appointment by the late king, confirmed by the king, of William de Hedersete to the custody of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of London; the said William being under arrest on the charge of retaining a large sum received by him as collector of customs in the said city. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Simon Fraunceys, citizen of London.
The like for the following:—
Griffin ap Caros and Philip ap Mared de Kedewing.
Anthony de Flisco, prebendary of Lafford in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Jan. 24. Westminster. The abbot of Bocfasta.

1331. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Carleton of the office of controller of the customs of wools, hides, and wool-fells and other customs, with the custody of the 'cocket' seal, in the port of Boston, during good behaviour, which office is now in the custody of Robert de Stanford, clerk. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Robert.

1330.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, king's clerk, the Pope's nuncio and collector of first fruits in England, for 677*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* paid to William de Colby, king's clerk, queen Philippa's treasurer, on account of the king's moiety of such collection. By p.s.

The like for 320*l.* paid on the same account. By p.s.

1331.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Hegham to the prior and friars of the Holy Cross in London of 15 acres of land and 8*d.* in rent in Shudycampes and Nosterfeld. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Hokwold of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before John de Stonore and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer touching a plea of trespass of the abbot of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent dated 11 May, 2 Edward II., being a grant to John Mouyn, king's yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage in Dover. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

1330.

Dec. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain of a confirmation by Stephen, bishop of London, dated Orseth, 19 October last, of the deed of foundation of the hospital of St. Mary, in the parishes of St. Alphege by Cripplegate and St. Mary, Aldermanbury, by William de Elsyngg, citizen and mercer of London. By K. for God and for his father's soul.

[*Cf. Monasticon*, vol. vi. part 2, pp. 704–7.]

Dec. 21. Westminster. Grant to William Gauger, king's yeoman, that he shall have again for life the office of gauger of wines in England and Ireland granted to him for service to the king when earl of Chester, from which he was removed without the king's consent by the procurement of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in favour of Richard de la Pole and William his brother; the appointment of the latter to the office having been revoked in the present Parliament. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

1331.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Hugh de Audeleye the younger and Margaret his wife, of letters patent dated 20 July, 13 Edward II., being a grant to them for the life of the said Margaret, niece of the said king and late the wife of Peter earl of Cornwall, of the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, and other lands; the original letters having been stolen from them with other muniments in the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Meydenhethe of pontage for three years on wares passing over their bridge, for the repair of the said bridge. By pet. of C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for John son of Roger la Warre to enfeoff John de Cleydon, parson of the church of Mancestre, of the manor of Alyngton, held in chief,

1331. *Membrane 5—cont.*

and for him to re-grant the same to John for life, with remainders to John son of the latter and Margaret his wife in fee tail, and to the right heirs of John son of Roger.

By fine of 6 marks, at the instance of H. de Eden. Lancaster.

The like for Richard son of Richard de Pevenseye to grant to John son of Roger la Warre for life, with remainders as in the foregoing grant, a messuage, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, pasture for 8 oxen and 300 sheep, and 10*s.* in rent with a rent of a pound of cumin, in Bochampton and Estbury, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.*, at the instance of H. de Eden.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Assignment to Thomas earl of Norfolk, the marshal, in fee tail; on his petition to the king and council, shewing that he is unable to obtain seisin of the manor of Datchet, co. Buckingham, of the yearly value of 32*l.*, the manor of Barwe, co. Chester, of the yearly value of 60*l.* and of the farm of 25*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* of the town of Dunwich, lately granted to him in part satisfaction of 10,000 marks in land and rent which the late king intended to assign to him, by reason that the king had made prior grants of the former manor to Edmund de Pynkeneye and of the latter manor to Roger de Swynnerton, and that the men of Dunwich paid their farm in advance to the late king for a long time yet to come; of the manor of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, of the yearly value of 58*l.*, and of the farm of 18*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* paid yearly at the Exchequer by the men of the town of Wycombe.

By pet. of C.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry de Ombreslegh, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Evesham, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for them to acquire 10*l.* yearly in land and rent, of a messuage, two and a half virgates of land, 4*s.* in rent and a rent of a pound of pepper, in Derlyngescote, held of the abbot; the messuage, land and rent of pepper being of the yearly value of 16*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Worcester.

Jan. 20. Westminster. General pardon to John de Wetenhale.

By K. & C. in Parliament.

Grant to Robert de Helpeston, master of the works at the king's castles of Beaumaris, Kaernarvan, Conewaye, Crukyn and Herdelawe, of 12*d.* daily, payable by the chamberlain of Kaernarvan, during good behaviour.

By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Watton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By pet. of C.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Westmancote of the bailiwick of Blakemore, co. Cornwall, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Bilkemore, steward of the county.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Appointment of Roger Trewelowe, king's yeoman, to the custody of the castle and forest of Dolvereyn in North Wales, during good behaviour.

By p.s.

Appointment of William de Crokesle to the parkership of the king's park of Helleston, co. Cornwall, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Bilkemore, steward of the county.

Appointment of Henry Chalun to the office of one of the foresters in le North Ward, called Hokeden, in Knaresburgh Forest, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Appointment for life, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, of Henry de Seint Osith to the custody of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of London, under the statute of Merchants. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 1. Guildford. Grant to Peter de Berkele, king's clerk, of the prebend of Horton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Membrane 4.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Restitution to William la Zousche of Mortimer, Eleanor his wife and her heirs, of the land of Glaumorgan and Morgannon in the march of Wales, with the castles, manors, towns, honors, lands, royalties, franchises, liberties, fees, and advowsons, and of the manors of Tenkesbury, co. Gloucester, and Hanle, co. Worcester, with the members, fees, advowsons, and other appurtenances, as they held the same before they surrendered them by fine made by the said William and Eleanor with the king before John de Stonore and other justices of the Bench. This grant is made to ease the king's conscience and in consideration of their having entered into a recognisance in 10,000*l.* before the chancellor, the treasurer and the Parliament, notwithstanding that the king is not bound to make such restitution until satisfied of 50,000*l.* wherein they became bound to obtain pardon for a theft by Eleanor of a very great quantity of jewels and other goods at the Tower of London. By K. & C.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Licence for Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife to enfeoff Thomas Talebot, clerk, of the manors of Castle Goderich, co. Hereford, and Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to them in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Edmund de Pynkeney, king's yeoman, of the manor of Dachet, co. Buckingham, with the advowson of the church thereof, which he lately surrendered to the king with the town of Fulmere, a member of the manor, on a promise that the king would give back the manor without the town. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to William de Felton, king's yeoman, of the rent of 14*l.* 17*s.* payable to the king by the hands of the sheriff for his lands in Matfen West, co. Northumberland, for the next ten years, and of the arrears now due. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Launde to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender on being fully satisfied, as appears in the Patent Roll of 24 *Edward III.*

1330.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, in fee tail, of the advowsons of the churches of Thorndon and Melles, co. Suffolk, acquired by the late king from the prior and convent of Eye.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Mandate to William le Mareschal to deliver up to the said John de Eltham the castle of Walyngford, with the members and honors of Walyngford and St. Waleric, in Oxford and other counties, and the mills of Oxford with the meadow of Kyngesmede and its appurtenances, which the king has granted to him. By p.s.

The like to Walter Fakoun, in respect of the castle and manor of Eye, with the hamlets of Dalyngho, Alderton, Thorndon and others, and the manor of Hanlegh, co. Suffolk.

The like to John de Shobangre for the castle and town of Berkhamstede with the honor, co. Hertford.

1330. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Writs *de intendendo* for the said earl directed to the tenants of the following :—

The castle of Walyingford and the honors of Walyngford and St. Waleric.
The manor of Eye and the hamlets thereof.
The castle, town and honor of Berkhamstede.
The manor of Risebergh.
The manor of Biflet.
The town of Rokyngham.
The manors of Boudon and Harebergh.
The manor of Kirketon.

1331.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Appointment of John de Paris to the office of porter of Hertford Castle, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Wake of Lydel, the king's kinsman, to grant to Stephen, bishop of London, in mortmain, 24 acres of land in Stibenhithe in exchange for the like quantity out of lands there, held in frank almoin as part of the see, granted to him in fee. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Appointment of the said Thomas Wake to the custody of the manor of Ekynton, during minority of the heir of John de Stoteville, tenant in chief of the late king, and pardon to him of all arrears of the farm thereof. By p.s.

Membrane 3.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Newminster, co. Northumberland, in consideration of their losses by the frequent forays of the Scots, of 143*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due for victuals bought from the late king, the time for payment whereof has already been extended at the Exchequer. By pet. for C.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Appointment of Adam le Brabanzon to the custody of the dies (*cunagiorum*) at the Tower of London and Canterbury, during pleasure. By p.s.

The like of Geoffrey Hogheles, king's clerk, to the custody of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts at Southampton, under the statute of Merchants.

Appointment of Robert de Middelton, king's yeoman, to the bailiwick of the office of forester of Rengylht in the land of Kedewynd in Wales, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant for life by Thomas late earl of Lancaster to Michael le Armerer of a rent of 10*l.* out of the manor of Bustlesham, which manor is now in the king's hands. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's merchants Dinus Forsetti, Peter Reyneri, Bartholomew de Barde, Reynonchus Reynonchi and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 2,500*l.* out of the first receipts in the Exchequer, or by assignment from some other source if information be received from them before midsummer that such is required. This grant is made in consideration of their having undertaken before the king and council to find 20*l.* for the expenses of the household daily until All Saints day for which they should hold an assignment of all the customs of the realm until fully satisfied for loans made by them to the king in the past and for the money now to be advanced as above, but before the date of these letters patent, the king had assigned to queen Philippa 1,000*l.* out of the customs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and a moiety of the old customs of Southampton to pay a debt to some Gascon merchants ; and in consideration

1331. *Membrane 3—cont.*

also of their having paid to William la Zousche, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 802*l.* 19*s.*, for which they hold a bill of the wardrobe, and to Arnold de Dureford 100*l.* for his expenses. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to William Gleykyn that the manors of Camston, co. Bedford, and Totenham, co. Hertford, now held by John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, in fee tail, shall, if the earl die without heir, remain to him in full satisfaction of the 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer lately granted to him until he should be provided with the equivalent in land.

By p.s. because sealed at another time under date of 5 November, 1 Edward III.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Glastenbirs to the bailiwick of the king's parks of Leskirrit and Killebullok, co. Cornwall, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Drayton, for life, of the office of forester of Brixtoke and Geytington in Rokyngham Forest, with pasture therein for his cattle in Drayton manor and such firewood as he requires as well as free ingress and egress within the said bailiwick for himself and his servants to pasture the cattle; in recompence of his charges in repairing the houses and bringing into cultivation land within the castle and forest of Rokyngham, the custody of which has lately been taken from him by the king before the expiration of the term for which he held the same to farm. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Promise to pay to William de Grandissono, one of the executors of Blanche, late queen of Navarre, by payments at Easter and Michaelmas, the balance of 1,000 marks still unpaid out of 2,000 marks placed by the executors of the said queen for safe custody in the church of the Friars Minors in London, which with their consent Edward I. borrowed, depositing in the same place, as security, jewels to the value of 2,163*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by an indenture held by the said William, he having given up the jewels to the king with a release for half the sum taken. By p.s.

Acquittance to the said William and the other executors for the jewels.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Parliament, to William la Zousche of Mortimer and Eleanor his wife of 5,000*l.* out of the recognisance in 10,000*l.* wherein they became bound as appears in membrane 4. By K. & C.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to John Wyard for adherence to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, with general pardon and restitution of his lands. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to Edward de Bohun, the king's kinsman, and others for the death of Hugh de Turpliton, knight, and Richard de Monemuth accidentally killed by them while arresting Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in Nottingham Castle pursuant to the king's orders. By K. & C.

The like to Adam Brabazoun, citizen of London, for all offences as well in the time of the late king as of the king. By K. in Parliament.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, in the church of Stratford in the diocese of Worcester, and in the prebends of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, Bere and Cherminster in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, Wrottesleye in Tettenhale free chapel, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Middelton in the collegiate church of Wherewell in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Shireford, king's yeoman, to whom the king lately granted for life the bailiwick of the hundred of Knyghtelowe, co. Warwick, that he may appoint a deputy to keep the office, or may demise it to farm, notwithstanding any statute or inhibition to the contrary. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Dunolmo, executor of John de Ellerker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of 50*s.* in rent in the latter town to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the souls of the said John and Matilda sometime his wife; a messuage and 20*s.* in rent alienated for the sustenance of such chaplain by the said John with the late king's licence having proved insufficient for the purpose. By pet. of C.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John de la Launde of Gerneseye to the office of reeve of Gerneseye, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Appointment of John de Shobure to the bailiwick of the parker of Hanefeld Park, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Appointment of Roger de Blaculvesle, king's clerk, to the office of controller of the coinage in the county of Cornwall and of other profits pertaining to the office of steward of that county, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Appointment of Adam Leonard to the bailiwick of the parker of the park of Wrichewode by Baumburgh, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Appointment of Roger le Warenner of Pulham to the bailiwick of keeping the warren of Soham, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Appointment of Nicholas son of Richard de Baligaveran as second remembrancer of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Herlethorpe, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Halnaked in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the manor of Halnaked.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to Thomas de Ogaston for the death of William Hova of Alwaston, killed in the time of Edward I., and for his consequent abjuration of the realm.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Gift to William de Monte Acuto, to enable him the better to make profit (*gaineriam*) of, and to provide stock for, the castle of Dynbegh and other lands in Wales forfeited by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, granted to him by the king, of all farms and rents due from those lands at Michaelmas last, with the issues and profits of the lands from that time which should come to the king by reason of the said earl's forfeiture. By p.s.

The like to the said William and Katherine his wife in respect of the manors of Sweynston and Fulmere.

The like to the same in respect of the castle of Christchurch Twynham and the manors of Ryngewod, Crokham and Catford in Leuesham from 1 December last, the day on which queen Isabella surrendered them. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas West, keeper of the said castle and of the manor of Ryngwod.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt from David, king of Scotland, of 5,000 marks out of the 10,000 marks due from him at midsummer next under the treaty made with the late king. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of a further sum of 3,000 marks.

The like of the balance of 2,000 marks.

1330.

Nov. 20. Romsey. Grant to Thomas de Garton, king's clerk, of the custody of a moiety of the manor of Killom, co. York, now in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see of Rouen, to hold from the date of the voidance for such time as it is in the king's hands. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent whereby the king lately granted, for life, to Adam de Redeman, his yeoman, the custody of lands in Tibbaie and Runethwayt, co. Westmoreland, late of Robert de Sandeford, and in Kirklevyngton and Kirkandres late of Walter Corry. By K. & C.

1330.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Walyngford in respect of the farm of their borough now payable to John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall. By K.

1331.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Osenyngton and Ermentrua his wife for the death of John Osberne. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Wake of Lidel, the king's kinsman, that he shall hold the custody of the lands of the heir of John de Stotevill in Ekyngton and Kirkeby in Asshefeld to which he was appointed by letters patent dated 19 December, 16 Edward II., without paying the farm reserved in the said letters, and pardon of the arrears of the same from the date of his appointment. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant to queen Philippa as dower, with the assent of Parliament and in fulfilment of the king's promise at the time of his marriage to provide her with land and rent to the yearly value of 3,000*l.*, with a further grant to her of lands and rents to the yearly value of 1,000*l.*, of the following manors, etc., with all rights pertaining to the same: the manors of Estwod and Reylegh with the hundred of Rochford, of the value of 100*l.*, of Neylond of the like value and of Haveryng with its park and forest, of the value of 140*l.*, co. Essex; the manor of Isleworth, of the value of 128*l.*, co. Middlesex; the manors of Langley Mareys and Wirardesbury, of the value of 110*l.*, co. Buckingham; of Bray, of the value of 84*l.*, Cokham with its purprestures, of the value of 95*l.*, and Stratfeld Mortimer, of the value of 52*l.*, co. Berks; the honor of Aquila in divers counties, excepting the castle of Pevenseye and manor of Laghton, of the value of 230*l.*; the manor of Saham, of the value of 100*l.*, co. Cambridge; the castle, town and barton of Bristol, of the value of 210*l.*, co. Gloucester; the castle of Rokyngham with the stewardship of the forest between Oxford and Stamford bridges, of the value of 80*l.*, co. Northampton; the castle, town and honor of High Peak, of the value of 291*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, co. Derby; the castle, town and honor of Knaresburgh with the forest and members thereof, of the value of 533*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and the manor of Couwyk with the town of Snayth, of the value of 50*l.*, co. York; the castle, borough and honor of Pontefract in divers counties of the value of 1,000 marks; the castle and town of Tikhill with its members Gryngelay and Whetelay, of the value of 333*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*, in the counties of York and Nottingham; the castle and town of Dyvyses, with the park and forest of Melkesham, Cippeham and Peusham and the manor of Roud, of the value of 80*l.*, the castle and town of Marlebergh with the barton, and the hundred of Selkele, of the value of 120*l.*, and the manor of Senhampton, with the boroughs and hundreds of Crickelade and Hauteworth, and the manor of Stratton, of the value of 200*l.*, co. Wilts; the town of Fekenham with the forest and woods, of the value of 46*l.*, co. Worcester; the manor of Gillyngham, with the barton, 74*s.* in rent of purprestures and the forest, of the value of 80*l.*, co. Dorset; the manor of Bansted with the park, of the value of 30*l.*, co. Surrey; and the castle of Southampton, the manor of Lyndhurst with the park, the forest, bailiwick

1331. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

and hundred of Redbrugge and . . *s.* of rent paid by the abbot of Redynges for a tenement in the said forest, of the value of 150*l.*, co. Southampton. By K. & the whole C.

Mandates in pursuance to the keepers of the foregoing manors, etc.

Writs *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the same.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause these letters to be enrolled and the liberties comprised in the same to be delivered to the queen in their presence.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Swynnerton of all knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the lands late of Hugh le Despenser earl of Winchester in the counties of Stafford and Chester which the king lately granted to him for life. By p.s.

1330.

Dec. 27. Guildford. Appointment of Thomas de Uppenore to the bailiwick of the parkership of Guldeford park, during pleasure. By K.

Membrane 41*d.*

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Commission to John Giffard, William de Denum, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill to make inquisition and certify the king touching a petition of the abbot and convent of Kirkstall for the restitution of certain lands and tenements within the manor of Bernolveswik in the forest of Blakeburnshire, and as to whether it will be to the injury of any person if the king and queen Isabella, who holds the forest for life, should make such restitution. By C.

[*A commission in almost the same words is printed in the Monasticon*, vol. v. pp. 544–5.]

Membrane 40*d.*

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Appointment of John Claver in the place of William de Hemenhale in the late commission of oyer and terminer to John Howard, Simon de Hedersete, Nicholas Fastolf and William de Hemenhale touching divers petitions of men of the county of Norfolk complaining of oppressions by William March who was appointed by the late king one of the purveyors of corn and other victual in that county for the expedition against Scotland, and his confederates. By C.

Membrane 39*d.*

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lovel, John de Clyvedon the elder, John Treiagu and John de Fosse on complaint by Hugh de Langelonde, knight, that Simon de Bradeney, John de Seyntlou, Thomas le Large of Bruggewater and others assaulted him at Bruggewater, co. Somerset. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. The like to John Travers, Simon de Balderston and John de Trehampton in the county of York on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that certain persons broke his parks at Hettfeld, Wakefeld and Sandale, entered his free chaces at Wakefeld, Sourby, Holmfrithes, Hattfeld, Thorne and Conesburgh, hunted there, fished his stews and free fisheries of Braythemere, Thurstonhowe and Conesburgh and carried away fish, with 200 swans of his worth 100 marks and deer.

Membrane 36*d.*

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Commission of the peace to William Giffard, John de Whelnetham and Peter Gernigan in the county of Suffolk, pursuant to the statute of Winchester.

1330. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Nottingham. The like to the following:—
Thomas de Metham.
Thomas Ughtrith.
Hugh de Bradeford.
Nicholas de Portyngton.
} between the Ouse and Derwent and in the wapentake of Herthill, co. York. By C.

Oct. 22. Leicester. John de Weston.
Thomas Gobyon.
John Dyn.
} in the county of Essex.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Richard de Wodeton.
Henry de Frowyk.
} in the county of Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Walter de Huntyngfeld, Robert de Haghham and John de Stouford on complaint by Nicholas Colepeper that John de Mereworth, James, parson of the church of Mereworth, James Dautry, John de Brumleye and others assaulted him at Mereworth by Tunebrugge, co. Kent, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

Oct. 23. Leicester. The like to William de Herle, Adam de Herewynton and Robert de Aston on complaint by Adam, bishop of Worcester, that Thomas Blaunfrount and others mowed and carried away his corn at Alvechurch, co. Worcester, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Leicester. Writ of aid directed to the sheriffs of London, Middlesex, Essex, Hertford, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, and to keepers of castles, bailiffs and others in those counties, for James de Kyngeston, king's clerk, sent by the king to survey the goods of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, Oliver de Ingham and Simon de Bereford, which the said sheriffs have been directed to take into the king's hands, and to be present at the making of indentures thereof. By K. & C.

The like for the following:—
Thomas de Geregrave, in the counties of York, Northumberland, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Warwick and Northampton.
Ralph de Welyngham, in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.
John de Staunford, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Devon and Cornwall.
John de Percebrigge in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Stafford and Salop.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, Hugh de Prestwold and Roger de Pykerynge on complaint by John de Neusom, parson of the church of Nayleston, that Master Gilbert de Bulyngham, Stephen de Bouleton, parson of the church of Gamelyngeye, John Multrere of Edenburgh, 'noter',' John de Abboteston, clerk, William le Reve of Nailcston, William Godewyn the elder, Ralph le Clerk of Naileston, William Godewyn, the younger, Adam, parson of the church of Neubold, Henry de la Chaumbre of Carton and others broke his close at Naileston, co. Leicester, imprisoned him there detaining him until by coercion and duress he resigned his church, and carried away his goods, together with writings and other muniments. By pet. of C. and fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to Master Thomas de Chaundos, archdeacon of Hereford, Master William de Fowehep, abbot of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, and Master Robert de Preston; on frequent complaints reaching the king's ears that

1330. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

his free chapel at Shrewsbury is very deficient in the ornaments, books and other things which should be therein, that the dean and chapter and the other ministers, although drawing the accustomed stipends, neglect to officiate there, that there are frequent quarrels and scandals among them from which it is feared that mischief will result, that very many of them lead grievously dissolute lives and that the dean, setting aside the king's authority, is making new statutes and introducing new customs, compelling some of the canons and ministers by threats and coercion to observe the same, depriving others of their prebends and benefices against all right and bestowing these at a price on those who are accomplices in his evil deeds; to make a visitation of the chapel, to reform all abuses there, to punish the guilty persons as the ordinances and statutes of the chapel direct, and to certify the king of their proceedings herein.

Membrane 30*d.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Weston, Thomas Gobion, John Dyn and Robert de Gedeworth, lately appointed commissioners of the peace in the county of Essex, touching indictments laid in the King's Bench against certain persons in that county who when charged before the said commissioners with divers felonies have withdrawn themselves and having collected a multitude of followers continue their evil courses now in one county now in another. By C.

Membrane 28*d.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Asshele and Robert de Keleseye on complaint by Richard de Grey of Codenoure that John Arnold of Estollebury, John de Goldhauek, 'bocher,' John Shad, Thomas atte Tye, Thomas Goldhauek, Richard Thomelyn, Ingelram Warener of Mockynge, Sewall le Charettere of Mockynge, William Auncel, John de Neweton of Stanford, Adam Brig, Henry Salle, Simon Salle, Walter Bright, Henry Bereward, William Eylward, Thomas Eylward, John Auncel, William Lete, Benedict Wyld, John de Fulmere, chaplain, William Arnold of Stanford, Adam Birle, William Pruz, John Child, John de Assheby the younger, William Bereward of Staunford, John Bereward, Salomon de Wythefeld of Vobbinge, John Eylwyne, Thomas Elwyne, John Baker, Robert Rede, John Gerlaund, Richard Hilke, Thomas Somoner of Horndon, Ivo atte Chirche of Chaldewell, Richard Prest of Orseth, Simon Blake of Fybbynge and others besieged him in his manor of Turrok, co. Essex, broke his doors and windows, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

Afterwards, on 16 *May next, John de Cantebrigge was appointed in the said commission in place of the said Richard employed elsewhere in the king's service.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Metham, Nicholas de Portyngton, Hugh de Bradeford and John de Bekyngham, in Houedenshire and Spaldyngmore, co. York.

Dec. 10. Westminster. The like to Henry le Scrope, Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Leyburn, John de Ryther and William Basset on complaint by John de Moubray that Hugh Chastelion, Roger de Clotherum, John de Stokesley, Simon de Lillyng, Martin Foune, Marmaduke Dautry of Essheton, Nicholas de Schirewode, Hugh son of Ivo, Thomas Scot of Rypon, Peter Crouder, William de Sancto Johanne of Ripon, William Scel, William de Swynton, Robert Gaiolorman, William Hunter, John de Staneleye, Richard Scot of Rypon, Morgan Hughesman de

1330. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

Chastellion, John the Wykeresson of Kyrkeby, Robert Paytfyn of Rypon, John Smalbayn, Hugh de Thoresby, Peter de Thoresby, Ranulph Pygot, Roger Pygot, Richard Scot, Richard de Braythwayt, Robert his brother, Roger Silketypet, John Mos, Robert de Leyston, Henry Peles, Adam his brother, Alan le Hunter of Boulton, Thomas Noght, William Peroun, Ranulph le Forester of Massham, Richard atte Beck, William Snelle, Matthew Maweson, Robert Jonesman de Clotheroum, John de Clotheroum, Hugh Madawe, Adam atte Yate, Adam Kede, Robert Dibble, William atte Brigge, John Stodehird, Alan Kede, Thomas del Spens, William Pacok, Henry 'the Wright,' William Rayner, Geoffrey son of Henry de Walden, Simon del Howe, John Wade, William Hanneson, Hugh Taillour of Scorthes, Robert, del Wode of Denton, William son of Henry de Eyvill, William Tymble, Hugh de Revegill, Richard his brother, John de Bent, Hugh de Holm, Walter Stothird, Henry del Honerhend, Alexander Brasehued, Adam son of John le Rede, Robert de Hamerton, Adam his brother, Richard son of Roger de Sedbergh, William Pilkes, Thomas Kinge, Adam Bokel, William son of William son of Walter de Yarlsbergh, John Jonesman de Dent, Thomas de Thornton, Henry de Croft, knight, John de Overend, William del Knott, Thomas de Dent, clerk, Hugh de Revegill, John de Holm, Gregory de Holm, William Peck, Richard Maweson, William Peroun and others drove away 40 horses and 300 sheep of his worth 100*l.* at Ingelton, co. York, entered his free chaces and warrens at Kyrkeby Mallassart, Burton in Lonnesdale, Hovyngham and Thresk, hunted there without licence, carried away deer from the chaces and hares, rabbits and pheasants from the warrens, and assaulted his servants.

Changed because sealed at another time. By K.

Dec. 2. Westminster. The like to John Travers, Ranulph de Dacre and Robert de Barton on complaint by Henry de Malton and Margaret his wife that—whereas the late king granted to Duugall Makdowell and the said Margaret then his wife the custody of the lands in the county of Cumberland late of Henry de Malton, tenant in chief, during minority of the heir, which grant was after the death of the said Duugall, renewed by the present king to Margaret, and whereas, by suit of the said Margaret it appeared, that on the death of Duugall, Robert de Mulcastre entered upon 40 acres of land in Blenerhayset which had been taken into the late king's hands as part of the lands in question, the king after inquisition made directed John de Bolyngbrok, escheator beyond Trent, to take the said 40 acres into his hands and make livery thereof to Margaret—the said Robert de Mulcastre and others have moved and carried away the corn of the said Henry and Margaret growing on the said land and prevent them from making their profit of the land.

By pet. of C.

Membrane 27d.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Brom, Hugh de Burgh and William de Leycestre, on frequent complaints that on account of past negligence of the keepers of the hermitage of Cruplegate in London, which is of the king's patronage, there are very many defects as well in the chapel and the ornaments thereof as in the houses and other things belonging to the hermitage, to survey the same, to make inquisition what keeper or keepers are in fault, and how the defects may be made good, and to return such inquisition without delay.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lovel, Henry le Guldene, J. Treiagu and John de Fosse on complaint by Hugh de Langelonde, knight, that Simon de Bradeneye, John son of Joan de Sentlou, Thomas le Large of Bruggewater and others assaulted him at Bruggewater, co. Somerset. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas du Longevillers and John de Bolyngebroke on complaint by Thomas de Saundeby that certain persons carried away his goods at Saundeby, co. Nottingham. By fine of 1 mark and pet. of C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 26*d*.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to H. de Hamburi and Robert Burdet touching the death of John le Manzoun of Swanyngton at Swanyngton, co. Leicester. By C.

Dec. 3. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Curteney, Richard Lovel, Richard de Wylughby, John de Chidiok and John de Brideport on complaint by Adam, abbot of Glastonbury that Philip de Clumbariis, William Vely, Matthew le Gode, Henry de Purye and others drove away a bull, 25 cows, 35 bullocks and 12 heifers of his, worth 100*l*., at Shapewyk, co. Somerset. By K.

Dec. 7. Westminster. The like to William de Ros, John Travers and Roger de Birthorp on complaint by William de Chastel of Queryngton and Brian son of Brian de Herdeby that John, prior of Sempyngham, Alan de Baston and John del Brighend, canons of that priory, William de Walden, prior of Haverholm John de Malton and William Glover, canons of that priory, Henry son of William de Kyme of Old Lafford, John his brother, William de Baston, Simon son of John de Bilyngburgh, Henry de Stanford, 'taillour,' William de Yerdeburgh, Richard Pays and others broke their close at Eveden, co. Lincoln, cut down their trees there, cut into small pieces their timber procured for a water mill, carried away the trees and timber and depastured and consumed their corn with plough cattle.

By pet. of C. and fine of 20*s*.

Membrane 25*d*.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Master John de Shordich and Thomas de Lincoln on complaint by Elizabeth late the wife of Roger de Kyrkeby that Thomas de Blount of London, Hugh le Cat of Grynchesle, John Mundy, Richard de Betelescombe, Walter West of Grenestrete and others assaulted her at Horton by Dertford, co. Kent, took her from that place to Kestane, imprisoned her there, stole a silver seal worth 10*s*., which she had with her, carried away her goods at Horton and with the said seal sealed divers writings obligatory made in her name.

By pet. of C. and fine of 1 mark. Kent.

Membrane 24*d*.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, Henry de Birmyngeham and Richard de Haukeslowe on complaint by Joan late the wife of Thomas Butetourt, Roger de Aylesbury and Roger Hillary that John de Cherleton, John de Hynkeleye, Adam de Shareshull and others broke their parks at Seggesleye, co. Stafford, hunted therein, carried away deer, depastured and consumed the grass thereof with cattle, cut down the trees there, fished in the stews, carried away the fish and trees with other goods found there and at Duddeleye and assaulted and imprisoned their servants. By K. & C.

Afterwards on 20 *July*, 5 *Edward III., Robert de Aston is associated in the above commission.*

Membrane 23*d*.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Longevillers and John de Bolyngbroke on complaint by Thomas de Saundeby that certain persons carried away his goods at Saundeby co. Nottingham. By fine of 1 mark and pet. of C.

1330. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Multon of Fraunkton, John de Kyrketon, Eudo de Byllesby and Roger Petygard, along the coast between Saltenaye and Skyrebek gote, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, Robert de Shirebourn, and John de Lancastre on complaint by Simon de Ruggeleye, the king's chamberlain of Chester, that Richard son of John de Wenlok of Stafford, Richard son of Richard de Burton, William his brother and others assaulted him at Stafford while he was on his way to deliver at the Exchequer at Westminster the moneys received for the king in the Exchequer at Chester, and carried away 40*l.* of the said money. By pet. of C.

Dec. 15. Westminster. The like to John de Wysham, William de Ercalu, Nicholas de Acton, Roger de Pulesdon and Madok ap Thlewelyn touching a petition from the men of the commonalty of the land of North Wales to the king and council complaining of oppressions by William de Shaldeford under colour of his office during the time when he was deputy for Roger de Mortuo Mari, then justice of Wales. By pet. of C.

Membrane 20d.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John Travers, Peter de Middelton and Thomas Dayvill on complaint by Richard de Otryngham, prebendary of St. Stephen in the church of St. John, Beverley that Walter Frost, Thomas de Rise, William Coppendale, John Coppendale of Thornton, Robert de Seton and others besieged him in his dwelling house at Beverley, co. York, until he made a fine of 253 marks for the raising of the siege, and assaulted his servants.
By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrope.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nigel de Waure, chancellor of Oxford University, Adam de Brom and William de Burcestre touching alleged defalcations by the persons appointed to collect the murage and pontage granted by the late king and the present king to the burgesses of Oxford.

Membrane 19d.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Wendesleye the younger to arrest John de Bradeborn, William de Bradeborn, James Coterel, Nicholas Coterel and John Coterel wherever found and to bring them to Nottingham Castle to be delivered to the custody of the constable thereof. By K. & C.

The like of the same to arrest Stacius de Folevill, Robert de Folevill, Richard de Folevill, Laurence de Folevill and Walter de Folvill in like manner.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Eland, constable of Nottingham Castle.

Dec. 26. Guildford. Commission to John de Trillowe, William de Shareshull and Robert de Aston to make inquisition and certify the king whether it will be to the prejudice of him or others if he assent to the prayer of a petition to the king and council in the present Parliament from the burgesses of Bristol for a charter expressly granting to them view of frankpledge, which they and their ancestors from time immemorial have been wont to have.
By K. & C.

1331.

Membrane 18*d*.

Jan. 3. Guildford. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, touching alleged defalcations by the collectors of the murage granted by the late king and the king to the citizens of Chester.

Jan. 1. Guildford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, Henry de Burmyngham and Richard de Hauckeslowe touching the murder of Andrew le Chamberleyn and Christina Bayard at Duddeleye, co. Worcester. By pet. of C.

Membrane 17*d*.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Asshele and Robert de Kelseye touching the murder of Ingelram Russell and Joan late the wife of John atte Mersh at Thurrok Grey, co. Essex. By C.

Membrane 16*d*.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Trussel, John Inge, John Syfrewast and Robert de Asshele touching oppressions by John le Mareschal of Bovyndon, late sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and others in league with him, under colour of his office. By p.s.

Membrane 14*d*.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver on complaint by Anastasia late the wife of John But of Wolberdeswyk that John Payne of Dunwich, Constantine de Paston of Dunwich, Augustine le Fitz William Austyn of Dunwich, Augustine Ille of Dunwich and others took away a ship of hers on the coast by Suthwold, co. Suffolk, with the goods therein, broke up and sank the ship, and assaulted her men and servants. By pet. of C.

Jan. 15. Westminster. The like to the same touching the persons who entered a ship of the same Anastasia, by Suthwold, co. Suffolk, carried away her goods and murdered sixteen men that were in the ship. By pet. of C.

Membrane 13*d*.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff, bailiffs and others of the county of Northumberland to cause public proclamation to be made that the men of Tyndale and neighbouring parts who wish to attend with merchandise at the market which John de Claveryng holds at his manor of Corbrigge every Saturday and the yearly fair there on the eve and feast of St. John the Baptist, may do so without any fear of arrest by reason of trespasses committed by them in the time of the war between the late king and the king of Scotland.

Membrane 12*d*.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Ufford, Robert de Aspale, William de Ponte Roberti and Hugh de Hampslape on complaint by

1331. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

William de Horewode that Robert de Popham, knight, with others entered his free warren at Preston Candevre, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away hares. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commission of the peace to William Giffard, Ralph de Bockyng and John de Whelnetham in the county of Suffolk, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By C.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same touching indictments against certain persons charged with felonies before them or other keepers of the peace in the said county who have withdrawn themselves and continue to perpetrate the like evil deeds sometimes in the county of Suffolk and sometimes in neighbouring counties. By C.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Association of S. bishop of London, Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and Thomas Wake of Lidell, baron, with Geoffrey le Scrope and the other justices of the King's Bench to annul a fine made in the late reign before William de Bereford and other justices of the Bench between Hugh le Despenser, the younger, plaintiff, and John de Crumbewell and Idonia his wife deforciants of the manor of Shaldeford and the advowson of the church of that manor, and another fine before the same justices between Robert de Baldok, plaintiff, and the said John and Idonia deforciants of the manor of Esenden, pursuant to the statute annulling all fines levied by force and duress after the exile of the Despensers. By C.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye the younger, Hugh de Poinz, Ingelram de Berenger and Peter Colsweyn on complaint by the abbot of Bynedon that, whereas the king lately took the abbey into his protection and appointed certain persons to the custody thereof, brother John de Monte Acuto, bearing himself as a monk of the house, Richard de Novo Burgo, knight, Thomas de Wynterbourne, John Deverel, John de Leycestre, John de Novo Burgo, Walter, prior of Holme, William Oostecombe, William de Stoke of Weregrede and Richard Calsale, with a multitude of others, entered the abbey by night, drove away 100 oxen and 7,000 sheep of his worth 700*l*. carried away books, chalices, vestments and ornaments of the church with other goods, as well as charters, writings obligatory and muniments, broke open a coffer containing the seal of the abbey, and carried away the seal with which they have sealed divers bonds and other documents prejudicial to the house. By C.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Cobham, Thomas de Lincoln and William Moraunt along the coast in Romenal Marsh, co. Kent.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same touching the persons through whose default the breaches in Romenhale Marsh have been caused.

5 EDWARD III.—PART 1.

Membrane 40.

1331.

Jan. 25. Waltham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Henry de Elmham to close a way leading from Merssh to Aldewodegrene for the enlargement of his dwelling house in Westhorp on condition that he make on his own land a like way in its place. By fine of 10*s*. Norfolk and Suffolk.

Jan. 25. Waltham. Confirmation of a grant to Thomas Ughtred, dated 12 February, 16 Edward II., of the custody of the manor of Bentele, co. York, during minority of the heir of Payn Tibetot, tenant in chief. By fine of 20*s*. York.

Jan. 26. Waltham Holy Cross. Guetonittius Oneste, merchant of Lucca, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard son of Thomas de Florencia his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 28. Hertford. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Gerard de Orum staying beyond seas on the king's service. By the chancellor.

Jan. 25. Waltham Holy Cross. Writ of aid until Whitsunday for Adam de Withiford king's clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, and his ministers, purveying corn in the county of Chester for the king's castles in North Wales. By K. & C.

Jan. 28. Waltham. Safe conduct during pleasure for Peter Byny and Tanus Jacobi, of the king's household, going beyond seas on his business.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Protection and safe conduct for one year for John Boyter, burgess of Ross in Ireland, merchant, his men and servants, while trading in different parts of the realm.

Jan. 28. Hertford. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol of quayage for four years, except on wares liable to murage. By K. & C.

The like to the same of murage, except on wares liable to quayage. By K.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Revocation of the late appointment of William de Langefeld to the bailiwick of the chief forestership of Blakeburnshire, as it appears that the said office was long ago granted to Richard de Merclesden, for life, by Thomas, late earl of Lancaster and Leicester, who held it of the late king as of the honor of Lancaster, and that such grant had been confirmed by letters patent of the king prior to this appointment. By C.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, London, and their attorneys collecting alms in churches in England Wales and Ireland. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised person collecting in their name.

Jan. 29. Hertford. Revocation of the late appointment of John de Carleton, king's clerk, to the bailiwick in Holdernesse which Hugh le Lorimer held, the latter having found security for the due discharge of the office of coroner and of all other things pertaining to the said bailiwick, and for payment of a rent of 20*l*. to the king for the same until Michaelmas. By C.

Jan. 31. St. Albans. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Bradeston, to William de la Garderobe of his imprisonment, fine and whatever else pertains to the king by reason of a trespass against William le Draper of Staundon, whereof he was convicted in the King's Bench. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Confirmation, in mortmain, of a grant by John, late bishop of Bath and Wells, to Nicholas de Wyllinghale of Leukenore, as rector of the church of St. Mary, Wauton, of a grove in that town called 'Holmengrove,' part of the bishop's demesne land, with hedges, hays and dykes thereto pertaining, quit of all service, exaction and demand, in exchange for half an acre of wood in a grove called 'Brochole' belonging to the said church granted by the said Nicholas with the consent of Rigaud, sometime bishop of Winchester, his diocesan. By fine of ½ mark. Oxford.

MEMBRANE 39.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Pardon to Joan late the wife of Eustace de Swafham of her waiver in the county of Kent, as well as of her imprisonment, ransom and whatever else is due to the king, by reason of her non-appearance to satisfy the ransom due to him for not prosecuting a plea in the King's Bench against Walter Cros and others of the death of her husband.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Pardon to Alexander de Shireford for the death of Richard de Balscote of Kyngeshull, at Hull, as it appears by the record of Robert de Malberthorpe and John de Cantebrigge, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 25. Waltham. Clemencia de Vescy, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert Bradeye and Geoffrey de Aula her attorneys in England for three years.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Edmund Bataille of Purlee.

The like for the following :—

Jan. 28. Hertford. Master John de Podio Barsaco, archdeacon of Winchester and prebendary of Laghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for two years.

Master Poncius de Podio Barsaco, archdeacon of London and prebendary of Bolum in the church of St. Peter, York, for two years.

Jan. 29. Hertford. John de Arundell, prebendary of Neubold in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Long Stowe in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of the church of Arnclif and of the free chapel of Tikhil.

Jan. 26. Waltham. John de Cove, knight, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Stephen de Wittlesford and Peter de Bradefeld his attorneys in England until All Saints day.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Croucheston.

The like for the following :—

Feb. 1. Langley. John de Arundell, parson of the church of Westburne.
John son of Ralph Jaule.

Jan. 28. Hertford. John de Morton.
Nicholas de Odecombe.

Jan. 26. Waltham Holy Cross. Mandate for two years to bailiffs and lieges to welcome Alan Unwyn, proctor for the leprous and poor persons in the hospital of St. Mary and St. Anthony, Romsey, authorised by John, bishop of Winchester, and other prelates to collect alms for the relief of the inmates of the hospital now in extreme poverty.

Jan. 25. Waltham Holy Cross. Ratification of the estate of Master Poncius de Podio Barzaco, king's clerk, as archdeacon of London, in the church of St. Paul, and prebendary of Bolum in the church of St. Peter, York. By C.

1331. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

The like of Master John de Podio Barzaco, king's clerk, as archdeacon of Winchester, in the church of St. Swithin, Winchester, and prebendary of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By C.

Jan. 26. Waltham Holy Cross. John Vyncent, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Lamburn and John Fot of Waltham his attorneys in England for one year.

Jan. 27. Waltham Holy Cross. Peter, abbot of Cluny, staying beyond seas, has like letters nominating brother John de Butterleye and John de Blacovesle for three years. By fine of 40*s*. Nottingham.

Presentation of John de Langeton to the church of St. Peter in le Northstrete, Chichester, directed to the dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester.

Jan. 26. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for Master Edmund de London, king's clerk, to bequeath his houses in the city of London either in mortmain or otherwise, according to the liberty of the city.

Jan. 28. Hertford. Pardon with the assent of Parliament to Henry Danet, of the recognisance of 100*l*. wherein he became bound in the chancery, by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will after the late rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Hertford. Grant to William de Berwarsle, for service to the late king, of the office of rider in Kynfare Forest, under the steward of that forest, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Appointment of Robert de Ufford, in the place of John Mautravers, as a justice in eyre of the forest in the county of Wilts with Robert de Aspale and others lately appointed. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to all in the county.
Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Aspale and the other justices.

Feb. 2. Langley. Laurence Fastolf and Cicely Fastolf, executors of Nicholas Fastolf, staying in England, have letters nominating Thomas de Mountpellers and Richard le Boteler their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 3. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus* for Simon de Drayton going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 28. Hertford. Licence for Henry de Walhop to grant to Robert de Poleynston, for life, with remainder to John son of the said Robert and Margaret his wife, in fee simple, a messuage in Dorcestre said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Langley. Pardon to William Hollegh for the death of Alice, daughter of Robert Hogeman, as it appears by the record of Robert de Barton and other justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Carlisle Castle that he killed her by misadventure.

Feb. 2. Langley. Ratification of the estate of Gilbert de Ebor', king's clerk, as parson of the church of Ravenyngham by presentation of the late king, confirmed by Thomas Roscelyn who has the advowson of that church.

Feb. 3. Langley. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 7 October, 15 Edward II., which have been accidentally lost, being a licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, to acquire land in mortmain.

Feb. 2. Langley. Licence, at the request of John de Claveryng, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James and St. John, Aynho, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 5 marks. By pet. of C.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 38.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Dore to appropriate the church of Wygetoft, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By K.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Pardon to William son of William le Deghere of Walyngford of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance in the King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of John de Norton, of Oxford.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Wake of Lidel, the king's kinsman, to the prior and convent of Hautemprise, in part satisfaction of the 20*l.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 45 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow and 25*s.* 6*d.* in rent, in Hesil-upon-Humber; the said land being of the yearly value of 64*s.*, as appears by the inquisition.

Jan. 28. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the present prior and monks of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, of a writing of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, dated 15 May, 1 Edward II., and witnessed by Thomas de Rupe, Richard de Stakepol, John de Riparia and Richard Simond, knights, Walter de Pedirton, clerk, John Beneger, John Joce and others, being an *inspeximus* and confirmation to John called 'Sauvage,' prior of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, and the monks there of the following :—

(1.) A charter of Sir Walter Marescallus, sometime earl of Pembroke, being a grant to the priory and monks in frank almoin of a croft and land within the manor of Castle Martin; [*Monasticon*, vol. iv. p. 321.]

(2.) The like of Sir William Mar[escallus], sometime earl of Pembroke, for the good of his soul and the souls of Isabella his wife, his ancestors and heirs, of the tithes of his mills of Pembroke, Tynbeh and Castle Martin; [*Monasticon, ibid.*]

(3.) A writing of Sir William de Valencia, sometime earl of Pembroke, the father of Aymer, dated London, 11 May, 1290, being a grant to John called 'Oysel,' prior of Pembroke, in mortmain, of land late of Maurice Ailward and of a bovate of land late of Benedict, the chaplain, which were of the fee of the prior;

(4.) A writing of dame Joan de Valencia sometime countess of Pembroke, the mother of Aymer, dated Goderich Castle, 6 June, 29 Edward I., being a licence, granted for the good of her soul and the souls of her husband, Aymer her son, her predecessors and successors, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Barry to the prior and monks of a perch of land in Manerbir and the advowson of the church of that town;

(5.) The like, dated at the same place on Monday in the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 1299, being a release, for the good of her soul and the souls of her husband, progenitors and successors, to the aforesaid John called 'Oysel' and the monks of a rent of 1 mark paid by them, and a grant that from henceforth they be not bound to answer in the court of the gate of Pembroke Castle for any exaction plea or complaint, but shall answer before the steward of herself and her heirs in the county court of Pembroke in the presence of them or their deputy specially sent for all things which the priory hath before been wont to render, saving always cognizance and jurisdiction of fresh force according to the custom of those parts; in return for which the prior and convent were to keep obits for her husband and herself and to distribute thereat to thirteen poor people victuals for one day. Witnesses: Sir William de Caunvile, knight, Sir Philip Abbot, Sir Richard Simund, John Scurlagh, Henry de Castro, Richard Beudyn, Walter Ricard and others; and also a further grant to the same of the church of St. Michael, Castle Martin, to their own use as fully as they have ever

1331. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

held the same, except such tithes out of the mills contained in the aforesaid charter of William Marescallus as they have not hitherto received. By fine of 5 marks. Wales.

Feb. 21. Croydon. Grant, at the request of queen Philippa, to John Irp of Ipswich that he shall retain during good behaviour the office of controller of customs in the port of Ipswich lately granted to him by the king during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to the collectors of customs in the said port, on report that they do not observe the mandate to them on the grant of the office to the aforesaid John to take all customs in his presence, except in the case of the old custom, that they are on no account to take any custom, old or new, except by his view and testimony. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Langley. Pardon, in consideration of the liberty granted by the king to the citizens of London to bequeath their tenements within the city, either in mortmain or otherwise, to Thomas de Swalclif, parson of the church of St. Magnus, and Robert Swet, Philip Lucas, John Mokking and Ralph de Lenne, of that parish, for entering upon a messuage, two shops and a plot of land in the parishes of St. Magnus and St. Margaret, Bregestrete, London, under the will of Thomas le Bevere, made after the publication of the statute of mortmain, wherein he bequeathed the same to Lucy his wife, with remainders in the event of her re marriage to Robert his son in fee tail, and if he should die without heir, (both which have happened) to the parson of the said church and four of the parishioners to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of the said Thomas, and of his father and mother; and licence for them to retain the same in mortmain.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Herlethorp, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Halnaked, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. Langley. Appointment of Hugh Lesturmy to the bailiwick of the parker, warrener and swineherd of Clebury Mortimer, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Langley. Walter Waldeshef going on pilgrimage to Santiago has letters nominating Ralph de Monjoie and Roger Jauel his attorneys in England for a year.

Feb. 6. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the said Walter.

Feb. 7. Langley. Appointment of Elias Pek to the bailiwick of the parker of the king's park of Bilton, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Membrane 37.

Jan. 28. Hertford. Appointment of Thomas de Herneby to the office of controller of customs, and also to the office of tronage of wools in the port of Hertilpole, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to the collectors of customs in the said port. [*Incomplete.*]

Jan. 28. Hertford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Fraunceys the younger of a messuage and toft in the suburb of Bristol to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Temple for the souls of the said John and his ancestors. By fine of 30*s.* Gloucester.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Licence for the prior and convent of Ledes to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 10*l.* This grant is made in recompence of the grant to them by the late king of the advowson of the church of Elderomene as an escheat by the forfeiture of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which has since become void under the statute [1 Edward III., statute 1, cap. 3.] annulling such forfeitures. By K. and pet. of C.

Vacated on acquisition by the prior and convent of lands in full satisfaction of the grant on 28 *May*, 15 *Richard II.*

1331. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Feb. 2. Langley. Presentation of William de Wode to the church of Haseleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John Mautravers, a rebel, being in his hands.

Jan. 28. Hertford. Pardon to Thomas Short of Chalflok, Walter Landian, John his brother, and Hamo Hony of their outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert son of Simon de Northwode.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, in respect of the rent of 6*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* due at the Exchequer for lands in la Neweland and Warndham, co. Northumberland, which escheated to the late king by reason of the adherence of John de Middleton to the Scots when at war with him, and were lately granted by the king to the said Thomas for life, the said rent having on 20 December last been granted by letters patent to Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, with the reversion of the lands.

Feb. 6. Langley. Oto de Bodrigan, knight, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating John de Aldestowe and John de Trelan his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 3. Langley. Simple protection for one year for Alina late the wife of Edward Burnel going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Feb. 8. Langley. Appointment of William son of Matthew de Odyham to the custody of the king's park of Odyham, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Langley. Presentation of David de Wolloure to the church of Bradele, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 7. Langley. Pardon to Thomas de Whelesbergh for the rape of Joan late the wife of John le Hastang and the robbery of her goods; with general pardon. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Langley. Appointment of Robert de Ufford, in the place of John Mautravers, as a justice in eyre of the forest in the county of Southampton with Robert de Aspale and others lately appointed. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him in the county.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Monte Acuto and other lieges who by the king's order arrested Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in Nottingham Castle, for the death of Hugh de Turpliton, knight, and Richard de Monemuth, killed by them in effecting the arrest. [*Fœdera.*] By C. in Parliament.

Feb. 7. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Beste, Golda la Gros, Cicely de Amyas, Hugh Wynyord, Thomas de Wilton, John del Hay, John de Eton, Richard le Palmere, Robert de Troye and Walter le Dighere to the prior and Friars Preachers at Hereford of 5 acres of land in the city of Hereford, for the enlargement of their dwelling house. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Langley. Protection and safe conduct for Bertrand de Muro of Bazas and Nicholas his brother, merchants, coming to England with wine and other merchandise. By C.

Feb. 8. Langley. Grant to Robert de Ufford of the manors of Causton and Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, to hold until he obtain the manor of Costeleye, in the same county, the reversion of which, after the death of John de Claveryng, the present tenant, is included in the late grant to him of lands to the value of 200*l.* made with the assent of Parliament for his services at the arrest in Nottingham Castle of certain men who were bringing the business of the realm into ruin and disgrace. By K. & C.

1331. *Membrane* 36.

Jan. 28. Langley. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Kyrkestall, that they shall not hereafter be called upon to provide puture for the foresters of the king's chace of Blakeburneshire in respect of the manor of Bernolveswyke which Henry de Lacey, sometime lord of Blakeburneshire, when founding their house, granted to Alexander, the first abbot, in frank almoin, free of all customs and services. On the petition of the present abbot complaining that Richard de Merclesden, chief forester of the said chace while it was in the hands of queen Isabella, and her other foresters there exacted from the abbey puture every Wednesday, although the said manor was without the limits of the chace, the king directed enquiry to be made by John Giffard, king's clerk, then steward of queen Isabella's lands beyond Trent, with the result that it has been found that, although during the time that John de Lacey, sometime earl of Lincoln, Edmund his son, Henry son of Edmund, Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, the late king, queen Isabella, and the king have been lords of Blakeburneshire such custom has been exacted by the foresters, yet the abbey is not actually liable for the same inasmuch as the manor is without the chace. By pet. of C. and fine of 40*s*. York.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Grant to Richard de Grey of Codenore of pontage for three years on wares passing over or under the bridge over the river Medeweye by his manor of Eylesford, for repair of the said bridge. By pet. of Parliament.

Feb. 3. Langley. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of William de Clyfton, a canon of Derleye, as prior of that house. By p.s.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William Fycays, of London, 'cornmonger.'

The like for the following :—

The abbot of Shirburn.

Alan de Chigwell.

John de Luco Bono, parson of the church of Bynteworth.

Isolda, late the wife of John de Belhous going on pilgrimage to Santiago, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Christiana de Cassaulton.

The prioress of Clerkenewell, for two years.

The prior of Worspryng.

Feb. 3. Langley. John Colom, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Campo Veteri and Brunus Barlaretti his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 4. Langley. Writ *de intendendo* for William Loveryk, appointed by Richard de la Pole as his deputy in his office of chief butler in the port of Sandwich, during pleasure. By bill of the butler.

Writ of aid for him and Nicholas Chaumpeneys appointed by the same Richard to collect for the king's use 2*s*. on each tun of wine imported by merchant strangers in the same port.

Feb. 3. Langley. Isolda late the wife of John de Belhous going on pilgrimage to Santiago has letters nominating Edmund de Chevyngton her attorney in England until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Feb. 6. Langley. Protection, with clause *nolumus* for one year, for Master Richard de Nonyngton, prebendary of Bertonesham, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.

Feb. 7. Langley. Appointment of Adam de Billeburgh to the bailiwick of the king's laund of Benyfeld, in Rokyngham Forest, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Langley. Protection until Whitsunday, for John Perot, the younger, and his servants, carrying corn bought by him in the county of Worcester to Wales and other parts of the kingdom. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Langley. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel in Hastynges Castle that they may enclose the castle with a wall and gates, build dwelling houses for themselves therein, take the herbage belonging to the castle in the town of Hastings, of which nothing has been answered heretofore to the king and his progenitors, toward the cost of such closure and have the custody of the castle, reserving always to the king the custody in time of war.

This grant is made on the prayer of the dean and chapter showing that for want of such closure the chapel which lies under the castle is for the most part destroyed by the sea, and being now left derelict as it were has been robbed night and day of relics, ornaments and treasure, while the ministers there have been beaten and wounded. By pet. of C.

Feb. 3. Langley. Pardon to John Hurel of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance in the King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Bromleye and Alice his wife.

Feb. 10. Langley. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years for the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei*, Dover.

Feb. 7. Langley. Appointment of Thomas de Odyham to the bailiwick of the parker of the park of Clefbury Mortimer, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Langley. Appointment of Henry Flory to the custody of the park of Lantecles, co. Cornwall, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Langley. William de Monte Acuto, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master Simon de Monte Acuto and John de Ledred his attorneys in England until Whitsunday.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Brabanzon to the custody of the dies at the Tower of London and Canterbury, during pleasure. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise on the Roll of the fourth year.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Promise to repay at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula to Dinus Forsetti, Peter Reynery, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence 2,000*l.* sterling lately paid by them in Paris by the king's order to William de Monte Acuto to enable him to discharge some important business for the king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and the king's chamberlains.

Feb. 6. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Alice Guldefort of Faldo.

Feb. 7. Langley. Grant to Hugh de Atforton of the office of forester of Meleneth Forest, during pleasure. By p.s.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 4. Langley. Protection for one year to Roger le Walsh of Wythiford and his servants trading in corn and other merchandise, in different parts of the realm, on condition that they do not export the same contrary to the proclamation.

Protection until midsummer for men sent by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, to bring corn and other victual from Heselyngford, co. Cambridge.

Feb. 3. Langley. Licence for Humphrey de Bassyngbourne to enfeoff Richard de Medbourn of the manor of Abyngdon, held in chief, and for him to re-grant it to the said Humphrey and Alice his wife for life, with successive remainders, in tail, to Giles their son and Alice his wife, to Hugh, Giles's brother, to Humphrey, Hugh's brother, and to the right heirs of Giles.
By fine of 10 marks. Northampton.

1331. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Langley. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 24 May, 12 Edward II., being a grant to Ralph de Epplynden of the manor of Fellyng, in the bishopric of Durham, late of Walter de Seleby, a rebel.

Jan. 27. Waltham. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltram, in consideration of their losses by the frequent forays of the Scots, of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, out of 213*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due by them for victual purchased from the late king; and grant that they may pay the balance by half-yearly payments of 100*s.* from Easter next. By pet. of C.

Feb. 8. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Cokerham to the abbot and convent of Fourneys of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 100 acres of turbary in Brogheton and Little Merton to find a lamp to burn daily at high mass before the great altar in the church of the abbey. By fine of 40*s.* Lancaster.

Feb. 9. Langley. Pardon to Ralph Sefare of Waleton of his outlawry in the county of Essex for a non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Giles de Staunton that he render an account for the time during which he was his receiver.

Feb. 6. Langley. Licence for Patrick de Suthayk to enfeoff John de Skelton of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Skelton, held in chief.
By fine of 1 mark. Westmoreland.

Feb. 8. Langley. Appointment of John de Travers, Robert de Norton, Richard de Westcote and Elias de Godeleye as justices in eyre for common pleas in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye. By C.
Writ *de intendendo* for them in the said islands.
Mandate in pursuance to the keepers of the said islands.
Vacated by surrender, and otherwise below.

Feb. 8. Langley. Commission to John de Roches, John Travers, Robert de Norton and Elias de Godelye to enquire in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye touching the usurping and withdrawal, by divers inhabitants, as well clerical as lay, of divers lands and tenements, with homages, services, advowsons, escheats, wrecks, warrens, chaces, customs of makerel, dues (*esperkeriis*) of congers and other liberties belonging to the king, as well in the late reign as in the present, when Otto de Grandisono was keeper of the islands: and touching other withdrawals and purprestures there. By C.

Feb. 13. Langley. Mandate to the said commissioners to admit before them Robert de Hoo, who has been appointed to prosecute and defend for the king in all pleas and matters concerning him. By C.

Membrane 34.

Feb. 8. Langley. *Inspeximus* of the concord made in the Parliament at Westminster, the Monday after the feast of St. Katherine, 4 Edward III., restoring the possessions and blood of Edmund, late earl of Kent, in favour of Edmund, his son, and granting to Margaret, his mother, reasonable dower. By K.
[*Parliament Rolls*, vol. ii. p. 55.]

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant, confirming letters patent to Isabella de Wytereshulle, the prioress, and the convent of Wherewell, granting that the custody of the abbey and its possessions during any voidance shall be in the prioress and convent.
By K.

Feb. 10. Langley. Exemplification, at the request of John, son and heir of John de Moubray, of a charter dated Carlisle, 20 March, 35 Edward I., being a grant to John de Moubray, the father, and his heirs of a market every Monday at his

1331. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

manor of Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, and fairs there yearly on Whit Sunday and the two following days, and on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. James the Apostle, a market every Monday at his manor of Kyrkeby Malasart, co. York, and fairs there yearly on the eve, the day and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary, and on the eve, the day, and the morrow of St. Michael.

Feb. 10. Langley. Presentation of William de Ely, vicar of the church of Great Styuecle, in the diocese of Lincoln, to a moiety of the church of Ingeworth, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with William son of Bartholomew de Staunford.

Feb. 4. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for William de Monte Acuto, going beyond seas on the king's business. By K.

The like for Thomas West, going in his company.
By testimony of William.

The like for the following :—
John Molyns.
John de Brokas.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter de Harewell, of Oxford, taverner, and the master of the hospital of St. Peter, Suntyngfeld by Whitsand.

Feb. 14. Langley. Grant that Margaret late the wife of Edmund earl of Kent and her co-executors, notwithstanding the judgment lately passed on the earl, shall recover all the goods which the earl had on 14 March last, the day on which they were taken into the king's hands. By pet. of C.

Membrane 33.

Feb. 7. Langley. Grant to the burgesses of Grymesby of pavage for three years.
By pet. of C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to J. bishop of Winchester, on his petition, that, in any future voidance of the see, the custody of the parish churches of Estmunes and Hameldon, in his diocese, shall be held by the prior and convent of the church of St. Swythin, Winchester, as belonging to the spiritualities of the see; and that the keepers of the temporalities shall not intermeddle with the same, as Robert de Welle and his fellows did during the voidance of the see in the late reign. By K. & C.

4 Feb. Langley. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Fosse near Torkeseye to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 60*s*.
By K., & pet. returned before the K.

Feb. 10. Langley. Gift to Almaricus de Trou of 250*l*. out of the first issues of the county of Ponthieu. By K. and C.

Mandate to the seneschal or receiver of the said county to pay the above notwithstanding any prior assignment by queen Isabella.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Ufford, during pleasure, of the houses called le Bas court by Crypelgate, which escheated to the king by the rebellion of John Mautravers. By p.s.

Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London for livery of the houses with their gardens and other appurtenances.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Grant to Richard Oweyn, king's clerk, of the prebend of Alvetheleye in the king's free chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Bruggenorth. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Langley. Protection for Master Ralph de Querndon, king's clerk, and ratification of his estate as prebendary of Major Pars Altaris and subdean in Salisbury cathedral. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Langley. Grant during pleasure to the miners and workmen in the king's mine in the county of Devon, that, so long as they continue such they shall be quit of payment of tolls and other customs in buying necessary food and clothing in all cities, boroughs, market-towns, fairs, markets and all other places in that and the neighbouring counties, and that they shall not be compelled to plead or to be impleaded in the courts of earls, barons or other lords against their will but only before the keepers of the mine and the sheriff of the county.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Richard de Par, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K. & C.

Feb. 8. Langley. The like with clause *nolumus* for William Roper and Simon Gamel, both of Spaldyng.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Priour, king's yeoman, for bringing the welcome news of the birth of Edward, the king's first-born son, of a yearly pension of 40 marks out of the Exchequer, until he be provided with the equivalent in land or rent, for life. By K. & C.

Feb. 16. Langley. Grant to Ebulo Le Straunge and Alice his wife, with the assent of Parliament, and in return for a release to the king and his heirs of the right of the said Alice in the castles, towns, manors and lands which before her marriage she surrendered to the late king and the Despensers, and which escheated to the king by forfeiture of the latter, of the castle and cantred of Buelt in Wales, and the manor of Bustlesham, co. Berks, to hold for the life of the aforesaid Alice, with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens and other appurtenances.
By K. & the whole C. in Parliament.

Mandates in pursuance to Gilbert Talebot who has the custody of the said castle and cantred by appointment of the king, and to the sheriff of Berks for the manor.

Feb. 7. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James de North Creyk, chaplain, and William Quarles to the abbot and convent of St. Mary *de Pratis*, Creyk, of a messuage and 40 acres of land in South Creyk and North Creyk to maintain a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s*. Norfolk.

Membrane 32.

Feb. 13. Langley. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's collector in England of a four yearly tenth from the clergy, for 8,512*l*. 13*s*. 3½*d*. paid by him to the merchants of the society of the Bardi on account of the king's moiety thereof. By testimony of the said merchants.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 12. Langley. Pardon to Robert de Ufford for the deaths of Hugh de Turpliton, knight, and Richard de Monemuth killed while resisting the arrest of Roger de Mortuo Mari at Nottingham Castle; with general pardon. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Bertram de Twytham to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of a messuage in the parish of St. Alphege in that city, late of John Ken, held of the said prior and of the yearly value of 20*s*., as appears by the inquisition; in part satisfaction of a licence of the late king for the convent to acquire land and rent of their own fee to the yearly value of 20*l*. for the sustenance of seven chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr near the gate of the priory for the souls of the said king and his ancestors.

1331 *Membrane 32—cont.*

Feb. 10. Langley. Licence for John de Handlo and Matilda his wife to enfeoff Eustace de Eton, chaplain, and Geoffrey de Skardeburgh, chaplain, of the manors of Hamme by Kingeston, co. Surrey, and Great Holande, with 148 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, and 24 acres of wood in East Ham and West Ham, co. Essex, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to the said John and Matilda in tail male, with successive remainders to Joan, Elizabeth and Margaret, daughters of the said Matilda, for life, to John son of John Lovel, in tail male, and ultimately to the right heirs of Matilda. By fine of 20 marks. Essex.

Feb. 10. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Abyndon, clerk.

The like for:—

Master Ralph de Querndon, canon of Salisbury.

Elizabeth late the wife of Roger de Kirkeby, for two years.

The abbot of Battle.

William de Tliame, master of the hospital of Harop by Eglyngeham, co. Northumberland.

Florence late the wife of Osbert de Aldham.

Feb. 10. Langley. Guychardus de Jou, prior of Montacute, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Perret and John de Alvyngton his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 10. Langley. Exemplification, at the request of John son and heir of John de Moubray, of letters patent dated 5 October, 6 Edward II., defining for the security of John the father, the metes and bounds of the chaces of Burton in Lonnesdale and Niddresdale, co. York.

Feb. 14. Windsor. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, for acquiring in mortmain from Thomas de Baldok, clerk, six shops and a forge in the parish of St. Sepulchre without the bar of West Smethefeld, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 20*s*. London.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Protection until Michaelmas for David le Palmer and Hugh le Mareys, merchants of Bruggewater, and their servants, trading in corn and other victuals within the kingdom, on condition that they do not transport the same to foreign parts contrary to the late proclamation.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Haye and Joan his wife to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard Bedford, of a messuage and 15 acres of land in Bedford and Bydenham to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital for the souls of the late king, and of the said John and Joan. By fine of 20*s*. Bedford.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 17. Windsor. Presentation of Philip de Weston to the church of Oveston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent, dated 30 November, 20 Edward II., being a grant to Master Reginald de Chaumbernoun, king's clerk, of the prebend in Exeter church which the late dean held.

Feb. 7. Langley. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Cambridge of pavage for two years. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Windsor. Protection until the feast of the Assumption for Henry Neulond and Thomas Rycol, merchants of Cork in Ireland, and their servants, conveying corn purchased by them in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset into Wales, Ireland, and other parts, on condition that they do not transport the same to foreign parts contrary to the proclamation. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas Myriel of Depham, parson of the church of Stanstede in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Rungeton by Sechhich, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Oliver de Wachesham.

Feb. 17. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Peter de Jocellis, prior of Lewes.

The like for the following :—

Robert de Bekyngham.

Master Hugh de Newenham, parson of the church of Weston by Northampton.

Florence late the wife of Osbert de Aldham.

Simon de Florencia, the leech (*medicus*).

William de Holyns.

Feb. 13. Langley. Ranulph son of Ralph going to the Holy Land has letters nominating John le Long, parson of the church of Spenythorn, and Thomas de Spenythorn his attorneys in England for three years.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Protection for one year for William, son of Joshep' atte Wall and his servants trading in corn in different parts of the realm, after security given in the Chancery by Robert, parson of the church of Newenham, John de Beryngton and John de Bekcote, of the county of Berks, that they will not export the same.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Pardon to John de Whitewelle for the death of John son of John de la Rawe of Burgh, at Cambridge, as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne, justices appointed to deliver Cambridge gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Pardon to Hugh de Strumpishagh of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Master Thomas de Kyngham that he render an account for the time when he was his bailiff in Bedyngton.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Grant, at the instance of queen Philippa, that Hasculph de Whitewell, who has been appointed as her attorney in all courts in England for two years, may appoint attorneys in his stead, at will.

Feb. 13. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Sapy and Richard de Wystaneswyk of pontage for three years on wares passing over the river Tirne between Witchirch and Neuport, co. Salop, and through the town of Blechele, to build a bridge over the said river between the two first-named towns for the greater security of the men of those parts. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Protection for the guradian and Friars Minors of Ipswich and their household. By p.s.

March. 18. Eltham. The like for the guardian and Friars Minors of Chester.

Feb. 28. Croydon. Grant to Richard de Holand of the marriage of the son and heir of Elias Martel, tenant in chief. By fine of 12 marks. Lincoln.

Mandate to John Pynson to deliver to the said Richard the body of the heir.

Feb. 25. Croydon. Protection with clause *volumus* until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for Robert de Norton, knight, going to the islands of Gernereye, Gereseie, Serk and Aureneye on the king's service.

Feb. 25. Croydon. Grant to Peter de Wetewang, king's clerk, of the office of chirographer of the Bench in Dublin, and of the custody of the writs and rolls in the same court, during pleasure. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

The like to John de la Bataille in whose custody the office and writs, &c. at present are.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Grant to Master Robert de Ayleston, king's clerk, of the prebend of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

March 1. Croydon. Appointment of Stephen Aleyn of London to the bailiwick within Dover Castle called 'Bodere,' during good behaviour. By p.s.

March 1. Croydon. The like of William de Bordenne, king's clerk, as clerk of the turbary in the county of Ponthieu, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate to the receiver of the county to pay the usual wages and fees to the said William.

Feb. 17. Windsor. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich, or his vicar general during his absence beyond seas, of the revocation of the late presentation of Master John de Hemesley, king's clerk, to the church of Gyselham, the said church being at the time of such presentation already filled by John de Notyngham.

Feb. 21. Croydon. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of Gyselham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Membrane 30.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Master Wibert de Littelton, king's clerk, in the church of Chiriton in the diocese of Winchester, in the prebend of West Lakynton in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and in the prebendal portion of Thethpe, co. Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Langley. Grant to the prior and canons of Ivybridge, on petition showing that the issues of the manor of Clarindon no longer suffice for payment of the alms of 100*s.* to find a light to burn always in their house for which the late king granted the same, and on surrender of the letters patent containing the grant, that they shall receive the said sum out of the rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer for the land of Cippenham and Roudon, co. Wilts, in the name of Nicholas de la Huse. This grant is made on certificate by the treasurer and barons that this is the most convenient manner in which the king can make the payment. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance, directed to Peter de la Huse.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Mandate to the sheriff of Devon to supply the keeper of the king's mines with forty miners to work therein at the king's charges. By K. & C.

Feb. 23. Eltham. Writ *de intendendo* for Gerald Elys appointed by Arnold Micol, king's serjeant, to act as his deputy during pleasure in the office of chief butler in the port of Southampton.

The like for the following deputies:—

William Birkyn, at Kingston-upon-Hull.
Robert de Tughale, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Robert de Draiton, at Great Yarmouth.
Henry le Palmere, at London.
Robert But, at Boston.
John Irpe, at Ipswich.
Roger de Butlee, at Lynn and Blakeneye.
Walter Daulard, at Sandwich.
William Wrench of Kedwelly, in Wales.
Robert Gyeyne of Bristol, at Bristol.
Robert Batail and Stephen de Padyham, at Romeney, Winchelse and along the coast as far as Seford.

1331. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

March 20. Eltham. William son of Geoffrey de Sutton, at Boston.

March 21. Westminster. William Bacoun of Dertemouth, in Cornwall.

March 25. Westminster. Ralph Boles and William Loverich of Sandwich, at Sandwich.

Feb. 27. Croydon. The like for Thomas de Scoteneye appointed by the said Arnold to supply his place in all that pertains to the above office in the household and elsewhere.

Feb. 14. Langley. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the abbot and convent of Rameseye in respect of 43*l.* 15*s.* out of the farm of 50*l.* payable by them at the Exchequer, which the king has assigned *inter alia* to Margaret late the wife of Edmund earl of Kent, in recompence of her dower from the castle, borough, and honor of Arundel, and other lands forfeited by the said earl. By K. & C.

The like to tenants of the town, manor and hundred of Aulton, in respect of their fealties and services

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Andevere, in respect of their fealties and services.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Wich (*Wichio*), in respect of their fealties and services.

The like to the abbot and convent of Ramseye, in respect of 6*l.* 5*s.* out of their farm of 50*l.* for the market of St. Ives.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Richard de Par, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service has letters nominating Adam de Waulton and William de Par his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 24. Croydon. Ratification of the estate of Walter de London, king's clerk, as prependary of Heghworth in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Croydon. Grant to Adam de Ursewyk that he shall hold the bailiwick of the chief forestership of Boghland chace during good behaviour, in enlargement of his late appointment to the same during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Croydon. Grant to queen Philippa, for the support of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, and Eleanor, the king's sister, of the issues of the county of Chester from the time of the arrest of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, by the hands of the chamberlain of Chester for the time being, until the king order otherwise. By K. & C.

Mandates in pursuance to the justice and the chamberlain of Chester.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Gift to Edward de Bohun, the king's kinsman, to enable him the better to cultivate and the sooner to make profit of the manors of Fasterne, Wotton, Sende, Brodeton, Uphavene and Netherhavene, co. Wilts, lately granted him by the king, of the corn sown therein with seed for the lands and allowances until Michaelmas for the ploughmen, carters and other necessary servants out of the king's corn in the said manors and of the ploughs, carts and cattle for the same which the king lately ordered to be kept there for his own use. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Croydon. Writ *de intendendo* for William Clapitus appointed during pleasure by Arnold Micol, king's serjeant, to supply his place in his office of chief butler in all ports.

Mar. 2. Eltham. Appointment of William de Herle as chief justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Stonore, late chief justice.

1331. *Membrane* 29.

Feb. 7. Langley. Ratification of the estate of Master Ralph de Querndon, king's clerk, as prebendary of Prima Pars Altaris and subdean, in Salisbury Cathedral, and also in the church of Caundel Haddon in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Windsor. Pardon to Ralph le Espeek for acquiring in fee simple, by fine levied before the justices of the Bench, from Robert Beyssyn and Isabel his wife, kinswoman and heiress of Tholomeus de Otriton, a messuage and a carucate of land in the manor of Otriton, and the like in the manor of Yertecombe, co. Devon, to hold by yearly rents of 24*s.* for the messuage and land in Otriton and of 48*s.* for those in Yertecome, with suit of court four times a year in each manor, which the said Tholomeus held in fee simple, from Robert abbot of Mont St. Michel in Normandy, to which abbey the said manors were granted by W. sometime king of England, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution to him of the same now in the king's hands by reason of the trespass. By K.

Feb. 13. Langley. Licence for John de Waddeworth to grant to Thomas de Kyrkeby, Isolda his wife and John his son, 6 acres of land in Sutton, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John for ever. By fine of ½ mark. Bedford.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Pardon to Henry de Bekeneshou of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance in the King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass against him and others of Peter de Wotewank, parson of the church of Broghton. By K.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for William de Cornwaill, appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Philippa. By bill of queen Philippa's steward.

Feb. 25. Croydon. Appointment of John ap Griffyth to the custody of the forest of Chirk, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Croydon. The like of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, to the custody of Athelon Castle in Ireland, during pleasure. By pet. of C.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Grant to William Gleykyn of a third part of the manors of Kemeston and Totenham, now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief, to hold during such minority in lieu of the yearly sum of 40*l.* at the Exchequer lately granted him by the king. If the aforesaid third part at any time exceed the yearly value of 40*l.*, he is to pay the surplus into the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Croydon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, to the chaplain, the keeper of the chantry appointed by him in Holy Trinity Church, Stratford, of his manor of Inge and a messuage in Stratford upon Avon, which are held of the bishop of Worcester by knight's service as appears from an inquisition taken thereof, to find four other chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the chapel built by the grantor to the south of the said church, for the soul of the said bishop, and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Grant to Edward de Bohun, for his better maintenance in his knightly rank, that he shall have the custody of the manor of Shaftebere, co. Devon, and the farms paid by the abbot and convent of Ramsey, the burgesses of Grymesby, the bishop of Bath, and the abbot and convent of Stratford, escheats of Edmund, late earl of Kent, as lately granted to him by letters patent, together with the issues of the said manor and arrears of the farms from the day on which they were taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 25. Croydon. Licence for the burgesses of Haverford, in West Wales, to buy 1,000 quarters of corn in England and take the same into Wales for their sustenance, notwithstanding any mandate of the king to the contrary.

Feb. 28. Croydon. Ratification of a grant for life by queen Isabella, while countess of Ponthieu, confirmed by letters patent of the king under the seal used before he assumed the governance of the realm, to Gawan le Corder of the custody of the manor of Le Gart by Rue, co. Ponthieu, with yearly wages of 40 pounds of Paris. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, for Robert de Elnestede, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 3. Croydon. Grant to John de Melton, Andrew de Bodekesham, Peter de Wycle and Edmund de London, the king's chaplains, lately celebrating divine service in the chapel in Wyndesore park, by appointment of the late king, who, as the king wills, are to stay now in Wyndesore Castle there to be attendant with his other chaplains on the divine offices for his good estate and for the souls of his ancestors and successors, of a yearly allowance of 10 marks each for their sustenance. By K.

Membrane 28.

March 4. Eltham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for David ap Grenou.
The like for the following :—
Richard de Bukerst.
Robert de Oxton.
William, prior of Pembroke in Wales.
Master Itherius de Concoreto, parson of the church of Elvele, William de Sutton, Richard Turner, and John Bradene.
Richard Feyrandgode.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus* for three years for Thomas de Burgh, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Feb. 22. Croydon. The said Thomas has letters nominating Hugh de Burgh, clerk, and Robert Parnyng his attorneys in England for the same period.

March 3. Croydon. Edmund de Bohun, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, has like letters nominating Roger de Rivers and Richard de Harsefeld, for one year.

Licence, at the request of Anthony de Lucy, justiciary of Ireland, who reports great scarcity of corn in that land, for William le Repere of Bristol, the elder, and Walter de Bikenore of Dublin, merchants, to transport thither from ports in the county of Gloucester 600 quarters of any kind of corn for his household, for the king's castles and for the support of the people; and protection for them and their servants while so engaged.

March 4. Croydon. Assignment in full satisfaction of 300*l.* still due to the said Anthony out of the 500*l.* given to him by the king on his appointment as justiciary, of 120*l.* out of the issues of the county of Cumberland and the demesne lands of Carlisle Castle; 40*l.* out of the farm paid for the city of Carlisle; 100*l.* out of the issues of the lands of Blakebourneshire and Cliderhou; and 40*l.* out of the issues of the manor of Soureby in the same county, which manor the said Anthony holds by demise of the king.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriff of Cumberland, William de Tatham, keeper of the lands of Blakebourneshire and Cliderhou, the keeper of the manor of Soureby, and the mayor and bailiffs of Carlisle.

Memorandum.— This patent was surrendered as fully satisfied, as appears on the Liberate Roll of 6 *Edward III., and is on the files for that year among the king's writs.*

1331. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 5. Croydon. Confirmation to John de Bradeford, parson of the church of Bisshoppestreue, of the following:—

1. Grant to him and Thomas de Croume by Thomas de Wroxhale, sometime prior of Farleye and the convent of that place, of all the lands which they held in fee in Lye on the day of the making of the writing, with meadows, feedings, pastures and other appurtenances, to hold for their lives at the yearly rent of 5½ marks, with housebote and heybote by view and delivery of the chamberlain or steward of the convent for the time being.
2. Grant to him by the same of the reversion of lands in Bisshoppestrue called Horspol, then held by John Heose, to hold for his life at the yearly rent of 40*s.*
3. Release to him by John, late prior of Farlegh and the convent of that place of 33*s.* 4*d.* out of the rent of 40*s.* payable for the said land called Horspol, and of 7*s.* 6*d.* rent payable for other lands there which he holds by demise of Thomas Croume.
4. The like of 5 marks out of the 5½ marks payable for the aforesaid lands in Lye. By fine of ½ mark. Wilts.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Brayneford of pontage for three years on wares passing over the bridge of their town for repair of the said bridge. By p.s.

March 1. Croydon. Grant to Richard de Bury, king's clerk, for his better maintenance in the king's service, of the manor of Ridlyngton, co. Roteland, an escheat to the king by the rebellion of Simon de Bereford, who held the same to farm of Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Holand, to hold for such time as the same is in the king's hands, without payment of any rent. By p.s.

March 4. Croydon. Pardon to William son of John de Handes of Abberbury for acquiring for life from Edmund de Haggele a messuage, 8 acres of land, and two parts of an acre of meadow in Abberbury and Middelton, co. Oxford, held of the late king in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark.

March 1. Croydon. Grant, at the request of R. bishop of Salisbury and of the dean and chapter, that their houses within the close or precinct of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, shall be quit of right of stewards, marshals and other ministers of the household to take livery therein for anyone except the king and his heirs, his queen and children, and that no earl, baron or other magnate of the realm, or stewards or ministers of the king or others shall lodge therein against their will. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 4. Croydon. Pardon to Thomas de Maidenstan, vicar of the church of Croydon, for acquiring in mortmain from John atte Cante of Croydon a messuage in that town and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the barons of the town of Folkestan, a member of the port of Dover, of a charter dated 26 July, 7 Edwaard II. being an *inspeximus* and confirmation of the liberties granted to the barons of the Cinque Ports by the following:—

1. Charter dated 17 January, 6 Edward I.;
2. Letters patent dated 28 April, 26 Edward I.;
3. Other letters patent of the same date.

[*Charter Roll, 7 Edward II., No.* 52.]

1331. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 6. Croydon. Protection with clause *rogamus*, during pleasure, for Master Walter de Notingham, lately received among the *conversi* of London at the king's charges, who is going beyond seas on private business.

March 10. Otford. Presentation of Henry de Haydok to the church of Ribelcestre within the jurisdiction of Richmond. The letters are directed to Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richmond.

March 6. Croydon. Licence for William Cosyn to enfeoff Thomas de Apynton of the manor of Great Sutton with the advowson of the church thereof, which are held in chief as of Reylegh Honor as has been found by inquisition, and for him to re-grant the same to the said William for life with successive remainders to Peter his son, for life, to Emma and Juliana, the daughters of Peter, in fee tail, and with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said William.

Feb. 24. Croydon. Pardon to Thomas West for the death of Hugh de Turpliton, knight, and Richard de Monemuth, killed in resisting the arrest in Nottingham Castle of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By K.

The like to the following :—

John de Nevill.

William de Clynton. [*Fœdera.*]

March 1. Croydon. Gift to R. bishop of Salisbury, and to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of the stones of the old cathedral church at Old Sarum and of the houses within the king's castle there which the bishop and canons of that church formerly occupied, for the repair of their church and for the closure of the precinct thereof. By p.s.

Membrane 26.

Feb. 25. Croydon. Appointment of William de Wysford to the custody of the king's wood of Hopewalshay, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Appointment of John de Deen, king's serjeant, queen Philippa's usher, to the offices of controller of customs with the custody of one part of the cocket seal, and of the tronage, in the port of Southampton, lately taken into the king's hands on account of certain claims charged upon the offices in question by the said John, Roger de Liswy and Richard de Biflet, to hold during pleasure or until the claims are settled. By K.

Feb. 24. Croydon. Appointment of William de Tikhull as chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Appointment of Adam de Lymberg, king's clerk, to the office of the Chancery of Ireland, during pleasure, with the usual fee and the issues of the seal of the said office as other chancellors have had. By K. & C.

Mandate to Richard Outlawe, prior to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, to deliver to him the said seal, and the rolls, memoranda and other things belonging to the office, which are in his custody.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Appointment of Simon FitzRichard as second justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

Appointment of Roger de Preston as a justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure.

The like of Richard Broun.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Appointment of Roger de Bauquell as chief justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to Anthony de Lucy, the justiciary.

1331. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 27. Croydon. Appointment of Anthony de Lucy to the office of justiciary of Ireland and to keep the land of Ireland with the castles and other appurtenances, during good behaviour, receiving yearly while holding the office 500*l.* at the Exchequer of Dublin. In return for this he shall keep the said office and land and shall be twentyman of men-at-arms with as many caparisoned horses. By K. & C.

Writs *de intendendo* for him in Ireland.

Mandate in pursuance to John Darcy, the late justiciary, or to such as supplies his place.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Appointment of Adam de Bowes, as chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary in Ireland, during pleasure. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to Anthony Lucy, the justiciary.

Feb. 28. Croydon. Appointment of John de Grauntsete as second justice of the said pleas, during pleasure. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief justice of the said pleas.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Appointment of John de Langeton, king's clerk, as chief chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Feb. 28. Croydon. Appointment of John de Baliscote, king's clerk, as second chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in Dublin.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Grant to Richard de Percenhale, king's clerk, during pleasure, of the office of the king's market in Ireland. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Hothum to deliver to him the king's standards of weights and measures in Ireland and other things belonging to the office.

Feb. 28. Croydon. Power for Anthony de Lucy, the justiciary, Adam de Lymbergh, the chancellor, and Thomas de Burgh, the treasurer, to remove such sheriffs, constables or other ministers of the king in Ireland as they shall find to be incompetent and to appoint others in their stead. By K. and C.

March 3. Croydon. Appointment of William de Burgh, earl of Ulster, as the king's deputy in Ireland. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 24. Croydon. Pardon to Richard le Keu of Lodbroke for the death of Ralph le Mouner, as it appears by the record of Robert de Malberthorpe and John de Cantebrigge, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

March 3. Croydon. Mandate to John de Houton, escheator beyond Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of Derley Abbey to William de Clyston, one of the canons, elected to be abbot of the house, his election having been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and his fealty taken by the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to tenants of the abbey.

Feb. 28. Croydon. Appointment of Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh to the custody of Lymerik Castle in Ireland, during good behaviour. By K. and C.

March 1. Croydon. Protection with clause *volumus* for three years for Anthony de Lucy going to Ireland on the king's service.

March 15. Otford. The like for one year for Hugh de Karliolo, parson of the church of Boldoun going in his company. By K.

Also for Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh.

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of Grendon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1331. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 12. Otford. Grant to Robert de Newerk, king's clerk, of the chantry of Rissheton Chapel in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Deveroyl being in his hands.

Mandate to William Trussel, escheator, to induct him.

March 26. Eltham. Presentation of Gilbert de Chishull to the church of Great Horkesle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Prittelwell.

Membrane 25.

Feb. 28. Croydon. *Inspeximus* of the agreement made in the Parliament summoned on the Monday after the feast of St. Katherine last, on the petition of Richard, son of Edmund, late earl of Arundell, for restoration of the blood of his line and recovery of his lands. *French.*

[*Parliament Rolls*, vol. ii. p. 55*b*.]

Feb. 18. Windsor. Pardon to William de Gleykyn for acquiring for life from John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, a third part of the manors of Cameston and Totenham, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

March 2. Croydon. Licence for the abbot and convent of Seleby to grant the advowson of their church of Elvele to Thomas Wake of Lidel in fee simple, and for him to assign the same, in mortmain, to the prior and convent of Haltemprice. By p.s.

March 3. Croydon. Mandate to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland to observe certain articles prepared in the last Parliament for the amendment of the estate of that land, which are set out in the patent. By K. & C.

[*Fœdera.*]

March 10. Otford. Alice late the wife of Edward Burnel, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Nicholas de Acton, clerk, and Walter de Fileby her attorneys in England for one year.

March 9. Otford. Grant to John de Bradeleye, king's merchant, to whom the king has given a sum of money by way of alms for him to trade with, that he shall be quit of toll throughout the realm for six years. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Croydon. Pardon, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundell, to William de Hauterive of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before John Travers and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer to a plea of trespass of Henry de Percy. By p.s.

March 3. Croydon. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Bethlehem without Bishopsgate in the suburb of London and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches in England, Ireland, and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Grant, at the request of queen Philippa, to Agnes wife of John Mautravers the younger, of lands and rents of the yearly value of 200 marks out of the lands in the counties of Hertford, Cambridge, Norfolk and Suffolk, which she held in dower from John de Nerford, sometime her husband, or jointly with him and which have escheated to the king by the rebellion of the said John Mautravers, until other provision be made for herself and her children. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Grant to the same, in part satisfaction of the foregoing, of the manors of Great Wilmundele, extended as of the yearly value of 12*l*. 7*s*. 6*d*., of Little Wilmundele, extended as of the yearly value of 7*l*. 13*s*. 7¼*d*., and of lands in Throckyng, extended as of the yearly value of 6*s*. 2*d*., co. Hertford, and of

1331. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

the manor of Melebourn, co. Cambridge, extended as of the yearly value of 15*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, all which were assigned to her as dower after the death of John de Argentem, sometime her husband, as appears from an inspection of the Chancery Rolls of the late king. By p.s.

March 10. Otford. John de Malton going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land has letters nominating Adam de Middleton, clerk, and William Latymer of Tyverynton, his attorneys in England for one year.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 4. Croydon. Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Frisyngfeld and Reginald de Staunton her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 6. Croydon. Grant to queen Philippa that she may dispose at will of the lands assigned to her as dower. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

March 12. Otford. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to bestow on Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, the treasurer of Ireland, the first void benefice in that country in the king's gift which he shall be willing to accept. By p.s.

March 11. Otford. Ratification of the estate of Master Hugh Elys, king's clerk, as dean of the king's free chapel of Wolverenhampton. By p.s.

March 9. Dartford. Grant to John de la Roche that he shall retain the office of the bedelry of the hundreds of Rouborwe, Suaneborwe and Stodefeld, co. Wilts, for seven years, according to the tenor of the late letters patent appointing him thereto.

March 13. Otford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent, dated 4 December 4 Edward II., being an appointment of Edmund Hakelut to the custody of the castle of Dynevor, for life; and (2) letters patent dated 9 April 4 Edward II., being a like grant to him of the town and cottages of Dynevor with the demesne lands of the castle there. By K. and C.

March 13. Otford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Burnecestre, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the late king's licence to acquire, by Robert Bouet of Somerton, of a messuage and land in Dadyngton; by Agnes Turcop of Dadyngton, of a messuage, dovecot and land there; by William Osmond of Dadyngton, of a messuage there; by Richard de Brackele of Dadyngton, of land there; and by Henry de la Mare of Clifton, of land and pasture for two oxen in Clifton; all which are held of the priory by the service of 22*s.* 2*d.* and are of the clear yearly value of 12*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

March 12. Otford. John de Neusom, parson of the church of Nayleston, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating John de Knyghton his attorney until Michaelmas.

March 1. Croydon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's in part satisfaction of the 20 marks of land and rent which they have the late king's licence to acquire, by John de Insula of eight bovates of land in Crofton and by William Gernoun of a toft and 16 acres of land in Bramham, held of the priory and of the yearly value of 37*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

March 20. Eltham. Protection and safe conduct for Robert Geyn, burgess and merchant of Bristol, his men and servants trading in various parts of the realm and in the duchy [of Aquitaine].

March 12. Otford. Appointment of Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh, king's yeoman, to the office of constable of Dublin Castle, during pleasure, provided that it be not already held by another by grant from the crown. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane 24—cont.*

March 22. Westminster. Mandate to Henry de Cobham, farmer of the castle and town of Rochester, to pay out of his farm 40*l.* yearly to Otto de Grandissono; on grant thereof to the latter by the king's letters patent. By K. and pet. of C.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates in Parliament, to Henry de Hilles of the recognisance in 100 marks wherein he became bound, by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will after the late rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for William de Cippeham, parson of the church of Werehorn.

The like for the following:—

John de Ceppeham.

Peter Destivo of Penne in Agenois, merchant.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon to John de Peyto for acquiring in fee simple from John de Karlel 120 acres of land in Wotton and Alvedele, co. Salop, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. The like to John de Brocas, who aided the king in the late rebellion, for the death of John Rocelyn. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Acceptance of a demise by Simon de Lagheman to Hugh Treganon, king's serjeant and usher of the chamber, of the bailiwick of the custody of the water of the Fosse at York, for life, granted to him by the late king. By p.s.

Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Laurence Cod and John Grauereyn her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 23.

March 2. Croydon. Licence for the abbot and convent of Seleby to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

March 4. Croydon. Revocation of the late grant to Simon de Dreyton of the bailiwick of the forestership of Brixtok and Geytyngton in Rokyngham Forest, as it has been found by inquisition that the said grant would be prejudicial to queen Philippa who holds the castle of Rokyngham with the forest, as dower. By p.s.

The like of the late licence for the same Simon to impark certain plots in Rokyngham Forest called Eldeshale, Neusale, Lappe and Wynnescros, as that would be to the manifest destruction of the forest. By p.s.

March 1. Croydon. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas atte Flode, king's clerk, in the church of Newechurch, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of Lire Abbey. By p.s.

March 5. Croydon. The like of William de Leobury of Worcester, king's clerk, in the church of Wonsyngton in the same diocese, on the collation of J. bishop of Winchester. By p.s.

March 12. Otford. Presentation of Robert de Newerk to the chapel of Ryshton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John Deveroil being in his hands.

March 13. Otford. Grant to Humfrey du Chastel of the office of porter of Gurryk Castle in Jersey, for life, with daily wages of 2*d.* sterling. By p.s.

March 14. Otford. *Vidimus* and ratification of a grant by Roger de Mortuo Mari, late lord of Wyggemor and Trym, to Master Richard de Sancto Leodegario of the custody of the lands in Offeleye, co. Hertford, which were late of John de Sancto Leodegario, his eldest brother, to hold during the minority of Isabella, daughter and heiress. By C.

1331. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 16. Otford. Safe conduct during pleasure for Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, knight, going beyond seas. By K.

March 11. Otford. Appointment of Walter de Bikenor to the office of constable of Drogheda Castle, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to Anthony de Lucy, the justiciary, and to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin and the king's chamberlains there.

March 12. Otford. Licence, at the request of Adam de Lymbergh, king's clerk, for the prioress and nuns of Hegham by Rochester [Lillechurch] to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

March 3. Croydon. Grant for life to William Reymundi de Benqueto, king's clerk, of the chapel of Faxflet. By p.s.

March 10. Otford. Grant to Master Thomas de Garton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Boulton, co. Northumberland, an escheat by the forfeiture of Robert de Ros of Werk, deceased, in the time of Edward I. By p.s.

March 16. Eltham. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Adam de Lymbergh, chancellor of Ireland, going thither on the king's service. By K.

The said Adam has letters nominating William de Broklesby, parson of the church of Filyngham, and Richard de Somerby, parson of the church of Berkeswell, his attorneys in England for one year.

The like protection for John le Long going to Ireland with the said Adam. By testimony of Adam himself.

The like for the following, also going with him :—
Herbert de Gresseby.
Richard de Gresseby.
John de Beaumes.
William de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Botheby.
William de Lymbergh, parson of the church of Hynton.
Henry Gillyng, parson of the church of Lamewyth.

April 22. Wingham. Thomas le Kou of Petham.

March 22. Westminster. William de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Botheby, going to Ireland as above has letters nominating Robert de Kelleseye, clerk, his attorney in England for one year.

John le Long, also going, has like letters nominating Richard de Somerby, parson of the church of Berkeswell, and John Deveneys.

March 21. Westminster. Safe conduct, at the request of John, duke of Brabant, Lotheryng and Lymbergh, for the merchants of Louvain.
[*Fœdera.*] By C. because sealed at another time.

March 12. Otford. Mandate, at the request of Adam de Lymbergh, king's clerk, the chancellor of Ireland, to the justiciary to promote three clerks nominated by him to the first three benefices not above 20*l.* in value in the king's gift in Ireland, whether with or without cure, which shall fall void. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Croydon. Pardon to William Gilmyn of his outlawry in the county of Kent, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Walewayn, the younger, and Thomas de Burgh, executors of John Walewayn, the elder, that he render his account as receiver for the said John the elder.

March 20. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for one year for Peter Lopice, 'mangoun,' citizen and merchant of London, going to the duchy [of Aquitaine] to transact business for the king and Arnold de Duro Forti.

1331. *Membrane 23—cont.*

March 22. Westminster. Appointment of Geoffrey son of David de Overton to the bailiwick of the office of woodward of Iskeneye, co. Kaernarvan, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

March 22. Westminster. Writ of aid until Christmas for John de Bury appointed a purveyor for the queen's household. By bill of the queen's treasurer.

March 20. Westminster. The like for Thomas de Tettebury another purveyor.

March 25. Westminster. Also for the following purveyors:—
John la Zousche.

April 2. Eltham.

Richard de Bovyndon.	John de Melforde.
John de Kenyngton.	Robert Albyn.
Robert de Imworth.	Richard de Wythynton.
John Flemyng.	Henry de Botelaria.
William de Cornewaille.	Walter de Wight.
Richard de Podenhale.	Henry le Coupere.
Alexander le Porter.	
William de Bachesford.	

By bill of the queen's steward.

March 28. Eltham. Nicholaa, abbess of the Holy Trinity at Caen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Philip Bonvallet and William de Yattemenstre her attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s*.

She also has like letters nominating Peter de Garris and Philip de Wyncheleys in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye.

March 22. Westminster. John de Haddon lately surrendered to Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, then lord of the manor of Bampton, which is part of the ancient demesne of the Crown, a messuage, lands, a wood called Apse and 31*s*. 11½*d*. in rent in Little Haddon, in the parish of Bampton, held in chief by the custom of the said manor; the said Aymer re-granted the same to him with the homages and services both of the free and also of the customary tenants, villeins and other appurtenances to hold in fee simple by the yearly service of 29*s*. The said John afterwards granted the premises to John Laurence de la More who granted them to his son Thomas Laurence de la More, Isabella his wife and the heirs of Thomas, without licence having been obtained for any of these transfers. The king now pardons these trespasses and grants licence for the said Thomas and Isabella to retain the same. By fine of 10*s*. Oxford.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 23. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise for life by the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem to William de Langeford, clerk, of the rent of 25*l*. paid to the grantors by William de Cusancia, clerk, for the manor of Sutton, and of the reversion of the manor on the death of the said William, to hold by the rent of a florin of Florence at midsummer. By fine of 1 mark. Essex.

March 23. Westminster. Licence for Lewis, bishop of Durham, to appropriate the church of Leek, said to be of his advowson. By fine of 20*l*. York.

March 20. Westminster. Revocation of the late grant to Stephen Aleyn of the serjeanty of the bedel, the king having forgotten at the time of making the same that he had already granted the office to Richard de Dovre. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Norton, co. Chester, to appropriate the church of Donynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane 22—cont.*

The like for them to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Richard de Sancto Albano, king's serjeant, appointed a purveyor for the household. By bill of the treasurer.

The like for the following purveyors :—

March 23. Westminster. Henry de Chalfhunte.

April 2. Eltham. Thomas Bulfote.
John de la Chaunderie.
Hugh Treganon.
Gilbert de Tyndene.

April 18. Eltham. Roger de Astelye. } Roger de Acton. }

Witness ; John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall.

April 27. Dartford. John de Brymesgrove.
John de Putenhale.

May 15. Havering atte Bower. John de Podenhale, until Christmas.

By K. on the information of Th. Garton.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Gournaye and sometime the wife of Thomas Tryvet, for the support of herself and her children, of the manor of Cok', a third part of the manor of Oterhampton, and certain lands in Piryton, co. Somerset, and a third part of the manor of Horton, co. Wilts, with the corn sown there, which she held in dower from Thomas Tryvet, and which were forfeited to the king by the rebellion of Thomas de Gournaye. By C.

March 22. Westminster. Notification to S. archbishop of Canterbury of letters patent, dated 28 April 2 Edward I., being a presentation of William de Dovorr', king's clerk, to the church of Crawhurst, a prebend of Hastynges.

March 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Novo Castro, king's clerk, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 14. Otford. Licence for the warden and Friars Minors of the city of Chester to make two hand-mills within their dwelling house, and to grind their corn and malt in the same hand-mills or other mills within or without the city. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Further grant to Joan wife of Thomas de Gourneye the elder for the support of herself and her children, of the manor of West Harpetre, co. Somerset, forfeited to the king by the rebellion of the said Thomas. By C.

March 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Harewedon, as parson of the church of Crondale and master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth, by the collation of the bishop of Winchester. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Trillyng of Tackele of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non appearance in the King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas Gelyng of Ledred.

March 22. Westminster. Appointment of William de Warenna and John Fraunceys to arrest wherever found brother John de Monte Acuto, an apostate monk fugitive from the Cistercian abbey of Bynedon.

March 26. Eltham. Grant to Agnes, wife of John Mautravers the younger, a rebel, in full satisfaction of the late grant to her of lands to the yearly value of 200 marks, of the manor of Wysete, co. Suffolk, extended as of the value of 22*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*,

1331. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

and the manors of Therston, as of the value of 18*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.*, and of Shotesham, as of the value of 19*l.* 7*s.* 7½*d.*, co. Norfolk, whereof she was formerly enfeoffed jointly with John de Nerford then her husband, and which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of John Mautravers. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Presentation of Robert de Hemmyngburgh to the church of Tichemersh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief.

March 28. Eltham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Mounpelers going to Ireland on the king's service.

March 25. Westminster. William, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry de Brokworth and Robert Dabetot his attorneys in England for one year.

March 28. Eltham. Thomas de Mounpelers going to Ireland on the king's service has like letters nominating Robert de Mounpelers and Thomas de Gloucester.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and Friars Preachers at Hereford to acquire in mortmain 5 acres of land for the enlargement of their dwelling house. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 28 November, 7 Edward II., made for the security of the men of Romenhale Marsh, co. Kent, being a confirmation to them of their immemorial right to have all distraints for repairs of walls and watergangs made by twenty-four lawful men of the marsh duly elected and sworn and of other rights.

March 27. Eltham. Grant to Master William de Skelton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Derset in Lichfield church, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see in the late reign. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 15. Windsor. Grant to Master Thomas Trussel, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Middlesex, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of London in the late reign. By p.s.

March 26. Eltham. Pardon, for service to the late king, to John de Grauntsete, a justice of the Bench in Dublin, of 77*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* wherein he is bound at the Exchequer in Dublin, with restitution of any part thereof which may have been levied from him. Renewed by p.s. because sealed at another time.

March 25. Eltham. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 26 May, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to Richard de Wilie of Turveye for the death of Walter le Helier of Turveye.

March 31. Eltham. Pardon, for service at the arrest of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to William son of William de Carleton Fourehough 'bastard,' for the death of Richard de Crombek of Bernham; with general pardon.

Membrane 20.

March 30. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a treaty, dated Paris, 9 March 1331, agreed upon by Peter, bishop of Autun, Andri, bishop of Arras, John, bishop elect of Tirwan, Peter, abbot of Cluny, William de Seinte Maure, the chancellor, Guy Baudet and Reymond Saquet, clerks, Miles, lord of Noiers, William de Flote, lord of Revel and Peter de Coigners, knights, councillors of Philip king of France specially appointed to treat of peace, and Adam bishop of Worcester, William bishop of Norwich, William, count of Hainault, Henry de Percy and Hugh de Audeley, knights, and Master

1331. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

John de Shordich, envoys and proctors of the king of England and duke of Guienne, as follows:

Et primerement supplioient au roi de France li messages et procurours du roi Dengleterre, duc de Gyenne, en noun du dit roi et duc et pour li, qil li pleise repeller le ban de unze persones qi furent jadis bannis du roiaume de France par un acord fait entre prince de bone memoire, M. Charles, roi de France et de Navarre, et le roi Dengleterre qi ores est, lequel repel le dit roi Charles promist a faire par ses lettres ouvertes qi sont en la garde l'arcevesque de Tholos', quant notre seint pere le Pape et le dit roi Dengleterre et ma dame, sa mere, ou deux de eux lenprieroient. Et disoient les dits messages qe le dit roi Dengleterre et ma dame, sa mere, en avoient prie et requis le dit roi Charles, quant il vivoit, et apres son deces li roi de France qi ores est. Sur ce est ainsi acorde que li roy de France durra plein repel as ditz unze bannis selon la forme des dites lettres et gardee la tenour diceles, et qe ia soit ce qe les messages et procurours du dit roi et duc ne monstrent les lettres originales fesants mencion du dit repel, car elles sont par devers le dit arcevesque, tote voie le roi de France ad la copie par devers li et de grace il ajoustra foi a la dite copie et gardera la tenour dicele.

La seconde requeste estoit qe, come autrefoitz eit este acorde entre les gents des dits rois aiants poeir sur ce, cest asavoir Pieres, arcevesque adunqs de Seinz, Johan, evesque de Beauvois, Johan, esleu adunqs Davrench et nous, Andri adunqs esleu Darraz, Pierre, abbe de Cluny, Guilliam de Seinte Maure, chauncellier, Mile, seigneur de Noiers et Martin de Essartz, conseilliers du roi de France, pour li et en son noun, dune part, et nous, Adam de Wircestre, William de Norwyz, evesques desusdits, et Johan de Shordich, messages et procurours du roi Dengleterre et duc de Gyenne, pour li et en son noun, dautre part, par certeine forme contenue en dit acord qe les bannis du roialme de France ne feussent receptez ne retenuz en la duchee de Gyenne et certeins commissaires du roi de France eussent fait commandementz, requestes et inhibicions au dit roi et duc en la persone de son seneschal de la duchee de Gyenne, et au dit seneschal pour le dit roi et duc, qe eux ne receptassent ne retenissent les ditz unze banniz ne autre banniz du roi almede France sur poine de perdre le fie qe le dit roi et duc tenoit et tient du roi de France, et sur cele meisme poine leur eussent comande et requis, contre la forme du dit acord sicome les gentz du dit roi et duc disoient, qils rendissent as gentz du dit roi de France certeins banniz les queux lan disoit estre en leur poeir, la quele chose les gentz du dit roi et duc ne conussoient mie, supplieient les dits messages qe ce qest fait et attempte contre le dit acord soit mis en estat deu et qe li ajornementz qe en sont faitz en Parlement soient ostez. Les gents du roi de France disantz et proposantz encountre qe bien et deuement avoient procede li dits comissaires et qe rien navoient fait contre le dit acord, et qe les adjornementz estoient faitz sur ce a bone cause pour ce qe le dit roi et duc, son seneschal, ne ses gentz, navoient pas bien gardez le dit acord quant as ditz banniz, sicome ils disoient. Sur ce est ainsi acorde aimablement et pour bien de pais et de acord qe le dit roi et duc et ses successours garderont et feront garder de fait et effectuelement le dit acord fait sur les banniz selon la forme diceli ou il est ainsi contenu, acorde est qe ceux qe sont ja banniz ou seront pour trespas ou mesfaitz avenir par la court le roi de France ou par son parlement, ou par les seneschaux ou autres officiaux du dit roi, en cas qe eux facent bannir asquns de leur souzmis ou autres pour trespas ou mesfaitz faitz en leur jurisdictions desore ne soient receptez ne retenuz en la duchee, mes nest mie lentencion des messages le roi Dengleterre qe par ceste acord les dits seneschaux eient poair de bannir les seneschaux ne autres officiaux ne ministres du dit roi Dengleterre pour nulle desobeissance mesfait ou trespas faits par eux en

1331. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

leur offices, ne nul autre des souzmis du dit roi Dengleterre pur mesfait ou trespas fait en la duchee, combien qe le roi ou sa court le puissent faire en cas de souvereinete. Et nest pas auxi lentencion des tracteours deputez de par le roi de France qe par cest acord prejudice soit fait au roi de France ne a ses officiaux sur ces choses ou autres droits si ascuns li apertenoient, tant de droit come de custume, avant le temps de cest present acord. Et parmi cest acord le roi de France de sa grace ostera la dite peine, le dit ajornement et ce qi sen est ensui. Et est acorde qe, sans prejudice de lune partie ne de lautre, il soit ensi quant as ditz commandemenz, requestes et inhibicions, imposicions de peine, et ajornementz, et ce qi sen est ensui, come si unqs ne eussent este faitz.

La tierce requeste estoit tiele qe come le roi de France eust fait ajorner le dit roi et duc sur ce qil li demande seissante mille livres parisiennes dune part et cinquante mille marcs desterlings dautre pour certeines causes contenues es lettres sur ce faites en lacord desusdit fait entre les gentz des ditz rois soit acorde qe, en cas qe lan troveroit par anciens pais ou autres obligacions qe li rois de France soit tenuz au roi Dengleterre en ascune sume des deners, cele sume seroit rebatu par voie de compensacion des deners demandez par le dit roi de France au dit roi, et de ce qe demeuroit, dune part ou dautre, seroit fait gre en deue manere ; et ils eient, sicome ils disent, lettres et autres munimentz convenables par lesqueles ils volent monstrer les dettes par lesqueles la dite compensacion doit estre faite des ditz deners. Requeroient qe bon compte soit fait entre les gentz des ditz rois, et de ce qe demeura soit fait gre, dune part et dautre, selon la forme du dit acord. Sur ceste requeste est ainsi acorde qe les gentz du dit roi et duc monstreront tantost les lettres et munimentz par lesqueux ils voelent faire la dite compensacion ; et qe dautre part monstreront tantost les gentz du roi de France paiementz, quitances ou autres satisfaccons, sils les ount, et sera fait bon compte dune part et dautre, et de ce qe demeura sera fait gre selon le dit acord. Et parmi cest acord ostera le roi de France de sa grace lajornement qe estoit fait sur ce et tut ce qi sen est ensui.

La quarte requeste estoit tiele qe come le roi de France eust fait ajorner pardevant li le dit roi et duc sur ascunes declaracions tuchantes la manere et forme par lesquelis li homage qe li roi Dengleterre fait et doit faire au roi de France doit etre fait, requeroient qe li roi de France voulist cesser du dit ajornement et oster le defaute se point en y avoit, et tut ce qi du dit ajornement estoit ensui, disantz qe le dit roi et duc estoit apperillez tant a faire sur la dite declaracion hors de jugement qe il devroit suffire au roi de France. Les gentz du roi de France proposantz qe le dit ajornement estoit fait par bone et juste cause, car quant le dit roi et duc entra en lomage du roi de France a Amiens il ne veut mie lors declarier ne reconustre expressement qe lomage qe il fesoit au roi de France fut lige, ne qil tenist les terres qil tient de li en homage lige, et ne li veut lors promettre foi et leaute porter, mais tute voie il entra en lomage du roi de France en disant qil y entroit par ainsi come il et sui predecessours, ducs de Gyenne, estoient entrez en lomage des rois de France qi avoient este pour le temps. Et lors fust dit au dit roi et duc qe li rois de France poursueroit par voie de raison afin qe fust declarie et coneu le dit homage estre, et devoir estre, lige et qil devoit promettre a porter foi et loiaute au roi de France, et qe ainsi le devoient conustre et declarier li rois Dengleterre et ducs de Gyenne tutes les foitz qils fesoient homage au roi de France. Sur ceste requeste est ainsi acorde, sil pleise au dit roi Dengleterre et duc, qil reconustra par ses lettres qe lomage qil fist a Amiens au roi de France, combien qil le fist par paroles generales, fut, est et doit estre entenduz lige, et qil li doit foi et loiaute porter come duc Daquitaine et pier de France, et li promettra es dites lettres desore en avant foi et loiaute porter. Et pour ce qe en temps avenir de ce ne soit jamais contenz ne descordz a

1331. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

faire les dites homages il promettra es dites lettres en bone foi pur li et ses successours, ducs de Gyenne, qi seront pour le temps, qe tute foits qe li dit roi et duc et ses successours, ducs de Gyenne, entreront en lomage le roi de France ou ses successours, qi seront pour le temps, lomage se fera par ceste manere [see next entry]. *Et de ce bailleront li rois Dengleterre, ducs de Gyenne, et sui successours, fait le dit homage, lettres patentes seales de leur grant seal si le roi de France le requiert. Et avecq ce promettra le dit roi et duc es dites lettres en bone foi tenir et garder effectuelement les pais et accordz faitz entre les rois de France et les rois Dengleterre, ducs de Gyenne, et leurs predecessours. Et auxi li roi de France qi ores est, tantost qil aura les dites lettres, baillera ses lettres overtes sealees de son grant seal au dit roi et duc es queles sera contenu qe par les reconussances et declaracion desusdites li rois Dengleterre, ducs de Gyenne, et sui successours, sui sugiz, ne leur terres, ne soient plus obligiez ne chargez envers li roi de France, ses heirs et ses successours, qil et ses predecessours, ducs de Gyenne, qi avoient fait homage au roi de France, leur sugiz et leur terres, estoient, poeient et devoient estre par raison obligyez et chargiez devant les dites reconussances et declaracion. Et avecq ce promettra li roi de France es dites lettres tenir et garder effectuelement les pais et acordz faitz entre les rois de France et les rois Dengleterre, ducs de Gyenne, et leur predecessours. Et en ceste meisme manere sera fait et seront renovellees les dites lettres, dune part et dautre, tute les foitz qe les rois Dengleterre, ducs de Gyenne, entreront en lomage du roi de France, qi seront pour le temps. Et parmi cest acord li ajornementz fait sur les-clarcissement du dit homage, et defaut se point en y a, et tut ce qi sen est ensui, seroit de tut ostez auxi come se ungs ne eussent este faitz. Item sur les terres et biens immobles surpris par le roi Dengleterre, ses gentz, ses sugiz et obeissantz, sur le roi de France, ses gentz, ses sugiz et obeissantz, depuis qils firent obeissance au roi de France, a M. Charles, comte de Valois (qi Dieu assoille) ou a autre en noun du roi de France, et auxi sur les terres et biens immoebles surpris par le roi de France, ses gentz, ses sugiz et obeissantz, sur le roi Dengleterre, duc de Gyenne, ses gentz, ses sugiz et obeissantz, depuis et contre les trives ou suffrance prises jadis devant la Riole entre le dit M. Charles, comte de Valois, et M. Emon, comte de Kent, jusques au temps qe la pais ensui entre le roi Charles et le roi Dengleterre et duc de Gyenne, piere de cesci qi ores est. Est ainsi acorde qe quatre persones seroit prises et esleves, deux dune partie et deux dautre, li queux quatre, ou deux de eux, un dune partie et un dautre, senfourmeront summairement et de plein, par tutes les voies qils pouront, appellez les procurours des ditz rois et ceux qi les dites prises, occupacions ou detentacions touchent et eux presentz, sils y voelent venir, des dites terres prises, occupees et detenues, dune partie et dautre, sicome dit est, et qi les possidoit et detenoit au temps de la dite obeissance, et au temps de la dite trive ou suffrance, et quant eles furent prises, occupees et detenues, et par qi, et de circumstances du fait. Et de tut ce qils troveront qe sera occupe sur le roi de France, ses hommes, sugiz ou obeissantz, nobles et autres, apres la dite obeissance, soit devant la dite trive ou suffrance ou apres, jusques au temps qe la pais fut apres faite entre le roi Charles et le roi et duc, piere de cesti qi ores est, les dits quatre ou li dui, mettront les fruitz et les issues en lour mein, pour lune partie et pour lautre, et les tendront en leur mein commune, ou ils les bailleront as certeines persones a tenir pour les dites parties ; et auxi de ce qils troveront qe sera occupe sur le dit roi et duc, ses hommes, sugiz ou obeissantz, nobles et autres, apres la dite trive ou suffrance et contre ycele, jusques au temps qe la pais fut apres faite entre le roi Charles et le roi et duc, piere de cesti qi ores est, les dits quatre ou li dui mettront les fruitz et les issues en leur mein, pour lune partie et pour lautre, et les tendront en lour mein commune, ou ils les bailleront*

1331. *Membrane 20—cont.*

as certeines persones a tenir pur les dites parties. Et tut ce qils troveront qe sera a rendre et restituer au roi de France et ses hommes, ils leur rendront et restitueront, et remettront en leur estat qils avoient au temps de la dite obeissance, si juste cause nestoit monstre a lencountre. Et tut ce qils troveront qe sera a rendre et restituer au roi Dengleterre, et ses hommes, ils leur rendront et restitueront, et remettront en leur estat qils avoient au temps de la dite trive ou suffrance, si juste cause nestoit monstre a lencountre. Et si ascune doute ou descord y avoient es dites choses, ou ascune diceles, par quelque cause, ils reporteront ou rescriveront et envoieront enclos sous leur seaux, aveq tut ce qe touchera la dite doute ou descord, au roi de France as jours de la duchee de Gyenne du prochein parlement qe sera apres la dite doute ou descord et ajorneront les parties sur ce es ditz jours du dit parlement tut les foiz qe doute ou descord y seroient. Et nientmeins ils procederont et irrount touz jours avant ou surplus sur ce qils purront deliverer et proceder sicome dit est. Et le roi de France fera droit sur les dites doutes et descordz en son parlement, sa court garnie, au meins de ses piers. Et jurront les ditz quatre sur seintz Ewangeles tuches qils feront les choses desous dites et chescune diceles bien et loiaument sans fraude et sans barat pur lune partie et pur lautre et le plus tost qils purront. Et si ascuns des ditz quatre ymurroient ou ils estoient autrement empeschez par juste cause devant la perfection de tute ceste besoigne, autres seront mis et subrogez en lieu de celi ou de ceux qi seront trespassez ou empeschez par celi ou ceux qi les avoient mis devant. Et nientmoins li dui qi demeurront, lun dune part et lautre dautre, irront toutzjours avant en ce qe commence avra este et sur tutes les autres choses tuchantes la dite besoigne. Et est auxi acorde qe par cest acord nul prejudice ne soit fait au dit roi et duc en droit de proprete et possession ou quelque autre droit qe ce soit qil dut li avoir es terres qe li rois de France tient en Agen, en Gascoigne et en la duchee de Gyenne et a yceles et qils ne les puisse demander selon la pais ou acord fait entre le roi Charles dune part et le roi Dengleterre, duc de Gyenne, piere de cesti qi ores est dautre, et qe tut le droit qe li poet apartenir par cause de la dite pais et du dit acord li demoere sauf. Et auxi ne soit fait prejudice au dit roi et duc, ses gentz et ses sugiz qils ne puissent conjunctement ne divisement demander si leur plaist les terres et biens qe le roi de France ses gentz, ses sugiz et obeissantz a li enporteront par cest present acord tant par les quatre come par les deux ou par la court du roi de France garnie sicome dit est quant il leur plerra. Et auxi ne face prejudice au dit roi et duc en droit de possession de proprete ou autre quelqil soit qil dit li avoir es fiez, homages et obeissances des arcevesqes, evesqes, prelatz, comtes, barons et autres nobles et nounnobles de la duchee de Gyenne qe li roi de France tient en la dite duchee, en Agen et en Gascoigne. Et auxi est acorde qe nul prejudice soit fait par cest acord au roi de France ses sugiz et obeissantz quant au dit acord fait entre le roi Charles et le roi Dengleterre et qis ne puissent purposer tutes leur defenses et leur droit quelqil soit es cas desusditz et en chescun de eux en lieu et en temps. Derrichief est acorde qe tutes les choses qe sont a parfaire dune part et dautre de ce qe fut acorde par les gentz des dits rois desusnommez contenuz en dit acord soient acomplies et especiamment ce qe doit estre abatu de certeins chasteux, cest a savoir, Seinte Croiz, Madilhan, Puypmes et du Burdil, soit abatu selon la forme baille du Mareschal Bertran. Item est acorde qe en tut ce qe nest pas desus determine et declarie le droit de chescune partie demoere sauf. Item requeroient les ditz messages pour le dit roi et duc qe le roi de France feist lever et oster le siege et les gentz darmes qe sont devant le chastel et bourc de Xaintes, en disant et proposant plusieurs raisons par lesquels ils entendoient qe le roi de France le dust faire. Les gentz du roi de France purposantz ploseurs raisons au contraire. Sur ce est ainsi

1331. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

acorde qe ceux du dit chastel et bourc qe les gentz du roi de France qe sont par de la dirront en bone foi et en leur loiaute qils croient estre coupables des exces et mesfaitz qe lan dit estre commis par ceux des ditz bourc et chastel en la terre du roi de France et contre ses gentz et ses sugiz seront renduz as gentz du dit roi de France, cest a savoir a ceux qe le roi de France deputera par ses lettres, et il en fera sa volonte, et eux issi rendus les autres qe demeuront en chastel et en bourc pourront aler et venir et demeurer et avoir leur vivres au jour la jornee paisiblement et sans peril sans ce qe les gentz du roi Dengleterre puissent les chastel et burc garnir autrement qe il est a present ; et a ce sera purveu par le seneschal en la manere qil le fesoit devant la darrain esmoeuement. Et quant les articles desusdit et especiamment le article del homage et les autres choses desus acordees seront agrees, approvees[1] *et confermees par le roi Dengleterre et duc, et de ce aura envoie ses lettres overtes sous son grant seal au roi de France tutes maneres de defenses et forces seront ostees du dit chastel et bourc, et pourront les gentz du dit roi Dengleterre et duc faire leur volonte franchement des ditz chastel et bourc sicome il fesoient devant la defense du dit seneschal. Et quant a tutes les choses desusdites ainsi traictees et acordees par nous, conseilliers, tracteours, messages et procurours de nos chers seigneurs les rois desusdits, soient tenues gardees et fermement acomplies, nous conselliers et tracteours deputes de par le roi de France sur les choses desusdites procureroms en bone foi qe dolors qe les desusditz messages et procurours du dit roi Dengleterre et duc reporteront ou renvoieront cest present traicte et acord ratifie, approve et conferme de certeine science du dit roi par ses lettres pendantz, sealees de son grant seal, contenantes tute la tenour de ceste acorde, le roi de France les confermera et ratifiera de certeine science par ses lettres pendantz, sealees de son grant seal, contenantes tute la tenour de cest acord. Et nous, messages et procurours de notre seigneur le roi Dengleterre et duc desusnommes, procureroms en bone foi qe le dit roi ratifiera, approvera et confermera expressement et de certeine science cest present tractee et acord especiamment larticle fesant mencion de lomage en quel est reserve son plaisir par ses lettres pendantz, sealees de son grant seal, contenantes tute la tenour de cest acorde et qe yceles lettres il envoiera au desusdit roi de France a la feste de Lascension prochein avenir.*

Then follow the instruments whereby the two kings appointed their representatives to negociate the treaty.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 30. Eltham. Form of the homage to be done by the kings of England to the king of France.

French. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 18.

March 28. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated Friday after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1330, and witnessed by William de Seinmore, Peter son of Warin, William de Holcote and others, whereby Cono, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, and the convent of that place, granted to Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, canon of Lincoln, 11 marks 6*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Scaldeford, co. Leicester, with their lands and tenements there, to hold for life by the yearly service of a grain of cumin for six years and then by a rent of 1 mark at Christmas, with a condition that in the event of the death of the said Henry within the said six years his executors and assigns shall retain the premises until the end of such term.

1331. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 29. Eltham. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Dinus Forsetti, Bartholomew Barde, Peter Reyneri and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in the sum of 8,000*l.* received in the king's chamber by Richard de Bury, his clerk; with promise to repay the same at midsummer. By p.s.

March 28. Eltham. Assignment to the same merchants, in part satisfaction of the king's debts to them, of 2,000 marks lately sent into Gascony for the king's business by Richard de Par, his clerk; with an indemnity in case the same be lost either by storm at sea or attack of robbers while being brought to England. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 25. Eltham. Gift to the same, in consideration of losses by reason of certain loans not having been repaid within the appointed time, of 2,000*l.*, also payable at midsummer. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

April 1. Eltham. Confirmation of a grant made at the king's request by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, his uncle, to Walter de Manny, king's yeoman, of 35 marks yearly out of the fee which the earl receives from the county of Norfolk. By p.s.

April 2. Eltham. Pardon to William de Rolleston of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham, for non-appearance before the late king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John le Portereve of Messeworth.

April 1. Eltham. Appointment of William, bishop of Norwich, to the office of the treasury of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of York, the late treasurer.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said William directed to the barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

April 1. Eltham. Appointment of Thomas Bagod as second baron of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure. *Innovatur per rotulum.* By p.s.

March 31. Eltham. Appointment of John de Novo Castro, king's clerk, to the office of second ingrosser in the Exchequer in Dublin during good behaviour, to be removed therefrom only by special mandate of the king. By p.s.

April 2. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Goldyngham to the prior and convent of Dodenassh, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 150 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of alder wood, 120 acres of heath, and 15*s.* in rent in Benetleye, Capele, Braham, Bergholte and Tatyngeston, the said messuage and lands being of the yearly value of 100*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

April 8. Bermondsey. Protection and safe conduct for one year for William del Clay trading in various parts of the realm. Witness; J. de Eltham, earl of Cornwall.

April 2. Eltham. Writ *de intendendo* for Margaret late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, directed to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, in respect of the yearly farm of 50*l.* due from them at the Exchequer for the fairs of St. Ives which the king has assigned to her from 15 December last.

March 28. Eltham. Grant for life to Robert de Baumburgh, watchman (*vigili*), for service to queen Isabella and the king, of the custody of the quayage at Skardeburgh. By p.s.

March 28. Eltham. Mandate to the chancellor or the keeper of the seal for the time being to present Robert de Eglesfeld, king's clerk, to the first void benefice in the king's gift above the value of 20 marks. By p.s.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 17.

March 23. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 22 April, 23 Edward I., being a grant to William son of William le Brun, king's clerk, of the prebend in the free chapel of Bridgenorth lately held by Hugh de la Penne, deceased.

March 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Litlynton, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Harwe, in the diocese of London, on the collation of S. archbishop of Canterbury. By K.

March 23. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Frenge for aiding Thomas de Thornham to escape from Norwich Castle when imprisoned there for adherence to Henry earl of Lancaster against the king. By K.

Feb. 10. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 20 July, 29 Edward I., being a grant that the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Albans shall have the custody of the abbey whenever void. By fine of 20*s*.

March 27. Eltham. Protection and safe conduct until Michaelmas for Hugh de Lacy, knight, who is coming to the king in consequence of certain charges made against him in Ireland by Roger de Mortuo Mari. By K.

March 28. Eltham. Ratification of the estate of John de Gousil, king's clerk, as parson by provision of the Apostolic See of the church of Aylyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of the advowson of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

March 26. Eltham. Licence in mortmain for Richard de Stapelton to found on any part of his land within the bishopric of Exeter and to endow with land, rent and advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100 marks, a house of the Carthusian Order, wherein divine service shall be celebrated and other works of piety done for the souls of Walter de Stapelton, sometime bishop of Exeter, of Edward II. and of all benefactors of the said Walter. By p.s.

March 26. Eltham. Pardon to John de Grauntsete, late a justice of the Bench in Dublin, of the fine of 500 marks made by him for his release from prison, when committed for contempt of court in having produced letters of excommunication in defence of a plea before John Darcy, 'le cosyn,' the justiciary, between William de Istelep and William de London and handed the same to John de Duno, a notary public, to make an instrument thereof for the purpose of bringing the cause into the Court Christian, and restoration of him to his former estate and to all the offices of which he was deprived for such contempt. Renewed by p.s. because sealed at another time.

March 31. Eltham. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, who at the king's request have granted sustenance for life from their house to Henry Whish, his yeoman, that this shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

March 4. Croydon. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 1 March, 2 Edward II., being a grant of certain liberties to the keepers, workmen, moneyers and ministers employed in the king's Exchanges in London and Canterbury.

April 1. Eltham. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Luk', king's clerk, as prebendary of Netherbury and Bemenstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by provision of the Apostolic See. By p.s.

April 8. Bermondsey. Thomas, abbot of Oseney, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Newton, one of the canons, and Robert de Pirie his attorneys in Ireland for three years. Witness; John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall.

April 1. Eltham. Appointment of John de Preston, 'orfevere,' to the office of assayer in the king's Exchange in London, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to John de Wyndesor, keeper of the Exchange.

1331. *Membrane* 16.

March 19. Eltham. Power for Master Richard de Bury, canon of Lincoln, king's clerk and secretary, and Anthony de Pesaigne, knight, to borrow 50,000*l.* in the king's name.

Vacated by surrender.

March 27. Eltham. Grant to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, on his surrender in the Chancery of two bills amounting to 8201*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* sealed by Roger de Northburgh, as treasurer, and Robert de Wodehouse, as cofferer, of the late king's wardrobe, of which debt William de Monte Acuto has by the king's command satisfied 2,000*l.*, that he shall receive the balance by payments of 1,000*l.* out of the first issues of the county of Ponthieu, and of 600*l.* yearly out of the issues of the coinage of tin in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the receiver of Ponthieu and the keepers of the stannaries.

Vacated by surrender.

March 23. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the revocation of the late grant to Parvulus de Monte Florum, king's clerk, of the prebend of Netherbury and Bemenstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, made by the king in the belief that it was void and in his gift by reason of the voidance of the see, whereas it now appears that such was not the case but the prebend was already held by Master Thomas de Luk'. By p.s.

April 2. Eltham. Appointment of John son of Adam le Wodeward to the bailiwick of one of the foresters of la Shank in Ingelwood Forest, during good behaviour. By p.s.

April 1. Eltham. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* for John de Melford to close a way leading from Beresh to Hallyng for the enlargement of his dwelling-house in Hallyng on condition that he make on his own land a like way equally convenient for use. By fine of ½ mark. Kent.

March 4. Croydon. Mandate to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland for the time being, reciting one from the late king to Edmund le Botiller, then justiciary, to appoint Richard de Ebor' to the first void benefice in the gift of the Crown of the value of 40*l.*, that the same has not yet been acted upon, and that by the testimony of magnates of Ireland it appears that the said Richard for a long time has been performing duties entailing very great labour, and directing that he is to be presented to the first void benefice whether of the said value or less which he is willing to accept.

April 1. Eltham. *Inspeximus* of letters patent under the Irish seal, dated 8 November, 4 Edward II. being a grant to Geoffrey de Mortone, citizen of Dublin, that he might build two crenellated and turreted towers, one at the end of Dublin bridge, and the other at the corner of the wall stretching westward from the bridge, and to build upon the wall between the said towers houses furnished with windows and other suitable defences; and grant that John de Graunsete and Alice his wife, daughter and heiress of the said Geoffrey, may complete such part of the work as is still unfinished and hold the towers and houses to themselves and the heirs of Alice. By p.s.

April 4. Dover. Appointment of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, as keeper of the realm and deputy of the king during the absence of the latter on a pilgrimage made in fulfilment of a vow. By K. & C.

[*Fœdera.*]

March 28. Eltham. Appointment of Roger Rykeman, king's clerk, to the office of changer in the king's Exchange in the Tower of London, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to John de Wyndesore, king's clerk, the keeper of the Exchange, and John de Pontoise, the late changer.

1331. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 9. Bermondsey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Trippelow, chaplain, to the prioress and nuns of St. Rhadegund's, Cambridge, of eight messuages and 8 acres of land there to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of the said John and his ancestors. By fine of 40*s.*
Witness; John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall.

March 21. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Margaret, countess of Kent, lately appointed to the custody of the lands of Edmund, late earl of Kent, during the minority of Edmund, the son and heir, directed to the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross in respect of a farm of 50*l.* which he used to pay to the said earl.
The like directed to the following:—
The abbot of Stratford, in respect of a farm of 11*l.* 12*d.* for the manors of Sudbury and Hamme.
The abbot of Cirencestre, in respect of a farm of 30*l.* for the town of Cirencestre.
The mayor and good men of Chichester, in respect of a farm of 36*l.* for their town.
The bishop of Bath and Wells, in respect of a farm of 54*l.* for the manors of Chedderne and Congresbury.
The prior and convent of Bath, in respect of a farm of 20*l.* for the barton of Bath.
The abbot and convent of Clyve, in respect of a farm of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the town of Brampton.
The good men of Aylesbury, in respect of a farm of 60*l.* for their town.
The bailiffs and good men of Grymesby, in respect of a farm of 50*l.* for their town.
Roger de Ormesby, in respect of a farm of 16*l.* for the town of Ormesby.
The bailiffs and good men of Gloucester, in respect of a farm of 65*l.* for their town.

Membrane 15.

April 8. Bermondsey. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for John bishop of Winchester to close a way 176 perches long and 2 perches broad leading from Westford to Claybrigge, for the enlargement of his dwelling house at Esher, on condition that he make on his own land a like way equally convenient for use.
Witness; John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall. By fine of ½ mark. Surrey.

March 31. Eltham. Exemption, for life, of John Whitacre of Ireland from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king in Ireland against his will.
By p.s.

The like of Richard Talebot of Feldrom.

April 8. Bermondsey. Licence for Geoffrey Power of Sutton to grant to Robert son of Geoffrey Power, William Godewin of Sutton and the heirs of William, 11 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Sutton, held in chief.
Witness; John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall. By fine of ½ mark. Bedford.

April 12. Eltham. Safe conduct until Michaelmas for Peter Reyner and Lotierus Johan, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, and Bancus de Lere and Peter Flemyng, their servants, charged by the king and council to bring from Scotland some things belonging to the king.
Witness; John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall.

April 11. Eltham. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 5 October, 1 Edward III., appointing John de Waldeshef to the custody of the manor of Ufford Cluny, co. Huntingdon. Witness; John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall.

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 1. Eltham. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Baldreston from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, coroner, sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 12. Eltham. John de Manso, prebendary of Cadyngton, in St. Paul's, London, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Bernard Pelegryni and Berard de Mairanhaco his attorneys in England for three years.
Witness; John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall.
John son of Edmund Everard going beyond seas has like letters nominating William de Shareshull and Richard de la Bere for two years.

April 14. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Ursel of Fershagh to the abbot and convent of Keynsham, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10 marks, of a messuage, a virgate of land and 2¾*d.* of rent in Wynefeld, which are held of the abbey by the yearly service of 6*d.*, and which (exclusive of the rent) are of the yearly value of 10*s.*, as appears by the inquisition. Witness; John de Eltham.

April 5. Eltham. Licence, at the request of Richard de Bury, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by John Stubbe, citizen of Chichester, and Mabel his wife to the dean and chapter of Chichester of a messuage in that city to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in St. Mary's Chapel, in the cemetery of St. Michael in the suburb of the city, for the good estate of the king in life, for his soul after death and for the souls of his progenitors, of the said John and Mabel, and their ancestors.
Witness; John de Eltham. By p.s.

April 15. Eltham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year for John de Ponte, prior of Burwell. Witness; John de Eltham.
The like for the following:
April 12. Eltham. John prior of Borewell.
April 13. Eltham. John de Crucheston.
John de Evesham.
John le Clerk of Ely the elder.
John Wyth of Ely.

March 21. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Margaret, countess of Kent, who has the custody of her late husband's lands during minority of the heir, directed to the bailiffs and good men of Basingstoke in respect of their farms, rents and other services. By p.s.
The like to Nicholas de la Beche in respect of a farm of 8*l.* out of the manor of Idene, co. Sussex. By p.s.

April 12. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Spaldyng, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following:
by Henry de Eynesham Mach and Peter de Hatfeld, the reversion of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Spaldyng now held for life by Richard son of Joceus de Sancto Botulpho, and of a cottage there held for life by Matilda Diotes; and two messuages and 13*s.* 6*d.* of rent in the same town;
by Thomas Thurger, 3 acres of land and 12*d.* of rent in the same town;
by Geoffrey Fraunceys, a cottage there;
by John son of Thomas de Stepyng, 9½ acres of land in Pyncebek.
These messuages, cottages and lands are of the yearly value of 20*s.* as appears by the inquisition. Witness; John de Eltham.

April 21. Wingham. Exemplification, at the request of John de Moubray, kinsman and heir of Roger de Moubray, of a charter, dated 24 February, 36 Henry III. being

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

a grant to the said Roger, in fee, of a weekly market on Tuesday, and a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption in his manor Hovyngham. [*Charter Roll*, 36 *Henry III. M.* 19.]

MEMBRANE 14.

March 22. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Elizabeth de Burgo to grant to the prior and convent of Ely in frank almoin the manor of Lakyngheth and a messuage and 24 acres of land in the town of Lakyngheth, held in chief, in return for a rent of 20*l.* payable to her and her heirs for ever. By p.s.

April 9. Eltham. Licence for John Everard and Alice his wife to enfeoff Hugh de Courtenay, the elder, of the manor of Brode Wyndesore, co. Dorset, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to them, for their lives. Witness; John de Eltham. By fine of 5 marks.

March 22. Eltham. Confirmation of a grant by Thomas Larcher, sometime prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to Edward de Sancto Johanne of the manor of Brokesbourne, saving the lordship and royalty of their tenants there, with wards, reliefs and obits, to hold for life at the rent of 10 marks for five years, and of five marks for the remainder of the term. By fine of 40*s.* Southampton.

April 12. Eltham. Writ of aid for Adam de Lymbergh and Hugh de Calce appointed by Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's nuncio and collector of a four yearly tenth from the clergy of England, Ireland and Wales, and of his first fruits, to make the collection in Ireland. Witness; John de Eltham.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Akurman of Rongeton to the prior and convent of Briweton [Bruton], in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* in land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 4 acres of land in Rongeton held of the priory by the rent of 12*d.*, and of the clear yearly value of 2*s.* as appears by the inquisition. Witness; John de Eltham.

April 18. Eltham. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of Master Thomas de Upton, his clerk, to the archdeaconry of Wells, made after he had recovered the right to present against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, in the court of the Bench. Witness; John de Eltham.

April 1. Eltham. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, in mortmain of the following:—

Grant by Milo de Rupe Forti of the advowsons of the churches of Rill, Baliling', Kildrouth and Tristildelan, and of the lands with their liberties and free customs which they had of Thomas de Hereford his ancestor.

Quit claim by Nicholas Auberey, knight, of 60 acres of land in Shenrath, and of a rent of 1 mark due thereout.

The like by John de Magne, son and heir of Thomas de Magne, of the advowson of the church of Trevet, and of the presentation to the vicarage of that church, with the land of the church and the dwelling house of the vicar, and grant by the same of the tithes of the produce of his lands and fields carried to his haggard, but not of corn growing and meadows not mown.

Quit claim by the mayor and commonalty of Dublin of all donations to the abbey within and without the city, and the close of the abbey, so that the mayor and commonalty shall not be able to use or claim any jurisdiction over the abbot, canons, or their tenants, saving landgable where it ought to be taken. By fine of 20*s.* Ireland.

1331. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

April 15. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Masters John de Abyndon, William de Haryngton and Simon de Yiftele to Master Robert de Trenge, the warden, and the scholars of Merton, Oxford, of two messuages, two tofts, 2 acres of meadow and a moiety of a mill in Oxford and the suburb, of the yearly value of 30*s.* 6*d.* as appears by the inquisition, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* in land and rent which the warden and scholars have the king's licence to acquire.

April 20. Wingham. Robert de Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Crek' of Napton and William de Merton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 21. Wingham. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John de Bedeford, appointed a purveyor for the household. By K.

April 20. Wingham. The abbot of St. Andrew's, Verceil, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Giles de Vercellis and Andrew de Vercellis, canons of the monastery, his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 2 marks.

John de Tiverington and Roger de Aslakby, monks of St. Mary's, York, bringing news of the death of Alan, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Napton, knight, going to Ireland.

April 22. Wingham. The like for John de Morton, 'suter.'

The like, without the clause, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Grey, going beyond seas.

The said Henry has letters nominating Robert de Tolthorp and Geoffrey de Brokhole, his attorneys in England for the same time.

Ralph de Frechevyll going with the said Henry has like letters nominating Robert de Glapwell and Richard de Capenhurst.

April 21. Wingham. James de Audeleye going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Hugh de Kynebelle and Richard de Bogh, his attorneys in England for two years.

April 21. Wingham. Notification to Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richmond, of the revocation of the late presentation of Henry de Haydok, king's clerk, to the church of Ribbelcestre; Robert de Brustwyk, king's clerk, having represented in the Chancery that he was presented to the same by the late king. By K.

Ratification of the estate of the said Robert in the same church.

April 21. Wingham. Grant for life to Walter de Wyggemore, the king's cook, of the custody of the park and warren of Childerlangele. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

April 10. Eltham. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of Master Robert de Ayleston, his clerk, to the prebend of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, pending the decision of a plea entered before the justices of Bench between the king and Henry bishop of Lincoln touching the same. Witness; John de Eltham.

April 6. Eltham. The like directed to Gilbert de Chishull, parson of the church of Great Horkesle in the diocese of London.

April 1. Eltham. Appointment of John de Stonore as second justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Herle and the other justices of the Bench.

1331. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 12. Eltham. Writ *de intendendo* for Adam de Dene appointed by Arnold Micol, during pleasure, as his deputy in his office of chief butler in the port of Portsmouth. Witness; John de Eltham.

The like for the following :—
John Wyn, in the port of Chichester.
William Chapman, in the ports of Sefford and Shorham.
John de Housum, in the ports of Chester, Kaernarvan, Coneway, and other ports of North Wales.
Henry Dode of Pole, in the ports of Pole and Warham.

April 1. Eltham. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Thomas de Pidyngton, appointed a purveyor for the household of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first born son. By the steward of the earl's household.

The like for the following :—
Richard Dout, 'porter.'
John Darderne, clerk.
Hugh de Astley.
Robert Ballard.
Andrew de Boxton.
Richard Damoisel.

April 12. Eltham. Writ of aid for John de Housum appointed by Arnold Micol, chief butler, as his deputy in the ports of Chester, Kaernarvan, Coneway, and other ports of North Wales, to levy for the king's use 2*s.* on every tun of wine imported by foreign merchants. Witness; John de Eltham.

The like for the following :—
[*Names omitted.*]

April 13. Eltham. Appointment of Richard son of John Miniword, king's clerk, to the custody of the smaller part of the seal used in the city of Hereford for recognisances of debts under the statute of merchants. Witness; John de Eltham.

April 10. Bermondsey. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 12 December, 31 Henry III., being a grant to Theobald de Engleschevill, tenant of the manor of Teynewyck, for life, of licence to assess the burgages of the manor and demise them at pleasure, and to let the waste land thereof.
Witness; John de Eltham. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the Hanaper.

April 22. Dover. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Vavasour to the keeper and vicars of the church of St. Peter, York, of the advowson of the church of Friston on the water by Pontefract, held in chief of queen Philippa as of the castle and honour of Pontefract, to find three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, two in the said church and one in the chapel of Haselwood or in the church of Friston, as the said Henry shall appoint, for the good estate of him and Constance, his wife, in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of his father, mother, ancestors, and heirs; and further to celebrate anniversaries in the church of St. Peter for William le Vavasour, his father, and Nicholaa, his mother, during his life, and for him and Constance, his wife, after his death. By fine of 20 marks.

April 16. Pont Ste. Maxence. Mandate at the request of the lord of Noiers to the chancellor or keeper of the Great Seal for the time being to collate John Clerc son of Guiot de Norey to the first void prebend in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, in the king's gift. By p.s.

April 25. Wingham. Confirmation of a demise by Brian de Pampesworth, parson of the church of Hoghton, co. Northampton, to Master Henry de Clif, canon of Salisbury, king's clerk, of the custody of the lands in Selton, co. Dorset; Fisherton, co. Wilts; Pampesworth, co. Cambridge; and Kaynho, co. Bedford, late of William Saffrey, of Pampesworth, with the marriage of

1331. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Brian, the son and heir, made in the terms of the grant thereof to him the said Brian by the late king. By K.

April 21. Wingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Hungerford to the abbot and convent of Stanleye of a messuage in Salisbury for a chantry to be celebrated yearly in the abbey on the anniversary of his death. By fine of 20*s.*

April 26. Eltham. Grant to John de Wodehous, king's clerk, of the chapel in Cliderhou Castle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Tatham, keeper of the Castle.

April 25. Wingham. Protection and safe conduct for Master John de Molendinis, clerk to Peter de Credonio, the king's kinsman, engaged on his master's business in divers parts of the realm and in Ireland. By K.

Membrane 12.

March 30. Eltham. Licence for Robert de Bilkemore and Anastasia, his wife, to enfeoff John de Ellerker, parson of the church of Tid', and Alan de Someresham, of the manor of Westcourt in Shaldeburn, three messuages, a mill, two virgates of land, 200 acres of assart land and 200 acres of waste land in Wyke, Wotton, Middleton, and Boneclyve, and of the west bailiwick of the office of forester in Savernake Forest, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to Robert, for life, with remainders to Anastasia, for her life, to John de Illebone, her son, in fee tail, and to her right heirs. By p.s.

April 15. Eltham. Licence for Thomas de Useflet, clerk, to enfeoff Richard de la Bere of two parts of the manor of Munestok, held in chief, and of the reversion of the remaining part on the death of Sibyl, wife of Henry de Pembrigge who holds it for life as dower. Witness; John de Eltham. By fine of 40*s.*

April 14. Eltham. Acceptance of a grant by the abbot and convent of Keynesham, who lately acquired in mortmain from William de la Grene and John de Baggeworth certain lands in la Beche, parcels of their manor of Hanam, held by the service of rendering to the prior and convent of Bath an ounce of gold as a relief on every change of heir or other tenant of the lands, as appears by the inquisition taken at the time, that they will pay to the prior and convent a relief of 13*s.* 4*d.* on every change or new creation of an abbot in lieu of the aforesaid service.

Witness; John de Eltham. By fine of ½ mark. Somerset.

April 12. Eltham. Anthony de Lucy, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert Parnyng and Thomas de Hardegill the elder, his attorneys in England for three years. Witness; John de Eltham.

April 1. Eltham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter Tilliol, knight, going with the aforesaid Anthony. By testimony of Anthony.

The like for the following:—

Hugh de Louthre
John de Derwentwatre
Alexander de Wyndesore
Robert de Haverington } knights.
Hugh de Moriceby
John de Penyton
Robert de Bampton
Adam de Bastenthwayt.
Robert Bery.
John de Bampton.
Nigel de Gigelswyk.
William de Boyvill.

1331. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Robert de Rothington.
Robert de Louthre.
Robert de Wolselay.
Matthew de Redeman.
Ralph de Lamplogh.
John de Walkingham, knight.
John Daunay
Thomas son of Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh.
Roger de Redemayne.

June 8. Norwich. Thomas son of Walter de Stirkeland.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Hugh de Louthre.

April 25. Wingham. Hugh de Louthre, knight, going with Anthony de Lucy as above, has letters nominating Thomas de Louthre and John de Haveryngton his attorneys in England for two years.

April 20. Wingham. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Botheby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of William Bruly of Lodynton.

March 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, earl of Lancaster, to the keeper and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary's, Leicester, of the advowson of the church of Duffeld in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, held in chief. By p.s.

April 23. Wingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints Day, for Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Geoffrey de Gurmecestre going with her. By testimony of Mary.

The like for the following also going :—

Richard de Hanyngfeld, parson of the church of Sutton Valence.
John Parys.
Robert de Tolthorp.
Robert Fox.
John de Kyngeston.
John le Keu of Waltham.
Adam de Grotene.
Richard de Pykeryng, parson of the church of Hormade.
Roger de Houtoft.
Isabella de la Mote.
Robert Chival.
John de Brokesbourn.
Thomas de Godereston.
Nicholas Rande.
John Gacelyn.
Richard de Monte Caniso.
Robert de Wynneferthyng, parson of the church of Stanhou.
Richard de Raundes.
John Gybet.
John de Castro Martini.
Herman de Brikendene.
Alexander de Synton, parson of the church of Styvekey.

Richard de Monte Caniso, going beyond seas as above, has letters nominating John de Blounville and Geoffrey de Brokhole his attorneys in England until All Saints Day.

1331. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Ufford, during pleasure, of the houses with the gardens and other appurtenances, called 'la Bas Court' by Crypelgate, London, escheats by reason of the rebellion of John Mautravers. By p.s.

April 26. Eltham. Appointment of John de Carminou to the custody of the castles of Tremeton and Restormel, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Botereaux, steward and keeper of the king's castles and manors in Cornwall.

April 23. Wingham. Richard de Hanyngfeld, parson of the church of Sutton Valence, going beyond seas on the king's service with Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, has letters nominating John de Bampton his attorney in England until All Saints Day.

March 27. Eltham. Grant, at the request of queen Philippa, to Agnes wife of John Mautravers the younger of the lands assigned to her as dower on the death of John de Argentein, sometime her husband, and those whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with John de Nerford, her late husband, all which were forfeited to the king by reason of the rebellion of the said John Mautravers. By K. & C.

April 27. Bermondsey. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs and good men of Rokyngham in favour of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, to whom the king has granted the said town, in respect of the rents and other services due by them.

The like to the prior and convent of Bromholm, in respect of a rent of 20*l.* payable by them for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk.

April 28. Stratford atte Bow. Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Radeswell and John de Sancto Paulo her attorneys in England until All Saints Day.

April 1. Eltham. Ratification of the estate of John de Micheldevre as parson of the church of Stevenach, in the diocese of London, on the collation of the abbot and convent of Westminster. By p.s.

April 24. Wingham. John Gascelyn, knight, going beyond seas on the king's service with Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, has letters nominating Thomas de Middelton his attorney in England until All Saints Day.

May 1. Dartford. Appointment of John de la Bataille, king's clerk, as second chamberlain of the Exchequer in Dublin, during good behaviour. By K. & C.

Membrane 11.

April 22. Wingham. Grant to A. bishop of Worcester for 658*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* due to him for wages and expenses in going beyond seas several times on the king's service, as appears by an account drawn up in the Exchequer, and for 213*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* which he will pay into the Exchequer, of the custody of the manors of Inteberg, co. Worcester, Compton Valence, co. Dorset, and Hamptonet and Wobeldyng, co. Sussex, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastings, tenant in chief, as well as of the manor of Neweton, co. Southampton, and lands in Spene, co. Berks, which came to the said Laurence as kinsman and one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, all which are extended at 100*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d.*, to hold from Easter last, with all that pertains to the custody (except knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and marriages) during the minority of the said heir; with promise to indemnify the bishop in case the heir die under age leaving heirs of full age or the custody to be taken from him for no fault of his. By bill of the Treasurer.

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 28. Stratford atte Bow. Protection for one year for Master William Skynnard, dean of the church of St. Carantoc (*Sancti Carentori*), in the diocese of Exeter, sent by Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's nuncio and collector of moneys bequeathed for the Holy Land and of all dues of the Church of Rome in England, to collect the same in the dioceses of Exeter and Bath and Wells.

April 24. Wingham. Presentation of John de Graystok to the church of Lammays in the diocese of Bangor.
Vacated by surrender.

April 28. Stratford atte Bow. The like of Ralph de Fincham to the church of North Lynn in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of a late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise on the Patent Roll of 6 *Edward III.*

April 28. Stratford. Licence for John son of John de Vienna to grant to Roger Lysewy of Salisbury, Joan his wife, and his heirs, the reversion of a messuage, 151 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood, and 110*s.* 6½*d.* in rent in Estdeene, Lokerle and Holebury, held in chief, now in the tenure of John de Wyshawe and Elena his wife, for the life of Elena.
By fine of 2 marks. Southampton.

April 28. Stratford. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Bethlehem without Bisshopesgate in the suburb of London, and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches in England, Ireland and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

March 29. Eltham. Grant to John de Stafford that he shall retain the bailiwick of the serjeanty of Meath in Ireland, during minority of the heir of Matthew Broun who held the same in fee, instead of during pleasure only as lately granted to him. By p.s.

April 29. Stratford atte Bow. Grant to John de Leycestre, king's clerk, of the office of summoner in the Exchequer in Dublin, during good behaviour. By K.

May 1. Dartford. Appointment of John de Balscote as chief chamberlain of the Exchequer in Dublin, during good behaviour. By K. & C.

April 28. Stratford. Roger Hotoft, going beyond seas on the king's service with Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, has letters nominating Nicholas Hotoft his attorney in England until All Saints Day.

May 2. Dartford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas.

May 2. Dartford. Appointment of William de Burton, king's clerk, as second remembrancer in the Exchequer in Dublin, during good behaviour. By K.

May 3. Havering atte Bower. Licence for Agnes late the wife of John de Neubynggyng, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.
By fine of 30*s.* Cumberland.

May 1. Dartford. Licence for John son of Gilbert de Mikelham to enfeoff John son of Adam de Apperderle and John son of John de Mikelham the younger of a messuage and 2*s.* 8*d.* in rent in Mikelham, with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.* Surrey.

1330.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to William le FitzWaryn 'le frere' of 30*l.* out of the farm of the castle of Montgomery in Wales, which he holds at farm of the king, to be received during pleasure or until other provision be made for him.
By K.

LIBRARIES

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 5. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of Simon de Knolle to the bailiwick of Totenhale near Lichfield, during good behaviour.

May 4. Dartford. Protection for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene at Boulogne while collecting arrears of a rent of 20*l.* due from the manor of Bouton, co. Kent.

May 7. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation to the abbot and convent of Kirksted of the following messuages, lands and rent in augmentation of the sustenance of two of the monks celebrating divine service daily in their church for the souls of the faithful departed:

by Alan de Grymmescroft, two messuages, 25 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 9*s.* in rent in Holtham and Rughton by Marton;

by William de Horncastre of Foletby, seven messuages and 24 acres of land in Horncastre, Thimelby and Laugeton;

by Luke Harald, 6 acres of meadow and 44 acres of marsh in Blaunkeneyefen. By fine of 100*s.* Lincoln.

May 2. Dartford. Ratification in Parliament of letters patent dated 22 February, 3 Edward III., being a pardon to William de Monte Acuto of his debts to the Crown. By K. & C.

Membrane 10.

April 22. Wingham. Thomas de Wyntryngham, clerk, going to Ireland with Adam de Lymbergh, king's clerk, the chancellor of Ireland, has letters nominating Simon de Wyntryngham and Stephen de Duddeleye his attorneys in England for one year.

Herbert de Gresseby also going has like letters nominating Richard de Somerby, parson of the church of Berkeswell. By testimony of Adam.

April 4. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until midsummer, for Thomas West going beyond seas on the king's service. By p.s.

April. John prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in that country, has letters nominating Robert de Rufford and John Payn his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 26. Dartford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Bergeveny.

April 22. Wingham. The like for the abbot of Deulacres.

The like for two years for the following:—

John de Quengou, parson of the church of Ledenham.
Roger, parson of the church of St. Edmund, North Lynn.
The prioress of Chesthonte.
William de Leycestre, parson of the church of Chynnore.
Thomas de Rasen, parson of the church of Malteby.

The like for one year for the following:—

John Gobaud, knight.

May 8. Havering atte Bower.
John de Norton, parson of the church of Great Bradeleye.
Thomas Robert of Shaldewell of Shaldford.
John le Walssh, parson of the church of Shire.

April 28. Stratford. Presentation of Hugh de Eboraco to the church of Roscrouther, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 22. Wingham. Revocation of the late grant to Richard Oweyn of the prebend of Alvetheleye in the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth, on

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

evidence produced in the Chancery by Master William le Brun, king's clerk, that he holds the same by collation of Edward I. made thirty years ago. By C.

April 24. Wingham. Exemption, for life, of William Osword of Thanet from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

April 22. Wingham. Presentation of John de Staunford, king's clerk, rector of Little Geddyng in the diocese of Lincoln to the church of Swannescombe in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund, late earl of Kent, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Cros.

April 28. Stratford. Grant to William Danvers of the bailiwick of the rider in the forest of Dene, during pleasure. By K.

April 25. Wingham. Appointment of Peter de Sorviller to the custody of the castle and bailiwick of Cressy in the county of Ponthieu, during pleasure. By K.

Ratification of the estate of Gilbert de Shepton, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Crych, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, on the collation of the prior and convent of Montacute. By K.

April 23. Wingham. Joan daughter of William de Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Rydewalle and Robert de Rydewalle her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

April 4. Dover. Ratification of the estate of John de Eccleshale as parson of the church of Overton, in the diocese of Winchester, on the collation of John bishop of the diocese. By p.s.

April 22. Wingham. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Stonele for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, a messuage and land from each of the following, Robert Frankeleyn, Henry de Walburlee, Nicholas Malyn, Margaret 'of the Lo Mulne' and John Moys, land from Richard Godebody, a messuage and land from William de la Sale, a messuage and land from Simon Roberti, a messuage from William de Thornhale, a messuage and land from William Fosaunt, a messuage from William Payne, land from Robert de Warrewyk, 16*d.* in rent from Richard de Alemannia, a messuage and land from Stephen de Burchyngbury, a messuage and land from Thomas Osborn, land from Thomas de Fynham, from Thomas Hog, from Susanna Dalyan, from Margery de Balscote, and from Robert 'of the Hulle,' a messuage and land from Alice Underwode, land from Richard de Daddele, from Roger Goupil, and from John de la Hulle, a messuage and land from Alice de Bachus, a messuage and land from William Persone and a messuage and land from Simon Underwode, all in Stonele, a messuage, land and rent from Michael de la More, in Stonele and Cobynton and a messuage from John Heryng of Lillynton, another from Robert Sachel, land from Geoffrey le Tippere and from Robert Fautard, in Birycote; and licence for them to retain the same, which (exclusive of the rents) are of the yearly value of 4*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*, as appears by the inquisition, in part satisfaction of the land and rent to the yearly value of 30*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire.

March 24. Westminster. Annexation of Chirk in Wales, which has escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to the Crown for ever. By pet. of C. and fine of 200 marks. [*Fœdera.*]

Apr. 31 (*sic.*) Havering atte Bower. Appointment of William de Crokesle to the office of porter and parker of Tremeton, during good behaviour. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 3. Dartford. Grant to John de Stafford of the office of usher of the Exchequer in Dublin, during good behaviour. By K.

April 22. Wingham. Presentation of John de Staunford to the church of Swannescombe in the diocese of Rochester in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief. By K.

April 12. Pont Ste. Maxence. Mandates to the escheators on this side and beyond Trent for restitution of the temporalities in England of the see of Rouen to Peter, the archbishop, who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

May 5. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of Thomas de Staunton, parson of the church of Ewell in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Banham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of St. Mary's Abbey, York, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Cave. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

April 26. Eltham. Acceptance of a demise by the executors of Robert de Monte Alto to Hugh son and heir of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, tenant in chief, of the custody, during his minority, of the lands of the said John which Robert held by grant from the king at a yearly rent, with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, and grant that the said Hugh shall hold the same without rendering any rent. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator on this side Trent.

April 28. Stratford atte Bow. Hugh prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Carleton, clerk, and Richard de Ilketon, his attorneys in England for one year.

March 28. Eltham. Pardon to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, for entering Nottingham Castle with others armed, and being present when Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, was arrested, and for adherence to the Despensers; with general pardon. By p.s.

May 2. Eltnam. Licence for Henry de Chaucombe to enfeoff Richard atte Purye, parson of the church of Bereford St. Martin, and Richard de Farnhull of a messuage, 100 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Bereford St. Martin, and of the bailiwick of the office of forester of Gravele, co. Wilts, which are held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him, for life, with successive remainders to William Peverell, and Edith his wife, for their lives, to Henry Peverell, in fee tail, to John Peverell, in fee tail, and to the right heirs of the aforesaid William. By fine of 2 marks. Wilts.

April 26. Dartford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William la Zousche of Haryngworth to the keeper and chaplains of St. Peter's chapel, Kirkeby on the Wrethek, of the advowson of two parts of the church of Clipston. By fine of 20*s*.

May 1. Dartford. The like by Walter de Borughton, vicar of the church of Herdyngton, of a messuage, mill, an acre of land and 5 acres of meadow in Wikerisyndon, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Borughton, for the souls of the said Walter and his ancestors. By fine of 50*s*. Gloucester.

April 28. Stratford. Ratification of an assignment by Stephen, archbishop of Armagh, to Master Simon Gernon, for life, of a yearly pension of 100*s*., out of the church of Staghbanon, the same having been made with the consent of John de Bermyngham, the patron, and Master Reymond de Bermyngham, the parson of the church. By fine of 1 mark. Ireland.

May 5. Havering atte Bower. Licence for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, to grant for life to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, the castles, towns, manors and lands which he holds in chief in England. By K.

1331. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 4. Havering atte Bower. Protection until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for Geoffrey de Ketelestou, and his servants in carrying out a licence from the king to export a thousand quarters of beans beyond seas and make profit thereof. By K.

March 6. Croydon. Grant to the abbot and convent of Tavistock that they may retain in mortmain the church of Whitchurch, the advowson whereof was granted to them by Walter Labbe, with the licence of Edward I., and which was then appropriated to them by Thomas sometime bishop of Exeter with the consent of the dean and chapter. By fine of 10*l.*

April 31. Havering atte Bower. Exemption for life of Richard de Clodeshale of Bermyngeham from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 30. Havering atte Bower. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 5 December, 22 Edward I., being a grant to the prior and canons of St. Mary's, Carlisle, of tithes in Inglewood Forest. By p.s.

May 6. Haveringe atte Bower. Pardon, at the request of the lord of Sully, to John de Maeute for breaking out of prisons in England. By K.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Roger de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating John de la Mountayne, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 8 August, 13 Edward II., being a grant to Bertrand de Asserio, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bedewynd in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Exemption for life of John de Eland, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Protection with clause *nolumus* until Michaelmas for John de Crumbewell going on pilgrimage beyond seas. By K.

Feb. 7. Langley. Appointment of William le Waferer to the bailiwick of the king's laund of Benyfeld in Rockingham Forest, during good behaviour. By p.s.

May 2. Dartford. Pardon to the burgesses of Drogheda in the part of Meath of 60 marks out of the farm of their town for repair of the bridge there, to be allowed at the Exchequer in Dublin by instalments of 20 marks in each of the next three years. By K. & C.

The like to the burgesses of Drogheda in the part of Uriel.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

May 9. Havering atte Bower. Thomas de Ponynges staying beyond seas has letters nominating John Peverel and David de Baldock his attorneys in England for one year. By p.s.

April 30. Havering atte Bower. Notification of the record of a cause between Edward I. and Adam, then prior, and the convent of St. Mary, Carlisle, tried at Carlisle before William de Vescy, Thomas de Normanvill, and Richard de Creppinges, justices in eyre of the forest, on Saturday the morrow of All Souls, 13 Edward I., on a writ of *quo warranto*, touching the following liberties in Inglewood Forest, common of pasture in right of their church for the defendants and their tenants within the metes of the forest, tithes of venison and of hay,

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

pannage, after-pannage, agistment of foals, calves, lambs, swine, goats and other animals; also of fish taken in the lake of Ternwathelan, called 'Layke brait,' the hides of all beasts found dead by the foresters, the right to hunt the hare and fox with their hounds without the covert, that their hounds be quit of expeditation, the right to a charcoal burner to make charcoal for them of all dead wood in the grass, and to such oaks thrown down by the wind as they and their servants can before others mark by an axe stroke to the core, all which the said prior and convent claimed by immemorial usage producing a horn which they said was given with the liberties by Henry [I.], the founder of their house; and of a writ, dated 7 February, 14 Edward I., to the aforesaid justices of the forest, directing that the prior and convent were to be permitted to have the said liberties, saving only oaks thrown down by the wind. By p.s.

May 2. Dartford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Ludyngton, king's clerk, of two messuages, a toft and four and a half bovates of land in Roxby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Roxby church for the good estate of the said Peter in life, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his father, mother, and other ancestors. By fine of 20*s*. Lincoln.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. The like, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, by John de Crumbewell to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewod, of 40 acres of arable land in a place called Bardeley within the hay of Lyndeby, with 68 acres of waste land within the same, the whole being in Shirewod Forest and held at a rent payable at the Exchequer. By fine of 20*s*. Nottingham.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Thomas de Walpol, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Fynegal and John de Munstreworth, his attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Vincent de Tarenta, parson of the church of Everle, to the minister and friars of the Order of the Holy Trinity, Eston, of an acre of land in Tidecombe Huse with the advowson of the church of that town, and for them to appropriate the church. By fine of 100*s*. Wilts.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Ratification of a grant by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, to Richard de Grey of Codenouere of the manor of Segrave, co. Leicester, part of the lands late of Stephen de Segrave, tenant in chief, granted to the earl by letters patent, dated 3 May, 1 Edward III., to hold during the minority of John, the son, or other heir of the said Stephen with the reversion of the dower lands of Christiana de Segrave within the said manor when they shall fall in.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Licence for Robert de Heppale to enfeoff Thomas Stiward, chaplain, of 204 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, a moiety of a mill and an eighth part of another mill in Great Tossan and Nether Tirwhite, of a moiety of the manor of Heppale, and of a knight's fee in Little Tossan, Flote, Wayton, Warton, and Over Tirwhite, and of the advowson of a moiety of the hospital of St. Leonard, Alribourn, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to the said Robert for life with remainders to Robert de Oggle and Joan, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Robert de Heppale. By fine of 100*s*. Northumberland.

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to John de Grimestede of a fine 10*l*. wherein he was amerced for causing trees of that value to felled in his wood of Grimestede, then within the metes of Claryndon Forest, towards payment of his ransom of 100 marks when taken prisoner by the Scots at Strivelyn in the late king's reign. By p.s.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Protection and safe conduct, during pleasure, for John Taket going to the duchy [of Aquitaine] on business.

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to Adam de Shenton for the death of Adam de Wytyngton, as it appears by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John de Boyvill, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Northampton Castle, that he killed him in self defence.

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John atte Water to the minister and Friars Minors of two messuages and 6 acres of land in Maidenstane, to build an oratory and dwelling place there. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 4. Dartford. Appointment of Henry, bishop of St. Davids to the custody of the manor and land of La Newehouse, escheats to the king by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, which are held of the bishop by a yearly service of 8 marks and are of the yearly value of 71*s.* 2½*d.*, as appears by inquisitions and extents taken first by Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, and afterwards by John Gifford his deputy. He is to retain the same until the next Parliament rent free in recompence of the said service, unless the king order otherwise in the meantime.

Feb. 16. Langley. Writ *de intendendo* directed to tenants of the manors of Halton, Horblyng, Scarthow, Saltfleteby and Le Frith and of the castle and manor of Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln, in respect of their homages, fealties, rents, and services due to Ebulo Lestraunge and Alesia his wife, the king having granted the premises to them and the heirs of Ebulo in enlargement of a grant thereof to them by the late king for the life of Alesia.

May 1. Stratford atte Bow. Pardon to William de Braunfeld of London, skinner, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Richard Charman against Thomas son of John de Claveryng of Alvethele, John his brother and the said William.

April 30. Stratford. Acceptance of a grant, for life, by letters patent, dated 1 February, 3 Edward III., to Ralph Chyvaler, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle. By p.s.

April 22. Wingham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Robert de Dittone to close a way leading to Waleton and Certeseye for the enlargement of his dwelling house in Tamyse Dittone on condition that he make on his own land a like way equally convenient for public use.
By fine of ½ mark. Surrey.

May 2. Dartford. Pardon to Walter de Glastenbury for the death of John Rande 'hakenayman' of Southampton, as it appears by the record of John de Bousser and his fellows, justices of the late king appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 3. Dartford. Pardon to Henry de Mortimer for acquiring in fee from John de Peyto 100 acres of land in Wottone in Claverleye, co. Salop, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution to him of the same which had been taken into the king's hands on account of the trespass.
By K.

May 5. Havering atte Bower. The like to William le Chaumbrelein and Felicia his wife for a like trespass in acquiring from John de Mohun a messuage and 30 acres of land in Karampton, co. Somerset. By p.s.

May 3. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of William de Monte Acuto, for service to the king as well beyond seas as on this side, to the custody, during minority of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, of the manor of Camel with the park, the manor and town of Somerton with the hundred of Somerton, the warren and pasture of Kyngesmore, the manor of Kyngesbury with the

1331. *Membrane 7—cont.*

rent of assise of Melbourneport, the hundred of Horethorn and a rent of 20*l.* payable by the prior and convent of Bath for the towns of Baa and Berton. By K. & C.

May 4. Havering atte Bower. Grant to Edmund Bacun of the custody, during minority of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, of the manor of Beseby and soke of Waltham, saving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and escheats. By K. & C.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for a fine of 70 marks, to Joan late the wife of John de Pabeham, tenant in chief, of the custody, during minority of John the heir, of two parts of her late husband's lands, extended as of the yearly value of 4*l.* 4*d.* and two parts of a halfpenny, with the marriage of the said heir, but not knights' fees and other royalties. By bill of the Treasurer.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Licence, at the request of Edward de Boun, the king's kinsman, for Isabella late the wife of George Meriete, tenant in chief, to marry John de Kyrketon. By p.s.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to Walter de Bampton 'le uncle' for the abduction of Isabella late the wife of Walter de Plumland. By p.s.

The like to John son of Robert de Bampton.

May 7. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of Simon Fitz Richard as second justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Haldenby.

May 2. Dartford. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, for service to the king as well beyond seas as on this side and for dangers incurred in relief of the king's estate, and with the assent of Parliament, that he shall retain, for life, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer, the manor of Werk upon Tweed as granted to him by letters patent on 15 April, 3 Edward III.

By K. & C.

May 5. Havering atte Bower. Licence for Robert de Pavely to enfeoff Nicholas Tryvet and Nicholas de Ledred of the manor of Bykenhull, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Alice his wife, for their lives, with remainders to John son of William de Stapelton and Cicely his wife in fee tail and to the right heirs of Robert. By fine of ½ mark.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Billyngburgh of a toft and 84 acres of land in Croft and Thorp by Waynflet to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Elena in the chapel of St. Elena, Croft by Waynflet, for the soul of the said Henry, after death, and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors. By fine of 10*l.*

Membrane 6.

May 7. Havering atte Bower. Licence for Thomas Golafre the elder to enfeoff Thomas Golafre the younger of the manor of Cercedene, co. Oxford, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the grantor, Joan his wife and William Golafre. for their lives, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas the elder.

By p.s.

May 3. Dartford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Newerk, clerk.

The like for the following:—

William Gouk of Athelyngflete.

Gilbert de Ebor', parson of the church of Ravenyngham, for two years.

1331. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Henry de Thorp, parson of the church of Brom, for two years.
The abbot of Louth Park.
Hugh de Mareny, parson of the church of Northton by Bury St. Edmunds, for two years.
John de Ellerker the younger.
Thomas de Wylughby of Somercotes.
Margaret late the wife of Robert de Wylughby.
Alan de Sutton.
Rouland Trewennard of Bristol, for two years.
Master Henry de Cantuaria, for two years.
John de Celer of Bristol.
John de Hemyngburgh, parson of a moiety of the churches of Middelton and Colyntre.
Adam son of William de Wysebech.
Thomas de Baumburgh, keeper of the hospital of Boulton, who is constantly attendant on the king's business, for two years.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Laurence de la More and Isabella his wife for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of Thomas from John Laurence de la More, his father, a messuage, two carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, a grove called 'Hapse' and 31*s.* 11½*d.* in rent, in Little Haddon, in the parish of Bampton, with the homages and services of the free and customary tenants, the villeins and their issues and all other appurtenances, held as of the manor of Bampton, part of the ancient demesne of the Crown, which had previously been acquired in fee simple by the said John from John de Haddon, to whom they had been re-granted, after surrender, by Aymer de Valencia late earl of Pembroke, to hold in fee simple by certain services contained in the deed of grant, without the licence of the king's progenitors or of the king having been obtained for any of the aforesaid transfers; and licence for them to retain the premises. By fine of 10*s.*

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the good men of Cosyngton and Rothele, co. Leicester, of pontage for four years on wares passing over the bridge across the Sore in the king's highway between their towns, for repair of the said bridge. By C.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Gift to Thomas de Bradestan, in enlargement of a late grant to him of the custody of the manors of Lechelade, Bardesle and Sudyngton, co. Gloucester, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, of the winter corn growing in the lands of those manors. By p.s.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Licence for John de Sudle to enfeoff John de Staunton of 40 acres of meadow in Sudle, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark. Gloucester.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. William de Chorleton, Katherine his wife and Margaret wife of John de Ansey, Eleanor, Elena and Joan, sisters of Katherine, staying in England, have letters nominating the said John their attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to the burgesses of Drogheda in the part of Meath, in consideration of their costly labours in the service of the king and of his progenitors, of a fine of 100 marks made to the king for liberties granted to them, as well as of 60 marks out of their farm to be applied in repairing their bridge. The latter sum is to be allowed them when paying their farm at the Exchequer in Dublin by the deduction of 20 marks in each of the three next years. By K. & C.

The like to the burgesses of Drogheda in the part of Uriel.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of Nicholas de Derneford, for service to the late king and the king, as master of the works in the king's castles in South Wales, with daily wages of 12*d.* to be paid by the chamberlain there, during good behaviour. By K.

1331. *Membrane 6—cont.*

May 14. Havering atte Bower. John Pecche, knight, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Brailles and Richard de Stonlegh his attorneys in England, until Easter.

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Protection for one year for Brother John de Warrewyk, a hermit dwelling at Bentewod by Claryndon, co. Wilts, collecting alms.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Grant to John de Nevill of Horneby, for service at the arrest of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the manors of Lodres, Phelipston and Up Wymborn, co. Dorset, and of Chelreie, co. Berks, late of John Mautravers, and of Wynterburn Houton, co. Dorset, late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, until he receive yearly 200 marks in land.
[*Fœdera.*] By K. & C. on information of the Treasurer.

Feb. 8. Langley. Appointment of John Travers, Robert de Norton, Richard de Westcote and Elias de Godele as justices of assizes and of all other pleas, and of oyer and terminer in the islands of Gernereie, Jereseie, Serk and Aureneye, for this turn. By C.
Mandate in pursuance to the keepers of the said islands.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to all in the islands in favour of the said justices.

May 16. Havering atte Bower. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury and his officials that in the second year of this reign William de Clif recovered in the Bench against William son of John Pycot of Heydon the right to present to the church of Heydon.

Membrane 5.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Licence for John de Urtiaco, knight, to grant to William de Monte Acuto that the manors of Cory Ryvel, Langport, Hambrugge, Bradewaye and Erneshulle, the hundreds of Abedyk and Boleston and the advowsons of the churches of Cory Ryvel and Erneshulle, said to be held in chief, shall on the death of Sibyl late the wife of Henry de Urtiaco, tenant for life, remain to him in fee simple, and for him after attornment by the same Sibyl to grant that the premises shall remain to the said John for life if he survive her. By p.s.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation in mortmain in part satisfaction of the 20 marks yearly in land and rent which the prior and convent of St. Mary, Worcester have the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and virgate of land in Pechesleye by Adam de la Wodhalle, of 20 acres of land there by William de Gomstol and John de Braunsford, parson of the church of Hereforton, and of the reversion of a messuage, 14 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, and 1*d.* in rent in Alvestone, expectant on the demise of Adam de Styvynton and Juliana his wife, by Philip, vicar of Alvestone, and William de Prees, chaplain; the said messuages and lands being of the yearly value of 29*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

May 1. Eltham. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons in Ireland from citing the burgesses of Drogheda on either side the river before the Court Christian to answer touching pleas relating to chattels and debts, not of testament or of marriage, and trespasses against the king's peace as well as fees of lay persons; the cognisance whereof, as is well known, belongs only to the king in right of his crown. By K. & C.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of the household not to take prises of the goods of John Stodeye of Lynn, taverner, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

1331. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 13. Havering atte Bower. The like for Nicholas Sterre, citizen,

May 8. Havering atte Bower. The like for John de Cherleton, citizen.

May 11. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of Guasbert de Bovis Villa to the church of St. Saurin, Grande Castrum, otherwise Puchmirol, in the diocese of Agen. By p.s.

May 14. Havering atte Bower. Richard de Burgh, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Bagot and Henry Bagot his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 16. Havering atte Bower. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, king's clerk, the Pope's nuncio and collector of a four-yearly tenth imposed by him upon the clergy of England and granted to the king in return for one moiety thereof, for the sum of 527*l.* 8*s.* out of the Pope's moiety received by the hands of Anthony Bache, king's merchant; with promise to repay the same to Anthony at midsummer. By p.s.

May 17. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to John atte Hacche for the death of John son of Hamo Lukeis of Harwe, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wilughby and John de Grantham, justices appointed to deliver Neugate prison, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 17. Havering atte Bower. Notification to S. bishop of London of the revocation of the late presentation of Gilbert de Chishull, king's clerk, to the church of Great Horkesle, the said church being at the time of such presentation already held by John de Coucleye, king's clerk. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of the said John therein.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to John Inge for acquiring from Alice late the wife of John de Moeles a mill and rent of 36*s.* in Depeford and Alvyngton, co. Devon, held in chief, previously acquired by her with Roger sometime her husband from John de Moeles for their lives, and entering thereon without licence of the king having been obtained for either transfer; and restitution to him of the same, to hold for the life of Alice. By fine of 1 mark.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Exemplification of a charter, dated 7 July, 21 Edward I., being a grant to the abbot and convent of Melsa of land in Skipse with the advowsons of the churches of Skipse, Esyngton and Cayngham, co. York, late of Aveline daughter and heiress of William de Fortibus, sometime earl of Albemarle.

March 28. Eltham. Assignment to the king's merchants Dinus Forcetti and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in part satisfaction of what is due to them from the king, of 1,000*l.* out of 2,000 marks lately sent to Gascony for the king's service by Richard de Par, his clerk, and now there in his custody, the king taking all risks of loss of the same while being brought back to England. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Par.

Assignment to the same merchants of the balance of 500 marks out of the said 2,000 marks.

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias de Cherleton and Benedicta, his wife, to the abbot and convent of Tychefeld of the manor of Crofton by Tychefeld, to find one of the canons as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Edmund, Crofton, for the soul of Edward [II., and for the souls of the said Elias and Benedicta, after

1331. *Membrane 5—cont.*

their death, and for the abbot and convent to regrant the manor to them for life.

By fine of 10 marks, and because the abbot had a licence to acquire 100*s.* yearly in land and rent which he has surrendered and which has been cancelled.

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Licence for John son of Peter de Hothum to enfeoff Nicholas de Cantebrigge, parson of the church of Fen Ditton, of the manor of Bondeby, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief; and for him to re-grant the same to the said John for life with successive remainders in tail to John and Peter his sons, and to Alan son of Ralph de Crephill and with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of John son of Peter.

By fine of ½ mark at the instance of the bishop of Ely.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the revocation of the late presentation of John de Badmynton, king's clerk, to the church of Brynkworth. By K.

Membrane 4.

May 2. Dartford. Pardon to Thomas de Brewosa for acquiring without licence the manors of Wassyngton (two acres excepted) and Fyndon, co. Sussex, with the advowson of the church of the latter manor.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 10*l.* in the first year of the reign.

[*Patent Roll*, 1 *Edward III., part* 1, *m.* 7.]

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the prior of Tikeford that he may retain in mortmain the advowson of the tithes of one third part of the church of Aston by Birmingham, in right of his church of St. Mary, Tikeford, as lately recovered by him in the Bench against the prioress of Gatesby. By fine of 10 marks.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Licence in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Master Anthony Beek, dean of Lincoln, to retain as a park the wood of Eyton which Philip de Wilughby, sometime dean, imparked without licence.

By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

May 15. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Spenser of a messuage, 10 acres and half a virgate of land and 8 acres of meadow in Wike for the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Wike in honour of St. Mary. By fine of 2 marks. Gloucester.

May 16. Havering atte Bower. Licence, for a fine made by Nicholas Husebonde, for John Ros and John Wauncy, chaplains to enfeoff Laurence Sely and Agnes his wife of a messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas Shambles, London, held in chief by the tenure usual in the city, as appears by an inquisition taken by John de Pulteneye, mayor and escheator, with successive remainders to Alice sister of Agnes, in fee, to the said Nicholas, for life, and to the keepers of London Bridge for the time being for the maintenance of the bridge and to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church of St. Nicholas for the soul of Roger Husebond. By fine of 40*s.* London.

May 15. Havering atte Bower. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Tiddeswell, parson of the church of Hermeston.

The like for the following:—

William de Clif.

Master Robert de Patrica, prebendary of Parva Gaia in the church of St. Cedda, Lichfield, and of Stretton in the free chapel of Penkerich.

John Travers, prebendary of Sandiacre, in the church of St. Cedda, Lichfield.

1331. *Membrane 4—cont.*

William de Caunvull, knight.
William Herlyng, for two years.
John Moriz, knight, for two years.
Adam le Squiler, 'chapeleyn.'

June 2. Bury St. Edmunds. The master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, for two years.

May 31. Bury St. Edmunds. John Moriz, going to Ireland with William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, has letters nominating Thomas Moriz and Thomas de Stodeleye, his attorneys in England for two years.

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection for one year for the burgesses of Shrewsbury. By K.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Appointment of Henry Byen to the parkership of Makesfeld Park, co. Chester, during good behaviour. By p.s.

May 23. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds that their liberties shall not be prejudiced by the appointment of John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigge, as commissioners of oyer and terminer in the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk, or by any sessions which they may hold as such within the borough of Bury St. Edmunds. By K. & C.

May 27. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to John de Enefeld, the king's serjeant at arms, for services to the king's grandfather, father and the king, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer, for life, or until he receive the equivalent in land and rent. By p.s.

The like to Ranulph de Charom, king's serjeant at arms. By p.s.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Grant to John Gategangge of Gatesheved of the office of controller of customs in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and thence along the coast to Berwick, to hold during pleasure with the custody of the cocket seal. By C.

The like to the following:—

John de Spayne, in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Ravenserode.
John de Askham, in the port of Boston and thence along the coast to Lynn (*Lenne Episcopi*).
William de Paston, in the port of Lynn and thence along the coast to Yarmouth.
John de Ocle, in the port of Yarmouth and thence along the coast to Ipswich.
William Ryngild, in the port of Ipswich and thence along the coast to the mouth of the Thames.
William de Arderne, in the port of London, and thence along the coast to Gravesend on either side of the river.
William Motoun, in the port of Sandwich and thence along the coast to Wynchelse on one side and Rochester on the other.
Adam de Rokesle, in the port of Southampton and thence along the coast to Weymouth.
Robert de Elnested, in the port of Chichester and thence along the coast to Southampton on one side and Seford on the other.
Martin le Keu, in the port of Exeter.

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Pardon to John son of Madoc de Taseburgh for abjuring the realm for the death of William Douce of Taseburgh. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Pardon to John de Bulneye the younger of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before John de Stonore and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer touching trespasses committed at St. Edmund's Abbey. By p.s.

Membrane 3.

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Richard de Fynchesle and Richard de Hengham, canons of Holy Trinity, London, bringing news of the cession of Roger de Poleye, their prior, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

May 18. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of Edmund de London, parson of the church of Halton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Swannescoumpe in the diocese of Rochester in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund earl of Kent, on an exchange of benefices with William Cros. By p.s.

May 21. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of Adam Mundy of Wodestok to the custody of the king's park of Cornebury, during pleasure. By p.s.

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Protection, during pleasure, for Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, in his possession of the prebend of Bere and Chermenstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, on collation of the king; and prohibition to all persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the same.

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for life, to William de Weston, king's yeoman, for service to the king's grandfather, father and the king, and for the remission of 200*l.* 75*s.* wherein the late king was bound to him by letters patent which he has surrendered in the wardrobe, of the custody of Porchester Castle, co. Southampton, with 6*d.* daily out of the issues of the county. By p.s.

Mandate to John Randolf to deliver the castle with the arms, victuals and other appurtenances.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Grant to Agnes wife of John Mautravers the younger, in enlargement of a late grant to her of lands of John de Argenten and John de Nerford, sometime her husbands, which had escheated to the king by the rebellion of John Mautravers, of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the lands of John de Nerford. By K. & C.

May 15. Havering atte Bower. John de Haustede, staying in Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating William Kynebelle and William Gryk, chaplain, his attorneys in England for one year.

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard de la Bere of Westcote, going to the islands of Gereseye and Gernereye on the king's service.

Presentation of Robert de Hemmyngburgh to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief.

May 18. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of John de Etton to the church of Brynkworth in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Malmesbury Abbey.

May 24. Bury St. Edmunds. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for William de Saunford appointed by John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, a purveyor for the Chancery.

The like for the following:—

Thomas de Farnham.
Robert de Cristchurch.
John le Ferour.
Henry le Bolter.

1331. *Membrane 3—cont.*

May 25. Sudbury. Signification to W. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Multon, a monk of St. Mary's, York, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

May 26. Bury St. Edmunds. The like to S. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Heron, a canon of Holy Trinity, London, to be prior of that house. By p.s.

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Adam de Sturmenstre and Richard Maury, monks of Middelton Abbey, bringing news of the death of Robert their abbot have letters of licence to elect.

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Robert Power going to Ireland has letters nominating William Power and John de Enefeld his attorneys in England for one year.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Writ of aid and safe conduct for Giles de Ispannia, king's yeoman, sent to bring to the king Thomas de Gurney, knight, arrested beyond seas for compassing the death of the late king. [*Fœdera.*]

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Exemption, for life, of Gilbert de la Leghe from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 29. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to John Horsman of the office of reaper and bedel of the manor of Wyredesbury, during good behaviour. By p.s.

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Appointment of Ralph Cok to the custody of the warren of Kilnesse and Esington in Holdernesse, during good behaviour. By p.s.

May 15. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation in mortmain in part satisfaction of the 40 marks in land and rent which the prior and convent of St. Katherine without Lincoln have a licence from the late king to acquire, of a toft and land in Canewyk, by Henry Cotty; of land there, by Roger Spirel; of a toft and land in Navenby, by William Tolet; of a toft there, by Robert Elyn; of the like, by Robert de Daunhal; of land in Freskeneye, by Hugh Blese and Alan Herre; of land in Boby, by William son of Nicholas David; of marshland in Tymberlound, by Wiotus son of William de Marton; of land in Stapilford, by John Stoil; and of 10*s.* in rent in Lincoln by Peter de Snelleslond, vicar of All Saints, Hundegate, Lincoln; the said tofts and lands being of the yearly value of 20*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Writ of aid and safe conduct for Ranulph de Clarrom and John de Enefeld, king's sergeants-at-arms, sent to conduct to the Tower of London Robert de Benehale, John de Clopton, William de Clopton and Richard de Caldebek lately convicted at Bury St. Edmunds before John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigge, justices, on certain charges. By K.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Ralph de Gonthorp of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Norfolk, during good behaviour, on testimony to his good conduct since he was appointed to the office.
By testimony of Robert de Ufford and Oliver de Ingham

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Exemption, for life, of John Brocas, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

June 4. Thetford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year for the prior of Bromholm.

——— Grant to the sub-prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the custody of that house void by the cession of Roger Poleye.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 8. Norwich. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Lonnewade.
The like for the following:—
Thomas de Millam.
John de Driby, parson of the church of Hedersete.
William de Culpho, parson of the church of Okle.
Giles late the wife of Richard de Radenhale.
John de Hales, parson of the church of Byntre.

April 13. Pont Ste. Maxence. Confirmation of a grant for life by queen Isabella to Isabella la Converse, her god-daughter, of a daily allowance of 8 pence of Paris out of the issues of Ponthieu, payable half-yearly. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of Ponthieu.

Membrane 2.

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Dounton going to Ireland.

May 16. Havering atte Bower. John Gaffy, dean of Lichfield, staying beyond seas has letters nominating John de Assheby and Roger de Bodenham his attorneys in England for two years. By fine of 20*s.* Stafford.

May 22. Havering atte Bower. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Hugh Burgleion appointed a purveyor for the household. By bill of the keeper of the wardrobe.

May 18. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of Edmund de Kensyngton to the bailiwick of the parker of the park of Eltham, during good behaviour. By p.s.

May 21. Havering atte Bower. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants Dinus Forcetti and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in sums of 45*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at his request to Richard de Bury, his clerk, for the expenses of the household in parts beyond seas, and of 22*l.* paid to Thomas West for two cups (*cupis*) bought from him for the king; with promise to pay the same at midsummer. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

May 22. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of John de Stafford to the office of the marshal of the next eyre of the justiciary in Ireland, during good behaviour. By p.s.

May 28. Barnwell. Grant to Ralph Sefoul of the custody during minority of John the son and heir, of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Combes late of Robert son of John de Thorpe, tenant in chief, free from payment of two parts of the fee farm of 11*l.* 3*s.* 4½*d.* and a rent of 15*s.* shown in the extent to be due therefor at the Exchequer. This grant is made in recompence of one by Thomas Bardolf, now deceased, of a sum of 10*l.*, a coat and a saddle yearly from his manor of Rungeton, co. Norfolk, held in chief, which John de Warenna, earl of Surrey who now holds the custody of the said manor refuses to pay. By bill of the treasurer.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Astele, king's clerk, as archdeacon of Middlesex by provision of the Apostolic See. By p.s.

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence for Oliver de Ingham to enfeoff John son of Oliver de Ingham and Katherine his wife of the manor of Est Codford, co. Wilts, with the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of the grantor. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane 2—cont.*

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Maurice de Berkele, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the manors of Mawardyn and Wynforton, co. Hereford, of all the issues of those manors from the time that they escheated from Roger de Mortuo Mari, carl of March, whereof the king has not yet been satisfied, and of any goods of the king now therein. By K.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds that the liberty granted to them by Edward I. of holding the pleas arising within eight hundreds and half of another hundred at Henhowe, near Bury St. Edmunds, shall not be prejudiced by the late appointment of John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigge as justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk, or by any sessions which for the more speedy execution of their commission they by the king's command held at Bernham within the said hundreds. By K. & C.

June 4. Bury St. Edmunds. Appointment of Owan Corder to the custody of the body of Ledes Castle and to the superior custody of the king's park, foreign woods and stews there. By K.

June 4. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, carl of Pembroke.

The like for the following :—

Roger Perebroun, parson of the church of Brandon.
The master of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich.
Richard de Bergh, parson of the church of Herdewik.
William le Clerk of South Walsham.
Walter March of Stanhowe.
William de Redham, Stephen son of Margaret de Redham and Alice atte Park of Redham.
The abbot of Rievall.
Thomas, parson of the church of Colby.
Peter, parson of the church of Taverham.
The prior of Buttele.
Alina late the wife of Edward Burnel.
William Lucas, chaplain.
Katherine late the wife of Simon Bovet of Shipedham.

June 8. Norwich. William Barentyn staying in England has letters nominating William le Rous and John Horman his attorneys in the islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye for two years.

June 8. Norwich. Appointment of John de la Bataille as second chamberlain of the Exchequer in Dublin, during good behaviour. By K. and C.

June 11. Barnwell Mandate to the escheator on this side Trent for restitution of the temporalities of the house of the Holy Trinity, London, to Thomas Heroun, one of the canons, elected prior. By p.s.

The like to the sub-prior and convent.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Thomas directed to the tenants of the priory.

June 11. Norwich. Pardon to William de Northburgh of Melton of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench in the late king's reign to answer touching a plea of John de Segrave that he render account for the time when he was bailiff of the said John in Alkemondbury.

June 8. Norwich. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Richard Maury, one of the monks, as abbot of Middelton Abbey. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Ratification of the estate of Robert Bully of Eton Moisy in the church of Brynkworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, by provision of the Apostolic See. By p.s.

June 8. Norwich. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, in Wyghton and Styvekeye, for Ralph, count of Ewe, constable of France.

June 8. Norwich. Pardon to William le Blake of Erlham for acquiring in fee from Gilbert de Erlham and John and Geoffrey his sons land in Erlham, held in chief, and entering thereon without the late king's licence, and restitution to him of the same. By fine of ½ mark. Norfolk.

Membrane 1.

——— Ratification of the declaration and ordinances made at Norwich 3 June, 5 Edward III., by John bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigge, justices, Robert de Ufford, Oliver de Ingham and Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, deputed to make an end of the disputes between the burgesses of Great Yarmouth and John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, his men and tenants of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, arising out of liberties granted to the former by Henry III. and Edward I., as follows:—

That the port of Yarmouth is the only port there and belongs to the town of Great Yarmouth for ever. That ships entering the port or river of Yarmouth with cargoes whereon customs ought to be levied by the king's customers are to come to Great Yarmouth there to pay such customs but ships belonging to Little Yarmouth and Gorleston may then discharge their cargoes at those towns and shall not be compelled to pay any dues to the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, against their will, except in the case of such of their ships as may be unloaded at Great Yarmouth. That ships entering the port or river laden with herrings or other fish or cargoes whereon no customs are due to the king shall be discharged at Great Yarmouth only, unless such ships belong to Little Yarmouth or Gorleston, in which case they may discharge their cargoes where they will without let by the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, provided that ships of others be not claimed as belonging to Little Yarmouth or Gorleston on pain of forfeiture of such with their cargoes to the king. And that neither party be now molested by reason of any cause depending in any of the king's courts touching the aforesaid disputes, saving always any right of the citizens of London, of Norwich, the barons of the Cinque Ports or others. Any infringement of the foregoing ordinances by either party is to be punishable by fine of 100*l.*

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Acknowledgment that the treaty between St. Louis sometime king of France and Henry [II.] has been fulfilled. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Notification that the king will send proctors to France by Christmas to settle the payment to be made to the French king under the late treaty. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

May 5. Havering atte Bower. Licence for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, to grant, for life, to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, the castle and manor of Fodryngeye with the hamlets of Nassyngton and Yarwell, co. Northampton; the town of Torkeseye, 28*s.* in rent in Alkebarwe, 67*s.* in rent in Beltesford, two carucates of land in Stamford and 100*l.* in rent in Wadyngton, co. Lincoln; the manors of Bywell and Wodehorn, co. Northumberland; the manor of Driffeld with hamlets and other appurtenances, and 2 marks in

1331. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

rent in Hikelton, co. York; land in Repynden, co. Derby; 9*s.* in rent in Great Styucle, 6*s.* 9½*d.* in rent in Baldewynho, 2 marks in rent in Brampton, 8*s.* in rent in Great Paxton, 4*s.* in rent from the view of frankpledge in Little Paxton, 57*s.* 2*d.* in rent in Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, with suit to the court of that town by the tenants of Bissebrok, 4*l.* in rent in Bissynden and 16*s.* in rent from 50 acres of land lately held by Master Robert Luterel in Sondersoke, co. Rutland, and half the hundred of Ludynglond, co. Suffolk; held in chief, which were formerly held by John de Balliolo and were granted to the earl by the late king. By K.

MEMBRANE 40*d.*

Jan. 26. Waltham Holy Cross. Commission to Roger Chaundos, John Inge, Hugh de Langelond and Adam Lucas, on petition by Gilbert de Turbervill, to cause the record and process of a plea by the said Gilbert against Richard de Peshale and Alina his wife in their court of Gower to recover the manor of Landimor in Gouwer, which Morgan Chan gave, after the custom of those parts, in free marriage, with Matilda his daughter, to Gilbert de Turbelvill, and which, after the death of Gilbert, Matilda, Richard their son, and Payne son of the last named, ought to have come to the petitioner as son of Payne and kinsman and heir of the first-named Gilbert and Matilda his wife, to be recited before them and fully to examine the same. Should it be found that justice has been done in the matter by Richard and Aline they are not to intermeddle further therein; but, if not, they are to proceed with the plea and cause full justice to be done after the laws and customs of those parts. If it should be found necessary to proceed to inquest of the country, and such inquest for reasonable cause cannot be taken by men of the said land of Gower, it may be taken by men of the neighbouring parts, namely, the county of Kaermerdyn, the stewardships of Cautermaure and Cardigan and the land of Glomorgan. By pet. of C.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorpe, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Fenton and Robert de Gadesby on complaint by Henry de Bello Monte that Robert Hamond of Baggeworth and others carried away his goods at Whytyngton, co. Leicester. By K.

The like, on complaint by the same Henry that John de Haukeston, Henry de Yocksale, John de Swenmore, Robert de Bertvill, Richard de Bertvill the younger, Robert Pegge, Thomas le Mareschale, Edmund de Assheby and others at Lughteburgh in the same county took away 30 horses, 20 mares and 30 colts of his, worth 200 marks, hunted in his park, cut down his trees and carried them away with his deer.

The like, on complaint by the same that Eustace de Folevill, Robert, Walter, and John his brothers, and others at La Neweton, in the same county, took away 10 horses, 6 oxen and 40 sheep of his, worth 40 marks.

The like, on complaint by the same that William de Hoppeton and others carried away his goods at Hokelescote in the same county.

The like, on complaint by the same that Uriel de Prayers, Richard Starke and others at Rokeby, took away 20 horses, 20 oxen and 100 sheep of his, worth 60*l.*

The like, on complaint by the same that John de Leye, knight, Hugh de Rycroft and others, at Bochardeston in the same county, took away 12 oxen and 40 sheep of his, worth 20*l.*

The like, on complaint by the same that John Talbot, knight, William Motun, knight, Richard Douces, Thomas Godewin, John Talbot the elder, and others at Whitewyk in the same county, broke his castle and the houses, walls, hedges and ditches of the same, took away 40 horses, 40 mares, 120 colts and 40 cows of his, worth 1000*l.*, hunted in his park,

1331. *Membrane 40d—cont.*

fished his stews and carried away fish, and also timber from the castle and houses.

The like, on complaint by the same that Robert ap Griffin, Thomas de Haukeston, Richard Whyte, and others, broke his chests and coffers at Geroghdon in the same county, and carried away his goods with charters, writings and other muniments.

Membrane 39d.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Malberthorpe, and Robert de Gadesby touching the persons who murdered John le Parker at Wytewyk, co. Leicester. By pet. of C.

Jan. 26. Waltham. The like to Robert de Malberthorpe, Richard de Wylughby, John de Cantebrigge and William de la Laund on complaint by the prior of Sempyngham that Brian de Herdeby the younger, William du Chastel of Queryngton, William de Seynna of Evedon, Robert de Broghton, Henry Brianservant de Herdeby and others assaulted Alan de Baston, a canon, and Thomas Catour, a lay brother, of the priory at Evedon and New Lafford, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods at Evedon, consumed his crops and grass at Burton with their beasts, hunted in his free warren there and carried away hares and partridges. By fine of 20*s.*

Jan. 30. Hertford. Appointment of Richard de Wylughby in the place of Roger de Birthorp in the commission of oyer and terminer lately issued on complaint by William de Castel of Queryngton and Brian son of Brian de Herdeby, against John, prior of Sempyngham, and others. By the chancellor.

Jan. 18. Waltham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Cantebrigge, William Lovel, Walter de Glemesford and John de Waltham in the parts of Merskland, co. Norfolk. By pet. of C.

Jan. 25. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Chetewynde and Robert de Aston on complaint by John de Cherleton that Joan de Botetourte, Geoffrey de Selleye, William le Fisshere of Duddeleye, Richard Frebody, John Frebody, Robert le Ridere, William Corbyn and others besieged his castle at Duddeleye, co. Stafford, broke the walls, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 8. Langley. Commission to Robert Selyman, Henry de Gulden and John de Meere, to inquire and certify the king touching a petition of Ingelram Berenger complaining that, whereas the king ordered restitution to be made of his lands which had been taken into his hands by reason of his adherence to Edmund, late earl of Kent, some persons before such restitution had been made took away his horses in the manors of Eblesbournwake, Alvedston, Aldreston and Colemore, co. Wilts, Shupton, Snodynton and Swathelyng, co. Southampton, cut down his trees there, carried them away with his jewels, victuals, harness and other goods, and still detain these from him. By pet. of C.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, William de Denum and Nicholas de Sutton on complaint by Henry de Bello Monte that William Darel, knight, Marmaduke Darel, Agnes de Maunby of York, Gregory de Thornton, knight, Geoffrey de Eston, Robert de Malton, John de Kylvynton, Ralph de Maunby, and William de Pynchebeck carried away his goods at Esyngwold, co. York. By K.

1331.

MEMBRANE 38d.

Jan. 27. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorpe, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Fenton and Robert de Gadesby on complaint by the said Henry that John son of Robert de Wodethorpe, Roger de Rondeland of Wodehouses, Edmund de Assheby and others at Beaumaner, co. Leicester, took away 20 oxen, 16 cows, and 200 sheep of his, worth 200*l.*, and carried away his goods. By K.

Jan. 26. Waltham. The like, on complaint by the same that John de Haukeston, Henry de Yeokesale, John de Swynmore, Edmund de Assheby and others, at Lughtburgh, in the same county, took away 30 horses, 20 mares, and 30 colts of his, worth 200 marks, and carried away his goods. By K.

Jan. 29. Hertford. The like to Thomas de Louthe, John de Ticheburn and John de Trevaignon, touching the persons who murdered John de Salesbury at Borgate, co. Southampton. By pet. of C.

Jan. 26. Waltham. The like to Henry de Hambury William de Shareshull and Roger Hillari on complaint by Roger de Swynnerton, the younger, that some persons carried away his goods at Tylinton by Stafford, and assaulted his servant Roger Pygyn. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 37d.

Jan. 26. Waltham Holy Cross. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorpe, Richard de Wylughby, John de Cantebrigge and William de la Launde on complaint by the prior of Haverholm that Brian de Herdeby of Evedon the younger, John and Robert his brothers, Henry Brianesservant de Herdeby, Robert de Broghton, William de Seynna of Evedon, Helmin Uttyng of New Lafford, Robert de Castello of Old Lafford, William de Honyngton of Pons Aslaci, Walter de Basyngham, William de Amwyk, Nicholas de Haceby, carpenter, Thomas le Waller of New Lafford of London and others fished his several fishery at Old Lafford and Haverholm, co. Lincoln, carried away fish therefrom, and his goods at Haverholm, broke the banks of the fishery so that the water which of ancient time has been wont to flow to his mill flooded 300 acres of his meadow land whereby he lost his profit of mill and meadows, assaulted John de Wynthorp, one of the canons, and John de Bloxham, the prior's servant, at New Lafford and Old Lafford and imprisoned John de Wynthorp until he made a fine of 10*l.* for release.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Commission to Adam de Herwynton, William de Shareshulle and Ralph de Perham to inquire and certify the king touching a petition of those having common of pasture in Kyngesnorton Wode, co. Worcester, setting forth that Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, caused part of their common land to be enclosed with a dyke, which they being thereby deprived of their inheritance filled up again as was lawful; that the earl obtained a plea of trespass against them whereon they were convicted by jurors dwelling far from the said land who had been put upon the panel by Richard de Haukeslawe, the earl's steward, then sheriff of the county, they themselves and their attorneys not daring to appear at the inquisition for fear of assault and even death, and cast in damages of 300*l.*; and praying pardon of this sum which has escheated to the king.

Jan. 25. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Chetewynde and Robert de Aston touching the persons who besieged the castle of John de Cherleton at Dudley, co. Stafford, killed Maddok ap Yarworth and Thewelyn ap Eynon and carried away his goods, and those who became accessories after the fact. By pet of C.

1331. *Membrane 37d—cont.*

Feb. 5. Langley. The like to John Travers, John Dabernoun and John de Ifeld on complaint by Thomas Tregoz that Robert de Helpeston, Philip Davyntre, Henry Oran, John Blays of Slyndon, Andrew Favarche of Benstede, Richard le Hunte of Slyndon, John Jonesservant de Avesford, John Staleworthe, Gregory le Walshe, John de Aynnesham, Robert de Ferryngg, Richard de Hangelton, John de Preston, Simon Bonyng, William Cheyny, Henry Avenel, John Penyfader, William Roumyn, Robert Cok of Horsham, William Petit of Crawele, John de Stanbourn, Henry Jonesservant de Stanbourne, John Ruge, William Houd, Walter de Perpond, John de Rameseye, Bartholomew Waryn, Robert Trouel, John de Forde, Richard Drewery, Nicholas Avenel, Edmund Crepyn, John Parmenter, William Plays, Roger Randoulf, John Okeman, John Tyrel, John son of Simon de Horton, Richard Coupeland, Adam Faukener, John atte Sonde the elder, Peter le Rede, Reginald 'in the Hale' of Bury and others broke his park at Gorynges, co. Sussex, hunted there and carried away deer with other goods. By fine of 40*s*.

On 22 April, John de Cantebrigge is appointed in the above commission in the place of John Daubernoun, who is sheriff of the county.

Feb. 5. Langley. The like, on complaint by Henry Tregoz that Walter prior of Tortyngton, Thomas de Benstede and Michael de Gate, canons of the priory, John Fraunceys, John son of John le Reve of Forde, John Penifader, William Coldrei, Roger Fraunceys, John Tote, Robert atte Lee, John his son, Philip Woderove, John Lucy, Roger Callarde, John atte More of Wykenholt, John le Wilde of Wykenholt and others broke his park at Wykenholt, co. Sussex, hunted there and carried away deer with other goods. By fine of 40*s*.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, William de Shareshull and Roger Hillary touching the deaths of William de Gevyndale at Stone, and Richard son of William de Clayton at Newcastle, co. Stafford. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Langley. The like to William de Herle, Ralph le Fitz Richard and Philip de Hardeshulle on complaint by Ralph de Wedon that John Cifrewas of Chesham, Roger and William his sons, John de Seintlou, John Wodeborn, Roger le Medreve, William Heryng, Ralph atte Dene, John his son, Henry Tokevil, John Scot the elder, Richard de Broghton, John Scot the younger, Roger le Cok of Seybrok, Richard le Taillour of Chesham and others took away 40 horses, 60 oxen, 50 cows, 100 bullocks, 1000 sheep and 200 swine of his, worth 1000*l*., and carried away his goods, at Aumondesham and Chesham, co. Buckingham. By p.s.

Membrane 36d.

Jan. 28. Hertford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert Talbot, Ralph Bloyon, John Inge and Richard Penres touching alleged oppressions by Richard de Peshale and Alina his wife, daughter and heiress of William de Brewosa, late lord of the land of Gower, contrary to liberties granted by the said William to the inhabitants of that land; unless Richard and Alina have done justice herein before the arrival of the commissioners. In taking inquisitions jurors may be drawn from neighbouring parts, namely the county of Kaermerdyn and the stewardships of Cautermaure and Cardygan. By C.

Jan. 29. Hertford. The like to Thomas de Louthe, John de Ticheburn and John de Trevaignon on complaint by the abbot of Beaulieu that William son of Walter de Beauchamp, Stephen Twenge, Henry Niwelyn of Upburgate, Henry Stynte of Forde, William Russel of Craneburne the elder, William Wevel of Netherburgate, Thomas le Brode of Bolrewode, 'forester,' John

1331. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

le Smale, 'flecchere,' John Gymmynges of Henleye, Stephen le Caggere, William Russel of Forde the younger, Stephen Eustaz of Godishull, William Aleyn of Forde, Nicholas Crowe of Forde, Henry Crowe of Forde and others, at Burgate, co. Southampton, broke the gates of his dwelling house, the doors of his houses, his coffers and chests, carried away his goods, assaulted his servants imprisoning them at Lyndhurst, hanging some up by the feet and keeping others without meat and drink until they were nearly dead, and have also many times taken his oxen, cows, sheep and other animals feeding in the New Forest and impounded them without cause at Ispeleye, keeping them so long without food that very many of them died of hunger. By pet. of C. and fine of 30*s*.

Feb. 1. Langley. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury, Robert de Touk and Roger de Baukewell on complaint by the abbot of Burton on Trent, lately appointed by R. bishop of Chester, collector of a four yearly tenth imposed by the Pope on the clergy of England, to be sub-collector for his diocese, that Walter de Askeby, Robert de Heyford, Adam le Alblaster, William le Messager, Ralph le Rider, clerk, Robert de Saperton, John de Dich, Hugh de Alreshaw, John de Rothewell, Nicholas Pollard, Richard de Saperton, Philip Faunceys, Robert de Bodecote and others at Lichfield, co. Stafford, assaulted William de Bromlegh, his servant, whom he had sent thither with memoranda relating to the collection and 100*l*. of the king's moiety thereof and carried away the 100*l*.

By p.s. and fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 7. Langley. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Malberthorpe, Geoffrey de Edenham, William de la Launde and William de Poynton in the marsh between Kesteven and Holand, co. Lincoln.

Feb. 10. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Grey, Richard de Wylughby, John de Mounteny and John Baret on complaint by Stephen le Eir, parson of the church of Wilford, that Thomas son of Ralph de Wilford, Gervase, John, William, Alvred and Roger, his brothers, Thomas de Multon of Kyrketon, knight, John son of Nicholas Aleyn of Clifton, Gervase son of Gerard de Clifton, Germanus le Rede, John le Rede, Roger son of Gervase de Wilford and others broke his doors and houses and carried away his goods at Wilford, co. Nottingham. By fine of 10*s*.

Vacated by surrender.

Membrane 34*d*.

Feb. 7. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorpe, Richard de Wylughby and Henry de Fenton on complaint by Gilbert de Bukyngham, parson of the church of Nayleston, that John de Neusum, chaplain, John de Wakefeld, Robert Raven of Anesty, William Emson of Whytwyk, William Prat, Reginald Bonere of Ibestoke, chaplain, John Jeryn of Leicester, John Person of Normanton, Robert de Caxton, chaplain, Robert Friday and others broke his close at Nayleston, co. Leicester, and carried away his goods. By pet. of C.

Feb. 8. Langley. The like to John de Ifeld, Thomas de Faversham and Nicholas Gentil on complaint by Roger de Bavent that Richard de Pessale, John Croft, John Erissh the younger, Griffin de Grenstede, John de Humery and others carried away his goods at Heen, co. Sussex. By fine of 1 mark.

Jan. 27. Hertford. The like to John Travers, Thomas de Breous and William de Ponte Roberti on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that William Nywe, chapman, John atte Doune, John Dekene, John Deke, Richard atte Bernete, Richard Urry, William de Rademelde, John Marchaunt, James

1331. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

de Cralle, William atte Botte, John Bollyng, Henry Crullyng, William Burdon, Simon le Taverner, Richard le Man, Robert atte Doune, Richard Swyn, Adam Helle and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Sefford, co. Sussex By p.s.

Feb. 13. Windsor. The like to John Travers, Peter de Middleton, Peter de Saltmersh and Simon de Baldreston on complaint by the men of Merskland, co. York, that some persons have broken a causeway called 'Foxholedike' intended to protect their lands from inundation by the rivers Done, Dike, Went and Ayre at Rouclif by Ayremyune, whereby their corn whether in granaries or in fields has been submerged and destroyed. By C.

Membrane 33*d*.

Feb. 11. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courtenay, Richard de Wylughby John de Trevaignon, Elias de Godeleye and Peter de Colsuayn on complaint by Nicholas de Wedergrave that John de Fynes, William de Faucumberge, Geoffrey de Stanewelle, William Basset, John Daunneye, John de Launneye, William Hogeles, Simon de Courlonde, John Russel, carpenter, William le Hayward of Strete, Ralph de Fysours, Roger Torel, Henry le Parker of Stoweye, Robert Hereward, Thomas de More, Thomas de Maperton, brother William de Sancto Albino, William de Dereneford and others broke his houses at Templecombe, Preston, Lopene, Templers, Compton Durvill, Walton, Welles, Hydon, Lode, Mertok, Westcombelond, Selver, Estheleworth and Clutton, co. Somerset, took away 2 horses, 6 mares, 4 colts, 54 oxen, 40 cows, 20 bullocks, 20 calves, 640 sheep, a boar, 20 swine, 4 sows and 23 little pigs of his, worth 50*l*., and carried away two deeds, six bonds and other muniments.

Renewed by roll because sealed at another time, and by fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 9. Langley. Commission to Roger de Somervill, William Basset, John de Ellerker the elder and Simon de Grymesby—on petition by L. bishop of Durham shewing that when he was returning to his diocese from the last Parliament a ship conveying his goods on the river Ouse was like to have been cast away, although as the men therein escaped alive his goods should not have been considered to be wreck; but that notwithstanding this part of the same which had been cast ashore at Usflet, Blaktof and Flaxflet, co. York, was carried away and is still detained from him—to discover the names of those who carried away the goods and to recover them for the bishop. By C.

Feb. 10. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Peter de Saltmersh and Thomas de Stodley on complaint by David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, that John atte Brigge, William de Kyrkeby, Thomas de la Haye and others took away 6 horses of his worth 200*l*., carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Elnestow, co. Bedford. By K.

Feb. 17. Windsor. Commission to Robert de Norton and William de la Rue to survey the islands of Guernereye, Jerseye, Serk and Aureneye, to certify the king of the value of them as delivered by John de Roches, the late keeper, to Peter Bernard de Pynsole and Laurence de Gaillars, and of the amount expended by the said John in repair of the castles, mills and houses, of the number of men-at-arms and others retained by him in the castles of Cornet and Gourouck, for how long they were retained, at what wages, and whether such were necessary, also whether Otto de Grandisono, sometime keeper of the islands, who should have kept the castles, &c. in repair at his own charges left any goods at his death whereof such repairs might be made. If he did, they are to return inquisition of the same. By C.

Writ *de intendendo* for them in the islands.

1331. *Membrane 33d—cont.*

Feb. 10. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wylughby, Robert de Malberthorpe and William de la Launde touching the death of Walter Cryspin at Staynton Wadyngham, co. Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Feb. 14. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Thomas de Louthe, John Treiagu and John de Stouford on complaint by John de Chuddelegh that John de Bello Campo of Ryme, Thomas Gamboun, Richard Polayn, John Fraunceys, Bartholomew de Churchille, Robert le Roo, John Kylneye, William de Colahaye and Adam Roberdesservaunt de Bello Campo abducted Idonia his daughter and heiress at Axminstre, co. Devon, and still detain her from him, and that they carried away his goods both there and at Clifton. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 10. Langley. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Travers, Peter de Saltemersh, William de Rednesse, and John de Bekyngham in the parts of Merskland, co. York, between Turnbrigg by Roucliff and the ancient course of the river Done, and along the banks of the Ayre, Ouse and Done in those parts.

Feb. 15. Windsor. Commission to John de la Haye and John Aygnel to make inquisition in the county of Bedford of the goods which William Beauchamp, late a warder of Hertford gaol, who was hanged for a robbery proved by Henry atte Welle, held on the day of his death, namely, Saturday after the feast of St. Alphege, 7 Edward II.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, John de Bello Campo of Somersete, Hugh Poyntz, Ingelram Berenger and Peter Colsweyn on complaint by the abbot of Bynedon that, while the abbey was in the custody of persons appointed by the king, brother John de Monte Acuto, feigning himself to be abbot, Robert de Novo Burgo, knight, Thomas de Wynterbourne, John Deverel, John de Leycestre, John de Novo Burgo, Walter, prior of Holne, William de Corscoumbe, William de Stoke of Weregrede, Richard Caleshale, William de Whytefeld, knight, John Belet, William Fitz Payn of Dorcestre, John de Pederton, John Uppeheye, Nicholas Posseger of La Pole, John Gygour of Welle and many others entered it by night, took away 100 oxen and 7,000 sheep, worth 700*l*., at Bynedon, Bromyate, Chalvedon, Bovynton, Hethfelton, and Wodesterte, co. Dorset, carried away books, chalices, vestments and ornaments from the abbey church with other goods, broke a coffer containing the common seal of the abbey, carried away the seal with such charters, deeds and muniments as were in the coffer, made leases of manors belonging to the abbey and appended the seal thereto and to other deeds prejudicial to the abbey, imprisoned Walter de Mulebourne, John de Rishton and Henry de Shirebourne, monks, took them to Dorcestre, and there detained them for a long time. By C.

Feb. 20. Windsor. The like to Richard Lovell, John Inge, Henry le Guldene and John Treiagu on complaint by Hugh de Langelonde, knight, that Simon de Bradeneye, John son of Joan de Seintlou, Thomas le Large of Bruggewater and others assaulted him at Bruggewater, co. Somerset. Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

MEMBRANE 31d.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wylughby, Robert de Malberthorpe, and William de la Launde on complaint by Ebulo Lestraunge

1331. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

that Master Nicholas de Hokeham, parson of the church of St. Mary, Staynton Wadyngham, John de Mardefeld, chaplain, Peter and Robert sons of Peter de Staynton Wadyngham, Hugh West of Welton, William son of Henry, Robert Benet, Richard Joye, Robert de Norton, Nicholas son of Adam, William son of the said Nicholas, Richard son of Elena, Nicholas Palmer, Nicholas Bateman, William son of Roger, John son of Geoffrey, Henry son of Mabel, William son of Elena, Roger son of Alan, John son of Adam, William Belle, Nicholas son of Roger, John Raper, Thomas Campion, John son of Stephen, John 'the Smyth,' Simon atte Bek, Richard son of Thomas, John Proud, William Souter, Roger atte Grene, Hugh Elyot, Roger 'the Smyth,' Henry Rauf, Hugh Bacster, John Bacster, John Benet, John son of Philip, Ralph de Hodydon, Alan son of Elena, Alan son of Elias, John Non, Benedict le Keu, John Horsherd, John Souter, Roger Carman, Walter Benet, John atte Grene of Staynton Wadyngham, Alan the priouresservaunt of Thornholm, John de Wadyngham, Henry son of Walter, Alan Dynne Robert del Spytell, Nicholas Carter, John son of Henry, Simon Bateman, Hugh de Wadyngham, chaplain, Robert Dynne, clerk, Richard his brother, Peter de Roxby, Richard his brother, Roger son of Agnes, John Barber, John de Langeton, Philip le Keu, Peter del Spitel, John son of Thomas, Alan Dumpyng, John le Shepherd of Staynton Wadyngham and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Staynton Wadyngham, co. Lincoln. By K.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Appointment of A. bishop of Worcester, S. bishop of London, Henry, earl of Lancaster, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and John de Claveryng and Richard de Grey, barons, pursuant to the statute [1 Edward III., Statute 1, cap. 3], to annul a deed whereby John de Brumpton in the time of the late king enfeoffed Hugh le Despenser the younger of a messuage and carucate of land in Shipton with the advowson of the church there, if it should be found that the same was procured by force and duress.
By pet. of C.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Appointment of Henry de Percy, Roger Heyron, Gilbert de Boroudon and Robert de Hornesclif, as justices to keep the peace with the men of Scotland in the county of Northumberland. By K. and pet. of C.
The like of John de Haryngton, Ranulph de Dacre and Richard de Denton in the county of Cumberland. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 14. Langley. Appointment of Thomas de Sybethorp and John de Trehampton in the commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to William de Ros, John Travers and Roger de Birthorp on complaint by William du Chastel of Queryngton and Brian son of Brian de Herdeby that John prior of Sempyngham and others broke their close at Evedon, co. Lincoln, in the place of Richard de Wylughby who had been substituted for the said Roger.

Feb. 2. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Trussel, Richard de Mounchenesy, Robert de Asshele and Geoffrey de Brokhole on complaint by James Darrynton that Robert Grimbald, William le Wardour, Hugh le Clerk, Walter Mys, Gilbert Ardewell, Walter Dun, John atte Water and others, broke his houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Ware, co. Hertford. By C.

Feb. 27. Croydon. The like to Geoffrey le Scrope and Robert de Scorburgh touching jewels and other goods, which escheated to the king from Hugh le Despenser the younger, lately carried away from a ship at Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York.

1331. *Membrane 30d.*

Feb. 18. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Herounne, Robert de Horncelyf and William de Denum touching complaints of oppressions by ministers of the late king and the king in the county of Northumberland, and of robberies, felonies and homicides by the same ministers and others.

The like to the following :—

Robert de Clifford.
Richard de Hodeleston.
John de Horneby the elder.
Robert Parnyng.
} in the counties of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancaster.

John de Lancastre is appointed in the place of John de Horneby in this commission under date April 1, Eltham.

Thomas Wake of Lidell.
Geoffrey le Scrope.
Ranulph de Blaumoustre.
Adam de Hoperton.
} in the county of York.

William de Ros.
William de Kyme.
Robert de Malberthorpe.
Peter de Scremby.
William de la Launde.
Simon de Grymesby.
} in the county of Lincoln.

Richard de Grey.
Richard de Wylughby.
Robert Russel.
} in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Nicholas de Cantilupo is associated in this commission, under date July 17, Lincoln.

Afterwards, on 20 November, Robert de Perepount is added.

Henry de Ferariis.
William de Herle.
Robert Burdet.
Roger Hillary.
} in the counties of Warwick, Leicester and Worcester.

Ralph Basset of Drayton.
William le Botiller of Wemme.
Henry de Hambury.
Roger Hillary.
} in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Gloucester and Hereford.

Hugh de Courteney.
John de Stonore.
Robert Selyman.
John de Trevaignon.
} in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset.

Henry le Gulden is associated in this commission under date May 2, Dartford.

John de Handlo.
John de Stonore.
John de Hampton.
Robert de Asshele.
} in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

On October 15, John de Chetyngton is appointed in place of John de Hampton who is too busy to act.

[*In the Roll, this entry is made in error after the commission for the counties of Salop, etc.*]

John de Cobham.
Roger Bavent.
Elias de Godeley.
William de Ponte Roberti.
} in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent.

1331. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Roger de Grey. John de Cantebrigge. Robert de Bousser. Simon de Brunne.	in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Roger de Kerdeston. Ralph de Bockyng. John Claver. John de Shardelowe.	in the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk.
William la Zouche of Haryngworth. John de Verdon. Robert de Thorp. Robert de Sadyngton.	in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

Membrane 29*d*.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Association of John de Trevaignon in the late commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore and others touching breaches of the peace and trespasses in the county of Cornwall.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ros of Hamelak, Robert de Malberthorpe, Thomas Deivill and Adam de Hoperton touching the persons who broke the park of William de Kyme at Paddokthorp by Tadcastre, co. York, while in the king's protection, hunted there and carried away deer.

March 2. Croydon. Mandate to the seneschal of Ponthieu to certify the king of all grants of lands, rents and pensions made by queen Isabella while countess of Ponthieu. By C.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme Henry de Hambury, Roger Hillary and Roger Carles on complaint by Fulke Fitz Waryn that William de Hulle, Waryn de Rugge, Nicholas de Chirk, Richard Madok, Richard de Hanewode, Howel ap Thomas and others at Whytynton in the march of Wales took away 5 horses, 100 mares, 100 colts, 48 oxen, 40 bullocks, 40 cows, 40 heifers, 500 sheep and 100 swine of his, worth 1000*l*., broke his park, hunted there, carried away deer, cut down his trees, fished his stews and carried away the fish and timber. By K.

Membrane 28*d*.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Appointment of William, archbishop of York, William, prior of Durham, Henry de Percy, Roger Heyron, Gilbert de Boroudon, Robert de Hornclif, William de Denum, Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Boghes in the county of Northumberland to keep the peace with the men of Scotland. By K. & C.

The like to John de Haryngton, Ranulph de Dacre and Richard de Denton in the county of Cumberland. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 27*d*.

March 29. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Radenhale, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver on complaint by Anastasia late the wife of John

1331. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

But of Wolberdeswyk that John Payn of Dunwich, Constantine de Paston of Dunwich, Augustine le Fitz William Austyn of Dunwich, Augustine Ille of Dunwich and others took away a ship and cargo of hers on the coast by Suthwold, co. Suffolk, sank the ship at sea and assaulted her servants that were on board. Changed because sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Feb. 15. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Trussel, Thomas de Asteleye, William de Shareshulle and Robert de Asshele touching unlawful assemblies and breaches of the peace in the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By C.

Feb. 26. Croydon. The like to John de Stonore, Robert Achard, Thomas de Louthe and J. de Trillowe on complaint by Fulke Fitz Waryn that John Wyard, John de Alcestre, Robert de Welles, Thomas de Welles of Wanetynge, Hugh de Beaminstre, Henry de Maundevyll, Peter Croke of Wanteynge, Philip de la Beche and others took away a horse of his worth 60*l.* at Wanetynge, co. Berks. By K.

Feb. 24. Croydon. The like to John de Ifeld, William de Deen and Ralph le Savage on complaint by John de Asceles that Bartholomew de Burghershe and others abducted Matilda his wife at Bukton Allulf, co. Kent, and still detain her from him, and that they carried away his goods at Stoutyng and Siflaton. By K. and C.

The like to the same on complaint by the said John that the same persons carried away his goods at Burghersh, co. Sussex.

Feb. 8. Langley. The like to Edward de Sancto Johanne, Thomas de Louthe, John de Hampton and Robert de Hungerford on complaint by John de Kenne of Bromlegh that Richard de Lekford, Henry de Merlond, William Nichol, Andrew Thurstan, Roger Anketil, Thomas le Mas, William Henry, Robert Yve and others at Lekford, co. Southampton, broke his close, assaulted him, took away 4 horses, 8 oxen, 6 cows, 100 sheep and 20 swine of his, worth 100*l.*, carried away 100*l.* in money and assaulted his servants. By pet. of C. and fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 25d.

March 4. Croydon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Anthony de Lucy, justiciary, Adam de Lymbergh, chancellor, and Thomas de Burgh, treasurer, of Ireland, touching complaints of oppressions by the king's ministers in that land. By K. and C.

March 4. Croydon. Writ of aid for the said Anthony while selecting eighty bowmen in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland to take with him to Ireland. By K. and C.

March 12. Otford. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrope in the place of John Travers in the late commission of oyer and terminer in the counties of York and Lancaster to the said John, William de Tatham and John de Lancastre touching complaints by the king's tenants of Boweland of oppression by Richard de Spaldyngton, keeper of the king's free chace there.

March 15. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigge, John Inge and William de Shareshull on complaint by John le Smale, king's clerk, that Nicholas Colepeper, Thomas Blakebrok, Geoffrey de Haderesham, Henry de Godestone, Peter de Bunchesham, John son of William atte Helde, Amabilla Hovelok, Matilda her daughter and others took away 3 horses, a mare, 9 oxen, 40 swine and 224 sheep of his, worth 100*l.*, at Blechinlegh, co. Surrey.

1331. *Membrane 24d.*

Feb. 16. Windsor. Commission of the peace to William le Botiller of Wemme, William de Ercalewe and Walter de Hugford in the county of Salop, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By C.

The like to the following:—

Roger Heron. Robert de Hornclif.	in the county of Northumberland.
John de Haveryngton. John de Orreton.	in the county of Cumberland.
Roger de Brounolvesheved. John de Lancastre.	in the county of Westmoreland.
Thomas de Lathum. Richard de Hoghton.	in the county of Lancaster.
John Faucomberge. Thomas de Ughrith.	in the north riding of Yorkshire.
Roger de Somervill. Robert de Hilton.	in the east riding of Yorkshire.
Ranulph Blaumuster. John de Eland. Ralph de Normanvill.	in the west riding of Yorkshire.
Thomas de Colevill. Thomas de Lathum.	in Richemundshire.
John de Mounteny. Thomas de Longevillers.	in the county of Nottingham.
Hugh de Menill. Roger Deyncourt.	in the county of Derby.
Thomas de Chaworth. John Hamelyn.	in the county of Leicester.
William de Bernyngham. John de Bishoppeston. Ralph de Knoll.	in the county of Warwick.
John de Verdoun. Thomas Wake of Bliseworth. John de Waldegrave.	in the county of Northampton.
William la Zouche of Haryngworth. William de Raundes.	in the county of Rutland.
John de Wylughby. Peter de Scrivelby.	in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.
William Deyncourt. Geoffrey Luterel.	in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
William de Huntyngfeld. Richard de Casterton.	in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
Roger de Kerdeston. Constantine de Mortuo Mari. John Claver.	in the county of Norfolk.
John de Whelnetham. John de Tendringg.	in the county of Suffolk.
Roger de Watevill. Philip de Stowe.	in the county of Cambridge.
Robert de Wassingle. John de Hynton.	in the county of Huntingdon.
Richard de Monte Caniso. William Baude. John de la Haye.	in the county of Hertford.

Afterwards, on June 8, John de Blounvil is appointed in the place of John de la Haye.

1331. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

John Morteyn.
John de Blounvil.
Simon Croiser. } in the county of Bedford.

John de Handlo.
James Frisel.
Adam atte Glory. } in the county of Buckingham.

Richard de Aberburi.
John de Whitefeld. } in the county of Oxford.

Robert Achard.
Philip de la Beche. } in the county of Berks.

John de Cobeham.
John de Ifeld. } in the county of Kent.

John de Enefeld.
Henry Frowyk. } in the county of Middlesex.

Andrew de Medestede.
William de Weston. } in the county of Surrey.

Roger Bavent.
Nicholas Gentil. } in the county of Sussex.

John de Tycheburn.
Robert de Popham. } in the county of Southampton.

Reginald Pavely.
Robert Selyman. } in the county of Wilts.

John de Bello Campo of Somerset.
John de Erle.
John atte Fosse. } in the county of Somerset.

John Peverel.
Henry de Gulden. } in the county of Dorset.

Afterwards, on June 8, Richard Lovel is appointed in the place of John Peverel.

Hugh de Curtenay.
John de Dynham.
Henry de la Pomeraye. } in the county of Devon.

John de Carmynoun.
John de Treiagu. } in the county of Cornwall.

William Tracy.
John Giffard of Lechampton.
Robert de Aston. } in the county of Gloucester.

William Corbet.
Richard de Hauekesloue.
Clement de Douclent. } in the county of Worcester.

Peter de Grandissono.
Robert de Harle.
Thomas de la Bare. } in the county of Hereford.

John de Twyford.
Philip de Somervill.
Ralph le Botiller. } in the county of Stafford.

Afterwards, on September 4, William le Blount is appointed in the place of the above Philip who is engaged on other business.

John de Insula.
John de la Hoese. } in the Isle of Wight.

June 8. Norwich.
Ralph de Bockyng.
John de Tendryng.
John de Whelnetham. } in the county of Suffolk.

Nov. 2. Marlborough.
William le Blunt.
Hugh de Meignild. } in the county of Stafford.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1331. *MEMBRANE 23d.*

March 8. Otford. Writ of aid for John Payn, king's serjeant at arms, sent to prevent the holding of a tournament at Royston (*ad villam de Cruce Roesea*), co. Cambridge. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Zouche of Assheby, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Henry de Hambury and William de Shareshull on complaint of oppressions by the ministers of the late king and the king in the counties of Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Gloucester and Hereford By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

Anselm le Mareschal.
Ralph de Bockyng.
John Claver.
John de Shardelowe.
} in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Thomas Wake of Lidell.
Geoffrey le Scrope.
Ranulph de Blaumoustre.
Adam de Hoperton.
} in the county of York.

April 22. Wingham.
Roger de Grey.
John de Cantebrigge.
Robert de Bousser.
Simon de Brunne.
} in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon. By C.

Feb. 18. Windsor.
William de Clynton.
Roger Bavent.
John de Cobham.
Robert de Asshele.
Elias de Godeleye.
} in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Wilts and Southampton.

Feb. 15. Windsor.
William Trussel.
Thomas de Asteleye.
William de Shareshull.
Hugh de Haverbergh.
} in the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By K. and C.

Afterwards, on June 28, Richard de Wylughby is appointed in the place of William Trussel who is too much occupied in other business of the king to act.

May 2. Eltham.
Thomas Wake of Lydel.
Geoffrey le Scrope.
Ranulph de Blamouster.
Adam de Hoperton.
} in the county of York. By C.

March 25. Westminster.
William la Zousche of Assheby.
Richard Talbot.
Henry de Hambury.
William de Shareshull.
} in the counties of Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Gloucester and Hereford.

Afterwards, on October 10, R. de Wylughby and R. de Bavent are associated in this commission.

May 8. Havering atte Bower.
John de Verdon.
John Engayne.
Robert de Thorp.
William Bretoun.
} in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

Afterwards, on June 28, John de Claveryng, Thomas de Radeclyve, Robert de Sadyngton and Peter le Fitz Waryn are appointed in the place of these commissioners.

1331. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

April 23. Wingham. Richard de Grey. Richard de Wylughby. Robert Russel. } in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

May 26. Bury St. Edmunds. William de Clynton. John de Cobham. Robert de Walkefare. John de Shardelowe. Thomas de Faversham. } in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Wilts and Southampton.

Afterwards, on May 30, Thomas Tregoz is associated in this commission.

July 18. Lincoln. Thomas de Astele. Richard de Wylughby. William de Shareshull. Robert de Gatesby. } in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

March 22. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Annesleye, John de Clivedon, Robert de Aston and John atte Fosse on complaint by Robert Gyene of Bristol, king's merchant, that a ship, *la Mariote* of Hook, whereof Henry Tollere was master, freighted at Bordeaux by him and other merchants with wines and other merchandise for Bristol, was stranded at Goldcliffe; and that part of the cargo having been washed ashore there and at Asshe, Elmedon, Walton, Weston and Porteseved co. Somerset, was thereupon carried away as wreck by Philip, prior of Goldcliffe, Thomas de Bek, one of the monks, Thomas de Hanle, Nicholas de la More of Porterton, John de Usk, clerk, Richard Seelf, Joan Robyn, William Stevene, John Godyn of La Newport, Richard Girel, John Huchoun, Henry Brugeman, John Walker, Walter Whitte, Henry Pollard of Goldclive, John Shereman, William Wilkok, Walter Gormounde, John Mascy, Roger Mascy, John le White, vicar of the church of Asshe, John Martyn, John Adekyn, Gregory Meurik, John Robyn, William Shereman, Nicholas Ketyng, Adam Richeman, William Runston, John Runston, Thomas Shulf, John Persoun, Richard le Lange, John Shulf, John Nicole, Andrew de Brumpton, John Roges, Katherine de Seymor, Nicholas, parson of the church of Porteseved, John de Wyk of Weston, John le Capiere of Walton, John Porterose, Lawrence Mareschal, Robert le Masoun of Porteseved, William his brother and others, notwithstanding that those on board the ship had escaped alive and that, at the time of carrying away, it was claimed for the said Robert. By K. & C.

March 29. Eltham. The like to Simon de Hedersete and John Claver touching the murder of sixteen men on board a ship of Anastasia, late the wife of John But, of Wolberdeswyk on the coast of Suffolk, near Suthwold, and the carrying away of the cargo of the said ship.

Changed because sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 21d.

April 1. Eltham. Writ of aid for Robert de Ardern, Richard de Hastong and Walter de Wouburn, appointed to arrest John son of William de Mulverton of Weston and Roger Bonyng, charged with sundry felonies in the county of Warwick.

April 2. Eltham. Appointment of John Sturmy, William le Fitz Waryn and Peter de Grete in the place of the steward of the household in the late commission of

1331. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

oyer and terminer to the latter and the marshals of the household touching complaints of trespasses committed within the verge of the household during the absence of the king beyond seas in fulfilment of a vow. By K.

Membrane 18*d*.

July 12. Barlings. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Robert de Aston and William de Bradwell on complaint by John le Smale, king's clerk, that John Strayt the elder, John his elder son, John Guyge, John le Spicer, John le Deyere of Teukesbury and others imprisoned him, took away 3 horses of his, worth 100*l*., at Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods.

July 6. Lincoln. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Robert Russel, William Basset and William Scot on complaint by William son of William de Emmelaye that some persons broke his park at Emmelay, hunted there, carried away dear, chased 12 mares of his which were therein so that they cast their foals, and burned the parker's lodge. By fine of 10*s*. York.

Membrane 17*d*.

March 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Tycheburn, John de Mere and Peter Colsweyn on complaint by William de Monte Acuto that Thomas de Folkerby, parson of the church of Caulburn, William Alfred, Walter Forster, Richard atte Strete, William Stigard and others, at Sweyneston, Isle of Wight, felled his trees, hunted in his free warren and carried away trees, hares, and rabbits.

March 21. Westminster. The like, touching the like trespasses on the king's property at the same place.

March 20. Eltham. The like to John Inge, John de Shardelowe, Thomas Baccun and Robert de Asshele on complaint by John de Molyns that, while he was beyond seas on the king's service with William de Monte Acuto and his lands were in the king's protection, Richard de Waledene and Alice his wife, William de Kyrkeby, John de Waledene, Geoffrey de Waledene, Geoffrey de Boyvill, William de Berkhamstede, Henry Joede, John son of John Adam and others at Stoke Pogeys and Dunton, co. Buckingham, broke his houses, took away 16 horses, 24 oxen, 12 cows and 100 swine of his, worth 60*l*., felled his trees, fished his stews, and carried away trees and fish. By p.s.

Membrane 16*d*.

June 24. Norwich. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Dunton, knight, Master John de Felmyngham, Thomas de Byrston and Thomas Shillyng on the coast between the towns of Tilneye and Walpole in Mersland, co. Norfolk.

Membrane 15*d*.

April 23. Wingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Vavaceour, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted by the late king and the king to the town of Pontefract, co. York.

1331. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

April 23. Wingham. The like to Robert de Perpount, Richard de Wylughby and Robert Darcy touching the murder of Ralph de Birton at Birton, co. Nottingham. By K. on the information of G. le Scrope.

June 25. Norwich. The like to Robert de Aspale, William Tracy and Robert de Aston on information that persons in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset and Wilts have carried away the escheated goods of Hugh le Despenser the younger and Master Robert de Baldok which were in Bristol Castle and the barton and liberty of Bristol, and still detain these from the king; that his ministers and others have oppressed his tenants in those counties, extorting from them such ransoms that they are not able to satisfy their services and customs due to him, that in Kyngeswode Chace there have been trespasses of vert and venison, the perpetrators whereof are screened from justice by others and that the king's foresters there are prevented by threats from discharging their offices.

Membrane 14*d*.

April 22. Wingham. Appointment of John Brounz and William de Latton as conservators in the county of Berks, pursuant to the statute against taking salmon in any river of the realm from the Nativity of St. Mary to Martilmas and destroying salmon fry by nets or other engines in mill ponds from the middle of April to midsummer.

Membrane 13*d*.

July 18. Lincoln. Commission to John Beek, William Dysny, John de Crosholm the elder, John de Nevill of Snartford and John de Crosholm the younger to survey and remove obstructions in the river Ancolm from the bridge of Bishoppbrigg to the town of Glanfordbrigges, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 12*d*.

April 25. Wingham. Writ of aid until midsummer for Simon de Biletoft and John de Carleton appointed to arrest and bring to the king John son and heir of John de Belawe, whose custody and marriage belong to him.

March 12. Otford. Commission to Geoffrey le Scrope, Robert de Cliderhou, William de Tatham and John de Lancastre to enquire and certify the king touching a petition of his tenants of Boweland showing that Richard de Spaldyngton, late keeper of his free chace of Boweland in the counties of York and Lancaster, while in the tenure of queen Isabella, felled and sold 200 oaks and 300 ashes there; took the stags, hinds, bucks and does at his pleasure, to the total destruction thereof; levied a rent of 12 marks for the herbage whereof he paid but 4 to the queen; that he never accounted to her for rents of 11*s*. and 6*s*. 8*d*. received from William le Turnour and Robert le Turnour for their messuages within the chace and that he so impoverished the tenants and bondmen by ransoms, undue prises and other extortions that some have relinquished their tenements and the rest are for the most part unable to perform their service to the king.

On May 3 a commission was directed to Peter de Middelton, John Giffard, Robert de Shirbourn and William de Denum in identical terms.

On July 22, Peter de Middelton, William de Denum and Robert de Shireburn were appointed to execute the same. By C.

May 3. Dartford. Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari and George de Thorp to inquire and certify the king touching a treasure found at Est Herlynge, co. Norfolk. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Memorandum.—This commission was delivered to Robert de Burgate and William de Hoo who took an oath in the Chancery for the faithful execution of the same.

Membrane 11*d.*

May 18. Havering atte Bower. Commission to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, William le Botiller of Wemme, Roger de Peulesdon and Roger Carles to examine the inquisition returned into the Chancery on a former commission to the said William and others touching a complaint by Griffin de la Pole that John de Cherleton in the time of the late king ejected him from his lands in Dendor and Meghen Iscoyt in the land of Powys in North Wales, held in chief, and burned his houses and buildings, to take fresh inquisitions if necessary and to do full and speedy justice according to the law and custom of those parts. By K. & C.

On July 6, Adam de Herewynton and Robert de Aston are associated in this commission.

Membrane 10*d.*

April 27. Bermondsey. Appointment of William de Northo in the place of John Dabernoun, now sheriff of the county, in the commission of oyer and terminer to the said John, John Travers and John de Ifeld on complaint by Henry Tregoz that Walter, prior of Tortington, and others broke his park at Wykenholt, co. Sussex. By C.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Robert Achard, Thomas de Louthe and Robert de Hungerford on complaint by Fulke Fitz Waryn that John Wyard, John de Acestre, Robert de Welles, Thomas de Welles of Wanetynge, Hugh de Beuminstre, Henry de Maundevill, Peter Croke of Wanetyngg and others took away a horse of his, worth 60*l.*, at Wanetynge, co. Berks. By K.

Membrane 9*d.*

April 29. Stratford. Writ of aid for William Trussel and Richard de Kyngeston, a monk of Bindon Abbey, taking back to the abbey John de Monte Acuto and John de Welle, apostate monks, arrested by the king's command while wandering about the country, sometimes in secular and sometimes in regular habit, in contempt of their profession.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigge, touching many felonies and robberies in the county of Suffolk by persons going armed by day and night contrary to the statute of Northampton and the king's proclamation. By C.

Membrane 8*d.*]

March 29. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Robert de Scorburgh and Adam Hoperton on complaint by William, archbishop of York, that Robert de Nonewykthornes, John his son, William Stede, William Peroun, William Hunter, Robert Page, Martin Fenne, Richard de Braythwayt and others broke his park at Ripon, co. York, hunted there, carried away deer and assaulted his servants. By the chancellor.

1331. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

July 6. Lincoln. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Robert Darcy, William de Denum and Simon de Grymesby on complaint by Robert de Colevill that William Marmyon, knight, Robert Lovet, parson of the church of Asshewell, John his brother, Roger de Stowe, chaplain, John de Seynmark of Thornhagh, Edmund Paynel, parson of the church of Berghton, Gerard de Barkeston of Castle Bytham and others broke his park at Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, hunted there, and carried away deer.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Commission to William de Shaldeford and to John Aleyn, supplying the place of the justice of North Wales, to examine into some petitions by Englishmen dwelling in North Wales complaining of felonies and oppressions suffered at the hands of Griffin ap Rees, knight, David ab Ada and other Welshmen and to imprison until further orders those they shall find to be guilty in the matter. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* accordingly.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Thomas Deyvill and Adam Hoperton on complaint by Ralph de Bulmere of trespasses in his parks at Wilton in Clyveland and Thornton under Risbergh, co. York. By fine of 20*s*.

Vacated because otherwise below under date of August 20.

May 18. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Edward de Sancto Johanne, Robert de Chedeworth and William de Northo touching the persons who carried away jewels, treasure, silver vessels, armour and other goods and took away horses, oxen, cows, sheep and other animals which Edmund late earl of Arundel held on the day of his death and which the late king caused to be taken into his hands as escheats at Atham, Rothing, Pritelwell, Yengemergerete, Wolfhampton, Ovesham and Childene Canefeld, co. Essex, Chichester, Arundell, Bourne, Stanstede, Sengleton, Est Dene, Wollavyton, Stoke, Leuominster, Palingham and Sunhurst, co. Sussex, Milham and Southwode, co. Norfolk, Wenge and Blakewell, co. Buckingham, Upton Leonard, co. Gloucester, Cheping Norton, co. Oxford, Kyvele, co. Wilts, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, and in the city of London. By K.

The like to William le Botiller of Wemme, John Inge, Roger Corbet of Haddele and Richard de Baskerville touching jewels and goods similarly carried away at Shrewsbury, Chastel Isabell', Ruton, Conede, Felton, Acton Rounde, Wroccestre, Dodinton, Ideshale, Lideley, Stratton and Upton, co. Salop. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mounteneye, Richard de Whatton and Henry de Musters touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted on 8 May, 2 Edward III., at the town of Newark. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Henry de Guldene and John atte Fosse on complaint by William de Monte Acuto, to whom the king lately granted the custody of the stannary in the county of Devon, that Thomas, abbot of Boklond, John de Chalons, knight, John his

1331. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

brother, Richard son of John atte Smyth', Michael Cole, Thomas Hassok, John de Orpeton, William Henry of Orpeton, William de Orpeton the younger, William Henri, John Hassok, William Alger atte Forde and others prevented him from executing his office and assaulted John Cole and Walter le Smyth, his bailiffs, at Chalonsleye, so that he has lost the profits of the stannary and court and cannot satisfy the king of the farm due for the same. Changed because sealed at another time. By K.

June 8. Norwich. The like to William de Shareshull and Roger Hillary touching the persons who killed Hugh de Everdon, Laurence Godefrey of Thobrugge and Henry de Blaunford at St. Albans, co. Hertford.

Membrane 3d.

May 18. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Hedersete, Thomas de Bavent, and John Claver on complaint by Thomas Roscelyn that John de Ormesby, knight, William le Povere of Leringsete, Thomas le Miliers, John le Povere, parson of the church of Stodeye, Margery Tibbes, Robert de Begate and others broke his houses at Eggefeld, co. Norfolk, felled his trees, fished his stews and carried away trees and fish.
Changed by the keeper of the seal because sealed at another time.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Commission of the peace to Robert de Ufford, Oliver de Ingham, John de Sancto Philiberto and John de Cove in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, where many felonies and oppressions are now committed by persons going and riding armed by day and night contrary to the statute of Northampton and the king's proclamation. By K.

June 24. Norwich. The like commission to the following :—
Robert de Ufford.
Robert de Morleye.
Oliver de Ingham.
Constantine de Mortuo Mari.
Thomas le Latymer.
Edmund Bacoun.

June 12. Barnwell. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Peter de Saltmersh, Henry de Walpole, William de Dunton, Simon Costyn and William Duraunt in Mershland, co. Norfolk, and the parts adjacent.

July 15. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John Treiagu, Reginald de Botreaux and John Brilloun, on information that Benedict Noght of Mushole, John le Taverner of Mushole, and others aided John Mautravers and Thomas Gurneye, rebels, to pass beyond seas from Cornwall after the issue of the king's mandate to the keepers of all the ports not to suffer them to leave the realm, that they afterwards supplied them with corn, armour, and victuals, and that they still render them continual assistance.

Membrane 2d.

June 5. Thetford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Weldon, John de Cantebrigge, Almaricus la Zousch and Robert de Thorpe on information that Simon Sidrak, William and Simon his sons, John Hoke, John Burdoun, William de Clynton, William le Shepherd, Richard Rand and others assembling armed at Rokyngham, co. Northampton, assaulted John Waldegrave, queen Philippa's serjeant and minister of Rokyngham Forest, and by threats prevented the other ministers of the said forest from executing their offices. By K.

1331. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

June 4. Bury St. Edmunds. Appointment of Roger Hillary and Robert de Aston in the place of Ralph Bloyon and Richard Penres in the late commission of oyer and terminer touching alleged oppression of the men and tenants of the land of Gower by Richard de Peshale and Alina his wife. By C.

June 7. Norwich. Writ of aid for Robert Jorz, sheriff of Nottingham, and John de Denton appointed to arrest and bring back to Nottingham prison Roger de Wandesleye and Thomas le Ragged who have broken from that prison when detained there for felonies in the county of Derby.

MEMBRANE 1d.

June 28. Gaywood. Commission to Robert de Norton and Peter de Hoo to complete the survey of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseie, Serk and Aureneye commenced by the said Robert and William de la Rue under a commission which has since been superseded by the king. By K.

July 6. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Handelo, John de Stonore, John de Hampton and Robert de Asshele on complaints of oppressions by the king's ministers in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. By C.

5 EDWARD III.—PART 2.

1331. *MEMBRANE 34.*

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Maurice de Berkele, for his better maintenance in the king's service, of the manors of Mawardyn and Wynferton, co. Hereford, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, which have escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, his nephew, to hold for life as the land of the yearly value of 100*l.* lately granted to him by the king under a certain form. By K. & C.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Ordinance, made because of the great losses sustained by the king in the collection of his customs of wools, hides, and wool-fells by the negligence of the collectors, and by the controllers having discharged their office by deputy and not in person, that in every port of collection of such customs one at least of the collectors and the controller shall be present at the weighing of the wool to see that every sack, *poke*, and *sarpler* is correctly weighed for the king and for the merchants, that either of the collectors shall keep a roll of the customs paid as a check on the controller, and that they shall render quarterly at the Exchequer a view of account verified by one of the three rolls under the seals of the collectors and controller; and forasmuch as the loss which has occurred has arisen by fraud and negligence on the part of the weighers and the controllers or their deputies, that these shall be put out of their offices notwithstanding any commission they have of the same and other controllers appointed in their place; and that weighers shall be chosen in the ports by the respective commonalties.
French. By K. & C.

1331. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

This ordinance is sent to the following ports:—

Hartilpole.	London.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	Sandwich.
Kyngeston-upon-Hull.	Chichester.
Boston.	Southampton.
Lynn.	Exeter.
Great Yarmouth.	Melecombe.
Ipswich.	

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Confirmation of a demise by John de Illeye, parson of the church of All Saints, Ikelyngham, and John Waryn, parson of the church of Savecamp, executors of Hervey de Stanton, to Robert de Ufford, his executors and assigns, of the custody, during minority of the heir of John de Stotevill, tenant in chief, of the manor of Dedham, co. Essex, at the same rent whereby the said Hervey held it by grant of the late king. By K.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to the good men of the town of Suthbury of pontage for three years on wares passing over their bridge, for repair of the said bridge. By p.s.

June 10. Barnwell. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Gorleston, and their messengers, collecting alms; they having no sufficient means of subsistence.

June 10. Barnwell. Appointment of Robert de Scardeburgh in the place of John Travers lately appointed one of the justices in eyre for the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye; the latter not having leisure to act. By C.
Writ *de intendendo* for the said Robert and the other justices.

June 11. Barnwell. Mandate to the said Robert and the other justices already appointed to admit before them Robert de Hoo as the king's attorney for this eyre. By C.

June 12. Barnwell. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches in England, Ireland and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

June 26. Norwich. Pardon to John de Cantebrigge of the fine of 100 marks which he made with the king for the marriage of Andrew, kinsman and heir of Humphrey de Walden, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 27. Walsingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Trussel going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.
The said William has letters nominating William de Keythorpe and Richard de Kynelyngworth his attorneys in England for one year.

June 28. Norwich. Ratification of a grant by Mariota Molle, late the wife of Thomas Warewogyl, to the Friars Minors of Kaermerdyn of a spring, or of the use of the water thereof, in her park called 'Walter his Wasewey,' on the slope of Mount Berwyn, to make an aqueduct for their use, and of liberty to dig and search for the veins of water of such spring, and to collect and conduct these by underground passages to a certain place on her land where they may erect a little house of stone, either round or square as they shall please, ten feet long and as many broad. By K. for God.

June 25. Norwich. Pardon to John de Stonore, in consideration of his labours and expenses in the service of the late king and the king, of the yearly farm of 45*l.* payable for the custody, during minority of the heir of John de Benstede, tenant in chief, of the manor of Ermington, co. Devon, granted to him by the late king; and of all arrears due in respect of the same. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

June 29. Gaywood. Notification, at the request of the burgesses of Bury St. Edmunds, that the king by charter has confirmed the charter of Henry III. exempting the abbot, convent and burgesses of St. Edmunds from toll and customs in all markets and fairs, with other liberties granted by his progenitors.

June 23. Norwich. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stretford, bishop of Winchester, and Master Robert de Stretford, his brother, to Adam bishop of Worcester of a pasture containing fourteen selions in Old Stretford, in a place called 'Le Homme.' By K.

June 23. Gaywood. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Lincoln collecting alms in churches, towns and markets.

MEMBRANE 33.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection for John de Hynkele, who lately left the realm for certain reasons, while returning to the same and staying there, on condition that he answer in Court touching any suit the king or any other may wish to bring against him. By p.s.

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Pardon to John Dor for breaking prison from Worcester Castle, on condition that he answer in Court touching the plea for which he was imprisoned, if required. By p.s.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Henry de Chalfhunte, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the possessions of John Gerounde, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the three daughters and heiresses, of the custody of the lands which Idonia, late the wife of the said John, now deceased, held as dower, to hold during minority of the said heiresses with all knights' fees and advowsons of churches, as well as with the reversions of two other dowers if they fall in while he holds the custody. By p.s.

June 8. Norwich. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Wodehous as prebendary of Colewich in the church of St. Cedda, Lichfield, by provision of the Apostolic See. By K.

June 8. Norwich. Confirmation in mortmain of grants by Robert son of Richard son of Thancard de Haverford to the canons of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, of the churches of St. Thomas, Haverford, St. Mary, and St. Martin, with all tithes, etc., pertaining thereto; of his chapel in the Castle for them to provide a minister for the same to be fed at his table; of his tithes of wool and cheese and of his fishery, with liberty of multure in his mills, namely, that they be 'scevinefreoch,' and 'tolfreoch'; of his tithes of the mills in his demesne lands pertaining to the barony of Haverford; and of certain lands defined in the letters patent.
[*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 444.] By fine of 20*s*. Wales.

June 24. Norwich. Mandate to the escheator beyond Trent for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, York, to Thomas de Multon, one of the monks, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by W. archbishop of York, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* for the said Thomas directed to tenants of the abbey.
The like mandate to the prior and convent who were appointed to the custody of the temporalities during the voidance.

June 23. Norwich. Grant to William de Fyncal, king's chaplain, of the prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, which Peter de Vernoun, deceased, held, and which is in the king's gift in right of his county of Ponthieu. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

June 26. Norwich. Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Gloucester in respect of their farm of 65*l*., an escheat to the king by the forfeiture of

1331. *MEMBRANE* 33.

Edmund, late earl of Kent, in favour of Thomas de Bradestan to whom the king had granted the same by letters patent before his late grant to Margaret, countess of Kent, of the custody of her said husband's lands. By p.s.

June 20. Norwich. Pardon to William son of Stephen de Goseford for the death of Walter son of Hawisia le pestour, as it appears by the record of John de Thorpe and John Claver, justices appointed by the late king to deliver the gaol of Great Yarmouth, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 24. Norwich. Grant to Thomas Stace of Great Yarmouth of the office of controller of the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells, of 2*s.* on every tun of wine imported, and 3*d.* in the pound, and of other small customs and payments due to the king in the port of Yarmouth, and thence along the coast as far as Ipswich, during pleasure, with the custody of one part of the cocket seal so long as he holds the office. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Ocle in whose custody the office at present is by the king's appointment.

June 22. Norwich. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by John de Buddenho, chaplain, keeper of Bedeford bridge and the chapel thereon, of land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks.

June 25. Norwich. Safe conduct for Giles de Ispannia, king's yeoman, sent to bring to the king Thomas de Gurney, knight, arrested beyond seas for sedition against the late king and conspiring his death.

June 22. Norwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 12 November, 14 Edward II., being an exemption for John de Hales, merchant of Norwich, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as coroner or other minister of the king.

June 25. Norwich. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, for life or until he be provided with the equivalent in land or rent, of a pension of 52*l.* at the Exchequer in lieu of a weekly allowance of 20*s.* which the king substituted for a like allowance of 13*s.* 4*d.* from the late king, but for which the letters patent have not yet been made out. By p.s.

Cancelled because the said Humphrey has been satisfied with land of the specified value. *By C.*

June 28. Norwich. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, and their attorneys collecting alms in the churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised person collecting in their name.

June 30. Gaywood. Pardon to Warresius son of Warresius de Valoynes and Elena his wife for the death of Peter Bernard, as it appears by the record of John de Ifeld and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Maydestan gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 28. Walsingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following lands which are of the yearly value of 17*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition:

by Walter de Fyleby and Stephen parson of the church of Lound, a messuage, 15½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 44 acres of rushes, in Norwich, Hardele, Sythyng, Reppes in Fleg, Wilkenere, Cringelford, Hethil, Limpinhowe and Redham;

by Ralph de Burghwode and the said Walter, 2½ acres of land in Sythyng;

by the said Ralph, 2 acres of land in Norwich.

1331. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

June 30. Gaywood. Licence for John son of Roger la Warre to enfeoff John de Clayden, parson of the church of Mammecestre, of the manor of Wakerlegh, co. Northampton, held in chief, and for him to re-grant it to the said John, Joan his wife and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

July 4. Lincoln. Master John de Hildesle, parson of the church of Thyngden, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam de Wylughby of Thyngden and Edmund de Hildesle his attorneys in England until Whitsunday.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until the said feast, for the said John. By K.

The like for John atte Welle the younger going with him. By K.

The like for the following:

John de Apeltre, clerk. By K.

Robert de Barton, clerk.

Roger son of Roger Rogeroun of Esthenereth. By testimony of John himself.

Membrane 32.

June 9. Norwich. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert Bully of Eton Moisy, parson of the church of Brynkworth.

The like for the following:

Geoffrey de Salle, citizen of Norwich.

William de Thetford, parson of the church of Cernecotes.

Roger de Dicleburgh.

Master Simon de Walpol, parson of the church of Shipedham.

The abbot of Colchester

Hugh de Crull, parson of the church of Caldecote.

William Deuerenges, parson of the church of Bramerton.

June 25. Norwich. John le Lord of Trillowe, clerk.

John atte Brigge of Northscarle, clerk.

The prior of Shuldham.

The prior of Sporle.

June 28. Gaywood. The like, for two years, for the abbot of Mereval.

June 30. Lynn. The like, for one year, for the following:

W. bishop of Norwich.

July 6. Lincoln. William le Clerk of Suthwell.

The prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln.

The abbot of Revesby.

The prior of Sixhill.

John de Hiwissh.

John de Welden.

Master Robert de Bridelyngton.

The prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell.

John de Scalby, prebendary of Dunham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of the church of Mumby.

Master Henry de Clyf.

Henry Basset.

Roger de Bukyngham, parson of the church of Newenton Longevill.

Cicely late the wife of Richard Picot of South Leverton.

June 8. Norwich. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John Vincent, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

June 13. Barnwell. The same John has letters nominating John Foot and John de Lamburn his attorneys in England until the said feast.

1331. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

June 8. Norwich. Exemption for life, of Richard de Merclesden from being put on assises juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 25. Norwich. Gift to William Trussel, for his expenses in the king's service, of the 100 marks lately advanced to him at the Exchequer when the king commanded him to attend him to divers parts. By K.

June 22. Norwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for Hugh Reyner of Puddyng Norton, the present tenant, of a writing of queen Eleanor, dated Havering, 17 April 1274, granting to Roger le Bonde of Fakenham, in fee, in return for 22 marks in hand paid, the messuage and land sometime held by Gervase, her palfrey-man, of her gift, in the town of Northun by Fakenham, to hold at a yearly rent of 30*d.* for all services, claims and secular demands. By fine of ½ mark.

July 3. Spalding. William de Caunvill, staying in England, has letters nominating Laurence Hosey and Jordan Doroun his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 2. Spalding. Mandate to the escheator on this side of the Trent for restitution of temporalities of Middelton Abbey to Richard Maury one of the monks, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Simon archbishop of Canterbury in the exercise of his right of visitation in the diocese of Salisbury and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the prior and convent who held the custody of the temporalities during the voidance.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

June 27. Walsingham. Acceptance of a demise by John Darcy 'le cosyn' to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, for seven years from the feast of St. Aldhelm, bishop, last past, of the custody of the manor of Aldeby, co. Norfolk, which was granted to the said John by letters patent dated 1 March, 2 Edward III.

June 28. Gaywood. Thomas de Furnivall the younger and Joan his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Richard Basset and John Rauf of Dundalk their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 29. Gaywood. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for Thomas de Goldyngton, now master of the House of God, Derby, and the leprous persons therein, of letters patent, dated 11 June, 2 Edward I., confirming liberties granted to the house by Henry II. and Henry III. By p.s.

July 6. Lincoln. Pardon to Nicholas son of William Jordan of Childehagh for entering without licence, after the death of his father, upon a virgate of land in Brodewindesore, held in chief, which had previously been acquired by his father from John de Alneto also without licence, and restitution to him of the said land. By fine of ½ mark. Dorset.

July 5. Lincoln. Writ of aid until Christmas for Robert de Imworth, clerk, appointed a purveyor for the queen's household. By bill of the queen's steward.

The like for the following :—

John de Kenyngton.

Adam Charles, yeoman.

Richard de Bovyndon, serjeant.

July 8. Lichfield. Grant to William de Ros of Hamelak of pontage for three years on wares passing over or under the bridge of the town of Boston, for repair of his moiety of the said bridge. By K.

May 5. Havering atte Bower. Licence for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, to grant for life to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, the king's kinswoman, the castles of Richmond and Bowes and all other manors, towns and lands pertaining

1331. *Membrane 32—cont.*

to his earldom in England as well as all others which he holds there in chief, with their knights' fees, advowsons and liberties and for her to re-grant to the earl, for life, the woods (*nemora*) and advowsons belonging to the premises. By p.s.

Memorandum. The privy seal for this grant is on the file of privy seals of 7 Edward III.

MEMBRANE 31.

June 24. Norwich. In the time of Edward I., Amicia de Ripariis, countess of Devon, acquired in fee from William de Breousa the manors of Grenestede and Bedelyngton, held in chief, by fine levied in the court of the king before Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre, at Winchester. She re-granted the manors to the said William, for life, with successive remainders in fee to Richard and Peter his sons and Margaret his daughter ; and both the countess and the said William entered upon the premises, without licence. The king, notwithstanding that the fine is said to have been levied without licence of his grandfather, has pardoned these trespasses and has granted to Thomas son and heir of the said Peter de Breousa, the present tenant, licence to retain the manor. By fine of 10*l.* Sussex.

June 29. Gaywood. Exemption, for life, of Roger son of William de Middelton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 6. Lincoln. Grant to John Travers, king's clerk, constable of Bordeaux, for service to the late king and the king, and for his better maintenance in the service of the latter, of 40*l.* yearly out of the issues of his office while he holds the same, and then at the Exchequer until he be advanced by the king to some ecclesiastical benefice, of the yearly value of 100*l.*, if with cure, or of 100 marks, if without. By p.s.

July 6. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Thomas Wake of Lidell to the prior and convent of Haltemprice of a toft in Belton, Haxholm Island, and the advowson of the church there ; and for the appropriation of the church by the priory. By K.

July 4. Lincoln. Pardon to Alice late the wife of William son of William de Wanetynge for acquiring, with her said husband, from Ela late the wife of Richard de Peuesy, an estate in fee simple in a toft and 50½ acres of land in Estbury, Wyke and Bokhampton, held in chief, which Ela and her husband had previously acquired from William de Wanetyng, and he, with William his son, had acquired from Alice Hobbeshort, and entering thereon without licence obtained in any instance ; and restitution of the same which had been seized into the king's hands on account of these trespasses. By fine of 20*s.* Berks.

July 6. Lincoln. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the chapter and canons of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suwell, their proctors and messengers, collecting alms in the churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

July 12. Lichfield. Eleanor de Kaygnes and William de Harewell, executors of the will of John de Sancto Amando, staying in England, have letters nominating John Moriz the younger and John de Bristoll their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 6. Lincoln. Pardon to Hugh de Dallyng, now imprisoned in the Marshalsea, for the death of Robert le Glover, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

1331. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

July 8. Lichfield. Appointment of Henry de Ferrariis, who has married Isabella daughter and one of the heiresses of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief of the late king, to the custody of the manor of Balterdeleye, and of lands in Bokenhale and Fanton, co. Stafford, and Lodelowe, co. Salop, late of the same Theobald, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, escheator.

July 12. Barlings. The abbot of Beaubeck, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating Ralph de Hermanvill, one of the monks, and Thomas Malebranche his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By fine of 40*s.*

July 13. Lincoln. Appointment of John de Eccleshale to the bailiwick of the offices of rhingyl of Iscorneye commote and woodward of Dynthlayn, co. Kaernarvan, during pleasure. By K.

July 8. Lichfield. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Anthony de Beek, dean of Lincoln and parson of Leverton.

The like for the following:—

July 14. Lincoln. John bishop of Carlisle.

Roger, keeper of St. Thomas the Martyr, Teuelbymor; without the clause.

John son of William de Liverpull.

May 23. Havering atte Bower. Confirmation of a demise by Richard, the abbot, and the convent of St. Albans to Robert Albyn of Hemelhampstud of the manor of Sandrugge, a water mill with a fishery there, and a moiety of the amercements, halmotes, heriots and reliefs, to hold for life, rent free for fourteen years from the feast of St. James, 2 Edward III., and then by the rent of 30 quarters of wheat and 30 quarters of oats. By p.s.

July 16. Lincoln. Mandate to the chancellor and keepers of the Great Seal for the time being to present Geoffrey de Cotes, king's clerk, in consideration of his service to the late king and the king and of his having at the request of the latter given up the church of Fisshelake, in the diocese of York, taxed at 40*l.*, to which he had been duly instituted, to the first void benefice with cure, not of greater value, in the king's presentation or in that of the chancellor by virtue of his office, which he shall think fit to accept. By K.

July 15. Lincoln. Grant to John Tysaunt, for life, provided he execute the office according to the form of the statute touching the same lately passed at Lincoln, of the office of the bedelry of La Hortherne, co. Somerset, which John Gordan lately held by grant of Edward I., and which he has surrendered to the king. By K.

July 17. Lincoln. Grant to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that he shall pay off all sums due from him at the Exchequer for debts and reliefs, whether owing by himself or on account of his ancestors, by half-yearly payments of 10*l.*, commencing at Michaelmas. By K. and p.s.

July 16. Lincoln. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Gerald, la Sauve Majeure (*Silve Majoris*), in the diocese of Bordeaux, and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches of England, Ireland and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised person collecting in their name.

June 28. Lynn. Revocation of the late ratification of the estate which Robert Bully of Eton Meysi said that he had by provision of the Apostolic See in the church of Bryngworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, the king not being aware at the time of ratifying the same that he had recovered the presentation to the said church against the abbot of Malmesbury, by judgment of his court, and had presented thereto John de Badmynton, his clerk. By p.s.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 30.

July 5. Lincoln. Pardon to Richard de Cave, king's yeoman, for the escape from his custody of Adam de Kirkeby of Carlisle and William de Lewes, when imprisoned in Bedeford gaol for certain felonies and robberies at the time when he was sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham in the late king's reign. By p.s.

July 6. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Laurence de Chauworth, knight.

The like for the following:—
Geoffrey Piers of Retford.
Nicholas, vicar of the church of Dunston.
Robert, vicar of the church of Kynyerdby.
Master Reginald de Stokes of Middel Rasen, clerk.
John, vicar of the church of Middel Rasen Drax.
William de Musters.
Richard Moniword of Hereford.
Cono prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton.
John de Bristoll of London.
Christiana late the wife of John son of Peter de Waddeworth.
John de Rither.
William Jay burgess of Lynn.
Robert de Bradynghurst.
William de Hokerton, parson of the church of Wheteleye.
William de Brokhurst.
Ralph de Yarewell, parson of the church of Coton by Newerk.
John Keyser of Newerk.
Walter Power, clerk.
Benedict de Normanton, clerk.

July 6. Lincoln. Pardon to John Scot for the death of Robert son of Walter de Kirkeby Malorre, at Kirkeby Malorre, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 8. Norwich. Exemption, for life, of John de Neusom from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or officer of the king against his will. By p.s.

July 5. Lincoln. The like of John de Boselyngthorpe. By p.s.

July 7. Lincoln. Grant to Merlin de Benadez Subyran, king's yeoman, in enlargement of a late grant to him, under the seal used by the king for contracts in Bordeaux before he assumed the governance of the realm, of 30 pounds of Bordeaux yearly beyond his emoluments, during pleasure, that he shall have the same for life. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Gascon Roll.

July 13. Lincoln. Presentation of John de Fyncham to the church of North Lynn, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund in the late reign.

July 13. Lincoln. Appointment of Richard Wawayn to the custody of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of Hereford pursuant to the statute of Merchants, during good behaviour.

July 11. Lichfield. Grant to queen Isabella, during pleasure, of the castle and town of Hertford, with the honor, members and other appurtenances thereof, of the value of 100*l.*, of the manor of Kyngesclyve, co. Northampton, of the value of 62*l.*, and of the manor of Shene, co. Surrey, of the value of 30*l.* a year, in part satisfaction of the yearly pension of 3,000*l.* for which she surrendered her dowry lands to the king on 1 December last. By K. & C.

1331. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 14. Lincoln. Acceptance of a demise by Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, to Simon de Baldreston, clerk, of a messuage, 72 acres of land and 16 acres of meadow in Credelyng and Boghale, of the pasture in Credelyng park and of as much fuel of dead wood from the park as should be required for the moor of the said Simon there, saving always to the earl and his heirs sufficient pasture for their deer in the park as well as the other issues and profits of the same, to hold for life at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 5*s.*

By fine of 1 mark. York.

July 13. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Cary, vicar of the church of Lockyng, and Robert atte Nye to the prior and convent of Worspryng of a messuage, 29 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and rents of 7*d.* and twelve horse-nails, in Sanford by Churchill, and of the reversion of the following in the same town after the demise of the present tenants; a messuage held by Henry de Mountfort and Agnes his daughter; a toft held by Walter Mountfort and Margery his wife; an acre of land held by Philip Mountfort; the like held by John Noteson and the like held by Agnes Mountfort.

By fine of 60*s.* Somerset.

July 16. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, going to the duchy on the king's service.

The like for John de Weston, knight, going with him.

The like for the following also going:

William Criketote. } knights.
Thomas Pecche. }
Reginald de Biskele. }
Ralph Bloyon. }

Walter le Walsh of Bannebury.
Richard Freysell.
Master Roger de Sugedon keu.
John de Chelleseye.
William de Mattesdon.
Peter de Scales. *Vacated by surrender.*
William son of John de Tendryng.
Ganselinus Pagan.
William de Radenore.
Elias de Poleye.
Thomas de Beaumont.

By testimony of Oliver himself.

Sept. 3. Tideswell. Ralph de Wedon, knight.
Philip Leny of Bannebury, chaplain.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like until Easter for Thomas de Sadyngton staying in Gascony in the company of the said Oliver. By p.s.

July 16. Lincoln. Grant to John de Hegham, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Margaret without Huntingdon, for life. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Mandate to the sheriff of Huntingdon to induct him.

Vacated by surrender, the king not having the right to grant the custody.

July 16. Lincoln. Pardon to Richard Hotte of Boston of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William son of Geoffrey de Sutton of Boston that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver.

1331. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 16. Lincoln. Pardon to William de Thorpe, son and heir of Richard de Thorpe, for service to the late king in the war with Scotland, of 46*l.* 3*s.* 9½*d.* required of him by summons of the Exchequer for arrears of the account which he rendered for his father of the time when the latter held the custody of the lands in the county of Nottingham, sometime of the Templars, by the said king's appointment, and also of 6*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* similarly required of him on the same account. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 18. Lincoln. Revocation of the late grant to Master Thomas de Garton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Boulton, co. Northumberland, made in the belief that it was void and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Robert de Ros of Werk having come into the hands of Edward I.; as it appears by certain charters and muniments of Robert de Ros of Hamelak, the founder, confirmed by the king's progenitors and the king, which have been produced before the king and council, that the said Robert in the reign of Henry III. granted the hospital to the abbot and convent of Ryevall and to the prior and convent of Kirkham, so that Robert de Ros of Werk never had any title to collate to the same. By p.s.

The like, for similar reasons, of the late grant to Master Thomas de Goldyngton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Boulton. By p.s.

July 18. Lincoln. Exemption, for life, at the request of Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, of John de Evesham from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

The like, omitting the words 'at the request' etc., of Thomas Pellican of Woteryngbury. By K.

Membrane 29.

July 4. Lincoln. Licence for Robert de Bilkemore and Anastasia his wife to enfeoff John de Ellerker, parson of the church of Tid', and Alan de Someresham of the manor of Westcourt in Shaldeburn, three messuages, a mill, two virgates of land, 200 acres of assart and 200 acres of waste lands, in Wike, Wotton, Middelton and Boneclyve, and of the West bailliwick of the forestership of Savernake, said to be held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to Robert, for life, with remainder to Anastasia and John del Illebone, her son, in fee simple. Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

June 28. Gaywood. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Travers, constable of Bordeaux, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By K.

July 6. Lincoln. The like with clause *nolumus*.

June 28. Gaywood. The like with clause *volumus* for Gilbert de Sotheworth, going with him. By testimony of John himself.

The like for the following also going:—
John son of John de Barton.
John de Par.
Roger Rauel, chaplain.
William de Redenesse.
John de Gringelay.
William de Dallyng.
William de Mosecroft.

1331. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

July 6. Lincoln. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, their attorneys and proctors, collecting alms in the churches of England, Wales and Ireland. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

July 8. Lichfield. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip Danet to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Leonard, Leicester, of five messuages and seven and a half virgates of land in Wheston, Craft and Friseby by Galby, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Clement, Leicester, for the soul of the said Philip, and for the souls of his parents, brothers, and sisters, and of Robert son of William Burdet and Petronilla his wife.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 40*s.*, which is enrolled in the second year.

July 15. Lincoln. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Assheford of Lodelowe from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.

By K.

July 15. Lincoln. Presentation of Howel son of Howel ap Wylyn to the church of Pencarrek, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Einon Amhathon and Gervase Abynon being in his hands.

July 16. Lincoln. John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Skroton and Richard de Swafham his attorneys in England for one year.

July 16. Lincoln. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Lovelaunce of Scotton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.

By K.

July 6. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and Carmelite Friars at York by John de Hathelsay of York and William de Thouthorp of Flaxton, respectively, of a messuage for the enlargement of their dwelling-place in that city. The said messuages are held of the king in burgage by the yearly service of 2*d.* as appears by the inquisition. By p.s.

July 16. Lincoln. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by Richard de Gretford of Kyngeston upon Hull, by virtue of a licence lately obtained from the king, to Robert de Marton, vicar of the church of Hesell and of Holy Trinity chapel, Kyngeston upon Hull, of a messuage and rent of 34*s.* in Hull, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for the souls of the said Richard and his ancestors. By fine of 20*s.* York.

July 18. Lincoln. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Quicham, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Stayndrop, in the diocese of Durham, on the presentation of Nicholas Scriptor of Stayndrop and Isabella his wife; notwithstanding any right the king might have therein by reason of any voidance of the see or other cause. By K.

July 17. Lincoln. Pardon to Richard de Rughton of Boston detained in Lincoln gaol for the death of John son of John Alisaundersone de Sancto Botulpho, killed at Boston; as it appears, by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 16. Lincoln. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of Ellerton of land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*

By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

July 18. Lincoln. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, as keeper of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Boulton, co. Northumberland, on the collation of the abbot and convent of Ryevall and the prior and convent of Kirkham.

July 15. Lincoln. Grant to William de la Pole, king's yeoman and merchant, who has undertaken before the king and council to pay to queen Philippa, before Michaelmas according to her pleasure, 840*l.* for the expenses of her household, that he shall receive the said sum out of the customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull as soon as the merchants of the society of the Bardi have received the 1000*l.* assigned to them thereout. By K. & C.

July 24. Lincoln. Protection for one year for the abbot of Croyland and his men engaged in certain business relating to himself and his abbey.

July 18. Lincoln. Exemption, for life, at the request of Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, of Robert de Evesham, his brother, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 16. Lincoln. Protection for Cono prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, appointed by the abbot of the Cluniac Order his attorney or proctor to visit the houses of the order in England.

July 14. Lincoln. Grant to John Irp of Ipswich of the office of controller of customs with the custody of one part of the cocket seal in the port of Ipswich, during pleasure and good behaviour. By C.

July 15. Lincoln. General pardon to Roger de Somervill from the time when he was sheriff of the county of York in the late king's reign.
By K. & C. and fine of 10*l.* York.

July 15. Lincoln. Appointment of John Darcy and William Trussel, knights, as proctors and special envoys to treat with Philip king of France for a marriage between Edward the king's son and a daughter of the French king.
[*Fœdera.*]

July 17. Lincoln. The prior of Newnton Longeville staying beyond seas has letters nominating brother William de Tonolio and William de Berkhamstede his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 60*s.* Buckingham.

July 16. Lincoln. Pardon, after fine made by John Bigot, tenant of the manor of Seteryngton, co. York, for trespasses committed fifty years ago by Roger Bigot, earl of Norfolk, and by his ancestors before that time, in making grants of land within the manor without licence. By fine of 5 marks.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise in the sixth year.

July 16. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Darcy, 'le cosyn,' going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.
The same John has letters nominating John de Bolyngbroke and Master William de Fynchedene his attorneys for the like period.

July 17. Lincoln. Exemption, for life, of William son of Theobald de Brigham from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.
By p.s.

July 18. Lincoln. Pardon to Ralph le Leche of London for a robbery from a person unknown between the towns of Kentford and Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, whereof he was appealed before the sheriffs and coroner of the city of London by Adam Larcher of Apperle, an approver; the said approver being now dead. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 6. Lincoln. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William Roculf of Worcester, the present tenant, and his heirs, of a confirmation by Walter sometime bishop of Worcester on 1 October, 1310, of a grant by William his predecessor, dated Monday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 33 Edward I., and witnessed by James le Poer, John atte Hide, Geoffrey de Apetot, William de Abyndon, William Gorulf, Peter Molendinarius, John Outrede and others, to John Rumphare, Margaret his wife and their heirs and assigns, by the rent of 12*s.* sterling, of a messuage and half a virgate of land, with a *ferthinglonda* and other appurtenances in Colewyk within the manor of Wyke which had escheated to the bishop from Walter de Colewyk.
By fine of ½ mark. Worcester.

July 18. Lincoln. Pardon to Robert Bertram of the county of Northumberland, who has suffered very heavy losses by the war of Scotland, of 12*l.* due to the king for arrears of the farm for his lands in Lourbotil. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

July 6. Lincoln. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the archdeaconry of Wells by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of the late king, which he recovered against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells by judgment of his court, and of his presentation of Master Thomas de Upton, king's clerk, thereto.

July 22. Lincoln. Pardon to Gilbert de Chelgrave for the death of William le Cok, as it appears by the record of William Trussel and other justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol that he killed him in self-defence.

July 18. Lincoln. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Newynton from being put on assizes juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.
The like of the following :—
William Wascelyn of Brunneby. By p.s.

July 23. Lincoln. William Moigne of Stalyngburgh. By p.s.

July 22. Lincoln. Presentation of Richard de Normanby, king's clerk, parson of the church of Etton, in the diocese of York, to H. bishop of Lincoln for institution to the church of Scarthowe, on an exchange of benefices with John de Etton, king's clerk. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

July 22. Lincoln. Pardon to Adam le Barber for a grant to him, for life, made without licence by Henry, earl of Lancaster, of a rent of 10 marks paid by Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, for lands in Warndham and Neulond, co. Northumberland, held in chief, with the reversion of the said lands after the death of Thomas, to hold by the said rent. By K.

July 20. Lincoln. Ratification of a charter whereby the king lately granted to John Darcy 'le cosyn,' in fee, for service to the late king and also in recompence of the manors of Egefeld and Walecote, co. Norfolk, which the said king when he appointed him justiciary of Ireland assigned for his banner fee (*disposuit ad vexillum*), and of which he was afterwards deprived, the manor of Werk in Tyndale, to hold with all knights' fees, advowsons, parks, chaces, warrens, fisheries, forfeitures, fairs, markets, royalties, lordships, liberties, reversions, and other appurtenances as John de Balliolo held it of Edward I. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

July 22. Lincoln. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, who at the king's request have granted to Robert Polidod, for life, maintenance out of their house, that they shall not be called upon to provide the like for any other in his place after the death of the said Robert. By K.

July 21. Lincoln. Pardon to John son of Simon de Kirkandres and Elena his wife for acquiring for their lives from Patrick de Suthayk two messuages and 40 acres of land in Kirkandres, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 1 mark. Cumberland.

July 20. Lincoln. Licence for Geoffrey le Scrope to grant to the prior and convent of Haltemprice, in frank almoin, 4 perches of moor in Houk lying in the middle of Inkelmore, which are held in chief. By p.s.

July 21. Lincoln. Grant to the prior and convent of Lenton that they may pay the 71*l.* still due at Exchequer out of their contingent of the tenth imposed by the Pope upon the clergy of England, by half-yearly instalments of 10 marks from Michaelmas next. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 21. Lincoln. Grant to Gilbert le Messager, for service to queen Philippa, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer until the king provide him with the equivalent in land or rent, for life. By p.s.

July 19. Lincoln. Presentation of John de Staunford to the church of Kynge Stanley, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Mautravers, a rebel, being in his hands.

July 18. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, to the prior and convent of Anglesey of a rent of 20*l.* reserved to her out of the manor of Lakyngheath and other lands in that town lately granted by her to the prior and convent of Ely. By K.

Aug. 4. Clipstone. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Ragenhull, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Burghclere by collation of John bishop of Winchester. By K.

Aug. 6. Clipstone. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Waverle going to a general chapter of his order.

Aug. 6. Clipstone. Grant to William de Middelton, king's clerk, of the chantry of Rissheton chapel, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Deveroyl being in his hands.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, escheator, or his sub-escheator in the county of Dorset.

Aug. 6. Clipstone. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the same William de Middelton.

Aug. 4. Clipstone. Exemption, for life, of Benedict de Normanton, for his service and costs in discharging the office of clerk of the Crown in the Chancery, as well in the late as in the present reign, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, or other minister or bailiff of the king against his will; and grant that the marshalls of the household or other ministers of the king and others shall not make livery in his houses in Normanton, Suthwell, Morton, Farnefeld and Lanum, nor lodge therein. By K. & C.

Aug. 4. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said Benedict, for the same considerations, of a messuage, toft, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 6 marks in rent, in Normanton, Suthwell, Holum, Edyngle, Osmundthorp, Farnesfeld, Morton and Lanum, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel, to be built by Benedict in honour of St. John the Baptist, on his land at Normanton, for the souls of his father, mother, and benefactors. By K. & C.

1331. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Aug. 6. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund Basset and Roger Samekyn of Hatfeld to the abbot and convent of Stratford, in part satisfaction of the 50*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 21 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture and 40 acres of heath in Leyton, co. Essex, of the clear yearly value of 38*s.* 7*d.*; as appears by the inquisition.

Membrane 26.

July 20. Lincoln. Licence, after fine made by the dean and chapter of Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain, by Master William de Baiocis of Lincoln and John Gernoun to the vicars choral of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a messuage and 12*s.* in rent in Refham, and the suburb of Lincoln, and the advowson of the church of Refham (the said church to be appropriated by the grantees) in aid of their sustenance and to find three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel sometime of the Friars of the Sac in the said suburb for the soul of Edward I. and the souls of John de Blyton and Emma his wife, and an anniversary for the souls of the said John and Emma in the said church of St. Mary.

Renewed by the chancellor because they made fine in 10*l.* at another time, and the fine is enrolled.

July 20. Lincoln. Pardon to William de Houton and Elena his wife for acquiring in fee tail from William son of John son of Arnold a messuage and 30 acres of land in Bochardby, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 20*s.* Cumberland.

July 21. Lincoln. Grant, for life, to Richard de Clebury, king's serjeant and cook, of the bailiwick of the forestership of Corndon by Montgomerie. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William le Fitz Warin, constable of Montgomery castle.

July 23. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Archer, parson of the church of Elmessete and Richard his brother to the prior and canons of Bresete, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three parts of the manor of Great Bresete, held in chief as of the honor of Peverell by the service of three parts of a knight's fee, suit at the court of Hatfeld Peverell every three weeks and rendering yearly at the hundred of Bosmere 20¼*d.* of a custom called 'sokenefee,' and of the yearly value of 7*l.*, as appears by the inquisition. By fine of 5 marks. Suffolk.

July 25. Lincoln. Confirmation of a release in mortmain by Robert son of Walter de Daventre to the prior and convent of Daventre and to the monastery of St. Augustine in that town of all the right he or his heirs would have in time of voidance of the priory to any things or custodies and to horses of the priors or cellarers of the monastery, saving the right to have one servant at the principal gate of the monastery to help the porter in the custody thereof; and a grant to them by the same writing of the right to elect a prior whenever necessary without seeking the licence of the said Robert and his heirs. By K.

July 25. Lincoln. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard Marein, king's clerk, in the church of Knoel in the diocese of Salisbury, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the see of Winchester. By K.

July 16. Lincoln. Confirmation to Edmund Hakelut on the death of Morgan son of Mereduk of his right in the 15*l.* yearly in lands in Bodenham and Thlen, which the latter held for life by grant of Edward I., the reversion of which the king lately granted by letters patent to him and his heirs. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Clipstone. Appointment of Thomas Borehunt, king's serjeant, to take venison for the king in the present season, namely, sixty bucks in Clarendon park and laund and twenty bucks in the parks and chaces in the Isle of Wight, and to deliver the same to Walter de Wyggemore, clerk of the kitchen, by indentures between himself, the keepers and foresters and the said Walter, to be kept for the king's use. By K.

July 20. Lincoln. Grant for life to queen Philippa as dower of the castle and manor of Odiham, co. Southampton, of the value of 60*l.*, the hundred of Faluwesle, co. Northampton, of the value of 12*l.*, the hundreds of Bosmere and Claydon, co. Suffolk, of the value of 20*l.*, and 45*s.* 10*d.* out of the farm of Ipswich, with knights' fees and other appurtenances; in recompence of a fishery in the river Ouse, extended as of the value of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the stallage of the same river, of the value of 10*l.* and the freight or conduct of ships passing along the river, of the value of 26*l.*, part of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, and a bovate of land in Euston, extended as of the value of 19*s.* 2*d.*, part of the castle and honor of Pontefract, which have been recovered from her by advice of Parliament after having been assigned to her as dower, and of the herbage of the parks of La Haye, Haiwra, Bilton, and the little park beneath the castle held by her as belonging to the honor of Knaresburgh, extended as of the value of 50*l.*, and now with her consent taken into the king's hands for the support of his stud.

By K. and the whole C.

MEMBRANE 25.

Aug. 2. Clipstone. Grant to William de Shelton of the bailiwick of the parker of Ledes park, co. Kent, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Owen Corder, keeper of the park.

Aug. 6. Clipstone. John de Flisk and Anthony de Flisk staying beyond seas, have letters nominating Veltrus de Cornazano of Parma and Giffredus son of Gervase Philipell of Tyryngton their attorneys in England for three years.

July 23. Lincoln. Protection, during pleasure, for John Kempe of Flanders, weaver of woollen cloths, his men, servants and apprentices, to exercise and teach his trade in this country; with promise of the same for any other merchants of that mistery who choose to come here. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 4. Clipstone. Appointment of Alexander Urtyn of Dover, during pleasure, to that office in Dover castle which Master Richard de Dovorr, deceased, held. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Clynton, constable of the said castle.

Aug. 6. Clipstone. Amiotus Grymbaldi, merchant of the society of the Grymbaldi, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Bartholomew Richus, merchant, his attorney in England for two years.

Aug. 7. Clipstone. Protection for the priory of Holy Trinity, York, a house largely of royal foundation, now grievously burdened with debt through the bad rule of the present prior, an alien, and other priors; and appointment of John Giffard, canon of York, and Thomas de Shirebourn, a monk of the priory, to have the custody of the same, during pleasure, to receive the rents, issues and profits thereof, and to apply the same for relief of the estate, reserving reasonable maintenance for the prior and convent. By K. & C.

Aug. 13. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the following :—

The abbot of Chertsey.
Walter de Patteshull of Northampton.
The abbot of Vaudey.

1331. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Bedford. The abbot of Tycheford.
Master Henry de Clif, clerk ; in Sheperton.
John le Smale, prebendary of Stodleye in the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Brugysnorth to restore Maurice de Pissyaco to the prebend of Underdon granted to him by the late king on the resignation of Master Theobald de Trecys, but subsequently granted by the same king to Ralph le Blount, king's clerk, in the belief that Maurice was dead, which it now appears was not the case.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Presentation of Thomas Cosyn of Gloucester to the church of Pencarrik, in the diocese of St. Davids.

The like of John Goch to a moiety of the church of Landewy Tresdeucheg, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, being in his hands.

Aug. 13. Melton Mowbray. Pardon, at the request of queen Philippa, to Roger Sturgeon of Gryngele of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas de Saundeby. By p.s.
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the following :—
Roger son of Ralph.
Roger de Misterton of Gryngele.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Robert, abbot of St. Taurin, Evreux, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Thistum his attorney in England and Wales for three years. By fine of 40*s*. Gloucester.

Aug. 21. Bedford. Renewal under the new seal of the grant by letters patent under the old seal to Henry de Acum, chafewax, of the bailiwick of the laund of Plumpton in Ingelwode Forest. [*Patent Roll*, 1 *Edward III.*, part 1, m. 24.]

July 21. Lincoln. Licence for the prior and convent of Lenton to appropriate the church of Wykynston, in the diocese of Lincoln, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

Aug. 25. King's Cliffe. Appointment of Richard de Bakton, king's yeoman, to the office of bailiff errant in the county of Lincoln, during good behaviour. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Aug. 26. King's Cliffe. Licence in mortmain for Nicholas de Braysfeld and Emma his wife to grant to the abbess and convent of Romeseye, a messuage and 25 acres of meadow in Romeseye, and to release their right in the custody of the gate of the abbey and in a rent of three hundred and sixty-five cloths, three hundred and sixty-five gallons of the convent ale, three hundred and sixty-five cloths for servants, 15*s*. 2*d*. for meals from the kitchen, 5*s*. for a robe and nineteen quarters of bran (*furfuris*) due from the abbey, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the convent church for the souls of the said Nicholas and Emma. By fine of 50*s*.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 21. Bedford. The abbot of Waverle, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Farndon his attorney in England until Easter.

Aug. 27. King's Cliffe. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayors, bailiffs and good men of Wynchelse and La Rye and to the knights and free tenants of the manor of Iham in favour of Richard de Grofhurst who has been appointed to the custody of the said towns and manor.

Sept. 4. Ashbourn. Licence for Thomas de Carru to enfeoff Master William de Carru of two parts of two parts of the manor of Mollisford held in chief, and to grant

1331. *Membrane 25—cont.*

that one third part of the manor now held for life as dower by Joan late the wife of John de Carru, and one third part of two parts of the manor held in like manner by Eleanor late the wife of Nicholas de Carru, shall remain to the said William and his heirs. By fine of 100*s*. Berks.

MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 7. Clipstone. Appointment of Richard de Hampton and Roger Carles to the custody of the abbey of Lillesbull, of the king's advowson, now in his protection because grievously burdened with debts and poverty by reason of a quarrel between the present abbot and John de Chetewynde, the late abbot, who, after secretly withdrawing therefrom, procured a band of persons to attack the abbey and remove the goods of the same to dissipate at their will, and by reason of other misfortunes. They are to receive the rents, issues and profits and apply them, with the advice of the abbot, the prior and the more experienced members of the house, so as best to relieve the state of the abbey. By K. & C.

Aug. 13. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Newark by Guldeford, in part satisfaction of the 10 marks yearly in land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following; by William Diry, Simon de Langebrok and Richard de Moustede, a messuage and 100 acres of land in Sende, and by John Prodhome and Joan his wife, a toft, 80 acres of land and 20 acres of wood in Coveham; the same being of the clear yearly value of 59*s*. 8*d*. as appears by the inquisition.

Aug. 12. Clipstone. John de Haustede, staying in the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service, has letters nominating William son of John de Haustede, and Richard le Fitz Lucas his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 10. Nottingham. Appointment of Hugh de Atforton to the custody of the gate of Kaermerdyn Castle, during good behaviour. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the justice of South Wales.

Aug. 3. Clipstone. Grant to John de Bristoll, for service to Joan, queen of Scotland, the king's sister, of the custody of the king's park and warren of Leskerd, co. Cornwall. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the steward of the county.

July 26. Clipstone. Grant to the burgesses and good men of the town of Gloucester of pavage for four years. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Clipstone. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the abbot of Langedon going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 10. Clipstone. The like, until Easter, for Master John Wawayn also going. By K.

The like for John atte Hegge of Thorpe, 'taillour,' going with the said John. By testimony of Richard de Bury.

Aug. 14. Clipstone. Presentation of William de Northwell to the church of Baynton in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Nottingham. Writ of aid until Easter for Richard de Waleton appointed by J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, a purveyor for the marshalsea of the Chancery.

Aug. 14. Nottingham. Pardon to John son of Henry de Leneshothe of Horsemondene for breaking prison from the Marshalsea. By K.

Aug. 26. King's Cliffe. Licence for Katherine late the wife of William de Putton, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.
By fine of 10*s*. Southampton.

1331. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Aug. 26. King's Cliffe. Henry de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, has letters nominating Valentine de Mortuo Mari and Reginald de Staunton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Hugh de Mortimer, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Sutton, parson of the church of Taghmun, and Hamo de Merbach his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 4. Ashbourn. Presentation of Robert de Roderham to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Vacated by surrender.

Aug. 27. King's Cliffe. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John le Spicer of Salisbury.

Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, going thither on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert le Boore and John son of Robert de Ingham his attorneys in England for one year.

He also has like letters nominating Peter de Thorneton and Roger de Antyngham.

July 13. Lincoln. Ganselinus Pagan, going with him, has letters nominating John de Foxton, clerk, citizen of London, his attorney for one year.

By testimony of Oliver himself.

Sept. 3. Tideswell. The following also going with him have like letters:—

Reginald de Biskeleye, knight, nominating William de Nerford, clerk, and Roger de Walsham.

Thomas Pecche, knight, nominating John de Wilton.

William Criketote, knight, nominating Robert de Gedeworth and Robert de Batesford.

John de Weston, knight, nominating John de Forde and John Parles.

William de Mattesdon, nominating Thomas de Mattesdon.

Membrane 23.

Aug. 5. Clipstone. Appointment during good behaviour of Robert de Mauley, king's yeoman, to the office of the stewardship of Shirewode Forest, which William de Dogmanfeld, deceased, lately held at will. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Neville, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, or his deputy in Shirewode Forest.

Aug. 6. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Tobur the younger and Richard Storm to the prior and Carmelite Friars at Snyterle of 4 acres of land for the enlargement of their dwelling house there. By K.

Aug. 13. Clipstone. Pardon to John de Caunteneye of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before Oliver de Ingham and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching divers trespasses and breaches of the peace in that city.

July 26. Clipstone. Appointment of Thomas, the king's porter (*janitor noster*), to the office of porter and macebearer in the town of Kaernarvan, during good behaviour, in like manner as Richard de Wycombe, deceased, held the same. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales.

Aug. 21. Bedford. Writ *de intendendo* directed to Emma late the wife of Robert de Monte Alto in respect of the fee farm of 60*l.* due for the town of Aylesbury, which she holds for life, which is to be paid to Margaret, countess of Kent, from the 21 March last, the day on which the countess by resolution of the last Parliament was appointed to the custody of her late husband's lands as though judgement had not been passed on him. It appears by inquisitions *post*

1331. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

mortem which have been taken that the earl held the said fee farm in fee tail on the day of his death.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Appointment of Thomas de Foxle to take sixteen bucks for the king's venison in the present season in Windsor Forest and parks, and to deliver them by indenture to Walter de Wyggemore, clerk of the kitchen. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Thomas. Any expenses incurred in taking the venison will be allowed at the Exchequer.

The like to the said Walter.

Aug. 20. Bedford. The like appointment of John Seeles to take six bucks in Cheut Forest. By K.

The like mandates in pursuance.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Appointment of John Darcy 'le cosyn' to the custody of the manor of Merston Meysy, co. Wilts, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, escheator, or his subescheator in the said county.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Guldeford, their messengers or proctors, collecting alms.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, who at the king's request have granted maintenance for life, from their house for Henry Whish, king's yeoman, that this shall not prejudice their house as a precedent and that they shall not be called upon to find the like after his death. By p.s.

Aug. 26. King's Cliffe. Pardon to Thomas Borehunt for taking a stag in Wolmer Forest, in the late king's reign, and carrying the same away, whereof he was indicted before Adam Gurdoun, then keeper, and the foresters, verderers and regarders, of the said forest. By K.

Aug. 27. King's Cliffe. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the abbot and convent of Bytlesden, in the diocese of Lincoln, and their attorneys or proctors, collecting alms in the churches of England, Wales and Ireland. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorized persons collecting in their name.

Sept. 3. Tideswell. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Warenna, king's clerk, in the church of Stapel Langford, in the diocese of Salisbury, said to be of the patronage of Oliver de Ingham, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the custody of the lands of the said Oliver or of Laurence son and heir of Laurence de Sancto Martino having been in his hands or in the hands of any of his progenitors. By K.

Sept. 6. Castleton. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Morby from being put on assizes juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Castleton. Writ of aid for William de Boyleston, clerk, sent by Arnold Micol, king's serjeant and chief butler, to audit the accounts of his substitutes in divers ports.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, of the advowson of the church of Bishopstoke in his diocese, held in chief, to four chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Stephen and St. Laurence, within the manor of Merwell, in recompence of the sum of money which they used to receive as alms from his Exchequer at Wolvesey. By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 8. Castleton. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard le Long and Adam le Mercer deputed by Arnald Micol, king's serjeant and chief butler, to discharge his office in the ports of Lyme and Seton, during pleasure.

1331. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Also for the following deputies:—
Henry Chaunceller and Richard Play in the ports of Toppesham, Tyngmuth, Bardstaple, Excester, Dertemuth and Pirie.
John Colram and Henry Sampson in Plumuth port and Tambre river.
Henry Dode and William le Keu in the ports of Pole and Warham.
Adam le Glide and John Escuder in the ports of Melcombe and Weymuth.
Stephen atte Mells and William de Herendon in the port of Portesmuth.
Serlo Queynte and Stephen Willeire in the ports of Loo, Fowy, Lostwythiel, Falemuth, Mousole and Patristowe, and all ports in Cornwall.
Nicholas Chaumpneys and William Loveryk in the port of Sandwich.
Alexander Deweyle in the port of Yarmuth, Isle of Wight.
Robert de la Barre and Gerard Elys in the ports of Suthampton, Lymynton and Kyhavene.
John Wyne and William Shapman in the ports of Cicestre, Seford and Shorham, and along the coast from Cicestre to Shorham.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Hamo de Borton in the ports of the towns of Great Yarmouth, Kirkeleye and Blakeneye.

Oct. 26. Odiham. Robert But in the port of Boston.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Adam de Withiford in all ports in South and West Wales.

Dec. 7. Clarendon. John de Housum in all ports of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Dec. 9. Wareham. John de Notyngham in all ports in South, West and North Wales and the county of Chester.

Dec. 10. Wareham. Edward le Taverner of Gloucester in the port of Gloucester.

Sept. 15. Northampton. Grant to Nicholas de Medestede, chaplain, of the chantry in the king's chapel in the castle of Old Sarum, void by the death of John de Hulm, chaplain. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Wilts.

Sept. 8. Castleton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, to the prior and convent of St. Swithun, Winchester, the advowson of the church of Mapeldorham with the chapel of Petresfeld in his diocese, held in chief, and for the appropriation of the same by the latter, subject to the payment by them, over and above the sum which they already pay to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without Winchester, of the yearly sum of 25*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for support of the sick poor there which the bishop has been wont to pay at his Exchequer at Wolvesey out of his alms. By K.

Aug. 8. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of John de Molyns, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.
Licence for him to impark his woods of Siwardeshull and Wynard, co. Buckingham, and 300 acres of land adjacent thereto.

Sept. 17. Langley. Alice Pirot and Joan Morteyn, nuns of the church of St. Mary, Elnestowe, bringing news of the death of Elizabeth their abbess have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Sept. 26. London. Presentation of Thomas de Adlyngton to the church of Fernham in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Roger Dobyn, and in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of the lands of John Deverell, rebel.

1331. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Bruges, parson of the church of Heyghardres.

Oct. 4. Westminster. The like for the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

The like for two years for the following :—

Father Bertrand, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Aquiro, parson of the churches of Brantham and Wembeldon.

Sept. 28. Westminster. William de Keythorp, clerk.

Sept. 26. London. Special protection for Master Ralph de Queryndon, king's clerk, and all the benefices which at the present time he is known to hold, and ratification of his estate in the same ; namely, the prebend of 'Major Pars Altaris' and the archdeaconry of Wilts in Salisbury Cathedral, together with the church of Mynty annexed to the archdeaconry from of old. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert le Conestable of Flaynburgh from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Writ of aid until Easter for John de Bedeford appointed to provide carriage for the office of the wardrobe. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like for Hugh de Treganon, king's yeoman, appointed a purveyor for the household. By treasurer's bill.

The like for the following :—

Oct. 12. Westminster. Thomas Bulfote.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Hugh Burgleon.

Oct. 24. Windsor. Roger de Asteleye.

Oct. 26. Odiham. Thomas de Abyndon.

June 29. Gaywood. Licence, at the request of queen Philippa, for the prior and convent of Bernewell to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Richard le Wyse of Stoke Daubene for the death of John le Fevre of Desburgh at Desburgh, as it appears by the record of John de Verdon and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Northampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 28 September, 20 Edward II., being a pardon to Silvester de Oldham for homicides and felonies, on condition of service against the Scots.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Deen from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of Richard de Bykerton. By p.s.

Pardon to John le Couper for the death of Edmund Grymbolf at Great Yarmouth, as it appears by the record of Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, justices appointed to deliver Yarmouth gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, for the minister and brethren of the house of the Holy Trinity, Oxford, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 21.

Sept. 3. Tideswell. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the prebend of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which he recovered against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, by judgement of the court of King's Bench, or of his collation thereto of Master Robert de Ayleston, king's clerk.

Aug. 28. Rockingham. Presentation of John de Cokermuth to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum.

Sept. 3. Tideswell. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the right of Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, king's clerk, to the prebend of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary's, Salisbury, on the presentation of the late king, confirmed by the present king.

Sept. 6. Ashbourn. Pardon to John Cristeshull, Bartholomew atte Uphalle, John de Berkeleye, John son of John atte Uphalle, William Stanrich and Ralph his brother, John le Bokeler and Henry his brother, William atte Grove, John atte Pirye and William and John his sons, Richard Alisaundre, John le Coupere, John atte Grove, John Netherwell, Stephen atte Water and William Adamesclerk de Scanthurst of their outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas de Foxleye, the latter having acknowledged in the Chancery that satisfaction had been made him for the trespass.

The like *mutatis mutandis* to John atte Forde, Robert atte Lee, Robert le Struch, William atte Felde, William atte Pleysshamele, John his brother, William son of Robert Godinges, William son of William Godinges, John le White, John atte Crouche, William son of Gilbert atte Pleysshamele, William atte Crouche and John Rauvesservant de Westwode.

Sept. 8. Castleton. Letters of licence to elect for the subprior and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, on the death of Richard de Honyburgh, their prior. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Castleton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry le Gayte to the abbess and convent of Wherewell of nine messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 36*s.* 8*d.* in rent in Wherewell and Bolyndon, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Wherewell church for the souls of Roger le Forester and Annora his wife, their fathers, mothers, and children; and also for the said Henry to grant that 3 acres of meadow in Bolyndon shall remain to the said abbey after the death of Peter de Sutton, the present tenant. By fine of 9 marks. Southampton.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Pardon to William atte Touneende of Heek for the death of Thomas Roberd of Heek, as it appears by the record of Robert de Scorburgh and Adam de Hoperton, justices appointed to deliver York Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Writ of aid until Easter for John de la Chaunderie appointed a purveyor to the household.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John Henry of Boston, merchant, and his servants.

Sept. 7. Castleton. Exemption, for life, of Walter Waldeshef from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Poterton of Boklond to enfeoff Ingelram Russel and Margery daughter of Richard de Poterton of a messuage, two virgates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Bokland, held in chief.
By fine of 10*s.* Berks.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventre, in part satisfaction of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the late king's licence to acquire, of the following, which

1331. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

are of the yearly value of 4*l.* as appears by the inquisition; by John de Shulton, three messuages, 30*s.* in rent, half a virgate of land in Sowe, Coventre, Offechurch and Sutham, and by William de Passenham, two messuages, a toft and mill in Coventre.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Roger Mauduyt, of letters patent dated 12 February, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to the men of Northumberland of money due at the Exchequer.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Felicia wife of Ralph de Spaldyng, staying in England, has letters nominating her husband her attorney in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Thomas de Pidyngton, one of the purveyors for the household of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son.

By bill of the earl's steward.

The like for the following purveyors for the same:—

Richard Dent.
John de Ardern, clerk.
Hugh de Asteley.
Robert Ballard.
Andrew de Boxton.

Oct. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and exemplification under the new seal of letters patent under the old seal, dated 12 March, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to Simon Scott.

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 15. Northampton. Exemplification, at the request of Ganselinus Pagani, of a writ dated 27 August, 14 Edward II., to the sheriffs of London, reciting that, by an inquisition taken by Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, it had been found that a ship, *la Mariote de Goseford*, whereof Richard Paynsweyn, was master, which the said Ganselinus and Reymund, his brother, had freighted at Bordeaux with wine and corn for this country, while at anchor in the Downs near the port of Sandwich, within the dominion of the king, was forcibly boarded by men of Flanders, with the assent of the earl and commonalty of that country, and against the will of the merchants, master and mariners, was taken away to le Swyne in the dominion of the count with all that was on board, where the captors used at their will the cargo consisting of 45 tuns and a pipe of wine of the same Ganselinus and Reymund, 62 tuns of wine of Grimoard Cardon and corn of Laurence de Molyn, with other wine, flour and goods of the master and mariners, whereby the parties have suffered a loss of 413*l.* 17*s.*; and directing them to cause goods and merchandise of any men of Flanders within their bailiwick to be arrested to the value of 100*l.*, until satisfaction be made to the said Grimoard of that amount, and to return the writ with an account of the goods arrested and their value. The sheriff of the county of Lincoln and bailiffs of Ravenserodde had been directed in like manner to arrest goods of the men of Flanders in satisfaction of the losses of the other merchants.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Revocation of the late grant of pavage to the town of Pontefract, the same having been obtained by Robert de la More, Adam Scot, Robert de Lincoln and John de Wraggeby, without the assent or wish of the bailiffs and good men of the town.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Jordan de Saint Barbe, chaplain, of the custody of the hermitage by Cripelgate, London, void by the resignation of Thomas de Leycestre, the last keeper thereof. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Simon abbot of Aumale, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Burwell and Roger le Messejer his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the Hanaper.

1331. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. Notification to W. archbishop of York of the revocation of the late presentation of William de Northwell, king's clerk, to the church of Baynton, in his diocese. By p.s.

Sept. 26. London. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William du Chastel of Blithe.

The like for the following :—
John de Godelee, dean of Wells.
Henry Gernet.
Master Nicholas de Sandwico, parson of the church of Crupthorn.
Master Henry de Clif, clerk; at Blebury, Aston and Upton.
Ralph Turneye, chaplain.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Pardon to John de Furneux of 20*l.* required of him by summons of the Exchequer on account of a recognisance wherein he was bound to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, which escheated to the king by the rebellion of the latter. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Stanes, clerk, of the imprisonment and ransom adjudged against him by Thomas Wake and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, after his conviction before them on a plea of William de Kyme that he broke his park at Paddocthorpe by Tadcastre; on the testimony of Geoffrey le Scrope, one of the justices of the King's Bench that he has satisfied the said William of the damages awarded against him on account of the trespass.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hemyngburgh, clerk, to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king.

Aug. 22. Rockingham. Appointment of John Snape to the office of porter of Canterbury Castle, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. The abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Wedon and William de Rowell his attorneys in England for four years. By fine of 5 marks. Northampton.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by John bishop of Winchester and Robert de Stretford, parson of Stretford church, to Adam bishop of Worcester of sixteen selions and two butts of pasture (*de sexdecim selionibus et duabus buttis pasture*) in Ouldstretford. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Hugh de Ingolisma, clerk.

The like for the following :—
Master William Johan, parson of the church of Lanridian, prebendary of Royl in the church of St. Maurice, Abergwylly.
John de Ratelesden.
John de Bello Campo of Somersete, the elder.
Richard de Marny, parson of the church of Knouwell Magna.
Nicholas de Wortely.
John Hippe, bailiff of the port of Hethe.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Licence for John le Dekne of Boudon to enfeoff Morgan de Dunston and Eleanor his wife of a rood of land and 56*s.* in rent in Wappenham and Astwell, held in chief. By fine of 4 marks. Northampton.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Bulkyly and Thomas de Davenport of pontage for five years on wares passing over the river Davene between Macclesfeld and Menewys, to build a stone bridge at Salteresford, co. Chester. By C.

July 16. Lincoln. Ralph abbot of St. George's, Baukerville, Normandy, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating John Rufi, clerk, and Denys de Quemino his attorneys in England for two years. By fine of 20*s.* Wilts.

1331. *Membrane 20—cont.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Alan de Aslakeby as parson of the church of Stanford upon Avene, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the patronage of the abbot and convent of Selby. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Boseham, parson of the church of St. Mary in the Marsh, Romney, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Westhanifeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with William de Cantuaria.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Licence for William de Clynton and Juliana his wife to enfeoff Henry de Leybourn of the manor of Elham, co. Kent, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to William, Juliana and her heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Langebergh, king's clerk, as prebendary of Gra[nt]ham Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a licence dated Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the present year, by Adam bishop of Worcester to John bishop of Winchester to grant in mortmain a messuage in Stretford upon Avene, held in chief, lying in Corn Street between a tenement late of Margery Helle and a lane called 'Tynkereslone,' extending in length to a tenement in the said lane late of William Avereye, and in breadth from the lane to a tenement late of John Strech, to a chaplain, known as the keeper of the chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr newly built by the bishop of Winchester in a wing on the south side of Holy Trinity Church, Stretford, to find five other chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at that altar. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. The like of a grant by the same Adam, of even date with the above and witnessed by John de Bishoppesdon, knight, William Bruyly of Lodyngton, Adam de Styvynton, William de Clynton, William de Claryndon, John Begelyn and others, to Master Robert de Stretford, his heirs and assigns, of a messuage and half a virgate of land in Old Stretford lately held of the bishopric in villenage by John Bisshop, and a cottage in the same town, quit of services and demands, in exchange for a plot of land in Olde Stretford, called 'Le Homme.' By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Appointment of the master of the hospital of St. John, Huntingdon, as keeper of the bridge of that town and of the chapel situated thereon, during good behaviour, to receive any goods for support thereof which have heretofore been bequeathed or hereafter shall be bequeathed, with such alms and other offerings as he can obtain, to apply the same in the repair and maintenance of the bridge and chapel, and to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel out of the alms and oblations of those attending the said chapel so far as they suffice for that purpose.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Juliana Basset, the prioress, as abbess of St. Mary's, Elnestowe by Bedford. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Colepeper, John de Holedene, Richard Blod, Roger Grigelot, John atte Knolle, John Sloman, John Hosmer, Hugh Hosmer and Thomas Brounyng, of their outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Robert de Asshele and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Elizabeth de Burgo; on condition that they at once surrender at Canterbury prison to satisfy the king of what pertains to him for the said trespass, whereof they were convicted by the jury, and the said Elizabeth of her damages.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1331. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for Ralph de Neville of the following :—

(i.) Charter of Lewis bishop of Durham, dated 29 July 1331, being a grant to him, for life, of the manor of Evenwode as fully as any lord ever held the same.

(ii.) Confirmation of the above by the prior and convent of Durham, under date of August 4.

(iii.) Indenture dated 7 March 1325 between the bishop and the said Ralph witnessing that, in consideration of his having released the bishop from a yearly payment of 20*l.* out of his Exchequer at Durham, the latter had granted that he and his assigns should hold the manor of Wynlawghton, for his life, free from the rent of 20*l.* due for the same. *French.*

(iv.) Confirmation of the above by the prior and convent under date of 1 April 1326. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. General pardon pursuant to the statute [1 Edward III. stat. 1. cap. 1.] to Hugh de Audele, who came to the aid of the king and his mother to pursue the Despensers.

The like to Robert de Prestebury.

Writ of aid for Richard du Seler of Exeter and John de Wotton sent by Arnold Micol, king's serjeant and butler, to audit the accounts of his substitutes in the ports of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

Membrane 18.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to Robert de Walkefare for the death of Hugh de Turplyton knight and Richard de Munemuth, killed in resisting the arrest of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, at Nottingham Castle, with general pardon. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed dated 25 June 1330, by the prior and chapter of Ely Cathedral, being an *inspeximus* and ratification of an indenture dated 22 May in the same year, and witnessed by John de Heselarton, Ralph de Crophull, William de Calthorp, knights, John de Drayton, John Waldeshef, Robert de Holbek, Elias de Thoresby and others, whereby John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, granted to John le Warner of Much Hadham, his servant, a messuage and half a virgate of land in Little Hadham, co. Hertford, which John atte More while he lived held of him in villenage, to hold, for life, at the rent of 9*s.* 2½*d.*, payable at his Exchequer at Ely at the usual terms, with remainder to the right heirs of John le Warner, to hold of the bishop and his successors by those customs whereby the same were held before the making of this indenture as contained in the terrier of Hadham manor. By fine of . . marks.

July 21. Lincoln. Grant to John Goch, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Casteldurant in South Wales, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, having been forfeited by rebellion. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of St. Davids.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant to Walter de London, king's clerk, of the prebend of Underdon in the free chapel of Bruggenorth, lately held by Maurice de Pissiaco. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant to Maurice de Pissiaco, king's clerk, of the canonry and prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, lately held by Walter de London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Peter de Berkele, king's clerk, as prebendary of Horton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like of Giles de Cremona, king's clerk, as prebendary of Seleseye in Holy Trinity Church, Chichester. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise by John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, to John de Mellebourn of the manors of Boudon and Haverbergh to hold for life with all chaces, warrens, fisheries, and other things belonging to them except knights' fees and advowsons, at the yearly rent of 50*l.* sterling, payable at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Shireburne from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William de Baleby, parson of a moiety of the church of Heyford at the Bridge, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bulewell in the diocese of York, on an exchange of benefices with Bartholomew de Bradden, king's clerk. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, in consideration of the infirmity of his body through age and his ceaseless labours on behalf of the king's father and mother, that from this time forward he shall be at liberty to attend to his own affairs, and shall not be called upon to undertake any office or ministry of state, against his will, except that he shall remain a member of Parliament and of the king's council. By K.

Pardon, pursuant to the statute [1 Edward III. stat. 1. cap. 1.], to John Foljambe of Berde, who came to the aid of the king and his mother to pursue the Despensers.

The like to the following :—

Nicholas Colepeper.

Henry Ewin.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Grant to Edward Chaundos, in consideration of his service to the king in his youth and expenses afterwards in staying continually by his side without any remuneration, that he shall retain for life, rent free, the custody of Horeston Castle, to which he was lately appointed, during pleasure, at a rent of 20*l.* By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to John de Bylemonium that he shall retain for life the serjeanty of the bailiwick of Rue, in the county of Ponthieu, according to the tenor of the letters patent whereby queen Isabella granted it to him while the county was in her hands. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

July 22. Lincoln. Exemption for life of John de Fulnetby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

— 29. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Monte Gomeri of his goods which escheated to the king by reason of his withdrawal when indicted for the death of Peter de Lellyngton in the county of Derby, with the issues of his lands while in the king's hands.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of 4 Edward III.

Oct. 13. Westminster. General pardon to William de Gosfeld for breaches of the peace in the counties of Cambridge, Essex and Kent, from the time of Edward I. to the present time. By fine of 100*s.* made before the C. Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the confirmation by Stephen, bishop of London, on 19 July last of the charter of foundation of the hospital of Elsyng Spital in the city of London. By K. for his father's soul.

[*Monasticon*, Vol. vi., part 2, pp. 704–707.]

1331. *Membrane* 16.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Simple protection for three years for John de Morteyn, knight, going beyond seas. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the bailiffs of the city of York for the time being to pay to William de Ros of Hamelak yearly out of the farm of their city 150 marks, according to the tenour of the letters patent to the said William, dated 22 August, 16 Edward II.

The like to the bailiffs of the city of Lincoln.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Loveny, king's clerk, parson of the church of Odescombe, in the diocese of Bath of Wells, to the church of Neuton Valence in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king, on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Lyme, king's clerk. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot and convent Kyrkestall; on complaint by Margaret, countess of Kent, that they have deferred to pay her the farm of 90*l.* for the manor of Colyngham, co. York, as required by the king's order of 15 February last, upon the ground that Edmund son and heir of the earl has since died; to pay all arrears of the same from the date in question, and to continue to pay the same until some heir of the earl attain his full age.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like to the abbot and convent of Stratford in respect of the farm of 29*s.* 11¾*d.* for the manors of Sudbury and Hamme.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Also to the abbot and convent of Ramesey in respect of a yearly payment of 43*l.* 15*s.* of the farm of the markets in St. Ives, co. Huntingdon.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, for the abbot and convent of Rufford to appropriate a moiety of the church of Roderham, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for William Trussell to impark his wood of Nuthurst, co. Warwick. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of Parliament, to Thomas West in enlargement of the late grant to him for life, at a rent of 4*l.* 14*s.*, of the manor of Sutton Maundeville, co. Wilts, an escheat to the king by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, that he shall hold the same in fee simple and rent free, together with knights' fees, advowsons, fairs, chaces, warrens, parks, woods, liberties, free-customs, and other appurtenances, by the services whereby it was held before it came to the king.

By K. and the whole C. in Parliament.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Exemption for life of Adam Noel of Pulteneye from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Stonore to the custody during minority of the heir of the lands late of Oto de Bodrigan, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By fine of 200*l.*

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

Memorandum. It is ordered by the council that if on return of the inquisition *post mortem* it is found that the custody and marriage are of greater value the said John shall pay more. If they are of less value then he shall pay less.

Vacated because below under the same date for a reason contained in a memorandum enrolled there.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Confirmation to Richard de la Chaumbre son and heir of Adam de Bramwyth of grants by Roger Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to the said Adam, in tail, of a messuage and two virgates of land in Funtyngton, and of the land which John le Saucer held of him in the same place. By fine of 10*s.* Sussex.

1331. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Presentation of Roger son of Richard de Whatton to the church of Gonaldeston, in the diocese of York.

Oct. 11. Westminster. The like of Richard de Claville to two parts of the church of Bisele, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, rebel, being in his hands. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for John le Queynte to grant to Peter le Tannere and Margery his wife, for life, with remainder to Adam de Bukesgate, Eugenia his wife, and the heirs of Adam, a messuage, 40 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Okle by Motesfount, and pasture for 2 beasts of the plough, 8 oxen, 5 cows with their calves, a ram and 100 sheep in Okle meadow from Michaelmas to Midlent in every year and pannage for 30 swine in the wood called 'La Bocholte,' all held in chief. By fine of 20*s*. Southampton.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Arderne of the imprisonment, fines, ransoms, and whatever else pertains to the king for the oppressions and other trespasses in the county of Oxford whereof he was convicted before John de Handelo and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John de Daggeworth to Roger de Bedefeld, for life, of a moiety of the serjeanty of the office of usher before the barons of the great Exchequer with all profits and other appurtenances of the same, and with power to appoint a fit person to execute the office in his stead. By fine of one mark. Suffolk.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Exemption for life of Aymer Bordet from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of Geoffrey de la Morehalle. By p.s.

The like, at the request of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, of John de Holand of Swynheved, without the word 'escheator.' By K.

The like for Thomas de Lungevillers, knight. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like, at the request of Master Henry de Clif, king's clerk, for John le Walssh. By K.

The like, at the request of Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, of the following, his brothers:—

Oct. 14. Westminster. Henry de Evesham, of Pershore. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Richard de Evesham, without the word 'escheator.' By K.

Sept. 5. Castleton. The like of Thomas Folejaumbe. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. The like of the following:—

John Hamelyn, knight. By K.

John de Bisshopesdon, knight, without the word 'escheator.' By K.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the church of Brenkeworth and the diocese of Salisbury, which he recovered against the abbot of Malmesbury by judgment of his court, or of his presentation of Master John de Badmynton, king's clerk, to the same.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Spaldyng.

The like for the following:—

Walter Lucas.

William Bokeler.

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Simon, abbot of Torre.
Joan le Fitz Wauter.
Master John de Colonia, parson of the church of Haliwell; without the clause.
Nicholas Neweman of Halford.
John de Wodehalle.
John de Godelee, prebendary of Styvelyngton in the church of St. Peter, York.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Staunford to the church of St. Martin, Fyncham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Thomas de Stanton, clerk, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Thomas de Heppeworth and John de Bruggewater, clerk, his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Hugh de Audele, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Manentus Fraunceys and Guy Fraunceys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 7. Westminster. William abbot of St. Victor, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Maciau and John le Provost his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of John de Feriby, clerk.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to Alan Oihacherne of Inch (*de Insulis*), king's clerk, of the office of treasurer in the church of St. Patrick, Cashel, with the prebend annexed thereto. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop elect of Cashel.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Exemplification of a charter, dated 28 April, 5 Edward I., being a grant to the abbot and convent of Newham, co. Devon, of the advowson of the church of Axeminster.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Turgys for taking and carrying away a stag in the forest of Pambere, co. Southampton, in the late king's reign, whereof he was indicted before William de Claydon, then deputy of the justice of the forest on this side Trent, and the foresters, verderers, and regarders of the said forest. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Master Theobald de Trecis, parson of the church of Cotyngham, going beyond seas has letters nominating Thomas de Cotyngham and Peter de Poicy his attorneys in England for three years.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, and their attorneys or proctors, collecting alms in the churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Licence for John de Sancto Philberto to grant to John son of John de Sancto Philberto and Joan daughter of Robert de Ufford and the heirs of the body of John son of John the manor of Braye, with 100½ acres of land in Wynkefeld, co. Berks, and a weir in the Thames called 'Brayoke,' said to be held in chief. If the said John son of John die without heir of his body, the premises are to revert to the grantor and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Sancto Philberto going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

The like for William Cokerel going with him.
By testimony of John himself.

And for the following also going:—
Thomas le Ponyng, 'le unkle.'
Roger Lynde.
William de Crakeford.
William Jurdan of Bray the younger.

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Thomas le Parker of Stirston.
William de Barentyn.
Thomas atte Hold Hall of Little Reynes.
Richard Havard.
Peter Renald of Pilketon.
John de Blakenham.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence for William de Ros of Hamelak to impark his wood in Lynton, co. York, if it be not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to the prior and canons of Theford of the advowson of the church of Gersham, held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the latter. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Richard, earl of Arundel, to the abbot and convent of Haghmond of 3 acres of waste land in the manor of Wroxcestre, and the advowson of the church of that town, said to be held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church. By K.

Licence for Hugh Peverel to enfeoff Roger de Swanton, parson of the church of Little Dunham, of the manors of Chykeneye, co. Essex, and of Brakne, co. Norfolk, with the advowsons of their churches, said to be held in chief as of the honor of Peverel which is now in the king's hands; and for him to re-grant the same to Hugh, Matilda his wife, and his heirs.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by queen Isabella to Isabella late the wife of Thomas de Hayton of the custody, during minority of Robert son and heir, of the lands of her late husband, with the marriage of the heir.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York,—on their petition that at the expiration of the grant for five years by the king's letters patent of the venison of Spaunton Forest in lieu of the tithe of the venison of Galtres Forest, they might again have the tithe of the venison of Galtres Forest or else the venison of Spaunton Forest for ever—that at the end of the said five years they shall have all the venison of Spaunton Forest for another like term. By pet. of C.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Thornham, knight, in consideration of service at the arrest in Nottingham Castle of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and to enable him to carry out his intention of entering the order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, for his taking part with Henry, earl of Lancaster, against the king, for breaking prison at Norwich Castle, and for all other trespasses. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like for Thomas Wyneman of Thornham, knight. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Brydelyngton for acquiring under a licence for the acquisition of 20*l.* yearly in land and rent granted to them by the king, a messuage and two bovates of land in West Askam from Walter Mabbe, two tofts in Wylesthorp from Peter del Dike, 13*s.* 6*d.* in rent in Flemyng Burton from Robert Spede, 10*d.* in rent in Great Couton from John Fyton, a moiety of a mill pond in Fremyngton from Henry son of Hugh, a toft, two bovates and 7 acres of land in Bynynton from Peter de Rise, 60 acres of pasture in Saxton from Master William de Burton, chaplain, and a toft, two bovates and 24½ acres of land in Saxton and Bynynton from John de Sartrino, chaplain, and entering thereon before the inquisitions required in the licence had been returned into the Chancery; and licence for them to retain the same, which (exclusive of the rents) are of the yearly value of 32*s.* as appear by an inquisition since taken.

1331. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Restitution to the burgesses of Bedford of the mayoralty and other liberties of their town lately taken into the king's hands by Robert de Arderne and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Bedford. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Grendon and Margery his wife, late the wife of Alan de Grynnesdale, and restitution to them for the life of Margery of a messuage and 24 acres of land in the suburb of Carlisle, held in chief, which had been seized into the present king's hands, because that in the time of the late king Simon Leget had acquired the same from the said Alan, and afterwards the latter had acquired it again for himself, the said Margery and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs, without the king's licence having been obtained for either transfer. By fine of 10*s.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Alan de Hothum (or Athom), king's clerk, as parson of the church of Este Derham, of the patronage of the bishop of Ely, and as prebendary of Sneting in the church of St. Paul, London, and of Dinde in the church of St. Andrew, Wells. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Courteneye the elder.

The like for the following:—

The abbot of Bynedon.

John bishop of Exeter, going beyond seas.

Peter de Clifford, Geoffrey de Ecton and John de Oisy, parson of the church of St. Just, co. Cornwall, going with the bishop.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas de Chaundos, king's clerk, archdeacon of Hereford, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 3*s.* in rent, in the suburb of Hereford; in fulfilment of the intention of William de Mortuo Mari and Hugh de Brewosa, who procured a like licence from Edward I., but died before they were able to give effect to it; and also of an acre and a half of land in Homme Lacy and Preston-upon-Wye. By fine of 1 mark. Hereford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Melbourn, clerk, for the abduction at Cambridge of Joan the wife of John With of that town. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prioress and convent of Carhowe of land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. *Vacated as satisfied* 16 *Richard II.* By p.s.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 14. Langley. Grant to Margaret, countess of Kent, on her petition to the king and council, that she and Adam de Lymbergh, as executors of the will of Edmund earl of Kent, shall recover the goods and lands of the earl's which were seized into the king's hands on 14 March last; the judgment passed upon the earl having been annulled in the last Parliament.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Exemplification under the new seal of letters patent under the old seal, dated 2 July, 1 Edward III., being a grant to Robert de Wauton of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Alan de Boxhill, tenant in chief.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Hungerford to John de Pewel, minister of the chantry of the altar of the Holy Trinity, Hungerford, of a messuage, a mill, 9 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and rents of 10*s.* and of five quarters of wheat, in Hungerford, Blatteston, Sandon and Cherleton by Hungerford, for support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily before sunrise in honour of the Holy Trinity at the said altar. By fine of 100*s.* Berks.

1331. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Acceptance of a demise by Thomas earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, to Walter de Manny of the office of the serjeanty of the king's Marshalsea, to hold for life, on condition that he keep the office faithfully and duly answer for all things belonging to the same, by the rent of one clove of gilliflower at Michaelmas. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification, with the assent of Parliament, of letters patent dated 24 March, 19 Edward II., being a grant to Rees ap Griffith ap Howel, for life, of the manor of Nerberd in Wales, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk. By K. & C.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Blithe.

The like for the following:—

Richard Blaunkfrount.
John de Mere.
The prioress of Merelawe.
John de Percebrigg, parson of the church of Swipmedwe.
Nicholas de Gysburn.
Matilda de Cantebrigge.
Master Alan de Connesburgh.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of queen Isabella [in French], dated 11 August, 1315, appointing Adam de Gaiton as serjeant of the Downs, without prejudice to the right therein of Nicholas de Gayton, her clerk, to whom she had granted the said Downs, to him for life, and to his successors for three years after his death, and confirmation of the same, for the security of the said Adam, in view of the surrender by the queen of the lands which she held as dower. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of two charters of Henry III. to Theobald de Englechevile, then tenant of the manor of Tyngewyk for life, being (1) a grant that he might assess and lease the burgages and demise at farm the waste lands of the manor, at will, and (2) a grant to him, his heirs and assigns, of the said manor with the land which Luke son of John held in Dippeford, by the rent of a pair of gilt spurs at Easter; and grant that William Busshell, kinsman and heir of the said Theobald, the present tenant, and his heirs, shall have the like liberties with respect to the burgages and waste land. By fine of 40*s.* Cornwall.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, London, and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches in England, Ireland, and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised person collecting in their name.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de la Forde and Richard Campion to search for a mine of silver and lead reported to exist in Minerdale and Silverbeck, co. Cumberland, and in Harcla, co. Westmoreland, by view of Robert de Barton, whom the king has appointed keeper of the mine. By K. & C.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for John parson of the church of Stoke Bruere to enfeoff Thomas Wake of Lydel of land and rent of the yearly value of 20*l.* in Great and Little Harwedon, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same in frank almoin to a house of religious men of any order he pleases, to be founded by him in the said town of Great Harwedon. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Grant to Oliver de Bohun of the county of Essex of the marriage of Edward de Wodeham, brother and heir of William de Wodeham, tenant in chief. By fine of 20 marks. Essex.

Oct. 12. Westminster. John of Brittany, earl of Richmund, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Swafham, clerk, and William Scrurnetone his attorneys in England for one year.

1331. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the men of the town of Kaernarvan to come to Ireland to buy such corn as they require for the use of their town, and to return with it unmolested; on condition that they bring with them letters of the justice of North Wales certifying that they are men of that town and pay all customs due.

Membrane 12.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Malo Lacu, the younger, for entering without licence after the death of John de Malo Lacu into the manor of Killingwik, co. York, held in chief, by virtue of a grant of the reversion thereof previously made to him by Peter de Malo Lacu, the elder, and licence for him to retain the same, in fee simple. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Dodlyngton parson of the church of St. Mary of the Marsh, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of three messuages in Norwich. By fine of 40*s*.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Spigurnel, king's serjeant, for service in the Chancery of Edward I., Edward II., and the king, of one third part of a third part of the manor of Tottenham, which escheated to the late king by the forfeiture of Robert de Bruys. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. The abbot of Seez staying beyond seas has letters nominating Gervase Lesquier, his fellow monk, and John Gobel his attorneys in England for one year. By fine of 20*s*. Sussex.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England has letters nominating Ralph de Sobbury and John de Sevenhampton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Master Michael de Northburgh going beyond seas has letters nominating John de Burgh and Roger de Milton his attorneys for three years.

Simon de Clopton, parson of the church of Iddeshale, for the like reason has letters nominating the same two his attorneys in England for three years.

Robert de Northburgh, parson of the church of Hoghton, for the like reason has the same.

Oct. 15. Westminster. John bishop of Exeter for the like reason has letters nominating Matthew de Crauthorn and William de Braybroke his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 12. Westminster. John de Sancto Phileberto, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Teye and John de Illeye his attorneys in England for one year.

Ralph de Bloihon, knight, going beyond seas on the king's service has letters nominating Peter Kemyel and Guy de Sancto Albino his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Bordon going beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 14. Westminster. The like for Thomas son of Walter de Stirkeland staying in Ireland on the king's service with Anthony de Lucy, the justiciary. By testimony of Anthony.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Westminster to appropriate the churches of Sabrichesworth and Kelvedon, in the diocese of London, and of Langedon, in the diocese of Worcester, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence at the request of Antoninus Bache, king's merchant, for Lapinus Roger and Joan his wife to enfeoff Master Richard de Tudestede of the

1331. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

manor of Esthalle, co. Kent, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to them, for life, with remainders to James son of the said Lapinus, in tail, and to the right heirs of Lapinus. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, their attorneys or proctors, collecting alms in the churches in England, Wales, and Ireland. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised person collecting in their name.

Aug. 26. King's Cliffe. Licence in mortmain for Nicholas de Braysfeld and Emma his wife to grant to the abbess and convent of Romeseye a messuage and 25 acres of land in Romeseye, and to release for themselves and the heirs of Emma, all right in the custody of the gate of the abbey and in a rent of three hundred and sixty-five cloths, three hundred and sixty-five gallons of the convent ale, three hundred and sixty-five cloths for servants, 15*s.* 2*d.* for food from the kitchen, 5*s.* for a robe and nineteen quarters of bran (*furfuris*), payable by the abbey, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the souls of the said Nicholas and Emma. By fine of 60*s.* Southampton.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Clynton of 20*l.* yearly in land and rent in Makestoke, co. Warwick, with the advowson of the church there, to a keeper and chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Makestoke church for the soul of the king, after death, and for the souls of his ancestors and of the said William and Juliana his wife. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Edward de Bohun to the office of justice of North Wales, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* in his favour directed to all within the land of North Wales.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Wysham, the late justice.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Aylleston, king's clerk of the archdeaconry of Berks in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see having been seized into the hands of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Salisbury.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Mandate to Emma late the wife of Robert de Monte Alto to pay to Robert de Fienles all arrears due on account of the farm of 60*l.*, which she pays for the town of Aylesbury, from 26 January, 4 Edward III., the day on which the king re-granted the same to him by letters patent, and to pay the farm to him henceforth. By C.

Membrane 11.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas de Lodelowe, king's clerk. as dean of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury. By K.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Confirmation of the appointment by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer of Chester of Blethin ap Ithel to the custody of Eulowe Forest, with the pasture of Bocle, the sea-coals there and other issues and profits except the pannage of the forest, to hold for four years from Michaelmas, 3 Edward III., by the rent of 12 marks payable at the said Exchequer at Midsummer and Michaelmas.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for Thomas now bishop of Hereford, at his request, to discharge from his custody William de Ireby, lately a monk of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, and prior of Hereford, who after conviction before justices of the late king of certain crimes was by virtue of the benefit of clergy

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

delivered by the said justices to Adam then bishop of the see, and has remained from that time in the custody of the bishop, by delivering him into the charge of the said Adam, now bishop of Worcester. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Power as chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of Elnestow Aebbey to Juliana Basset, one of the nuns, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by H. bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Juliana directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Gift to Thomas de Cari, king's yeoman, lately appointed by letters patent to the custody of the king's manor of Cheldeworth, co. Wilts, of eight oxen, two mares, five quarters and two bushel of beans, two bushels of peas, three quarters of draget and six and a half quarters of oats found therein. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert de Berewyk in whose custody the foregoing are said to be.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Todde of Ulgham of his outlawry in the county of Northumberland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Herle, he having now made satisfaction for the trespass as the said William has acknowledged appearing before the king in person.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the scholars of the hall of the University of Oxford to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, or advowsons of churches, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh de Haunton, the elder, Roger de Acton, John de Haunton, Philip de Neuton, William le Shermon, Henry le Taillour, Ralph de Neuport, William le Colier, Philip le Carpenter, Henry le Parker, John de Gaddesle, John de Harleye, William le Mercer, Reginald de Trentham, William Lagheles, Henry de Wycombe, Simon de Harleye, burgesses of Kaernarvan, John Godynogh of Conewey and Griffin ap Bleth of the commote of Ughtorvey to John de Housum, his heirs and assigns, of all lands and rents within and without the town of Kaernarvan which they had of the bequest of John de Maners. North Wales.

By fine of 30*s.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, now tenant of certain lands in North Wales, late of William de Ros of Igmanthorp and John Deyvill of Athelynflet in respect of which she has been grievously harassed by distraints made to recover debts owing to the late king and the king by the said William and John, that such debts shall not be levied during her lifetime, but that all process shall be stayed until after death. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a release by Adam bishop of Worcester to John bishop of Winchester of all services and customs due to him or his successors out of the manor of Inge, co. Warwick, and a tenement in Stratford on Avon, lying in Corn Street, between one late of Margery Helle and a lane called 'Tynkerslone,' reaching in length to a tenement of William Averye in the lane, which are held of the king in right of the church of Worcester, in return for a plot of pasture called 'La Homme' in Oldestratford. Witnesses, John de Bisshopesdon and Robert du Vaal, knights, John de Peyto, William Briuly, Adam de Stivinton, Robert Wylemyn, and others at Stratford on Avon, Saturday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 5 Edward III.

By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Master Thomas de Garton as second baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Blaunkfrount for acquiring for life, from Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore a rent of 20*l.* in Brymmesgrave and Norton, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without the late king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wich of pavage for four years, to be collected by John Aleyn and Thomas Cassy. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until Whitsunday for Douenald, earl of Mar in Scotland coming to England on his own affairs with a company of twelve men, horsemen and servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Bruggenorth of pontage for four years on wares passing over the bridge of their town, for repair of the said bridge. By pet. of C.

Oct. 11. Westminster. The like to J. Bishop of Ely for three years from 26 April next, on wares brought to the town of Wysebeche or the market there, for repair of the bridge of the said town. By K. & C.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Alexander de Walcote for acquiring in fee, from Joan late the wife of Roger le Keu, without licence of the present king, a moiety of the manor of Hempstede and the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, which had previously been acquired by the said Joan and Roger from John Maunsel and Isabella his wife, and by the latter in the time of Edward I. from Roger le Keu of Thorpe and Joan his wife, also without licence obtained for the transfer; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Ufford, to John de Norwyco, knight, of a fine of 126 marks, for certain trespasses whereof he was indicted before John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigge, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in another Patent Roll of the same year.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Licence for John son of John de Bliton of Lincoln to enfeoff Thomas de Sybethorpe, clerk, of 148 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Canewyke by Lincoln, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Amicia his wife, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of John. By fine of 60*s.* Lincoln.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Dale, in part satisfaction of the 100*s.* in land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands which are of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by the inquisition; by Matthew de Chaddesden, three messuages, 15 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Stanleye and Chaddesden; by Geoffrey son of Thomas Formente of Okebroke, a messuage and three bovates of land in Okebroke; by William Bykeman of Alwaston, a messuage and a bovate of land in Alwaston.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh de Atforton to the custody of the hays of Chaspel and Eurelegh in Kinfare forest, during pleasure. By s.p.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Thomas de Weston to William Adam of Wyvenho, chaplain, and his successors, of a messuage, 70 acres of land, 40 acres of wood and 4*s.* in rent, in Elmsted, co. Essex, said to be held in chief, for a daily celebration of divine service in Elmsted church for the soul of the king, after death, and for the souls of his ancestors, the said Thomas, Margaret his wife and their ancestors. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the request of Richard de Aldeburgh, of Roger de Burton in Kendale from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Appointment of John de Grauntsete as second justice of the pleas following the justiciary in Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to the chief justice of the pleas in question.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate to Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richemund, for livery of the seal and other things pertaining to the office now in his custody.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons to admit him.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Exemption for life of Ralph de Shirle from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Treuger, imprisoned in Launceston gaol, for the death of John Marchaunt at Kilcampton; as it appears by the record of John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cornwall, that he killed him in self defence.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Ufford of the castle and town of Orford, co. Suffolk. By K. & C.
Vacated because on the Roll of the Fourth Year.

Membrane 9.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, to Gassocus de la Ruelle that he shall retain for life the lands which Margaret, late queen of England, gave him for her life, namely, lands in the town of Osprenge which escheated to her by a felony of Ralph de Chelesen, for which he was outlawed, and in the Middelton hundred, which escheated to her on the death of John de Fogheleston, together with the reversion of lands held for life by Margaret, late the wife of the said John, as dower; which grant queen Isabella afterwards renewed to the said Gassocus for her life. By K. and pet. of C.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Gift to John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the manors of Byflet, Chippenham, Berkhampstede, Kirketon, Eye and Hanle, the hamlet of Thorndon and lands in Clopton, of all corn, whether sown or for seed, livery of servants, plough cattle and cart horses and all other goods which were in the same manors at the time of their surrender to the king by queen Isabella. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Letters at the instance of Geoffrey, abbot of Bec, dwelling beyond seas, and the convent of that place nominating Richard de Beausenalle, one of the monks, their proctor-general in England, as their attorney in England for four years.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph son of Ranulph de Nevill, knight, Henry de Bylyngburgh and William de Carleton, parson of the church of Faldyngworth, to the abbot and convent of Tupholm, of the manor of Randeby, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Tupholme, for the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s.* Lincoln.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Mandate to the precentor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to admit Richard de Stowa, chaplain to the chantry in the manor of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Mauduyt, tenant in chief.

1331. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. John de Aslakby, parson of the church of Castre, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Burgh and Roger de Milton his attorneys in England for three years.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Skydemor of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20*s.* in rent, and pasture for 2 horses, 4 oxen, 60 sheep and 6 swine, in Wermenstre and Upton Skydemor, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Upton Skydemor, for the soul of the said Peter, and the souls of his ancestors and successors. By fine of 100*s.* Wilts.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert Pecche to enfeoff William de Gretton, chaplain, and Thomas le Graunt of the manor of Trillowe, co. Suffolk, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Sibyl his wife, in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard, vicar of the church of Melbourne, of a messuage, 9 acres 3½ roods of land, 3 roods of meadow, and a rent of 6*d.* in Melbourne, co. Derby, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service four days in each week, in the church of St. Michael, Melbourne, to the honour of God, St. Mary, St. Michael and All Saints, for the good estate of the same Richard, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the souls of his father, mother, ancestors and successors. By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise by John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, to John de Carleford of the manor of Clopton, co. Suffolk, with chaces, warrens, fisheries, liberties, free customs, and other appurtenances of the same, except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold the same, for life, by the rent of 20*l.*, and the accustomed services. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wragheby, clerk, to Richard de Amcotes, parson of the church of Scalleby of a plot of land 100 feet long by 40 feet broad, for the enlargement of the dwelling house of the rectory. Lincoln. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Clifford of the bailiwick of keeping Cornebury park, during pleasure. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Walter le Taillour to the bailiwick of the parker of Musebury park, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate to William de Tatham, king's clerk, keeper of the Cliderhowe Castle and the lane of Blakeburnshire to admit him to the same and to pay him the usual wages.

Oct. 15. Isleworth. Mandate to the chancellor or keeper of the great seal, for the time being, to collate John de Ormound, king's clerk, to the first void prebend in the king's gift, in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent, dated 5 March last, under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin, being a grant to Thomas Smethe, king's clerk, of the king's mills by Dublin Castle for ten years at the yearly rent fixed by the last extent.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, for the time being, to permit William de la Verche, lately banished from the town of Crotoy for non-appearance before the mayor and *eschevins* to answer for the death of Gilbert Lorel, of which he was suspected, to return to Crotoy and dwell there, at will, he having since established his innocence in the court of queen Isabella, as appears by letters under the seals of William Heronvale, then seneschal of Ponthieu, and twelve judges of the court, and having obtained the king's licence to return available for forty years.

The like word for word to the mayor and *eschevins* of Crotoy.

1331. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Jan. 15. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Simon de Gloucestre from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 8.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant that P. cardinal priest of St. Stephen's on the Cœlian may by his proctors prosecute his claim to the office of treasurer in the church of St. Peter, York, notwithstanding any writs of prohibition heretofore issued in favour of Walter de Bedewynde, and afterwards of William de la Mare, parson of Feriby, in the diocese of York, in respect of the office. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Association of Robert de Bousser with Robert de Ufford, Robert de Aspale, William de Ponte Roberti and Hugh de Hampslape as a justice in eyre of the forest in the county of Southampton.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, on petition of the masters and scholars of Oxford University that the assize of wine long observed in Oxford and the suburbs shall for the future be observed under a heavy penalty, namely, that the price of wine shall not exceed the price in London by more than a halfpenny in the gallon. By K. & C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant that the chancellor of the University for the time being shall have cognisance, during pleasure, of all causes where one party is a clerk arising out of moneys lent or received, or of the assessment and letting of houses, or of the hiring or selling of horses, or of any contracts of moveables, or of trespasses within the town and suburbs. No cause is henceforth to be stayed by prohibition unless such prohibition make express mention of this grant. By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Aucher son of Henry de Pampesworth.

The like for the following:—

John de Briggewater, parson of Clyfton chapel.

Ralph Chivaler, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle.

Oct. 18. Westminster. David de Caunton staying in England has letters nominating Henry le Fysshere and Hugh Cralle his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to W. bishop of Norwich of the year, day and waste due to the king out of 12 acres of land, an acre of meadow, and a rent of 2*s.* in Lanbourn which Robert Willem, an outlaw, held of the bishop by the rent of 6*s.* By fine of 8*s.* Essex.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence for John de Cobham to enfeoff Master John de Fodringhey of the manor of Bekisbourne, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Joan his wife, for their lives, with remainder to the right heirs of John. By fine of 100*s.* Kent.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Adam de Staynegreve, king's clerk, of letters patent dated 28 October, 4 Edward II., being a pardon to Thomas Hardheved of Wyggeton for the death of Walter de Keldissik.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas de Bousset, burgess of Abbeville, to sell a liberty in the county of Ponthieu acquired by one of his ancestors, and held of the king by a service of 5*s.* yearly, on condition that the services due therefrom be done as hitherto. By K. & C.

Mandates in pursuance of the seneschal of the county of Pothieu and to the receiver thereof.

Mandate to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu to come to an account with William de Borden, king's clerk, master of the works in those parts,

1331. *Membrane 8—cont.*

and to pay at once to the said William, out of the issues of the county, notwithstanding any previous assignment thereof, such sums as he can prove to have been expended upon the works.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to John Lenfaunt; on his petition for remission of part of the purchase money for twelve and a half journeys (*jorneas*) of wood in Cressy Forest bought by him in 1329, when the county of Ponthieu was in the hands of queen Isabella for a sum to be paid by instalments in the coinage then current in France, whereof a balance of 258 pounds was still due at the time of the surrender of the county to the king by the said queen, on the ground that since the time of the purchase the coinage had become so depreciated as to be worth scarce half what it then was; that he shall be quit of the balance on payment of 129 pounds of Paris of the present currency. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu.

The like grant to Laurence Mynotz under precisely similar circumstances. By pet. of C.

Grant to Bernard Durant in respect of a balance of 272 pounds, 9 shillings, 7 pence due for twenty-six and a half journeys, that he shall be quit on payment of 136 pounds 6 shillings of Paris, of the present currency. By pet. of C.

Grant to Richard Gilby and Reyner his son in respect of a balance of 355 pounds 16 shillings due for forty-two journeys, that they shall be quit on payment of 200 pounds of Paris. By pet. of C.

Grant to Matthew de Conroy and Simon Morel in respect of a balance of 181 pounds 13 shillings due for fifty-four journeys, that they shall be quit on payment of 100 pounds of Paris. By pet. of C.

Grant to Thomas le Venour and Philip de Bathlauoyne in respect of a balance of 184 pounds 14 pence due for forty journeys, that they shall be quit on payment of 92 pounds 7 pence of Paris. By pet. of C.

Grant to John de Amyas and Adam de la Warenne in respect of a balance of 362 pounds due for sixty-three journeys, that they shall be quit on payment of 180 pounds of Paris. By pet. of C.

Grant to Ingelram Kynepay in respect of a balance of 282 pounds due for forty journeys, that he shall be quit on payment of 141 pounds of Paris. By pet. of C.

Grant to Michael Bouvel surety for John Brichet, in respect of a balance of 390 pounds 10 shillings due for eighty-eight journeys purchased by the latter, that he shall be quit on payment of 195 pounds 5 shillings of Paris. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Grant to John Launge, knight, and Joan his wife; for the release by them of 80*l.* granted to the said John by letters patent, dated 16 December, 6 Edward II., for bringing to the late king news of the birth of the king, of 50*l.* yearly for life, out of the farm of the city of London, granted to them by letters patent, dated 1 June, 7 Edward II., and of all arrears of the same, and on surrender of the said letters patent in the Chancery to be cancelled; of 300*l.* at the Exchequer, to wit, 50*l.* at Christmas, and 50*l.* at Easter next, and 100*l.* at Martilmas, and 100*l.* at Whitsunday then following. By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for Henry Maufe and Joan his wife to enfeoff Laurence Maufe of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 100 acres of heath and 4 marks of rent, in Hellyngleye, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to them, for their lives, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan. By fine of 100*s.* Sussex.

1331. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 20. Windsor. Power to J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, W. bishop of Norwich, the treasurer, and Geoffrey le Scrope and William de Herle, knights, to treat for a marriage betwen the count of Gerle and Eleanor, the king's sister. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Robert Dufford, to John de Loudham, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, of 200*l.* whereby he made fine before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said counties for divers felonies and trespasses, and of the forfeiture of his issues and whatever else is due to the king for his non-appearance before the said justices to answer touching the same. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Richard Erneys of Candelesby to the church of Candelesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Orreby, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Master Reymund Pelegrini staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry bishop of St. Davids of lands and rents in Wales or of the advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 30*l.*, for support of six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the progenitors of the king and of the bishop, in certain churches or chapels according to the appointment of the bishop, and for the support of certain poor persons to be ministered to by the said chaplains. By fine of 10*l.* and pet. of C. Wales.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, to impark his wood of Moskwyth, co. York. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Henry bishop of St. Davids, in enlargement of his appointment by letters patent, dated 4 May last, to the custody of the manor and land of La Newehous, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, that he shall hold the same, for life, without payment of the rent reserved in the said letters patent. By pet. of C.

Oct. 24. Windsor. Appointment of Bartholomew de Burghersh, as seneschal and keeper (*gardeyn*) of the land and county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil. *French.*

Mandate in pursuance to Gerard Orum, the late seneschal and keeper. By K.

Oct. 25. Odiham. Protection for one year for Hugh Preissak prosecuting certain business for Peter de Mortuo Mari, cardinal priest of St. Stephen's on the Cœlian. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Latour, sheriff of Rue, that he may continue to pay the farm for which he took the shrievalty from queen Isabella in 1328, in pounds of Tours instead of in pounds of Paris, according to the permission granted by the queen before she surrendered the county of Ponthieu to the king. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to John Kynepay, in consideration of the depreciation of the currency in France, that he shall be quit of the instalment of 70 pounds 14 shillings and 3 halfpence now due in respect of sixty journeys of wood in Cressy Forest purchased from queen Isabella in 1329, on payment of 35 pounds 7 shillings of Paris, and that the balance of the purchase money shall be paid in the coinage of Tours instead of in that of Paris. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of Ponthieu.

Grant *mutatis mutandis* to John le Venour in respect of a purchase of thirty journeys. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of Ponthieu.

1331. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Grant to John Queysel and John Chaunley that they shall pay the farm for the mill of Cressy, which they took from queen Isabella in 1326, in the coinage of Tours instead of in that of Paris. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of Ponthieu.

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Mandate to bailiffs and others not to make distraints on land held by Thomas Eyton, king's clerk, as dean of the free chapel of Bruggenorth, contrary to the liberty of the church.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant, until the Purification, to the mayor, *eschevins*, good men and commonalty of Abbeville of the right to levy for the improvement of their town, on every pottle of wine for sale, one penny of Paris; and on all other goods such duty as they used to take by virtue of letters patent granted by queen Isabella when she held the county of Ponthieu, on condition that at the end of the term they render account of the amount received and of the application thereof before the seneschal and the receiver of Ponthieu. By pet. of C.

The like, for two years, to the mayor and others of the town of Waban, Berk and Verton. By pet. of C.

The like, for two years, to the mayor and others of the town of Cressy. By pet. of C.

The like, for two years, to the mayor and others of the town of Rue, for the improvement of the town and repair of the greater church there. By pet. of C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to John de Milly of the office of the serjeanty of the bailiwick of Rue, during pleasure, upon the terms on which he held the same by letters patent of queen Isabella made while she held the county of Ponthieu. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Ponthieu.

The like grant to John de Bylemount of the serjeanty of the bailiwick of Rue. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Ponthieu.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Knoll, abbot of St. Augustine's by Bristol, and John de Shaftebr', one of the monks, for a trespass of vert and venison in the park, forest and chaces of Claryndon. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for William de la Verche, lately banished from Crotoy by the mayor and *eschevins* for non-appearance before them to answer touching the death of Gilbert Lorel whereof he was suspected, to return to the town and dwell there at his pleasure until the end of forty years; he having established his innocence before the seneschal of Ponthieu in the court of queen Isabella. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure, of Adam de Clareburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, to the custody of a toft, a bovate of land and 8 acres of meadow in Bultham, and 22 acres of land in Estlangholm and Estcroft, in the parish of Algarkirk, and of a toft in Holm by Botlesford, lately taken into the king's hands for certain reasons. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Lewis, bishop of Durham, dated Middelham, 1 August 1331, in the fourteenth year of his episcopate, being a grant for life to Robert Strig of Lyndestede, one of his household, of the custody of the whole park of Wolsingham, with the stipends which the two parkers there used to receive, namely 4*d.* a day. By fine of 20*s.* Durham.

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt by the king from Edmund de Remmesbury, his clerk, of a crystal vessel containing small bones, a vessel containing relics of the Holy Innocents, a silver-gilt vessel containing relics of St. Silvester, part of a rib of St. Laurence enclosed in silver, a joint of a finger of John the Baptist and a painting on four folios; a gift from the king of France. Of these, the king has given some to his mother and some to others. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. with bill enclosed.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Wake, of Lydel, keeper of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk, Aureneye and the adjacent islands, who is going there on the king's service. By K.

John de Fyenles staying beyond seas has letters nominating John de Say and Baldewyn le Clerk his attorneys in England for two years.

Exemption for life, of John de Heyling from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Grant, at the request of Hugh de Audele, to the burgesses of the town of Kylkenny in Ireland of murage for three years. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, in respect of a yearly payment of 100*l.* out of the extent of the town reserved to Robert Hastangs, for life, by the late king when he granted to him by letters patent the custody of the town, *inter alia*, and afterwards confirmed to him by the present king. This writ is granted by way of indemnity for the said Robert in consequence of the king having by charter, dated 6 May last, granted the borough of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to the burgesses at fee farm. By pet. of C.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Notification to W. bishop of Norwich of the revocation of the late presentation of John de Staunford, king's clerk, to the church of St. Martin, Fyncham. The presentation was made in the belief that it pertained to the king by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief, whereas it appears by inspection of the Chancery rolls that the advowson of the said church was assigned to Alice, late the wife of the said Thomas, as dower.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Notification that the abbot and convent of Boxle having been summoned before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to answer touching their refusal to obey a mandate to them to admit John Maunsel, king's yeoman, to a corrody in their house such as Andrew Trayour, deceased, held, have produced charters of the king's progenitors proving that they hold their lands in frank almoin discharged of all kind of demands and secular charges. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, who at the king's request have provided out of their house sustenance for Robert Polidoit and for Alina de Hastynges, for their lives, that this shall not prejudice the house as a precedent. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to Yevan ap Madok that he shall pay 80*l.* remaining due on his account for the time when he held the bailiwick of the office of reeve of Meveneth, in Cardiganshire, by half-yearly instalments of 100*s.* from Easter. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Walter le Kyng of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the late king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John son of Ralph de Mursele, the latter having acknowledged in the Chancery that the said Walter has made satisfaction for the trespass.

1331. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 20. Windsor. Henry de Ferariis, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Lucy and Henry Coulok his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 24. Odiham. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Henry de Campo Arnulphi tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.
By fine of 10 marks. Cornwall.

Oct. 24. Odiham. Gift to Richard, earl of Arundell, of all goods which were in the manors and lands of Edmund, earl of Arundell, his father, in the marches of Wales, formerly granted along with all debts due to the said earl in those parts to Roger de Mortuo Mari, on the day when these were forfeited by the latter, and of debts due to the latter, to the value of 300*l.* By pet. of C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Joan de Caumpe to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Cambridge, of a messuage in Cambridge for the enlargement of their dwelling place.
By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Dakenham and Alice de Hampton of their outlawry and waiver in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of Roger de Reyhamme that they abducted Margery his wife at Eastcherche in the island of Sheppeye, and carried away his goods. By K. and pet of C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for Henry bishop of St. Davids to alienate in mortmain lands and rents in Wales to the yearly value of 30*l.* to six chaplains.
Vacated because above. By fine of 10*l.* and pet. of C.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John de Dyneham going on pilgrimage beyond seas.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator of the county of Chester forthwith to remove the king's hands from 240 acres of the waste land of Rudeheth, approved by the abbot and convent of Dieulacres by virtue of letters patent made by Edward I., while he was earl of Chester, and confirmed by the present king. The said lands were lately seized after an inquisition taken by Thomas Darners, then escheator, wherein it was stated that the approvement had been made without warrant partly from the king's waste of Rudeheath, and partly from their own waste, but it has since been found by a fresh inquisition taken by the justice of Chester that the approvement has been made entirely on the soil of the abbey within their manor of Byneleye.
By fine of 40*s.* Stafford.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Rue, on his petition setting forth that the taking of eels at Thurel near Rue is so deteriorated by the obstruction of the river there that it does not now suffice to pay the yearly rent of 74 pounds of Paris required of him for the eels, of one moiety of his rent for the whole time in which he has had the taking of them. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu. If the same John find security for future payment, he is to allow him to retain the taking of the eels at a competent price; if not, he is to remove him from it.

Oct. 26. Odiham. Mandate, at the request of William, count of Holland and Seland, to the chancellor for the time being, to present Peter de Colombers to the first void benefice in the king's gift, with or without cure of souls, not exceeding the value of 40 marks. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Ermithwait, co. Cumberland, whose lands and rents have been very greatly wasted and destroyed by the war of Scotland, of 10*l.* due to the king for victuals bought by them in the late king's reign at Carlisle. By pet. of C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1331. *Membrane* 4.

Oct. 22. Windsor. Exemplification, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, the present tenant, of the following charters which have accidentally been lost:—

(1.) Charter dated 13 December, 42 Henry III., being a grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and his heirs, of a market every Tuesday and a fair yearly on the eve of St. Matthias' day and four following days in the manor of Emeldon, co. Northumberland.

[*Charter Roll*, 42 Henry III., membrane 5.]

(2.) Charter dated 27 July, 43 Henry III., being a grant to the said earl, Eleanor his wife, the king's sister, and their heirs, of the manor of Gunthorp, co. Nottingham, with the soke, by the rent of a gos-hawk at Michaelmas.

[*Charter Roll*, 43 Henry III., membrane 3.]

(3.) Charter dated 23 August, 40 Henry III., being a ratification of a grant to the said earl, his heirs and assigns, by Edward de Marisco and Rametta his wife, of the barony of Emeledon, co. Northumberland, with other lands which the said Rametta inherited from John le Viscount, her father, with the appurtenances thereof in Emeledon, Dunstan, Staunford, Burton, Baumburgh and elsewhere in the said county, and all wards, reliefs and escheats.

(4.) Charter dated 14 December, 36 Henry III., being a grant to William de Ferariis, earl of Derby, and his heirs, of free warren in his lands [specified in the entry] in the counties of Lancaster, Derby and Stafford with markets and fairs in his manors of Bowelton, co. Lancaster, and Uttokeshagh, co. Stafford; and a grant to the said earl and his heirs and to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and his successors of a market and fair within the manor of Heiwod, co. Stafford.

[*Charter Roll*, 36 Henry III., membrane 24.]

(5.) Charter dated 28 January, 41 Henry III., being a licence for the said earl of Leicester to impark Shiplegh wood.

[*Charter Roll*, 41 Henry III., membrane 9.]

(6.) Charter dated 11 February, 41 Henry III., being a ratification as in No. 3; with a further grant to the said earl, his heirs and assigns, that they should enjoy in the said barony of Emeledon and other lands the liberties which king John granted by charter to Robert sometime earl of Leicester and the present king confirmed to the said Simon, one of the two heirs of Robert.

[*Charter Roll*, 41 Henry III., membrane 8.]

Oct. 30. Hungerford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year from the Purification next, for Robert Fitz Elys to whom the king has granted special licence to pass beyond seas on that date. By p.s.

The said Robert has letters nominating John de Bruilly and John de Brune his attorneys in England for the same time.

Sept. 24. London. Mandate to the burgesses of Grymmesby to pay to Edward de Bohun, during the minority of the heir of Edmund late earl of Kent, their yearly farm of 50*l.* which lately escheated to the king by the earl's forfeiture and has been granted to the said Edward. By K. & C.

Oct. 28. Hungerford. Grant, at the request of the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to Nicholas son of Richard de Balygavernan of the custody of the writs and rolls in the King's Bench of Dublin, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench, and to Peter de Wetewang, the late keeper of the writs and rolls.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Grant to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, in enlargement of the late restitution to him of the castle and manor of Wyggemore, the land of Melenyth with the castles of Kenthles and Dynbaud, the land of Kedewynk with the castle of Dolvereyn and the land of Comotoyder which Roger de Mortuo Mari, his late father, held for life, with remainder to him in tail, and which had escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Roger, of the oxen and cattle of the ploughs and carts, with the armour, brazen pots, basons (*pelves*) and other domestic utensils, as well as the tapestries, curtains and beds made with the arms of the said Edmund, which were seized into the king's hands in the castles and lands. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriff of Hereford in respect of the castle, manor and land of Wyggemore;

The sheriff of Salop;

Thomas de Clonne, parson of the church of Hopesaye, in respect of the lands and castles of Melenyth, Kenthles, Dynbaud, Kedewynk, Dolvoreyn, and Comotoyder;

The treasurer and chamberlains in respect of the furniture, tapestries, curtains, beds, utensils and other small things seized in the castle and manor of Wyggemore which were afterwards brought to the Tower of London.

Oct. 27. Odiham. Gift to Dinus Forsetti, Bartholomew Barde, Peter Reyneri and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in consideration of manifold services to the late king and the king as well beyond seas as on this side, and of losses sustained by some large loans to the king not having been repaid within the stipulated time, of 1,000*l.* to be paid at Christmas. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the chamberlains.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to John de Kyngho, parson of the church of Ledenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, lately held by Peter de Vernon, deceased; on an exchange of benefices with William Fenkal, king's clerk, parson of the church of Orewell, in the diocese of Ely, and holder of the said prebend. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of the said John to the church of Orewell. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 22. Windsor. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John Cosyn, appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Isabella. By K.

The like for the following purveyors for the same;—

Simon Constantyn.
William de Multon.
Ralph de Wendovere.
John Russel.
Thomas de Norhampton.
Alexander de Tyghle.

Oct. 25. Windsor. Isabella, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Curteys and William Hare her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Isabella, late the wife of John de Hastynges, staying in England, has like letters.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to William de Bohun of the yearly farm of 90*l.* paid by the abbot of Kirkestal for the manor of Colyngham, now in the king's hands by reason of his custody of John, son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Kent, in part satisfaction of the 100*l.* yearly of land for life promised him by the king, to hold during the minority of the heir or until other provision be made for him. By K. and bill of the Treasurer.

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, as prebendary of Carleton Kyme and Dalby in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of the patronage of the bishop; of Crophull and Oxton in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, of the patronage of the archbishop of York; and of the prebend in Llandaff Cathedral lately held by Thomas de Nevill, of the patronage of the bishop; and as parson of the church of Warsop, in the diocese of York, of the patronage of John de Roos, knight. By K.

Oct. 22. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Luke Canon of Jevele.
The like for the following:—
John Marsopini and Laurence his son.
Fantoun Marsopini, parson of the church of Ibestoke.

Oct. 27. Odiham. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, the pope's nuncio and collector of a four yearly tenth from the clergy of England, Ireland and Wales, for 9,000*l.* of the king's moiety of such collection of the first year, paid to Dinus Forsetti and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in part satisfaction of money due to them by the king.
By bill of the Treasurer.

Oct. 29. Odiham. The like, in respect of 8,000*l.* of the king's moiety of the second year.
By bill of the Treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the present Parliament, to Richard, earl of Arundel, that he shall hold the castle of Arundel and the lands pertaining thereto by the same service as his father and ancestors held them, without payment of the rent reserved to the king at the time when he was restored to his inheritance after the attainder of his father. By K. and C.

Nov. 4. Newbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Stanlake of Whitteneye, and John de Croxford, the younger, of six messuages, 100 acres of land, the passage over the river at Sandford by Oxford, and 20*s.* of rent in Whitteneye, Sandford, Yiftele, Littelmore and Couele, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Whitteneye church for the souls of John de Stanlake of Whitteneye, Hugh, his brother, and their ancestors.
By fine of 10*l.* Oxon.

Oct. 25. Odiham. The like, by Oliver de Esse to the vicars of the church of Holy Cross, Crediton, of 50*s.* of rent in Crediton, for a daily celebration of divine service for the souls of himself and his ancestors. By fine of 40*s.* Cornwall.

Oct. 25. Reading. Thomas West, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Thomas de Upton his attorney in England until Whitsunday.
Protection with clause *nolumus* for him for the same period.

Nov. 6. Newbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Bartholomew de Burghershh, seneschal of the county of Ponthieu, going thither on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 1. Newbury. The same Bartholomew has letters nominating William de Scothowe and John de Sancto Paulo, clerks, his attorneys in England for the like period.

Dec. 8. Wareham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph du Brok, going with the said Bartholomew. By testimony of Bartholomew.
The like for the following:—
Peter de Gildesburgh.
Henry de Langeton.
Stephen de Cosington. By testimony of Bartholomew.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 7 February, 9 Edward II., being a grant to the men of West and South Wales, that they should be quit of the customs called 'amobragium,' 'blodwyte' and 'westva.' [*Fœdora.*] By pet. of C.

1331. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 22. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of John le Blount of Bickeleswade to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, of 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Little Stannemere, to find two wax lights to burn at the daily celebration in their church at the altar of St. Mary. By fine of 20*s.* London.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Appointment of John son of Simon de Raghton during pleasure to the custody of the king's pasture at the town of Raghton, which is greatly wasted by persons who should not have common there to the grievous damage of the tenants entitled to the same. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Grant to queen Isabella, in part satisfaction of the 3,000*l.* in land assigned to her with the assent of Parliament on her surrender to the king of the lands which she held as dower, of the following castles and lands of the yearly value of 2,000*l.*:—the castle of Cliderhou and the manors of Penwortham, Totynton and Rochdale, co. Lancaster, with hamlets, free chaces and other appurtenances; the manor of Slayteburn with hamlets, the free chace of Bouland and the park of Ightenhull, co. York; the manor of Aylesham, co. Norfolk, the manors of Glatton and Holm, co. Huntingdon; the castle and town of Hertford, with the honor, members and other appurtenances, and the manor of Childerlangele, co. Hertford; the castle and manor of Ledes, with the park and appurtenances, co. Kent; the manors of Woderewe, Cheleworth, Tockenham, Winterburn, Compton, and Mereden, co. Wilts; the manor of Bistlesham, co. Berks; the manors of Kyngesclive, with the park, Getyngton, Bruggestoke, with the park, and Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, with yearly farms of 20*l.* paid by Eustace de Burneby for the town of Watford, and of 25*l.* paid by Laurence de Preston for the town of Gretton, in the same county; the manor of Maklesfeld, with its park and forest, co. Chester; the manor of Shene, and a yearly farm of 54*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* of the town of Kyngeston and three other small farms there, in the county of Surrey; the manor of Maunnesfeld, with the soke and farm of Lyndeby and the mills of Caberton, co. Nottingham, with yearly farms of 10*l.* paid by the abbot of Welbek for Retford mill, of 14*l.* of the towns of Derlyngton and Ragenhull and of 10*l.* of the town of Retford, in the same county; the manor of Witchurch, co. Oxford; a yearly farm of 43*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* of the city of Hereford and two other small farms there; a yearly farm of 46*l.* 10*s.* of the town of Derby, with the increment thereof; a yearly farm of 18*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* of the town of Portsmouth, another of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the city of Winchester, and another of 201*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* of the town of Southampton, with small rents and appurtenances, in the county of Southampton; and a yearly farm of 31*l.* paid by the prior of Bernewell for the manor of Cesterton, co. Cambridge. The queen is to hold these, for life, from Michaelmas last, with all knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages and issues. By K. & C. and *p.s.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Langeleye, knight, Henry de Erdyngton and others of the county of Warwick, on petition of the commonalty of the same, and for the salvation of the soul of the late king, of 80*l.* remaining in arrear out of a fine of 800 marks made by them for Ralph de Shirley and William de Sutton, chief collectors of certain subsidies in the late reign, before John de Stonore and his fellows justices of the late king of oyer and terminer touching alleged oppressions by the said collectors and by their under collectors as well as by sheriffs on the people of the county.
By K. & pet. of C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for Henry bishop of Lincoln to enlarge his park of Lydyngton, co. Rutland, within Rokyngham Forest, by 60 acres of land, and to enclose with a stone wall the park, which is at present surrounded with a fence and hedge, and the land taken into the same. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Stonore to the custody during minority of the heir of the lands of Oto de Bodrigan, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By fine of 100*l.*

Memorandum.—On sight of the inquisitions afterwards returned into Chancery it is found that the land whereof the said John has the custody does not exceed the yearly value of 27*l.* 14*s.* 6½*d.* and that the heir is upwards of twenty years of age. It is therefore adjudged by the council that he shall pay 100*l.* for the custody and marriage and that the fine of 200*l.* which he made at another time for the same shall be cancelled.

Oct. 16. Windsor. Pardon to William Jollesone of Billesby, king's approver, imprisoned in Lincoln Castle, who appealed certain accomplices of his for robberies, larcenies, and other felonies committed by them in the county of Lincoln, and vanquished those among them who accepted the trial by duel, while the rest have been hanged on his appeal. By K.

Nov. 3. Newbury. Safe conduct, during pleasure, for Guy son of Simon de Florencia, knight (*militem*), sent beyond seas on the king's business.

The like for Dinus Forsetti of Florence, of the king's household.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Pardon to the master and brethren of the house of St. Katherine by Bristol for acquiring after the publication of the statute of mortmain from Alexander de Alneto 7½ acres of land in Asshton, co. Somerset, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s. and fine of 20*s.*

Membrane 1.

Oct. 26. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Hemenhale going to Gascony by the king's order to stay with Oliver de Ingham, the seneschal of the duchy. By K. on the testimony of Oliver.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Hamo de Berton, on the nomination of Arnold Micol, chief butler, to collect during the said Arnold's pleasure the custom of 2*s.* on every tun of wines imported by merchant strangers in the ports of Yarmouth, Blakeneye and Kyrkele and along the coast to Ipswich, which the king has granted to the latter until Michaelmas in return for a sum to be paid by him at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

The like of the following:—

John de Greynte and William de Cestrefeld in the port of London.

John Wyn and John de Doune in the ports of Seford, Shorham and Cicestre and thence along the coast to Southampton.

Gerard Ely and Robert de la Barre in the port of Southampton and thence along the coast to Weymuth.

John Irp in the port of Ipswich and thence along the coast to the mouth of the Thames.

William Birkyn in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull, Ravenesere and Scardeburgh.

Adam Glyde and John le Scuder in the ports of Pole, Warham, Weymuth and Melcombe and along the coast from the latter port to Lym in Dorset.

Richard le Seler and Richard Pley in the ports in the county of Devon.

Adam de Dene in the port of Portesmuth.

Roger de Butteleye in the port of Lynn and thence along the coast to Yarmouth.

Henry Wygot in the port of Sandwich and thence along the coast to Wynchelse in one direction and Rochester in the other.

1331. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Serlo Queynte and Stephen Willere in the county of Cornwall.
Thomas Boy in the ports of Bruggewater and Lym.
Robert Tougale in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and thence along the coast to Berwick on Tweed on one side and Whyteby on the other.
Robert But in the port of Boston and thence along the coast to Lynn.
Robert de Guyene in the port of Bristol.
Robert Bataille and Stephen Padiham in the ports of Wynchelse, Romeneye, and Peveneseye.
Nicholas Chaumpneys in the port of Sandwich and thence along the coast to Winchelse on one side and Rochester on the other.

Nov. 17. Windsor. Adam de Wythiford in South and West Wales.

Dec. 7. Clarendon. John de Housum in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon.

Dec. 9. Wareham. John de Notyngham in South Wales, West Wales, North Wales, and the county of Chester.

Dec. 10. Wareham. Edward le Taverner of Gloucester in the port of Gloucester.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Licence for John de Feulis to grant to Peter de Molynel, in fee, the reversion of the manor of Mertok, held in chief, expectant on the demise of Benedict de Fulsham, and for Peter to enfeoff John and Isabella his wife of the same. By fine of 20*l.* Somerset.

Oct. 26. Odiham. Pardon to Adam Wydevill now imprisoned at Northampton after being outlawed for non-appearance before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices in eyre, to answer touching the larceny of a horse, on his representation that he is of too tender age to receive judgment.

Oct. 23. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew de Bures to the prior and Crutched Friars of Weltham, of a messuage, 28 acres of land, and an acre of meadow in Aketon, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honor of Peverell, as appears by the inquisition, and of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Waldingfeld in the same county, not held in chief, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the order in London for the soul of the grantor and for the souls of Robert de Bures, his father, and his ancestors. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Windsor. Licence for the keeper and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By pet. of C.

Oct. 27. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Power, chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, going to Ireland on the king's service. By the chancellor.

The said Robert has letters nominating William Power and John de Enefeld his attorneys in England for the same time.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to the commonalty of the county of Warwick of 80*l.* remaining unpaid out of a fine of 800 marks which they made with the late king before John de Stonore and Robert de Malberthorpe, justices appointed to inquire touching an information laid against the assessors and collectors of an eighteenth and twentieth in the said county. By K. and pet. of C.
Vacated because otherwise above.

Oct. 24. Windsor. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Evesham of pavage for two years. By C.

Oct. 28. Odiham. Exemption for life of Henry de Hambury from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Reading. The abbot of Whiteland staying beyond seas has letters nominating Nicholas Fouet and John de Luythe, his fellow canons, his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s*.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to bailiffs and others in the county of Ponthieu for John Vincent, king's clerk, receiver of the county, to whom the king has given power to demise at farm or otherwise, as he will, the shrievalties and bailiwicks within the county.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Mandate to the seneschal and the receiver of the same county to cause some of the wild boars kept for the king in Cressy Forest to be taken, by view and testimony of the controller there, and sent to the king. By K.

Membrane 34*d*.

June 8. Norwich. Commission to John de Radenhale, John de Elmham and Thomas de Reppes to make inquisition and certify the king touching alleged wastes within the manor of Eye, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, by Walter Faucoun, late farmer thereof.

Membrane 33*d*.

June 10. Barnwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Fitz Waryn, John Corbet, Thomas de Wynnesbury and William Gunneys touching the accounts of the collectors of the murage granted to the town of Montgomery by the late king and the king. By C.

June 8. Norwich. Appointment of John Inge, to act in place of Richard de Wylughby otherwise engaged in the king's service, in the commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to the latter and others on complaint by Richard de Grey of Codenouere against John Arnold of Estillebury and others.

June 6. Thetford. Mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds, on information that a large number of persons lately put in exigent for non-appearance before John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigge, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, to answer touching divers felonies and trespasses, are still at large within the borough where with others they daily commit breaches of the peace, to arrest all such without delay, to imprison them until further orders and to certify the king of the names of those arrested. By C.

Membrane 32*d*.

July 6. Lincoln. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Ponte Roberti, Robert de Sharden and Thomas de Wyvyll in the rape of Hastynges, co. Sussex.

July 6. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Emericus la Zousche, William Fitz Waryn and Robert de Westleye touching complaints of illegal prises taken by purveyors for the household, for queen Philippa's household and for other magnates of the realm, and by persons feigning to be purveyors, in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham. By C.

July 6. Lincoln. The like to Hugh de Courtenay, Richard de Chaumbernon and John de Trevaignon touching the persons who broke the houses of Rose de Langedon at Liston, co. Devon, carried away charters and muniments, spoiled her goods and killed Walter de Langedon and Honorea one of her servants. By K.

1331.

MEMBRANE 31d.

July 13. Lincoln. Appointment of Richard de Merclesden, Richard son of William de Radeclive, Geoffrey del Holt and Robert de Hornclive to arrest and imprison at Cliderhowe until further orders the persons who daily enter the king's chace within the forest of Blakeburneshire and his parks there and carry away his deer. By K.

July 18. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Richard de Eggebaston and Hugh de Harebergh on complaint by Adam Blakewyne of Cutheby that Thomas Mantel of Evynton, Robert Mantel, Thomas le Fissher, John Smylt, John 'in the Lane' and others broke his houses at Cutheby, co. Leicester, by night, assaulted him, tore out his left eye and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 30d.

July 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, John Giffard, William de Rupe, John de Stouford and William Casse on complaint by David de Barry that certain persons besieged his castle at Maynerbir, co. Pembroke, broke the doors and walls, carried away his goods there and at Pennaly and assaulted his servants. By K.

The like to the same touching the murder of Edmund Barry, the said David's servant, at the time of the commission of the said trespasses.

July 15. Lincoln. The like to Robert de Aspale, Almaricus la Zousche, John de Seynmore and John de Hegham touching trespasses by Nicholas le Paveby, John and Ralph his sons, John Pouger, Ralph son of Ralph la Persone of Pirye, John Canbell, William Avereye and others within queen Philippa's forests of Whittlewode and Sausse, in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham. By K.

July 30. Clipstone. Commission to W. bishop of Norwich, the treasurer, and Constantine de Mortuo Mari to settle all disputes between John de Claveryng who claims to have a right to a port or hithe (*ripam*) at Walberdeswyk, co. Suffolk, and to receive ancorage and other dues from ships putting in there, and the burgesses of Dunwich who assert that such ships should discharge at the port of their town; and to certify the king in Parliament of their proceedings herein. By C.

MEMBRANE 29d.

July 16. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to John bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, Geoffrey le Scrope, Ralph de Nevill, Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Burgo, and John Lesturmy touching frequent complaints that the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of Lincoln do not strictly enforce the assises of bread and ale, and of weights and measures, and other regulations pertaining to the office of the clerk of the markets in Lincoln, which they hold by a charter of the late king confirmed by the present king, and that many persons are using false weights and measures there with impunity.

July 17. Lincoln. Association of John de Ros in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* lately directed to Henry de Fenton, William Disny, Ralph de Sancto Laudo, Brian de Hertheby, William de Lunde and William de Merston along the river Wythom, in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln, between Claypol and the city of Lincoln.

1331. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

July 21. Lincoln. Commission to William de Ros of Hamelak, Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, Geoffrey le Scrope and Thomas de Baumburgh to examine all charters, writings, muniments and other evidences bearing upon a dispute between W. archbishop of York, who claims divers liberties in the river and port of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull as pertaining to his see time out of mind, and the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the said town who assert that he has usurped liberties and rights belonging to the crown. They are to draw up an agreement upon such articles as are clear, and to refer such points as are doubtful or such as they are unable to effect an agreement upon to the king in the next Parliament to be settled by him and the council. By C.

July 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomes de Astele, Richard de Wylughby, William de Shareshull and Robert de Gaddesby on complaint by John Box of Coventre that Henry son of Richard del Muyre of Coventre, John de Bermyngeham of Lychefeld, Agnes late the wife of Giles le Wardour of Coventre, Ralph de Dersthill of Tomworth, John Pyhode of Coventre, Adam de Coventere, Andrew de Braundon, clerk, Robert de Herlendon of Coventre, 'deghestere,' and others broke his houses at Coventre, co. Warwick, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

Membrane 28d.

July 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, Geoffrey le Scrope and Roger de Somervull touching trespasses of vert and venison, waste and excesses charged against the king's ministers in the forest of Galtres, co. York, and other forests beyond Trent. This commission is issued in accordance with a resolution taken by the council—upon return of an inquisition touching the said charges whereby it was found that in the forest of Galtres divers trespasses and excesses had been committed by John de Crombwell, keeper of the said forest, William Ayet, steward, Richard de Crombwell, Richard Brererdyk, forester, John Messenger, forester, William son of Peter de Alne, forester, Thomas de Ousthorp, Robert Tocheprykе, William Abbot, Thomas Hunte, Henry Fossegrayne, forester, John de Popelton of York, Hugh son of John de Esyngwald, Thomas de Berewyke, Gervase de Rouclif, regarder, John son of Adam de Overton, forester, Richard Paytefyn, John son of Adam, Philip the Forester of Miresorgh, Henry Yonge and Robert the groom of the vicar of Alne—that the office of justice of the forest beyond Trent with the other offices held by the persons named should be seized into the king's hands and that a commission as above in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster, Cumberland and Westmoreland should follow. By K. & C.

Membrane 27d.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Robert de Scorburgh, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by Ralph de Bulmer that William le Forester of Eston in Clyveland, Roger son of Thomas son of Hugh de Est Cotum, John son of Roger Gere, Thomas son of Hugh de Est Cotum and others broke his parks at Wylton in Clyveland and Thornton under Rysbergh, co. York, hunted there and carried away deer. By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Commission to Hildebrand de London and John de Mire, on information that the swans lately in the king's manor and forest of Clarendon have been stolen at divers places along the bank of the river Avene in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to make search for the same and to cause them when found to be delivered by indenture to Giles de Bello Campo, the keeper of the manor and forest, who is responsible to the king for them.

1331. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

Aug. 21. Bedford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Philip Aubyn, John de la Lee and Roger de Bodenham, in the counties of Stafford and Warwick, touching the accounts of the collectors of the murage granted by the late king and the king to the towns of Lichfield and Tamworth.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Appointment of Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Catesby, in the place of William Trussel and Hugh de Harebergh otherwise engaged in the king's business, in the late commission of oyer and terminer to the latter with Thomas de Astele and William de Shareshull touching oppressions by the king's ministers in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Aug. 1. Clipstone. Appointment of Hugh de Courteneye the younger, Hugh de Langelonde, Edward Cormailes, Henry Selyman, Robert Raule, John Raulyn and Laurence Raulyn to retake and conduct to Bynedon Abbey to be chastised according to the rule of his order, John de Monte Acuto, sometime abbot of that house, who has escaped from the custody of William Trussel to whom he had been delivered by the sheriffs of London when arrested by the king's mandate as an apostate from his order.

Aug. 22. Bedford. Commission to John Mautravers the elder, Hugh de Langelonde and John de Mere to arrest wherever found and bring to the king John Deveroill, a traitor, and to imprison until further orders such persons in the counties of Somerset and Dorset as they shall find by inquisition to have received and maintained him.

The like to the said John and John and Hildebrand de London in the county of Wilts.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Twyford, William de Gotham and John de Hambury touching the accounts of the collectors of pavage at Derby.

Sept. 30. Westminster. The like to Richard Lovel, John de Clivedon, William de Shareshull and Henry Power on complaint by the dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells, that Guychardus, prior of Montacute and others broke an ancient wall and dyke on their soil at Northcory, co. Somerset, built to protect their lands from inundation by the river Tone, and carried away the pales and timber whereby their meadows and pastures there were flooded to the great destruction of their crops.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Talbot, Henry de Hambury, Richard de Pembrugge and William de Shareshull touching an assault by Roger de Camme, abbot, and William de Dorset and Henry de Coumbe, monks, of Tyntern, William Adam and others on William Brace, bailiff of the liberty of St. Briavels, and his men when, in obedience to the king's writ directed to the sheriff of the county after return of inquisitions taken by Henry de Pembrugge, Robert de Aston and Adam Lucas, in consequence of complaints by Henry earl of Lancaster of losses to him and his town of Monmouth by obstructions to the river Weye, they were engaged in lowering the wears of Bykeleswere, Iheleswere and Asshewere by six feet, and those of Walwere, Plumwere, Stanwere, Batyngwere and Brokewere by five feet, to bring them to the level from which they had been raised by the said abbot's order, and prevented them from executing the work.

1331.

MEMBRANE 20*d.*

Oct. 1. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Brayton, Simon de Balderston and William de Kyngeston in the commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Vavasour, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton touching the accounts of the collectors of pavage at Pontefract, co. York.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Commission to Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, and Richard de Chaddesleye, king's clerk, to make a visitation of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, which is reported to be much decayed for want of good rule, and to redress such abuses as they find therein.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, Richard Pike, John de Brideport and Peter Colswayn along the coast between Bristol and Taunton, co. Somerset.

MEMBRANE 19*d.*

Oct. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Clynton, Ralph Sauvage and Thomas de Faversham touching the accounts of the collectors of a certain sum levied on every acre in Romenhale marsh for repair of the walls and watergangs there. By C.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

Oct. 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Robert Conyers, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill on complaint by John Marmyon that while he was under the king's protection, certain persons broke his park at Tanfeld, co. York, hunted there and carried away his deer. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Faversham, Richard de Grofherst and Robert Bataille in Laddesmersh, Bodyhammesmersh, Whitfletesmersh and Gadeberghesmersh, between Wynchelse and La Rye, co. Essex (*sic*), and adjoining marshes.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Ranulph de Dacre, Roger de Somervill and Thomas Surtays on complaint by Gilbert de Humfranvill, earl of Anegos, that William de Felton, Robert de Oggle, William de la Vale, Thomas son of Thomas Grey, knight (*militis*), Robert Bertram, Brian de Hephall, Eustace de Lorenge and others broke his park at Birtle, co. Northumberland, hunted there, carried away deer and assaulted John Galawe, his servant. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Association of A. bishop of Worcester, Thomas earl of Norfolk, the marshal, and Thomas de Berkeleye, baron, with Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, pursuant to the statute made in the first year of the reign, to annul a recognisance in 100*l.* wherein John de Wroxale by force and duress was compelled to become bound to Hugh le Despenser the elder in the time of the late king. By pet. of C.

[Oct.] 11. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Rocheford, William de Staunford and Edmund Bataille in the hundreds of Danseye and Rocheford, co. Essex, and the parts adjacent.

1331.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, Henry de Gulden and Elias de Godele on complaint by William, abbot of Bynedon, that William de Stoke, Thomas and Thomas, his sons, Robert le Muleward of Great Croweford, and others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Great Croweford, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to Roger de Somervill, Robert de Scorburgh and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by the prior of Bridelyngton that Thomas de Hertford, Robert de Thorpe, John de Thorpe, Ivo de Thorpe, John son of John son of William de Apilton, Alan le Flecchcr of Richemund and others carried away his goods at Eseby, co. York, and assaulted Geoffrey de Bolton, one of the canons, who had been deputed by him to prosecute certain matters before Thomas Wake and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, so that he could not fulfil his mission, and the men and servants of the prior. By pet. of C. and fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. The like to the same on complaint by Robert, prior of Bridelyngton, that Henry Faucomberg, Thomas de Hertford and others assaulted him at Bridelyngton, co. York, and imprisoned him until he made a fine of 20 marks for his release. By pet. of C., and fine in another writ.

Oct. 13. Westminster. The like to the same on complaint by the said prior that Roger son of Andrew de Grymston, knight, Richard, Thomas and John his brothers, Martin de Grymston, clerk, Thomas son of Roger de Grymston and others, in the time of Gerard de Burton, the late prior, broke the doors of the chapel, house, and church of the priory at Fraysthorp, co. York, and carried away an image of the Virgin Mary worth 60*l.*, which was in the chapel. By pet. of C., and fine in another writ.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Denum, Henry de Croft and Robert de Shirebourn touching the accounts of the collectors of pontage at Lancaster.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Hampton, Robert de Aston and Robert de Hungerford on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, that John Bisshop of Wolyngham, Bego Mauduyt, parson of the church of Dene, Thomas son of William de Horewode, William his brother, and others broke his park at Weston Paterik, co. Southampton, hunted there and carried away his deer. By K.

Oct. 13. Westminster. The like to Henry de Hambury, John de Frelond and John de Hambury on complaint by the said earl of like trespasses in his free chace of Nedwode, co. Stafford. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Roger Chandos and Robert de Aston on complaint by William la Zousche that John de Grey, knight, Ralph de Grey, knight, John Murdak, knight, Thomas le Verdon, Richard Jones-chaumberleyn de Grey, William Sperner, Thomas Sperner, Richard Jones-messager de Grey, John de Solihull of Rutheresfeld, 'parker,' Robert Jonespalfreyman de Grey and others at Lechelade, co. Gloucester, took away six horses and a wagon (*carrectam longam*) of his and carried away his goods. By C.

Commission to John de Ticheburn and John Randolf of Ledred to make inquisition in the county of Southampton touching the persons who carried away a whale lately cast on shore at Porcestre and belonging to the king as wreck in right of his lordship there.

1331. *Membrane* 11*d.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Handlo, Thomas de Louthe and Richard de Abberbury on complaint by Richard le Povere of Cherleton-up-Ottemor that Thomas le Povere of Otyndon, William, Richard and Nicholas his brothers, John le Rede of Otyndon, William le Heyward of Otyndon, Simon le White and others broke his house at Cherleton-up-Ottemor, co. Oxford, assaulted him, carried away his goods and 10*l.* in money, and assaulted his servants. By fine of 10*s.* for God.

Oct. 10. Westminster. The like to William de Denum, Robert de Scorburgh and Richard de la Pole on complaint by Agnes late the wife of Thomas Abel that William de Staunton, knight, John his elder son, Adam le Palfreyman, Elias le Wodeward, John son of Elias de Staunton and Robert de Aldeworth carried away her goods at Tykenhale, co. Derby.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Kerdeston, Ralph de Bockyng, steward of the liberty of St. Edmunds and Robert Darry, mayor of Sudbury, to arrest and keep in safe custody until further orders divers persons indicted of felonies before John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigge, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, who are still at large within the said liberty committing further breaches of the peace, and whose names will be furnished by the sheriff, and to certify the king from day to day of the names of such as withdraw from the said counties on this account, and will not justify themselves before them. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, William Oweyn and Henry Tylly on complaint by John Humfrey that Alan de Seyton, Roger Beaufou, Richard de Foxton, chaplain, Bartholomew Everard, Geoffrey de Bitton, chaplain, William de Craule, William le Baillif of Craunfeld, Roger Chartres, Benedict Chaumberley, John atte Fen and others assaulted him at Wystowe, co. Huntingdon, and cut off his right hand. By C.

Oct. 13. Westminster. The like to Richard Talbot, John le Straunge, Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Aston on complaint by Thomas ap Adam that Thomas son of Hugh de Gurney and others abducted Margery his wife at Beverstone, co. Gloucester, carried away his goods, and still withhold his wife from him. By p.s.

Membrane 10*d.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Ros, Humphrey de Littelbury, John de Trehampton and Robert de Grauncestre along the coast of the county of Lincoln between the bridges of Tid and Surflet.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull and William de Herleston on complaint by Robert Achard, knight, that John de Dokelyngton of Oxford, Richard Cary of Oxford, Andrew de Wormenhale, Thomas de Bybury, William de Abyndon of Oxford, Thomas de Leghton of Oxford, Peter de Ewe, John de Gonewarby, Robert de Watlyngton, Simon de Gloucestre of Oxford, 'mercer,' William atte Pyrye, Thomas son of Henry de Lynne, Nigel de Baglie of Oxford, Nicholas de Pyrye, Thomas de Wormenhale, Robert de Hamondesham of Oxford, 'boucher,' Thomas de Leghe of Oxford, 'bakere,' Robert de Leghe of Oxford, 'bakere,' John de Leghe of Oxford, 'bakere,' William le White of Oxford, 'bakere,' Henry de Stodleye of Oxford, William le Mercer, Geoffrey de Chaa, John Berkele of Oxford, cobbler, and others carried away his goods at Abyndon, co. Berks. By fine of 20*s.*

1331. *MEMBRANE 9d.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard le Grey, Nicholas de Cantilupo, Richard de Wylughby and Roger le Wyne on complaint by Walter de Neuton, vicar of the church of Baukwell, that James Coterel, Nicholas Coterel, John Coterel, Hugh de Gunston, Richard de Bradebourn, John de Bradeburn, William de Bradeburn, Martin son of Thomas le Procurator, Thomas his brother, Henry de Marketon, Thomas de Cheilmardon, Roger de Weston, Robert Bernard, Thomas de Normanton, Henry de Shene, John his son, Nicholas Fox, Richard le Textour, Nicholas Robyn, John de Covene, Thomas de Weston, Thomas de Bucscomes, William his brother, Stephen de Ednesouere, Henry Ody, William de Eyun, Walter Jameservant Coterel, Adam Jameservant Coterel, William de Finderne of Berkeleye, William de Brassington, Robert son of Richard atte Yate, Richard his brother and others assaulted him at Baukwell, co. Derby, and carried away his goods. By pet. of C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to Henry de Hambury, John de Freland and John de Hambury on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, of trespasses in his free chace at Tuttebury, Marchyngton, Uttexkesbathere, Woxhale and Barton, co. Stafford. By K.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Commission to Roger de Kerdeston, Ralph de Bockyng, steward of the liberty of St. Edmunds, and Robert Darry, mayor of Sudbury of similar purport to that of 15 October [*see membrane* 11*d*] except that the names of the persons to be arrested are to be furnished by John de Cantebrigge; with a further mandate to them to see that the king's peace is kept at St. Edmunds. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Monte Acuto, John de Cantebrigge, Thomas de Louth, Roger Hillary and William de Shareshull, on complaint by Master William Inge, archdeacon of Surrey, that William Hamme, Richard Maldon, Richard Chichestre, Peter Cornmonger, Edmund Branketre, John Branketre, John Wyccone, Henry le Dene, John Barbour, 'taillour,' John Sherwynd, 'fisher,' John Sleyman, John Wygeyn, John Koulowe, Richard Lovekyn, William Richardesservant Lovekyn, Simon Skir, 'chaundeler,' Edward Lovekyn, William Ware, Roger Marscal, John Dorkyng, Edward Poulter, Roger de la Panetrie, Thomas Hamme, Simon Fraunkeles, William Jonesservant Lovekyn, Richard de Bristoll, 'taillour,' John Plumer, John Kempe, Robert Fisshere, Robert le Widewesone, Gilbert Tyndale, John son of Richard le Fisshere, John Pirie, Richard Hamme, Peter Baldewine, Robert Bronkere, Walter Wysebeche, Edward Toly, John Walkelyn, John Lovekyn, John de Kent, John Powel, William Mot, John Thurber, Philip atte Hethe, William Sherewynde, 'fisshere,' and others imprisoned him at Kyngeston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the bailiffs of queen Philippa at Pontefract and the good men of the town to chastise such as go or ride armed within the town contrary to the statute of Northampton, and those who abet them, so that they may be an example to others.

Oct. 24. Wokingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Grey, Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Radeclyve and Thomas de Blaston on complaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton that Roger de Tyryngham, knight, Simon his brother, John de Burgh of Fylgrave, Richard de Lynford of Shyryngton, Elias le Wodewarde, William Golde of Checheleye, William parson of the church of Tyryngham, William le Swon, John Bole, the elder and the younger, William Dogynogh, William Bole, Hugh Hert of Filgrave, John son of

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1331.

Membrane 8d—cont.

Elias, William Walrand, John Bacheler, William atte Hulle, William Rauf, Robert Rogerescarter de Tyryngham, John Gargenoys and others broke his close at Shyryngdon, co. Buckingham, cut down his trees and carried them away. By C.

Membrane 7d.

Nov. 4. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Louth, Robert de Prestbury, Robert de Asshele and Robert de Scardeburgh on complaint by Hugh de Audele that certain persons entered his free chace at Dertemore, co. Devon, hunted there and carried away his deer. By K.

Oct. 28. Odiham. The like to Constantine de Mortuo Mari and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by William, parson of the church of Atleburgh, that Roger de Hedersete, parson of the church of Billyngford, and others assaulted him at Norwich, co. Norfolk.

Membrane 5d.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Mandate to William Trussel to execute in conjunction with Thomas de Asteleye, William de Shareshull and Hugh de Haverbergh the commission of oyer and terminer formerly directed to them touching complaints of oppressions by sheriffs, coroners, subescheators, constables, bailiffs of liberties, wapentakes and trithings, and their clerks, keepers of prisons and other bailiffs and ministers, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, in the time of the late king; notwithstanding that the king afterwards appointed Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Gatesby in the place of him and the said Hugh therein on the ground that the former was about to pass beyond seas on his business and the latter had not leisure to act.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Leyburn, Roger Carles and Roger de Cheny touching a petition by Joan de Middelton praying for justice on persons guilty of certain felonies and trespasses in the parts of Montgomery in Wales.

Oct. 20. Windsor. The like to Ralph de Bolmere, John Giffard, Robert de Cliderhou, Adam de Hoperton, Thomas de Eyvyll and John de Radeclive, touching trespasses within the king's free chace of Bogheland, co. York. By pet. of C.

Oct. 25. Windsor. The like to Robert de Notyngham, Robert de Sallowe and Adam de Agmodesham touching the accounts of the collectors of pontage at Derby.

Membrane 4d.

Nov. 1. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Trussel, Thomas de Asteleye, William de Shareshull and Hugh de Haverbergh touching complaints of oppressions by ministers in the counties of Warwick and Leicester in the time of the late king. [*See membrane 5d.*] By C.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. The like to Roger de Somervill, Richard de Aldeburgh and William Basset—upon a certificate returned into Chancery by the said Roger and William with John de Ellerker the elder and Simon de Grymesby, pursuant to a commission directed to them by the king on complaint by Lewis bishop of Durham, whereby it appears that when the said bishop was returning to his diocese from the late Parliament a ship freighted by him to convey his goods across the river Ouse was like to have been lost, and the goods therein were cast on shore at Useflet, Blaktoft and Flaxflet, co. York, and that, notwithstanding that divers in the ship had escaped alive, the goods were carried away by certain persons, and have never been recovered for the bishop—touching the names of the persons who committed the said trespass and the trespass. By pet. of C.

1331. *Membrane 2d.*

Oct. 28. Odiham. Commission to Ralph de Bockyng, Simon de Hedersete and Robert de Jedworth to deliver the gael of St. Edmunds of Richard Freysel, detained there for larcenies and crimes, who is going to Gascony on the king's service in the company of Oliver de Ingham; notwithstanding that he is indicted before John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigge, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By K. & C.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Ralph de Blaumuster, Robert de Scardeburgh and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by Robert de Colevill of Erneclif that certain persons broke his park at Ingilby under Erneclif, co. York, hunted there, carried away his deer, cut down and carried away his trees and assaulted his servants.
By pet. of C. and fine of 10*s*.

Oct. 23. Windsor. The like to William Trussel, John de Trevaignon and John de Harnham touching the persons who broke the close of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, carried away goods of Master Ralph de Corendon and Thomas de Ford there, and have bound themselves by oath to maintain and defend each other, going and riding armed by day and night in the town contrary to the statute of Northampton. By C.

Oct. 25. Odiham. The like to Robert de Scardeburgh, John de Shirburne and Thomas Bret touching the accounts of the collectors of quayage at Scardeburgh.
By pet. of C.

Membrane 1d.

Oct. 27. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Hiwyssh, Roger de Blaculvesle, John de Trevaignon and John Billioun touching an indictment whereon Richard Vivien, Vivian Poer, Robert de Bosnaevon, Alan de Treuroenet, Roger de Penros, Richard de Rosmodres, William son of Vivian Poer, Richard de Trethewy, Michael de Tendraenen, Roger de Tregguhion, Richard de Tregos, Alan de Tregoyzel, David de Treuruf, Guy le Cras, Hervey Pengarsek, Henry de Pengarsek, William de Pengarsek the younger, Hervey Tyrel of Tuomern, Henry de Hendre, David de Antronon, David de Penryth and Sibyl late the wife of John de Rensy were convicted before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cornwall, of carrying away certain merchandise lately brought into the ports of Penwyth, Polwragh and Loghen and adjudged to be wreck, and touching indictments to be laid by the said persons against others associated with them in the trespass. By C.

Oct. 20. Windsor. The like to Roger de Bavent, John Inge, William de Ponte Roberti and Robert de Thorncombe on complaint by William de Putle of Chichester that John le Spicer of Chichester and others carried away goods distrained by him for customs and services due to him in right of his fee at Chichester, co. Sussex, and imprisoned him. By K.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Commission to Master Robert de Cantuaria and John de Wyndesore to make a visitation of Ospryng Hospital, which is reported to be greatly decayed for lack of good rule, and to remedy any abuses which they find therein.

5 EDWARD III.—PART 3.

1331. *Membrane* 18.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Hillary, in consideration of his release of 350 marks due from the king for his charges at the time of the coronation, and of his surrender by the king's command of the manors of Kynfare and Stourton, with the custody of Kynfare Forest which he held by his appointment, of 63*l.* 16*s.* 4½*d.*, to wit, 15*l.* 16*s.* 1¼*d.* arrears of the farm of Stourton manor and the bailiwick of the office of forester of Kynfare, 20*l.* 19*s.* 5¼*d.* due from him and Joan his wife as money due from Philip Marmion and the said Henry, and 27*l.* 10*d.* required of the latter by summons of the Exchequer as the price of goods late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, taken by him. By K.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Signification to justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others, that it appears by the record of an appeal before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, by Howel ap Griffith against William de Shaldeford of seditions against the late king and the present king, which the king has caused to come before him in the Chancery, that on 18 April last —the day given to the said Howel whereon to prosecute his appeal—the said Howel came not on the first and the second day of summons to prosecute where according to law and custom of the realm, judgement should be given on the points that he had not prosecuted whether his appeal was one that could be received by law and custom of the realm, and also that he appealed the said William of acts done within the principality of Wales and of acts done at Berkele in England, which appeal is not one that can be brought to a final issue in the court of King's Bench, and that judgement was therefore given for the defendant. By C.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Hore of Bredstrete, 'saltere,' of 5½ marks in rent in London to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Hallows, Bredstrete, for the soul of John atte Crouche. By fine of 100*s.* London.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor or the keeper of the seal for the time being to collate Master John de Castello, king's clerk, to the first void prebend in the church of St. Wulfram in the king's gift. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Exemption for life of William de Hatton of Stratford from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Power to the chancellor of the University of Oxford and the mayor of the town to distrain upon all persons holding tenements in the town and suburbs of Oxford, clerks and laymen alike, for repair of the pavement in front of their tenements. If the mayor will not act with the chancellor, the latter is to proceed without him, so that no further complaints on the subject may reach the king. By pet. of C.

Oct. 25. Windsor. Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford and the keeper of the castle there, for the time being, on petition of the chancellor and scholars of the University, setting forth that although by charters of the king's progenitors it is provided that any layman doing violence to a clerk, or clerk to a layman or other clerk, shall be incarcerated in Oxford Castle until he make satisfaction at the discretion of the chancellor and University, the sheriffs and keepers of

1331. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the said castle have refused to admit such when sent there for incarceration, that they are to receive all such transgressors as the chancellor of the university shall send to them and keep them in safe custody until the chancellor shall require them, taking care that a multitude of scholars or laymen do not enter the castle while they are there to visit them or for any other cause. By pet. of C.

Aug. 7. Clipstone. Simon, abbot of Torre, going to a general chapter at Premonstre, has letters nominating Ralph Spek and John atte Welle, clerk, his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 27. Newbury. Grant to John de Rua, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, now void by the resignation of Robert Guillore, in the king's gift in right of his county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Promise to pay to Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, sometime the wife of Roger Damary, 1,500*l.*, assigned to her as executrix of her said husband's will by Anthony Pessaigne, knight, out of 8,141*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* due to him from the late king, to discharge a debt wherein the said Anthony was bound to the said Roger.

Vacated by surrender.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to the said Anthony, reciting that the late king was bound to him as above, namely, in 5,288*l.* 22*d.*, as well for purveyance of corn and wine made by him for the household and the army in the war of Scotland, in the tenth year of the said king, as for divers sums paid in the king's name in the same year, and 2,853*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, paid by mandate under the privy seal to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for the fixed sum which he received for his stay with the said king, and to Henry de Cantuaria, clerk, for his expenses in going to Gascony on the king's service, in the eleventh year of his reign, being 14,266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, reckoned at five coins of Tours to one sterling, as appears by two bills, under the seal of R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, then keeper of the wardrobe, shown by the said Anthony in the Chancery and afterwards delivered by him at the Exchequer; that of the said sum of 8,141*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* he had been satisfied of 2,000*l.*, paid by the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence by the hands of William de Monte Acuto; that assignments had been made to him of 1,000*l.* of the issues of the county of Ponthieu and of the like sum of the issues of the duchy of Aquitaine to be received by the constable of Bordeaux and delivered to the said merchants for him; that he had assigned 1,500*l.* to Elizabeth de Burgo as above; and that he is to receive the balance of 2,641*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* out of the first issues of the county, stewardship and coinage of Cornwall by the hands of the sheriff and steward of the county, by instalments of 500 marks payable at Midsummer and All Saints in each year until the whole is satisfied. By K. & C.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to pay the same out of the county, stewardship and coinage aforesaid, notwithstanding any assignment thereon made or to be made by the king.

Vacated by surrender and payment made to him by the merchants of the society of the Bardi who have an assignment of the sum as appears on the Patent Roll of 6 *Edward III.*

Oct. 29. Hungerford. License for the prior and convent of Kenylworth to appropriate the church of Colynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Promise to pay to Elizabeth de Burgo, sometime the wife of Roger Damary, 1,500*l.* assigned to her by Anthony de Pessaigne, knight, as above. By C.

Vacated by surrender and payment made to her elsewhere, as appears on the Fine Roll.

1331. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 27. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Richard de Monte Caniso, knight, staying in her company. By K.

The like for the following also in her company:—
Robert Chival.
Herman de Brikendene.
Robert Fox.
Roger de Houtoft.
Richard de Raundes.
John le Keu of Waltham.
Richard de Pykerynge, parson of the church of Hormade.
Isabella de la Mot.
Adam de Gretone.
John de Kyngeston.
Thomas de Godereston.
John de Castro Martini.
John de Brokesbourn.
Robert de Wynneferthyng, parson of the church of Stanhou Valence.
John Parys.
John Gascelyn, knight.
Nicholas Raude.
John Gybet.
Robert de Tolthorp.
Richard de Hanyngfeld, parson of the church of Sutton Valence.

April 28. Stratford-le-Bow. The said Mary has letters nominating John de Radeswell and John de Sancto Paulo her attorneys in England until Easter.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. The said Richard de Monte Caniso has like letters nominating Geoffrey de Brokhole and John de Asswell. By K.

Nov. 6. Newbury. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Stowe, king's clerk, as prebendary of Keton in the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and parson of Wetheryngsete, in the diocese of Norwich, notwithstanding any right of the king in the same by reason of any voidance of the see of Ely or deanery of St. Martin's le Grand. By K.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Exemption, until further order, of the seneschal, the receiver and the controller of the county of Ponthieu, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, from payment of the maltolte lately granted to the mayor, *échevins* and commonalty of Abbeville, in respect of things purchased by them for their own use.

Membrane 17.

Nov. 1. Odiham. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Stratford-on-Avon, at the request of Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, of pavage for four years. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to the abbess and nuns of Canounlegh, on their petition to the king and council, that from 1 June last they shall receive yearly a moiety of the customs of the port of Southampton remaining after that 1,000*l.* has been levied for the king's use, until they are satisfied of 672*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.* borrowed from their house by Edward I. for very pressing business by view of David de Leryngton, the clerk of the abbess. By letters patent under the seal of

1331. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the Exchequer dated 16 September, 22 Edward I., a promise was made that the said sum would be settled on demand, and by letters patent, dated 20 March, 4 Edward II., a grant was made that 100*l.* of land or rent should be delivered to the abbess and convent out of custodies as they fell in, to hold until they had levied their debt in full from the same, but hitherto, as they assert, they have been unable to obtain payment, and they have surrendered the said letters patent in the Chancery. By K.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Pardon to Laurence le Mouner of Dokwra, on acknowledgement by John de Orreton before the king that he has received him back into the king's peace pursuant to the power lately granted to the said John and Richard de Denton to receive such men of Scotland and their adherents as would return to their allegiance, for all trespasses committed by him during the time of his adherence to the Scots. By pet. of C.

The like to the following:—
William Tysone.
Adam de Braythwayt.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Grant, during pleasure, to William de la Dane, of the office of the serjeanty in the forest of Cressy, which John de Ravenne lately held, with daily wages of 3*d.* sterling and other accustomed fee. By K. & C.

The like to the following:—
William de Nasynge, of the serjeanty which Simon le Capumer held.
William de Mortone, of that which Roger de Novoun held.
Walter le Parker, of that which John de la Hay held.
John Page, of that which John du Char held.

The like to Geoffrey le Brenynge of the office of the serjeanty and mastership of the hounds (*braconerie*) in the said forest, which John Marche lately held, with daily wages of 6*d.* and other accustomed fee, as well as the accustomed allowance for six running hounds and one boarhound (*limario*), and 10*s.* yearly for his robe. By K. & C.

Oct. 30. Newbury. The like to Robert Sauvage, for service to the late king, of the bailiwick of the parkership of Haywra in the forest of Knaresburgh, which John Brounyng held. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Newbury. The like to William de Falderleye of the bailiwick of one of the king's parkers of Haywra in the forest of Knaresburgh. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Vyncent of Waltham Holy Cross of London, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By C.

The like for William de Borden going in like manner.

Oct. 24. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Gayrgrave, going in like manner.

Sept. 20. Sheen. Grant, for life, to Simon de Newenton, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the chief forester of Wyndesore Forest. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas de Foxle, constable of Wyndesore Castle and forest, for livery of the bailiwick, which Robert de Wodeham held by grant of Edward I. and which the king lately ordered the constable to take into his hands.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Mandate to the seneschal and to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu that, whereas on 1 December last queen Isabella surrendered into the king's hands all castles and lands, which she held in the said county with her goods therein and by letters patent, dated the 10th of the said month, the king granted to her the said goods as well as all arrears due on the accounts of bailiffs and farmers and all other debts owing at the time of the surrender, sending his mandate to the seneschal and receiver to cause all such to be delivered to James le Scotiller and John le Scotiller, the attorneys of the

1331. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

queen, they are to pay to the attorneys only such farms and debts as were owing on or before the day of surrender, it not having been the intention of the king by his former mandate to cause any farms falling due after the said 1 December to be paid to his mother. By K. & C.

Nov. 6. Marlborough. Grant to John Totel of Lincoln, king's clerk, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of Lincoln pursuant to the statute of merchants, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Windsor. Licence for John son of Henry Wischard to grant to John Wyschard and Alice his wife, in fee tail, two messuages and three virgates of land in Congeston, held in chief. In the event of the death of the grantees without issue, the premises are to revert to the said John son of Henry, in fee.
By fine of 2 marks. Leicester.

Membrane 16.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, who at the request of queen Philippa have granted to Christiana de Ros that after the death of Richard de Peshull she shall have for life such sustenance in the abbey as he now has, that they shall not be charged with this for any other than the said Christiana in the place of the said Richard.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Grant, at the request of Philip, king of France, the king's kinsman, to Odinettus Fylemen of the custody of the warren in the forest of Cressy, during pleasure. This grant is made after revocation of his appointment to the same by letters patent of the king of France and on condition that he claim nothing in the custody by virtue of such appointment and that the king and others deputed by him may hunt and take deer, boars, and other animals in the forest, at will. By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerks, John Vyncent, the receiver, and William de Borden, the controller, of the county of Ponthieu, in recompence of their heavy expenses in lodging their households, and for robes and other things, when coming to the king in England, at his summons, on the business of the said county and staying there a long time, without remuneration, of the vesture of 5 acres of wood in Cressy Forest, that is $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres apiece, to be taken once only. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the castellan of Cressy.

Nov. 4. Newbury. Assignment to James Nicholas, Peter Reyner, Bartholomew Bard and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in part satisfaction of divers loans to the king, of the king's moiety of the third year's collection of the four-yearly tenth set by the Pope upon the clergy of England, with the arrears of the same for the first and second year, to be received by the hands of Master Itherius de Concoreto, king's clerk, the collector. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Master Itherius.

Oct. 23. Windsor. Presentation of Nicholas de Fountaynes to the church of Graveshende, in the diocese of Rochester.

Nov. 6. Odiham. Grant to Floricia wife of Henry de Rysinge, for the support of herself and her children, of the goods forfeited to the king by the flight of the said Henry when indicted for certain felonies. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk for livery of any of the said goods now in his custody to the said Floricia as a gift.

The like to John de Caston who was appointed to the custody of the same.

Nov. 4. Marlborough. Grant to John de Deen of the office of the tronage of wools in the port of Southampton, for life, on condition that he execute the office in person. This grant is made after delivery in the Chancery to be cancelled of letters patent, dated 20 February, 14 Edward II., being a grant to Richard de

1331. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Byflet of the custody of the pesage in the said port at the rent of 40*s.*, and letters patent dated 3 April, 2 Edward III., being a grant to the said John, usher of the chamber of queen Philippa, of the office of controller of the customs there with the custody of one part of the cocket seal, and also the office of the tronage of wools. By C.

Nov. 6. Marlborough. Mandate to John Vyncent, king's clerk, receiver of Ponthieu, to pay to Geoffrey de Brenynge, William de Morton, John Page, William de la Dane, Walter le Parker and William de Nasyng, respectively, their wages for the serjeanties in Cressy forest lately granted to them by the king.
[*See preceding Membrane.*]

Nov. 9. Hungerford. Grant that Nicholas son of Richard de Balygaveran shall have again the office of second remembrancer of the Exchequer of Dublin, according to the tenor of the letters patent whereby the king lately appointed him to the same, notwithstanding a subsequent appointment procured by William de Burton by suggestion that the office was void. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.
Mandate to the said William not to intermeddle with the office.

Oct. 25. Windsor. Exemplification, at the request of Walter Brisbon of Ireland, of letters patent dated 20 January, 7 Edward II, which have been accidentally lost, being a pardon to him for the death of Richard Gernoun.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Grant to William de Stokton of the year, day and waste pertaining to the king out of a messuage, 51 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture, which, as appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Essex, Robert William held in Lamburne on the day when he was outlawed for felony. By fine of 5½ marks.
Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to permit Joan late the wife, and Edmund son of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to take the body of the said earl from the church of the guardian and Friars Minors of Coventry, where it now lies, to Wyggemor, there to be buried with the rites of the church. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Hamerton of two messuages, 36 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Slaytburn and Neuton in Boulond, held of the king as of the manor of Slaytburn by the service of 12*d.* yearly, to John de Hamerton, chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in Hamerton manor for the souls of the said Stephen his father, mother and ancestors. By p.s. and fine of 6 marks. York.

Nov. 9. Windsor. Exemplification, at the request of William Prest of Blonorton, of letters patent, dated 9 March, 1 Edward III., which have been accidentally lost, being a general pardon to him.
The like for Edmund de Sancto Mauro.

Nov. 19. Windsor. Pardon to Hugh son of John Bernard of Keleby for acquiring, in fee, from Matilda Bernak of Humberstayne 40*s.* of rent in Keleby, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 20*s.* Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 27. Odiham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing, dated Stratford-on-Avon Tuesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 5 Edward III., and witnessed by John de Bisshopesdon and Robert du Vaal, knights, John de Peyto, William Bruli, Adam de Stevynton, Robert Wylmyn and others, being a release by Adam bishop of Worcester to John bishop of Winchester of all services due to him from a tenement in Shotrethe sometime of Nicholas de Karliolo. By K.

Nov. 9. Windsor. The like of a charter, dated and witnessed as above, being a grant by the same bishop to Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, his heirs and assigns,

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

quit of all services and demands, of a messuage in Shotterethe sometime of Hugh 'by the Broke,' lying by a messuage sometime of Nicholas de Karliolo. By K.

Nov. 4. Reading. Grant to Thomas de Rokeby, in con deration of a release made for himself and his heirs of 100*l.* of land yearly in fee, to which he is entitled according to the king's proclamation for having brought him within sight of the Scots in the late war, and of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer granted him until he should receive the same, as appears by divers letters patent, of 500 marks at the Exchequer in one sum, and 20 marks of rent in Halton and Kylyngholm, co. Lincoln, which escheated to the late king by the rebellion of Alexander le Fuitz Glai, to hold to him and his heirs by the services due before the same escheated. By K. & C.

Memorandum.—The said Thomas has made the release by a writing whereof an enrolment appears on the dorse of the Close Roll of the present year.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 5. Ludgershall. Grant to Gerard de Orum, to whom the late king granted the reversion of the manors of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenele, co. Hertford, expectant on the demise of Otto de Grandissono, to hold for his life in return for services rendered to Edward I. and himself, that, inasmuch as the said manors did not come to him until three years ago and he has received but few profits therefrom, his executors shall retain the same for two years from the day of his death and receive the issues and profits to be applied in the execution of his will. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to William Trussel, in fee tail, for his services to the king's progenitors and for his assiduous and costly labours in the present king's affairs, of the whole land of Berges in Flanders, as in lordships, demesne lands, services, homages, rents, woods, pastures, turbaries, fisheries and all other appurtenances by whatever name called. By K. & C.

Oct. 26. Marlborough. Pardon to John son of William le Taillour of Hungerford of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before John Lovedai and Thomas de Brayles, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of trespass of John bishop of Winchester; on acknowledgement by the bishop in Chancery that he has made satisfaction for the trespass.

Nov. 12. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of John de Balscote as parson of the church of Dongarvan, in the diocese of Lismore. By K.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Mote, knight, of a messuage, 14 acres of land and a plot containing 28 perches, in the town of La Mote, co. Ponthieu, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel within his manor in that town for his good estate in life, for his soul, after death, and for the souls of his ancestors, heirs and successors. By K.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Grant to Stephen de Ho of the office of the serjeanty in Cressy Forest, which Nicholas de Sancto Edwardo held, during pleasure, with daily wages of 3*d.* sterling and other accustomed fee. By K. & C.

Nov. 17. Windsor. Ralph, count of Eu, constable of France, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Bartholomew de Wighton and Robert du Favencourt his attorneys in England for three years.

The said Ralph, staying in England, has like letters in Ireland.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Faucumberge to the prioress and convent of Kyllyngg of 4 acres of wood in Begham and Killyngg towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the convent church for the souls of Henry de Faucomberge, Elena his wife and the grantor. By fine of ½ mark. York.

Nov. 17. Windsor. Grant to Roger Denys of the office of the serjeanty in Cressy Forest lately held by Stephen le Brewer, during pleasure, with daily wages of 3*d.* sterling and other accustomed fee. By K. & C.

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Mandate to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu for payment of the said wages.

Nov. 14. Windsor. Grant to Richard de Breredik, for service to the late king, of the custody of Hannele hay in Whittlewode Forest, during pleasure.

Nov. 17. Windsor. Grant to Agnes wife of John Mautravers, in enlargement of the late grant to her at the request of queen Philippa of the lands which she had of John de Argenten and John de Nerford, sometime her husbands, which had escheated to the king by the rebellion of the said John Mautravers, to hold until the king should order otherwise for her estate, that she shall hold the same for life. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANES 14 and 13.

July 16. Lincoln. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the prioress and nuns of Fosse without Torkesey of a charter dated 7 October, 21 Henry III., being a grant to the nunnery of the land in Torkesey whereon they first entered without the assent of the king; of a charter dated 21 April, 21 Henry III., being a confirmation of a grant to them in frank almoin, dated 14 January, 2 John, of the 2 marks of silver which they used to pay at the Exchequer from their lands in Torkesey; and of grants in mortmain by the prior and canons of St. Leonard's, Torkesey, and a very large number of private benefactors, which are not dated or set out in full. By p.s.

[*Cf. Monasticon*, vol. iv. p. 292.]

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 11. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Insula, parson of the church of Cherwelton.

The like for the following;

Nov. 16. Windsor. Hugh de Langebrugg of Bristol.

Nov. 21. Guildford. John de Coupeland.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Mandate to John Vyncent of Waltham, king's clerk, receiver of Ponthieu, to audit the account of Gerard de Orom, late seneschal of that county, of arrears due to him for wages as seneschal and for expenses in coming to England at the king's command on certain matters concerning the king and the county, and to pay whatever he shall find by such account to be due to the said Gerard. By C.

Nov. 6. Marlborough. Mandate to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu for payment to Geoffrey de Brenynge, William de Morton, John Page, William de la Dane, Walter le Parker, William de Nasyng and Stephen de Ho of the respective wages specified in the letters patent whereby the king lately granted to them certain offices in Cressy Forest.

Nov. 17. Guildford. Licence for Joan daughter of Gervase de Galpton to grant that a moiety of a messuage and three bovates of land in Glapton, held in chief, which after the death of Gervase de Glapton would come to her and her heirs, shall remain to John son of Gervase de Glapton, Amflesia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies or in default of such to his right heirs.

By fine of ½ mark. Northampton.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Grant that the appointment by the king of Geoffrey le Scrope, William de Herle, John de Cantebrigge, Roger Hillary and Robert de Sadyngton as justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses committed by men of the liberty (*banleuca*) of the abbot of Ramsey and any session held by them within the liberty, shall not prejudice the rights of the abbot within such liberty or be drawn into a precedent. By C.

1331. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Windsor. Confirmation to the brothers and sisters of the fraternity of the gild of the Holy Cross, Stratford-on-Avon, of a number of grants in mortmain of small rents in Stratford by private benefactors, which are not dated or set out in full.
By fine of ½ mark at the instance of Master Robert de Stratford. Warwick.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Haliwell to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By K.

Oct. 28. Odiham. Pardon to John son of Gilbert Hereward of Lilleburn of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices last in eyre in the county of Northampton to answer touching the larceny of a horse. By pet. of C.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Presentation of Laurence Soher, parson of the church of St. Clement, Hastings, to the church of St. Giles, Winchelse, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Robert atte Well.

Nov. 18. Guildford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated Tuesday after St. Luke the Evangelist last and witnessed by John de Bisshopesdon, knight, William de Brudly of Lodyngton, Adam de Styvynton, William de Clynton, William de Charyndon, John Begelyn and others, being a grant by John, bishop of Winchester, and Robert de Stretford, parson of the church of Stretford, to Adam, bishop of Worcester, and his successors of ten selions of pasture in Olde Stretford, lying in Le Homme, in the lower furlong, and extending to Bunshale meadow between a pasture of the said Adam and one of the grantors.
By K.

Nov. 19. Chawton. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey de Mildenhale, king's serjeant and marshal of the hall, for long and laudable service to Edward I., Edward II., and the king, of daily wages of 12*d.* by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe, whether at Court or away from Court, with robes such as other servants of the household receive, and that he may withdraw from the household, return thither and take his meals there, at will, as if he were one of the servants of the same. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Windsor. Licence for Nicholas de la Beche to grant to James Marchant and Isabella his wife, in fee tail, at a fixed rent, 200 acres of marsh and 100 acres of demesne lands, within the manor of Idenne, which he holds of the king at fee farm, on condition that if they die without heir of their bodies the premises revert to the grantor and his heirs. This licence is granted in lieu of one granted 6 November, 2 Edward III., for a like grant of 300 acres of the said marsh land to William de Pisenden and Juliana, his wife which they have not cared to take.
Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 20*s.*

Nov. 14. Windsor. Licence, at the request of William Trussel, for the abbot and convent of Dorchestre to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered as fully satisfied 27 June, 16 Richard II.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Robert, abbot of Lire, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter le Seneschal and William de Vinea his attorneys in England for five years.
By fine of 40*s.* because his predecessor in 4 Edward III. made fine by 40*s.* because his predecessor at another time made fine by 5 marks for such letters for five years whereof four years were then to come.
Hereford.

Nov 20. Guildford. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost, in the diocese of Viviers, and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 6 Reading. Pardon to Richard de Beverleye of his outlawry for non-appearance before Oliver de Ingham and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the city of

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

London, to answer touching the receiving of two horses of the abbot of St. Edmunds, knowing them to have been stolen. By pet. of C.

Nov. 17. Guildford. Pardon to John de Button, knight, for taking in the king's free chace of Kyngeswode six bucks and six does, cutting down twenty of the king's oaks there and carrying away the deer and trees, whereof he has been indicted before Robert de Aspale, William Tracy and Robert de Aston, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses of vert and venison in the said chace. By K.

Nov. 17. Windsor. Grant to William de Bohun, the king's kinsman, towards his sustenance in the king's service, of the town of Basyngstoke, co. Southampton, and 20*l.* of rent payable by the prior of Bath out of the Barton there, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, to hold during the minority of John or other heir of the earl. By K. and bill of the Treasurer.

Writs *de intendendo*, in pursuance, directed to the prior of Bath and the bailiffs and good men of Basingstoke.

Nov. 12. Windsor. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to Robert de Morteyn of the recognisance in 20*l.* wherein he became bound by order of the council on submitting himself to the king's will after the rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

Writ to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to stay proceedings commenced by them to recover the penalty of the said recognisance.

Nov. 14. Windsor. John de Thorpe, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Beltoft and William de Kelleseye his attorneys in England for one year.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Notification, by way of indemnity for the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the late king and the king have at divers times granted sums of money in consideration of losses sustained by them in respect of money lent to the late king, and also of payments made at the request of the said king and the king for the business of the realm at the court of Rome and elsewhere beyond the seas and for the wardrobe, that all such sums have been free gifts to the said merchants. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 18. Windsor. Grant to Master Thomas de Garton, king's clerk, of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Eboraco, tenant in chief of the late king. If he die under age and unmarried, the grant is to hold good from heir to heir until the said Thomas obtain the marriage of one of them.

By bill of the Treasurer and fine of 10 marks. Cambridge.

Nov. 20. Alton. Grant to Simon Flambard, king's clerk, of the prebend of Racolveslonde, in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Enward I. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to S. bishop of London.

Nov. 6. Marlborough. Confirmation of grants by John de Daggeworth to Roger de Bedefeld, for life, of a fourth part of the serjeanty of the Common Bench, with its appurtenances and profits, of another fourth part thereof which John le Warde, deceased, held of the grantor, and of the power to appoint fit serjeants to serve in his place. By fine of 1 mark. Essex.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Appointment of Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, to the custody, during minority of the heir, of the houses held by the earl at his death in the town of Westminster, for her to stay therein at her will. By K. & C.

Nov. 18. Waverley. Pardon to Richard de Langele, king's yeoman, for service to the king from his infancy and for great expenses incurred in such service, for which he has not received wages or remuneration, of 21*l.* 19*s.* 7½*d.*, due for arrears on his account as a purveyor for the household before the king assumed the governance of the realm. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Windsor. Pardon to William Ode of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Nicholas de Hoghton against him, John Godefrey, John de Wodehaye and John atte Churche, on account of which outlawry he is now imprisoned in the marshalsea of the King's Bench as appears by a certificate of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Grant to Leonard de Tybertis, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, who has the oversight of all the houses and brethren of the order as well in Scotland as in Wales and England for which reason he is unable to attend in person to matters affecting the Hospital as would be expedient, that Simon Fauconer, one of the brethren, and Thomas de Colhum whom he has attorned in the King's Bench to act for him in all courts in England shall have power to appoint for the prior other attorneys for two years.

Nov. 23. Mottisfont. Licence for Emma late the wife of Robert de Monte Alto at her will to grant to queen Isabella all the castles, towns, manors, and lands held by her, for life, which, by fines levied with the king's licence, are at her death to remain to the said queen for her life. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Notification, by way indemnity for the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who have long freely served the late king and the king supplying them with money for the furtherance of urgent affairs as well in France, the court of Rome and elsewhere beyond the seas as in England, and delivering in the wardrobe cloths of wool and silk, and other things, and to whom the said kings have granted divers sums of money in consideration of great losses sustained by the merchants on account of failure to repay such money at the appointed day and in purveying as aforesaid, that these sums of money have been gifts made of mere liberality and that the said merchants are quit in respect thereof. By K.

Nov. 1. Marlborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Berewyk of a messuage and a carucate of land in Moneken Wynterburne to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Berewyk Basset, for the souls of the king's ancestors, the said Gilbert and his ancestors. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Alton. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John le Hayward of Harewell.

Nov. 24. Alton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 28. Alton. The said bishop has letters nominating Master Robert de Stratford and Thomas de Evesham his attorneys in England until the said feast.

Protection with clause *volumus* as above for Master John de Shordich going with the said bishop on the king's service. By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also going:—
Alexander de Stratford.
Adam Sauvage.
John de Eccleshale, parson of the church of Overton.
John de Honnesworth.
John de Sandhirst.
John Sauntere.
William de Upton.
Master Richard de Chaddesle, parson of the church of Kemeseye.
Geoffrey Hoghles.
John Lacy.
John de Esebourn.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Nov. 15. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent [in French] of Gerard Dorum, seneschal of Ponthieu, under the seal of the county of Ponthieu, dated 10 September 1331, reciting that the hospital of Cressy founded for the relief of poor sinners by the count of Ponthieu and his ancestors is at the present time much decayed because of defective government, and appointing William de Bordeine as keeper and governor thereof, for life.
By K.

Nov. 19. Guildford. Grant, at the request of Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, to the bailiffs and good men of Stratford-on-Avon of pavage for four years.
By K.

Nov. 12. Windsor. Mandate to the steward and marshals of the household—on petition to the king and council of the men of the town of Westminster shewing that whereas in the time of former kings the servants of the household in taking livery from their dwelling houses and houses were wont to charge the same according to the assessment (*exigentiam*) of the said houses, the men of the present king's household, not having respect unto the premises, charge some of their dwelling houses which used to be charged with a servant of the office, two grooms and two horses only, with six or seven horses against the will of the owners, and make livery in taverns where such has not hitherto been wont to be made, and often expel the said men of Westminster, their families and their tenants from their houses and shops, not suffering them to lodge in their own houses, break open doors and windows of such houses and otherwise annoy them—that they are to have consideration to the number, quantity and quality of the houses of the said petitioners and to the livery which has of old been made in them, and are not to charge them beyond the rate of their estate but are to suffer the men, their families and tenants to have their easements in their houses.
By pet. of C.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Grant to William Bacoun, in consideration of his lengthy service to the late king, and in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of lands in the towns of Nateby, Querton, Wynton, Rokeby, Crakenthorpe and the hamlet of Slegil, co. Westmoreland, with a fee farm and lands in the hamlets of Carleton and Thornheved, co. Cumberland, escheats to the late king by the rebellion of Andrew de Harcla, to hold for life by extents made thereof, less 60*s.* to be allowed him out of the same extents at the Exchequer, that he shall hold the premises rent free. By pet. of C.

Nov. 13. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas de Esthalle, in consideration of his laudable service to the late king as chamberlain of North Wales, and on proof that the letters, rolls, tallies and other muniments and memoranda relating to his accounts as chamberlain have accidentally been burned, and also of the fact that he is now and has long been in prison by occasion of the said accounts, of all the accounts due from him as aforesaid. By pet. of C.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Appointment of Thomas de Louthe, for service to the king in England and in Ireland, to the custody of the manor of Fallele, co. Berks, during the minority of Thomas son and heir of Richard de Polhampton, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the said heir. By K. & C.

Nov. 21. Chawton. Grant to Nicholas Maol, for service to the late king and the king, of the custody of the meadows in Wodestok park, during pleasure.
By p.s. [5025.]
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the manor and park of Wodestok.

Nov. 14. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas le Blount for the rape of Elizabeth late the wife of Roger de Kirkeby, whereof he was lately indicted before William de Clynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent; granted at the request of Hugh Daudele and on proof that the said Elizabeth has made a release of all her action against him for the same.
By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Alton. Arnold de Tillio, parson of the church of Ekyngton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Weston his attorney in England for one year.

Nov. 13. Windsor. Pardon to Alice de Droys, out of compassion for her state now broken by age, for breaking prison at Oxford in the time of the late king, when detained there at the suit of William de Bereford, and of any waiver consequent thereon. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Alton. Revocation of the late grant to Robert de Baumburgh of the office of the quayage in the town of Scardeburgh, as it appears to the king and council that the quayage should be collected by men of the town and not by others.

Nov. 28. Winchester. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 3 May, 8 Edward II., which have been accidentally lost, being a grant to Robert de Swynebourn, in fee, of the manor of Knaresdale within Tyndale liberty.

Nov. 24. Alton. Protection and safe conduct, during pleasure, for Peter Reyneri, one of the king's household, sent beyond the seas to further his affairs.

Nov. 26. Alton. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to grant to Master Thomas de Asteleye, king's clerk, 200 marks of rent out of the manor of Ombresleye, which is said to be held in chief, to be received for his life into whose soever hands the said manor may come.

Nov. 19. Alton. Notification that in Hilary Term, 4 Edward III., the king by judgment of the court of King's Bench recovered against William, archbishop of York, the presentation to the prebend of Stransale in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

Oct. 25. Windsor. Exemplification, at the request of Walter Brusebon, of letters patent dated 6 June, 12 Edward II. which have been accidentally lost, being a pardon to him for breaking prison at Drogheda Castle whea detained there for the death of Richard Gernoun.

Nov. 5. Hungerford. Appointment, during pleasure, of Anthony de Lucy, the justiciary of Ireland, to keep the peace in that land with the advice of the chancellor, the treasurer, and others of the council, in the absence of William de Burgh, earl of Ulster, lately appointed to keep the same, whom the king has summoned to him in England. By K. & C.

Writ of aid for him in Ireland.

Power to the said Anthony, with the like advice, to grant in the king's name, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, custodies and wardships of the yearly value of 20*l.* and under to such as do good service for the king in that land. By K. & C.

Power to him to retain as many men-at-arms as by the like advice shall appear to be required for the defence of the land.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin to pay the wages of these men-at-arms as directed in a writ enrolled on the Close Roll under the same date.

Nov. 5. Hungerford. Power for him to receive into the king's peace all persons, English and Irish alike, now in rebellion against him, and to grant general pardons to them, with the advice of the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland. By K. & C.

Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to make out grants of pardon on the signification of the justiciary.

1331. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 7. Hungerford. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland, with such of the council there as they shall associate with themselves for the purpose, to supervise the state of the Exchequer and the Treasury of Dublin, twice in each year, namely, after the feasts of Michaelmas and Easter, and to correct any defects which they may find therein; and writ *de intendendo* for them in executing this mandate, directed to the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the said Exchequer. By K. & C.

Nov. 24. Alton. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Leonard de Tibertis, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and deputy chief master in Scotland and Ireland, making a visitation of the priories and places of the Hospital in Scotland, and his household.

Nov. 26. Alton. Assignment to Matilda de Pirye, sometime nurse of John de Eltham and Joan, the king's brother and sister, and Joan de Boys, late nurse of Eleanor, his other sister, with the consent of the said Matilda and Joan, and in place of the 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer which the king had granted to each of them, for life, of the farm of 36*l.* paid yearly by the citizens of Chichester, an escheat by the forfeiture of Edmund, earl of Kent, to hold during minority of John son and heir of the said earl. By bill of the Treasurer.

Writ *de intendendo* for them, directed to the citizens of Chichester.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. Presentation of David de Wolloure to the church of Knaresdale, in the diocese of Durham.

Nov. 28. Alton. Grant to John de Bures—in satisfaction of a balance of 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* remaining unpaid out of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, wherein the late king was bound unto him to make good the value of horses of himself and his squires, lost in the said king's service at Stryvelin, allowed by mandate under the privy seal on 24 June, 7 Edward II., as appears by a bill under the seal of Igelard de Warle, then keeper of the wardrobe, surrendered in the Treasury, of which sum the king has caused 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be delivered to him from the Treasury—of the yearly farm of 8*l.* paid for the manor of Iden, which is of the inheritance of John son and heir of Edmund earl of Kent, tenant in chief, to hold during the minority of such heir or, in the event of his death under age, until the day whereon he would have attained his majority. By bill of the Treasurer.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to Nicholas de la Beche, who holds the farm at fee farm.

Nov. 26. Alton. Pardon to John de Oxonia of London, 'vineter,' for acquiring in fee from John de Harleston a messuage in the town of Westminster, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to him. By fine of 1 mark. Middlesex.

Nov. 28. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Redynges to the abbot and convent of Redynges of three messuages, 240 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and 16*s.* of rent, in Milleshop, Leominstre, Luston, Purtleton, Stokton, Stoke, Ivynton and La Hulle, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their convent church, according to the appointment of the grantor. By fine of 5 marks. Hereford.

Nov. 28. Winchester. Pardon to Robert le Veel of Fresingfeld for the death of John son of Oliver de Pethagh, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 26. Alton. Pardon to Hugh son of David de Essheby in Luyton of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in that county, to answer touching the larceny of four oxen, By K,

1331. *Membrane* 8.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Walkefore of 60 acres of land in Great Ryburgh, co. Norfolk, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in Great Ryburgh church; of 60 acres in Ingalsthorpe to a second to celebrate divine service in Ingalsthorpe church and of 60 acres in Isilham, to a third to celebrate divine service in Isilham church, daily, for the soul of the king after death, and for the souls of his progenitors, kings of England, and of the said Robert, and Margaret his wife. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Pardon to Thomas de Esthalle, on his petition showing that some of the accounts due from him for the time when he was chamberlain of the late king in North Wales have not yet been rendered at the Exchequer, and that, inasmuch as the rolls, tallies, and other memoranda relating to the same have been accidentally burned through no fault of his, he has no vouchers to produce to enable him to pass such accounts, and in consideration of the long detention in prison which he has undergone because of the missing accounts, of his depressed estate and of his long service to the late king prior to that time, of all such accounts as he ought to render, with all arrears, as well as of the imprisonment and whatever else pertains to the king by reason of the same. By K. and pet. of C.

Dec. 3. Clarendon. Notification that, by the transcript of a foot of a fine levied in the court of Common Bench, 18 Edward II., which the king has had brought before him in the Chancery, it appears that John Pycot acknowledged the advowson of the church of Heyden to be the right of William de Clyf.

Dec. 3. Clarendon. Writ of aid until Easter, for Richard de Podenhale, appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Philippa. By bill of the treasurer of the queen.

The like for the following purveyors:—
John de Melford.
William de Cornewaille.
Henry le Couper.
Thomas de Tettebury.
John de Kenyngton.
Robert Aubyn.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. Grant to Edward de Bohun, the king's kinsman, of farms of 54*l.* paid by the bishop of Bath for the manors of Congresbury, Cheddre and Axebrigge, co. Somerset; 50*l.* paid by the burgesses of Grymmesby; 30*l.* paid by the abbot of Cirencestre for the town of Cirencestre and seven hundreds there; 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by the abbot of Clyve for the manor of Brampton; 16*l.* paid by Roger de Ormesby for the manor of Ormesby, and 30*l.* payable out of the issues of the county of Kent; now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, to hold towards his sustenance during minority of the heir, unless the king shall in the meantime provide him and the heirs of his body with 200 marks of land and rent. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance, directed to R. bishop of Bath.

The like to the following:—
The burgesses of Grymmesby.
The abbot of Cirencester.
The abbot of Clyve.
Roger de Ormesby.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Licence for John de Wolverton the elder to grant to John de Wolverton the younger and Joan his wife, in tail male, the manor of Wyke Hamund, held in chief. In default of such issue, the manor is to revert to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 60*s.* Northampton.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Pardon to the men and tenants of Lourbotill, co. Northumberland, on petition to the king and council shewing that certain lands which they hold of the king by the rent of 4*d.* an acre have been laid entirely waste by forays

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the Scots since the war began, of all arrears of the said rent due from them to the king or his progenitors in respect of all such lands as they have left uncultivated and unsown on account of the war, and of the rent due in respect of such of their lands as they shall not be able to sow for four years from now, so as they satisfy the king of the rent for all lands whereof the cultivation has not been or shall not be interfered with. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Bourne, chaplain, of three messuages and 12 acres of land in Lichefeld, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Lichefeld. By fine of 30*s*. Stafford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Pelham of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to satisfy the king of the ransom due from him in respect of a plea of trespass of the abbot of Combe, whereon he was convicted in the said court and sentenced to pay 200 marks damages to the abbot; on condition that he surrender in the marshalsea prison. By pet. of C.

Dec. 9. Wareham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de la Hulle, of Brugenorth, of all that messuage in Brugenorth, lying between the town conduit and a tenement sometime of Richard Brun, 30 acres of land and 60*s*. of rent, in Brugenorth, to three chaplains, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Leonard, Brugenorth, for the soul of the grantor, and for the souls of William, his father, Margery, his mother, Isabella and Mabel his wives, and his children. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Markeward, of Kyngessutton, to the prior and Friars of the Holy Cross by the Tower of London, in part satisfaction of the 100*s*. of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 13 acres of land in Totynge Graveneye, co. Surrey, of the clear yearly value of 40*d*., as appears by the inquisition.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kyngho, parson of the church of Ledenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Orewell, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh Prilly, tenant in chief of the late king, on an exchange of benefices with William de Fenkal, parson of Orewell, and prebendary of the prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, which Peter de Vernon, deceased, held. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

Nov. 24. Alton. Protection without clause, until Michaelmas, for Leonard de Tibertis, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to Scotland.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. Laurence de Gayllard, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de la Rue and John de la Brok his attorneys in England for two years.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. Pardon, at the request of Master Thomas de Asteleye, to Robert de Sevenhampton the younger, citizen of Worcester, for the rape of Alice, wife of Walter de Longeneye, cellarer and citizen of Worcester, and taking away of goods of the said Walter. By K.

Nov. 28. Winchester. Appointment of John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, Henry de Bello Monte, the king's kinsman, William de Monte Acuto, and Anthony de Pessaigne, knights, and Master John de Shordich, professor of Civil Law, as proctors and special messengers of the king to treat with Philip, king of France, or his deputies, touching a journey to the Holy Land and other matters relating to that land.

The like, to arrange for a meeting between the two kings in France to make alliance.

1331. *Membrane 7—cont.*

The like, to treat for a marriage between Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first born son and Joan daughter of the king of France.

Memorandum.—All these letters were duplicated word for word without the name of William de Monte Acuto.

All these were vacated by surrender.

Oct. 10. Westminster. General pardon, at the request of Master Richard de Bury, king's clerk, to Adam le Barber for all trespasses against the peace in the late or present reign. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Alton. Pardon to William Cressy of Rysegate, lately outlawed in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before William de Ros and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment that John Sheyl and Robert Rygewyn, his servants, by his order had stolen an ox and a heifer, worth 15*s.*, of Hugh Frankys of Claipole at Claipole, for the said order and of his outlawry. By K. & C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 22. Winchester. Mandate to the chancellor or the keeper of the great seal to collate William de Borden, king's clerk, to the first void prebend in the king's gift in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Reading. Grant to Thomas de Rokeby, in fee, in consideration of a release by him for himself and his heirs of 100*l.* of land to which he was entitled by virtue of the king's proclamation for having brought him within sight of the Scots during the late war, and of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer granted to him by letters patent until he should receive the said land, of 253*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer in one sum and the manor of Paulynescreye, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 7*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, lands in Grenhamerton, co. York, which escheated to the late king by the forfeiture of Master Michael de Harcla, of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, lands in Kabergh, co. Westmoreland, which escheated to the said king by the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, of the yearly value of 4*s.* and of the reversion of all the lands of the said Andrew in the towns of Nateby, Querton, Wynton, Rokeby, Crakenthorp and the hamlet of Slegil, co. Westmoreland, with his fee farm and lands in the hamlets of Carleton and Thornhevede, co. Cumberland, of the yearly value of 6*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.*, now in the tenure of William Bacoun, king's yeoman, by grant for life of the king. By K. & C.

Memorandum.—The release made by the said Thomas as above appears in an enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of the present year.

Dec. 4. Christchurch. Presentation of Edmund de Cheveleye to the church of Wynestone, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Clarendon. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Crokesden for acquiring after the publication of the statute of mortmain from the abbot and convent of Hulton 90 acres of land in Bradenhop, which are held of the latter abbey as appears by an inquisition since made by the king's command, and entering thereon without licence of the king's progenitors or of the king; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 40*s.* Stafford.

Dec. 8. Wareham. Grant for life to John de Carleton, king's clerk, for manifold services to the late king and the king and his great charges therein, of 7½*d.* daily as wages by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe, whether at court or away from it, with robes of the suit of the clerks of the household or the value thereof, and that he may withdraw from the household, return thither again and stay there at board, as he pleases. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Master Richard de Eryum going beyond the seas has letters nominating Richard de Bretteby and John de Eryum his attorneys in England for one year.

1331. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 12. Bindon. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to John de Pultencye, citizen of London, in 471*l.* paid for him to Arnold de Duro Forti, on account of 1,300*l.* sterling due from the time when the said Arnold was in the service of the late king and the king in the duchy [of Aquitaine], with men-at-arms; with promise to pay the same by Whitsunday. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Licence for Richard Larblastier of Buketon to enfeoff Ralph Larblaster of a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2*s.* of rent, in Buketon, the custody of Exeter gaol and the advowson of the church of Buketon, held in chief, and of the reversion of a third part of Buketon manor, also held in chief, expectant on the demise of Joan late the wife of Geoffrey le Arblaster, who holds the same in dower, and for him to regrant the whole to the said Richard, for life, with successive remainders to Joel son of William de Buketon and Nicholaa his wife, in fee tail, to Roberta daughter of the said Richard, in fee tail, and to the right heirs of Richard. By fine of 60*s.* Devon.

Dec. 14. Cerne. Licence for Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth his wife to enfeoff Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of the castle of Evyas, co. Hereford, the advowson of a moiety of the priory of Lanthony Prima in Wales and the manor of Stoke upon Tyerne, co. Salop, with the advowson of the church of the manor, and for him to re-grant the same to them, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Frampton. Writ of aid and safe conduct for Thomas de Walepol, goldsmith, sent by the king to London to find certain things of his and bring them to him.

Dec. 22. Glastonbury. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Philip, prior of Goldeclif.

Oct. 18. Windsor. The like, for two years, for the prior of Romburgh.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 1. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Par going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By K.
The said Richard has letters nominating Hugh de Athyrton the younger and Robert de Par his attorneys in England for one year.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Protection, during pleasure, in England, Ireland and the duchy of Aquitaine, for Manettus de Brocas, engaged by the king as his merchant. By K.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Shustoke to the prior and convent of Routon, in part satisfaction of the 100*s.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood, in Dulverne, to hold as of the yearly value of 5*s.*

Nov. 20. Windsor. Assignment to queen Isabella, to hold for life from Michaelmas last in satisfaction of the balance of 1,000*l.* still due of the 3,000*l.* of land and rent which with the assent of the last Parliament the king undertook to grant to her in lieu of the 3,000*l.* yearly at the Exchequer granted to her with the like assent after her voluntary surrender of her dower lands, of the manor of Rosfeir Dolpenmayn and Pennehan and the commote of Meney in North Wales, the castle and borough of Haverford, with islands, mills, rents of St. Ismael and Penrhos, day-works, meadows, pastures and other appurtenances, in South Wales; 30*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* of the yearly farm of Worcester and two other small farms there,; 20*l.* of the yearly farm paid by the abbot and convent of Malmesbury for the town of Malmesbury, co. Wilts; the hundred of Gertre and 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* of the yearly farm paid by the heirs of Roger Beler for the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester; 67*l.*, 9*s.* 10*d.* of

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the yearly farm of Cambridge with the increase and of five other small farms there; 35*l.* of the yearly farm of Colchester, co. Essex; 50*l.* of the yearly farm paid by Henry de Cobham for the castle and city of Rochester, co. Kent; 100*l.* of the yearly farm of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland; 32*l.* of the yearly farm of the borough of Bedford, beyond the 10*l.* thereof assigned to lady Lestraunge; the farm of 200*l.* paid yearly by Ralph de Nevill for the manors of Penreth and Soureby, co. Cumberland, which he holds by grant of the king for ten years and the said manors, when the term is expired, as of the value of 200*l.*; 80*l.* of the yearly farm of Carlisle and of the mills with a fishery in the river Eden, co. Cumberland, and 60*l.* of the yearly farm of Ipswich and a rent there, co. Suffolk. By K.

Mandate to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, for livery of the said castle and borough of Haverford, with the appurtenances.

The like to Guy Brian, who has custody of the said castle and borough.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the bailiffs and good men of Ipswich.

The like to the following:—

The mayor, bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
The mayor, bailiffs and good men of Cambridge.
The mayor, bailiffs and good men of Carlisle.
The bailiffs and good men of Worcester.
The bailiffs and good men of Bedford.
The bailiffs and good men of Colchester.
Ralph de Nevill.
Henry de Cobham.
Alice late the wife of Roger Beler.
The abbot and convent of Malmesbury.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Appeltre of a messuage, two virgates and 22 acres of land, 2 roods of meadow, pasture for two animals, 20*s.* of rent and a moiety of a virgate and acre of land, in Evenle, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. George, Evenle, for the souls of Master Nicholas de Appeltre, Stephen de Sutton, sometime archdeacon of Northampton, the said William and the ancestors of Nicholas and William. By fine of 100*s.* Northampton.

Dec. 14. Cerne. Grant to John de Crendon, king's yeoman, for his service in dwelling always with the king's ward Laurence de Hastinges, son and heir of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief of the late king, as his master and fellow, of the 10 marks which John de Brynkesore, deceased, had out of the manor of Grendon, co. Buckingham, to hold during minority of the said ward. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, the escheator.

Dec. 14. Cerne. Appointment of Richard de Dokelesby, in consideration of his service to queen Isabella, to the office of the woodwardship of the king's wood of Kyngeswode, during pleasure. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Wells. Grant, for life, to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, that he shall hold his houses in the manors of Stoke Pugeys and Ditton, co. Buckingham, quit of livery of marshals of the household or other ministers of the king or magnates of the realm, so as no marshal, steward or minister shall lodge or make livery for any one therein. By p.s.

Licence for him to crenellate the dwelling houses of the said manors.

Membrane 5.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Appointment of Thomas de Louth as chief justice of the Pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Anthony de Lucy, the justiciary.

1331. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the said Thomas.

He also has letters nominating Richard de Notingham and John de Assheby his attorneys in England, for one year.

Nov. 28. Alton. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, prebendary of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Henry de Bello Monte, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Walter Comyn going with him.

By testimony of Henry.

The like for the following by testimony of the said Henry:—

Alan de Tesdale. William de Weston, chaplain.
Thomas de Chikewell. William de Sancto Amando.
Peter de Saltmersk.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Appointment of Robert de Scardeburgh as chief justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to Anthony de Lucy, the justiciary.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the said Robert.

The said Robert has letters nominating John de Manesergh and Thomas de Milford his attorneys in England for one year.

Dec. 1. Clarendon. John de Grauntesete, going to Ireland, has like letters nominating Edmund de Cantebrigge and John de Novo Castro, for two years.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William de Melton the present tenant of the meadow in question of (1) letters patent of John, bishop of Lincoln, dated Old Temple, London, 1 December 1309, reciting that Peter de Sabaudia, canon of Lincoln and prebendary of the prebendal manor of Langeford in that church, which has an abundance of meadows, had granted to Michael de Meledone, his heirs and assigns, 8 acres of meadow out of the prebend in the town fields lying in a meadow called 'Overeremore,' on the west side of the road leading between Langeford and Bradewelle, at a rent of 24*s.*, and that the bishop, after enquiry made by his steward, a canon of the church, whereby it appeared that the said plot of meadow, which lies at a great distance from the prebend, is of no value to the prebendary, being exposed to be trodden down and depastured by the cattle of the town of Lincoln, and because the said Michael had been of great service to the church of Lincoln in certain business, had confirmed the said grant.

(2) Assent of Henry the sub-dean (the dean being without the realm) and the chapter of Lincoln church to the foregoing; dated on the morrow of the Epiphany 1310.

(3) Ratification by Roger de Martivall, dean of Lincoln, of the assent of the sub-dean and chapter; dated 1 December 1310. By K.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Nicholas de Tunstall.

Nov. 19. Alton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Melburn, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Richard de Eryum, canon of York, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Bretby, parson of the church of Qwytebern, and John de Eryom his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

Notification, for the security of Master John de Blebury, that, it appears by a certificate of the tenor of an inquisition touching the death of William de Davyntre, which has been sent into Chancery by the king's command by the sheriffs and coroners of London, that the said William, on the Sunday before the feast of St. Dunstan, took a horse of the said John, his master, to water at the river Thames, in the parish of St. Mary le Strand, co.

1331. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Middlesex, and while riding homewards he by mischance fell off the horse in the said parish, and being brought by his friends to his master's lodging at Flete Street in the suburb of London, there lingered till sunset when he died of his injuries, and that the horse at the time of the accident was not startled by any person to cause it to kick; that, after examination of such certificate, it seemed to the king and council, that the horse should not be adjudged a deodand; and that a writ was directed to the sheriffs and coroners to stay the demand made by them upon the said John or his pledges or mainpernors for the horse or the worth thereof for the king, and to release at once any distraint made upon the parties in respect of the accident. By C.

Dec. 10. Overmoigne. Grant to Richard de Barton of the custody of the warren of Kilneshe in Holdernesse, at will.

Nov. 28. Alton. Pardon to William Cressy of Rysegate, knight, lately indicted before William de Ros and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, on a charge that John Sheil and Robert Rygewyn, his servants, had by his order stolen an ox and a heifer, worth 15*s.*, of Hugh Frankis of Claypole at Claypole, as appears by the tenor of the indictment which the king has caused to come before him in the Chancery, for his order to steal the said beasts and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Newnton Longville.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Appointment of John de Novo Castro to the office of second engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour and without removal therefrom except by special mandate of the king. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Cerne. Grant to Thomas de Bradeneston, for his better support in the king's service, of the custody of the lands late of John Giffard of Weston Underegge, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of John the son and heir, with the marriage of the said heir. By p.s.

Mandate to William Trussel, the escheator, for livery of the lands, which the king had appointed John de Cherleton to hold but afterwards for certain causes commanded the escheator to resume, with the body of the heir.

Dec. 28. Wells. Exemption for life, at the request of queen Philippa, of Robert Albyn from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 4.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Assignment to the king's merchants, Dinus Forsetti, James Nicholas, Peter Reyner and Bartholomew de Barde, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who have undertaken for themselves and their fellows, in the presence of the king and the chancellor, the treasurer and other magnates of the Council, to find for the expenses of the household 1,000 marks in each calendar month from 1 December to 1 October next, to be paid from time to time in the city of London to the keeper of the great wardrobe, as appears more fully in an indenture between the king and the merchants, of the old custom in the port of London, the old and new custom in the ports of Boston, Kingston-upon-Hull, Lynn, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Hertilpole, a moiety of the old custom in the port of Southampton and all the new custom there not exceeding the sum of 500*l.* yearly, so far as the latter custom belongs to the king at present because of assignments thereon, and excepting previous assignments on the customs of London of 1,000 marks to John of Hainault, and on those of Boston of 900 marks to the count of Julers. The said merchants or their attorneys are to receive these customs

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

from the collectors by indentures; and, because they are not yet fully satisfied on account of a like service in the past, and have now charged themselves beyond their wont, and because of the assignments aforesaid, they are to receive 1,000*l.* out of the first issues paid by the chamberlains of Wales or other moneys of the said land. If the amount received in this way does not equal that advanced by the said merchants for the household by the end of the term, they shall retain the customs until the whole sum is satisfied. Should it exceed the amount, the surplus shall be set off against any debt which may then be due by the king; or, if there be nothing due, shall be repaid to the king without delay. The merchants shall have in their possession one leaf of the cocket seal of the old custom and the king's seal of the new custom, under the seals of the collectors at the various ports, so long as they are in receipt of the customs there.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. Clarendon. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in respect of the 1,000*l.* from Wales.

Dec. 29. Wells. The like to John de Spayne, controller in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

1332.

Feb. 24. Langley. The like to William de Cleyton of Donecastre, controller in the said port.

May 20. Woodstock. The like to John Gategang, controller in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1331.

Oct. 24. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Bartholomew de Burghershe as seneschal and keeper of the king's land and county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, with power to hold pleas and assizes, to allow and disallow, to appoint proctors where need be for the king, to remove and appoint officers and generally to do all things pertaining to the office of seneschal. *French.*

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Ufford, to John de Norwyco, knight, of the 106 marks whereby he made fine for himself and his servants, Edmund Senior, John son of Simon and John Bret, knights, William Prest of Norton, Robert de Wytton, Richard le Bulwer, Robert de Brampton, Robert de Scadefeld, John Ondyn, Thomas le Parker, Roger de Antyngham, Bartholomew Edrich, William son of Ralph de Hoo, Thomas de Saunford, John de Somerton, John Ode of Norwitz, John de Waltham, Thomas Carbonnel of Roukelound, Roger Marchis, Peter and William his brothers, Robert de Bereford, Philip Blake of Wystede, John de Randeworth, Adam de Shotesham, John de Risiden, Roger de Hoo, Hugh le Harpour, Walter Hovel, Thomas de Folsham, John Frost, John de Antyngham, 'cordewaner,' Robert atte Ty, Thomas de Ty, Reginald de Nerford, Walter his brother, and Roger Coffe of Herleston, for certain trespasses whereof they were indicted before John de Cantebrigge, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas de Sheile, of letters patent, dated 8 March, 1 Edward III., which have been accidentally lost, being a general pardon to him.

Dec. 10. Wareham. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Battle for acquiring in mortmain, in part satisfaction of the 40*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, a messuage, 12 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Bright Walton from William de Westwode; 8 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Bromham, from John le Wadel; a messuage in Ixning, from Richard Gerard; the like from John Saundre; a messuage in Battle, sometime of William Golyon, from John de Cattesfeld, chaplain; 2*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Wathlynton, from Thomas son of Joceus de Ferne; 2 acres of

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

land in Craphull by Wy, sometime of Stephen le Webbe, from John de Brith Walton; a third part of a mill in Wy, from John atte Walle and Thomas atte Walle and the like from the said John and Thomas and Richard de Wy; and entering thereon before return of the requisite inquisitions; and licence for them to retain the same, which are held of the abbey as appears by inquisition since taken, as of the yearly value of 40*s.* By pet. of C.

1332.

Jan. 2. Wells. Presentation of Simon de Sandford to the church of Musgrave, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of the late king.

1331.

Dec. 29. Wells. Appointment of Arnold Garcy of St. John, king's yeoman, as his proctor to receive from the heirs, and executors of the will, of Andrew de Peritz of Castro Geriz, and from Gunsalvus Guderitz, 1,000 marks sterling wherein they were bound to the late king by letters obligatory, and to grant letters of acquittance to them for the same. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Wells. Acquittance to the said heirs and executors and to Gunsalvus for the said sum. By p.s.

Memorandum.—The letters obligatory were delivered to the said Arnold by the king's order to be restored to the heirs, executors and Gunsalvus on receipt of the money.

Dec. 28. Wells. Acceptance of a grant in mortmain by John de Oteswiche, citizen of London, of 5 marks of rent out of tenements in the parishes of St. Martin's Oteswiche and St. Benet's Fink, London, which he inherited on the death of Master William de Oteswiche, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Martin Oteswiche for the souls of the said William, his father, mother, wife, relations, friends and benefactors, of the grantor, after death, and of his father, mother, relations, friends and benefactors, with power to the rector of the said church to distrain for the rent, if in arrear, to remove the chaplain at any time in case of his misconduct and to present to the chantry whenever void; notwithstanding that such grant was made without licence of any former king or of the king.

Membrane 3.

Dec. 28. Wells. Promise to pay at Hilary to John, bishop of Winchester, for relief of the soul of the king's father and of the king, 557*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* as representing the value of cattle belonging to his cathedral which the late king had caused to be taken into his hands and had not restored in full. On petition of the bishop before the king and council in Parliament for redress in respect of such cattle on the ground that they had been improperly seized for the debts of one of his predecessors whereas they were the property of the cathedral, the king, by letters under his privy seal, commanded the keepers of the great seal to find, by inspection of the process of the said matter made at the Exchequer and by advice of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and others of the Council, the state of the case and to certify the king therein. Whereupon, by certificate returned by William, bishop of Norwich, the treasurer, and the said keepers it appeared that by appointment of Peter, late bishop of that place, there is a custom in Winchester Cathedral that every bishop at his death should demise to his successor 127 beasts of the plough, 1,556 oxen, 4,495 wethers, 4,358 brood ewes and 2,697 hoggets, which are known as the complement (*implementum*) of the said church; that in every voidance the king's progenitors have been answered from the profits of such complement; that, on the death of John de Sandale, sometime bishop, every-

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

thing which he had in his possession on the day of his death, that is the complement and his own goods, were seized for debts and accounts due from him to the late king; that in the livery of such complement afterwards made by the king's command to Rigaud, the next bishop, there was a deficiency of 1,068 oxen, 100 wethers and 831 hoggets, and that, after they had dealt with the attorney of the petitioner in regard to such deficiency, the latter declared himself ready to accept 728 of the 1,068 missing oxen, the value whereof and of the missing wethers and hoggets, reckoned at 1 mark for each ox, 2*s.* for each wether and 18*d.* for each hogget, is as above. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains. By p.s. *Et erat clausum.*

1332.

Jan. 3. Wells. Licence for Thomas de Assheburn to enfeoff Elias de Assheburn of the manor of North Assheby and 24 acres of meadow in Garton, Dodyngton and Grendon, and for him to re-grant them to Thomas and Elizabeth his wife, in tail male, with successive remainders to Robert de Assheburn, in tail male, and to Elias, in fee. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Hungerford. Appointment of John de Macclesfeld in place of Hugh de Hampslape in the present eyre of the forest in the county of Southampton, whereof Robert de Ufford, Robert de Aspale, William de Ponte Roberti and the said Hugh had been appointed justices; the latter and Robert de Aspale being reported to be now dead. By C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like of John de Tichebourn in place of John de Hampton, who was appointed for this eyre but is attendant on the king's business elsewhere.

1331.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Grant to Alexander Hartyn of Dover that he shall hold for life the bailiwick called 'Bodour' in Dover Castle, which the king lately granted to him, at will. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Waverley. Pardon to Thomas de Wendoure, in consideration of his labours and charges in the king's service wherein he has received neither wages nor remuneration, of 48*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* due from him for arrears of his account as a purveyor for the household of the king, before he assumed the governance of the realm. By p.s.

Writ of *supersedeas* directed to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in respect of proceedings commenced by them to recover the debt.

1332.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Lonham, parson of the church of Wyke-Dyve, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Doglynton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Henry Dyve, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Dyve.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph de Wyre, king's yeoman, to the superior custody of the chace and park of Clebury, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortimer, tenant in chief, to hold during such minority at the same wages as Stephen de Butterleye, deceased, who held the same by appointment of the late king, had. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, the escheator.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the keeper of the land of Haverford for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Thomas's, Haverford, to John de Honyngburgh, one of the canons, whose election as prior has been confirmed by H. bishop of St. Davids and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

1332. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence for queen Isabella, on the death of Emma de Monte Alto, to enter at once upon the castles and lands of the said Emma which are to remain to the queen by virtue of certain fines levied before the justices of the Bench, and to retain the same according to the tenor of such fines, without any process in Chancery. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Thorpe and John de Lenton, executors of the will of Master Walter de Thorpe, sometime canon of St. Paul's, London, to the dean and chapter of the said church, of three messuages in London, to wit, one in St. Laurence's Lane, Candelwik strete, in the parish of St. Martin's Orgar, one in the parish of St. Mary's Abbechirche, and one in Flete Strete, in the parish of St. Bride's, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Paul for the soul of the said Walter. The like licence was granted by the late king but the executors did not then act upon it.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by John Devenysh of Winchester to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Winchester, of 100*s.* of rent in Winchester and Little Sumburne, whereof 70*s.* is not held in chief and 30*s.* is held of the king at fee farm as parcel of the city of Winchester by the service of 4*d.* yearly, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital for the souls of the king's progenitors kings of England and of the faithful departed. By p.s.

1331.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Tangele going to Ireland on the king's service with Robert de Scardeburgh. By testimony of Robert.

The like for Robert de Harpham also going with the said Robert.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 20. Guildford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the abbot and convent of Tallach of (1) letters patent, dated 24 March, 17 Edward II., being a confirmation of a number of grants to the abbey in frank almoin, and (2) confirmation by the heirs of Griffud and Traharne sons of Hodlu and the heirs of Gurgenen Seis, of like grants by their parents of land in the land called Mays Ygyshellaur. By fine of 40*s.* Wales.

[*Monasticon*, vol. iv., p. 161.]

1332.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Richard son of Robert le Taillour of Lathum staying in Ireland on the king's service with Anthony de Lucy. By testimony of Anthony.

The like for John Ammory going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence for John de Marcle of Gloucester, in consideration of the great scarcity of corn in Wales and Ireland, to convey 500 quarters of any kind of corn to those parts, notwithstanding the recent proclamation forbidding the export of corn. By K.

Jan. 22. Westminster. John Ammory going on pilgrimage to Santiago has letters nominating John Heroun his attorney in England until Midsummer. By K.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Eleanor de Keynes going on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. The like for Henry de Toft going beyond the seas.

Jan. 22. Westminster. John, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Rogoun and John de Conyon his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

1332. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 21. Westminster. Ralph, master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de la More, a brother of the house, and John de Novo Castro his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs of Derby in respect of 40*l.* of the farm of their town granted to Edward Chaundos, for life, by letters patent of 20 December, 4 Edward III.; it being the king's will that the grant shall remain in force notwithstanding that in forgetfulness of the same he afterwards granted the yearly farm of 46*l.* 10*s.* of the said town to queen Isabella. By C.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, in part satisfaction of the 50*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Chilbolton by Robert de Berton and Matilda his wife, a messuage and 50 acres of land in Crondale by William Fyndon, a messuage and 22 acres of land in Sparkeford by Nicholas de Hanyton and a messuage in Winchester by Robert Dolsali, which are held of the priory and are of the clear yearly value of 56*s.* 8*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Trussel, king's yeoman, for his continual stay by the king's side, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer, until he receive the equivalent in land and rent. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and satisfaction made him elsewhere as appears on the Patent Roll of 6 Edward III.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Jordan de Seint Barbe, Thomas de Whitewode and William Lyons, chaplains, and Alan Chauns, 'heremyt,' of the custody of the king's hermitage by Cripplegate, London, for their lives.

Protection, without clause, for one year, for John de Arsyk going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 12. Hungerford. Presentation of Geoffrey de Cotes to the church of Covington, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Bernard de Brus, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Wells. The dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Rouen, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating John de Belemanier their attorney in England for three years. By fine of 40*s.* Southampton.

Jan. 12. Hungerford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for the abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin.

The like for the following:—

The prior of Holy Trinity, Dublin.

The abbot of St. Mary's by Dublin.

Jan. 12. Hungerford. Appointment of Thomas de Odyham to the bailiwick of the parker of Clebury Mortimer park, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Hungerford. Appointment of John de Grauntsete as second justice of the Pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief justice of the said Pleas.

Jan. 12. Hungerford. Margery late the wife of Thomas Fyfyde, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Novo Castro, clerk, and John de Melburn her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 5. Wells. Grant, for life, to William Irreys ap Griffith, for service to the late king and the king, of 30 acres of land in Iscoyt by Cardigan, which escheated to the late king by the forfeiture of Lewelyn ap Arthen. By pet. of C.

1332. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 3. Wells. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas West, knight, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Bury charged to lodge the horses of queen Philippa. By bill of the queen's treasurer.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Cotom, citizen of London.

The like for the following:—

Jan. 21. Westminster. Thomas Harewold of London, 'spicer.'

Jan. 24. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of William de Bereford.
Edmund de Bereford.

Jan. 7. Wells. Licence for the prior and convent of Henton, of the Carthusian order, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s.

1331.

Dec. 16. Sherborne. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, on their petition shewing that they are bound to find a chantry in the old cathedral church within the king's castle of Old Sarum, the stones of which church have lately been given by the king's letters patent to R. bishop of Salisbury and the chapter to be taken down and used for repair of their church at Salisbury, to build a chapel in any other suitable place within the castle to serve such chantry in. By p.s.

1332.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Elias de Sancto Albano, parson of the church of Wetheresfeld, to the prior and convent of Bath of a moiety of the manor of Tatewyk, to find a monk in the cathedral church of the priory and a secular chaplain in the parish church of Cold Asshton, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the grantor, John de Sobbury, clerk, and their ancestors, and to pay yearly on the day of the anniversary of the said Elias, 20*s*. for masses for his soul and 5*s*. to the poor.

By fine of 5 marks at the instance of Master Wibert de Littelton. Gloucester.

Jan. 6. Wells. Exemption, for ever, at the request of R. the bishop, and the dean and chapter of Salisbury, of the houses of the bishop, canons, vicars and other ministers within the close of that church from livery of the stewards, marshals and ministers of the household, unless it be for the use of the king, the queen and their children, when they shall lodge within the close in person. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Licence for William de Grauntsone and Sibyl his wife to grant to Agnes de Northwode, their daughter, the manor of Lydeyerd, co. Wilts, said to be held in chief, to hold for life by the rent of a rose and the services due to the king. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Percy to impark his woods of Moskwyth, Brekke and Arlethorp. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Protection without clause, for one year, for William de la Beche going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

The said William has letters nominating Robert Ostage, 'clerk,' and Geoffrey de Wauncy his attorneys in England for one year.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Licence for Richard Broun of Whitefeld to enfeoff John Broun and Henry de Hattefeld of a messuage and two carucates of land in Whitefeld and the bailiwick of the forestership of Longedon Dale, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with successive remainders, in fee tail, to Nicholas, William and Thomas his sons and with ultimate remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1331. Oct. 24. Windsor. Appointment of Bartholomew de Burghersh as seneschal and keeper of the land and county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil. *French.*
Vacated because otherwise above.

1332. Jan. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Hopton of Lye from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas de Beauchamp of Fulbourn to enfeoff John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, of the manor of Fifhide, co. Essex, said to be held in chief.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

1331. Nov. 12. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ros of Hamelak, William la Zouche of Haryngworth, Geoffrey de Edenham, William de Shareshull and Robert de Sadynton, touching alleged oppressions by Robert de Veer, knight, in his offices of constable of the castle and steward of the forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, which castle and forest are now in the hands of queen Philippa, and by his ministers. By pet. of C.

Nov. 14. Windsor. The like to Geoffrey le Scrope, William de Herle, John de Cantebrigge, Roger Hillary and Robert de Sadynton, touching manifold confederacies and trespasses charged against men of the liberty (*banleuca*) of the abbot of Ramsey, both in the time of the late king and in the present reign. By C.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Association of Roger Hillary, in the place of John Inge who is attendant on the king's business elsewhere, in the late commission of oyer and terminer directed to the said John, Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigge, and William de Shareshull touching a complaint by John le Smale, king's clerk, of trespasses by Nicholas Colpeper and others at Blecchynglegh, co. Surrey.

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

Nov. 12. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Roos of Hamelak, William la Zousche of Haryngworth, Geoffrey de Edenham, William de Shareshull and Robert de Sadyngton on complaint by the abbot of Pippewell that Robert de Veer, knight, Hugh de Notyngham, William le Hunte, Robert de Bertteby, Richard de Wyche, Richard de Lyouns and others depastured his grass at the laund of Banefeld with cattle, took away three carts of his with nine horses therein sent to bring home his hay from the said laund, prevented him from mowing the rest of the grass there, carried away great part of the said hay and other goods, drove 60 oxen, 10 bullocks, 30 cows, and 10 heifers of his worth 100*l.* thence to the castle of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, and there impounded them for a long time, not suffering him to replevy them according to law and custom of the realm. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

Nov. 24. Alton. Commission to W. bishop of Norwich, the treasurer, John de Stonore, Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John de Cantebrigge to hear the reasons of John de Claveryng in support of a claim which he makes to have a port or hithe (*ripam*) on his land at Walberdeswyke, co. Suffolk, and to receive from ships anchoring there fees and other profits, and also those of the burgesses of Dunwich, who claim that ships coming thither ought to put into the port of their town to discharge their cargo and that they ought to have customs and other dues on such ships in aid of the farm which they pay yearly at the Exchequer, to examine charters, writings, muniments and

1331. *Membrane* 14*d.*—*cont.*

other evidences bearing on the subject, to make inquisition touching the truth of the matters in dispute and to certify the king and council herein in Hilary term. By K. & C.

Membrane 13*d.*

Nov. 20. Guildford. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Trussel, Robert de Sadyngton and Hugh de Haverbergh, in the county of Buckingham, on complaint by Cardinal Neapoleo, prebendary of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, that while he was in the king's protection Richard de Kyncbelle and others broke his close at Buckyngham, depastured his grass at Gavecote with cattle, felled his trees, fished his stews, carried away his fish and trees there and at Bukyngham, and his tithe corn at Lethyngburgh and Bourton, took away a cart laden with his tithe corn and three horses at Lethyngburgh, and 160 lambs, worth 20*l.*, at Gavecote, assaulted his servants and impounded 40 swine, worth 100*s.*, at Gavecote, and assaulted other servants of his at Bukyngham. By pet. of C. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 11*d.*

Dec. 8. Clarendon. Commission to Gilbert Talbot, Thomas de Chadesworth and Richard Simon; on information that certain persons have carried away from the castle of Manerbire, Penaly and Carru the goods of Richard Barri, Thomas de Carru and William de Carru and have forcibly possessed themselves of the lands of these same men, which were lately seized into the king's hands by the steward of the county of Pembroke on account of their outlawry for non-appearance before John Giffard, William de la Roche, John de Stouford and William Casse, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of Edmund de Barry and the robbery of goods of David de Barry, at Manerbire, co. Pembroke; to discover the guilty persons, to cause them to be arrested, with the aid of the posse comitatus if need be, and imprisoned until further orders, to recover the goods and lands for the king, and to return inquisitions of their proceedings herein. By C.

Membrane 10*d.*

Dec. 5. Clarendon. Commission, at the instance of queen Philippa, to John de Kyngeston and Bernardinus Dyve to make extents of the castles, towns, manors, hundreds, wapentakes, lands, forests, chaces, parks and woods which she holds for life of the king's grant in the counties of Essex, Cambridge, Middlesex, Sussex, Surrey, Northampton, Southampton, Wilts, Berks, Buckingham, Gloucester, Worcester, and Dorset.

The like to Hugh de Glaunvill, William de Tykhill, and William de Dalyngton in the counties of York, Nottingham, and Derby.

Dec. 5. Clarendon. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Sharden, Henry de Hemyngburgh and Stephen de la Dane on the coast between the towns of Apuldre, co. Kent, and Robertsbridge, co. Sussex.

Afterwards on 20 January Roger Bavent is associated herein.

Dec. 29. Wells. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Master John de Rodeswell, Thomas de Faversham, Nigel de Wheteacre, and William de Reculvre on the coast between the towns of Sere and Mergate in Thanet Island, co. Kent.

Membrane 8*d.*

Nov. 30. Clarendon. Appointment of Roger de Grey, William de Brom and Robert de Prestbury to make inquisition and certify into the Exchequer what goods Hugh le Despenser the younger, and Master Robert de Baldok held in Gloumorgan, Morgannok, Strogoil, Bergeveny, Wygemor, Goodrich Castle,

1331. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

Usk, Neuport, and elsewhere in South Wales, at Michaelmas 20 Edward II., what goods the late king demised to them in those parts in November in that year, and also what goods Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, held there on the day of his arrest for sedition, into whose hands the same afterwards came and what debts were due to Hugh, Robert, and Roger. By K. on information of the Treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Association of Roger Hillary in the place of John Inge, who is attendant on the king's business elsewhere, in the commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to the said John, Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigge and William de Shareshulle on complaint by John le Smale, king's clerk, of trespasses by Nicholas Colpeper and others at Blechinglegh, co. Surrey. By C.

Dec. 10. Wareham. Appointment of Master John de Stretford, king's clerk, parson of Overbury, in the place of Master Richard de Chaddesle, king's clerk, who is attendant on the king's business elsewhere, to make a visitation of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, with Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, pursuant to the late commission to the said Richard and Robert.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Robert Selyman, Ingelram Beringer and Robert de Hungerford, in the county of Somerset, on complaint by John de Say of Mertok that Adam le Mercer of Lym, John de Durneford, John de Northyngton, Richard Hoghleys, Thomas Godfelawe, the younger, William Godfelawe, William de Faucumberge, Matilda his wife, Robert Warfowell, John, abbot of Muchilney, John Elis, Nicholas Aumbesas, Robert de Forde, Walter de Skete and others carried away his goods at Muchilney, broke his houses and chests at Mertok and carried away deeds, writings and other muniments. By K.

1332.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to Richard Lovel, John Inge, Henry le Guldene and Henry Power on complaint by Robert le Fuitz Payn that Peter de Crondon, parson of the church of Douelish Wake, John de Kyngeston, Robert Parkere of Cammel, Robert Renlich and others broke his close at Alwynshegh, co. Somerset, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

1331. *MEMBRANE 5d.*

Dec. 18. Wareham. Commission of the peace to John Dabernoun, Andrew de Medestede and William de Weston in the county of Surrey, pursuant to the Statute of Winchester. By C.

1332. *MEMBRANE 1d.*

Jan. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stonore and Roger de Bavent on complaint by John, bishop of Winchester, that Gilbert de Elsefeld, knight, Alan de Elsefeld, William de Elsefeld, Edmund de Elsefeld, Richard de Tours, John de Grenelane the younger and others fished his several fishery at Wergrave, co. Berks, and carried away his fish. By K.

6 EDWARD III.—PART 1.

1332. *Membrane* 31.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, bishop of St. Davids, in part satisfaction of the 30*l.* of land and rent or advowsons in Wales to six chaplains for the foundation of chantries and support of poor persons for which the king lately granted him licence, of five messuages, two mills, 240 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 12 acres of waste, and a moiety of a messuage in Gower, of the yearly value of 65*s.*, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Sweyneseye, of the yearly value of 10*l.*, as appears by inquisition taken by John Gifford deputy of Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, to three or four chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Sweyneseye church for the soul of the bishop and for the souls of the king's father, mother and ancestors, and for the support of some poor persons to be tended by the said chaplains.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by John le Fauconer of Hussebourne Priors to Alexander, prior, and the convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, of 45 acres, 1 rood, 9½ perches of land in Hussebourne, in a field called 'Wykenesham' by Thurnyngley wood, in exchange for the like quantity in a field called 'Wynerde.' By fine of ½ mark. Southampton.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant to William de Cleyton of Doncastre of the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 2*s.* on every tun of wine, of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Ravenseredde, with the custody of one part of the cocket seal in those ports, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Spayne, the late controller.

By the Treasurer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Boniface de Peruchis and John Junctyn, merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, staying beyond the seas to trade, have letters nominating Reyner Peryn and Henry Acursy their attorneys in England for two years.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Hese, parson of the church of Hampton Meysy.

The like for the following:—

Stephen de Northeye, parson of the church of Faireford.

Walter le Bever.

William Sterlyng of London, merchant.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Hothum, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like, for two years, for Ralph de Crombewell going on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Protection without clause, for one year, for John son of Hugh de Nevill going on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By K.

The like, until Whitsunday, for William Baud, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Roger Criketot, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bardelby and Hugh de Nassington his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Thomas de Lovayn going beyond the seas has letters nominating Thomas de Shymplynge and William de Boxsted his attorneys in England until St. Peter ad Vincula.

1332. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. William Baud going on pilgrimage to Santiago has letters nominating Simon Flambard his attorney in England until Whitsunday. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Cotes to the church of Covyngton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Mandate to the collectors of customs at Southampton to permit John de Deen, usher of the chamber of queen Philippa, to execute the office of the tronage of wools in that port by attorney, so long as he is in attendance on the queen, notwithstanding that in the late grant of the office to him by the king it is required that he execute the same in person. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Nicholas Dagh, one of the monks, John Petit the younger, and Thomas Everard, for having rescued Master Peter de Dene, said to be a monk of the abbey, from the custody of William de Reculvre, steward of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury, who, by the king's command, had arrested him, with William Chaunterel and John his brother, at Bisshopesbourne on an appeal lately laid against them before the steward by Thomas de Fyndon that they had robbed him at the abbey of 111 Florentines, worth 33 marks 3*s.* 4*d.*, and of 6 dishes, 6 saucers, a cup, a water-pot and 6 spoons, all of silver, and 25*s.* in money, and for having then brought him with the said Florentines to Canterbury and there kept him in the abbey. By p.s.

Pardon, at the request of the abbot, to the said Master Peter de Dene for the robbery, as Thomas de Fyndon has not prosecuted his said appeal after the king had caused it to be brought before him. By p.s.

Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, who at the king's request have granted to Matilda de Wilmyngton sustenance for life from their house, that this shall not prejudice the house as a precedent. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Rougham to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a mill, 3 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 9*s.* of rent, in Sprouton, Ipswich, and Brokis by Ipswich; the said mill and lands being of the yearly value of 8*s.* 8*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Byfeld for the rape of Margaret late the wife of Richard Malore, and of any outlawry consequent thereon. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Shepeye from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Alan Isoude of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of Robert Saltfot of Thurghton; on condition that he surrender at once at Norwich prison. By K.

The like to the following:—

John de Neuton. Roger Isoude.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Carleton to the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, of the jurisdiction of the dean of Holy Trinity church, Chichester; directed to Master Harry de Garland, the dean.

Membrane 30.

— 25. Westminster. Protection without clause, until Michaelmas, for William de Bermyngham going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

The like for the following:—

Jan. 25. Westminster. Thomas de Lovaygne, until St. Peter ad Vincula. By K.

1332. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. William de Colne going beyond the seas, until Michaelmas. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Carleton to the church of St. Peter, Chichester; directed to J. bishop of Chichester.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Mountgomery, king's yeoman, and Rose his wife of the manor of Cruker and Farlyngton, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the confirmation by William, prior, and the convent of Durham, dated 10 January 1332, of letters of Lewis bishop of Durham, dated Alverton, 27 December 1331, reciting that he had granted to Americus de Trew, his kinsman, the manor of Fellyng, in the bishopric of Durham, an escheat by the forfeiture of Walter de Selby who put himself in the fealty of Robert de Bruys, to hold to him and his heirs by the same services as the said Walter held by, and that Americus had since granted the same to Thomas Surteyse, his heirs and assigns; and, in consideration of services rendered by the said Thomas to the bishop and his church, ratifying his estate in the said manor. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Geoffrey Halyweye of Wolsincote, one of the brethren, to the custody of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the tenants of the hospital.

Mandate to William Trussel, the escheator, for livery of the hospital and its lands, which he took into the king's hands on the death of William de Otyndon, the last keeper, with the issues received therefrom.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence for Robert Cok, for the special affection which the king bears him, to be promoted to all sacred orders, notwithstanding that he is a bondman of the manor of Chelworth. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to William de Herle, for manifold services to the king's father and the king and for his better maintenance in the service of the latter, of the custody of the manor of Yerdele, co. Northampton, late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king, to hold during minority of Laurence, son and heir of the said John, rent free. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Simon de Drayton whom the king lately appointed to have the custody at a farm payable at the Exchequer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Saltford to the church of Draycote Passelewe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to James de Wylton and Elizabeth his wife, John de Westmancote and Leticia his wife and Richard de Aston and Margaret his wife for the trespass of Robert de Berkelegh in acquiring in fee from Maurice de Berkeleye, in the time of Edward I., the manor of Erlyngham, co. Gloucester, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the manor which has descended to the said Elizabeth, Leticia and Margaret as granddaughters and heirs of Robert. By p.s. and fine of 2 marks.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Morle, knight, for all trespasses of vert and venison; with general pardon. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Nevill of Redbourne for the rape of Olive late the wife of John Suard, and of any consequent outlawry, so that he stand to right if Olive wish to implead him. By p.s.

The like to John de Colne, in respect of Amice late the wife of Hugh de Tykencote. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. William le Blount and Margery his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Henry de Luttegarshale their attorney in Ireland for three years.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Ralph, count of Ewe, and Joan his wife, staying beyond the seas, have like letters nominating John son of Nicholas and Thomas Esker.

1332. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Licence for Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, to enclose 60 acres of Thorle Wood, held by her in dower of the inheritance of the heir, the king's ward, to cut down the trees growing in the part enclosed, and to make profit of the same, on condition that she do not cause any large oaks to be felled by colour of this licence. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Protection until Easter for William de Colne going beyond seas.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, to grant to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, lands and rents [as entered on membrane 1 of the preceding Roll]. By K.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of 5 *Edward III.*

Feb. 2. Waltham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Edward atte Oke.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Bohun of Midhurst to the prioress and convent of Esburne of a messuage, 55 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 36*s.* of rent in Sturmynystre Mareschal and Shotesdene, and a fourth part of the hundred of Lusebergh, which (exclusive of the rent) are of the yearly value of 61*s.* This licence is granted notwithstanding that it appears by the inquisition *ad quod damnum* that it is to the king's loss in this that he loses the custody and escheat of the premises when such fall in, and that the lands and 16*s.* of the rent are held in chief by the service of finding a man twice in each year at the sheriff's turns to present along with the tithing-men of Sturmynystre Mareschal, and the remaining 20*s.* of rent are parcel of the manor of Sturmynster Mareschal, co. Dorset, which is held in chief by the service of finding four men twice in each year at the sheriff's turns at Wodebury.
By p.s. and fine of 20*l.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of John Bylyng to have the entire bailiwick of Ruardyne, in the forest of Dene, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, in part satisfaction of the 200 marks yearly of land and rent lately promised him by the king, of the manors of Fritheby, co. Leicester, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Simon de Bereford, a rebel, as of the yearly value of 25*l.* 13*s.* 4¾*d.*, and Asshele, co. Southampton, as of the yearly value of 20*l.* and the farm of 50*l.* which the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross used to pay to Edmund, earl of Kent, and which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir; to hold until the king arrange otherwise for his estate. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, archdeacon of Richmond, in respect of the manor of Asshele, which is in his custody by the king's appointment.

Mandate to William Trussel, escheator, to take the manor into the king's hands and to deliver it to the said Hugh.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Weston for acquiring in fee from Hugh de Morf, a messuage and a virgate of land in Alvythele, co. Salop, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
By p.s. [5168.]

MEMBRANE 29.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Robert de Imworth, clerk, appointed a purveyor for the office of the marshalsea of Queen Philippa's horses.
By bill of the queen's treasurer.

1332. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

The like for the following purveyors for the said office :—
Richard de Wyneston.
Richard de Bovyndon.
Adam Charles.

April 11. Barnwell. Thomas de Tettebury, for the office of the queen's wardrobe.

June 2. Woodstock. William de Cornewaill until Christmas, for the office of the queen's hall and chamber. By bill of the steward of the queen's household.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for brother William de Thame, general attorney of the master and brethren of the house of God and St. Lazarus, Jerusalem, and other attorneys appointed by him, collecting alms for that house in the churches once in each year, by virtue of an indulgence from the Pope. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for John de Wysham to crenellate his manor of Wodemanton, co. Worcester. By K.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of Chaterice to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Stephen Trippe as parson of the church of West Camel, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, by provision of the Apostolic See. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to the custody of the lands late of John de Carmynou, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of Walter the son and heir, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence, at the request of John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, for the abbot and convent of Wellebek who with the king's licence have acquired in frank-almoin from the bishop the manor of Cukeneye, two messuages, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Holbek by Cukeneye, co. Nottingham, late of Henry de Faucumberge, knight, to hold the same quit of any debts due to the king at the Exchequer or elsewhere from the said Henry, whether his own or his ancestors, and whether due from the time when he was sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and also of the county of York, or from any other cause whatsoever. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Trussel, king's yeoman, in part satisfaction of the 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer lately granted to him pending other provision, of the manor of Woghfeld, co. Berks, extended at 12*l.*, an escheat by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy. By p.s.
Vacated because he was satisfied in another place, as appears below on this Roll.

Jan. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 27 February, 3 Edward III., being a grant that the prior and convent of Glastonbury should have the custody of the abbey during voidance; and ratification of the same, at the request of Adam de Sobbury, the abbot, that the validity of the grant be not hereafter impeached on the ground that it was made at a time when certain of the king's councillors had brought the business of the realm into ruin and disgrace. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon of trespasses committed by the abbot and convent of Seleby in granting for life at a yearly rent, without licence from the late king, to John de Beryngham two messuages and a moiety of a bovate of land in Gerlethorp, to William Bardolf of Amcotes a moiety of a messuage and bovate of land in Amcotes and to Ralph son of Ralph de Amcotes the like, which their

1332. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

ancestors had held in villenage as bondmen of the abbey, and to John de Buterwyk and to William son of John de Gerlethorp a messuage and a moiety of a bovate of land in Gerlethorp respectively; and restitution of the same to the grantees. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Doklesby, in consideration of his service to the late king, to the office of the parker of Redelyngton, during pleasure. By p.s.

Presentation of Master Richard de Steynton, parson of the church of Gyng Rauf, in the diocese of London, to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Shipton.

Jan. 31. Tottenham. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln that the king has revoked his previous presentations to the church of Drayton Passelewe in favour of Robert de Rasen, king's clerk.

Feb. 1. Waltham. Presentation of the said Robert as above.

Feb. 1. Waltham. Acceptance of the admission by the mayor and barons of the port and town of Dover of Vigerosus de Camperiano as a combaron and fellow-freeman. By K.

Membrane 28.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas de Beauchamp of Fulbourn to enfeoff John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, of the manor of Fifhide, co. Essex, held in chief. *Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the Fifth year.* By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Peyn of Snergate, now imprisoned at Canterbury, for the death of William Jakyn of Broklonde, as it appears by the record of William de Clynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Aylmeston to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of Hereford, pursuant to the statute of Merchants. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Moniword of Hereford in whose custody the said piece of the seal is.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of John de Shardelowe as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament summoned at Westminster, in the fourth year of the reign, to Thomas Spigurnell of the recognisance in 500 marks wherein he became bound by order of the council, on submitting himself to the king's will, after the rebellion at Bedford. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. John de Morteyn, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Morteyn and Richard de Merston his attorneys in England for three years.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Thomas de Upton, clerk, staying in England has letters nominating John de Staunton, clerk, and William de Toke, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Pentecustus de Morton of Norhampton. By K.

The like for Thomas de Tynton parson of the church of Midlyngton.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The like for one year for the following:—

Francis son of Sir Neapoleo de Urbe, knight (*militis*), prebendary of Farndon and Balderton by Newerk in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

John Gaytany, cardinal deacon of St. Theodore's, archdeacon of Coventry, prebendary of Laghton in Morthyn in the church of St. Peter, York, and parson of the church of Wermuth. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Ursus, son of the above Sir Neapoleo, subdean and prebendary of Preston in Holdernesse in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Waltham. Ralph, prior of Penwortham.

Jan. 28. Westminster. William de Lodewyk, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Hugh Fitz Simon, going on the like pilgrimage. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating John Sortegrove and Robert de Boys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 1. Waltham. Protection and safe conduct until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for Peter Bernardi de Pynsale, king's serjeant at arms, sent to the duchy of Aquitaine on certain business very near the king's heart.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in the possessions late of the Knights Templars granted to them by Edward II. with the assent of the Parliament summoned at Westminster in the seventeenth year of his reign.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the prebend of Raculveslond, in the church of St. Paul, London, which he recovered in the Bench against Stephen, bishop of London, and of his collation of Simon Flambard, his clerk, thereto.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for Edward de Bouhun, the king's kinsman, to enfeoff Thomas de Aldon of the manors of Uphavene and Sende, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said Edward, Margaret daughter of William de Ros and the heirs of Edward. By K.

Feb. 1. Waltham. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator, for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Goldclif, which were taken into the king's hands of the removal of the late prior, to William Martel, a monk of Tynterne Abbey, claiming to have been appointed prior by apostolic authority. Although he has not brought the apostolic letters of presentation addressed to the king nor presented letters from the abbot of Bec Herlewin or the Pope, as is customary, yet the king at the request of certain magnates of the realm has taken his fealty. By K. and fine of 40 marks.

Memorandum.—John Inge, knight, of the county of Somerset is bail for the prior for the payment of the fine.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said William directed to the tenants of the priory.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Ercalwe of 20*l.* of rent out of his manor of Ercalwe, co. Salop, to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints in Ercalwe churchyard, for his soul and the souls of his father, mother, and ancestors. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Ratification of a grant, for life, by queen Philippa to Amicia de Gavaston, her damsel, of the lands in Haveryng atte Boure and elsewhere in the county of Essex, which escheated to the queen by the forfeiture of Robert William. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Grant to Peter de Grandissono of a yearly sum of 200 marks out of the farm of the castle and land of Bergeveny, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief, and now in the custody of Roger de Grey, until he be satisfied of 400*l.* remaining due out of the 500*l.* in return for which he surrendered to the

1332. *Membrane 27—cont.*

king his interest in Gerneseye, Jereseye, and the adjacent islands under the will of Otto de Grandissono, who by charter of Edward I. had power to bequeath the same for five years after his death. This grant is made in lieu of one whereby he was to receive the said sum of 500*l.* by yearly payments of 100*l.* out of the farm of the castle of St. Briavel's and forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, which he has surrendered to be cancelled. By K. & C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to John son of William Jordan of Ireland, for service to the king's father and to the king, of 50*l.* in land out of the king's demesne lands in Cromelyn in Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Mandate to Anthony de Lucy, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the temporalities of the see of Ardfert to be delivered to Edmund de Kaermerdyn, of the order of Preachers, who as appears by a papal bull has been appointed bishop in the room of Alan, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken, after he had publicly renounced certain words prejudicial to the king and his crown in the said bull. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the bishop directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Feb. 3. Waltham. Revocation of the late grant to Richard Caleware of the manor of Eltham Maundevill, the king having made the same in forgetfulness of the fact that, on 20 December, in the fourth year of his reign, when queen Isabella, who held the manor by grant of Geoffrey le Scrope, surrendered it into the king's hands, he had restored the same with the park to Geoffrey, in fee, by charter made with the assent of Parliament. By C.

Feb. 3. Waltham. Writ *de intendendo* for the said Geoffrey to the tenants of the manor.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Orger, Agnes his wife, and Robert son of Richard Gosson of Keleby for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of Robert from John de Gunneys the reversion of a rent of 40*s.* in Keleby, held in chief, wherein Roger de Gunneys had a life interest by inheritance from John, and from Roger the same rent, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 2 marks. Lincoln.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Freman to the abbot and convent of St. George's, Baskervill, of the reversion of 20 acres of land in Weston, co. Rutland, now held by Master Robert Bernard, for life. By fine of 1 mark.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Southwark, for entering without licence from the king's progenitors, into six marks in rent bequeathed to them by Sabina late the wife of Philip le Taillour, citizen of London, for daily celebration of divine service for the souls of Philip and Sabina as follows:—

15*s.* out of a messuage in Cordwaner Street, late of Robert de Kydelmenster;

6*s.* 8*d.* out of a messuage in the parish of St. Clement's Candelwyke Strete, late of William Camayle;

12*s.* 8*d.* out of a messuage in the parish of St. Mildred's Bredestrete semetime of William de Woubourn, 'taillour.'

7*s.* out of a messuage in the parish of St. Leonard's, Estchepe, London, late of Walter de Chesewyk.

10*s.* out of a messuage in the said parish, late of Richard Fattyng;

29*s.* out of a messuage late of John de Bifeld, 'barbour,' and another late of William son of Peter, in the parish of St. Michael's, Paternosterchirche, London, and of a shop in front thereof;

and licence for them to retain the same. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Bekkeford as chanter or parson of the church of St. Mary, Southampton, in the diocese of Winchester, on the collation of J. bishop of Winchester. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 7. Waltham. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, and purveyors and officers of the household not to take the prises of the goods of Gregory atte Shire, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

Feb. 9. Waltham. Appointment of James de Arenton to the office of castellan of Cressy Castle, and to the superior custody of the forest there, during good behaviour. By K.

Mandate to Bartholomew de Burghersh, seneschal of the county of Ponthieu, for livery of the office and custody.

The like to John Vyncent, receiver of the same county, for payment of the usual fees and wages.

Feb. 6. Waltham. Protection and safe conduct for one year for William de Pasford and William de Ekworthi, merchants, trading in various parts of the realm.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Licence for Roger Outlawe, prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, to acquire in mortmain lands, rents and advowsons not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*l.* towards the sustenance of a convent of brethren of the order of Kilmaynan, and to appropriate any churches whereof they acquire the advowson by virtue of this licence. By K. & C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Appointment of John de Ticchebourn in the place of Robert de Bousser, who is unable to act being attendant on the king's business elsewhere, as a justice in eyre of the forest in the county of Southampton along with Robert de Ufford, William de Ponte Roberti and John de Macclesfeld, already appointed. By C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Combe to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The like for the abbot and convent of Kirkested, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Membrane 26.

Feb. 1. Waltham. Exemplification of a memorandum an the roll of the Parliament summoned at Westminster on the morrow of Michaelmas, 5 Edward III., for the release from prison of Hugh son of Hugh le Despenser the younger, and the discharge of his mainpernors, Eble Lestraunge, Ralph Basset, John de Ros, Richard Talbot, Robert de Colevill, Ralph de Nevil, John de Verdoun, Thomas de Neumarche, John Darcy, John de Rithre, Henry de Bisshebury and Robert de Thorpe. By C.

[*Rot. Parl.* vol. ii., p. 61.]

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant that Ralph de Bodham and Christina his wife shall have undisturbed possession of a messuage and two virgates of land acquired for themselves and the heirs of Christina from Hugh de Botyton, brother and heir of Andrew son of Walter de Sutton, to be held of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, and his heirs. The premises are parcel of two messuages and three virgates of land in the manor of Wolbedyng, co. Sussex, held in chief, granted by John de Arundell, to Walter le Blount, 7 Edward I., to hold by the yearly rent of 29*s.* and suit at the court of the manor every six months, and subsequently by the latter to the aforesaid Andrew, without the licence of Edward I. or Edward II. For these trespasses the whole were taken into the hands of the late king, who afterwards, hearing that the manor had come to John de Hastynges, pardoned the trespasses, and released the messuages and lands to Andrew, in consideration of a fine made by the latter. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

The like for John de Eseburn and Rose his wife, who have acquired for themselves and the heirs of John the remaining messuage and virgate of land. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Waltham. Pardon to Henry earl of Lancaster of 221*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, being the relief due from him for the succession to the lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster, his brother, tenant in chief. On the petition of the said Henry before the king and council in the last Parliament the king promised that, in consideration of the late king having detained the lands in his hands for more than six years from the death of the said Thomas, he would pardon the relief due in respect of the same up to 400 marks, on condition that the said Henry should first acknowledge the relief in the Exchequer in the usual manner, and by certificate of the treasurer and barons it appears that he has acknowledged the above sum as such relief.

By K. and pet. of C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, the king's uncle, directed to the tenants of the town of Newenham, co. Gloucester, in respect of their fealties and services. The town, which is of the yearly value of 9*l.*, forms part of the grant by charter, dated 2 March 1 Edward III., made to the earl in fee tail in part satisfaction of the 10,000 marks yearly in land and rent which Edward I., his father, intended to assign him.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Reginald son of Herbert and Agnes his wife going on pilgrimage to Santiago have letters nominating William de Herlaston and William de Sancto Albano their attorneys in England until Midsummer.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Grant to William de Pasford of the office of controller of the king's silver mine in Devonshire, during pleasure. By the Treasurer.

Feb. 3. Waltham. Appointment of Richard de Aldeburgh as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Herle and the other justices of the Bench.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Guy de Chaume, king's clerk, as prebendary of Gretou in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Bodenham for acquiring in fee 10*l.* in land and rent in Pelshale and Walsale, co. Stafford, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Fraunceys, knight, to the guardian and Friars Minors of Ipswich, of a messuage and a toft there, held in chief by the yearly service of 2*d.* towards the farm of the town, for the enlargement of their dwelling house. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Hertford. Licence for Robert son of Robert le Porter of Baumburgh to enfeoff Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, of 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and the custody of the gate of Baumburgh Castle, with 2*d.* daily for such custody, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said Robert for life. By K.

Feb. 3. Waltham. Grant to the mayor, *échevins*, good men, and commonalty of Abbeville that on liquors and other goods for sale in their town they may take the following assise until Easter for the improvement of the town; namely, on every pottle of wine, a penny of Paris, and on every other kind of ware as much as they were wont to take under the letters made by queen Isabella when she held the county of Ponthieu. This grant is made on

1332. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

condition that, at the end of the term, they account faithfully for the said assise before the seneschal and the receiver of Ponthieu. By K.

Feb. 3. Waltham. The like for the town of Crotoy in respect of the assise of one penny of Paris on every pottle of wine. By K.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the late presentation of Nicholas de Saltford on the church of Drayton Passelewe, with mandate to institute Robert de Rasen, king's clerk, thereto on the king's presentation.

Membrane 25.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to the guardian and Friars Minors of Ipswich for acquiring in mortmain for the enlargement of their dwelling house in Ipswich from Geoffrey Poper a toft, and from William de Cleydon, knight, land 50 perches in length, and 7 feet in breadth, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Confirmation for the abbot and convent of Wendlyng of benefactions to the abbey by William son of William de Wendlyng, the founder, and others. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 889.] By fine of 40*s*. Norfolk.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Vitalis de Testa, parson of the churches of Henneye and Shorham and prebendary of Thorleton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Master Bernard Viventis, canon of Bazas, and Richard de Bedynton his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 6. Waltham. Writ *de intendendo* for Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, directed to Adam de Welle in respect of his fealty, rents and other services due for lands held as of the manor of Gretham, co. Lincoln, lately assigned with others to the countess as dower.

The like to John de Wylughby.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Frisyngfeld and John de Corbaly her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 10. Waltham. Edmund de la Beche, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Edmund de Hildesle and Nicholas de Faldeye his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 3. Waltham Holy Cross. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Beryngdon, parson of one moiety of the churches of Colyntre and Middelton.

The like for the following:—

Jan. 26. Westminster. Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England.

Feb. 8. Waltham. Thomas Blancket of Bristol.

Feb. 12. Waltham Holy Cross. The prior of Durham.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Richard Talbot and Elizabeth his wife staying in England have letters nominating John de Byllyng their attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Writ to the sheriffs and other bailiffs to use all diligence in arresting apostate Friars Minors whenever information is laid by any provincial minister, or *custos* or guardian of the order that such are vagabond within the realm, and in causing them to be handed over to those laying the information. By p.s.

[*Fœdera.*]

1332. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Waltham. Ratification of the estate of Robert Hereward, king's clerk, as archdeacon of Taunton in Wells church, and prebendary of Milverton, a prebend annexed to the said archdeaconry, of the prebend in Exeter church, lately held by Master Ralph Germayn, of Scamelesby and Melton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Appelderham in the collegiate church of Boseham.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Pode to the church of Wynston in the diocese of Worcester.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Matilda wife of William de Kelyngholm of her waiver in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching an indictment before William de Ros and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, of knowingly receiving at Grymesby, John de Grymesby 'uphalder' and John de Polles of Leek, outlawed for a felony at Lyngges Grange in Lyndeseye, as appears by the record of the waiver under the seal of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, which the king has had brought before him; on certain information that at the time of the publication of such waiver she was in childbed. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Waltham. Appointment of Richard de Scures to the office of bailiff errant in the county of Southampton, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff to admit him.

Membrane 24.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John de Podenhale, king's serjeant appointed a purveyor for the household.
The like for the following purveyors:—

Feb. 12. Waltham. Hugh de Bemynstre.

March 24. Westminster. Walter de Lalleford. By bill of the king's Treasurer.

April 11. Barnwell. John de Pottenhale.

April 15. Stamford. Master William le Mareschall, for one year. By p.s.

May 23. Woodstock. Hugh de Treganon.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John le Blake of Lincoln from being put on assizes juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Evesham, a house of royal foundation, who is directly subject to the court of Rome and has jurisdiction exempt, with power to correct all persons, ecclesiastical and secular alike, dwelling within such jurisdiction without any bishop being able to interfere either on appeal or otherwise, that the chancellor for the time being shall issue the writ *De excommunicato capiendo* on signification by letters patent of the abbot in the usual manner that such writ should issue. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to William Daubeny, on his being knighted, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer for life or until the king see fit to provide him with the equivalent in land and rent. By p.s.
Surrendered 1 *March*, 8 *Edward III., because satisfied in land, as appears by letters patent of* 7 *Edward III.*

Pardon to Robert son of John de Lucy of Drakelowe of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to answer

1332. *Membrane 24—cont.*

touching a plea of trespass of Geoffrey de Houton; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice of the King's Bench, that he has since surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

Feb. 4. Waltham. Appointment of John de Rale to the custody of the park of Istelworth during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Waltham. Pardon to Robert de Pykering and Matilda his wife, sometime wife of John de Eboraco, tenant in chief of the late king, for intermarrying without licence, and for the like trespass of Matilda in marrying Walter de Osgodeby, since deceased, after the death of the aforesaid John. By C.

Feb. 4. Waltham. Notification to J. bishop of Carlisle of the revocation of the late presentation of Simon de Sandeford, king's clerk, to the church of Musgrave, in the diocese of Carlisle, the same having been made by the king in the belief that the church was void by the death of Robert de Doneham, the rector, whereas he has since appeared in the Chancery alive and well. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Pershore of a messuage, a toft, a carucate and a half of land, 12 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 40*s.* of rent in Pershore. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to Elias de Denton for the death of Geoffrey son of William de Aynderby at Neuham, as it appears by the record of William de Denum and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 6. Waltham. Writ of aid until Michaelmas directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others of the county of Gloucester, for Adam de Wythiford, king's clerk, chamberlain of South Wales, and his ministers purveying corn for the munition of the king's castles in South Wales. By K.

Feb. 8. Hertford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Boter, parson of the church of Knyghtwyk, of two messuages, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4 acres of moor in Kyngespenne to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Kyngespenne, for the soul of the said John, after death, and for the souls of Robert Boter, Joan his wife, William their son, John de Henley and Ralph de Nevill. By fine of 40*s.* Hereford.

Feb. 10. Hertford. The like, by John de Canebrugge and Margery his wife, to the abbot and convent of Tilteye of two messuages in London to find a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the good estate of the said John and Margery in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their fathers and mothers. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Waltham. Ratification of the treaty arranged by J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, W., bishop of Norwich, the treasurer, Geoffrey le Scrope and William Harle, with Otto lord of Kuye and other ambassadors of Reynaldus count of Geldres and Zutphen for a marriage between the count and Eleanor the king's sister. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 17. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to John de Landeford, clerk, for the death of Robert de Mildenhale, the goldsmith, as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 6. Hatfield. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William Trussel, the elder, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.
The same William has letters nominating William de Keythorpe and Hugh de Haresfeld his attorneys in England until the said feast.

1332. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Waltham. John Dosignoum going beyond seas has letters nominating Roger de Burgate and Geoffrey Baudewyne his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 12. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to Robert son of John le Taillour of Brandesburton for the death of Robert de la More, knight, at Brandesburton, as it appears by the record of Peter de Middelton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 15. Hertford. Appointment of Benedict de Hill to the bailiwick of the forestership of Ockeden, in Knaresburgh Forest, during pleasure. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Glastonbury to appropriate the churches of Dychesgate, Buddeclegh, Strete and Mere, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, which are said to be of their advowson. This licence is granted at the request of Adam de Subbury, the present abbot, for whom the king has a special affection. By K.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the council, to Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, that the manor of Eure, co. Buckingham, now held for life by Hawisia late the wife of John de Claveryng, shall remain to him in fee with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John de Forde and Robert de Godeshulle, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester, and Adam Carry, clerk, of Noteshullyng, and James le Man for taking and carrying away a hind and to Nicholas Dymars and Robert Thurberne for taking and carrying away a doe, in Bere Forest in the late king's reign; and to the prior and convent of the said place for the trespass of Richard the late prior in knowingly receiving the aforesaid persons with the deer. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Waltham Holy Cross. *Inspeximus* of a deed, dated Lincoln, Thursday after the Assumption, 1287, 15 Edward I., whereby Oliver, sometime bishop of Lincoln, with the assent of the dean and chapter, freed William Rouceby of Haldyngham, his bondman, with his chattels and issue and granted to him, in fee, the five tofts and three bovates of land in Haldyngham and New Lafford, which he had hitherto held in villenage, to hold with easements and appurtenances by the rent of 20*s.* payable at the terms appointed in the manor of Lafford; and confirmation of the same for John de Haldyngham, son of the said William, the present tenant. By fine of 20*s.* Lincoln.

Feb. 10. Waltham. Ratification of the estate of William Kaynges, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Bishop's Teyngton in the diocese of Exeter, said to be of the bishop's patronage. By K.

Feb. 25. Langley. Presentation of Robert de Eglesfeld to the church of Burgh under Steynesmor in the diocese of Carlisle. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Waltham Holy Cross. By an inquisition taken by John de Houton, late escheator beyond the Trent, it has been found that within the manor of Seteryngton, co. York, which is held in chief, divers wastes and uncultivated portions of the demesne lands have at various times been demised to farm, in fee and otherwise, by the lords of the manor without the king's licence, namely; by ancestors of Roger Bigot, sometime earl of Norfolk, prior to the time whereof there is memory [Richard I.] a messuage, a toft and land now of Thomas Whyteheved; a toft and land now of Geoffrey Wyothe; a toft now of John de Cotyngham; two tofts and land now of Thomas Noddyng; a toft and land now of John Coke; a toft and land now of Thomas Scot, chaplain; a toft and land now of Thomas atte Mulne; a messuage, six tofts and land now of Clement del Greene; a toft and land now of John de Sutton; a messuage, toft and land now of Alexander son of Geoffrey; a

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1332. *Membrane 23—cont.*

messuage, two tofts and land now of Master John de Seteryngton; a toft and land now of Thomas son of Benedict; a third part of a toft and land now of Cicely Ballok and Alice her sister; a messuage and land now of Thomas del Hill; land now of Ralph Hogoun; a messuage and land now of Henry de Rillyngton; land now of Rolph Doblyn; a messuage, toft and land now of John Palmer; a toft and land now of Thomas de Lymbergh; a toft and land now of Richard de Menyngthorpe; a toft and land now of John de Appelby; a messuage and land now of Geoffrey Kemp; two parts of a messuage and land now of Agatha la Taillour; a third part of a messuage now of Walter Mouncy; a toft and half an acre of land now of Basilia King; a toft and land now of Robert del Grene; a toft and land now of Master Geoffrey del Grene; a messuage and land now of Cicely Smyth; land now of William son of William de Scakelthorpe; a toft and half an acre of land now of Thomas de Lopham; and land now of John Manshipe; to be held by fixed yearly farms; by the aforesaid Roger fifty years ago; a messuage and land now of Thomas son of Ralph Chaumberleyn; a messuage, two tofts and land now of William son of William le Chaumberelyn; a toft and land now of Richard son of Geoffrey and a toft now of John the Carpenter; and by John Bygot, the present tenant, out of the lands within the manor, approved within the last ten years; a toft and land to Alexander de Rybbestane. The king on the supplication of the said John Bygot and for the indemnity of the tenants who are now frequently disturbed by his officers because they have not shewn letters of licence of his progenitors, pardons the trespasses and grants that they shall retain the lands.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 5 marks, which was enrolled and sent to the Exchequer in the Fifth year.

Feb. 7. Hertford. Licence for the abbot and convent of Tewkesbury to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.
Surrendered as fully satisfied on 14 *July*, 7 *Richard II.*

Feb. 12. Waltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Esse, knight, to the vicars of the church of Criditon of a messuage in Exeter to hold on condition that one of their number celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the said Ralph, for ever. By fine of 40*s.* Devon.

Feb. 10. Waltham. The like, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Norwich of a plot of land there one hundred feet long and sixty broad by Richard de Hedersete, chaplain, and of a like plot by Adam de Shotesham, chaplain, for the enlargement of their dwelling house. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Waltham Holy Cross. John de Monte Gomeri and Rose his wife, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, have letters nominating Robert de Hoo and William de Norwyk their attorneys in England until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Feb. 6. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Louthre and Margaret his wife to the prior and convent of Watton of 63 acres of land in Thrineby and a third part of the manor of Thrineby in exchange for a messuage, eight tofts and 15 acres of land in Louthre and a third part of the manor of Louthre, saving the advowson of the church of Louthre manor. By fine of 40*s.* Westmoreland.

Feb. 18. Waltham. Pardon to Robert brother of William de Cheney of Strete, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert le Mareschal, laid against them, Peter their brother, and John Hardyng, on account of which outlawry he is now imprisoned in the Marshalsea as appears by certificate of Geoffrey le Scrope sent into the Chancery by the king's command.

Feb. 19. St. Albans. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon.

1332. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Hatfield. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William Trussel the younger going beyond seas on the king's service, in the company of William Trussel the elder. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior of St. Faith's, Horsham, parson of the church of Hoghton by Walsingham, and William Bishop to John Froisel, vicar of that church, of 4½ acres of land in Hoghton by Walsingham for the sustenance of the vicar and repair of the choir. By fine of 10*s*. Norfolk.

Membrane 22.

Feb. 12. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Philip de Turvill to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in Bedeworth church for the good estate of the said Philip, in life, for his soul after death and for the souls of his ancestors, of a messuage, 15 acres and a moiety of a virgate of land in Eccleshale and Bedeworth, and of the reversion of a messuage and some small quantities of land and rent in Bedeworth expectant on the demise of John Hallyng, Geoffrey del Hyde, John and Thomas his sons, Geoffrey son of Jordan Aleyn and Amicia late the wife of William Hallyng. By fine of 40*s*. Stafford.

Feb. 20. Waltham. Pardon to William de Monte Acuto for acquiring in fee from Robert de Cruker the manors of Penmayn and Lassemayn, co. Salop, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence ; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Waltham Holy Cross. Confirmation for the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Thurgarton, of a large number of grants in mortmain by private benefactors in Kyrkeby, Scapwyk, Tumbirlund and other places in the county of Lincoln, which are not dated or set out at length. By fine of 20*s*. Nottingham.

March 7. Havering atte Bower. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Geoffrey de Knelle, Isabella Aucher and others, who will benefit by the work, to make a sea-wall at a place called 'Knellesflote' on the confines of Kent and Sussex for preservation of the lands between that place and Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, now threatened with destruction by inundations, of the causeway which forms the highway between land of John de la Gate in that county and Newenden bridge and of the said bridge, and to keep the same in repair, on condition that the ancient course of the river at the place in question be preserved by sufficient outlets through the wall.

March 7. Havering atte Bower. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Nicholas de Bedynton, parson of the church of Suthcherch.

The like for Master Vitalis de Testa, prebendary of Thorleton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and parson of the churches of Henneye and Shorham.

March 8. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to Matilda late the wife of John Leside of her waiver in the county of Leicester for non-appearance to satisfy the king of a ransom due on account of her not having prosecuted her appeal in the court of King's Bench against Walter le Couper of Halghton and others touching the death of her husband; and also of the imprisonment, ransom and whatever else pertains to the king in this matter. By K.

March 12. Stratford atte Bow. Protection for one year for Henry de Garston.

Membrane 21.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 8 March, 1 Edward III., which have been accidentally lost, being a general pardon to Robert de Kent.

1332. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, canon of Holy Trinity church, Chichester, to the dean and chapter of the said church, of 20*s.* in rent in Chichester, for the celebration of his anniversary every year with the masses and other services of the dead required on days of anniversary. This licence is granted for laudable service in the Chancery in the reign of Edward I., Edward II., and the present king, discharged at great cost to himself. By K.

Feb. 16. Waltham. Pardon to Robert de Leyghe of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses against the charters of the town of Great Yarmouth and against divers proclamations of the king; on certificate into Chancery by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has been arrested on account of such outlawry and is now in the Marshalsea prison. By K.

The like to Gilbert Grym. By K.

Feb. 14. Hertford. Protection and safe conduct for John Boyter, merchant of Amiens, his men and servants, trading in divers parts of the realm.

Feb. 6. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Watton, in part satisfaction of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a toft and 9 acres of land in Crauncewyk by William le Somonnur of Lokyngton and of 3 acres of land in Thirneby by John del Well; the said toft and land being of the yearly value of 11*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

Feb. 7. Hertford. Pardon to Ralph de Pilton of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Edmund de Whitton that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver, on the testimony of William de Herle, chief justice, that he has now surrendered before the said justices. By K.

Feb. 15. Waltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Thomas and John Gille of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Bolkyngton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Bolkyngton, for the souls of them and their ancestors. By fine of 20*s.* Wilts.

Feb. 12. Waltham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Berdefeld.

Feb. 24. Langley. Exemplification, at the request of the prior and convent of Coventre, of letters patent, dated 10 February 31 Edward I., and 6 February 20 Edward I., being licences for the alienation in mortmain to the priory of certain land in Scrapetoft, Pacwode, and Shuckesburgh, and of a rent in Shuckesburgh.

Feb. 20. Waltham. Licence for Edmund de Haggeleye to grant to Henry his son, and Katherine, wife of the latter, in fee tail, eight messuages, a toft, a carucate and four virgates of land, and 42*s.* 11*d.* in rent, with a rent of a pair of gloves, in Abberbury and Middelton, said to be held in chief. In default of any heir, the premises are to revert to Edmund, in fee. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John le Smale prebendary of Stodele in the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon.

The like for the following :—

John de Podio Berzaco, archdeacon of Winchester, and prebendary of Leghton Buzard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for two years.

Feb. 27. Langley. Eleanor de Keynes. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 8. Havering atte Bower. John de Ceppeham.

Feb. 26. Langley. Pardon to Richard son of William le Fevre and Adam, William, and Adam, his sons, of their outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Roger Warmale, on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that they are now in the Marshalsea prison on account of such outlawry.

Feb. 25. Langley. Confirmation of a grant by Matilda daughter of John Paynel, kinswoman and heiress of William Paynel, to the prior and canons of Heryngham that, instead of finding four secular chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of Edward II., his progenitors, the said William and his ancestors, which was the condition on which William granted to them, in mortmain, his manor of Cokeham and land in Launcyng with the passage over the river of New Shorham, co. Sussex, they should find four regular chaplains of their own order, to avoid the daily strife now occurring between the prior and canons and the secular chaplains on account of the difference of the rule of life of seculars and regulars.
[*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 308.] By pet. of C.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon to John le Carter, of Thurleby, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln, for non-appearance before William de Ros and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment of the theft of horses and goods of Geoffrey le Scrope; on testimony by the said Geoffrey that he did not steal them. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 19. Waltham. Grant to the king's merchants, James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence; who have paid the following sums on the king's account, amounting in the whole to 4,566*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* namely: 557*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* to J. bishop of Winchester on account of money due from the king for the stock cattle of the cathedral church which were seized into the late king's hands on a voidance of the see and not restored to the see in full, as appears in letters patent held by the bishop; 218*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in full satisfaction of 1,000 marks paid by the bishop to divers merchants on the king's account; 180*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* due to the bishop for his expenses in going on the king's service to the king of France; 2,641*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* balance due to Anthony Pesaigne out of a larger sum assigned to him out of the issues of Cornwall by letters patent now surrendered to be cancelled; 322*l.* 10*s.* to the same for jewels bought for the king in France, as appears by bill signed by Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, the keeper of the Wardrobe; 300*l.* to W. bishop of Norwich, the treasurer, for the expenses of the household; 200*l.* a gift from the king to Dinus Forsetti one of their number; 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the said keeper of the Wardrobe; 20*l.* a gift from the king to James de Parebaun, knight of Luke de Sauvey, by the hands of the bishop of Winchester; 60*l.* to William Trussel for his expenses in going on the king's service to the king of France and the court of Rome; that they shall receive the whole sum out of the issues of the coinage of Cornwall and Devon, that is to say, 500*l.* out of the issues to be received before Easter, and the whole of the issues from Midsummer until the debt is settled, and that should the king grant the county and coinage of Cornwall to John de Eltham, his brother, the latter shall not receive the issues until their debt is satisfied. Also for their greater security, the king's stamp shall be kept in a chest under the custody of the steward and sheriff and of the said merchants or their attorneys, and the steward and sheriff shall keep one key of the chest and the merchants or their attorneys

1332. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

another, so that no tin be stamped there without the presence of the steward and sheriff or such as supplies his place and of the merchants or their attorneys. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Afterwards, because the said merchants have not had livery of the moneys and issues aforesaid by writ of the Exchequer as they assert, a mandate for payment is sent to the sheriff and steward of Cornwall and the keeper of the coinage in the county of Devon, by writ of the Chancery, as appears more fully in the said writ enrolled on the Close Roll.

Feb. 19. Waltham. Assignment to the said merchants of 950*l.* out of the issues of the king's moiety of first fruits of void benefices, in satisfaction of that sum paid by them to the keeper of the wardrobe of queen Philippa as a gift to the queen from the king. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Langley. Mandate on Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's collector of such first fruits, to pay the said sum as soon as he has paid to queen Philippa what is in arrear of assignments on the first fruits previously made to her by the king; and, after payment, to receive back from the said merchants the above letters of assignment and also the king's letters of acknowledgment of receipt of the sum in question.

Feb. 24. Langley. Acknowledgment of the receipt from Master Itherius de Concoreto, collector of first fruits of void benefices, by the hands of the king's merchants James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 950*l.* which the king has commanded to be paid to the said merchants for the like sum paid by them at his request to the keeper of the wardrobe of queen Philippa. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Langley. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by Constance de Percy, abbess of Wylton, to Nicholas, son of Edward de Wyke, of a water mill in the town of Quydhampton by Wylton, with a meadow, eight acres of arable land, a fishery, a cottage, and a curtilage belonging thereto, held in chief, to hold at the yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* payable to the sacristan of the house for the time being. By fine of 2 marks. Wilts.

Feb. 13. Waltham. Grant to Robert de Nevill, yeoman of the king's buttery, of the office of curator (*curaterii*) of wines in the city of London, during good behaviour. By p.s.

March 5. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to Godefrey Morice for acquiring, in fee, from Joan de Bohun of Kylpek, 140 acres of land, 50*s.* in rent and a rent of a pound of pepper, in Estgenge, co. Berks, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence, and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

March 8. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of John Vanne, parson of the church of Fontel Bishop's in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Rammesden Craye, in the diocese of London, or an exchange of benefices with Richard de Skeryngton.

March 8. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the prior of Spaldyng of pavage for four years for the town of Spaldyng. By K. at the instance of Henry de Edenestowe, clerk.

March 12. Stratford. Ratification, at the request of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, of the estate of Robert de Edenestowe, his brother, as parson of the church of Warsop, in the diocese of York, on the presentation of John de Ros, knight. The said church is void by the resignation of Henry whose estate therein was lately ratified by the king. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Anthony de Beek, dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

1332. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. The like for the following:—
Simon Fraunceys, of London.
William de Brynton, of Lynn.
John son of Simon de Clondolkan, without the clause, for two years.
Nicholaa, late the wife of Thomas de Hyndringham.

March 16. Westminster. John, prior of Derhurst, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Elkeston his attorney in England until the Assumption.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Robert de Bury to the church of Gratele, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Maudut, tenant in chief.

Master Anthony Beek, dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Robert de Kelleseye, clerk, and Michael de Haynton his attorneys in England for two years.

Thomas de Welton and Henry his son going with the said Anthony have like letters nominating Michael de Haynton.

Ranulph atte Wawe of Waynflete, also going, has the like.

March 17. Westminster. The prior of St. Nicholas's, Exeter, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Bordevyle and Richard Martyn, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Multon of Egermound, staying in England, has like letters nominating Nicholas de Avemere for one year.

Membrane 19.

March 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, of their charter of foundation by Gilbert, sometime bishop of Rochester, and of other grants to the house. By K. for God.
[*Monasticon*, vi., p. 665.]

Membrane 18.

March 18. Westminster. John de Arsyk, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Peter Merle and Geoffrey de Massyngham, his attorneys in England for one year.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Michelham, in part satisfaction of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 28 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Westhamme, Haylesham and Wylyndon by Philip de Endlenewik, and 7 acres of land in Hailesham by Thomas atte Wode; the whole being of the yearly value of 5*s.* 7*d.*, as appears by the inquisition.

March 22. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William de la Rotoure, on the nomination of Arnold Micol, chief butler, to whom the king has granted, for a sum to be paid by him at the Exchequer, all the issues of the custom of 2*s.* on every tun of wine imported, payable by foreign merchants in return for certain liberties granted to them by Edward I., and for the remission of the ancient prise of two tuns of wine, one before and one aft the mast, taken on every ship laden with wines calling at ports within the realm, from Michaelmas last to Michaelmas next, to collect by himself or his sufficient deputies such issues for the use of the said Arnold in the port of Southampton and thence along the coast to Weymuth. By testimony of Arnold himself.

March 22. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for the said William.

March 29. Tower of London. The like appointment of the following in the following ports:—
Bertram de la Gardere in the port of London.
Vacated by surrender.

1332. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. Pardon to William de Multon for acquiring, for life, from Thomas de Multon the manor of Lesyngby, co. Cumberland, (100 acres of wood excepted), held in chief, and entering thereon without licence of the late king; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. William Grammery going beyond the seas has letters nominating John son of William de Pappeworth his attorney in England until Michaelmas.

March 21. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de la Ford of Exeter from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Grant to Peter Bard, king's yeoman, of the ship *La Cog Johan* of Westminster, now in his custody, with the fittings thereof, in recompence of great expenses and labours borne by him at the command of the late king without wages or remuneration during the time when he had the custody of certain of the said king's ships. By K.

March 21. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise by the mayor and commonalty of the city of Lincoln to John de Warsope of Lincoln, apothecary, and Emma his wife, in tail, at a yearly rent of 10*s.* for all secular demands, of a plot of land under the wall of the bailey (*ballii*) of the city, between land of Alan le Baker (*Pistoris*), sometime of Gocelinus de Insula of Lincoln, on the south and the said wall on the north, for them to enclose and build on. By fine of 20*s.* Lincoln.

Membrane 17.

March 16. Westminster. Protection until Michaelmas for John Crabbe coming from Scotland on a visit to England. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Walter Cheyny from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to Mabel late the wife of Reginald le Testu who is bound to the king for payment of three instalments of the purchase money for wood in Darguel Forest, bought by the said Reginald in 1324 from queen Isabella, which were still unpaid at the date of the surrender of the county of Ponthieu by the queen, that, in consideration of the subsequent depreciation of the currency in France, she shall be quit of the whole on payment of one moiety of such balance in the present currency. By C.

Feb. 20. Waltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbess and convent of Romeseye of a messuage in Romeseye to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the souls of Nicholas de Braifeld, Emma his wife and their ancestors. By fine of ½ mark. Southampton.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, to grant to John le Blount, for life, the manor of Tyberton, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant for life to William Trussel, king's yeoman, in full satisfaction of the late grant to him of 50 marks in land and rent, and on surrender by him of the manor of Woghfeld, co. Berks, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy, which the king lately granted to him in part satisfaction of the same grant, and on surrender also of the letters patent of such grant to be cancelled in the Chancery, of the manor of Roddeston, co. Northampton, sometime of the earl of Albemarle, which escheated to Edward I. and was by him granted for life to John de Claveryng, now deceased. By K. & C.

Vacated by surrender.

1332. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of pavage for seven years for his town of Warrewyke. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Thorthorald, for life, of the yearly farm of 20 marks paid for the town of Appelby, in enlargement of the late grant of the same to her, pending other provision, made in lieu of a previous grant of the like sum out of the issues of the escheats on this side Trent. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. William Crocheman, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Nicholas Crocheman and Walter Crocheman his attorneys in England until the feast of All Saints.

Richard de Hakeneye also going has like letters nominating John de Causton and Alan Gilles until Michaelmas.

March 25. Westminster. Writ of aid until Whitsuntide for John de Bury, charged to lodge the horses of queen Philippa. By bill of the queen's steward.

March 25. Westminster. Admission of Robert de Bousser, knight, and Robert de Wauton, as guardians (*custodes*) of John de Ver, earl of Oxford, a minor, who is going on pilgrimage to Santiago, to follow and defend all pleas and suits affecting the earl in all courts in England, and grant, at the instance of the earl, that they may make other custodians or custodian at their will to follow and defend for him in the court of King's Bench; until the feast of All Saints.

March 25. Westminster. Exemption for life of Richard de Baskerville from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon to Emma the wife of John de Dodyngseles of her waiver in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before Roger de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the receiving of William Sweyn, William Kyng of Ichilton and John Spichspade, after they had killed Roger atte Russhe at Periton, and for such receiving. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Mounte as parson of the church of Kirkeswald, in the diocese of Carlisle, by the collation of John de Castre, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any custody of the lands of the said John being in the hands of him or any of his progenitors. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Hamelyn of a messuage and a virgate of land in Wymundham to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Peter, Burghkirke, for the soul of the grantor and for the souls of his ancestors. By fine of 20*s*. Leicester.

Membrane 16.

March 12. Stratford-le-Bow. Grant, at the request of Edmund de Shireford, to the abbot of Merevale of pontage for three years on wares passing over the bridge of Feldenbrigg by Atherstone, across the river Ancre, for repair of the said bridge. By K.

Feb. 20. Waltham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Richard de Perers and Geoffrey atte Lee, for the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross to impark his wood of Isneye, co. Hertford. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Paynel, knight, of a messuage and six bovates of land in Berghton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. James, Glaunfordbrigg, for the good estate of the grantor and Alice his wife, in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs.

By fine of 40*s*. Southampton.

March 17. Westminster. Licence for Robert son of Stephen le Convers to grant that the manor of Westbarmelyng, held in chief, which should come to him on the death of

1332. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the said Stephen, shall remain to Matilda de Huntyngdon, John her son and the heirs of John. By fine of 60*s.* Kent.

March 15. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for men and servants sent by Thomas de Bynedon, burgess of Southampton, king's merchant, with corn for relief of the king's lieges in Ireland.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Roger de Boresworth for the death of Geoffrey Richard at Boresworth, as it appears by the record of Richard de Egebaston and Robert de Gaddesby, justices appointed to deliver Leicester gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

March 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Berkelowe, chaplain, to John de Kereseye, parson of the church of Bedefeld, of a messuage in Bedefeld for the enlargement of the dwelling house of the rectory. By K. and fine of ½ mark. Suffolk.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Middelton to appropriate the church of Stoklonde, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Hauekeslowe from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

March 23. Westminster. Grant to Griffin de Cauntiton, king's clerk, of the prebend of St. Germanus in the collegiate church of Abergwyly, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of St. Davids. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of St. Davids.

March 21. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Canneguyaco, king's clerk, of the canonry and prebend which Maurice de Pissiaco held in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, in the king's gift in right of the county of Ponthieu. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, the king's uncle, to Geoffrey Quyncy of the office of constable of Framelyngham Castle, as well as of the custody of the parks of Framelyngham, Saham, Barres and Keleshal, and of the foreign woods and warrens pertaining to the castle and to the manors of Saham and Keleshal; with one robe yearly of the suit of the earl's esquires, 5*s.* weekly for wages, and hay for two horses and half a bushel of oats every night. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Quarles and Laurence Hemmyng of a messuage in Norwich, and by Walter de Melford of a messuage, 18 acres of land and a rood of meadow in Brunhampthorp, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of the said William, Laurence, and Walter. By fine of 1 mark. Norfolk.

March 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Puseye, of Oxford.

The like for the following:—

Nigel de Whetelaye.

John de Sancto Paulo, parson of the church of Assheby David, constantly attendant on the king's service in the Chancery.

March 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Haltemprice, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, by Thomas Wake, of Lydell, of two tofts and 3*s.* of rent in Hesel, and by John de Achum, chaplain, of 13 acres of meadow in Cotyngham; the said tofts and meadow being of the yearly value of 30*s.*, as appears by the inquisition.

March 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bywell to the church of Desburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1332. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Richard of the 100*s.* whereby he made fine before John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, for certain trespasses. By p.s.

March 25. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to Joan, late the wife of John de Carmynou, of the custody of the land and heir of her said husband, to wit Walter, the son, and the manor of Tamerton, co. Cornwall, to hold during the minority of the said Walter with his marriage. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Grant to Stephen de Pountfreint, for service to the king as well beyond the seas as within, of the bailiwick of the hayward (*messoris*) of Kayngham, Mersh, and Little Humber, in Holdernesse. By p.s.

Membrane 15.

March 19. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for the abbot of Fourneux and his servants procuring corn and other victuals for the sustenance of the abbey.

March 18. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the abbot and convent of Coumbe, a house of royal foundation, now burdened with debt and reduced to extreme distress by defective rule; and appointment of William de Clynton and Master Robert de Stretford to the custody thereof, to apply all the issues in discharge of the debts and relief of the estate thereof, saving only reasonable sustenance for the house. By C.
Vacated by surrender.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Chester to appropriate the church of Campedene, co. Gloucester, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Matthew de Redmane, staying in Ireland on the king's service with Anthony de Lucy. By K.

March 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the chapter and canons of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suwell, their proctors and messengers, collecting alms in the churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

March 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Normanvyll from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (in French), dated 28 January last and witnessed by Roger Heron, Thomas Grey, John de Kinggeston, John de Fennewyk, Ralph de Hastingges, Robert Darreys, Robert de Maners, Robert Dogle, Robert de Heppehale and others, whereby Henry de Percy, lord of Alnewyk, granted to Ralph de Nevill, for life, in consideration of his stay with him in peace and in war, the manor of Neubourn, co. Northumberland, with the appurtenances and leave to make his profit of sea coals found therein. By K. & C.

March 25. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Touthorp from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

March 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Pittok of Cambridge to the guardian and Friars Minors of Cambridge of a toft for the enlargement of their dwelling house. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. The like, by William de Masham and Robert his brother to the guardian and Friars Minors of Boston of a messuage and half an acre of land for the enlargement of their dwelling house. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 24. Westminster. Licence for Peter de Malo Lacu 'le quart,' to grant, for life, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, the manor and town of Donecastre and the advowson of the church of Rosyngton, said to be held in chief, with remainder to Peter de Malo Lacu 'le quynt,' and Margaret his wife, in fee tail, and if they die without heir of their bodies to the right heirs of the grantor. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Mortuo Mari, king's yeoman, that he shall hold, for life, the manors of Kynefare and Stourton and the custody of the forest of Kynefare, according to the tenor of the grant thereof by letters patent dated 2 January, 3 Edward III., notwithstanding that he has been removed therefrom by Henry Illary by virtue of a previous appointment to the same which the latter held at the king's will. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Drayton of the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells, of the customs of 2*s.* on every tun of wine, of 3*d.* in the pound, and other small customs and prests in the port of Great Yarmouth and thence along the coast to Ipswich, during good behaviour, with the custody of one part of the cocket seal while in office. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas Stace of Great Yarmouth, in whose custody the office now is by the king's appointment.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Luke de Burgh, in enlargement of his late appointment to prosecute and defend for the king before the justices of the Bench, during pleasure, that he shall hold the office during good behaviour.

March 27. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Whatton, knight, and Robert his son of 30 marks out of the 30*l.* by which they made fine, to wit, Richard by 10*l.* and Robert by 20*l.*, before Richard de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, for certain trespasses whereof they were indicted. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

March 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the treaty made for a marriage between Reynaldus, count of Geldres, and Eleanor the king's sister. [*Fœdera.*]

March 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Brokesbourne to the prioress and nuns of Wykes, in part satisfaction of the 100*s.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood, and 20*s.* of rent, in Tendryngge, Wykes and Mistelegh, the said messuage and lands being of the yearly value of 74*s.* 2*d.*, as appears by the inquisition.

March 26. Westminster. The like, to the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, in part satisfaction of the 20*l.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Edmund Hedde, and Alice daughter of Geoffrey le Lyndraper, of 4*s.* of rent, and by Margaret de Wynhale of 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, both in the suburb of Winchester.

March 24. Westminster. Licence, at the request of A. bishop of Worcester, for William Valeran, prior of the hermitage of St. Leonard, Stretfeld Say, and proctor general in England of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Valemont, to sell wood to the value of 10*l.* out of the wood belonging to the abbey in a place called 'Wydemere,' in Pambere forest, for repair of the hermitage. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas Geraud from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

March 28. Tower of London. Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England, the king's uncle, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph Meilers and William Straunge his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 29. Tower of London. Licence for the prior and convent of Kirkeby Monks to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

March 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Whetele, parson of the church of Staynton, of two messuages, two mills, 24 acres of land, and half an acre of meadow in Great Hale and Little Hale, and of the reversion of 4 acres of land in Great Hale held for life by John le Smyth of Hekyngton and Margery his wife, and of 8 acres of land there held for life by Beatrice daughter of Hugh Irneside and Agnes her sister, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John the Baptist, Hale, for the soul of Elias de Whetele and for the souls of all the faithful departed. By fine of 10 marks. Lincoln.

March 24. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, to John de Suthford of the herbage and pasture of the park of Ersham, with the custody of the gates of the park and free ingress and egress for all animals by the said gates, saving sufficient pasture for the earl's deer in the park, to hold for life, with all profits and emoluments of the herbage and pasture, by the rent of one piece of Eylesham at Michaelmas. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Swythin's, Winchester, to impark their woods of Muchelmersh, Hussebourne, Whitchurch, Wotton, Moenes and Crundale. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Grafton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of St. Margaret's, Ivyngho, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Simon de Monte Acuto in the church of Wystowe, by collation of the bishop of Lincoln, and in the prebend of Langestowe, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by provision of the Apostolic See, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to Agnes the wife of John Mautravers of 40*l.* due to the king for corn growing in certain of her dower lands, which were lately in his hands for certain causes, and were afterwards assigned to her for her sustenance. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, for acquiring, in mortmain, under pretext of a licence from the late king for the alienation to them by John Waspray of 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood, in Westwod, certain lands in the said town by the name of a carucate of land and not by the number of acres, and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de la Bere of Westcote of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 26*s.* 5*d.* of rent, in Kyngesle and Benstede by Froyle, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily, in a chapel in Benstede church newly built by the grantor, for his good estate, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the souls of his ancestors. By fine of 7 marks. Southampton.

March 17. Westminster. Restitution to the prior and convent of St. Neots of an acre of land in Turveye, lately seized into the king's hands because acquired by William,

1332. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the late prior, from John son of William Bone after the publication of the statute of mortmain without the licence of Edward I.
By p.s. and fine of ½ mark. Huntingdon.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Baker of West Rasen and Sarra his wife for acquiring for life from John son of Philip Paynel a messuage and three bovates of land, held in chief, and entering thereon without the late king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
By fine of 32*s.* Lincoln.

March 30. Tower of London. Licence for Thomas de Sutton to enfeoff Thomas Godard of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Michham, held in chief. By fine of 10*s.* Surrey.

March 30. Tower of London. Grant to Richard de Wylughby, for his losses sustained by the taking of his body and his heavy ransom, of the farm of 100 marks which Alice late the wife of Roger Beler pays yearly at the Exchequer for two parts of her husband's lands granted to her by the king during minority of the heir, together with the 100 marks due on account of the same farm for the past year. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the said Alice.

March 28. Tower of London. Grant to Robert de Middelton, king's yeoman, of the office of constable of Wyggemore Castle, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

March 29. Tower of London. Grant to Nicholas de Verdon, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the manors of Rathwer and Rathfaith, in Ireland, escheats by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to hold rent free, during pleasure, that he shall hold the same manors for six years from this date. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Emeldon of (1) 10*l.* of rent in Newcastle-upon-Tyne to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for his good estate, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the souls of his wives, father, mother, brothers, sisters and ancestors, as well as of Sampson le Cotiller and Agnes his wife; and (2) 4 acres of land in Elyngeham, co. Northumberland, to a third chaplain to celebrate the like service daily at the altar of St. Katherine in Emeldon church. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 12.

March 24. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Grey to enfeoff (*sic*), for life, Robert de Insula, John de Cantebrigge, Richard de Bayouse and William de Riston, of the manor of Purle, co. Essex, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Licence for Ralph Basset of Weldon to enfeoff Andrew, vicar of the church of Ashby St. Legers, and Thomas, parson of the church of Weldon, of the manors of Weldon and Weston, held in chief, and for them to re-grant them to him and the heirs of his body or, in default of such, to his right heirs. By fine of 30*l.* Northampton.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

March 30. Tower of London. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and Friars of the order of St. Mary of Bethlehem, and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches of England, Ireland and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

1332. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 28. Tower of London. Gaillard de Mota, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy's in Silice, archdeacon of Oxford, precentor of Chichester Cathedral and prebendary of Milton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying in the court of Rome, has letters nominating Thomas de Goldyngham, parson of the church of Tangemere, and Peter Vaurelli his attorneys in England for two years.

March 27. Tower of London. Grant to Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, for the special affection which the king bears him, and because his father Henry earl of Lancaster has not yet made such provision for him as becomes his estate, and also for his better maintenance in the king's service, of 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to Osbert Pyiou and Amy his wife for acquiring, for life, without the licence of the late king, from John son of Philip Paynel a messuage and four bovates of land in West Rasen, held in chief, and licence for them to retain them. By fine of 42*s.*

March 28. Tower of London. Presentation of Thomas de Swalclyve, parson of the church of St. Magnus, London, to the church of West Hanifeld, in the diocese of London, now in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king; on an exchange of benefices with William de Cantuaria.

March 29. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Clynton of 5 acres of land in Maxstok, co. Warwick, and the advowson of the church of that town, to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, the soul of the grantor, after death, and the souls of his ancestors. By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. Pardon to Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari for acquiring, for life, from Edmund de Mortuo Mari, the castle of Dolvoreyn, and the land of Kedewynk, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for her to retain the same. By K. & C.

March 28. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Owan Cordier, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

March 30. Tower of London. William de Bermyngham, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Fulk de Bermyngham and William, parson of the church of Enefeld his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Henry de Bermyngham going on pilgrimage with him has like letters nominating Richard de Shiryngton and William de Hulle.

March 26. Westminster. Protection clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Peyton.

March 31. Tower of London. Grant to David de Bromfeld, for service to the late king, of the bailiwick of the office of woodward of Archlegh Issave, during good behaviour.

March 29. Tower of London. Licence for John de Bohun of Midhurst to grant to Hugh de Mortymer of Cheylmersh, Elizabeth his wife and his heirs 2 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 33*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Luton, and a fourth part of the hundred of Flytten. By fine of 6 marks. Bedford.

March 27. Westminster. Pardon to William de Ayette, king's yeoman, to whom the king lately granted, for life, the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Galtres, for divers trespasses of vert and venison and other trespasses within the said forest whereof he has been maliciously indicted before the keepers and ministers of the same, and by pretext whereof the bailiwick has been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

March 30. Tower of London. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By K.

1332. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 27. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Murre of Baynton for the death of John son of Sarra at Baynton, as it appears by the record of Peter de Middelton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver York Castle, that he killed him in self defence.

March 29. Tower of London. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, and in consideration of the great losses caused to the abbey by the frequent forays of the Scots, for the alienation in mortmain by John Gernoun and Margaret his wife to the abbot and convent of Holm Coltram of an acre of land in Wiggeton and the advowson of the church of that town, in the diocese of Carlisle, to find four monks of the order as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church, and two secular chaplains to do the like in Wiggeton church, for the good estate of the king, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the souls of the said John and Margaret and of her ancestors; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By p.s.

April 1. Hertford. Presentation of John de Rosen to the church of Roilsiston, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Lanthony in Wales.

March 27. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Lemynstre to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

March 30. Tower of London. Appointment of William de Chilwell, in consideration of his service to the late king, to the bailiwick of the parker of the king's park of Grynge-leye, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

March 24. Westminster. Licence, at the request of queen Philippa, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Framlyngham, clerk, to the prioress and nuns of Caumpesse of the manor of Karleton by Keleshale, co. Suffolk, and the advowson of the church of that town, and for the prioress and nuns to grant the manor to a chaplain, for life, on condition that he, with two other chaplains to be found by him, celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the soul of Alice de Henaud, late countess of the marshal, aunt of the queen, and for the soul of the grantor, after his death. On the death of the said chaplain, the prioress and nuns are to resume possession of the manor and to grant it to another chaplain to hold upon like conditions, according to appointment to be made by the said John, and so from time to time as each successive chaplain dies. They are also to present to the church whenever void.

March 24. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Peter de Ty to enclose a way 60 perches long and 14 perches broad, leading from Weston to Lonewade Bridge, for the enlargement of his dwelling house in Weston, on condition that he provide a like way for public use on his own land.
By fine of 20*s*. Norfolk.

March 29. Tower of London. Appointment of Master Robert de Ayleston, king's clerk, archdeacon of Berks, to the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, during pleasure.
By K.

Mandate to W. bishop of Norwich for livery to him of the rolls, keys and other things pertaining to the office now in his custody.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

March 28. Tower of London. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardeburgh of quayage on wares landed on their quay, until three years from Easter.
By the Chancellor at the instance of Robert de Scardeburgh.

1332. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

March 31. Tower of London. Licence for Jevan Devenald, 'harpour,' to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* and to grant the same in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Kadugenescros, for the soul of the king and for the souls of the king's ancestors and of the faithful departed. By p.s.

March 31. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by H. bishop of St. Davids of the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Sweyneseye, in his diocese, said to be of the yearly taxation of 10*l.*, to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily therein for the soul of the king, after his death, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and of the faithful departed; and for the appropriation of the church by the chaplains. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Licence for Robert Darcy to enfeoff Master John de Spanneby and Thomas son of Thomas son of Eustace of the manor of Donstone, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Joan daughter of Thomas son of Eustace, for their lives, with remainder to John de Argentham, Margaret his wife and the heirs of the body of Margaret, and in default of such heir to Robert son of John Darcy of Conyngesby, the elder (*seniori*), and his heirs. By p.s. and fine of 40*s.*

March 28. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Hugh de Lacy, knight, who was impeached of certain crimes in Ireland by Roger de Mortuo Mari and for that cause withdrew from that land for some time, while coming to the king in England, staying there and returning back to Ireland. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Licence for Ralph Basset of Weldon to enfeoff Andrew, vicar of the church of Assheby St. Legers, and Thomas Phelip of Pightesle of the manors of Weldon and Weston, held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him, for life, with remainders to Richard his son and the heirs of Richard by Nicholaa his wife; and, in default of such, to the right heirs of Ralph. By fine of 30*l.* Northampton.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the king's kinsman, in part satisfaction of the 200 marks of land and rent promised him by the king, of the manor of Fritheby, co. Leicester, an escheat by the forfeiture of Simon de Bereford, rebel, as of the value of 25*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.*, the manor of Asshele, and 16 marks of rent in Upsombourn, co. Southampton, together with the reversion of 4 marks of rent in the same town held as dowry by Alice Thebaud, for life, as of the value of 20*l.*, and the yearly farm of 50*l.* which the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross used to pay to Edmund, late earl of Kent, and which is now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir; to hold until the king ordain otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for Richard de Emeldon to build on a void place in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, opposite the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, between a messuage of John de Carliolo on one side and one of John de Breteuill on the other, and to grant the same when built upon with 10*l.* of rent in the said town, said to be held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, at the altar of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, for the good estate of the said Richard, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the souls of his wives, father, mother, brothers, sisters and ancestors, as well as of Sampson le Cotiller and Agnes his wife. By K. and p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 18. Tower of London. Licence for Griffin de la Pole to enfeoff Richard de la Chaumbre and Robert de Guldeford of the commote of Deuder, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him, for life, with remainder to Richard, earl of Arundel, in fee. By K.

1332. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

March 25. Westminster. Grant to John Darcy 'le cosyn,' for his better maintenance in the king's service, of the manors of Mershton Meysy, co. Wilts, as of the yearly value of 22*l.*, and Wyke Valors by Mershton Meysy, as of the value of 60*s.*, escheats by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, to hold for life, rent free, in part satisfaction of 16*l.* of rent in Ormesby, co. Norfolk, and the manors of Broccelby and Gretham, co. Lincoln, formerly granted to him in form aforesaid, which were afterwards put out of his hands for certain causes. If these manors or any parcel thereof be at any time recovered against the said John by judgment of the king's court, he shall receive an equivalent. By K. and C.

March 30. Tower of London. Licence for the abbot and convent of Muchelneye to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Tichefeld, who at the request of the late king granted sustenance from their house to Adam Godyeman, that as it is found by inquisition taken at the king's command by John de Tichebourn and John de Hampton that the abbey is of the patronage of the bishop of Winchester in right of his bishopric, that it was founded by Peter de Roches, sometime bishop, and that the abbot and convent hold no lands in chief, their house shall be quit of such sustenance after the death of the said Adam. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Corsgate of Camme, lately outlawed for non-appearance before the king's justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Wilts to answer touching a trespass in the forest of Bradon in the time of Edward I., of the trespass and the outlawry. By p.s.

March 29. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K. on the information of the Chancellor.

The like for Richard de Monte Caniso staying with her.

The like for Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of murage for ten years from the expiration of the grant of the same for seven years dated 3 February 1 Edward III., to be taken by Adam de Galeweye, Richard de Acton, John de Denton and John Wodeman, or two of them. By p.s.

March 30. Tower of London. By an inquisition taken by William de Shareshull and Ralph de Perham the king has learned that the men of the townships of Kyngesnorton, Yerdeley and Solihull have time out of mind inter-commoned for all animals and cattle at all times of the year in the pasture of Kyngesnorton Wode, on the confines of the counties of Worcester and Warwick, and that they and certain others having common in the said pasture lately threw down, as lawful was for them to do, a dyke (*fossatum*) raised by Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, on the said pasture to their loss and disherison; and that, because lately at the day of the taking of an inquisition by Henry de Hambury, then a justice of the King's Bench, at Bremesgrave by writ of *nisi prius* in a plea before the king at the suit of the said earl touching the said throwing down, they did not dare to appear to challenge the jurors of the inquisition for fear of death and of the power of the earl, they were convicted and adjudged to pay 300*l.* to the earl for damages. In respect of this sum, the said men, by petition before the king and his council in Parliament have prayed that, whereas the same is now required of them for the king's use by reason of the earl's forfeiture, he would be willing to show them special favour in the matter; and under the circumstances, he pardons 286*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the said 300*l.* so as they satisfy the remaining 20 marks at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

1332. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Here John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, delivered the great seal into the custody of Master Henry de Clif, under the seals of Henry de Edenestowe and Thomas de Baumburgh, as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 1. Hertford. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Adam de Lymbergh, chancellor of Ireland, staying in that land on the king's service. By K.

The like for William de Lymbergh, parson of the church of Hynton, staying in his company.

The like for the following:—

William de Keleseye, parson of the church of Navenby, going to Ireland on the king's service to stay in the company of the said Adam.

Henry de Gillyng, parson of the church of Lannewyth, staying in Ireland in the company of the said Adam.

Herbert de Gresseby, going to Ireland to stay in the company of the same.

The said William de Kelleseye has letters nominating Thomas de Tynton and Robert de Kelleseye his attorneys in England for one year.

The said Herbert de Gresseby has the like.

April 2. Hertford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Braunfeld of Thrope by Daventre.

March 30. Tower of London. Grant to mayor, *échevins*, good men and commonalty of Crotoy, in enlargement of the assise for one year granted to them by letters patent dated 3 February last, that on the completion of the said year they may have for the following year the assise of one penny of Paris on every pottle of wine sold in their town to be used for the improvement of the town, so long as they bear themselves well and quietly towards the king and his ministers, and at the end of the term duly account before the seneschal and the receiver of the county of Ponthieu for all money so received. By pet. of C.

Protection for one year for Master Simon de Stanes, his men and servants, trading in divers parts of the realm.

April 2. Hertford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William Poher of Tregothel and Hugh Trewoef.

The like for the following:—

Guichardus de Jou, prior of Montacute.

Benedict le Brun of Boskene.

April 3. Hertford. Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry de Ferariis his attorney in England for one year.

March 21. Westminster. Promise to re-pay to the king's merchants, James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who at the king's request have promised to pay to Reginald, count of Gerle 1,000*l.* sterling as a marriage portion for Eleanor the king's sister, 500*l.* of the said sum at Michaelmas and the balance a fortnight after Easter then next. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Assignment to the said merchants, in satisfaction of 10,000*l.* and other sums wherein the king is bound to them, of all the issues of the king's moiety of the fourth year's collection of a four-yearly tenth imposed on the clergy of England by the Pope, and of first fruits of void benefices,

1332. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

reserved by him for the same time, and of all arrears due on account of the three preceding years. By the same p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, the collector. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Gift to the said merchants, in recompense of losses sustained by them by the non-payment at the appointed time of loans advanced for the king's service, of 4,000 marks, to be paid at Martilmas. By the same p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

March 27. Tower of London. Promise to pay to the said merchants at Midsummer 500*l.* paid by them as a gift from the king to Henry de Bello Monte in recompence of his losses during the time when he was banished from the realm and stayed in France. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

April 2. Hertford. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to the said merchants in 200 marks, paid at his request to Anthony de Pesaigne, for expenses in going to the court of Rome to further the king's business, with promise to pay the same a fortnight after Easter. By p.s.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to assign the said sum to the merchants out of the customs in the port of Southampton.

April 4. Hertford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John son of Simon de Clondolkan.

April 14. Stamford. The like for the following :—
Gerard Doroms.
Robert de Haverbergh.

April 3. Buntingford. Restoration of Thomas de Carleton, late under-sheriff of Lincoln, who was lately charged in the court of King's Bench with the removal of an '*et*' in a writ of novel disseisin while in office, and who, being convicted by the inquisition whereon he put himself, was adjudged by the court incapable both of his office and of the king's service, to his former repute, that he may again be able to serve the king or others when he shall happen to be chosen. By p.s.

Memorandum.—William de Sutton of Boston, Richard de Enderby, clerk, Walter de Carleton, clerk, and John de Ludford of the county of Lincoln are mainpernors for the said Thomas that he will bear himself well towards the king and the people of Lincoln city and county, and that he will not annoy anyone by reason of his said conviction.

April 4. Hertford. Confirmation of the merchants of Almain, France, Spain, Portugal, Navarre, Lombardy, Tuscany, Provence, Catalonia, Aquitaine, Toulouse, Quercy, Flanders, Brabant and other foreign lands, trading within the realm, in the liberties granted to them, in return for certain prests and customs on their goods, by charter of Edward I. confirmed by charter of the present king.

April 2. Tower of London. Notification, for protection of the innocent from the slanders of the wicked, that William de Conton, prior of Durham, is a man of approved devotion and of wise and laudable conduct in the administration of the temporalities and spiritualities of the priory, as the king has learned both by the efficacy of his work and by his good report. By p.s.

April 6. Barnwell. Protection without clause, for one year, for the prior of Bermundseye going beyond the seas.

He also has letters nominating Peter de Cusance, clerk, and William Roce his attorneys for the same time.

1332. *MEMBRANE* 8.

March 29. Tower of London. Grant to queen Isabella, in enlargement of the late grant to her, for life, of the manors of Rosfeir, Dolpenmayn and Pennehan and the commote of Meney, in North Wales, the castle and borough of Haverford with appurtenances, in South Wales, and divers farms, of the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and chapels, wards, marriages, and all other things pertaining to the said castle, borough, manors, commote and farms. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

April 1. Waltham Holy Cross. Acceptance of a demise by John de Carleton, king's clerk, to W. bishop of Norwich of the custody of the lands late of John de Bealewe, who held by knight's service of the heir of Payn de Tybetot, the king's ward, to hold during the minority of John, the son, or other heir of John de Bealewe, with the marriage of the heir, as lately granted by letters patent of the king to the grantor. By p.s.

April 2. Hertford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Matilda Tibbay to the prior and convent of Canon's Assheby, as 40*s.* of the 10 marks of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 90 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 12*d.* of rent, in Atneston. The said messuages and land are of the yearly value of 33*s.* 7½*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

April 6. Huntingdon. Licence for Simon Fitz Richard, one of the justices of the Bench of Dublin, notwithstanding the ordinance of the council of the late king in Ireland that no minister of the king, while in office, should acquire any lands in Ireland, to acquire in fee land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.*; and to make grants in fee of the land which he already holds in that land, whether of his own acquiring or of his wife's inheritance, and to resume the same by fine or otherwise, at his will. By C.

April 5. Hertford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers grants by Henry I., Stephen and others to the abbey of St. Remigius at Rheims. By fine of 40*s.* [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1099.]

MEMBRANE 7.

March 1. Waltham Holy Cross. Acknowledgment of the receipt in the Treasury of 242*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid for the king's service to W. bishop of Norwich, the treasurer, and the chamberlains, by the king's merchants Reyner Perini and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence; with promise to re-pay the same at Midsummer. By bill of the Treasurer.

March 30. Tower of London. Deputation of Robert de Tong, king's clerk, to defray the expenses of Eleanor, the king's sister, and others of her company, going to Almain for her marriage with the count of Gueldre. By C. [*Fœdera.*]

March 25. Westminster. Pardon to John de Mockyng, one of the sheriffs of London, for the escape from his custody of Roger le Sauvage, lately arrested in the city of London by the king's order and imprisoned there for divers felonies whereof he is indicted before Richard de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham. By C.

April 5. Barnwell. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to provide carriage for William de Chestrefeld and Robert le Clerk, sent by Arnold Micol, chief butler, to make purveyance of wine for the household, until Michaelmas.

March 30. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lascy of Gayteford, of two messuages, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 30*s.* of rent, in Gayteford and Bretton by Brotherton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, Gayteford, for the good estate of the grantor, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the souls of his father, mother, ancestors and heirs. By fine of 100*s.* York.

1332. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 6. Barnwell. Presentation of John Blaure, parson of the church of Lanvayrellyu, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Kylmaynthloid, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of certain escheated lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, on an exchange of benefices with William de Wynferton.

April 7. Huntingdon. Protection, for one year, for Hugh de Betele, burgess of Lynn, his men and servants, while taking without the realm 600 quarters of corn which the said Hugh lately bought in foreign parts and imported to sell within the realm. On his petition showing that he is unable to effect his purpose in the realm, the king has granted that he may carry the same without the realm, notwithstanding the late prohibition of such export, and make his profit there.

April 6. Hertford. Licence for John de Mickelham to enfeoff Roger de Aperdele of the manor of Mickelham (with the exception of a messuage, 120 acres of land and 4 acres of wood), which is held in chief. By fine of 40*s*. Surrey.

April 6. Waltham Holy Cross. Robert Corbet of Morton, knight, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating John de Watenhull, clerk, and William de Acton his attorneys in England until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Richard Hord, also going, has like letters.

April 10. Huntingdon. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by Walter Wodelok to Thomas de Thuddene, rector of the church of Enebourne, of 5½ acres of land in Enebourne in exchange for the like quantity of land there.

By fine of ½ mark. Southampton.

March 31. Tower of London. Pardon to Richard Whitot, king's serjeant, butler of the household, of 10*l*. 4½*d*. required of him by summons of the Exchequer of arrears of his account for the time when he was butler of the household, before the king assumed the governance of the realm, and Nicholas de Hugate was treasurer of the household. By p.s.

April 8. Huntingdon. Protection with clause *rogamus* and safe conduct, for three years, for friar John de Spofford, proctor of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, of the Trinitarian order for the redemption of captives of the Holy Land, and his messengers, collecting an aid and alms in churches, towns and markets, for relief of the estate of the house, which has lately been destroyed by the Scots.

April 8. Huntingdon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Wyke of Stanynges to the abbot and convent of Fécamp, in part satisfaction of the 10*l*. of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a virgate and 10 acres of land and 17*d*. of rent in Brede, held of the abbey. The messuage and land are of the yearly value of 20*s*., as appears by the inquisition.

April 10. Huntingdon. Protection without clause, for two years, for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, going beyond the seas.

The said bishop has letters nominating John de Sutton, clerk, and John de Baddeby his attorneys in England for two years.

April 12. Stamford. Grant to John de Stratford, bishop of Winchester, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the manor of Schaldeford, co. Surrey, to hold to him and his heirs for ever at fee farm, by the rent of 20 marks at the Exchequer, that he shall hold the same for his life quit of the rent. By p.s.

April 4. Barnwell. Presentation of John de Wyndesore, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bedyngton, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Wycham, in the diocese of Canterbury, which is in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Novo Castro, king's clerk. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 13. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Pycard to Walter de Radeneye, vicar of the church of Gillyngham, of a rood and an eighth part of a rood of land in Gillyngham for the enlargement of his dwelling-house. By fine of 10*s*. Kent.

April 14. Stamford. Agnes late the wife of Arnold Power, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Kelleseye, clerk, and Herbert de Gresseby her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 14. Stamford. Licence for John Gernoun to enfeoff John, parson of the church of St. Gregory, London, and Richard de la Pole of the manor of Baukwell, co. Derby, and for them to re-grant the same to him, for life, with remainder to John his son, Alice the wife of the latter, and the heirs of their bodies. By p.s. and fine of 100*s*. made before the king.

April 25. Leicester. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Nottingham; on their petition showing that, after the grant of murage for five years made to them 20 April, 1 Edward III., the king had granted the like customs to Alice la Palmere of Nottingham from 6 May in the same year until one year from Christmas then next, for repair of the bridge of Hethebeth, and not willing that different customs should be taken from one and the same thing had sent his mandate to them to stay the collection of murage while pontage was being levied; of murage from 6 May until one year from Christmas next.

April 16. Stamford. Grant to Ingelram le Walssh, for service to the late king, and for the testimony which William de Monte Acuto bears to his integrity, of the bailiwick of walker in Wyndesore Forest, which he held before. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas de Foxle, constable of Wyndesore Forest, for livery of the bailiwick.

April 26. Nottingham. Appointment of John bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, Adam, bishop of Worcester, William de Clynton, knight, and Master John de Shordich, professor of civil law, as proctors and special messengers to treat with Philip, king of France, of a journey to the Holy Land and other matters relating to that land. [*Fœdera.*]

The like, to arrange for a meeting between the two kings in France. [*Fœdera.*]

The like, to treat of a marriage between Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first-born son and Joan, daughter of the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

March 21. Westminster. Assignment to the king's merchants, James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in satisfaction of 10,000*l*. wherein the king is bound to them by letters patent under the great seal and the seal of the Exchequer and by bills of the Wardrobe, of the king's moiety of the fourth year's collection of a four yearly tenth set by the Pope on the clergy of England, Wales, and Ireland, and the arrears of the three previous years, and of the first-fruits of void benefices reserved for the same time.

Changed by the Chancellor because sealed at another time by p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, king's clerk, the Pope's nuncio and collector of the said tenth and first-fruits.

Et erat patens.

April 18. Stamford. Presentation of John de Staunford to the church of Haddon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Thorney Abbey in the time of Edward I.

April 24. Stamford. Hugh le Despenser, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Henry de Uphavene his attorney in England until Michaelmas.

1332. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

April 26. Stamford. Thomas Roscelyn, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has like letters nominating Vincent de Norton until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. By K.

April 27. Leicester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Robert de Ufford, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Waverle to assart and bring into cultivation 40 acres of their wood of Dokenefeld, which is within the forest, and which they enclosed with the licence of the late king, as it is said; provided that the king's deer can pass into and out of the same. By fine of 1 mark. Southampton.

April 27. Nottingham. Signification to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, of the revocation of the late presentation of Master Richard de Steynton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Gyng Rauf, in the diocese of London, to the church of Newenham, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Shipton; the king having since discovered that the presentation belongs to his uncle Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, in virtue of the late grant to him of the town of Newenham, co. Gloucester, *inter alia*, with knights' fees, advowsons, and other appurtenances.

April 26. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Hugh de Asteley appointed a purveyor for the household of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first-born son. By bill of the treasurer of the earl's household.

The like for the following purveyors for the said household:—
Richard Dent.
Andrew de Boxton.
Robert Ballard.
Richard Damoysel.

April 26. Nottingham. John de Esebourn, going beyond the seas on the king's service with J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, has letters nominating Robert de Emyngburgh, clerk, his attorney in England until midsummer.

April 24. Stamford. Protection with clause volumus, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Thomas son of Thomas de Scalariis, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Constantine de Mortuo Mari. By testimony of Constantine.

Membrane 5.

April 6. Barnwell. Confirmation of a writing of Richard, sometime bishop of Lincoln, confirmed by William, sometime dean, and the chapter of Lincoln, being a grant to John Gernoun, called the brewer (*dicto braciatori*), of a toft and four bovates of land by the church of Netelham, late of Robert son of Alice, to hold to him, the heirs of his body and their heirs, by the rent of 20*s.* for all secular service and demand. By fine of 2 marks. Lincoln.

April 6. Barnwell. *Inspeximus* of a charter under the old seal, dated 15 August, 1 Edward III., being an *inspeximus* of a charter, dated 12 July, 37 Henry III., confirming to God, St. Mary and the order of the brethren of the Temple of Solomon their lands and liberties, and a confirmation of the same to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the possessions of the former order were assigned by a statute of the late king, made with the assent of the earls, barons and nobles of the realm, for the honour of God, St. Mary and St. John the Baptist and for the succour of the Holy Land.

April 18. Stamford. Mandate, until the Ascension, to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to provide carriage for Robert de Barton taking jewels and other things of Eleanor, the king's sister, from London to Sandwich, against the arrival there of the said Eleanor on her journey to Almain to be married to Reymund, count of Gueldre. By p.s.

April 20. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Kaynges, parson of the church of Tarente Monkton, to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury,

1332. *Membrane 5—cont.*

in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 11*s.* 1½*d.* of rent, in Goderyngton and Bishops Clyve; the said messuage and lands being of the yearly value of 40*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

April 25. Nottingham. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, in 200*l.* received as a loan in the Treasury by the hands of Master Robert de Ayleston, king's clerk, archdeacon of Berks, the treasurer; with promise to repay the same on Whitsunday. By K.

April 20. Stamford. Licence for William la Zousche of Mortimer and Eleanor his wife to grant to Anthony Cyteroun and Nicholas de Salvo, for their lives the manors of Great Merlawe, Staneford and Caversham, held in chief.

By fine of 10 marks made before the Chancellor and the Treasurer. Berks.

April 25. Leicester. Presentation of Henry de Edenestowe to the church of Hynton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of the late king.

April 24. Stamford. Confirmation of a demise by John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to John de Sekford, of the manor of Clopton, co. Suffolk, to hold for life with chaces, warrens, fisheries, liberties, free customs and other appurtenances except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, by the rent of 20*l.* By K. because sealed at another time to John de Carleford by p.s.

April 13. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Ros of Hamelak of a messuage and a carucate of land in Husum, parcel of the manor of Husum, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Husum chapel, for the good estate of the grantor, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the soul of William de Ros of Hamelak, his father.

By p.s. and fine of 10 marks. York.

April 28. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of Francis Feypo from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 26. Nottingham Grant to Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Swerdes in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin being in the hands of Edward I.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of Dublin.

April 28. Nottingham. John le Smale, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Leddrede his attorney in England until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. By K.

April 27. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Eldecote to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, in part satisfaction of the 10 marks of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and half a virgate of land in Huggeleye, of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by the inquisition, to hold as of the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*

April 26. Nottingham. Margery de Chaumpaigne, going beyond the seas in the company of Eleanor, the king's sister, has letters nominating John de Colby her attorney in England until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

April 23. Stamford. John Ace of Lodelawe, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has like letters nominating Robert de Horsele and Robert de Warblynton for one year.

MEMBRANE 4.

April 11. Stamford. Grant to Master Ralph de Stretford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bannebury, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

1332. *Membrane 4—cont.*

April 15. Stamford. Grant for the indemnity of Simon de Newenton, king's yeoman, reciting that the king lately granted to him the bailiwick of the chief forester of Wyndesore Forest to hold for life at the usual wages and fee, that Robert de Wodeham, who held the same by grant, for life, of the late king, receiving daily 12*d.* by the hands of the constable of Wyndesore, and whom the king removed therefrom because he found that his game (*deductum*) there was destroyed by default of the said Robert, has since released his estate and right therein to the said Simon, and that he is to retain the bailiwick according to the tenor of the letters patent whereby the same was granted to him, with daily wages of 12*d.* By K.

Vacated because otherwise below by p.s.

Mandate to Thomas de Foxle, constable of Wyndesore Castle, to pay the wages as above. By K.

April 9. Sawtry. Licence, at the request of Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, for the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to appropriate the church of Lanridian in Wales, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

April 18. Stamford. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, going beyond the seas on the king's business. By K.

The like for Master Richard de Chaddesle, parson of the church of Kemeseye going with him. By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also going with him:—

John de Honesworth, parson of the church of Clent.
John de Eccleshale, parson of the church of Overton.
Geoffrey Howeles.
John de Esebourn.
Edmund de Shirford.
John Sauntere.
Robert de Soppelegh.
John de Lacy.
John de Sandhurst.
William de Ayete.

April 23. Stamford. The said bishop has letters nominating Master Robert de Stratford and Thomas de Evesham his attorneys in England for the like period.

April 22. Stamford. Presentation of Robert de la Lee, king's clerk, parson of the church of Stanford, in the diocese of London, to the church of Menstreworth, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with William de Brauncewell, king's clerk.

April 16. Stamford. Appointment of Roger de Aston to the bailiwick of the bedelry of Wyggemor and the hayward of the demesne lands pertaining to the castle of Wyggemore, during minority of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, the escheator.

April 23. Stamford. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Hugh de Audele going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Ralph de Stafford going with him. By testimony of Hugh.

The like for the following also going:—

Adam de Everyngham.
Edmund de Appelby.
William de Thorpe.
John de Wyke, parson of the church of North Luffenham.
Nicholas Leyburn.
William son of Thomas atte Welde.

1332. *Membrane 4—cont.*

John Dauney.
John de Gollyngham.
Thomas Blounde.
Thomas Passelewe.
Walter de Wendover.
Nicholas Bisshop.
William de Kyngeswode.
Reginald de la More.

April 23. Stamford. Presentation of John Boneclyf of Peueseye to the church of Wotton Ryvers, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, being in the hands of the late king.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for the following going beyond seas on the king's service :—

William, abbot of Langedon. By K.
Master Robert de Cantuaria, prebendary of Mapesbury in the church of St. Paul, London. By K.

April 20. Stamford. John de Crombewell. By p.s.
Richard de Crombwell, knight
William de Henle, knight
John de Pountoys, goldsmith
William de Henle
} going in his company.
By testimony of John de Crombewell.

April 23. Stamford. William de Clynton, until Midsummer. By K.

April 23. Stamford. Presentation of John Boneclyf of Peueseye to the church of Wotton Ryvers, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of John de la Ryvere being in the hands of the late king in right of his custody of the lands and heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester.

April 28. Nottingham. Thomas de Abyndon, parson of the church of Warlyngham, going beyond the seas on the king's service with Eleanor the king's sister, has letters nominating Richard de Arthyngworthe his attorney in England until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

April 25. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the said feast, for Robert de Middelton going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

April 20. Stamford. Pardon to Richard de Aldewyncle of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices in eyre, to answer touching the aiding and abetting of a robbery by Richard de Boys of Brixstok and William son of Bela de Makeseye from Philip de Boketon, sometime parson of the church of Weston by Northampton, at Weston, of 4 oxen and some jewels. By K.

April 21. Stamford. Protection and writ of aid, for one year, for Roger de la Marche, king's yeoman, sent beyond the seas to buy falcons for the king's use. By p.s.

April 8. Huntingdon. Protection without clause, until Michaelmas, for Hugh le Despenser going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

April 26. Nottingham. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master John de Reddeswell and John de Sancto Paulo her attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

April 23. Stamford. Adam bishop of Worcester, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has like letters nominating William de Edyngdon, clerk, and Richard de Bykerton until Midsummer.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the said Adam.

The like for Roger de Braynton, archdeacon of Gloucester, going with him. By testimony of the bishop.

1332. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

The like for the following also going:—
John de Louteburgh, parson of the church of Newenton.
John atte Mere, parson of the church of Kyngton.
Adam de Alynton, parson of the church of Ak.
Master John de Boys, leech.
Geoffrey de Upton, parson of the church of Eton by Wyndesor.
Thomas de Longeford.
William le Keu of Stradebrok.
Geoffrey de Cirencestre.
Robert Petyt.
Adam le Alinssh.
John de Middelton.
Thomas de Weston.

April 26. Nottingham. William la Zousche of Mortimer, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger Bavent and Robert de Cheddeworth his attorneys in England until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until the same feast, for the said William.

The like for:—
Constantine de Mortimer going in his company.
By testimony of William.

The like for the following also going with him:—
Roger de Horsele, knight.
Alexander de Hilton, knight.
Hugh le Despenser.
John le Blount, knight.
Thomas Roscelyn, knight.
William de Louderthorpe, knight.
Hugh de Crull, clerk.
Simon de Tothale, clerk.
Richard son of Jordan de Whitacre.
Roger de Mortimer of Richards Castle.
John Chaumberleyn.
Adam Tyeis.
John de Hampslap, parson of the church of Long Stanton.
William de Monden.
Roger de Stalham.
Nicholas Wolf.
Richard de Boterwyk.
Robert de Harle.
Henry le Boteler of Midhurst.

April 26. Nottingham. The like for Amice de Echingham, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Eleanor his sister.
By testimony of William la Zousche.

The like for the following:—
Margery de Chaumpeyne.
Thomas de Toudeby.
Laurence de Oterynden.

By K.

April 24. Stamford. Robert de Tong, clerk.
Constantine de Mortuo Mari.
William Wolf.
Gassetus de la Ruele.
Percival Simeon.
Adam de Ponte Fracto.
John le Smale, clerk.

1332. *Membrane 4—cont.*

April 24. Stamford. Walter de Wyggemore.
Roger de Sancto Albano.
Thomas de Abyndon.
Nicholas de Thelnetham.
Robert de Leycestre.
John Symeon.

April 24. Stamford. Burga de Vallibus.
John de Seyton.
John de Pyry.
By testimony of Constantine de Mortuo Mari, steward of the household of Eleanor.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 26. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas de Haldanby of the office of controller of customs in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenserodde, during pleasure, with the custody of one part of the cocket seal. By p.s.

Mandate to William de Cleyton of Donecastre, the late controller, for livery of the office and seal.

Mandate to the collectors of customs in the said port to admit him and pay him the accustomed wages.

April 28. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Wakefeld, parson of the church of Haselwell.

May 17. Woodstock. The like for the following :—
Peter de Nevill.
John Rocce.
Ralph de Brunham, of Lynn.

April 27. Nottingham. Pardon to William de Chetilton, knight, of his outlawry in divers counties for non-appearance before Richard de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, and before other justices, to answer touching certain trespasses against the peace, whereof he was indicted. This pardon is granted because the said William being in like manner indicted before the said justices and before Ralph de Nevill and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, of divers felonies and other trespasses, has since surrendered to the king and is now in Nottingham prison on account of the premises, and the justices cannot proceed to arraign him until he be restored to law. By p.s.

The like to the following :—
John de Legh, knight.
William de Legh.
Robert de Legh.

April 26. Nottingham. Safe conduct, for one year, for Master Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, going beyond the seas to further the king's business. By K.

May 2. Woodstock. William, abbot of Citeaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Odo de Fidolo, his fellow monk, and William Brighti of Nafferton his attorneys in England for three years.
By K. at the instance of the abbot of Stratford.

May 3. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, to J. bishop of Chichester, for admission into the prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, which John de Godele, deceased, held. By p.s.

April 4. Barnwell. Licence for the abbot and convent of Langele to appropriate the church of Bodham, in the diocese of Norwich, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

May 7. Woodstock. Presentation of Master Nicholas Walwayn, king's clerk, parson of the church of Suth Tauton, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Erber, in the diocese of St. Davids, on an exchange of benefices with Master Philip de Krikhowel, king's clerk. By p.s.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
NTRAL

1332. *Membrane 3—cont.*

May 5. Woodstock. Pardon to Henry son of Richard atte Mulne of Hampton, now imprisoned at Warwick, for the death of William Cissote at Hampton, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Astleye and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, that he killed him in self defence.

May 12. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Irby of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Master William de Quicham laid against him and Peter son of Waldenus; on certificate of William de Herle, chief justice, that he has now surrendered before the said justices.

May 10. Woodstock. Presentation of Master John de Lugwardyn, parson of the church of Fardyngston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Lanwaynard, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king; on an exchange of benefices with Master Gilbert de Welton.

May 11. Woodstock. Licence for John le Walshe of Chykerel to grant to Roger son of John le Walshe of Chykerel and Joan his wife, in fee tail, the manor of Langeton, held in chief. In default of heir of their bodies the manor is to revert to the grantor and his heirs.

By fine of 8 marks because at another time he had licence to give the said manor by fine. Dorset.

May 10. Woodstock. Confirmation of a release by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, for him and his heirs, of all rents and services due to them in respect of certain lands and rent in Boseham which Laurence de Rustiton and James de Northstok lately had licence by letters patent of the king to alienate in mortmain to Master William de Fisshebourne, prebendary of Fotyngton in the church of the Holy Trinity, Boseham, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the earl, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the soul of Alice his late wife.

By fine of 1 mark. Sussex.

May 12. Woodstock. John de Roos, knight, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter de Rythre and Henry de Edenestowe his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

May 6. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Westminster to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Vacated by surrender because they acquired 3*s. of land* 11 *Edward III. and the remainder* 18 *Edward III.*

May 11. Woodstock. William de Hurwrth and Richard de Wyterigges, canons of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, bringing news of the death of John, their bishop, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. By p.s.

May 14. Woodstock. By letters patent, dated 20 December, 4 Edward III., the king granted to Edward Chaundos for his life 40*l.* of the farm of the town of Derby; and afterwards, not remembering that he made such grant, he made a like grant to queen Isabella of the yearly farm of 46*l.* 10*s.* of the said town with the increment and appurtenances. On 23 January then next, he directed a writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs of the said town in favour of Edward Chaundos, as it was his will that the grant to him should remain in force notwithstanding the later grant; and wishing now to make recompence to queen Isabella for the said sum he has assigned to her, for life, the hundreds of North and South Erpyngham, co. Norfolk, as of the yearly value of 40*l.* By K. & C.

April 26. Nottingham. Pardon to John le Bret, knight, of all trespasses of vert and venison in Shirewod Forest in the time of the late king, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane 3—cont.*

May 12. Woodstock. Protection, for one year, for the burgesses of the king's town of Shrewsbury.

May 19. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James de Bures to Richard de Hole, chaplain, of two messuages, 40 acres of land, an acre of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 6 acres of alder wood and 33*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Berghholte and Great Fordham, for the daily celebration of divine service at the altar of St. Mary in Berghholte church, for the good estate of the said James and Matilda his wife, in life, for their souls, after death, and for the souls of Robert, brother, and the father, mother and ancestors of James.

By fine of 5 marks. Essex.

MEMBRANE 2.

April 28. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Kirkeby and Isabella late the wife of Walter de Twynham for intermarrying without the king's licence.

By fine of 6 marks. Cumberland.

Mandate to John de Louthre, escheator beyond the Trent, for restitution of the lands of the said Walter which John and Isabella hold as dower

May 2. Woodstock. Pardon to John Lengleys, lately received back into the king's peace by John de Orreton by virtue of the power given to Richard de Denton and him, for his adherence to the Scots when at war with the king and for all trespasses perpetrated within the realm during the time of such adherence.

By pet. of C.

April 15. Stamford. Grant to Robert de Foxton—on his petition showing that by letters patent of the late king, afterwards confirmed by the king, the office of the chirography in the Common Bench was granted to him, for life, but that subsequently, although he protested before the king (as the king remembers) that he would not renounce his right in the office nor demise the same in any way, he was removed therefrom against his will and without process had in favour of Richard de Haukeslowe, who had procured a grant thereof by the suggestion that he had renounced his right therein, and praying for restitution—of 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until the king or his heirs make restitution of the office, or provide an equivalent elsewhere. By p.s.

May 5. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Bedeford charged to provide carriage for goods purveyed for the office of the Great Wardrobe. By K.

May 2. Woodstock. Pardon to William Gylmyn of all that pertains to the king for trespasses and unjust prises committed by him during the time when he was sheriff of Roteland and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 5. Woodstock. Presentation of Simon de Sandford to the church of Musgrave, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Carlisle.

April 30. Woodstock. Appointment of Henry de Ferariis, who has married Isabella, daughter and one of the heirs of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief of the late king, to the custody during pleasure of the lands of her father in Ireland retained in the king's hands as her portion. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

May 6. Woodstock. Hermann de Brekyndon, going beyond the seas to stay there in the company of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, has letters nominating John de Bampton and Philip de Brekyndon his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Joan late the wife of Richard Talbot 'le uncle.'

The like for the following:—

May 5. Woodstock. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 9 May, 1 Edward III., which have been lost, being a general pardon to Matthew Russel of Pontefract.

1332. *Membrane 2—cont.*

May 6. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Forthington, parson of the church of Wodehalle, to the abbot and convent of Kirkested, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two parts of the manor of Wodehalle as of the yearly value of 10 marks. The premises are not held in chief, as appears by the inquisition.

April 27. Nottingham. Pardon to Sampson de Strelly of all his trespasses of vert and venison in Shirewode forest in the time of the late king and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 8. Woodstock. Licence for Thomas de Aledon, knight, to enfeoff Walter de Aledon of a third part of the manor of Bocton Alulphi and of the advowson of a third part of the church of that manor, held in chief. By fine of 60*s.* Kent.

May 12. Woodstock. Licence for Richard Whitswere and Beatrice his wife and Thomas Eufemme and Alice his wife to enfeoff John de Mereworth and Margery his wife of a moiety of the manor of West Pekham, co. Kent, held in chief. By fine of 60*s.*

April 26. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Ecton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 12. Woodstock. Licence for Hugh de Saxham and Roesia his wife to enfeoff Thomas de Saxham, parson of the church of West Harlyngg, and Ralph de Rykynghale, chaplain, of the manors of Walsham and Ixeworth, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to Hugh, Roesia and the heirs of Roesia. By fine of 10*l.* Suffolk.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for Reginald de Pavely to enfeoff John de Oxonia, citizen of London, of the manor of Shotesbrok and all his lands, mills and rents in Shotesbrok and Waltham St. Laurence, co. Berks, held in chief. By p.s.

Membrane 1.

April 26. Nottingham. Pardon to John le Keu of Witlesford of what pertains to the king for the rape of Amice late the wife of Hugh de Tykencote, whereof the said John is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry; so that he surrender at once to the king's prison in the county of Cambridge and stand his trial if Amice wish to implead him. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Pardon to Nicholas de Sparham of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before William de Herle and his fellows, justices in eyre, to answer wherefor he broke the park of Bretteby, while in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of John de Segrave, and carried away deer; on certificate of Richard de Wylughby, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench.

May 21. Woodstock. Grant to Hugh de Nassington, king's clerk, for service to the late king and the king in England and in Ireland, of the office of engrosser in the Exchequer of Dublin, lately held by Thomas de Warylow. By p.s.

May 22. Woodstock. Pardon to William son of William de Kerdif for acquiring in fee from William son of Paulinus de Kerdif a messuage, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Quenhull, co. Worcester, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Pardon to Henry le Mercer of Bykerstath of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster for non-appearance before Richard de Huddeleston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment that he maimed Henry le Hontere; on certificate of Richard de Wylughby, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench.

1332. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

May 26. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to crenellate their house beyond the gate of the abbey. By p.s.

May 27. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of Master Hervey son of Walter de Staunton as parson of the church of Elm, in the diocese of Ely, of the patronage of J. bishop of Ely. By p.s.

June 2. Woodstock. Nicholas de Verdon, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Warplok and John de Castern his attorneys in England for two years.

Frederick de Bardis, prebendary of Fenton in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, has the like, nominating James Nicholas and Bartholomew de Barde.

May 26. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Grete, king's yeoman, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Oswald by Worcester of a messuage and 100 acres of land in Wyk and Northwyk, co. Worcester, to find two of the brethren as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital for the soul of the king and for the souls of queen Philippa, Richard de Bury, the said Peter, Agnes his wife, and the king's ancestors. By p.s.

May 30. Woodstock. Grant to Robert de Hillum, king's clerk, of the office of controller of the day-works at the king's palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, for life. By p.s.

April 21. Stamford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the abbot and convent of Saltrey and their successors of (1) Charter of Henry II. of exemption of the monks of Saltrey from toll, passage, pontage and other customs. Witness: Ric. de Humeto, the constable, at Bury St. Edmunds.

(2) Charter of foundation of the abbey by Simon, late earl of Northampton. By p.s.

[*Monasticon*, vol. v. p. 522.]

June 11. Woodstock. Licence for Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife to lease the manors of Lutteburgh and Whitewik, co. Leicester, held in chief, to whomsoever they will, for twelve years. By p.s. [5565.]

The like for the said Henry and Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, in respect of the manors of Folkyngham, Barton and Edenham, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 31*d.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Middelton, Robert de Scorburgh and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Henry de Percy that John de Putteseye, Richard Moises, Robert son of Richard, William de Otteleye, John le Foresterisman and others entered his free chace at Spofford, co. York, broke his park there, and carried away deer from the park and hares and rabbits from the chace. By K.

Jan. 27. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey le Scrope, William de Herle and John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, on information that, notwithstanding the late statute passed in the Parliament held at Northampton abolishing all staples within or beyond the seas used in times past by the king's progenitors, certain merchants of the realm and other parts, in contempt of the king's jurisdiction, have made a staple of wools without the realm at Bruges and by grievous distraints compel all merchants trading in parts beyond the seas to bring their wools and woolfells to that staple where they extort great sums of money from them. They are to enquire by oath of merchants, whether native or alien and other good and lawful men in the city of London, and to determine the trespasses either according to the statute of Merchants or by such other ways and means as they shall deem expedient. By C.

1332. *Membrane* 30*d*.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Middelton, Robert de Scorburgh and Thomas Deyvill on complaint by Henry de Percy that John de Kilvyngton, John his son, Hugh Chacilion, John Blayes and others broke his parks at Topclif, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Suthwyk and John Frere of Strode, on complaint that the bridge over the Medway at Rochester, co. Kent, is in a very dangerous state by the default of certain men of the county who are bound to keep the same in repair, to survey the bridge, to find who are bound to repair the same, to distrain upon them for what is required for the purpose and to see that the work is carried out. By C.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Merchesden, Richard son of William de Radeclive, Geoffrey del Holt, and Robert de Horneclyve to arrest and keep in custody in Cliderhowe prison until further order certain persons who have entered the free chace within the forest of Blakeburneshire and the parks there, assigned to queen Isabella, for life, have carried away the king's deer there before such assignment and those of queen Isabella since that time, and are daily committing like trespasses there.

Feb. 1. Waltham. The like of Richard de Spaldyngton, Thomas de Knoll, John de Knoll, Henry de Cliderhowe and Roger de Knoll in respect of persons committing like trespasses in the chace and parks of Bouland.

Membrane 29*d*.

Feb. 4. Hatfield. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo, Richard Lovel, Philip de Columbariis and John de la Fosse, touching the murder of Robert de Mohun, knight, at Curry, co. Somerset. By C.

Feb. 10. Waltham Holy Cross. The like to William de Deyncourt, Thomas de Novo Mercato, Robert Russel and John de Ker on complaint by John de Skeryngton that whereas he of late was elected one of the jurors in inquisitions before Richard de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, and with the other jurors, by virtue of his oath, presented those things which were enjoined by the justices, Robert de Watton of Skeryngton, William de Hundegate, chaplain, Roger son of Richard de Skeryngton, Robert son of Henry de Skeryngton, Thomas de Stowe of Skeryngton, Walter son of Margaret de Skeryngton, John son of Richard de Skeryngton, the elder (*senior*), William 'of the Stable,' Thomas son of Margaret de Skeryngton and others, asserting that they had been indicted before the said justices of certain trespasses by him and the other jurors, assaulted him at Byngham, co. Nottingham, after the justices had retired from their session. By K.

Feb. 12. Waltham Holy Cross. Association of Richard de Whatton in the above commission.

Membrane 28*d*.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Hedersete, John Claver, and Thomas de Reppes on complaint by John Fayrchild and John de Bereford that William Pavey of Gissingge, Oliver son of William de Redham, Oliver de Mouton, Henry son of Robert, John Tylle, Robert Gode, William atte Chirche, William Oliverservant Wyth, knight, John Strape, Robert Jankyns, Humphrey Jankyns, Richard Fichet, Peter Hughesneve 'the Prest' and others broke their houses at Redham, co. Norfolk, and carried away their goods.

By C. and fine of 40*s*. paid in the Exchequer as appears by bill of the Exchequer.

1332.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Feb. 6. Waltham. Association of Geoffrey de Edenham in the late commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Cantebrigge, William de la Launde and Robert de Malberthorpe, now deceased, on complaint by the prior of Sempyngham that Brian de Herdeby, the younger, and others assaulted Alan de Baston, his fellow-canon, and Thomas Catour, a lay-brother of the house, at Evedon and New Lafford, co. Lincoln, and committed other trespasses at Evedon and Burton.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Feb. 3. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge and Geoffrey Seman touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted at the town of Cambridge by the late king and the king. By C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Feb. 8. Hertford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Ferariis, Simon de Drayton, Robert Parnenk and Peter Fitz Waryn on complaint by Matilda late the wife of Robert de Holand that John de Charnels, Robert de Sothewold, William de Tolowe and others carried away her goods, as well as 600 charters, 200 bonds, 100 chirographs and tallies and divers muniments, at Thorpe Watervill, co. Northampton, and assaulted her servants there. By the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Association of William Trussel and Adam de Herwynton in the late commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, Henry de Burmyngham and Richard de Haukeslowe on complaint by Joan late the wife of Thomas Botetourt, Roger de Aylesbury and Roger Hillary that John de Cherleton, knight, and others committed trespasses in their park at Seggesleye, co. Stafford.

MEMBRANE 23d.

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Denum, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Dayvill on complaint by Marmaduke de Foxoles, bailiff of the king's castle of York, that John de Seton, John and Richard, his sons, Stephen Scot of Seton and others assaulted him at Langetoft, co. York, whilst he was executing writs and other things pertaining to his office and stole from him 40*l.* in coin, levied for the king's use, and commissions, writings and other muniments pertaining to the king and to his office.
By the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 12. Waltham. Commission of the peace in the counties of Warwick and Worcester to Thomas, earl of Warwick, Ralph Basset and William de Shareshull, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton. By C.

The like to the following:—

William le Moigne
Roger de Wassyngle } in the county of Huntingdon.
John de Hynton

William la Zousche of Mortimer
Richard Talbot
William de Wauton } in the county of Gloucester.
Robert de Aston

1332. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Roger de Greye, John de Morteyn, Simon Croyser } in the county of Bedford.

Robert del Isle, John de Cantebrigge, Roger de Watervill } in the county of Cambridge.

Henry de Greye, Nicholas de Langeford, John de Twyford, Henry de Hambury } in the county of Derby.

John, earl of Oxford, Robert de Rocheford, Thomas Gobion, Robert de Jedeworth } in the county of Essex.

Thomas de Wake, Henry de Beaumond, John de Wylughby, William Deyncourt, William de Fairford, John de Merston } in the county of Lincoln.

Oliver de Carmenou, Richard de Hewysh, John de Treiagu, John de Trevaignon } in the county of Cornwall.

Edward de Sancto Johanne, Nicholas Gentil, Roger Bavent, William de Ponte Roberti } in the county of Sussex.

Hugh de Courtenay, Nicholas Dauneye, Robert Beaupel, John de Stouford } in the county of Devon.

Robert de Clyfford, John de Lancastre of Holgil, Roger de Brunolfesheved, Thomas de Wardecop } in the county of Westmoreland.

Roger Heron, Roger de Horsle, Robert de Hornclif, Richard de Emeldon } in the county of Northumberland.

Richard de Hodeleston, Richard de Lathum, Richard de Hoghton, John de Horneby } in the county of Lancaster.

Reginald de Pavely, Robert Seliman, John de Kyngeston, Robert de Hungerford } in the county of Wilts.

Peter Graunson, Roger Chaundos, Robert de Harle, Adam Lucas } in the county of Hereford.

John de Handlo, John Cipherwast, James Frisel, Adam atte Glory } in the county of Buckingham.

1332. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

John le Fitz Payn, Richard Lovel, John Peverel, Roger de Guldene — in the county of Dorset.

John de Bello Campo, John de Columbers, John de Erlegh, John de Fosse — in the county of Somerset.

Richard de Grey, John Darcy 'le cosyn', Adam de Everyngham, Thomas Longevillers, Robert Rossel — in the county of Nottingham.

Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, Robert de Morle, Roger de Kerdeston, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John Claver — in the county of Norfolk.

John de Cove, John de Tendryng, Ralph de Bockyng, John de Shardlowe — in the county of Suffolk.

Henry de Percy, William de Thweng, Robert de Scorburgh — in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Ranulph de Blaumoster, William de Skargill, John de Eland, Adam de Hoperton — in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Henry Fitz Hugh, John de Faucomberge, Adam de Bowes — in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Thomas de Halghton, Ralph le Botiller, William de Birmyngham, Roger Hillary — in the county of Stafford.

Henry de Lancastre, Henry de Ferers, Thomas de Asteleye, Richard de Ryvers, Robert de Sadyngton — in the counties of Leicester and Rutland.

William de Ros of Hamelak, William la Zousche of Haryngworth, John de Verdon, Robert de Thorpe, Peter Fitz Warin — in the county of Northampton.

William de Clynton, John de Cobham, John de Segrave, Thomas de Faversham — in the county of Kent.

William le Botiller, Fulk Fitz Waryn, Roger Corbet, Roger Carles — in the county of Salop.

Richard de Monte Caniso, William Baud, John de Haye, John de Blomville — in the county of Hertford.

1332. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

John de Bures, Robert Achard, Richard de Abberbury, John de Benham } in the county of Berks.

John de Haveryngton, Richard de Denton, Robert de Barton } in the county of Cumberland.

John Fitz Elys, John de Stonore, Thomas de Langele, Peter de Engelsfeld } in the county of Oxford.

John Daubernon, John de Ifeld, William de Weston } in the county of Surrey.

John de Enefeld, John de Braye, Henry de Frowyk } in the county of Middlesex.

John de Tichebourn, Robert de Poppeham, Robert de Thornecombe } in the county of Southampton.

March 10. Stratford. John de Pulteneye, John de Enefeld, Henry de Frowyk } in the county of Middlesex.

Membrane 21d.

March 8. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Columbers, John Inge and John de Fosse on complaint by the prior of Stoke Curcy that Robert Fitz Payn, Ela his wife, Robert le Chapeleyn, John de Forde, parson of the church of Okforde Fitz Payn, Walter de Bradelegh, William le Porter, Master Hugh de Exonia, Nicholas le Parker, Walter le Broker and others, at Stoke Curcy, co. Somerset, broke his houses, chests and gates, took away a horse, a colt and a boar, worth 10*l.*, felled his trees, dug in his quarry, and carried away the stone and trees, and that they also unyoked 10 oxen from his plough, drove them to the castle of the said Robert Fitz Payn, there impounded and kept them in pound against law and custom of the realm, impounded 8 oxen, 140 sheep, 60 lambs, and 30 swine of his and detained them until he made fine with the said Robert and Ela by 37 marks at divers times and demised his tithe of sheaves and hay belonging to Stoforde chapel to the said John for a term of years. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Courteney, the elder, Richard Lovel, John de Trevaignon, William de Shareshull, and Henry Power, touching alleged oppressions by Matthew de Crouthorn, sheriff of Devonshire, and his clerks and ministers, by colour of their offices, as well as by Adam de Carleton, Robert Lieu, Richard de Chiseldene, Geoffrey de Roiston, Thomas de Haidone, Simon de Sampford, Hervey Tyrel, Ranulph de Speccote, Robert de Lucy, John Hemyok, and others their adherents. By K.

Membrane 20d.

March 8. Havering atte Bower. Commission to Roger Bavent, Roger de Hegham, Thomas de Lincoln, and William de Northo, on return of an inquisition by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, whereby it appears that by the ebb and flow of the tide in the river between lands of Geoffrey de Knelle and Isabella Aucher, between a place called 'Knellesflote' on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex and the town of Robertsbridge, co. Sussex,

1332. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

650 acres of the lands of the said Geoffrey and others have been swallowed up, and other land is likely to be also submerged unless some prompt remedy be used, to supervise the making of a sluice and sea wall there, for which the king has already granted licence to the said Geoffrey, Isabella and others, to appoint how the same may be made for the greatest saving of the lands and to the least damage of the men of those parts, and to see that the cost of making the same is levied from such as should contribute, in proportion to their holdings, their common pasture or their fishery.

By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Hampton, Robert de Aston, and Robert de Hungerford, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that Henry de Leyburn, Robert Bernard of Wynecstre, Walter le Irmongere, John le Heywod, William de Boyvill, and others broke his park at Weston Patryk, co. Southampton, hunted there and carried away deer.

By K.

MEMBRANE 19d.

— Appointment of Peter de Middelton, William de Denum and Adam de Hoperton to deliver York castle of Thomas Ughtreth, Ralph de Hastynges, William Brus, Thomas de Belton, Richard Benet, Edmund de Hastynges, William de Hastynges, Hugh de Yeland, William de Yeland, Richard de Roclive, William de Barneby, Thomas de Pykeryng, Robert de Pykeryng, Robert le Chaumberleyn, Roger de Harum and Richard Barnard, imprisoned there for the death of Edmund Darel.

March 27. Tower of London. Commission to John de Annesle and Robert de Aston to make inquisition in the presence of Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk, and certify the king touching a petition of John de Bylyngton for restitution of 62*s.* of rent in Weston Brut, co. Gloucester, lately taken into the king's hands under the following circumstances. On information given that certain escheats by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, had never come to the Crown, the king directed inquisition to be made in the matter by William Trussel, the escheator on this side Trent, and by such inquisition it was found that the said Hugh on the day of his forfeiture was seised in his demesne, as of fee, of 62*s.* of rent in the said town payable by Adam Thomas, Adam le Cok, Richard le Clerk, John Sevare, Thomas Jones, Richard Sevare, Agnes Hughes and William Est. The king thereupon caused the same to be taken into his hands and delivered to the said Pancius to whom he has given the manor of Gutyng, co. Gloucester, with all that the said Hugh held in right of that manor. It is now claimed by the said John on the ground that Hugh was not seised thereof, but that Margaret, late the wife of John Giffard, held it in right of the manor of Weston Brut, and that he acquired it, in fee simple, with the manor from her. The commissioners are, therefore, to inquire who was seised of the rent on the day of the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, whether the same is parcel of the manor of Weston Brut or Gutyng, and whether any release of the right therein was made at any time to the said Hugh, the late king, the king, the said Pancius or to the Templars, who held the manor of Gutyng before the suppression of their order.

By C.

March 28. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, John de Pateshull and John de Cantebrigge, in the counties of Bedford and Northampton, touching the death of Robert le Ferour, of Hertford, who lately died at Harewold, co. Bedford, of wounds inflicted on him at Northampton.

By K. & C.

1332.

Membrane 18*d.*

March 25. Westminster. Association [pursuant to 1 Edward III., statute 1, cap. 3] of W., bishop of Norwich, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and Henry de Bello Monte, baron, with Geoffrey le Scrope and the other justices of the King's Bench to hear the complaint of John Scut of Carleton that he made a recognisance in 32*l.* 10*s.* by force and duress, after the exile of the Despensers, and to annul the same.

March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby and Henry de Hambury on complaint by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, that Richard de Preston, John de Neuton, William Doncan and others burned their houses at Kannokbury, co. Stafford, took away 10 horses and 20 oxen, worth 30*l.*, and carried away their goods. By fine of 20*s.*

Afterwards, on 20 *September, Roger de Baukwell is associated in this Commission.* *By pet. of C.*

Membrane 17*d.*

March 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Treiagu, John de Trevaignon, Elias de Godele and John Billon on complaint by Richard de Coleton, dean of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, Thomas de Stapledone and Richard de Brailegh that Thomas Wyger and others entered their close at Brodewode Wyger, co. Devon, broke the doors and windows of their houses there, carried away their goods and assaulted their servants. By K.

March 28. Tower of London. Mandate to the bailiffs of the town of Ipswich to diligently keep the king's peace, and also the statutes of Winchester and Northampton for the keeping thereof, in their town and bailiwick. By C.

The like to the following:—

The mayor and bailiffs of Bristol.

The mayor and sheriffs of London.

Membrane 16*d.*

March 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, John Moryn and Thomas Deyvill on complaint by Gervase de Rouclif that William de Sutton, John son of Adam Bailly of Popelton, Robert de Stokesleye, John de Stokesleye, Peter de Gillyng, Robert le Pynder of Paynlathes, William son of Beatrice, William de Sutton, 'skynner,' Hugh son of Hugh Lambe of Sutton and others assaulted him at Bouthum, co. York.

By p.s. [5286.]

March 25. Westminster. The like to Philip de Columbers, John Inge and John atte Fosse touching the murder of Robert de Mohun at Purlok, co. Somerset. By C.

April 1. Waltham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Ros, Henry de Fenton and John de Merston for the rivers Brant and Wythum, co. Lincoln, from the town of Brandon to the city of Lincoln by the towns of Thragelthorp, Brughton and Skynnaud.

Membrane 15*d.*

March 28. Tower of London. Commission to Roger de Somervill, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton to make inquisition in the East Riding of Yorkshire touching complaints that, whereas in time past ships and boats could pass along the river Derwent as far as Staynforthbrig, some persons having weirs and sewers in the river have raised these to such an extent as to obstruct the passage and that such vessels cannot now pass the river. By C.

1332. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William de Shareshull and Robert de Gadesby on complaint by the abbot of Combe that Richard son of John de Esenhull, Roger de Gotham, John Trymenel, Richard de Pipe, John Brid, William Jurdan of Sutham and others broke his close at Combe, co. Warwick, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* in the county of Lincoln for the rivers Brant and Wythum. [*Incomplete.*]

Vacated because otherwise above.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

June 20. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William Trussel, John de Shardelowe, John de Ifeld, Thomas Bacoun and Thomas de Faversham on complaint by Richard de Peshale that William de Wolde, chaplain, Robert de Saxton, Richard de Richemond, John de Moubray, Stephen Buet, Robert atte Heth, Gilbert Maynard, William de Glenton, Nicholas Hewik, John le Frenshe, Nicholas atte Gatte and others took away 20 horses, 30 mares, 24 colts, 60 oxen, 30 cows, 30 steers, 100 swine and 200 sheep of his, worth 500*l*., at Knappe, Beaubosson, Fyndon, Wassyngton, Bedyng, Brembre, Stenyng, West Grenstede, and Warynglide, co. Sussex, mowed his crops, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By C.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

March 10. Waltham. Appointment of Richard de Grey to arrest wherever found and imprison until further order, Master Robert Bernard, vicar of the church of Baukewell, Hugh le Procurator of Baukewell, Thomas de Molton, clerk, Robert Glower of Assheburn, Simon le Croudere, John Hervy, 'croudere,' Richard le Serjaunt of Shirleye, John de Marketon, Ralph Stacey, John Stot, Robert le Taverner of Assheburn, Nicholas de Strelleye, John Bozon 'le fitz,' and John de Herthewyk, suspected to be receivers and maintainers of felons. By K.

April 2. Hertford. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, Richard de Bury, Walter de London and Master John de Langetoft to examine the scholars supported by the king in the University of Cambridge as to their bearing and attainments, to remove such as they find to have benefited sufficiently and such as are making no progress in the schools and to restore order among the scholars. [*Fœdera.*] By letter of the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

March 28. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, John de Pateshull and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Roger de Grey that, whereas he with others was lately appointed to hear and determine divers trespasses in the county of Huntingdon, and John de Tykesore and others having been outlawed in the said county for non-appearance before them to answer touching felonies whereof they were indicted fled thence to the town of Northampton, and that when he, coming thither in person, would have arrested the said John and other outlaws of his company, William Elys, mayor, and John Everard, bailiff, of the town, Alexander son of William Elys, Philip Everard of Northampton, Ralph le Peyntour, Walter le Peyntour, Robert de Shevesby, the elder and the younger, William le Garlekmonger, Adam son of Adam le Garlekmonger, John de Nailesworth, chaplain, Richard de Cortenhale, John de Shevesby, Thomas de Shevesby, Richard When Williamesservant the Hunt, Walter le Hunt, 'cordewaner,'

1332. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

John de Duston, 'cordewaner,' John de Cortenhale, 'taillour,' Adam son of Henry le Garlekmonger, Simon le Barber, Edward de Pabenham, Nicholas le Poreter of Northampton, John de Stratton 'le fitz,' and John Persho, 'bakere,' of Briggestrete, Northampton, with a great mob of armed men of the town, with the assent of the commonalty thereof, and ringing of the town bell, besieged his lodging at Northampton by night with the said outlaws and others, broke the gates, doors and windows of the said lodging, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K. & C.

April 1. Waltham Holy Cross. Commission to Richard de Egebaston and Robert de Gadesby, on petition of the commonalty of the county of Leicester shewing that Edward I. granted them licence to build a prison in the town of Leicester, that after they had done so, it was ordered in the time of Edward II. with the assent of the commonalty that a hall should be built beyond the prison for delivery of prisoners and holding of pleas in, divers sums of money being assessed for the purpose on the townships of the county, and collectors of the same appointed, but that, although the timber of the hall has been got together out of such assessment, the hall itself is still without any roof and unfinished because the collectors have kept a great part of the money raised in their own hands, to audit the accounts of the said collectors, to distrain for all arrears and to complete the work. By C.

April 4. Baldock. Appointment of Thomas Bacoun in the late commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger Chaundos and Robert de Aston on complaint by William la Zousche that John de Grey, knight, and others carried away his goods at Leechelade, co. Gloucester, in the place of the said Richard who is otherwise engaged in the king's business.
By the Chancellor.

Membrane 11*d*.

March 21. Westminster. Appointment of Roger Heron, Robert de Hornclyve, Thomas de Heton, Richard de Emeldon, and Robert de Toghale as keepers of the county of Northumberland, pursuant to the statute made in the present Parliament, to arrest all disturbers of the king's peace therein and to hear and determine the trespasses whereof they are indicted. By K.

The like of the following :—

- Ranulph de Dacre
- Richard de Denton
- John de Derewentwatre
- Clement de Skelton

} for the county of Cumberland.

- Robert de Clyfford
- John de Lancastre of Holgil
- Roger de Brunnolfesheved
- Adam de Bowes

} for the county of Westmoreland.

- John de Haveryngton
- Richard de Hodeleston
- Thomas de Lathum
- John de Horneby the younger

} for the county of Lancaster.

- Thomas Wake of Lydel
- William de Tweng
- John de Sutton
- Robert de Scoreburgh

} for the East Riding of Yorkshire.

- John de Faucomberge
- Nicholas de Meynill
- Ralph de Hastyngges
- John de Kylvynton

} for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

1332. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Henry de Percy
John de Eland
Peter de Middelton
William de Skargyl
Adam de Hoperton
Thomas Deyvill
} for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Ebulo Lestrange
John de Wylughby
Adam de Welle
William de Eyncourt
Thomas de Novo Mercato
John de Barkeworth
John de Merston
} for the county of Lincoln.

Thomas, earl marshal
Robert de Morley
Roger de Kerdiston
Anselm le Mareschal
John Claver
} for the county of Norfolk.

Thomas, earl marshal
Thomas Lovayn
John de Whelnetham
John de Tendryng
Ralph de Bokkyng
} for the county of Suffolk.

Henry de Grey
Edmund Bacon
Robert de Rocheford
Robert Bousser
Philip de Pelitot
John de Blomvil
Robert de Geddeworth
} for the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Robert de Insula
Constantine de Mortuo Mari
John de Cantebrigge
Roger de Watevill
} for the county of Cambridge.

Roger de Grey
John de Pateshull
John de Wodhill
Simon Croyser
} for the county of Bedford.

John de Handelo
John de Hausted
John Syfrewast
James Frysel
Adam atte Glorie
} for the county of Buckingham.

John de Scures
Hugh de Sancto Johanne
John de Tycheburn
Robert de Thorncumbe
} for the county of Southampton.

John de Daubernoun
John de Ifeld
William de Weston
Robert le Dole
} for the county of Surrey.

John de Pulteneye
Simon de Swanlond
Gregory atte Shire
Walter de Sallyngge
} for the county of Middlesex.

1332. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Robert Fitz Payn, John Chydiok, John Peverell, John Wake, Roger le Gylden — for the county of Dorset.

William le Botyller of Wemme, John Lestraunge, William de Ercalewe, John de Leyburn, Roger Corbet, Roger Carles — for the county of Salop.

Thomas, earl of Warwick, Thomas de Asteley, John Ryvel, John de Heyford — for the county of Warwick.

Henry, earl of Lancaster, Henry de Ferariis, Thomas de Cadurcys, Nicholas de Charnels, Robert de Sadyngton — for the county of Leicester.

William de Brom, William Moigne, John de Hynton, Hugh de Croft — for the county of Huntingdon.

William de Clynton, John de Cobham, Geoffrey de Say, John de Segrave, Otto de Grandissono, Thomas de Faversham — for the county of Kent.

Edward de Bohun, John de Mauduyt, Robert Selyman, Peter de la Mare, Robert de Hungerford — for the county of Wilts.

Richard, earl of Arundel, John Marmyon, Roger de Bavent, William de Ponte — for the county of Sussex.

William de Monte Acuto, Richard Lovel, John de Erleye, John de Clyvedon, John de Fosse — for the county of Somerset.

Oliver de Carmynou, Richard de Hywys, John Treiagu, John Billon — for the county of Cornwall.

Hugh de Courteney, Nicholas Dauney, Robert Beaupel, John de Stoweford, Matthew de Crauthorn — for the county of Devon.

Ralph Basset, Ralph de Stafford, Ralph le Botiller, Thomas de Halghton the elder, Roger Hillary — for the county of Stafford.

1332. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

William de Roos
William la Zouche of Haryngworth
John de Verdon
Geoffrey Rydell
Peter Fitz Waryn
John de Cranesle
} for the county of Northampton.

Hugh de Audele
John de Insula
Robert de Colvill
John de Whitelbury
} for the county of Rutland.

Richard de Grey
John Darcy 'le neveu'
Robert de Perepount
Thomas de Longvillers
William de Gotham
} for the county of Nottingham.

Richard de Grey
Henry de Grey
John Darcy, 'le neveu'
Nicholas de Langeford
John de Twyford
Richard de la Pole
} for the county of Derby.

Thomas de Coudray
Robert Achard
Richard de Abberbury
John de Benham
} for the county of Berks.

William la Zouche of Assheby
Thomas de Berkele
Richard Talebot
John de Wylyngton
Robert de Aston
} for the county of Gloucester.

Thomas, earl of Warwick
John de Wysham
William Tracy
Richard de Haukeslowe
} for the county of Worcester.

Gilbert Talebot
Peter de Grandissono
Roger de Chaundos
Adam Lucas
} for the county of Hereford.

Afterwards, on 24 *October, Adam Halnak is associated with these.*

John Golafre
John de Brompton
John de Whytefeld
William de Shareshill
Thomas de Langele
} for the county of Oxford.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Here John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, delivered the great seal to the custody of Master Henry de Clif, under the seals of Henry de Edenestowe and Thomas de Baumburgh, as appears in a *Memorandum* on the dorse of the Close Roll.

March 28. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph de Nevill, Geoffrey le Scrope, William de Herle, John de Stonore and John Sturmy, pursuant to the statute made in the present Parliament, to cause all persons found to be disturbing the king's peace in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Northampton, Rutland, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to be arrested and brought to justice, and to hear and determine the felonies and trespasses whereof they are indicted. By C.

1332. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Afterwards, on 8 November, because the said Ralph and others are unable to execute this commission for certain matters upon which they are at present attendant by the king's order, Richard de Wylughby, William de la Launde and John de Trehampton are appointed in their place. By C.

Nov. 8. Knaresborough. In like manner Robert de Pirpount, Roger de Eyncourt and William de Gotham are appointed in place of the said Ralph and others for the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By C.

March 25. Westminster. Commission to John de Hegham, steward of the lands of queen Philippa, Hugh de Glaunvyll and William de Dalyngton to make inquisition touching alleged purprestures, usurpations and concealments made in lands which queen Philippa holds in dower.

Membrane 9*d*.

March 23. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas earl of Warwick, John de Wysham, William Tracy and Richard de Haukeslowe, pursuant to the statute made in the present Parliament, to be keepers of the county of Worcester, to arrest all disturbers of the king's peace therein and to hear and determine the trespasses whereof they are indicted. By C.

The like of the following:—

Thomas, earl of Warwick
Thomas de Asteleye
John Ryvel
John de Clynton of Maxstok
John de Heyford
} for the county of Warwick.

Thomas de Coudrai
Robert Achard
Richard de Abreburt
John de Benham
} for the county of Berks.

Thomas, earl of Norfolk
Robert de Morleye
Roger de Kerdiston
Anselm le Marescball
John Claver
} for the county of Norfolk.

Edward de Bohun
John Mauduyt
Robert Selyman
Peter de la Mare
Robert de Hungerford
} for the county of Wilts.

William de Brom
William Moigne
John de Hynton
Hugh de Croft
} for the county of Huntingdon.

Henry de Grey
Edmund Bacoun
Robert de Rocheford
Robert Bousser
John de Blomvill
Robert de Jedworth
} for the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Afterwards, on 18 *April*, 7 *Edward III., John de Tendryng is associated in this commission.*

Oliver de Carmynou
Richard de Hewys
John de Trevaignoun
John Billon
} for the county of Cornwall.

1332. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Ralph Basset of Drayton
Ralph de Stafford
Ralph le Botiller
Thomas de Haghton the elder
Roger Hillary
} for the county of Stafford.

Afterwards, on 22 May, Richard de Wylughby is associated with these.

Afterwards, on 12 June, for certain causes, Philip de Somervill is appointed in the place of Ralph de Stafford.

Afterwards, on 20 September, Richard de la Pole is associated with these.

Afterwards, on 9 November, Ralph de Stafford is associated.

Ebulo Lestraunge
John de Wylughby
Adam de Welle
William de Eyncourt
Thomas de Neumarche
John de Barkeworth
John de Merston
} for the county of Lincoln.

Richard de Grey
Henry de Grey
John Darcy, 'le neveu'
Nicholas de Langeford
John de Thwyford
Richard de la Pole
} for the county of Derby.

Richard de Grey
John Darcy, 'le neveu'
Robert de Perepont
Thomas de Longvilers
William de Gotham
} for the county of Nottingham.

Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England
William Giffard
John de Whelnetham
John de Tendryng
Ralph de Bokkyng
} for the county of Suffolk.

Robert Fitz Payn
John de Chidiok
John Peverel
John Wake
Roger de Gilden
} for the county of Dorset.

William le Botiller of Wemme
John Lestraunge
William de Ercalewe
John de Leybourn
Roger Corbet
Roger Carles
} for the county of Salop.

MEMBRANE 7d.

March 28. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Audele, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stonore, Geoffrey de Edenham and Thomas de Novo Mercato, on complaint by Thomas Wake of Lydel that whereas he by his servants had taken some beasts and would have impounded them according to law Henry, abbot of Croyland, Alan de Sancto Botulpho, Robert de Burgo, Robert de Sutton, Richard de Croyland, Ralph de Hale, John de Frestone and Orger de Frestone, monks of the abbey, John Pedwardyn,

1332. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Geoffrey Pamplion, William Dick, Henry le Keu of Langetoft, William de Caversham, John de Langetoft, Robert Waryn of Langetoft, Simon Luff Ralph Keleman, Robert de Caversham, William le Keu of Croyland, Thomas atte Halle, Thomas Gereuter, William Dorlot of Caswyk, chaplain, Richard Hoye, Simon Baron, Nicholas le Keu of Uffyngton, Gilbert Hem, John Martyn, Robert Swyler, Robert Forester, Richard le Clerk of Croyland, William Ray, Ranulph del Celer, Robert Luff, Thomas son of William le Mazon of Croyland, Robert his brother, William del Fermerye, Robert Swyn, John le Abbotesbailiff of Croyland, John Jonesknave le Abbotesbailiff of Croyland, John Cope, 'barkere,' John del Fermerie, Richard de Dovedyk, Hugh Dorlot, William Togo of Langetoft, Simon le Keu of Langetoft, Robert Pepir, Simon de Fen of Langetoft, William Proudfot, William Vacher, Robert Eves, John de Gormondchestre, William Cave, William de Tumby, the elder and the younger, Robert son of Roger Everard of Pynchebek, John Spenser, Gregory de Fen, Nicholas Reves, John le Fevre, William son of Sarra de Bastone and others rescued them, carried away his goods at Est Depedyng, co. Lincoln, arrested six boats and goods of his on the river Weland at Croyland, keeping them so long under arrest that the goods perished, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Afterwards, on 12 July, John de Shardlowe and Peter de Ludynton are associated in this commission.

April 14. Stamford. The like to Richard de Aldeburgh, Thomas de Colevill, Robert de Scorburgh and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by William de Ros of Hamelak that some persons broke his parks at Helmesleye and Strorthwait, co. York, hunted there and carried away deer. By p.s.

Membrane 6d.

April 17. Stamford. Commission to William Botiller of Wemme, William le Fitz Waryn and Roger Carles to make inquisition touching a petition of the burgesses of Montgomery complaining that a large number of men from the parts of Kedewynk and Kery lately in manner of war invaded the hundred of Cherbury and Halseten, in the land of Montgomery, plundered the goods of the men there, killed some of the burgesses who came to the aid of the constable of the king's castle there to arrest the said men and assaulted others, following them to the town of Montgomery and the constable to the castle seeking to kill them, and that the said men have caused proclamations to be made many times in the neighbourhood that no one come to the town with any goods on pain of forfeiture, whereby they have hindered and daily do hinder such as would come there; and to certify the king of the names of the guilty persons and all other particulars. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Association [pursuant to 1 Edward III., statute 1, cap. 3] of A. bishop of Worcester, Thomas, earl of Warwick, and Roger Chandos, baron, with Richard de Wylughby and the other justices of the King's Bench to hear the complaint of Emericus Pauncefot that he made a recognisance in 40*l.* with Hugh le Despenser, the younger, by force and duress, and to annul the recognisance. By C.

Membrane 5d.

April 24. Nottingham. Commission to H. bishop of St. Davids and Adam Lucas to execute what pertains to the office of justice of South Wales, along with John Giffard, deputy of Gilbert Talbot, the justice, in carrying out a mandate of the king directed to the said Gilbert to hear the complaints of the men of South Wales, made before the king and council in divers Parliaments, that Roger de Mortuo Mari, while justice of Wales, compelled them to do divers suits and customs contrary to the law and custom of those parts and to do full

1332. *Membrane 5d.—cont.*

and speedy justice therein; the justice being unable to act because he has been summoned to the king for some difficult business. By p.s.

May 2. Woodstock. Commission to Geoffrey de Edenham, William de la Launde and John de Crosholm the younger to supervise the causeway between the Withebrigg by Langewath and the Claybrig towards Wragby and the bridge of Claybrig, co. Lincoln, which are reported to be in a dangerous state, by default of those who are bound to repair them, to make inquisition who are to blame in the matter and on other articles touching the premises.

April 11. Stamford. Commission to Robert de Assheleye, Richard de Haccecombe and Walter de la Grave, on information that goods of the late king were carried away from his manor of Fulmere, co. Berks, at the time of the pursuit of Hugh le Despenser, to make inquisition what goods the said king had there at the time, by whom they were stolen, into whose hands they came, of what value they were, and of all other circumstances of the theft. By p.s.

May 8. Woodstock. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Basset, Adam de Hoperton and John de Clif between Templehirst and Ayremynne on the north side of the river Ayre and on either side the river Ouse between Ayremynne and Seleby, co. York.

MEMBRANE 3d.

May 18. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull and Robert de Asshele, on complaint that whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed Richard de Beausevall, one of the monks, to the custody of the temporalities of the abbey of Bec Herlewin, which were in his hands by reason of the voidance of the abbey, divers men of the towns of Great and Little Okeburn, co. Wilts, belonging to such temporalities, impeded the said Richard and bailiffs and ministers sent by him to levy rents and services which the men of those towns and their ancestors were wont to answer and assaulted some of the latter, detaining the rents and services to a considerable sum, and that they have formed a conspiracy among themselves to aid them in resisting, with a common purse, for which they have collected and daily collect large sums. By p.s.

May 22. Woodstock. Appointment of Ebulo Lestraunge, John de Wilughby, Adam de Welle, William de Eyncourt, Thomas de Neumarche, John de Barkeworth, John de Merston, William de la Launde and William de Gotham to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle of Philip de Caltoft, knight, detained there for the death of John Cryspyn of Alington. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1d.

May 30. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William Trussel, John de Shardelowe and Hugh de Croft on complaint by Richard de Peshale that Robert de Sardon, Robert Crowe, Adam Starlyng, Roger le Provot, Adam Davy, John de Moubray, Simon le Ryder, Nicholas Jerveyse, William le Bercher, Richard de Richemond, Thomas Roberd, clerk, and others broke his manors at Hawenes, Wyliton and Stotfolde, co. Bedford, burned his houses, took away 30 horses, 20 mares, 10 colts, 100 oxen, 60 cows, 20 bullocks, 20 heifers, 20 calves, 200 swine and 500 sheep, worth 500 marks, mowed his crops there, fished his stews, carried away the fish and crops with other goods, and also 300 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of malt, 200 quarters of oats and sacks of wool and assaulted his servants. By the Chancellor.

1332. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

June 1. Woodstock. The like to John Inge, John de Trevaignon and John de Stoford on complaint by John de Say of Mertok that Adam le Mercer of Lym, John de Durneford, John de Northyngton, Richard Hoghleys, Thomas Godfelawe, the younger, William Godfelawe, William de Faucumberge, Matilda his wife, Robert Warfowel, John, abbot of Muchelneye, John Elys, Nicholas Aumbesas, Robert de Forde, Walter Swete, William Syward of Briggewater and others broke his houses and chests at Mertok, co. Somerset, and carried away charters, writings and other muniments which were in the chests.

Changed by Master H. de Clif because sealed at another time.

June 5. Woodstock. The like to John de Shardelowe, John Giffard, William de Shareshull and Robert Perenenk touching a trespass of certain persons who with John de Burlee and Roger de Godisfeld broke a weir of queen Isabella's at Hertford, made to preserve a fishery there, and carried away the timber.

By K.

6 EDWARD III.—PART II.

1332. *Membrane* 34.

May 8. Woodstock. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, James Nicholas, Bartholomew Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in the sum of 80*l.*, paid by them at his request to Nicholas Dabrichcourt; with promise to pay the same at Whitsunday. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to make an assignment of the 80*l.* on a moiety of the customs in the port of Southampton and when that is done to receive back the above letters.

Vacated because satisfied.

May 6. Woodstock. Pardon to Isabella late the wife of John son of Lucy and John her son for acquiring for their lives from the prior of Durhurst a messuage and half a virgate of land in Trinley, sometime of William Prat, and a croft with a cottage there, sometime of William le Holdere, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence of the late king or of the present king; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 10*s.* Gloucester.

May 8. Woodstock. Licence for James le Botiller, earl of Ormound in Ireland, and Eleanor his wife to grant to James Laules, for life, a messuage, two carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow and 9*l.* of rent, in Twyford, co. Buckingham, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

May 12. Woodstock. Pardon to Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Freschevill—on her petition that whereas she holds in chief two parts of the manor of Staneleye, co. Derby, by demise of Peter de Retherby, chaplain, made to her, the said Ralph and the heirs male of their bodies, and five bovates of land, parcel of the said two parts, were seized into the late king's hands because the said Ralph acquired them in fee, three from Ralph Musard and two from William de Burgilloun, who had previously acquired a like estate therein from Margaret Musard, without the licence of the said king having been obtained for these transfers, she might recover her estate in the said five bovates—for these trespasses and restitution of the land to the petitioner and her heirs. By fine of 20*s.* Derby.

May 14. Woodstock. Licence for William Daumarle, the elder, to enfeoff Walter de Kynewardesleye, parson of the church of Alvardeston, of the manors of Wodebyry and Luneneston, co. Devon, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the manor of Wodebyry (4 acres of land and 20 marks of rent excepted) to the said William, for life, with remainder to William his son, in fee simple, and the manor of Luneneston with the said 4 acres of land and 20 marks of rent in Wodebyry to William the son and Agnes his wife, in fee tail, with remainder, in default of heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of William the son. By fine of 40 marks. Devon.

May 13. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal then used by the late king in Ireland and tested by Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's deputy in Ireland, at Droghda on 29 March, 11 Edward II., being a licence for Thomas, son of John, earl of Kyldare, to enfeoff Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, of a messuage and 15 acres of land in the town of Rathmore, co. Kildare, with the advowson of the church there and of the chapels pertaining to that church, to hold in frank almoin in exchange for the manors of Kilcork and Rathbride (the advowsons of their churches and chapels excepted) granted by the prior to the earl, his heirs and assigns. By p.s.

May 17. Woodstock. Presentation of Philip de Weston to the church of Audele, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his late custody of the lands and heir of James Daudele.

1332. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

May 21. Woodstock. Presentation of Geoffrey de Cotes to the church of Offeleye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Seint Leger. By K.

May 18. Woodstock. William, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Boys and John de Shortegrove his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 20. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus* and safe conduct, for one year, for Thomas de Melchebourn, merchant of Lynn, and men and servants to be sent by him to Norway to procure stock fish; the king having granted him licence to export by these men and servants 500 quarters of corn to make his profit of in that land notwithstanding the prohibition of export of victuals from the realm. By C.

May 18. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Godewyne of Muchelneye, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Muchelneye, in part satisfaction of the 100*s.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 33 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 8*s.* of rent, in Muchelneye and Ilemynystre, the said messuages and lands being of the yearly value of 20*s.* 3*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

May 22. Woodstock. Grant to William de Wytheresfeld, for service to the late king and the king, of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Suffolk, during pleasure. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Pardon to Henry le Mercer of Bikerstath of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster for non-appearance before Richard de Huddeleston and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Henry le Flouterre, on certificate of Richard de Wylughby, chief justice, that he has since surrendered in the marshalsea prison of the King's Bench.

May 20. Woodstock. Faculty to the dean and treasurer of the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, to receive in the king's name the resignation by James Schentelare or his proctor of the canonry and prebend which the said James holds in that church, on an exchange of benefices made by him with Eustace de Moni, canon of the church of St. Donatian, Bruges, in the diocese of Tournai, and to admit the latter or his proctor into corporal possession of the same.

May 24. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Flete to the church of Wystowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

May 23. Woodstock. Pardon to John Mille of North Lideyerd of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of Thomas de Boyvill, parson of the church of North Lideyerd, that he render an account for the time when he was his bailiff and receiver there.

May 24. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Ripton, vicar of the church of Ixning, for the acquisition in mortmain by Thomas de Walpol, the late vicar, of a plot of land in Ixnyng from Robert Priour and of another from Thomas de Kempsike for the enlargement of the dwelling house of the said vicarage, and for the entry thereon of the said Thomas de Walpole and then of John himself, made without the licence of the late king or of the king having been obtained at either time; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 10*s.* Suffolk.

June 6. Woodstock. Protection without clause, for one year, for William de Camvill.

June 7. Woodstock. William le Blount and Margery his wife, staying in England have letters nominating William de Puryton, chaplain, and Henry de Luttegarsale his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1332. *MEMBRANE* 33.

May 15. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Thornhegge and John de Massyngham of Lynn.

June 2. Woodstock. The like for the following:—
Robert de Wygornia, going to the court of Rome, for two years.

June 1. Woodstock. Roger Illary, for one year.
Gasbert de Bovis Villa, prebendary of Bolum in the church of St. Peter, York, for one year.

June 2. Woodstock. Roger de Nonewyk, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, until Christmas.
Godefrey Folejaumbe, for one year.

May 22. Woodstock. Grant to Joan late the wife and executrix of the will of Thomas de Corbrigg, on her petition shewing that on the day of the death of the said Thomas there was due to him from the king 58*l.* 4*s.* ½*d.* for wages and robes, and for the value of his horses lost in the service of the late king, as appears by divers bills under the seal of the office of the chamberlainship of Scotland and the seals of certain keepers of the wardrobe of the said king delivered by her in the Chancery, of the lands and rent in Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, which Edward II. granted by letters patent to her husband, for life, and which by his death have come into the king's hands, to hold for support of herself and her children as of the yearly value of 43*s.* 5*d.*, until satisfaction be made to her of the said debt. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, the escheator on this side Trent.

Memorandum that on 30 *May, five bills sealed as above for* 58*l.* 4*s.* ½*d. were delivered to Master Robert de Ayleston, the treasurer, in the Chancery at Westminster, at the great marble table, by Master Henry de Clif, keeper of the Rolls of Chancery, for discharge of the king in this matter.*

May 25. Woodstock. Licence for John de Sulleye to enfeoff William de Wotton and Margaret his wife of a messuage and 2 acres and half a virgate of land, in Chepyng Dorset. By fine of 10*s.* Warwick.

May 26. Woodstock. Ratification of a demise by Master Richard de Bury, king's clerk, to Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, and William Danet, for nine years from Midsummer next, of the manor of Rydelyngton, co. Rutland, lately granted by letters patent of the king to the said Master Richard as an escheat by the forfeiture of Simon de Bereford. By p.s.

May 8. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias de Asseburn of 20 marks yearly of land and rent, in Dyvelyn and elsewhere in Ireland, not held in chief, to five chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Laud, Dyvelyn, for his soul and for the souls of Richard de Bury, Hugh de Frene, John de Ecton, their ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

May 22. Woodstock. Grant to Henry Chalon, for service to the late king, of the bailiwick of the warrener of Cleton in Holdernesse, during good behaviour. By p.s.

May 28. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Thomas de la Croiz going to Ireland for the furtherance of the king's business. By p.s.

June 2. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Henry le Bolter, a purveyor for the household of John bishop of Winchester, the chancellor. By K.

May 26. Woodstock. Ratification of a demise by Master Richard de Bury, king's clerk, to William la Zousche, king's clerk, and William Danet and the longer liver of them of the manor of Ridelyngton, co. Rutland, to hold from Midsummer next for the term for which the same was lately granted by letters patent of the king to the said Master Richard. By p.s.

June 4. Woodstock. Writ of aid directed to bailiffs, ministers and others of the counties of Kent and Sussex in favour of William Gauger, king's yeoman, in the office

1332. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

of gauger of wines in the realm of England and land of Ireland. The said office was lately granted to him, for life, for service to the king in his youth, while earl of Chester, before he assumed the governance of the realm; but, by the procurement of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy, he was afterwards removed from it without the assent or wish of the king, in favour of Richard de la Pole and William de la Pole, his brother. With the assent of Parliament, the king has revoked the latter appointment and has restored the office to him to hold, for life, as William de Trent, deceased, held the same.

The like, directed to the mayor and bailiffs of Wynchelse.

May 24. Woodstock. Pardon to the prior and convent of Plymton for acquiring in mortmain from Nicholas Tregollest a furlong of land in Trevynek, co. Cornwall without licence; and restitution thereof. By fine of 2 marks.

May 31. Woodstock. Grant to John de Derby, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Thomas on the bridge of Bedeford, for life. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Bedford to induct him.

May 8. Woodstock. Signification to W. archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of John de Kyrkeby, prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, to be bishop of Carlisle. By p.s.

June 9. Woodstock. Protection without clause, until Michaelmas, for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond the seas. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Licence for Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife to grant to James de Wodestok, for life, the manor of Policote, co. Buckingham (4 acres of land excepted), said to be held in chief. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Adam de Lymbergh, chancellor of Ireland, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William de Broklesby, clerk, and Richard de Somerby his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Lymbergh, parson of the church of Hynton, going to Ireland has like letters nominating Thomas de Tynton and the said Richard for two years.

June 10. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Basset of Drayton to the prior and convent of St. Martin's, Dover, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which he has the king's licence to alienate, of a messuage in Canterbury, of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

June 4. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas de Holford of the bailiwick of the warrener of the king's manor of Sherstone with the custody of the park of Gosham, which have come into the king's hands by the death of Mary de Aumbresbury, his aunt, to hold during good behaviour. By p.s.

Membrane 32.

April 22. Stamford. Grant, at the request of Nicholas de la Beche, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of La Rye of murage for three years. By p.s.

June 4. Woodstock. Writ of aid for John de Housum, sent by Arnold Micol, chief butler, to audit the accounts of his substitutes in the ports of the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon. Any collector found to be in arrear is to be imprisoned until he make satisfaction or the king order otherwise.

May 28. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, in part satisfaction of the 20*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, by William son of William son of John de Colyngham of 60 acres of land, an acre of meadow, 20 acres of waste and 14*s.* of rent, in Shadewell, and by William son of John le Taillour of Stamford Bridge of two tofts and 16 acres of land, in Ecop; the said tofts and lands being of the yearly value of 46*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by the inquisition.

1332. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

June 2. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John la Zouche, charged to lodge men of the household of queen Philippa and their horses.

By bill of the treasurer of the queen.

The like for John de Bury, to lodge the queen's horses.

May 18. Woodstock. Licence for Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife to enfeoff Thomas Talebot of the manor of Bampton and the hundred there, co. Oxford, and the manors of Morton and Whaddon, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard. By p.s.

Licence for the said Richard and Elizabeth to grant to Roger Chauntecler, for life, the manor of Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, said to be held in chief. By the same.

June 12. Woodstock. Grant to Arnold Duese, sheriff of Carmayn,—having regard to a grant, by letters patent of 11 November, 11 Edward II., to his late father, Peter Duese, knight, the Pope's brother, of 600 pounds of small coins of Tours, to be received by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux until he should receive land of the yearly value of 600 pounds of Tours, to a like grant by the king's letters patent to the said Arnold, and to the good place which the latter has long held and still holds for the king in the court of Rome and elsewhere—of the castle of Trembleel in Vienne, with its lands, rents, homages, lordships, rights, jurisdictions and all other appurtenances in full satisfaction of the promised land of the yearly value of 600 pounds of Tours. By p.s.

Mandate to Bartholomew de Burghersh, seneschal of Ponthieu, or such as supplies his place, for livery of the castle with the appurtenances.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, *échevins* and all other tenants and subjects of the castle.

June 12. Woodstock. Grant to the mayor, *échevins* and commonalty of the king's town of Abbeville in Ponthieu, in consideration of their mises and expenses in preserving the rights and franchises of the town, of the following assise there for one year from Midsummer, to wit, on every pottle of wine sold by retail (*vendu a broke*), one penny of Paris and under according to quantity; on other liquids, the like; and on merchandise of all kinds, one penny of Paris both from seller and from buyer. *French.* By p.s.

Mandate to Anthony de Lucy, the justiciary of Ireland, for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Cashel to John, the treasurer of that church, who has succeeded Walter, deceased, as archbishop by provision of the Pope, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced certain words in the Papal Bull directed to the king on the subject, which were prejudicial to the right of the crown. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John directed to tenants of the see.

June 11. Woodstock. Ratification of a demise by David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, to William de Calthorp, knight, William, parson of the church of St. John, Styvekeye, John, parson of the church of St. Peter, Brunham, and William de Turtevyll of the manor of Styvekeye, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief, (advowsons of churches and foreign knights' fees without the towns of Styvekeye, Cokethorp and Warham, pertaining to the manor, excepted), to hold for their lives by the rent of 1*d.* at Midsummer for five years from Michaelmas next and then of 50*l.*, payable at All Saints and Easter. By p.s.

June 22. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert Haldan, vicar of the church of Haslyngfeld, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Strathale, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Pain Tibetot, tenant in chief of the late king; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Beauver.

June 16. Woodstock. Hugh, prior of Little Malvern, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew de Wygornia and John de Dymmok his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1332. *Membrane* 31.

June 13. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Boulton, knight, for all conspiracies and trespasses against the peace of the late king and of the king whereof he is indicted and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 11. Woodstock. Ratification of a demise by David de Strabolgi, earl of Athole, to Richard Neel of Brunham, Gilbert Burgeis of Tichewell, Henry Burgeis of Tichewell and William de Waterden of the manor of Holkham, co. Norfolk (advowsons of churches and foreign knights' fees without the town of Holkham, pertaining to the manor, excepted), to hold for their lives by the rent of 1*d.* at Midsummer for five years from Michaelmas next, and then of 100*l.*, payable at All Saints and Easter. By p.s.

The like, with respect to a demise to Edmund de Lexham, John de Gourneye, parson of the church of Harpele and William son of John de Patesle of the manor of West Lexham, co. Norfolk (advowsons of churches and foreign knights' fees without the town of West Lexham excepted), to hold for their lives by the rent of 1*d.* at Midsummer for ten years from Michaelmas next and then of 50*l.*, payable as above. By the same.

June 16. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Stoke Curcy.

The like for the following:—

William de Sutton, parson of the church of Bolenau.

Anian ap Yevan, king's burgess of Beaumaris.

June 28. Woodstock. William Pynkeney of Bydenham.

Ralph de Ingham, parson of the church of Badyngham.

June 15. Woodstock. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Alexander archbishop of Dublin, staying in England with the king on his service. By p.s.

June 14. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Oliver de la Freyne from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 16. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Amy de Gaveston, damsel of the chamber of queen Philippa, for service to the queen, of the manor of Woghfeld, co. Berks, an escheat by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, the escheator.

June 15. Woodstock. Pardon to William son and heir of Robert Bate for the trespass of the latter in acquiring in fee from William Bardolf the younger, in the time of Edward I., two tofts and five bovates of land in Digeby, held in chief, and for his own trespass in entering upon the same after the death of his father, without licence from Edward I., Edward II. or the present king; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 2 marks. Leicester.

June 16. Woodstock. Grant to Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wyvelescomb, in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

April 24. Stamford. Grant to John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the lands of John de Dynham to hold during minority of John, the son, or other heir, by the extent thereof made, that he shall hold the same without rendering any extent. By p.s.

June 17. Woodstock. The like to Humphrey de Bohun with respect to a rent of 8*l.* payable for the manor of Ospryng, co. Kent, lately granted to him, for life, by letters patent. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

May 26. Woodstock. Licence for Hugh de Plecy to enfeoff Edmund de Bereforde of the manors of Hogenorton and Cudlyngton, co. Oxford, and Combe Byset, co. Wilts, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant the two former to the said Hugh and the heirs of his body, and the latter to him and Millicent his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; with remainder in each instance to the right heirs of Hugh. By p.s.

June 26. Woodstock. Henry de Chaucoumbe, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William Cole of Elyng and William de Hynedon his attorneys in England for one year.

June 20. Woodstock. Grant to Bartholomew Tyrel of the prebend in the collegiate church of Cridynton which John de Tynten held, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Exeter. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

June 19. Woodstock. Grant to William de Denum, at his own request, that he shall receive the 20*l.* yearly lately granted to him by letters patent, out of the farm of the city of York instead of at the Exchequer as originally granted. By p.s.

June 15. Woodstock. Confirmation of a grant by James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, to Oliver son of Fulk de la Freyne, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Lysterglyn, late of Henry de Rupe. By p.s.

May 22. Woodstock. Pardon to Robert Jorce of Birton, knight, for all trespasses of vert and venison in Shirwod forest, whether in the time of the late king or of the present king, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to John de Anesle, knight. By the same.

April 14. Stamford. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs of the city of Waterford in Ireland in favour of James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, in respect of 10*l.* of the farm of their city which the king granted to him in fee by letters patent on his late creation as earl of Ormound and afterwards resumed for certain causes, and of all arrears thereof from the time when it was so taken into the king's hands.

Membrane 30.

June 6. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for the abbot and convent of Begeham, of grants of lands and liberties to the abbey by charters dated 17 March, 9 John, and 6 April, 12 John; of a grant of a weekly market and yearly fair at the manor of Rokelaunde, by charter dated 6 March, 35 Henry III., confirmed by charter dated 23 September, 19 Edward II.; and of a number of grants by private benefactors, which are not dated or set out at length. By fine of 10*l.* Sussex.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi. pp. 913–915.]

June 17. Woodstock. The like of a charter of Lewis bishop of Durham, dated Middelham, 1 February 1331, the fourteenth year of his pontificate, being a grant, for life, to William de Stanesby, his servant, of the entire custody of his park of Fraunkeleyn with the custody of a moiety of the foreign wood of Le Hay without the park, with a stipend of 1*d.* daily by the hands of the bishop's principal forester for the custody of the park, and a moiety of the profits pertaining to the custody of the wood, and all other things pertaining to the custody of the park and to the moiety of the wood. By fine of ½ mark. Durham

June 14. Woodstock. Renewal to Simon de Newenton, king's yeoman, of the grant, for life, of the bailiwick of the chief forester of Wyndesor forest, made to him by letters patent of 20 September last; Robert de Wodeham, who had a like grant of

1332. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

the bailiwick from the late king and whom the king had caused to be removed therefrom because he found his game in the said forest was destroyed through his default, having since made a release to the said Simon of his right in the bailiwick and surrendered to him the letters patent whereby the late king granted the same. By p.s.

June 11. Woodstock. The like to Master John de Shordich, king's clerk, of a grant, for life, of the office of the chirography in the Common Bench; that he be not disturbed therein by Robert de Foxton, who held the same by like grant of the late king and surrendered it into the king's hands, or by Richard de Haukeslowe for whom Roger de Mortuo Mari, the rebel, procured an appointment to the same, for life, which the king afterwards revoked in the Parliament of 4 Edward III. By p.s.

Membrane 29.

June 12. Woodstock. Thomas, abbot of Lucerne, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter de la Hague and Richard de Coleworth his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s*. Sussex.

June 16. Woodstock. John, abbot of Savigny, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating Richard le Soterel, his fellow monk, and Thomas Clementis. By fine of 40*s*.

June 8. Woodstock. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

June 11. Woodstock. Ratification of a demise by David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, to Simon le Doo, parson of the church of All Saints, Rakheithe, John de Beeston and Robert de Stokesby of the manor of Possewyk, co. Norfolk, (advowsons of churches and foreign knights' fees without the town of Possewyk excepted), to hold for their lives by the rent of 1*d*. at Midsummer for five years from Michaelmas next and then of 100*l*. at All Saints and Easter. By p.s.

June 13. Woodstock. Pardon to John Folyman—on his petition shewing that, whereas John de la Lynde of Hereford, adjudged by certain of the king's justices to die, had been hanged for great part of a day, he and other friends of the latter, with the licence of the constable of Hereford castle within whose bailiwick he was hanged, took down the body from the gallows and carried it to sanctuary for burial with the rites of the church; that afterwards by the grace of God the said John de la Lynde revived and is now in sanctuary and that he and the others are indicted before Gilbert Talbot and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hereford, for having carried the body away for burial—of whatever pertains to the king in respect of such indictment. By p.s.

June 16. Woodstock. Pardon at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, to Laurence de Lodelowe, knight, lately indicted before William le Botiller of Wemme and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop, for taking away a horse and 6 oxen late of William de Okele, a rebel, of whatever pertains to the king in the premises. By p.s.

June 11. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Stanton, clerk, for entering Scavernake forest in the time of the late king, hunting there without licence and taking two bucks and a prickett. By p.s.

June 15. Woodstock. Testification, at the request of Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife, niece and one of the heiresses of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and lord of Monteignak, Belak, Rancon and Champeignak in France, that they came before the king and acknowledged a writing [in French] of

1332. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

release by them to Mary de Sancto Paulo, late the wife of the said earl, of the right of Elizabeth under the law of France to inherit on the death of her uncle a fourth part of the castles and castellanies of Monteignak, Belak, Rancon and Champeignak.

June 20. Woodstock. Hermann de Brekendone, going beyond the seas on the king's service to stay in the company of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, has letters nominating Philip de Brekendone and John de Bampton his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

June 15. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey le Scrope to the abbot and convent of Whalleye of the manor of Cho and a moiety of the town of Belyngton, held of queen Isabella as of the castle of Cliderhou, which she holds for life by grant of the king, as appears by an inquisition taken by John de Louthre, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent. By p.s.

June 15. Woodstock. Grant to Gilbert de Aton and the good men of the town of New Malton of pontage for three years on wares passing over their bridge over the river Derwent, for repair of the bridge. By p.s.

June 24. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Gayneford to the vicarage of the church of Artreth, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the sea. By p.s.

June 26. Woodstock. Pardon to John Mael for taking a buck in the forest of Dene, whereof he is indicted. By p.s.

June 24. Woodstock. Pardon to Walter de Loveny and Joan his wife, daughter and heiress of John de Stoford, for the acquisition by the latter from Ralph de Albiniaco of an estate in fee simple in a virgate of land in Drayton, which the said Ralph held in chief of Edward I., and for the entry therein of the said John and then of Walter and Joan, without any licence obtained for the same; and restitution to them of the land which had been taken into the king's hands on account of these trespasses.

By fine of 1 mark. Somerset.

May 26. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Durburgh and Joan his wife for acquiring, for themselves and the heirs of the body of John, from John de Mohun of Dunsterre three messuages, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 40 acres of waste, in Carampton, Bikecombe, and Wachet, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28.

June 20. Woodstock. Grant to Elias de Assheburn, on his petition showing that he has now acquired in fee the lands and rents in Balygonner, co. Dublin, late of Albert de Kenley, sheriff of Kildare, which the king lately granted to him at the instance of Geoffrey son and heir of Albert, to hold, for such time as they should remain in his hands by reason of the debts owing by the said Albert at his death, by the payment of 15*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, that he shall retain the same subject to the said yearly payment. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

June 26. Woodstock. Appointment of Richard Lioun to the custody of the king's warren of Thormont, co. Ponthieu, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Bartholomew de Burghershh, seneschal of Ponthieu.

June 31 (*sic*). Woodstock. John, abbot of Holy Trinity, Lessay, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating Peter de Hagna his attorney in England for three years.

By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

1332. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 27. Woodstock. William, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating Alan Bachou and Roger Ythel for four years.
By fine of 6 marks, at the instance of W. de Stoke, clerk. Worcester.

June 25. Woodstock. Licence for Hugh de Plecy to enfeoff Edmund de Bereford of the manor of Hogenorton, co. Oxford, held in chief, with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the same, and for him to re-grant the same to Hugh, for life, with remainder to Hugh son of Hugh de Plecy, Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such, to the right heirs of Hugh de Plecy. By p.s.

June 15. Woodstock. Licence for John de Wanetynge and Elizabeth his wife to acquire, for them and the heirs of their bodies or, in default of such, for the right heirs of John, from Master John de Blebury, a toft, two virgates of land, an acre of meadow and 14*s.* of rent, and from Henry de Haddon a toft, a virgate of land, a virgate of wood, and 7*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Estbury and Wyke, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.* Berks.

June 25. Woodstock. Exemplification, at the request of John Cullyng of Tavystok, of letters patent, dated 9 March, 1 Edward III., which have since been lost, being a general pardon to him.

May 16. Woodstock. Licence for Adam de Everyngham, of Laxton, to enfeoff Nicholas de Skalton, clerk, of the manors of Laxton, Shelford, and Godelyng, co. Nottingham, and Westburgh, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for him to re-grant them to the grantor, for life, with remainder to Adam son of Adam and his heirs. By p.s. and fine of 40*s.*
Vacated because otherwise on the third Roll of this year.

June 19. Woodstock. Licence for Richard Talbot and Elizabeth his wife to enfeoff Richard de Berkyng of the manor of Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

June 15. Woodstock. Licence for Geoffrey de Say to grant to Idonia de Say, his mother, the manors of Bingham, Codham, Edelmpton and Sabricheworth, said to be held in chief, to hold for her life by the rent of a rose at Midsummer.
By p.s.

July 6. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) an indenture of lease, witnessed the day of St. Luke the Evangelist 1320 by Laurence de Tresham, Thomas his son, Elias de Chakkeleye, John de Aula of Badmynton, Nicholas Wynebaud and others, by William, abbot, and the convent of Pershore, to Richard de Matheme, perpetual vicar of Haukesbury, and Richard Thalenas, called of Haukesbury, clerk, for their lives, by the rent of 20*s.*, of a messuage, with closes and croft adjoining, and a virgate of land, in the town and fields of Upton, within Haukesbury manor, with a fourth part of a meadow lying under Hegge in the said manor by a tenement sometime of William de la More, on one side, and a meadow of John de Westcote on the other, all which William Cabbel sometime held of the abbey in villenage; saving to the abbot and convent two suits yearly on the accustomed days at their court of view of frank pledge in Haukesbury manor, with a heriot on the death of either of the lessees, at which time also the survivor shall pay a relief for the messuage and land; and (2) the like, dated the day of St. Augustine, the apostle of England, 15 Edward II., of the reversion of a messuage, with curtilage and meadow adjoining, in the said manor, then held by Philip called 'le Wodeward,' to hold for their lives by the rent of 3*s.* of silver, saving to the abbey a heriot on the death of either of them and suits of court. By fine of 2 marks. Worcester.

June 26. Woodstock. Licence for John de Glaumorgan to enfeoff Master Walter de Peueseye, clerk, of the manor of Wolveton, in the Isle of Wight, and of two messuages, a mill, two carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of moor, 20 acres of marsh and 11*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* of rent,

1332. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

in Hardele, Stanewelle, North Sandham, South Sandham, Langrede and Leygh, held in chief as of the honor of Carisbrok Castle, as appears by an inquisition taken by William Trussel, the escheator, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Alice his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders in fee tail to John, Peter, and Nicholas, his sons, and to any heir male of John de Glauomrgan by the said Alice; and in default of such to remain to his right heirs, in fee simple.

MEMBRANE 27.

June 28. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Gaillard Deen, yeoman of the lord of Le Bret, coming to the king on his master's business. By p.s.

June 26. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas de Eggefeld, king's clerk, of the several tithes in Wyghton, co. Norfolk, which Adam de Brom, clerk, deceased held by grant of Edward II. and which are in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Drogo de Mello.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk to induct him into corporal possession of the tithes.

June 30. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Geoffrey Spigurnel appointed by the king to make purveyances for some great horses of his, according to the form of the statute in that case provided [5 Edward III., cap. 2].

By the Treasurer.

Sept. 14. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for John de la Chaunderie appointed by the steward of the household and the keeper of the wardrobe to make purveyance for the office of the chandry of the household.

July 3. Woodstock. Confirmation of a grant by Geoffrey de Pakenham, late rector of the church of Hadenham, to Richard le Ferrour and Margaret his wife of an acre of land, with the buildings thereon and all other appurtenances, in Hadenham, to hold for ever to them and the heirs of Richard of the said rector and his successors by the rent of 6*s.* 6*d.*; and of the confirmation of such grant by John, late bishop of Ely, the ordinary, patron of Hadenham church as is said. By fine of 10*s.* Essex.

July 1. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* of a writing of Richard, sometime earl of Cornwall, witnessed by Sirs Richard de Turry, Sampson de la Bokxe, Henry Crok and Philip de Eya, Walter Galun, then bailiff, Hartinus de Horcham, Sir Gilbert, then prior of Corsham, Richard de Cumberwell, Ralph then vicar of Corsham, and others, reciting that the earl had granted to his customary tenants of the manor of Corsham the whole manor with rents, demesne lands, meadows, feedings and pastures, (saving a third part of the meadow of Myntemede which the tenants were to mow, carry and stack (*intassabunt*) at their expense), the seat of his stew, his parks, warren and the pleas, perquisites and escheats falling to the earl or his heirs, to hold to them and their successors by the rent of 110 marks, payable to the bailiff of the manor in the octaves of Easter and Michaelmas, that the said tenants were to be quit of tallage, frank pledge and all other customs and services due to the earl and his heirs, that they had granted for them and their successors that on any breach of this covenant on their part their holdings should revert to the earl and his heirs, and that the bailiff of the manor had power to distrain defaulters by their lands and chattels; and confirmation of the said writing, saving to the king and his heirs as therein is saved.

By fine of 5 marks. Wilts.

May 6. Woodstock. Licence for John Chaumberleyn of Drax to enfeoff Master Adam de Ayremynne, archdeacon of Norfolk, of seven messuages, a toft, a mill, 145 acres of land, 5 acres of wood, 20*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a rent of 34 hens and 170 eggs, in Drax, co. York, held in chief, and of the reversion of the manor of Merston, co. Lincoln, also held in chief, after the death of Roger de Wolfthorp and Emma his wife, tenants for life, and for him to re-grant

1332. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

these to John, for life, with successive remainders in fee tail to John his son and Matilda daughter of William Tournay, to Robert, his son, to Joan, his daughter, and with ultimate remainder to his right heirs.

By fine of 20*l.* York.

July 1. Woodstock. Writ of aid and safe conduct for Giles de Ispannia, king's yeoman-at-arms sent to attach and bring to the king in England certain of his enemies, charged with conspiring the death of his father, who are now vagrant beyond the seas. [*Fœdera.*]

June 11. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Henry Muster of Syreston from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

July 9. Woodstock. Pardon to William de Kyblesworth and Cicely his wife for acquiring, for themselves and the heirs of William, from William de Burdon, late vicar of the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, a fourth part of the manor of Cramlyngton and the advowson of a moiety of the chapel of St. Nicholas in the said manor, held in chief, and entering thereon, without licence; and restitution of the same, which had been taken into the king's hands on account of the trespass. By fine of 100*s.* Northumberland.

July 8. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for William Hok, citizen and merchant of Waterford, and his men, trading in England, Ireland, and Wales.

July 6. Woodstock. Confirmation of demises for four years to Reyner Perini and the other merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence by Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife of the manors of Lutteburgh and White wyk, co. Leicester, and by the said Henry and Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, of the manors of Folkyngham and Edenham, co. Lincoln. The demises have been made pursuant to the licence lately granted by the king for the said Henry, Alice and Isabella to demise the same, at will, for twelve years.

Membrane 26.

June 25. Woodstock. Appointment of William de Denum, Thomas de Baumburgh, and Robert de Tughale to assess a tallage for the king in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, to wit, a fourteenth on movables and a ninth on rents. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of the following :—

Richard de Aldeburgh, Michael de Wath, Adam de Hoperton } in the county of York.

Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey de Edenham, Peter de Ludyngton } in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton.

William de Cossale, Thomas de Evesham, Robert de Sadyngton } in the counties of Warwick, Leicester and Worcester.

Roger Hillary, Roger Carles, William de Holyns } in the counties of Salop, Stafford and Hereford.

William de Leicestre, William de Shareshull, John de Benham } in the counties of Gloucester, Oxford and Berks.

John Inge, Henry le Gilden, Thomas de Marlebergh, John de Sobbury } in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

1332. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Robert Selyman, John de Scures, Robert de Hungerford } in the counties of Wilts and Southampton.

John de Ifeld, William de Weston, Wiliam de Ponte Roberti } in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

John de Shardelowe, Robert de Geddeworth, Ambrose de Novo Burgo } in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

Thomas Bacoun, John de Rodenhale, John Claver } in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

John de Cantebrigge, William le Moigne, Richard de Glatton } in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

Roger de Baukewell, Robert Russel, John del Ker } in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Writ of *supersedeas* to William de Denum, Thomas de Baumburgh and Robert de Tughale in respect of the said assessment of a tallage in the counties of Northumberland, &c. By K. & C. *Et erat clausum.*

The like to the persons appointed in the other countries.

Membrane 25.

July 6. Woodstock. Licence for Isabella late the wife of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, and sometime the wife of John de Hastynges, to enfeoff Thomas her son by the latter of a moiety of the manor of Sutton Scoteneye, held in chief and of the yearly value of 10*l.* as appears by an inquisition taken by William Trussel, late escheator on this side Trent, which she lately acquired under a licence granted by the late king for her and the said Ralph to acquire for life lands and rents held in chief to the yearly value of 200*l.* to remain after their death to Hugh de Hastynges and the said Thomas his brother, jointly or severally according to the disposition of the said Ralph and Isabella or one of them; and for her son to re-grant the said moiety to her for her life.

July 9. Clarendon. Mandate to William de Tatham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Carlisle to John de Kirkeby, prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by William, archbishop of York, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the sub-prior and convent of St. Mary's who had the custody of the temporalities by the king's appointment.

Writ *de intendendo* for the bishop directed to the tenants of the see.

July 5. Woodstock. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Croxton for having entered upon lands acquired in mortmain, by virtue of a licence from the late king for 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, to wit, a toft, 4 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Fenne by Freston acquired from John son of William de Howes, a messuage and a virgate of land in Sharneford acquired from William Hauberk and a toft and 34 acres of land in Coston acquired from Roger Bret, before the inquisitions required by the said licence had been returned into Chancery, and licence for them to retain the same, which are of the yearly value of 10*s.* as appears by an inquisition since taken, in full satisfaction of the licence. By fine of 1 mark. Leicester.

July 8. Woodstock. Licence for Stephen Bretoun of Shropham to enfeoff John son of Robert, chaplain, and Henry son of William de Illyngton of twenty-five messuages, 340 acres of land and 55*s.* 5*d.* of rent, in Snyterton, Shropham, Willeby,

1332. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Hargham, Lirlyng, Brethenham, Illyngton, Rokelund and Stowbydoun, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to Stephen, Henry his son, and the heirs of Stephen. By fine of 100*s*. Norfolk.

July 8. Woodstock. Inspeximus, at the request of queen Philippa, of a charter, dated 16 June, 10 Edward II., being a confirmation of one dated 20 January, 20 Edward I., confirming the charter of foundation of the hospital of St. Katherine without the Tower of London by queen Eleanor, the mother of the latter king. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 696.]

July 16. Woodstock. Acceptance of a demise by Master Henry de Clif, king's clerk, canon of Salisbury, to John de Leycestre, king's clerk, of the custody of the lands in Selton, co. Dorset, Fissherton, co. Wilts, Pampesworth, co. Cambridge, and Kaynho, co. Bedford, late of William Saffrey of Pampesworth, tenant in chief, lately granted to the said Master Henry, with the king's licence, by Brian de Pampesworth, parson of the church of Highton, co. Northampton, to hold during minority of Brian the son and heir, with the marriage of the said heir, according to the tenor of the letters patent whereby Edward II. granted the same to Brian de Pampesworth.

July 13. Woodstock. Reymund de Fargis, cardinal deacon of St. Mary Nova, dean of Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester, and parson of the churches of Leek and Hornesse, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Bernard Viventis, canon of Bazas and St. Emilion, and John Viventis, clerk, his attorneys in England for five years. [*Fœdera.*]

Richard bishop of Ossory, staying in the court of Rome, has letters nominating Walter son of Hugh de Kilkenia and Walter Sterne, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

July 1. Woodstock. Roger de Nonewyk, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Lyndelay and Thomas de Haldanby his attorneys in England until Christmas.

Membrane 24.

July 2. Woodstock. Pardon to Alice late the wife of John atte Pounde of her waiver in the county of Oxford for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Prest of Oxford; on certificate by Richard de Wylughby, chief justice, that she has now surrendered in the marshalsea prison.

July 19. Woodstock. Release to Roger Outlawe, prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, in consideration of the service of the said Roger to the late king and the king and for his life time only, of 20 marks yearly of the annual fee farm of 40 marks out of the manor of Chapelizod. By p.s.

June 13. Woodstock. Notification to Anthony de Lucy, justiciary of Ireland, and others of the revocation, for certain causes, of the late appointment of William de Boseworth, king's clerk, to the custody of the king's writs and rolls before the chief justice of Ireland in the pleas following the justiciary. By p.s.

July 1. Woodstock. Thomas, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England has letters nominating William de Tettesworth, one of the canons, and William de Kent his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

July 1. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Albin Chaceden of Craunfeld.

The like for the following:—

Edward Frend of Beaumareys, merchant.

John de Clyderhou, parson of the church of Wygan.

Reymund de Farges, cardinal, parson of the church of Godalmyng.

1332. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

July 3. Woodstock. Pardon to Roger le Tannere of Middleton Arneys of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance in the court of Common Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Wodehull that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has since surrendered to prison in the said Bench.

July 4. Woodstock. Pardon to Walter de Bolyngton and Lecia his wife for the trespass of the said Lecia and John le Chapman, sometime her husband, in acquiring for their lives from John Paynel a messuage and a bovate of land in Midel Rasen, held in chief, without having obtained the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same for the life of Lecia.

By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

Pardon to Walter de Roughle of Tiryngton of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Adam son of William de Wisebech; on certificate by Richard de Wylughby, chief justice, that he has since surrendered and is now in the marshalsea prison.

The like to the following:—

John de Audeley, chaplain.

Ralph Ratte, William Motte and John de Patermagge.

July 8. Woodstock. Nomination of John de Penreth, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Geddeworth for presentation to the vicarage of the church of Arturette, in the diocese of Carlisle; the right to nominate being in the king by reason of the voidance of the see.

July 6. Woodstock. Pardon to John Aleyn of Clifton of his outlawries in the county of Sussex for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench (1) to answer touching an appeal of maim of Robert de Peulesdon, and (2) to answer touching an indictment before the sheriff of that county that he rescued Margaret de Basyng, when arrested by mandate of the king by Nicholas de Ledred, bailiff of the rape of Lewes, at Passele, for procuring the death of Edmund de Passele and John Walet, murdered at Collesdon by Edward le Peleter, an outlaw, and for receiving the latter after the felony, and assaulted the said Robert, whom the king had appointed by letters under his privy seal to supervise the execution of his said mandate, which indictment the king had afterwards caused to come before him; the said John having now been arrested by the king's marshal by order of the justices of the King's Bench, as appears by the tenor of the record and process in the said court brought before the king in Chancery under the seal of Richard de Wylughby, chief justice.

July 3. Woodstock. Pardon to Lena, late the wife of John Aylmer of Dyggeby, for acquiring for life, from Thomas Bardolf, now deceased, two messuages and two bovates of land in Dyggeby, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for her to retain the same. By fine of 20*s*. Lincoln.

July 8. Woodstock. Licence for John son of Thomas Mauduyt to enfeoff Robert le Boer and John de Tidecombe of two parts of the manor and hundred of Wermynstre, and of two parts of a messuage, two carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood and 100*s*. of rent, in Westbury, and of the chapel of the said manor, held in chief, and to grant that the third part of the foregoing and a rent of one clove-gilliflower now held in dower by Richard de Perers and Eleanor his wife shall after the death of Eleanor remain to the said Robert and John, and for them to regrant these to him, Juliana his wife and the heirs of their bodies, or, in default of such, to his right heirs. By fine of 10*l*.

July 8. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Abbotcston of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Isabella de Hastynges; he having now surrendered in the marshalsea prison as appears by the record and process therein under the seal of Richard de Wylughby, chief justice.

1332. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

July 11. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Penreth to the vicarage of the church of Arturet, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see; directed to J. bishop elect.

July 7. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, vicar of the church of Assheton, to Osbert Dabetot, parson of that church, of a plot of land in Estlech Turvill, 136 feet long and 52 feet broad, for the enlargement of the dwelling house of the rectory of the said church.

By fine of ½ mark. Gloucester.

Membranes 23–20.

June 27. Woodstock. Confirmation to William, abbot, and the convent of Rievaulx of a very large number of grants in mortmain by private benefactors, which are not dated or set out at length.

By pet. of C., and fine of 5 marks. York.

Membrane 19.

July 10. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William Nadel and Master Robert de Paterynton to the scholars of the hall of the University of Oxford, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land, rent or advowsons of churches which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage in Oxford called 'Spicere Halle,' as of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*

June 28. Woodstock. Pardon to Richard atte Persones of Luffewyk, now imprisoned in the marshalsea, for the death of Geoffrey le Wryght of Aldewynkle, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

July 10. Woodstock. Licence for the abbess and convent of Wylton to grant to Ingelram Berenger, for life, two messuages and 18 acres of land in Alvedeston, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark. Wilts.

June 18. Woodstock. Grant to William de Carleton, for life, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used under the statute of merchants for recognisances of debts in the town of Oxford, so that he execute the office in person.

By p.s.

July 8. Woodstock. Pardon to Sampson Tyf of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Alice, late the wife of Adam Alvard; he having since surrendered in the marshalsea prison.

July 10. Woodstock. By charter of Edward I., confirmed by Edward II. and the king, a grant was made to the burgesses of Great Yarmouth that all kinds of merchandise brought into their port in ships or boats or otherwise should be unloaded at the said town of Great Yarmouth and not elsewhere within the port and should be sold there without forestalling or abbrochment; and, on account of certain hindrances put by colour of this charter in the way of ships meaning to come to the towns of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, there has been a plea between John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, and his men and tenants of the latter towns of the one part, and the burgesses of Great Yarmouth of the other part, in divers courts of the king and in Parliament. In this plea, it has been adjudged by the king and council that the earl, his men and tenants, their heirs and successors, shall be allowed, at will, to load and unload their own ships at the said towns of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston and there to expose for sale and otherwise make their profit of their goods and merchandise, paying there to the king's deputies all customs due thereon, notwithstanding a submission made by some of the towns of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston and of the burgesses of Great Yarmouth to

1332. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

some of the council to put an end to the matter between the parties, an ordinance thereon made by the said councillors or the said charter of Edward I., on condition that their ships be loaded with wools, hides and wool-fells, whereon the great customs ought to be given, only at the place within the port where the king's trone and cocket seal are. Also it is the intention of the king and council that the said charter to the burgesses of Great Yarmouth is not by that judgment to be restrained in the case of others but to be of force towards all other persons, native or alien, saving the right of the citizens of London and Norwich, the barons of the Cinque Ports and of any others holding charters of an earlier date. Also the men and tenants of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston are forbidden under a heavy penalty to attract to their town in any way the ships of others, to trade in the water of the aforesaid port with any persons restrained by the aforesaid charter, or to hinder the said burgesses from the exercise of their charter towards others. Also it is forbidden to both parties, under a heavy penalty, to attempt anything contrary to the said judgment as contained in the record and process thereof remaining in the Chancery. Lest the said judgment, which has been made for the peace of the parties and the maintenance of justice, should at any future time be called in question, the king has thought fit that it should be attested by the tenour of these presents.

July 15. Woodstock. Licence for Edith, late the wife of John de Gomeldon, tenant in chief of the late king, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 20*s*. Wilts.

July 15. Woodstock. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for James, keeper of the house of Writtle, a cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, the general attorney in England of the said hospital, and his attorneys, collecting alms in the churches by virtue of an indulgence from the Pope for that purpose to the master and brethren of the hospital. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

July 12. Woodstock. Licence for Robert Brekedaunce to enfeoff Thomas atte Walle of 4 acres of land in the forest of Dene, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

July 24. Woodstock. Grant to John de Carleton of the office of summonister of the Exchequer of Ireland, during pleasure. By p.s.

July 24. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Walter de la Hyde from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 28. Campden. Exemplification, at the request of John son of Adam de Holegile, of letters patent, dated 18 September, 7 Edward II., which have been accidentally lost, being a pardon to the said John for the death of Richard son of William atte Churche.

July 24. Woodstock. Appointment of Walter de Coumbe, king's clerk, as chief chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By p.s.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer to admit him.

Appointment of John de Farnebargh to the custody of the king's park of Fremantel and the game there during pleasure; on certain information that the latter is not well cared for by the present keeper. By p.s.

July 23. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Edmund de Douclent from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

June 3. Woodstock. The like of Master William de la Marche, cook, king's yeoman, and in respect of the offices of mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king. By p.s.

July 26. Woodstock. Presentation of Reginald de Shutlyngdon, parson of the church of Lambourne, in the diocese of London, to the church of Wilyee, in the

1332. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Paulinus Peyvre, tenant in chief of the late king; on an exchange of benefices with Alan de Rudham.

Membrane 18.

July 18. Woodstock. Exemplification, at the request of John Spryngere, of a writ to the sheriffs of London, dated 25 August, 15 Edward II., as follows. On complaint by Aymer de Insula, citizen of Bordeaux, and Arnold de Dosynghon, citizen of Bazas, king's merchants, that a ship called the *Good Ship of Strode*, freighted by them at Bordeaux with 86 tuns and 25 pipes of wine to trade with in the realm, had been forcibly taken on the sea coast near the island of Thanet, and the cargo carried away, the king directed the sheriff of Kent to make inquisition touching all the circumstances of the taking of the same, on return of which inquisition it appeared that John Crabbe and other men of Flanders had taken away the wine, the value whereof was 788*l.* sterling, namely, 8*l.* for each tun, and 4*l.* for each pipe, at the Downs on the said coast, as the ship was making for the port of London, with the ship and furniture thereof, chests, beds, and other small goods of John Spryngere, owner of the ship, worth 210 marks, that 43 tuns and 13 pipes of the wine belonged to the said Aymer, 43 tuns and 12 pipes, to the said Arnold, and the rest of the goods to the said John and the mariners of the ship, as John Dosinghon, brother and attorney of Arnold, acknowledged before the council. On this, the king willing to indemnify Arnold for the wine valued at 392*l.* and for 100 marks of costs, directed goods of men of the dominion of the count of Flanders to that amount to be arrested until Arnold should be fully satisfied, or until further orders, but the execution of this order has been delayed at the request of the said count to allow of treaty in the matter between the council and his messengers until the present Parliament. As, however, these latter have now voluntarily withdrawn and returned to their own land, the sheriffs are without any further delay to execute the said order to the extent of 92*l.*, certifying the king of what goods they arrest, what their value, and whose they are. The king has directed the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to arrest in like manner goods to the amount of the balance of 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* required to make up the full indemnity.

July 16. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Clerk of Dounham and Hugh de Ratlesden to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Ixeworth, in part satisfaction of the 20*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, 24 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of wood, in Ixeworth, Thorpe, Sapston, Walsham, Badewell, Asshefeld, Hunterston, Langham, Stowe Langetot, Norton and Stanton; the same being of the yearly value of 7*s.* 2*d.*, as appears by the inquisition.

July 17. Woodstock. Pardon to Reginald son of Thomas North of Berdewell for acquiring for life from Peter Davy of Sapston a messuage, 48 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture, in Sapston, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

By fine of 20*s.* Suffolk.

July 16. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Braysfeld and Emma his wife to Simon de Dounamene, a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Nicholas in Romsey Abbey for their good estate, in life, and for their souls after death, of 3½ acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Romesye. By fine of 1 mark. Southampton.

July 18. Woodstock. Grant to John de Tury, who took the manor of Tremblel at farm from queen Isabella in 1329, before the surrender by the latter of the county of Ponthieu to the king, that, in consideration of the depreciation of the

1332. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

currency in France, he shall pay the farm in the coinage of Tours instead of in that of Paris, for the remainder of the term. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu.

July 15. Woodstock. The like to Philip Bat of Lavaine and John Busques in respect of the balance of the purchase money still remaining unpaid for 45 journeys of wood in Cressy forest purchased in 1330 for a sum to be paid by instalments. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu.

July 24. Woodstock. Appointment of Adam de Steyngreve as a baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 24. Woodstock. Grant for life to Thomas de Newerk of the office of chief crier in the land of Ireland, which Osbert le Criour, deceased, held. By p.s.

July 21. Woodstock. The like to William de Northwell, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle. By p.s.

Writ to the sheriff of Cumberland to induct him.

July 24. Woodstock. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by John son of Walter Feteplace of Oxford to the prioress and nuns of Littlemore of 40*s.* of rent in Oxford, out of his hall called 'Draperes Hall,' his shops in the drapery and his hall at the corner (*coronarium*) of St. Peter's-in-the East, which his grandfather Adam Feteplace by his last will bequeathed to them towards their sustenance and to keep his obit for ever. By p.s. [5677.]

Grant to Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and the convent of that order of Kilmaynan of the advowson of the church of Baliogary, in the diocese of Dublin; and licence for them to appropriate the church.

July 22. Woodstock. Grant to William de Monte Acuto of the manor of Herdecote, co. Somerset, which is extended as of the yearly value of 17*l.*, and came to the king's hands by the death of his aunt, Mary, a nun of Ambresbury, in recompense of the custody 20*l.* of rent paid by the prior and convent of Bath for the towns of Baa and Berton, which the king lately granted to him during the minority of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, and then, not remembering this, appointed William de Bohun, the king's kinsman, to hold. He is to retain the manor during the minority of the said heir. By K. & C.

June 24. Woodstock. Pardon to Ralph le Keyne of the island of Guerseye for the death of Ralph son of Philip du Val, his nephew, seven years of age, on proof that he killed him by mischance with a ball while at play. By p.s.

July 29. Campden. Writ of aid in Ireland for Peter de Packenham and William de Chesterfeld, deputed by Arnold Micol, chief butler, to supply his place, during pleasure, in purveying wines and other things pertaining to his office for the household against the king's arrival and while he remain in Ireland. By C.

July 24. Woodstock. Appointment of Master John de Sancto Albano as controller, during pleasure, of victuals and other things which the king is sending to Ireland for the sustenance of himself and those who are to accompany him thither. By K.

Membrane 17.

July 13. Woodstock. Elizabeth de Burgo staying in England has letters nominating William de Lymbergh and Hubert de Tresseby her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 12. Woodstock. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Gerald, Sauve Majeure, and their attorneys, collecting

1332. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

alms in the churches of England, Ireland and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their names.

July 10. Woodstock. Pardon to William le Naulere for the death of Roger de Hul, 'wyndrawer,' as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 16. Woodstock. Geoffrey de Say, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert Peltebem and Roger de Estre his attorneys in England until Christmas.

July 10. Clarendon. Licence for the prior and convent of St. James's, Wyggemore, to elect an abbot in the room of John de Clehongre, deceased. By p.s,

July 16. Woodstock. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, purveyors and officers of the household and other ministers not to take prises of the goods of Thomas de la Marche of Hopebondler, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

July 3. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Knaresburgh, parson of the church of Eremuth, in the Isle of Wight, constantly attendant on the king's service in the Chancery.

July 18. Woodstock. Gift to the guardian and Friars Minors of Abbeville of one vesture of a journey of wood in Cressy forest for firing and other necessary uses.

By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil and to the receiver there.

July 24. Woodstock. Mandate to sheriffs and others as above not to take prises of the goods or wines of John de Oxonia, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

July 13. Woodstock. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Lymbergh and Herbert de Gresseby her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 20. Woodstock. Pardon to Augustine de Suelgar now imprisoned in Canterbury Castle for the death of William Lymere, as it appears by the record of William de Clynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 21. Woodstock. Grant to Edward de Bohun, the king's kinsman, in part satisfaction of the 200*l.* of land and rent lately promised to him, in fee tail, by letters patent, of the manor of Shirston, co. Wilts, which has come into the king's hands by the death of his aunt, Mary a nun of Ambresbury, to hold, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, as of the yearly value of 90 marks 12*s.* at which it is extended. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 1. Wigmore. Bartholomew Dardis, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Sewel his attorney in Ireland for one year.

July 28. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Alan de Chigwell.

The like for the following :—

July 24. Woodstock. Acceptance of a demise, dated 3 April, 5 Edward III., by Philip de Gopillariis, prior, and the convent of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Goldeclyve, to John de Usk, clerk, of the manor of Membury, co. Devon, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, for seven years, at the rent of 20*l.*

By fine of 2 marks.

April 21. Stamford. Acquittance to Ralph de Charoun and Roger Trewelove, king's yeomen, for twenty horses of Edmund late earl of Kent, war horses and other large horses, seized by them by the king's order for his use after the death of the earl and delivered to him at Winchester. By p.s.

July 21. Woodstock, Grant to Edward de Bohun, of the manor of Shirston, co. Wilts, as above, except that he is to hold the same in recompence of the farms of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by the abbot of Clyve for the manor of Brampton, 16*l.*

1332. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

paid by Roger de Ormesby for the manor of Ormesby and 30*l.* out of the issues of the county of Kent, escheats from Edmund, late earl of Kent, lately granted to him with other farms and rents pending fulfilment of the promise of 200*l.* of land and rent. By p.s.

July 29. Campden. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 350*l.* paid at his request to Anthony Pessaigne for the furtherance of his business in France, Gascony and the court of Rome; with promise to repay the sum at Michaelmas.
By K. on the information of the Chancellor.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

July 24. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of John de Honesworth as parson of the church of Clent with the chapel of Reweleye annexed thereto, in the diocese of Worcester, by the collation of Joan Botetourte, notwithstanding any right of the king therein, by reason of the lands of the said Joan or her ancestors having been at any time in the hands of him or his progenitors, or otherwise,
By p.s.

July 24. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Gloucester to impark 80 acres of land, wood and pasture in the manor of Chirchamme, co. Gloucester.
By p.s.

Aug. 4. Wigmore. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Roger de Tong, sent by Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, keeper of the great seal, to divers parts to make purveyances for his household.

Membrane 16.

July 16. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Blundel, parson of the church of Clifton, to the prior and canons of the chapel of St. Edmund, Cambridge, of the order of Sempingham, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of nine messuages, 5 acres of land and 8*s.* of rent, in Cambridge, to hold as of the value of 5 marks.

July 5. Devizes. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture [in French], dated at Leicester, 1 July, 6 Edward III., and witnessed by William le Blount, William de Walkinton, Richard de Rivers, Roger de Cuilli, John de Freland and others, being a grant, for life, by Henry earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to John le Blount the son of Walter le Blount, his yeoman, of the manor of Rodeleye, co. Gloucester, with the demesne lands, meadows, pastures, rents, services, a fishery in the Severne and other appurtenances (saving to William de Walkinton and John Serjaunt rents of 10*l.* each for their lives out of the said manor) at the rent of 10 marks. By p.s.

July 24. Woodstock. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, purveyors and officers of the household and other ministers not to take prises of the goods and wines of Henry le Fanner, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

July 28. Woodstock. Appointment of Roger de Chaundos, John Giffard and Nicholas de Acton to array with all speed four hundred footmen in South Wales to accompany the king to Ireland at Michaelmas. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like of John de Leybourn, Resus ap Griffit and Robert de Bilkemor, for six hundred footmen in North Wales.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. The like of Robert de Bilkemore and Hugh Tyrel, for thirty men-at-arms in North Wales for the same service. By p.s.

The like of Philip de Clavenon and William de Kestevene, for thirty men-at-arms in South Wales.

1332. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 29. Campden. Exemption, for life, of John de Messyngham of Ecton, the elder, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

July 24. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Pigas of Bristol.

The like for the following:—
Ralph Basset of Drayton.
John le Whitesmyth of Stratford on Avon.
Thomas son of William Thorger of Spaldyng.
Hugh le Loryng, vicar of the church of Tachebrok.
Walter Roggers of Cherleton.

July 24. Woodstock. Grant to the abbess and convent of Lacok who, at the king's request, have granted to Margery de Atforton an allowance from their house, for life, that this shall not prejudice the house as a precedent. By p.s.

July 24. Woodstock. Licence for the minister and Trinitarian Friars of Theulesford to acquire in mortmain, land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of ten marks. By p.s.

July 29. Campden. Exemplification at the request of John de Siton, of letters patent, dated 7 February, 2 Edward III., which have been accidentally lost, being a general pardon to him.

Aug. 5. Hanley. Writ of aid for William de Boyleston and William de la Farge, sent by Arnold Micol, chief butler, to audit the accounts of his deputies and substitutes in the ports of the county of Devon, with power to deliver into custody any found to be in arrears.

Aug. 6. Wigmore. Appointment of William de Dersham to receive in the king's name seisin of the manors of Henton, Haselee, Ascote, Dadyngton, Pyryton, Kerlynton, Newenham, Spene and Wykes, the town and manor of Wycombe and the manor of Boseham, with a farm of 40*l.* out of the last named manor, which have been surrendered to the king by Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, the marshal, and the cognisances, fealties and attornments of the bailiffs and good men of the manor of Boseham and of the tenants of the other manors. By K. & C.

The like of Geoffrey Quyncy for the manors of Long Benyngton and Kneshale similarly surrendered. By K. & C.

Aug. 6. Hanley. Robert de Clifford, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Dent and John de Egglesfeld his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Aug. 6. Hanley. Signification to J. bishop of Carlisle of the revocation of the late presentation of John de Gayneford, then keeper of the spiritualities of the see, to the vicarage of the church of Arturette in his diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see, and of the presentation thereto of John de Penreth, king's clerk. By K.

Aug. 6. Hanley. Notification of the revocation of the late grant to Thomas de Eggefeld, king's clerk, of the several tithes in Wyghton, co. Norfolk, which Adam de Brom, deceased, held of the gift of Edward II., in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Drogo de Mello, tenant in chief of the said king. By K.

Membrane 15.

July 23. Woodstock. Appointment of Ranulph de Dacre, John de Louthre and Thomas de Hardegil, in furtherance of the resolution of the late Parliament that the king should go to Ireland at Michaelmas to restore order, to supervise all

1332. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

ships now in the ports of the county of Cumberland or arriving there in the interval, and to cause such as would be useful for the passage of himself and those who are to accompany him and for transport of victuals and other things to be taken up for his service and brought with all speed to the port of Whitehaven, to agree with the masters and keepers of the ships as to the freight and to see that the ships are well furnished with hurdles, ladders, and other necessaries, certifying the king from time to time of their proceedings herein. By K.

The like of the following :—

Edmund de Nevill, John de Louthre, Robert Foucher } for ships in the ports of the county of Lancaster, to be brought to the same port.

Thomas de Berkele of Cuberle, William Tracy, Richard de Tissebury } for ships in the ports of the county of Gloucester, to be brought to the ports of Holiheved and Tyngebeth.

Henry le Gulden, Matthew de Crauthorn } for ships in the ports of the county of Devon, to be brought to the same ports.

William de Botereaux, Henry le Gulden } for ships in the ports of the county of Cornwall to be brought to the same ports.

Nicholas de Acton, William de Shaldeford, Robert de Hambury } for ships in the ports of North Wales, to be brought to the same ports.

William de Ercalwe, Adam de Withiford } for ships in the ports of South Wales, to be brought to the same ports.

Robert de Shirebourn, John Paynel } for ships in the ports of the counties of Chester and Flint, to be brought to the port of Chester.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Writ of *supersedeas* directed to Ranulph de Dacre, John de Louthre, and Thomas de Hardegil in respect of their said appointment in the county of Cumberland. By K. & C. *Et erat clausa.*

The like to the following in respect of their appointment in following counties :—

July 22. Woodstock. Mandate to the keeper of the forest of Shirewod to permit queen Isabella and her ministers to have, by view of the steward of the forest, timber sufficient for necessary repair of the mills and weirs belonging to the manor of Mammesfeld, which the king has granted to her for life. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Wigmore. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, James Nicholas, Bartholomew Barde, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 200 marks paid by them, at his request, to Hugh de la Palice for a release by him of the manors of Welles and Warham, co. Norfolk, of the yearly value of 60*l.*, which he held by grant, for life, of the late king; with promise to repay the same at Christmas. By K., on the information of the Chancellor.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and king's chamberlains.

July 24. Woodstock. Pardon to Geoffrey le Archer and Cicely his wife, daughter and heiress of Richard de la Bere for the acquisition by the latter from the abbess and convent of Godestowe, of an estate in fee in a messuage and 40 acres of land in Fencote, co. Oxford, said to be held in chief, and for the entry therein by him and by them after his death, without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Hanley. Licence for John de Bereford, serjeant of the king's marshalsea, to make a coppice of trees growing in an acre of land, within the dene of Bixbreche in Merdenne hundred, co. Kent, called 'Foxoles,' which is his own soil and held in chief, and of trees growing in a hedge around 2 acres

1332. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of meadow, called 'Kegglisemede,' adjoining the said land, to carry the trees therefrom whither he will, and make his profit of them.
By K. on the information of the Chancellor.

Aug. 2. Wigmore. Grant to John de Pulteneye, in enlargement of the grant, by letters patent of 27 October last, of the custody, during minority of the heir of Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, of the manor of Wykham, co. Kent, which was extended at 106*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.*, whereof he was to render yearly 100 marks only at the Exchequer, and for a sum of money paid by him to the king, that he shall hold the custody rent free, provided he commit no wastes, and keep the buildings in repair, and that, in the event of the death of the said heir under age, he shall hold the same from heir to heir until one attain his full age. By K. & C.

Aug. 7. Hanley. Pardon to John de Leyburn for acquiring, for life, from John de Moubray of Melton Moubray 20*l.* of rent out of the manor of Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain it. By fine of 10 marks.

Aug. 20. Kidderminster. Jordan de la Haye and Walter de la Grave, monks of Abyndon, bringing news of the death of Robert de Gareford, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Kidderminster. Safe conduct, until All Saints, for William, archbishop of York, coming to the Parliament to be held at Westminster on the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary, and his men, that they be not stayed over the bearing of the cross before them. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 23. Hales Owen. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of William de Comenore, one of the monks, to be abbot of Abyndon.
By p.s.

Membrane 14.

June 5. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Richard Andreu of Legh from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K.

July 28. Campden. Grant to John de Spaygne of Cotyngham of the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due by native and stranger merchants in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Raveneserodde, during pleasure, with the custody of one part of the cocket seal while he holds the office. By C.
Mandate to Thomas de Haldanby, late controller there, for livery of the office, seal and other things belonging to the office.

July 10. Woodstock. Andrew de Sakevill, knight, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de la Beche and John de Adyngrave his attorneys in England until Christmas.

Aug. 3. Woodstock. Agnes, the wife of John Mautravers, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Pynnok and Hugh de Berewyk her attorneys in England, until Easter.

July 24. Woodstock. Simple protection, until Easter, for her.

July 29. Campden. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Master John de Shordich, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service.
The like for William Noyl going with him on the king's service.
By testimony of John himself.

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like for the following also going with the said John on the king's service:—

Nicholas de Shordich.
John de Felstede.
Thomas de Wyntonia.

Aug. 2. Wigmore. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's nuncio and collector of the four-yearly tenth set upon the clergy of England and Ireland and of first fruits of void benefices reserved during the same time, in 1,000*l.* received by the hands of Adam de Lymbergh, king's clerk, and Master Hugh de Calce, subcollectors of the said Itherius in Ireland, for the furtherance of the king's business there, with promise to repay the sum at Christmas.
By K., on the information of the Chancellor.

July 24. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate which the abbess and convent of Godstowe hold in the church of Great Tywe, in the diocese of Lincoln, by appropriation. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Wigmore. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, staying in the duchy on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 3. Wigmore. He also has letters nominating Peter de Thorneton and Roger de Antyngham his attorneys in England for one year.

He also has the like nominating Robert le Boore and John son of Robert de Ingham.

Aug. 2. Wigmore. Petronilla de Suylly, countess of Drewes, staying beyond the seas, has the like nominating Bartholomew de Wighton and Gerard le Vavasour for three years.

She also has letters nominating William de Bardelby and Gerard le Vavasour in Ireland for three years.

July 2. Devizes. Exemption, for life of Nicholas le Lowe of Northampton, merchant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.
By p.s.

Aug. 8. Hanley. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Horewode as archdeacon of Ossory in the church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, by virtue of his collation thereto by the king under the seal used in Ireland while the same was in his gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Aug. 2. Hanley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Clarel to the prior and Austin Friars of Tikhill of 2 acres of land in Tikhill for the enlargement of their dwelling house. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Hanley. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the said Friars to enclose for the same purpose a lane to the west of their dwelling house, 192 feet long and 15 feet broad, so that they make another lane of the like dimensions for public use. By p.s. and fine of ½ mark. York.

Aug. 8. Wigmore. Grant to Master Richard de Quarendon, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Wilts, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Salisbury in the time of Edward I. By p.s.

Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury to admit him.

Aug. 4. Hanley. Appointment of Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, to treat with those in that land at war against the king and to make agreement with them with the counsel and advice of the justiciary, the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland.
[*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Aug. 15. Cleobury. Pardon to William son of John in le Hale of Bisshopisdon for the death of William son of William Dawes of Lodynton, as it appears by the record of John de Heyford and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Aug. 24. Hales Owen. Grant to Ralph de Crumbewell that, whereas Edward II., on account of the loss which he had sustained in his service in Scotland, by letters patent granted that he might fell and make his profit of the trees in 20 acres of his wood of Lamleye, in Shirewode forest, he may still act upon the said letters patent if he have not yet done so. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

Aug. 12. Wigmore. Pardon to Michael Minyhot for acquiring from the prior and convent of Goldclif, without licence, the manor of Coldrei, held of the king in frank-almoin, to hold for his life and for his executors or assigns for one year after his death, and restitution of the same which had been taken into the king's hands on account of this trespass; it having been found by an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and in the adjoining march of Wales, that such restitution will not be to the king's prejudice except in this that he will lose the issues of the manor in case of any voidance of the priory in the life of the said Michael.
By fine of 2 marks. Gloucester.

Aug. 13. Wigmore. John, abbot of Conches, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Luna and Robert de Condeto his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s*.

Aug. 10. Wigmore. Appointment of Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, on information that Henry de Bello Monte and a number of men-at-arms have put to sea to make an attack upon Scotland in defiance of the king's proclamations that none should break the peace made between Robert de Bruys, then king of Scotland, and the king, to be keeper of the march towards Scotland, and to keep the peace between the people of the county of Northumberland and the Scots until Michaelmas. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

The like, in the counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Aug. 9. Wigmore. Writ of aid for the said Henry de Percy directed to the sheriff of York. [*Fœdera.*] By the same p.s. *Et erat clausum.*

The like, to the sheriffs of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.

Aug. 16. Cleobury. Presentation of John de Penreth to the vicarage of the church of Arturette, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Hales Owen. Protection with clause *nolumus* in Ireland, for one year, for Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in that land.
By K.

The like for Hugh de Nassyngton.

Aug. 26. Feckenham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for John Dutot while prosecuting business relating to Ralph, count of Eu, and his lands within the realm.
By the Chancellor.

Sept. 2. Northampton. Licence for David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, to grant to Edmund son of Edmund de Cornubia, Isabella his wife and the heirs of their bodies, the manor of Colyngebourne, co. Wilts, held in chief. In default of any heir, the manor is to revert to the earl and his heirs. By fine of 10*l*.

1332. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Westminster. Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the late presentation of Martin de Ixnyngg, king's clerk, to the church of Dadyngton. By K.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Licence for John de Moeles to grant, for life, to Roger de Cantok, parson of the church of Herdewyk, the manors of Herdewyk and Wedon by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Northampton. Pardon to William Musard for acquiring from Nicholas Musard, his father, without licence, an estate in fee simple in two messuages, four bovates of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Staveleye, which are in the king's demesne and held in chief; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Northampton. Licence for the prior and convent of St. John's, Nenagh, in Ireland to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde, to the said prior and convent of a carucate of land called 'Le Symaghmactasyn,' said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Fontibus to the church of Hokewolde, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Scales, tenant in chief of the late king.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de London, king's clerk, of the prebend of Underdon, in the king's free chapel of Brugnorth, void by the resignation of Walter de London, king's clerk. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Frenyngham for acquiring, in fee, from Robert Conners and Stephen Conners the manor of West Barmelyng and the advowson of the church of West Barmelyng, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain them. By fine of 5 marks. Kent.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, for restitution of the temporalities of Abyndon abbey to William de Comenore, one of the monks, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to tenants of the abbey.

The like mandate to the following:—

William de Northho, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and the adjoining march of Wales.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 12. Clarendon. Protection for one year for William de Grantsoun, knight, and his men, lands and possessions in Clomel, Kilsilan, Kilfecle and elsewhere in Ireland. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Kidderminster. Mandate to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and the adjoining march of Wales, for restitution of the temporalities of Wyggemore abbey, which is of the advowson of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, the king's ward, to Richard de Turpyton, a canon of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Thomas, bishop of Hereford, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to tenants of the abbey.

1332. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Aug. 17. Cleobury. Appointment of Simon de Warnebourn to the bailiwick of the bedelry of Wygemore liberty, with the custody of the vert and venison in that liberty, under the keeper and constable of Wygemore. By p.s.

Mandate to the constable and keeper of the king's castle of Wyggemore to pay him the usual wages out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Aug. 24. Hales Owen. J. bishop of Ely, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bardelby and Hugh de Nassington his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 2. Northampton. Pardon to William de Warrewyk for acquiring from Nicholas de Warrewyk, without licence, the life interest in the manor of Chesterton, co. Warwick, held in chief, which the latter had of the inheritance of John his son; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Northampton. Presentation of Martin de Ixnyngg to the church of Dadyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Dadyngton being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Northampton. Exemption, for life, of John le Rous of Raggeleie from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner, constable, forester, verderer, regarder or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Pykering, clerk, to the chapter of the church of St. John, Beverley, of two messuages and a toft in Beverley to increase the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 20*s*. York.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Roselyn of Upledecoumbe to the prior and convent of Burnecestre, in part satisfaction of the 10*l*. of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a sixth part of the manor of Upledecoumbe, co. Berks, which is of the yearly value of 26*s*. 8*d*. as appears by the inquisition, to be held as of the yearly value of 40*s*.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John le Taillour of Bristowe of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices in eyre, to answer touching an indictment of larceny lately laid against him while he was on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By p.s.

July 4. Devizes. Exemption, for life, of William del Hay from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bisshopesdon to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Warrewyk, of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Morton Merhull. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Catefeld, in enlargement of the grant for life by the late king of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of Norwich, that whenever he shall be away and unable to attend to that office he may substitute John de Worstede of Norwich in his place.

Mandate to the executors of the will of Edmund de Mulkberton for delivery to the said Edmund or John of the said piece of the seal with the rolls, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office which are said to be in their custody.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Confirmation of a writing whereby John de Dagworth, knight, granted to John Hovel of Wyverston and his assigns, for his life, a fourth part of the

1332. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

serjeanty of the Common Bench and power to appoint a fit serjeant to discharge the office for him. By fine of 1 mark.

July 24. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Henry atte Gate, chaplain, of 5 marks yearly, by the hands of the keeper of the king's manor of Wodestok, to celebrate service in the chapel there. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Woodstock. Grant to Margaret late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, and executrix of his will, on her petition, that she shall be allowed 90*l.* out of the 180*l.* to be paid by her yearly at the Exchequer for the custody of the lands of the inheritance of John, brother and heir of Edmund son and heir of the said earl, in recompence of the goods of the earl which came into the king's hands after his death. The allowance is to continue during the minority of the said John, and of Joan, his sister, if he die under age, or until the king satisfy the said Margaret of the value of the goods. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Ufford, John de Tichebourn and John de Maclesfeld as justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Wilts, to complete the eyre commenced by John Mautravers, Robert de Aspale, William de Ponte Roberti and Hugh de Hampslape, which is still undetermined for the reason that while the business was proceeding the said Robert and Hugh died and John withdrew from the realm.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Orfevre of Worcester of four messuages and 8*s.* of rent, in Worcester, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary in Worcester cathedral in honour of the saint and for the souls of the father and mother of the grantor. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the abbot of Hyde by Winchester.

The like for the following:—

The prior of Pontefract of the Cluniac order, for one year.

Thomas Geyst, hermit of Westlesham, without the clause, for one year.

Peter Quen, chaplain, keeper of St. John's hospital for lepers, Thetford, for two years.

Guichardus de Jou, prior of Montacute, going beyond the seas, without the clause.

Sept. 12. Westminster. The said prior has letters nominating William Wayne and William de Perret his attorneys in England until the Purification.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Stephen, prior of Pontefract, going beyond the seas to a general chapter of the Cluniac order has the like nominating William de Skargil and William Basset, until Easter. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Grant to William de Tykhill, king's clerk, of the prebend of Mayn in the church of Ossory in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see of Ossory being in his hands. By p.s.

July 15. Abingdon. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Sapy, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. The like of William de Masinton. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Travers, clerk, constable of Bordeaux, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

1332. *Membrane* 11.

July 18. Woodstock. Notification of the revocation of the collation lately made under the seal of Ireland of Master John de Horwod to the archdeaconry of Ossory. By p.s.

July 15. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of Master Howel de Bath in the said archdeaconry. By the same p.s.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Adam de Meignill, parson of the church of Stoke Talmache.

The like for the following:—

Philip Bernardyn, parson of the church of Sybalton.
Thomas de Stapeldon, canon of the church of St. Peter, Exeter.
The prior of Christ Church, Twynham.
Robert de Weylond.
John de Staunton, parson of the church of Wylardesbury, for two years.
John de Cromhale.
John de Wysham.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Thormarton, king's clerk, as prebendary of Hambury on the collation of the bishop of Worcester. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, the king's uncle, of the manors of Henton and Spene, co. Berks, Hasele, Ascote, Dadynton, Piriton and Kertlyngton, co. Oxford, the town and manor of Wycoumbe, co. Buckingham, the manors of Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, Kneshale, co. Nottingham, Newenham, co. Gloucester, and Wykes, co. Essex, a farm of 42*l.* from the manor of Boseham and other manors, lands, and farms, which he held of the king's gift, and lately surrendered to the crown, to hold, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, warrens, fairs, markets, parks, woods, chaces, courts, liberties, free customs, and other appurtenances as fully as he held the same before the surrender, to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten. In default of such heir, the premises are to revert to the crown. By K.

Vacated by surrender.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Ponch' de Portevar of Florence, citizen of London, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Andrew de Portevar of Florence his attorney until Easter.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Rosholm, parson of the church of Smytheton.

The like for the following:—

Sept. 12. Westminster. Master Richard de Steyton, parson of the church of Newenham.

Sept. 10. Westminster. John de Percebrigg, parson of the church of Shepmed, who is constantly attendant on the king's service in the Chancery.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Henry de Shutyngton, parson of the church of Wardon in Scapeia, who is constantly attendant on the king's service in the Chancery

Sept. 12. Westminster. Matilda de Cantebrigge.

Sept. 20. Westminster. William Pepercorn of Huntyngdon.
The master of the hospital of St. Margaret, Newenham.
John de Bruges, parson of the church of Heyghardres.

Sept. 22. Westminster. R. bishop of Ossory. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The abbot of Cluny.
The abbot of Rewley.

1332. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

John le Hayward of Harewell.
William le Taillour of Estnyngewode.
John le Callere of London.
John de Camera, parson of the church of St. Mary, Burewell.
The master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Clelecombe.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Wolftorp, of Grantham, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other minister or bailiff of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Balscot, king's clerk, of the office of chief engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By K.

Sept. 21. Westminster. John de Erlegh staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Quemerford and Thomas Fiz Simound his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Wythiford, king's clerk, of the office of controller of the king's silver mine in the county of Devon, during pleasure. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hereford to the church of Wynterbourne, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John Mautravers being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Griffin de Cauntynton and William Mey to Henry de Gower, bishop of St. Davids, of the manors of Clementiston, Nant Gove, and Lettardston, a mill, three carucates of land, 40*s.* of rent, and a moiety of a mill, in Lawadeyne and Pembidiang, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital of St. David, Sweyneseye, for the soul of the bishop, after his death, and for the souls of Master David, late bishop, and the faithful departed. By fine of 20*l.*

Sept. 11. Westminster. General pardon to William de Horewode the elder for all trespasses in the time of the late king and of the present king. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Rameseye to lease the manors of Ovre, Broghton, Craunfeld, Shetelyngton, and Rengford [Ringstead], with advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, for two years, to whomsoever he will. By p.s. [5742.]

Sept. 13. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, to grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Calne, two bushels of wheat weekly out of the manor of Hudden, co. Berks. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Bailemond from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

July 24. Woodstock. Licence for the prioress and convent of Escholt in Ayrdale to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the burgesses of Bruggenorth of land to the yearly value of 10*l.* to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Leonard, Bruggenorth, for the souls of the burgesses, their ancestors, wives and children. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender as fully satisfied on 5 October, 12 Richard II.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant to Oliver de Burdegalia and Matilda his wife—on their petition shewing that the late king by letters patent granted to them in part satisfaction of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer previously granted until they should receive the equivalent in land and rent, for life, the reversion of the manor of Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, then held by Philip de Hardeshull and Amice his wife, by grant of Eleanor, sometime queen, for the life

1332. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of Amice, and praying that the king would cause the manor which has now come to his hands by the death of the latter to be delivered to them accordingly—that they shall have the same, which is of the yearly value of 11*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken after the death of Amice, to hold for their lives according to the tenor of the aforesaid grant, in satisfaction of 20*l.* yearly of the 100 marks which they receive at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Confirmation of an indenture of lease by John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to John de Westm[onasterio], Robert de Sheffeld, Thomas de Aysterby and Thomas Levelaunce of his capital messuage in Kirketon, co. Lincoln, and his demesne lands in the same manor, with meadows, pastures and faldage of the tenants of the manor, for ten years from Michaelmas last at a rent of 58*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

Aug. 7. Wigmore. Confirmation, at the request of Thomas de Bradeston, of a grant, for life, by Margaret, late queen of England, confirmed by letters patent of Edward II., to Henry Hert, for long service to the said king, of the custody of her park of Devises. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Yongwyne, chaplain, for the death of Nicholas atte Spence, 'messager,' at Cicestre, as it appears by the record of Nicholas Gentil and William de Ponte Roberti, justices appointed to deliver Cicestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Master Henry de Cokham to the church of Rammesden Creye, in the diocese of London.

Membrane 10.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by the abbot and convent of Westminster to John de Heyford of a messuage, 18 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow and pasture in Lalham, said to be held in chief.
By fine of 2 marks. Middlesex.

Sept. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 13 September, 11 Edward II., being a confirmation of (1) grant by Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester, to John de Pratellis, in fee, of land in Tywe; (2) confirmation of that grant by the king, dated 4 April, 7 John; and (3) grant by John de Pratellis, kinsman and heir of the said John de Pratellis, to Ralph de Pratellis, his son, Alice daughter of William Joce of Thorncot, and the heirs lawfully begotten of them, of the manor of Great Tywe and all appurtenances thereof, dated Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 32 Edward I.; and confirmation of these to the said Ralph and his heirs as he now holds or his ancestors hitherto held the lands. By fine of 40*s.* Oxford.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the priory of Bermundeseye, of the king's patronage, now grievously burdened by debts incurred by neglect and bad rule of late priors, and other misfortunes; and appointment of John Darcy, prior of Stanesgate, John de Lodelowe, a monk of Bermundeseye, Master Richard de Reppes, clerk, and William le Rosce, to the custody thereof during pleasure, to apply all the issues of the priory, saving reasonable sustenance for the prior and convent and their necessary ministers, as shall be found by advice of the prior and some of the better and more discreet members of the house to be most expedient for relief of its estate.
By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Emericus Pauncefot to the abbot and convent of Bordesleye, who, of ancient time, have been bound to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel in Benteley manor

1332. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

every Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday, and on all feast days, of 2 marks of rent, in Benteley Pauncefot, to find a chaplain to celebrate on the remaining days of the week. By fine of 4 marks. Worcester.

Sept. 15. Westminster. The like, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Katherine, Ledebury, of 40*s.* of rent in Cowarne, to find a chaplain in the chapel of Hasele under similar circumstances. By fine of 6 marks. Hereford.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant for life by Sibyl, abbess of Rummeseye, and the convent of that place, to Richard Fitz Johan le Cros of the office of hayward in the manor of Stepel Assheton and a chamber there, with the usual liveries, stipends, and other customs, and a cartload of hay yearly in the meadows of the manor. By fine of ½ mark. Wilts.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Grant to William de Bohun, the king's kinsman, that he and his heirs shall, after the death of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, hold the manors of Henton and Spene, co. Berks, Hasele, Ascote, Dadyngton, Piryton, and Kertlyngton, co. Oxford, the town and manor of Wycoumbe, co. Buckingham, the manors of Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, Kneshale, co. Nottingham, Newenham, co. Gloucester, Wykes, co. Essex, the farm of 42*l.* out of the manor of Boseham, and other lands, lately surrendered by the earl, and granted by the king to the said William, quit of the rent of 800*l.* which was reserved to the Crown in the grant, and has since been granted to the earl for his life. By K. & C.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Yarmouth of murage for three years. By pet. of C.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, purveyors, and officers of the household and other ministers not to make prises of the goods of John Priour, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Burton-upon-Trent to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Flete to the church of Wystowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

The like of Master Thomas de Pontesbury to the church of Ovre, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Rammeseye abbey being lately in the hands of Edward I. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Molyns, king's yeoman, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, of 25 acres of land in Stoke Pugeys, in exchange for the like quantity of land in that town. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Clifton to the office of the woodwardship of Blakeneye in the forest of Dene, during pleasure. By K.

Membrane 9.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Cirencestre to Roger, vicar of the church of Braye, of 5½ acres of meadow in Braye, at a rent of 18*s.*, for the enlargement of the dwelling house of the vicarage. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the prior and monks of a charter of Henry [I.] as follows: Know that for the love of God I have confirmed to the monks of Noion all that William, count of Evreux (*Ebr'*) gave them in England, that none may challenge them therein, to wit, the church of Henreth, with the tithe, and the chapel of Baldinton, and an inn at Suhanton, and all the land which king William, my father, gave them. And I charge that, as the said earl held all that land in his demesne,

1332. *Membrane 9—cont.*

when he gave it as alms, so the monks shall possess it entire, with every liberty. I grant to them also the tithe of all the land which I gave to the same count. Therefore let none dare to violate this charter strengthened with the authority of my seal, lest he suffer the vengeance of injured majesty. Witnesses:—Thurstan, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Lisieux, Stephen, count of Mortain, Robert de Haia, William de Tanc[ervilla], William de Abin', Hamo de Falesia, at York. By fine of 1 mark. Berks.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Notification of the revocation of letters patent whereby the king lately ratified the estate which Master John de Horwode said that he had in the archdeaconry of Ossory by collation under the Irish seal; such letters patent having been granted by the king in forgetfulness of the fact that he had previously ratified the estate of Master Howel de Bath as archdeacon. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Protection, for one year, in England, Ireland, and Wales, for the master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, in the town of Neuport Paynel by the bridge, and his attorneys, collecting alms in the churches once in the year, by virtue of an indulgence from the Pope.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Pateshull, king's yeoman, of the office of the pesage of wools in the port of London, which Alexander le Peyntour, now deceased, held. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Wigmore. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the abbot and monks of Kymmer in Wales, and their successors, of a charter of Lewelin, son of Gervasius, prince of North Wales, dated 1209, being a confirmation of divers grants to the abbey, confirmed by letters patent dated 26 March 17 [Edward II. (?)]. By fine of 2 marks. North Wales.

[*Monasticon*, vol. v. pp. 458, 742.]

Sept. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Munstreworth for acquiring, in fee, from Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, a messuage in Newenham in the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Ursewyk to the bailiwick of the chief foresterership of the chace of Boghland, during pleasure. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Thornton upon Humber, a house founded by William le Gros, late earl of Albemarle and lord of Holdernesse, whose lands escheated to Edward I. and are still in the king's hands, that the advowson of their abbey shall remain annexed to the Crown for ever. By K. & C. by fine of 10*l.* Lincoln.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 323.]

Sept. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for Nicholas de Ponte Fracto, one of the monks, Robert de Werington and Simon de Sartrina of Pontefract, and their messengers, collecting alms for the prior of the church of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist, Pontefract, for the building of the said church, wherein the body of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, lies buried, and of a chapel on the spot where the said earl was beheaded.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to William de London, burgess of the town of Grantham, and his heirs for ever, at the rent of 3*d.*, of a void place 111 feet long and 8 feet broad, said to be held in chief, adjoining a messuage of the grantees in Suthgate, Grantham. By fine of 10*s.* Lincoln.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Kendale, king's clerk, parson of the church of Whitingham, of the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richemund, to the church of Rye, in the diocese of Chichester; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Harreis, king's clerk. By p.s.

1332. *MEMBRANE* 8.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, the king's uncle, of the rent of 800*l.* reserved in the grant to William de Bohun, of the lands lately surrendered to the king by the earl. By K.
[*See membrane* 10.]

Sept. 14. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Boxle to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Carles of a messuage, 60 acres of land and 20*s.* of rent, in Albrighton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in honour of St. Mary, for the soul of the grantor, and for all Christian souls at the altar of the said saint in the church of St. Marina, Albrighton. By fine of 60*s.* Salop.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Stapeldon, brother and heir of Walter late bishop of Exeter; in furtherance of a licence granted by the late king to the latter for the alienation of 3 acres of land in Erniscombe, with the advowson of the church there, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist within the east gate of Exeter, to find chantries and support alms according to the appointment of the bishop for his soul and for the souls of his successors, which he was prevented by his death from giving effect to; to the said master and brethren of the premises as aforesaid and for these to receive the land and advowson, and to appropriate the church, to find chantries and support alms for the soul of the bishop, and for the souls of Thomas de Button, sometime bishop, and all future bishops, according to the appointment of the said Thomas de Stapeldon. By fine of 20*s.* Devon.

Sept. 3. Northampton. Pardon to John Mouncy, for his service in Gascony, of what pertains to the king for the rape of Grecia, the wife of Robert de la Hay, as well as for the carrying away of the goods of the said Robert, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Exemption for life of Ralph le Longe of Coueleston from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to William de Bohun in respect of the rent of 800*l.* due from him for lands late of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, the king having granted such rent to the earl for life. By K. & C.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Licence for John de Pateshull to grant to William de Pateshull his son, Joan, wife of the latter, and the heirs of their bodies, 7*l.* 12*s.* of land and rent in Ronhale, said to be held in chief, and to enfeoff Henry Huberd and Robert de Foxle, chaplains, of 10*l.* of land and rent in Kerdyngton, also held in chief, for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainder to William and Joan and their heirs as above. In the event of the death of William and Joan without heir of their bodies the former is to remain to the said John and his heirs, and the latter to his right heirs.
By p.s. and fine of 20*s.* Bedford.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Confirmation of grants by J., bishop of Winchester, with the assent of his chapter, to William atte Fen, his servant, of (1) two messuages in Suthwerk which escheated to the bishop on the death of John Haukyn to hold to him and his heirs by the services due; and (2) a messuage and two virgates of land in Haillyng, in the manor of Havehunte, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by the rent of 8*s.* 5*d.* By K.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Mortuo Mari, a nun of Lyngebrok—on her petition shewing that, whereas Edmund de Mortuo Mari, her father, granted her for her sustenance 10 marks yearly out of the manors of Aylmanstre,

1332. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Lyngebrok, Monede, Overle, Netherle, Boryton, Elton, Yetton, and Leynta[1] Starkes, held in chief, the pension has lately been withheld from her from the time when these manors passed into the king's hands on the death of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, kinsman and heir of her father, by reason of the minority of Roger, his son and heir—that she shall receive the same yearly so long as the manors remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Restitution to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond in Ireland, the king's kinsman, of the regality and other liberties, with knights' fees and whatever else the king held in the county of Tipperary in Ireland (saving only to the king and his heirs four pleas, to wit, of arson, rape, forestalling and treasure trove, as well as the profit from the Cross of Tipperary (*proficuis de croceis*)), which for certain causes the king had resumed; to hold, during pleasure, as fully as he held the same before they were taken into the king's hands. By K. & C., and p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Release, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons, and other magnates of the realm, to Henry de Burghershsh, bishop of Lincoln, of every action, demand or plaint which the king has against him for any sums of money, as well as jewels and other goods belonging to the king and queen Isabella received by him; whether money arising from the fee of the great seal during the time in which he was chancellor, from the treasure of the said king and queen, or from other source; and of all accounts, arrears of accounts, and debts due to the king. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Cokefeld, for service in Gascony, of what pertains to the king for the rape of Joan, late the wife of Geoffrey de Braddene, as well as for the carrying away of her goods, whereof he is indicted, and of any subsequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John le Curly of Carleton Carly, of letters patent, dated 6 April, 3 Edward III., which have been accidentally lost, being a pardon for the said John.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Mandate to the seneschal of Ponthieu to cause an acre of wood in the forest of Cressy to be delivered to Gerard de la Waranne, king's merchant, as a gift from the king, towards the repair of the houses of the said Gerard's castle and manor at Cressy which have been accidentally burned. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hales Oweyn to make leases of the demesne lands of the manor of Roweley, which they hold of the king, at fee farm, by the rent of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to their tenants in the manor. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Gift to William de Monte Acuto, lately appointed by letters patent to enquire of and levy for the king all debts of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy, in the lordship of Ros and Reywynok, the manors and honor of Dynebegh, the cantreds of Ros, Rywynok, and Kaermer, and the commot of Dynmael, which should escheat by the forfeiture of Roger, of these and all other debts due to the king for any cause within the aforesaid places. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Richard, prior of Okeburn, for receiving Richard Badecok, his servant, when indicted of the death of Walter le Vynour. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard Mirymouth, king's chaplain, to Roger de Eton, 'tannere,' lately indicted before Gilbert Talebot and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hereford, of receiving in his house in the suburb of Hereford, Walter, son of Walter le Spicer of Gloucester, and John de Maundevill, convicted felons, and adjudged by the said justices to punishment for refusing to answer touching the indictment, for such receiving and of the sentence passed upon him. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Sept. 11. Westminster. Grant to John son of William Jurdan of Ireland, for service to the late king and the king in Ireland and elsewhere, of the manor of Cromelyn in Ireland, with the rents and other appurtenances thereof, to hold, during pleasure, rent free; in recompence of 50*l.* yearly of land granted to him, at will, for such service. By K. & C.

Sept. 24. Northampton. Appointment of William de Denum as a baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Sept. 24. Northampton. Grant to Hugh de Langebrigge, mayor, and the men of Bristol and the suburb, on acknowledgement in the Chancery by the former of a bond in 200*l.*, payable half on the Purification and half on Whitsunday next, that their goods within the town and suburbs shall not be taxed for this turn for the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, provided that their goods without the town and suburbs be taxed according to the form of the grant. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Bernard for breaking the park of Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's uncle, at Weston, hunting therein and carrying away deer; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Mandate to John Vyncent, receiver of the county of Ponthieu, on petition of Gerard de la Waranne, king's merchant, who is bound to the king in 540 pounds of Paris, payable at the Exchequer of Ponthieu within three years, for an extension of the time of payment on account of the destruction by fire of the houses of his castle and manor at Cressy, that on the said Gerard giving sufficient security for payment he is to grant an extension of the time for payment to six years and to cause this to be enrolled. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Balne from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of Adam son of Hugh son of Avice.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Theobald Russel, knight, to Master Roger Cantok, for life, and to his executors for a year after his death, of the manors of Herdwyk and Wedon by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham. By fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 22. Westminster. Pardon to William de Monte Acuto for acquiring, in fee, from Robert de Cruker the manors of Penmayn and Lessemayn, co. Salop, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Confirmation to Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, now keeper of the hospital of Hamton, called God's House, and his successors, in frank almoin, of various grants made to the hospital. By p.s.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 674.]

Sept. 22. Westminster. Appointment of William de Beauver to the office of the marshalsea before the justices of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By K.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Presentation of Walter Power to the church of Maldon in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 12. Westminster. Grant to Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bannebury, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of the late king. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 24. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for Robert, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, and the convent of that place of letters patent dated 5 February 6 Edward II. being a confirmation of grants in mortmain to the priory. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 5.

Sept. 30. Leicester. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert de la Barre appointed by Arnold Micol, chief butler, as his deputy in the port of Southampton, during pleasure. By testimony of Arnold.

Sept. 30. Leicester. The like for the following deputies:—
Robert de la Barre, in the port of Southampton.
Roger Turtle of Bristol, in the port of Bristol.
Peter de Pagenham, in the port of London.

Dec. 8. York. William de Berkyng and William de Chestrefeld, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.
Vacated by surrender.

Dec. 14. York. Roger de Plumpton, in the port of Bristol.

Aug. 2. Hanley. Assignment to John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, and Geoffrey le Botiller of 1,000*l.* of the ancient custom in the port of Southampton and 528*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* of the new custom in the port of London, in satisfaction of 1,528*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* paid by them at the request of the council for a final release by the proctors of Blaine, St. Sever, St. Quiterie, Bonegarde, Sordes, La Batude, Petreforade, Puilhon and Herba Favera, in the duchy of Aquitaine, of the outstanding debt owing to those towns by letters of divers captains and ministers of the king from time of the war between Edward I. and the king of France. By bill of the Treasurer.
Vacated because below on account of erasures and interlineations.
Mandates in pursuance to the collectors in the ports of Southampton and London, and to the treasurer and king's chamberlains.
Vacated. By bill of the Treasurer. *Et erat clausa.*

June 21. Westminster. Licence for David, bishop of St. Asaph, out of pity for the estate of him and his church of St. Asaph, which is at present greatly impoverished by the attacks of thieves, to receive back certain goods, with books, chalices, money in coin, vestments and ornaments, belonging to the said church, lately carried away from the church of the Friars Preachers of Rothelan in North Wales, which certain of the thieves moved by penitence and others into whose hands some of those goods have come would now restore. By K.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Orfevre of Worcester to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, of four messuages and 8*s.* of rent, in Worcester, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in Worcester cathedral, in honour of the saint and for the souls of the father and mother of the said William. By p.s.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Leversete and John Deveroys of pontage for three years on goods passing over the causeway in the king's highway, between the towns of Ideshale and Snelleshull, co. Salop, for repair of the said causeway. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger de Swynnerton of the manor of Shotewyk, as of the yearly value of 20*l.*, in part satisfaction of the 300*l.* yearly of land and rent promised for support of his estate as a banneret, towards which he has already received 74*l.* of land and rent late of Hugh le Despenser in the counties of Stafford and Chester. By p.s.
Mandate to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, for livery of the manor.

1332. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Sept. 23. Northampton. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers to cause proclamation to be made in every port of the realm where ships with wines call forbidding under a heavy penalty the sale of any wine until the same be duly gauged. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Bridelington, king's clerk, canon and prebendary of the collegiate church of Wengham, in the diocese of Canterbury, and parson of a moiety of the church of Aylmerton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Stretton in Strettonesdale, in the diocese of Hereford; on an exchange of benefices with William son of John de Hardeshull, king's clerk. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury to acquire 100*s.* of land and rent, not held in chief, and to alienate the same in mortmain to two secular chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the convent church for the abbot and convent and their benefactors. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered as fully satisfied 15 *August*, 16 *Richard II.*

Sept. 16. Westminster. Confirmation to the executors of the will of Nicholas Fastolf, of a grant to the said Nicholas, by letters patent under the seal used by the king in Ireland, of the custody of lands late of John de Ledewich in Alletagh, co. Meath, who held in chief of the heir of Theobald de Verdoun, the king's ward, during minority of the heir with the marriage of the heir on condition that if the custody exceed the yearly value of 20*l.*, he should pay the surplus to the king yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin; to hold according to the tenor of such letters patent. By p.s.

June 19. Woodstock. Appointment of William de Barthelby, king's clerk, to the office of the stewardship of Castel Lyons, Tassagard and Cromelyn, which are of the king's demesne in Ireland, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Kynefare, king's clerk, of the office of the chirography before the justices of the Bench of Dublin in Ireland with the custody of the king's writs and rolls in the said Bench, during pleasure. By K.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the abbot and canons of Roucestre, their attorneys or proctors, collecting alms in the churches of England, Wales and Ireland. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Elena atte Hulle, sometime the wife of Adam le Boteler, to William Jordan of Braye of a moiety of the following, namely, a messuage, a carucate of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 2 acres of wood, and of 4*s.* of rent, with gardens, hedges, dykes and other appurtenances, in Braye, as the deed of grant witnesses. By fine of 20*s.* Berks.

Sept. 29. Northampton. Protection, until Easter, for the king's merchant, Thomas de Melchebourne, burgess of Lynn, and for men and servants sent in a ship of his, with wool and other merchandise to make his profit of in Flanders.

Sept. 30. Nottingham. W. bishop of Norwich, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master Adam de Ayremynne, archdeacon of Norfolk, and Thomas de Evesham his attorneys in England, until the Purification. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until the said feast, for him.

The like for the following going with him, and by his testimony:—

William de Ayremynne.
Robert de Wardecop.
William Beaufou.
John de Jernemuta, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Scorth'.
William de Stokton.
Walter de Waynflet.

1332. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

William Tournay.
Robert de Elmham, dean of Hecham.
Richard de Essex.
Ivo de Glynton, parson of the church of Threkeston.
William de Berlay.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Bedeford charged to provide carriage for goods purchased for the office of the great wardrobe. By K.

Sept. 30. Leicester. Appointment of John Darcy to the office of justiciary of Ireland and to the custody of the land of Ireland, during pleasure. He is to receive 500*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin so long as he holds the office, in return for which he shall keep the office and land aforesaid, and shall be twenty-man of men-at-arms, having as many harnessed horses, so long as his commission lasts. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men and all others of the king's land of Ireland.

The like, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges of Ireland.

Mandate to Anthony de Lucy, late justiciary of Ireland, for livery of the king's land and office aforesaid, as well as his castles, manors and lands with the munitions, stock and other things pertaining to the office of justiciary.

Sept. 30. Leicester. Appointment of Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, to the office of the Chancery of Ireland, during pleasure, at the same fee as other chancellors have been wont to have. By p.s.

Mandate to Adam le Lymbergh, king's clerk, for livery to him of the king's seal used in Ireland, and the rolls, memoranda and other things pertaining to the office, which are in his custody. *Et erat clausa.*

Sept. 30. Leicester. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Darcy 'le cosyn' going to Ireland on the king's service. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Leicester. Grant to Master John de Kirkeby, king's clerk, of the precentorship in Lichfield church, with the prebend of Bisshopes Ichynton annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Grant to Roger Harme of Bricklesworth of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, which John de la Hale lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of the said chapel in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Membrane 3.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Cirencestre to grant, for life, to Gilbert de Brockworth two carucates of land in the town of Mynty, co. Gloucester, parcel of the manor of the Barton of Cirencestre, which is said to be held in chief. By pet. of C., and fine of 20*s.*

Sept. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Cotiller of Ipswich to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Ipswich of a messuage for the enlargement of their dwelling house. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates assembled in the present Parliament at Westminster, and in enlargement of the late grant to him, in fee,

1332. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

by letters patent, of the reversion of the manors of Ditton Cammoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenle, co. Hertford, with the advowson of the church and chapel of the latter manor, expectant on the demise of Gerard Orum, that the manors and advowson shall remain to him and his heirs by the rent of a pair of gilt spurs at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and quit of the rent of 20*l.* reserved in the aforesaid grant. By K. & C.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Grant to the same, with the like assent, that the manor of Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, now held, for life, by Oliver de Burdegalia and Matilda his wife shall remain to him and his heirs by the rent of a pair of gilt spurs at the Exchequer at Michaelmas. By K. & C.

Sept. 24. Northampton. Confirmation of a grant by Owen Seys, son of Kenewrick Vaghan ap Ken Seys to Ithel Person, son of Ithel Vaghan, of the lands in Northope Thledbrok Vaghan, Thledbrok Vaur, Keldreston, Wolfynton, Weper, Sutton, Caruathlou, Coydecragh, Helegenlan, Helegenperneth, Tref Thlenneos, Thlestenhunnyth, Hendrefython, Kilkeyn, Dolveghles, Coygen, Cayros, Botevarree, Maynena, Gronant, Westbury and Halwell, in the cantred of Englefeld, Penneyn and Thlesmeyn, co. Carnarvon, and Neubold by Chircheotheheth, co. Chester, lately acquired by him from his said father to hold to the said Ithel, his heirs and assigns, with buildings, demesnes, curtilages, gardens, stews, meadows, woods, pastures, moors, marshes, heaths, wastes, mills, rents, services, customs, homages, reliefs, wards, escheats, and dowers, villeins and their issues and chattels, customs, day-works and servile conditions, and all other appurtenances, of the chief lords of the fees by the accustomed services. By fine of 2 marks. Chester.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Gilot of Abbrebury of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching divers felonies. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by deed of William de Monte Acuto to William Curteys, his heirs and assigns, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer, of 140 acres of land in Segreyt and Astrot Canon, within the lordship of Dynbegh, in severalty at all seasons of the year according to measured bounds, with 'fyrbote,' 'heybote,' and 'housbote' for necessary buildings in proportion to his tenements where he is resident, by view of the forester there, and common of pasture for all his beasts, except goats and swine, in the covert; and of the release by the same deed of all his right therein. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to the mayor and sheriffs of London in favour of Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, to whom the king lately granted the custody of the *Domus Conversorum* in London in collecting the rents due to the house.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the abbot of Westminster, an abbey of royal foundation, specially committed to the king's protection by Papal bulls (*Apostolica privilegia*) and where the kings of England are admitted for coronation and their bodies rest in the grave. By p.s. [5769.]

Sept. 30. Leicester. Presentation of Master Robert de Wyvill to the church of Bolewell, in the diocese of York.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Simon, abbot of Rewley by Oxford, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Eton and Stephen de Abyndon, monks of the abbey, his attorneys in England, for one year.

Sept. 30. Leicester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John le Palmere.
The like for the following:—
Thomas de Eggefeld, parson of the church of Thirsford.
Adam Benoyt.

1332. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Master Alexander de Neuport, parson of the church of Warefeld, for two years.
The prior of Caldewell.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Walter son of Walter le Passour of Hawes for acquiring for life, at the rent of 16*s.*, from the prior of Derhurst a messuage, 5 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow, in Hawes, and the passage over the water of Hawes, held in chief, and entering thereon without the licence of the late king; and licence for him to retain these. By fine of 20*s.* Gloucester.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Admission of Thomas de Belassise, in place of Andrew de Bodekesham, deceased, as a king's chaplain, to stay in Windsor Castle with John de Melton, Peter de Wycle, and Edmund de London, and to be attendant with them on the divine offices lately appointed by the king, for his good estate and for the souls of his ancestors, heirs and successors, when he transferred the four last-named chaplains from the chapel in Windsor park where they used to celebrate by the appointment of Edward II.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the king's kinsman, of the manor of Mapledorewell, co. Southampton, as of the yearly value of 11*l.* 18*s.* 7½*d.*, to hold with the manors of Fritheby, co. Leicester, and Asshele, co. Southampton, and a farm of 50*l.* out of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross lately granted to him, in part satisfaction of 200 marks of land and rent promised to him by the king pending other provision for his estate.
By bill of the Treasurer.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Grant to William de Knoston of the office of bailiff errant of the whole county of Northampton, during pleasure, to be attendant upon the sheriff.
By p.s.

Writ to the sheriff for livery of the office to him.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas Cokelico, king's serjeant, for long service to the king's progenitors and to the king, of 4*d.* daily at the Exchequer, for life.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the Treasurer and Chamberlains.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. John de la Bere and Margery his wife, going beyond the seas, have letters nominating Robert Wandak and John de Paunton, their attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 13. Tickhill. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, belonging to the priory of Lenton by Nottingham, their proctors and messengers, collecting alms in churches, towns, and fairs.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Presentation of Hugh de Eboraco to the church of Carleton by Rokyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Peter de Prilly, tenant in chief of the late king.

Oct. 12. Tickhill. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Geoffrey de Canterton, appointed by Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, keeper of the great seal, a purveyor for his household.

Sept. 30. Leicester. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry Hillary, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service with John Darcy 'le cosyn.'
By testimony of the said John.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Fulham as parson of the church of Wallop, in the diocese of Winchester, of the patronage of the treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of Coumbe the 13th in the church of Wells, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the sees of York and Bath and Wells or of the treasurership.
By p.s.

1332. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 1. Leicester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Leicester to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Confirmation of a demise by Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Freschenvill to Alice late the wife of Roger Beler of a third part of the manor of Cruch, which she holds as dower, saving reliefs, marriages, and advowsons of churches, to hold for the life of Margaret at the rent of 10 marks.
By fine of 1 mark. Leicester.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Exemption for life, at the instance of Richard de Bury, king's clerk, of Hugh Martel from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Worksop. Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, staying in England, has letters nominating Master Maurice de Rotheford and Roger Jarpunvill, parson of the church of Adyngton, her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
She also has like letters nominating the said Maurice and John de Brerley.

Oct. 13. Tickhill. John Barry, knight, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William de Warknethby and John de Boyvill of Torlaston his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 12. Tickhill. Appointment of Peter Bolle to the custody of the king's park of Fremantel, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate to John de Farnebergh for livery of the park, which is said to be in his custody.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. General pardon to William Trussel the younger. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Clipstone. Appointment of Robert de Helpeston as master and surveyor of dayworks in the king's castles of Beaumaris, Kaernarvan, Coneweie, Crukyn and Herdelawe, during pleasure, with daily wages of 12*d.* by the hands of the chamberlain of Kaernarvan. He is not to be removed from the office by the justice of North Wales, the chamberlain or any other minister without a special mandate of the king. By p.s.
Mandate to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, for livery of the office to him.
Mandate to Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of North Wales, for payment of his wages.

Oct. 14. Doncaster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Asselyn of Up Ledecoumbe to the prior and convent of Burnecestre, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 140 acres of land and 8½ acres of meadow, in Up Ledecoumbe, of the yearly value of 25*s.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to be held as of the yearly value of 40*s.*

Oct. 19. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Haldanby.
The like for the following:—
John de Wysham.
Simon de la Roches.
John de Bukton.
John Gogh, parson of the church of Landerauk in Wales.
Ralph de Albo Monasterio.
The prior of Kirkeham.
The abbot of Fountains.
The dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, at Broddesworth and Scauceby.

1332. *Membrane 2—cont.*

John son of John de Champent.
Henry Fitz Hugh.

Oct. 19. York. The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating John le Barber, chaplain, and Richard Bille his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Oct. 20. York. Henry de Maundevill and Elizabeth his wife, staying in Ireland, have letters nominating Walter Gaas and Stephen le Rede their attorneys in England for two years.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas Foune of Knaresburgh, for service to Edward I., Edward II. and the king, of the office of porter of Knaresburgh castle, during good behaviour. By p.s.
Mandate to William le Fitz Waryn, constable of Knaresburgh castle, to admit him, after taking security from him.

Oct. 22. York. James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Alveton and John Mymecan his attorneys in England for three years.

Oct. 20. York. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de Clifton of London, 'vineter,' going to Gascony to buy wines for import into the realm.

April 26. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of William de Eland, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 20. York. The like of Roger de Burton juxta Lincoln, without the word 'escheator.' By p.s.

Oct. 21. York. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Useflete, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Norton Davy, on the presentation of Robert son of Payn. By p.s.

Oct. 21. York. Pardon to Henry Picot for acquiring, for life, from Thomas Wake of Lydel a messuage and a carucate of land in Cotyngham, held in chief, and entering thereon without the licence of the late king; and licence for him to retain the same.

Oct. 20. York. Ratification of the estate of John Gogh, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Landerauk in Wales, on the collation of Henry, bishop of St. Davids. By p.s.

Oct. 21. York. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for Richard de Gloucestre and Henry de Hardepyrye, monks of Hayles abbey, sent by their abbot, parson of the churches of St. Paul, St. Corentinus and St. Breaca, co. Cornwall, to take charge of those churches and to receive the profits thereof for his use.

Oct. 25. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Rievall.
The like for the following:—
Richard Waleys, knight.
John de Mauleverer.
The prior of Lenton.
Bartholomew Fanacourt.
William de Tyndale.
The prior of Alverton Mauleverer.
The abbot of St. Agatha's.
William de Lyndeseye of Grove.
The prior of Romburgh.
The prior of Tynemuth.

Oct. 20. York. Roger Basset, parson of the church of Tyverington, who is constantly attendant upon the king's business in the Chancery.

1332. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 25. York. Hugh de Langebrugge, burgess of Bristol.

Oct. 22. York. Adam Frere of Norwich and William his son.

Oct. 26. York. The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol.

Oct. 20. York. Richard Thurger of Spaldyng.

Oct. 25. York. William de Salford, parson of the church of Folketon
Robert Gienne, burgess of Bristol.
The prior of St. Andrew's, York.

Oct. 22. York. Grant to the abbot and convent of Stonleye—on their petition showing that whereas their house was founded by the king's progenitors, sometime kings of England, for the support of certain chantries for the souls of them and their heirs and holds all its lands in frank almoin, it has nevertheless been charged with the sustenance of Richard de Morton and William de Foston by Edward II., by the procurement of Hugh le Despenser the younger whom the petitioners dared not gainsay, and that, as these now receive daily from the house the sustenance of two monks, the chantry cannot be supported so long as this charge remains—that they shall not be held to find the like for any other after the death of the said Richard and William but shall be quit of such burden for ever. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 2. Hanley. Assignment to John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, and Geoffrey le Botiller of 1,528*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* out of the customs of the ports of Southampton and London under the following circumstances. Edward I., at the time of his war with the French king, became bound, by letters of divers captains and ministers of his in Aquitaine, to the commonalties, inhabitants, and merchants of Blaine, St. Sever, St. Quiterie, Bone Garde, Sordes, La Batude, Petreforade, Puilhon, and Herba Favera, in divers great sums for loans from them for his service; and, for satisfaction of these sums, he granted an assignment of certain customs in England to be received by attorneys or proctors of the towns until the whole debt was satisfied, and that, in the interval, these should have custody of one part of the cocket seal at the respective ports wherein such customs were received and each of them should receive from him 6*d.* daily of the customs so long as he should stay at the port for the collection. The debt not having been paid off in the lifetime of the said king, Edward II. made a like assignment of customs towards the payment of it; and Edward III., after he assumed the governance of the realm, assigned for the said purpose, first, the whole of the issues of the old customs of the port of Southampton, and, afterwards, a moiety of these, and both the late king and the present king renewed to the proctors the grant of the custody of the cocket seal, but one of these only was to receive the grant of 6*d.* daily at the port of collection. These particulars will be found more fully in previous letters patent.

By an account touching the present state of the debt which has been taken at the Exchequer with the proctors representing the various towns, it has been found that there still remains due a balance of 3,056*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, and on Peter de Porruto, proctor of St. Sever, Peter de Petris, proctor of Blaine, and Oliver de Burdeux, one of the two proctors of Bone Garde, La Batude, Pulion, and Petreforade, with John Brocas, executor of the will of the other proctor, Reymund Guillelmi de Fabrica, who had been empowered to receive the money on behalf of the towns, having offered to release the

1332. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

whole debt and to surrender the letters obligatory on receipt of a certain sum, the said John de Pulteneye and Geoffrey le Botiller, at the request of the chancellor, the treasurer, and others of the council, satisfied for the king the sum required, being 1,528*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, which has been sent into the Chancery. For their satisfaction in respect of the sum advanced by them, they are to receive 1,000*l.* out of the old customs of the port of Southampton from now, and 528*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* out of the new customs in the port of London from the time when queen Isabella shall have received a sum already assigned to her from the latter custom, and they or their attorney shall have the custody of one part of the cocket seal at Southampton so long as they are in receipt of the said customs in that port. If their attorney has the custody, he shall be allowed 6*d.* daily out of the customs for his expenses, to be reduced to 3*d.* daily should he at any time be the controller of customs there.

By bill of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the old customs in the port of Southampton, and of the new custom in the port of London.

Et erat clausa.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains. *Et erat clausa.*

Membrane 34*d.*

May 20. Woodstock. Commission to H. bishop of St. Davids, Robert de Penris, John Giffard and Thomas de Merlowe to act for Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, who is detained in the king's company for pressing business, in the execution of a mandate lately directed to the said Gilbert, at the suit of men of South Wales by petitions before the king and council in divers parliaments, to enquire touching alleged oppressions by Roger de Mortuo Mari, when justice of Wales, and to do justice therein, and to do all that pertains to the office of justice of South Wales in sessions and gaol deliveries, as well as in bills between parties. They are to certify the king, under the seal of the bishop, of any oppressions by the said Roger, as justice of Wales, or by other justices and ministers since his time. By p.s.

May 12. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Roos of Hamelak, John de Cantebrigge, John de Shardelowe and Peter de Ludynton, in the county of Lincoln, on complaint by the abbot of Croyland, that, whereas he and his predecessors time out of mind have had a fair at Croyland for seventeen days, to wit, on eight before the feast of St. Bartholomew, on the feast, and on eight days after, with all liberties and free customs pertaining to such fair, Thomas Wake of Lidell, Hugh atte Grippe, John Toly, Geoffrey Bettes of Est Depyng, Richard Tollere of Est Depyng, Nicholas Cuthlak of Est Depyng, William atte Gildhall, Geoffrey atte Gildhall, Geoffrey Kyng, Ralph Gerondyn of Est Depyng, John Kynge of Stowe, William Drinkewater of Bergham, John Hervy of Bergham, William Whythyng of Est Depyng, John Snowe of Est Depyng, William Guthlak, Thomas Tymyng, Thomas son of William Herrisone of Est Depyng, Robert de Grisdale of West Depyng, Richard Cousone of Est Depyng, John Coufeld, Ralph atte Halle of Est Depyng, John Kede, Geoffrey le Bidel of Est Depyng, Nicholas de Irlyngburgh of Est Depyng, Geoffrey del Vauden of Est Depyng, Geoffrey Carter of West Depyng, William Belle of Est Depyng, John Barfot of Est Depyng, Robert Kentyng of Offynton, John Prest of Brunne, Baldwin de la Chaumbre, William Lympyn of Stowe, and others, coming armed to Croyland prevented his bailiffs from holding the fair and collecting the toll and other dues thereof, assaulted his bailiff while executing their office at the fair and other men and servants of his, carried away the toll and other dues collected, by threats prevented the merchants from attending, mowed the rushes in his meadows at Langetoft, Baston,

1332. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

Pyncebek and Spaldyng, dug turves on his soil, carried these away with the rushes and his hay, broke in pieces turves already dug there and threw these back into the holes whence they had been dug, broke his close and houses at Baston and drove away 10 horses of his there, worth 12*l.*, chased 40 horses, 120 oxen, 300 cows, and 3,000 sheep of his from Croyland, Langetoft, Baston, Pyncebek, and Spaldyng to West Depyng, and impounded them there until he made fines to the amount of 500*l.* for their release, and assaulted his men and servants at Langetoft. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

May 22. Woodstock. Mandate to William de Clynton, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to make careful enquiry within his bailiwick for the names of such persons as have made larcenies of armour, victuals and other things belonging to the king in Dover castle, and are not yet arrested, and to cause them to be forthwith brought to justice according to law and justice of the realm and the custom hitherto used in the said castle.

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

May 18. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull and Robert de Asshele, touching a complaint that, whereas the king lately appointed Richard de Beausevalle, a monk of the abbey of Bec Hellouin, to the custody of the temporalities when in his hands by reason of the voidance of the abbey, divers men of the towns of Great and Little Okeburn, co. Wilts, which are part of the temporalities, prevented him and the bailiffs and the ministers of the king from collecting rents and services due to the king in the voidance, assaulted some of the bailiffs and ministers, detained the rents and services, and continue, after restitution of the temporalities has been made, to withhold the same from the abbot by conspiracy supported by a common purse for which they have levied and continue to levy large sums. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Commission to Robert de Norton, William de la Rue and Peter de Garriz to survey the king's castles and mills in the islands of Gernereye and Jereseye, which are reported to be greatly in need of repair, and to certify the king by whose default and when they fell into decay.

June 8. Woodstock. Commission to H. bishop of St. Davids, John Giffard, Robert de Penrys and Thomas de Merlawe to execute the office of justice of South Wales for Gilbert Talbot, the justice, who is detained at the king's side in his company. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

June 8. Woodstock. The like to H. bishop of St. Davids, Robert de Penris, and Thomas de Merlawe, in respect of a late mandate to the said Gilbert to enquire and do justice touching complaints by men of Cardyganshyre, before the king and council in divers Parliaments of oppressions by Roger de Mortuo Mari, when justice of Wales, and other justices and ministers. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

June 24. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Somervill, Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Robert, prior of Bridelyngton, that Thomas de Hertford and others imprisoned him at Bridelyngton, co. York, until he made fine with them in 20 marks for his release.
Changed because sealed at another time.

1332. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

June 24. Woodstock. The like, on complaint by the same, that Thomas de Hertford, Robert de Thorpe, John de Thorpe, Ivo de Thorpe, John son of John son of William de Apilton, Alan le Flecchcr of Richemund, and others, at Esby, carried away his goods and assaulted Geoffrey de Bolton, his fellow canon, whom he had sent to prosecute certain business of the house before Thomas Wake and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, so that the business was left undone. Changed because sealed at another time.

Membrane 28*d*.

June 15. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Edmund Bacoun, and John de Trevaignon, on complaint by John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, that some persons broke his parks at Killibullok, Trometon, Liskirret, Rostormel, Penlyn and Nanteglos, co. Cornwall, and hunted therein, broke his houses at Bikkebery, co. Devon, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants there. By p.s.

June 26. Woodstock. The like to John de Shardelowe, John de Blumvyll and Robert de Tolthorpe, on complaint by Henry de Grey, knight, that Philip de Stowe of Eltesle, Robert, parson of the church of Lolleworth, Hugh de Mousters of Eltesle, Thomas Daneseye of Ellesworth, Bartholomew Burgoyne of Boxworth, Robert Camp of Long Stanton, Oliver de Bereford, Henry le Maister of Eltesle, William le Gynes, Ralph Canoun, and others, broke his close at Gyllyng, co. Huntingdon, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Membrane 27*d*.

July 1. Woodstock. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Fenton, William Disny and Thomas de Sibthorpe, for the river Wythum between the town of Bokyngham and the city of Lincoln.

Membrane 26*d*.

March 21. Westminster. Appointment of Ebulo Lestraunge, John de Wylughby, Adam de Welle, William de Eyncourt, Thomas de Neumarche, John de Barkeworth and John de Merston to be keepers of the county of Lincoln, in furtherance of the resolution agreed to in the present Parliament to put a stop to the lawlessness now prevalent notwithstanding that commissioners of the peace in each county, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, have already been appointed; and to hear and determine the trespasses of such as they shall arrest for breaches of the peace. By C.

The like for the following:—

Oliver de Carmynou, Richard de Hewys, John de Trevaignon, John de Billon — for the county of Cornwall.

William le Botiller of Wemme, John Lestraunge, William de Ercalewe, John de Leybourne, Roger Corbet, Roger Carles — for the county of Salop.

William la Zousche of Assheby, Thomas de Berkele, Richard Talebot, John de Wylyngton, Robert de Aston — for the county of Gloucester.

1332. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

William de Monte Acuto
Richard Lovel
John de Erleghe
John de Clyvedon
John de Foss
} for the county of Somerset.

William de Ros
William la Zousche of Haryngworth
John de Verdon
Geoffrey Ridel
Peter FitzWaryn
John de Cranesle
} for the county of Northampton.

John de Faucomberge
Nicholas de Meynill
Ralph de Hastynges
John de Kilvyngton
} for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Afterwards, on 10 *July, for certain causes, Thomas Deyvill is appointed in place of John de Kilvyngton.*

Robert FitzPayn
John de Chidiok
John Peverel
John Wake
Roger le Guldene
} for the county of Dorset.

July 10. Woodstock.
Robert de Clifford
Ralph de Bethum
Adam de Boghes
} for the county of Westmoreland.

March 21. Westminster.
John Dabernon
John de Ifeld
William de Weston
Robert le Dole
} for the county of Surrey.

March 24. Westminster.
Robert FitzPayn
John de Chidiok
John Peverel
John Wake
Roger le Guldene
} for the county of Dorset.

Afterwards, on 8 *July, John Inge, Henry le Guldene and Thomas de Marlebergh are appointed in the place of the said John, John, John and Roger, who are unable to act.*

March 21. Westminster.
Richard de Grey
John Darcy 'le neveu'
Robert Perepount
Thomas de Lungevilers
William de Gotham
} for the county of Nottingham.

Afterwards, on 20 *August, Richard de Wylughby is associated with these, and on* 16 *September, Ralph de Nevill and Geoffrey le Scrope are also associated.*

March 24. Westminster.
Thomas de Coudray
Robert Achard
Richard de Aberbury
John de Benham
} for the county of Berks.

March 21. Westminster.
Roger de Grey
John de Pateshull
John de Wodenhull
Simon Croyser
} for the county of Bedford.

1332. *Membrane* 25*d*.

July 6. Woodstock. Commission to John Inge, Henry de Guldene and John de Trevaignon to discover what lands and goods William de Muleburn, Reginald de Frome, John de Jeulton, Thomas de Spekynton, John Bisshop, John son of Peter de Draycote, Robert de Lucy, Roger Torel, Hugh de Clayhangre, Ralph de Welweton, Nicholas Gyan and John de Dommere, who have been convicted of perjury before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, held in the county of Somerset on the day of their conviction, to take the same into the king's hands, and to cause them to be extended at their true value. By C.

July 10. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Richard de Colshull, William de Shareshull and Robert de Aston, on complaint by John Goudhyne that William de Horwod the younger, Thomas Corbet, William de Clynton, clerk, Richard de Berton, Giles de la Mote, Thomas Bykenet of Witteneye, Nicholas Touwe of Burford, Nicholas Cayfestre of Cirecestre, John de la More of Wytteneye, 'boucher,' John de Kyngeston of Abyndon, 'marchaunt,' Henry Blonham of Burford and others carried away his goods at Burford, co. Oxford. By fine of 40*s*.

July 6. Woodstock. The like to John de Stonore, Oliver de Carmynou, Henry Power and Richard de Trevenor, on complaint by John de Trevaignon, king's serjeant, and Joan his wife that John de Treiagu, William de Refrawel, John de Penkevel, John de Tresempel, John son of John de Cararthyn, Richard Tyrel, Ralph Devyon, Nicholas le Seys of Cruglogos, John and Ralph, his brothers, Stephen Dyn, Roger le Taillour of Bodmyn, Martin de Glostannen, William Daneles, Roger Kiggelle, Stephen Jakes, Drogo Baby, John Martyn, John Babbe, John le Mouner of Branel, Michael Catron of Nanspian, Richard Oake, William le Beek, William Cok of Nanshirgh, William Godegrome, John Noee, Henry de Trenewith, and Reginald de Cruglogos, assembling a great mob, mounted and on foot, attacked the manor of the said John at Guthfos Muer, co. Cornwall, while he was on the king's service, forced an entry, took the said Joan and delivered her into the custody of certain tithing men of those parts who imprisoned her as a thief and robber, to the great expense of the complainants and contrary to the statute of Northampton of carrying arms. By C.

The like, on complaint by the said John that John de Treiagu, John de Cornewaille and the rest as in the above down to 'forced an entry,' then, broke the doors of his houses, trampled down and consumed his crops growing there, took some of his servants into custody and imprisoned them at Branel, planning to kill them and threatening them so that they have withdrawn from his service. By C.

Membrane 24*d*.

June 18. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Edmund Bacoun and John de Trevaignon, touching alleged oppressions in the counties of Devon and Cornwall by ministers of Edward II., queen Isabella, the king and of other magnates and nobles, by colour of their offices. By p.s.

June 14. Woodstock. The like to Geoffrey de Edenham, John Claver, Peter Fitz Waryn and Robert de Tolthorpe, on complaint by Master Edmund Everard and Master John de Wylton, executors of the will of Gilbert Lovel, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, that Walter de Abyham, parson of the church of Fakenhamdam, Martin Wautereservant de Abyham, Berthold, prior of Minstre Lovell, Roger de Holm, William de Secheford, Adam de Brauncestre, Richard de Sparham, chaplain, Thomas Tristran of Dockyng, James atte Tounesende of Dockyng, and Richer Woderove carried away

1332. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

goods of the said Gilbert, which were in their custody, at Dockyng, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

July 1. Woodstock. The like to John de Cantebrigge, Robert de Taunton, Peter de Gret and Simon Croiser, on complaint by John de Derby, king's clerk, that, whereas the king lately presented him to his free chapel on Bedeford bridge, commanding the sheriff to induct him and sending his serjeants-at-arms, Stephen de Buterle and John de Troy, to maintain him therein, Nicholas de Astewod, mayor of the town, Thomas Halyday, John de Bodenho, William de Bodenho, chaplain, Hugh Bisshop, John le Feurner, chaplain, Hugh Balle, William le Wright, Hugh Sperewe, William Fleur and others, assembled by the ringing of the town bell, assaulted them and prevented the sheriff from executing the king's writ.

By K. on the information of the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 23d.

July 22. Commission to Ralph de Nevill and Geoffrey le Scrope, on information that, whereas of late, on complaints of trespass by the abbot of Croyland against Thomas Wake of Lidel, and by the said Thomas against the abbot, the king in his last Parliament at Westminster and afterwards by divers writs inhibited both parties from injuring one another and from all proceedings tending to a breach of the peace, there are at the present time assemblies of armed men in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, on account of these dissensions maintained by the abbot, the prior of Spaldyng, Ebulo Lestrange and Thomas Wake, to make inquisition touching such unlawful assembly, to cause proclamation to be made anew in the king's name that none, of whatsoever estate or condition, form any assemblies of armed men or do anything whereby the king's peace may be disturbed, on pain of forfeiture of all that he can forfeit, to arrest all who do not obey the proclamation and to do all that is requisite to preserve order, certifying the king in the next Parliament of their proceedings herein. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21d.

July 17. Abingdon. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, John de Shardelowe and John Claver, on complaint by William de Ouneby, chaplain, that John Huberd of Kyrketon, Alan Huberd of Kirketon, Robert le Baillivesman of Rameseye, Thomas Pilkok, Geoffrey Rede, Robert Palmere, Joan his wife, and others imprisoned him at Wystowe by Rameseye, co. Huntingdon, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

July 24. Woodstock. Appointment of William de Monte Acuto to recover for the king debts due to Roger de Mortuo Mari at the time of his forfeiture, in the lordship of Ros and Rywynok, the manor and honor of Dynbegh, the cantreds of Ros, Rywynok and Kaermer and the commote of Dynmael, in Wales, which are concealed by those from whom they are due. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lovel, John de Trevaignoun, William de Shareshull and Henry Power touching alleged oppressions in the county of Devon by Matthew de Crouthorne, sheriff, and his ministers, by colour of their offices or in other ways, and by Adam de Carleton, Robert Lieu, Richard Chiselden, Geoffrey de Royston, Simon de Sampford, Hervy Tyrel, Ranulph de Speccote, Robert de Lucy, John Hemyok and others, their adherents.

Changed because sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 19d.

July 24. Woodstock. Appointment of Roger de Chaundos and Robert de la Felde to discover who were bailiffs or receivers of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March,

1332. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

in the land of Bergeveny and elsewhere in South Wales and the march of Wales, and goods there which should have escheated to the king by the forfeiture of the said Roger but have been stolen, to audit the accounts of such bailiffs and receivers and to return their inquisition to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 18*d*.

July 22. Woodstock. Commission to John de Cantebrigge, John de Shardelowe and John Claver to deliver Norwich castle of the prisoners therein who were indicted before John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, for the death of William March. By C.

Aug. 6. Wigmore. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Trussel, William de Shareshull and Hugh de Harebergh reciting that a like commission was lately directed to them touching alleged oppressions by the king's ministers in the county of Warwick, that afterwards Thomas de Astele, Richard de Wylughby and others were directed to execute the said commission, that these last have left some indictments incomplete, and that they are to determine these.

Membrane 17*d*.

July 16. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Columbariis, John Inge, John de Shardelowe and John de Fosse, on complaint by the prior of Stoke Curcy that Robert Fitz Payn, Ela his wife, Robert le Chapeleyn, John de Forde, parson of the church of Okforde Fitz Payn, Walter de Bradelegh, William le Porter, Master Hugh de Exonia, Nicholas le Parker, Walter le Brokere, Geoffrey le Baker, William le Mareschal, Thomas le Sage, William Colglas and others broke his doors, houses and chests at Stoke Curcy, co. Somerset, took away a horse, a colt and a boar, worth 10*l*., felled his trees, dug his quarry, carried away the stones and trees, unyoked 10 oxen, impounded them at the said Robert's castle so that his land remained untilled for that season, took away 8 oxen, 140 sheep, 60 lambs and 30 swine and impounded these until he made fines with Robert and Ela at divers times by 37 marks and leased the tithe of sheaves and hay belonging to his chapel of Stouford to them for a term of years. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Hanley. The like to Roger de Kerdeston, Thomas Bacoun, Henry Bacoun and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by Katherine late the wife of Roger Fitz Oubern that Edmund de Soterle, knight, Edmund his son, Roger le Roo of Soterle and John Eliot of Soterle, at Soterle, broke in pieces a cart of hers worth 20*s*., killed 3 horses which were in it, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants. By fine of 1 mark. Suffolk.

Oct. 22. York. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Shareshull and John de Heyford, on complaint by William de Clynton that William del Ruydyng, Robert Pye and others broke his park at Aston Cantelowe, co. Warwick, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K. & C.

Sept. 15. Westminster. The like to John de Stonore, John Inge, William Shareshull and Walter de Oterhampton, on complaint by Humphrey Wace that certain persons at Dunheved St. Mary, co. Wilts, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By C.

Membrane 15*d*.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, William de Denum, Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by

1332. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

William, archbishop of York, that Robert de Nonewikthornes, John his son, William Stede, William Peroun, William Hunter, Robert Page, Martin, Foune, Richard de Braythwayt, John de Clotherum, Roger his brother, Robert Scot of Skelden, John le Fleecher of Derley, William son of Agnes de Burgh of Masham, Simon de Lillyng and others broke his park at Ripon, and entered his free chace at Nidderdale, co. York, hunted therein, carried away deer, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Afterwards, on 3 November, Richard de Wylughby, justice, is appointed to execute this commission with the said Geoffrey in place of the other three named therein, who are attendant on certain business for the king. By C.

Sept. 11. Westminster. The like to William de Denum, Richard de Aldeburgh, William Basset, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Robert de Killum that Edmund de Boynton, John Mareschal of Brunneby and others, at Brunneby, broke his close and houses, mowed his crops, carried these away and other goods of his, and assaulted his servants.

By fine of ½ mark. York.

Membrane 14*d*.

Aug. 8. Hanley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Shardelowe and John Claver, on complaint by William, parson of the church of Atleburgh, that Roger de Hedersete, parson of the church of Billyngford, and others assaulted him at Intewode, co. Norfolk.

Changed by the keeper of the seal because sealed at another time.

Entry relating to the dissensions between Thomas Wake of Lidel and the abbot of Crouland and the prior of Spaldyng.

Incomplete and vacated.

Membrane 13*d*.

Aug. 9. Wigmore. Appointment of Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, to be keeper of the march of the county of Northumberland towards Scotland, in anticipation of an attack upon the kingdom of Scotland by Henry de Bello Monte and a company of men-at-arms, in defiance of the king's proclamation.

By p.s.

The like, for the counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland and Westmoreland, singly.

Vacated because within. [*Membrane* 13.]

Membrane 12*d*.

July 20. Woodstock. Appointment of Richard de Stafford, William de Cheteldon and James de Stafford to arrest wherever found John Verdon, Thomas de Tutesovere, William de Burton, Richard his brother, William le Bakere of Norton, Humphrey de Hastang, Richard de Messeford, chaplain, parson of the church of Blore, Nicholas, his groom, Robert de Corbi, William his brother and Richard his groom, Leonard de Helton of the county of Stafford, Richard del Peke, Richard his groom, William Champion and his brother, appealed of divers felonies by William le Belleyetere of Warrewyk, a prisoner in Warwick gaol. By K.

Membrane 11*d*.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Cobcham and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by the prioress of Shepeye that

PUBLIC LIBRARIES NTRAL

1332. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Bernard Pouche, John Botoun, Richard Martyn, Nicholas Horn, John Wilde, Robert de Helles, William de Helles, Thomas Tovy, Gilbert Martyn, Robert de Godeneton, Peter Haceland, Thomas Lidle of Borden, Robert le Mareschal of Newenton, Robert de Fogheleston, William de Dongesell the younger, John de Codestede, Robert Yonge of Newenton, Simon Martyn of Canterbury, William Lapyn of Canterbury, John Lapyn, Bartholomew Wilde, Adam de Hegham, Robert Bohon the younger, John Scot of Ledes and others threw down her pillory at Menstre in the island of Shepeye, cut it in pieces, carried away the timber and other of her goods and assaulted her servants. By fine of 1 mark. Kent.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 13. Westminster. The like to John de Haveryngton, Richard de Hodeleston, Thomas de Lathum and John de Horneby the younger, touching an appeal which Alice late the wife of Henry de Walton brings in the county of Lancaster against Robert son of Thomas de Hale of the death of her husband; on the petition of the said Robert for a speedy hearing. By C.

Sept. 13. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Edenham, Robert de Colevill, Roger Petigard and John de Merston, on complaint by William de Fyncal, king's clerk, parson of the church of Ledenham, that John de Neuton parson of the church of Fulbek, William his brother, Peter Agatz of Fulbek, Richard Brocour, William son of Simon Fycais, William Boule, Hugh Nevyle and others at Ledenham and Fulbek, co. Lincoln, broke his houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Appointment of John de Cantebrigge, John de Shardelowe and John Claver to deliver Norwich castle of the prisoners detained therein for the death of William March and Henry Thek and robbery from the said William, whereof they were indicted before John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Edenham, Peter de Ludyngton and Simon de Grymesby, on complaint by John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, that John Paytefyn of Wynterton and others, at Malmeton, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods and assaulted William Plaunk of Wynterton his serjeant. By K.

The like, on complaint by the said William of the assault. By fine of 10*s*.

Sept. 14. Westminster. The like to Philip de Columbariis, John Inge, John de Erlegh and John de Trevaignon, in the county of Somerset, on complaint by John de Say of Martok that Adam le Mercer of Lym, John de Northyngton, Richard Hoghleys, Thomas Godefelawe the younger, William de Faucumberge, Matilda his wife, Robert Warfowel, John Elys, Robert de Forde, Walter Swete, William Syward of Briggewater, Walter le Shepherd of Mertok and others broke his houses and chests at Mertok and carried away his goods at Muchelnye and deeds and writings from the said chests.

By Master H. de Clif because sealed at another time.

Membrane 9*d*.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John de Clyvedon and Robert de Aston, on complaint by Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele that whereas he by William Devenyssh, bailiff of his hundred of Berkele, had replevied in due form some beasts of the plough of Robert le Webbe, said to be unjustly detained by John de Berkele of Derseleye, and appointed a day for the said Robert at the next hundred court, attaching the said John according to law and custom of the realm to answer there touching such detention by six of his oxen at Derseleye within the hundred, the said John,

1332. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Nicholas his son, Richard his brother, Adam Goselyn, William Gibbes, Hugh le Holdare, Thomas le Dryvare, Richard le Harpour, Nicholas le Mulleward and others, when the bailiff would have impounded these oxen, rescued them, carried away goods of the complainant and assaulted the bailiff. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John de Tichebourne and Robert de Thorncombe, on complaint by William le Taillour that John de Gymmyngges, Peter de Poterne and others assaulted him at Chesthell in the Isle of Wight. By K.

The like, on information that Henry Trenchard, the elder and the younger, Edmund Trenchard, Giles Trenchard, John Comalond, Robert son of Robert Urry, William his brother, William Kente of Neuport, Robert Haket and others hunted in the king's forest of Parkhurst in the Isle of Wight and carried away deer. By K.

Sept. 22. Westminster. The like, on complaint by Roger Redheved that John de Gymmyngges, the Trenchards, Peter de Poterne, James Serich, Philip Cobbe, Henry son of Simon de Shaldeflete and others assaulted him at Shaldeflet, in the Isle of Wight. By K., on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

The like, on like complaint, by Robert de Dumbleton.

The like, on complaint by Richard de Roucliff of the Isle of Wight, that John Gymmynges, Peter de Poterne, John Comalond, Henry Trenchard the elder and the younger, and others broke his house at Caulebourne and carried away his goods.

By K., on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Association of William de Shareshulle with John de Handelo, John de Stonore, Robert de Asshele and John de Hampton, lately appointed to hear and determine complaints of oppressions by ministers of the king and of others in the county of Oxford.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Oct. 21. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Longevillers, John de Bolyngbrok and John de Crosholm, on complaint by John de Neuton, parson of the church of Fulbek, that Hugh de Eyton of Castel Bitham, Nicholas de Foston of Ledenham, Hugh Makerel of Ledenham, Warner de Brailand of Ledenham, Hugh son of John Joce of Ledenham, William Wiseman of Ledenham, John Blast of Ledenham, Robert de Millum, Thomas Fykays of Fulbek, Thomas Pidelak of Navenby, William de Haldyngham, chaplain, Thomas de Ledenham, chaplain, John son of Hamo de Lincoln, 'skynner,' Roger de Auburn, 'fissher,' Brian de Herdeby the younger, John his brother, Thomas Chaumberleyn of Auburn, John son of Robert de Ledenham, John Herberd of Ledenham, Henry son of Robert Joce of Ledenham, William de Fenton of Ledenham, John de Cotum of Welburn, Simon Wiseman of Ledenham, John son of Robert Wiseman of Ledenham, Ralph son of William Basage of Ledenham, William and Henry his brothers, Henry son of William Pynder of Botheby, John son of Richard de Overton of Botheby, Simon his brother, Richard Scot of Botheby, Reginald le Shephird of Navenby, Walter de Wylughby and others carried away his goods at Fulbek, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Oct. 24. York. The like to John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh, John de Cobeham and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by the prioress of Shepeye that Bernard Pouche, John Botoun, Richard Martyn, Nicholas Horn, John Wylde, Robert de Helles, William de Helles, Gilbert Martyn, Robert de Godeneton, Thomas Lidle of Borden, Robert le Marchal of Newenton, Robert de Fogheleston, William de Dongesell the younger, John de Codsted, Robert Yonge of Newenton, Bartholomew Wilde, Adam de Hegham, John Bohon the younger, John Scot of Ledes and others, threw down a pillory standing on her land at Menstre in the island of Shepeye, co. Kent, cut it in pieces, carried away the timber thereof with other of her goods, and assaulted her men and servants.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine then made.

Membrane 2d.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Robert Conyers Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by John Marmyon that, whereas he was lately taken into the king's protection, John de Cloutherom, Roger de Cloutherom, William Stele, William Peron, Richard Scot, William Hobard, John de Ilketon, Adam de Scotton, John de Snape, Richard de Stowe, Master Richard de Shirewod, William de Thorpe, John son of Mabel, Robert de Thorpe, Adam de Clynt, John Frankish, Richard Tavernour, John Walker, Thomas Scot, Adam de Bondegate, Robert Peytefyn, Auger Frere, John son of Adam, Robert de Tanfeld, Robert de Ponte Fracto, Eudo Flesshewer, Robert Wakeman, Richard Hosteler, Nicholas Hobard and others, hunted in his park at Tanfeld, co. York, and carried away deer. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

6 EDWARD III.—PART III.

1332. *Membrane* 19.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Daundelyn and Eustace de Brunneby, with a clerk to be chosen by them, to assess and levy in the county of Northampton the fifteenth and tenth of movables granted to the king in the present Parliament for the business of Ireland and other business. By K. & C. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of the following:—

Thomas de Boulton, Anketinus Salvayn — in the East Riding of Yorkshire.
William de Scargill, John de Burton — in the West Riding of Yorkshire.
Alexander de Nevill, John Moryn — in the North Riding of Yorkshire.
Simon de Grymesby, John de Trehampton — in Lindsey, co. Lincoln.
John de Barcworth, Roger de Wolsthorp — in Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
Richard de Caster ton, John de la Gotere — in Holland, co. Lincoln.
Roger de Kerdeston, John de Cailly — in the county of Norfolk.
John de Tendryngg, William de Braham — in the county of Suffolk.
Roger de Belgrave, William Owyn. — in the county of Leicester.
John Ryvel, John de Peyto, the younger — in the county of Warwick.
Nigel de Saltford, Roger le Mareschall — in the county of Bedford.
William de Leycestre, Nicholas Passelewe — in the county of Buckingham.
Walter de Newenton, Robert de Somery — in the county of Worcester.
Henry de Brocworth, John de Chiltenham — in the county of Gloucester.
Robert de Jeddeworth, John Fabel — in the county of Essex.
Geoffrey atte Lee, William Flambard — in the county of Hertford.
Henry de Bydyk, Richard de Pountz — in the county of Middlesex.
John de Alveton, John le Moyne — in the county of Oxford.
Richard de Coleshull, John de Benham — in the county of Berks.
Hildebrand de London, John de Harnham — in the county of Wilts.
Baldwin Malet, Robert de Somerton — in the county of Somerset.
John Peverel, Roger le Gilden — in the county of Dorset.
Robert Broun, Adam Lucas — in the county of Hereford.

1332. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

John de Bolyngbrok, John Power } in the county of Nottingham.
Richard de Curson, Robert de Sallowe } in the county of Derby.
Henry de Welles, Richard Fromond } in the county of Southampton.
John de Ralegh, Matthew de Crawethorne } in the county of Devon.
Richard de Hywysh, Roger de Blacolvesle } in the county of Cornwall.
John de Cobham, John de Frenygham } in the county of Kent.
John Dabernoun, William de Weston } in the county of Surrey.
Nicholas Gentil, John de Boudon } in the county of Sussex.
Roger Carles, John de Aklenham } in the county of Salop.
Robert de Beek, Richard de Ouyoteshay } in the county of Stafford.

And a mandate has been given to William de Holyns and William de Chetewynde, previously appointed in this county, to return their commission into Chancery to be cancelled.

John de Boyville, John Basset } in the county of Rutland.
William Bustler, John de Briggeham } in the county of Cambridge.
William le Moyne, John Waldeshef } in the county of Huntingdon.
William de Tatham, Robert de Shirebourn } in the county of Lancaster.
Richard de Emeldon, Robert de Tugal } in the county of Northumberland.
Robert de Barton, Clement de Skelton } in the county of Cumberland.
John de Derewentwatre, William Fauvel } in the county of Westmoreland.

Nov. 3. York. Afterwards, on 3 November, Anselm Mareschall is appointed in the county of Norfolk in the place of Roger de Kerdeston, who is unable to act. By C.

Afterwards, on 2 November, Robert de Scorburgh is appointed in the city of London in the place of William de Denum, also unable to act. By C.

Vacated because otherwise in a Schedule.

Afterwards, on 18 September, Walter Gascelyn is appointed in the county of Berks in place of Richard de Coleshull, who is too infirm to act. By C.

Afterwards, on 14 November, Roger de Baskervill is appointed in the county of Hereford in the place of Adam Lucas, who is broken by age and almost blind. By p.s.

Afterwards, on 2 December, the king appointed Ralph de Bethum in the county of Westmoreland in the place of William Fauvel, not wishing the latter to interfere in the collection at all. By C.

Afterwards, on 17 December, the king appointed John de Radeclyve in the county of Lancaster in the place of William de Tatham, the latter being very ill. By C.

Appointment of Michael de Wath and Nicholas de Langedon, mayor of York, with a clerk, to assess and make the collection in the city of York. By K. & C.

1332. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like of John de Stonore, William de Denum, John de Preston, and Richard de Hakenaye in the city of London. By K. & C.
Vacated because otherwise in a Schedule.

MEMBRANE 19 (*Schedule*).

The like of John de Preston and Richard de Hakenaye in the city of London. Westminster. 16 September. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 19.

Writ of aid directed to the sheriff of Northampton in favour of the aforesaid John Daundlyn and Eustace de Brunneby. By K. & C.
The like directed to all other sheriffs concerned.

—— The form of the assessment of the said tenth and fifteenth. *French.*
[*cf. Rot. Parl.*, vol. ii., p. 442.]

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Appointment of Adam, bishop of Worcester, William, bishop of Norwich, and Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight, as proctors and special messengers of the king to treat with Philip king of France, touching a journey to the Holy Land and other matters concerning that land.
Vacated by surrender.
The like, to arrange for a meeting between the two kings for the purpose of forming an alliance.
Vacated by surrender.

Oct. 17. Sherborne. Presentation of William de Lenne, chaplain, to the church of North Lynn, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of St. Edmund's Abbey in the time of the late king.

Oct. 16. York. Grant to Master Richard de Bury, king's clerk, of the prebend of Losk, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, lately held by Master James de Ispania, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of a former voidance of the see of Dublin in the time of the late king. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to A., archbishop of Dublin.

Oct. 17. Sherborne. Grant to William de Bordenne, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, lately held by Hugh Courche, deceased.
By keeper of the seal because he holds the king's letters patent of grant of the first void prebend.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 16. Pontefract. Protection, until the work is completed, for Adam de Quenby, hermit of the chapel of St. Helen, Shipton, who has undertaken to make a convenient way in the forest of Galtres, at a place called 'Les Polles,' which had hitherto been very dangerous on account of the depth of the ways there, seeking carriage and alms for the purpose about the realm.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Appointment of John de Denum, Edmund de Nevill and Robert de Shireburn to choose 400 archers and 100 hobblers in the county of Lancaster to go with the king for defence of the march of Scotland. By p.s.
[*Fœdera.*]
The like of the following:—
Ralph de Bulmere and Nicholas de Wurtelay to choose 300 archers and 700 foot-men in the county of York.
Nicholas de Langeford and Ralph de Braylesford to choose 200 archers in the county of Derby.
The like of William de Clynton, justice of Chester, for 300 archers from the county of Chester. By p.s.
[*Fœdera.*]

1332. *Membrane* 17.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of Lewis, bishop of Durham, of the following :—

(1.) Writ, dated 24 February, 1 Edward III., to the constable of Barnard Castle not to intermeddle within the liberty of the see of Durham or in any wise exercise the royal office therein, because it has been adjudged by the king and council in the present Parliament that the bishop shall have royal liberty within the liberty of his see, as was formerly granted by Henry III.

(2.) The like to the bailiff of Hert and Hertnesse.

(3.) Writ, dated 15 February, 1 Edward III., to Robert de Insula, keeper of escheat lands in the county of Northumberland and bishopric of Durham, reciting that by petition of the said bishop it had been shewn before the king and council in Parliament that the bishops of Durham have time out of mind, by themselves and their ministers, exercised royal rights between the rivers Tyne and Tese, and in Norhamshire and Bedelyngtonshire, co. Northumberland, without the king or any of his progenitors or any of their bailiffs and minsters having intermeddled in any instance, save in default of the bishop or failure of justice, that the bishop further ought to have forfeitures of war within such liberty, and that Anthony, sometime bishop, by virtue of such right, caused the castle and manor of Barnard Castle, when forfeited by John de Balliolo, and the manors of Herte and Hertnesse, when forfeited by Robert de Brus, to be seized into his hands and held the same peacefully until Edward I. claiming that such forfeiture ought of right to belong to him caused him to be removed, without judgement had, notwithstanding that Henry III. who granted to Thomas de Clare the manor of Gretham, within the liberty of the bishopric, as an escheat by the forfeiture of Simon de Monte Forti, had afterwards, in council, by charter revoked the grant and allowed the bishop's claim to such escheats; reciting further that, after inspection by the king and council of the said charter and the answers to divers petitions in Parliament by the bishop, it is agreed that the bishop shall have his liberty of such escheats; and commanding the said keeper to remove the king's hands from the same and not to intermeddle further therein.

(4, 5.) The like to William de Denum, farmer of certain escheats in Bedelyngtonshire, and to Simon de Grymesby, then escheator beyond Trent.

(6.) Writ, dated 15 July, 1 Edward III., to Roger de Mortuo Mari, then keeper of Barnard Castle and other lands late of Guy de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick, of like purport.

(7.) The like to Robert de Clifford, then keeper of the manor of Hert and Hertness, late of Roger de Clifford. By pet. of C.

Oct. 21. York. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the keeper of the king's free chapel on Bedford bridge and his attorneys or proctors collecting alms in churches for the fabric of the chapel.

Oct. 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Brikhull, citizen of Chester, and Cicely his wife to the prioress and nuns of Chester of (1) a plot of land 82 feet long by 72 feet broad, in exchange for a plot 102 feet long by 32 feet broad adjoining the dwelling-house of the Friars Minors of Chester, and (2) of the latter plot to the guardian and Friars Minors for the enlargement of their said dwelling-house. By p.s.

Oct. 24. York. Writ of aid until Easter for Hugh de Treganon, king's yeoman, appointed a purveyor for the king's household pursuant to the statute directing that prises be made at a price fixed by the constable and four good men of the towns wherein they they are taken and without threats, that tallies are to be given for the same in the presence of the constable and good men under the seals of the purveyors whereby payment shall be made to those whose goods are taken and that purveyors disregarding the statute shall be at once committed to prison.

1332. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

The like for the following :—

Oct. 25. York. John de Potenhale, until Michaelmas.

Nov. 2. York. Hugh de Bemynstre, until the same feast.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 17. York. Signification of the appointment of Adam, bishop of Worcester, William, bishop of Norwich, Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight, and Master John de Shordich, professor of civil law, as proctors and special messengers to treat with Philip, king of France, of certain points in dispute between him and the king.

Vacated by surrender.

Oct. 22. York. Grant to Geoffrey de Canterton of the bailiwick of the rapes of Arundel and Cicestre, co. Sussex, during pleasure. By p.s.

Oct. 22. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Coventry to impark 246 acres of waste land and wood, said to be held by them in severalty in the manor of Newelond, and 436 acres of waste land and wood in the manor of Whitmore, co. Warwick. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Exemption for life of Thomas de Seynt Quyntyn from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 22. York. The like of John de Eyton. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. The like, without the words 'for us and our heirs,' of William Roce. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Licence for John de Pateshull, knight, (1) to grant to William de Pateshulle, his son, and Joan wife of the latter, in tail, eight messuages and three and a half virgates of land in Ronhale, said to be held in chief; and (2) to enfeoff Henry Huberd of Gayton and Robert de Foxle of ten messuages, four virgates and 8 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 110 acres of wood, 12*d.* of rent and a moiety of a virgate of land, in Kerdyngton, also said to be held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him for life, with remainders to the said William and Joan in fee simple, and with respect to the messuages and land in Ronhale to the said John and his heirs, and the rest of the premises to his right heirs. By p.s. and fine of 20*s.* Bedford.

Oct. 26. York. Commission to John Davey and William de Denum to go to Newcastle-on-Tyne, where Robert de Loweder, knight, and Ranulph de More, messenger to the king from the keeper of the land of Scotland, are detained by the serious illness of the said Robert, to treat with them there touching the business with which they are charged and to certify the king thereof with all speed. By K. & C.

[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 27. York. Licence for Thomas de Weston to enfeoff Richard de Berkyng of the manor of Reynham, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 27. York. Pardon to the men of the county of Northumberland, in consideration of their losses by reason of the late wars between the king's realm and the land of Scotland, of what is due from them for victuals bought from the late king at Newcastle, Carlisle and Skymburnesse. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The like to the following:—
The men of the county of Westmoreland.
The men of the county of Cumberland.
The men of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who are of the county of Northumberland.

Oct. 26. York. Grant to Thomas le Cuppere, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the office of being crier in the county of Kent, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Oct. 27. York. Appointment of Ralph Byk of Nottingham to the custody of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts in Nottingham pursuant to the statute of Merchants during pleasure and good behaviour, and on condition that he execute the office in person.

Oct. 20. York. Confirmation of a grant by William, archbishop of York, to John, his larderer (*lardinario*), of a toft in the town of Cawode, sometime of John le Leker, to hold to himself, Emma his wife and Richard their son, for their lives, by the ancient rent of 2*s.* 6*d.*, at Martinmas and Whitsunday.
By fine of ½ mark. York.

Oct. 27. York. Gift to John Moricz, escheator in Ireland, in consideration of his losses in his office, of 100*l.* out of the issues of the escheats. By p.s.

Oct. 28. York. Simple protection, until Easter, for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond.

Oct. 27. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 15 March, 17 Edward II. confirming letters patent dated 28 August, 18 Edward I., being a grant to Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, that the men of his town of Dynebegh should be quit of toll, stallage, pedage, murage, pontage and passage in Wales and the counties of Chester, Salop, Stafford, Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford; and grant at the request of William de Monte Acuto, now lord of the town, that they shall be quit of the same throughout the realm. By p.s.

Nov. 2. York. Appointment of Thomas de Blaston as a baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.
The like of Robert de Scorburgh.

Oct. 30. York. Elias de Assheburne going to Ireland has letters nominating John de Kent and Henry Babe his attorneys in England for two years.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, who have granted at the king's request a pension of 100*s.*, and, at his command, such sustenance in their house as Robert Durdaunt, deceased, had by command of Edward II., to Hugh de Treganon, usher of the king's chamber, for his life, that after the death of the said Hugh they shall not be bound to receive any other person to have the like pension and sustenance because of their said grant. By p.s.

Membrane 15.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to cause to be cried and published within their bailiwick, and to be strictly observed there, the following ordinance touching the staple of wools, hides, and wool-fells, exported from the kingdom, agreed to in the Parliament assembled at Westminster on the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; That the staple be held for England at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, York, Lincoln, Norwich, London, Winchester, Exeter and Bristol; for Ireland, at Dublin, Drogheda, and Cork; and for Wales at Shrewsbury, Kaermerdyn, and Kaerdyf, and at no other place within the realm; that such merchandise shall be exported from these staples, and no staple shall be held in the land of another lord;

1332. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

that native merchants may buy wool where they will within the said realm at all places, 'uppeland' and elsewhere where wools are sold for export, and shall convey the same to the staples, there to remain until sold; that no merchant stranger, or aliens, may buy at abbeys or elsewhere 'uppland' but only at the staples, and at fairs and markets, carrying all that they buy in fairs and markets to be sold at the staples, as the native merchants do; that any merchants, native as well as strangers, may export beyond seas and elsewhere, at will, what they buy at the staples, on payment of the customs due, provided that they hold no staple beyond sea; that merchant strangers buying contrary to this agreement shall forfeit the merchandise; that any merchants, native or stranger, who shall make covine and practice between them to lower the price of wools, shall forfeit any purchase made by such covine, shall be imprisoned during pleasure, and whosoever will may prosecute them before the chief justices or those whom the king shall appoint for the purpose; that merchants and others of the duchy of Guienne are to be considered native in this matter; that no merchant, native or stranger, shall buy wool in fairs and markets or 'uppeland' save by the accustomed weights and at the usual price, on pain of forfeit; that at the staples no wool for export shall be sold by bale and in gross (*par bonde ne en gros*) without being weighed, on like pain; and that at each staple the standard weight of London be kept. All persons buying wools, hides, and wool-fells between any place of staple and the sea, and wishing to carry the same to the staple by water shall make an indenture with the bailiffs of the town at which they ship the same, and the latter, after taking an oath of the mariners that they will carry the merchandise direct to the staple, shall send by them one part of such indenture to the collector of customs at the staple in question, whence the merchants may export the merchandise at will when the cocket has been obtained; that any merchant stranger willing to come to the staples with silver in sheets or other merchandise may come in safety; also that contracts made between merchant and merchant at the staples shall be executed forthwith according to the statute of merchants; that lawful gold money and large coins of Tours shall be current money there, and that, in view of the decay of the art of weaving, no person, for two years from Christmas next, shall use or wear cloth not made in the realm, if he have not 100 marks of land or rent, it being understood that the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, or other men of holy church, and the earls, barons, and nobles may clothe themselves and their households with cloth from beyond seas, as the king may do with cloth made within the said realm. This agreement is to take effect in England and Wales at Candlemas, and in Ireland at Easter.

French. By K. & C.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of each of the cities and towns wherein a staple is to be held.

The like to all sheriffs for public proclamation.

Also to the following:—

The justice of Chester.

The justice of North Wales.

The bishop of Durham, *mutatis mutandis*.

The justice of South Wales.

Memorandum.—Afterwards, in the next Parliament, holden at York, it was ordained that staples be held in the king's cities and towns only, and for this reason Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or his deputy, was commanded to cause proclamation to be made that the staples for Wales are at Shrewsbury and Kaermerdyn, and not in the said town of Kaerdyf, which is not one of the king's towns.

1332. *MEMBRANE* 14.

Oct. 24. York. Presentation of Philip Gogh to a moiety of the church of Llandewy Trefdentheg, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the lands, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, being in his hands.

Oct. 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard le Toller of York of two messuages, two shops and 9 marks, 4*s.* in rent, in the city and suburb of York, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Martin, Mikelgate, for the souls of him, Isabella his wife, and their fathers, mothers, and ancestors.
By fine of 10 marks, at the instance of Geoffrey le Scrope. York.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 25. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hagneby to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.
Vacated by surrender as fully satisfied, on 27 *June,* 16 *Richard II.*

Oct. 25. York. Licence for the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury to appropriate the church of Bradeford, in the diocese of Salisbury, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Pardon to William le Boydel, knight, for the death of Hugh de Standissh, killed in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Oct. 26. York. Safe conduct, until the feast of the Purification, for Arnold Garcy of Saint John returning from Spain with war horses and other things purchased there for the king's use.

Oct. 27. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Duraunt, of York, of a messuage, a shop, and 18*s.* of rent, in that city, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Crux, Fossegate, York, for the souls of the grantor, Elena his wife, John Bouy the elder, John Bouy the younger, and their ancestors. By fine of 60*s.* York.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 24. York. Confirmation of (1) a grant, for life, by Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, to Ralph de Hastings, of the custody of the castle, honor and forest of Pykeryng, with the bailiwick of the soke of Scalleby and the lordship of Esyngwold, with a yearly fee of 20*l.*, on condition that he answer to the earl and his heirs for the issues thereof; (2) the like, of rents of 40*l.*, payable by the tenants in the soke of Skalleby, and of 20*s.* 5*d.* out of Pykeryng mills. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Pardon to Simon Sewy of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William le Riche, of Brackele.

Oct. 28. York. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, reciting that the late king caused the island of Lunday and all the lands late of John de Wylyngton to be seized into his hands as an escheat on account of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and afterwards granted the same to Hugh de Despenser the younger, in fee simple, the said John releasing to the latter all his rights therein; that the said John, by virtue of the statute passed in the first year of the reign that those who were of the said quarrel should have again their lands forfeited by pretext of the same, re-entered upon the premises; that he afterwards granted the island to his son Ralph, in fee simple; that Ralph has now granted the same to the said William, in fee simple; and that the king, for the security of the last named, confirms him in his tenure of the island. By p.s.

Oct. 31. York. Grant to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, who, at the king's request, have voluntarily granted to John de Stratford, for life, sustenance from their house, that this shall not prejudice the house as a precedent after the death of the said John. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 27. York. Grant to Hugh de Frene, in enlargement of his late appointment to the custody of the castle and town of Cardigan and of the stewardship of Cardiganshire in South Wales, during pleasure, that he shall have the same for life. By p.s.

Oct. 24. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hamelin de Godele, canon of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, to the dean and chapter of the said church of a messuage and two carucates of land in Wyvelescumbe, of the yearly value of 60*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by Henry de Gulden, escheator of the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall; in part satisfaction of the 20*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire to find three chaplains to celebrate services and anniversaries for the souls of Edward I. and queen Margaret.

Oct. 30. York. Pardon to John le Mareschal of Scardeburgh of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching felonies and robberies in that county. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Grant to William Trussel, in enlargement of the grants to him by the late king of the custody of lands late of Peter Prylly tenant in chief, and by the present king of the marriage of Peter son of Hugh Prylly, kinsman and heir of the said Peter, of the knight's fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances of the said custody. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Notification of the revocation of the late appointment of John de Wyrleye to the bailiwick of Offelowe hundred, co. Stafford. By p.s.
Mandate to the said John not to intermeddle further in the bailiwick.

Membrane 13.

Oct. 22. York. Licence, at the request of William de Clynton, for John de Mereworth to crenellate his manor of Mereworth, and a chamber within his manor of Cheriton, co. Kent. By p.s.

Oct. 24. York. Exemption, for life, of Andrew le Pynnere of Coventry from toll, pontage, passage, murage and pavage, as well in the realm of England as in the land of Ireland. By p.s. and fine of 1 mark. Warwick.

Oct. 20. York. Exemption, for life, at the request of Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, of John de London of Pershore from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Oct. 26. York. Ponch' de Portevar of Florence, citizen of London, going beyond seas has letters nominating Andrew de Portevar of Florence his attorney in England for one year.

Oct. 25. York. John Morice, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service has like letters nominating Thomas de Stodleye and Thomas Morice.

Oct. 20. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, dated 28 July 1331, being a grant, for life, at the instance of the king, to Robert Polidoit that wherever he may be staying he shall receive from their house either in person or by his attorney such meat and drink as a chaplain of the hospital receives, namely; a loaf of white bread; a gallon of ale of the better quality; flesh and fish for dinner and supper, also a loaf of the second quality and a gallon of ale of the second quality, and for his clothing 20*s.* yearly at Christmas; also that whenever the said Robert shall come to the hospital he shall have 5,000 turves yearly for his firing, sufficient litter for his bed, hay and provender (*prebendam*) for his horse daily so long as he shall stay at the house, namely, so much as one of the horses of the master or cellarer receives, and shall have a chamber there suitable to his estate, namely, the chamber

1332. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

wherein John, bailiff of the hospital, dwells, and two candles for the night at the time when the brethren receive their candles. By K.

Oct. 28. York. Grant to John Turvill the elder of the marriage of John Turvill son and heir of Joan late the wife of John Turvill, tenant in chief, the king's ward.

Oct. 27. York. Grant to John Darcy, in full satisfaction of the manors of Gretham and Brotelby, co. Lincoln, and 16*l.* of rent in Ormesby, lately granted to him for life as escheats from Edmund, earl of Kent, but afterwards restored by Parliament to the earl's heir, of the custody of the manors of Horkesleye, co. Essex, and Wyston, co. Suffolk, late of William de Horkesleye, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Robert son and heir of Thomas de Swynburn, to hold during such minority with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir, if under age, in the event of the death of one or more before the grant take effect. The said John has already received the manors of Merston Moysey, co. Wilts, and of Wyke Valers, co. Gloucester, in part satisfaction of the above. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Oct. 24. York. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Wyclif from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Licence for John de Brakenbergh to grant to Robert his son and Isabella, daughter of John de Brocas, in fee tail, the manor of Kelsterne, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief. In default of heir of their bodies, the manor is to revert to the said John and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 28. York. Grant to Roger de Swynnerton, in enlargement of the late grant to him for life of the manor of Shotewyk, co. Chester, of all estovers belonging to that manor which the justice of Chester is wont to demise to the farmers of the same by indentures, with housebote and haybote, herbage, pannage and other commodities which the farmer of the manor is wont to enjoy in the park. Also licence for him to take yearly in the said park, by view of the parker, one stag and two bucks in the summer season (*tempore pinguedinis*), and one hind and four does in the winter season (*tempore fermisone*). By p.s.

Nov. 3. York. Safe conduct for one year for John de Kelm of Newark, his men and ships, while procuring and bringing to York corn, victuals and other goods for the sustenance of the king and others there.

Oct. 27. York. Pardon to Henry de Cantebrigge for the death of Thomas le Moigne. By p.s.

Oct. 30. York. Writ of aid until the feast of the Purification for William de Burton appointed by Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, the keeper of the great seal, a purveyor for the Chancery.

Nov. 1. York. John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Skroton and Richard de Swatham his attorneys in England until Easter. Renewed by p.s.

Nov. 4. York. Pardon, at the instance of John Darcy, to John Mounsy for breaking the houses of Osbert de Sponbed, of Reginald de Cleyford and of Peter de Angl[ia] and carrying away their goods. By p.s.

Oct. 15. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Jervaulx.

The like for the following:—

Brian de Thornhull, parson of the church of Bedale.

Nov. 5. York. Marmaduke Darel.

1332. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 4. York. Grant to queen Isabella, in part satisfaction of the grant to her for life of 3,000*l.* of land and rent, of the manor of Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, with knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, as of the yearly value of 80*l.* By p.s.

The like, of the manor of Eltham, co. Surrey, with knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, for her to stay therein at pleasure. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 26. York. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the archdeaconry of Wells, which he recovered by judgment of his court against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his presentation thereto of Master Thomas de Upton, king's clerk.

Nov. 3. York. Pardon to Thomas Collan of Fritheby, now imprisoned in York Castle, for the death of John Best at Bedale; as it appears by the record of the justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 4. York. Appointment of William de Swynmor, on information that men of Snoudon, Conewey, Creudyn and parts adjacent cause the timber and brushwood in the king's forest and woods of Snoudon to be taken away by the river Conewey and otherwise, to arrest all timber and brushwood conveyed along the river by any persons whatsoever, and to keep the same in safe custody until sufficient proof of purchase be shown. By p.s.

Nov. 3. York. Licence, at the request of Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, for the prioress and convent of Wykham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Nov. 3. York. Pardon to Thomas Roscelyn for acquiring for life from Richard, earl of Arundel, the manor of Milham, and from Thomas Wake the manor of Stowe Bydon, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Nov. 2. York. Grant that Nicholas le Bachiler shall retain for four years from Michaelmas last the custody of two parts of the manor of Westcote, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastings, according to the tenor of his late appointment thereto by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer.

Oct. 27. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Duraunt of York of 6 marks of rent in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Crux, Fossegate, York, for the souls of the said Thomas, Elena his wife, John Bouy the elder, John Bouy the younger and their ancestors. By fine of 60*s.* York.

Nov. 4. York. Notification of the revocation, in the Parliament of the fourth year of the reign, of the late grant made by the procurement of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu of the advowson of the church of Ryngwod and of licence for them to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Nov. 4. York. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, to grant to William de Walkyngton, for life, the manors of Wirkesworth, Bouteshale and Irtonewode, co. Derby, with the exception of the lead mines therein, which manors are held in chief, as it is said. By p.s.

Nov. 4. York. Exemption, for life, of William 'of the Stede' from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner of other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 4. York. General pardon to Robert de Folevill, at the request of Edward de Bohun, William de Bohun and John de Grey of Retherfeld, who are mainpernors for his future good conduct and have entered into a recognisance in 1,000 marks payable at the king's pleasure as an additional security, and of

1332. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

William de Monte Acuto, and with the assent of the council, for all rebellions, felonies and trespasses both in the time of the late king and since. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Knaresborough. Presentation of Richard de Kelshill, parson of the church of Fyfhide, to the church of Weston by Beckles, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with John Darre.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Nov. 14. Knaresborough. Presentation of William Wrothe, parson of the church of Nony, to the church of Llanwetherin, in the diocese of Llandaff; on an exchange of benefices with John de Nony.

Nov. 4. York. Pardon to William son of John le Malessores of Retheresthrop of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before John de Verdon and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment of cutting off a finger of John son of Gilbert Sygard of Gayton; on certificate of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the marshalsea prison.

Nov. 4. York. Remission to Nicholas Hugate, king's clerk, in consideration of his manifold services to the king from boyhood, of all accounts due from him as well for the time when he was the king's receiver in Gascony as for the time when he was keeper of the Wardrobe, and in any other office whereof he should render account to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 7. York. Confirmation of a demise by Richard, the abbot, and the convent of St. Albans, to Robert Albyn of Hemelhampstede, for life, of the manor of Sandrugge and a water mill, with a fishery and a moiety of the amercements and halimotes there. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Knaresborough. Exemption, for life, of John de Wodeford, king's merchant, from toll and other customs throughout the realm. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 4. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter under the secret seal used by the late king before he assumed the governance of the realm, dated 30 July, 1 Edward II., being a grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England, and Elizabeth his wife, the said king's sister, of the manors of Writele, Badewe, Hatfeld and Bronneshoo, co. Essex, escheats by the forfeiture of Robert de Bruis, late earl of Carrik, a rebel. By p.s.

Oct. 28. York. Pardon, in consideration of the losses which have resulted to the hospital of Bolton, co. Northumberland, founded for the sustenance of three chaplains and thirteen leprous men, by reason of the Scotch wars, and for the special affection which the king bears to Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, the keeper of the said hospital, to the said Thomas and to his villeins of Bolton, and of Strouston and Great and Little Paunton, co. Lincoln, who are villeins of the hospital, of what is due to the king from them for the fifteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm and the tenth by the citizens and burgesses of the same; and grant that so long as Thomas shall hold the hospital they shall be quit of all fifteenths, tenths, quotas, aids, tallages, contributions or charges by reason of any grants to the king or his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 3. York. Licence for John de Moubray, lord of the island of Haxiholm to grant to Matilda daughter of Robert de Holand, for life, the manors of Ryasshe, co. Kent, and of Crek, co. Northampton, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Knaresborough. Edmund de Chevyngton going beyond seas on pilgrimage has letters nominating John de Spridelyngton and Geoffrey Baldewyn his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

1332. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas de Cave to the master and scholars of Baillof Hall, Oxford, of a messuage and 19*s.* 8*d.* of rent in York. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Knaresborough. Master John Lambok of Nottingham, parson of the church of Elkesleye, and master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Nottingham, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Bartholomew de Cotegrave and John de Shirewode his attorneys in England for two years.

Oct. 10. Clipstone. Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, who at the king's request have granted for life to Hugh Trevaignon, usher of the king's chamber, a yearly pension of 100*s.* and such sustenance as Robert Durden, deceased, had from their house at the request of the late king, that after the death of the said Hugh these grants shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Knaresborough. Signification to Master Nicholas de Lodelowe, king's clerk, dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, of the revocation of the late grant to Roger Harvi of Briklesworth of the prebend therein held by Master John de Shirburn, king's clerk, on proof produced before the king by the said John that the same was not void at the time of such presentation. By p.s.

Nov. 7. York. Licence for Peter de Malo Lacu the elder to grant to Peter his son, in fee simple, sixty knights' fees in Tibthorp, Southbroun, Sunderlandwyk, North Dalton, Mydelton, Kybelingcotes, Etton, Bracken, Sutton-on-Derwent, Appelgarth, Besewyk, Killingwyk by Watton, Raventhorp, Swanneslund, Feriby, Ripplingham, Anlaghby, Hothum, Crauncewyk, Esthorp, Seton, Ellerton, Hughgate, Gothemondham, Howum, Watton, Skirne, Inerthorpe, Cave, Acton, Winthorp, Lokyngton, Lekyngfeld, Baynton, Nessyngwyk, South Clyf, Wodehous, Ocketon, Butterwyk, Thurkelby, Kirkeby in Crendale, Multhorp, Kyrkeby Wharrom, Bridesale, Touthorp, Boynton, Hovyngham, Bulmer, Welburn, Wilton, Laysingby, Lackingby, Shirefhoton, Corneburgh, Hemelsay, Ertewyk, Bynyngton, Queneby, Ferlington, Thornton Gaynthorp, Thornton under Risbergh, Stitenom, Huntyngton by York, Clifford by Tadcastre, Henedlay, Monkhaythe by York, Bramham, Stinton, Multhorp, Donecastre, Austerfeld, Bautre, Braincroft, Stockewell, Barneby, Louersale, Hoton Lyvet, Pikeburn, Whaytelagh, Langetwayt and Roderham belonging to the castle and manor of Molegreve and other manors, &c. of Peter th e elder, held in chief, which he had lately granted with the king's licence to John de Malo Lacu in fee, upon condition that the latter granted them to Peter the son and Margaret his wife, a condition which was not fulfilled in consequence of the death of the said John.

Licence also for Peter the elder to grant to Peter the son in fee simple the reversions of the manors of Hexthorp, Balleby and Rosyngton, except the fishery and pond in the last-named manor, on the death of Robert de Malo Lacu, tenant for life; of Skynnethorp, on the death of Henry le Bowere, tenant for life; of Sandale on the death of Hugh de Eland of Donecastre, tenant for life; of a messuage and eight bovates of land in Lyth, on the death of William de Hilderwell and Amy his wife, tenants for life; and of a moiety of the manor of Iwardby, on the death of Gilbert de Cathorp, tenant for life. By fine of 10*l.* York.

Nov. 18. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, in England, Wales and Ireland for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost in Sassia, Rome, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches by virtue of an indulgence from the Pope.

Dec. 8. York. The like, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne.

1332. *Membrane* 10.

Nov. 3. York. Master Richard de Baldok, prebendary of Wyghton in the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard Sturmy and John de Pokeriche his attorneys in England for one year.

Nov. 4. York. Presentation of Roger de Croxton, parson of the church of Middelton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Nicholas, South Kelleseye, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Hamelton, king's clerk.

Nov. 3. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Emeldon, parson of the church of Bothale, constantly attendant on the king's business in the Chancery.

The like to the following :—
William Heryng of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Thomas de Heppiscotes, parson of the church of Morpath.
Gilbert de Shireburn.

Nov. 8. Knaresborough. The abbot of Newminster.

Nov. 11. Knaresborough. The abbot of Coverham.

Nov. 18. Knaresborough. Master Richard de Baldok, prebendary of Wyghton in the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond the seas.

Thomas Takel of Cotyngham.
John Lambok of Nottingham parson of the church of Elkesley and master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Nottingham.
Master Adam de Lound, vicar of the church of Wyghale.
William de Kyme.

Nov. 3. York. Confirmation to John de Horningwold, the present tenant, of a grant by Godfrey, late bishop of Worcester, with the assent of the chapter, to Walter de la Welle of a plot of pasture in Kemeseye towards the rabbit warren, in exchange for another plot of pasture, without the bishop's court in the said town, towards the Severn, 12½ perches long and 12 perches broad. By fine of 1 mark. Worcester.

Nov. 4. York. Pardon to Henry de Couleye of a recognisance of 100 marks which has escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the younger, on trustworthy evidence that the same was obtained from him by duress to procure his release when he had been thrown into prison at Gloucester for alleged trespasses of vert and venison in the said Hugh's chace of Malverne, had been taken thence to Hereford, and was there detained in close custody. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Sancto Quintino, Margaret his wife, and Christiana late the wife of Robert de Horneby of a messuage, three tofts, six bovates of land and 3 acres of meadow, in Hornby and North Otryngton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Horneby, for the souls of the grantors and of their ancestors. By fine of 100*s*. York.

Nov. 3. York. Pardon to Thomas de Sibthorp, parson of the church of Bekyngham, king's clerk, for all trespasses of vert and venison in Shirwode Forest, whether in the time of the late king or of the present king. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Katherine de Kirkebye to the dean and chapter of the chapel of St. Mary in the fields, Norwich, of a messuage in Norwich, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the soul of the said Katherine, and the souls of her ancestors and successors. By fine of 10*s*. Norfolk.

Oct. 25. York. The like, by Richard le Toller of York of two messuages, two shops and 9 marks 4*s*. of rent, in the city of York and the suburb thereof, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Martin,

1332. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Mikelgate, York, for the souls of the said Richard, Isabella his wife, their fathers, mothers and ancestors.
By fine of 10 marks at the instance of Geoffrey le Scrope. York.

Nov. 19. Knaresborough. Protection for one year for Adam de Nesbit, merchant, trading in divers parts of the realm.

Nov. 20. Knaresborough. Pardon to Alice late the wife of William de Stopham for acquiring with her husband in fee tail, from Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, six bovates of land, and 14*l.* 5*s.* of rent in Wadynton, held in chief of Edward I., and entering thereon without licence; and licence for her to retain the same.
By fine of 5 marks. Lincoln.

Oct. 27. York. Exemption, for life, of William Twyer from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Knaresborough. Presentation of Nicholas de Beverley to the church of Weston by Beccles, in the diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 26. Knaresborough. Licence for the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge to appropriate the churches of Salhirst, Odymer and Mundefeld, co. Sussex, of the yearly value of 50 marks, acquired by them from William de Echingham, in part satisfaction of the 100*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, notwithstanding that these churches are prebends of the king's free chapel of Hastings. By fine of 20 marks. Sussex.

Nov. 28. Knaresborough. Exemption, for life, of John de Bury from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Aug. 4. Ledbury. Licence for the prior and convent of Little Malvern to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, at the yearly value of 10 marks.
By p.s.

Dec. 1. Knaresborough. Power for W. archbishop of York, Master Robert de Stratford and Geoffrey le Scrope to open the Parliament summoned to meet at York; as the king cannot attend in person on that Friday. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Dec. 1. Knaresborough. Pardon to Adam Bast the younger of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass by Ranulph de Dacre; on certificate by the chief justice that he has surrendered in the marshalsea prison.

Dec. 3. Knaresborough. Ratification of the estate of William le White of Mere as parson of the church of Sutton Walrond, notwithstanding any right the king might have by reason of the lands late of Laurence de Sancto Martino having been in the hands of any former king. By K.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 20. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Sutton.
The like for the following:—
Richard de Herlethorp of Bubwyth.
John de Hamby.

Dec. 5. Knaresborough. Guasbert de Bovis Villa, prebendary of Bolom, in the church of St. Peter, York.
The abbot of Savigny, parson of the church of Bynyngton.
Raterius de Miro Monte, prebendary of Cherdestok in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Thomas, vicar of the same prebend; for two years.

Dec. 14. York. Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk.
Eleanor de Ewell.
Adam del Scale.

1332. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Knaresborough. Protection, during pleasure, for Master Thomas de Watford, appointed by Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's collector in England of money bequeathed in aid of the Holy Land, as his substitute to receive such legacies in the city, diocese, and province of York, and for his ministers and servants.

Nov. 21. Knaresborough. Writ of aid until Whitsunday for John de Bury charged to lodge the horses of queen Philippa.

Nov. 20. Knaresborough. Protection, for two years, for William Milner of Kirkeby, merchant.

Nov. 14. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Morby, parson of a moiety of the church of Lynton in Cravene, of a toft, 6 marks of rent and a moiety of a bovate of land, in Styvelyngflete, Kelkefeld and Eskryk, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Styvelyngflete church for the souls of the said Nicholas and of his ancestors.

By fine of 10 marks. York.

Nov. 14. Knaresborough. The like, of a toft in Styvelyngflete to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the same church for the souls of the said Nicholas, William de Morby and of their ancestors.

By fine contained in another charter.

Nov. 26. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Stapeldon, Richard de Coleton and Richard de Brayleghs, clerks, to the prior and convent of Frythelestok, of the manor of Brodwodewygor by Lyfton, co. Devon, and of the advowson of the church of that manor, for the maintenance of divers chantries for the souls of Walter de Stapeldon, late bishop of Exeter, and of Richard de Stapeldon his brother, according to the appointment of the grantors; and for the prior and convent to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Knaresborough. Licence for the abbot and convent of Dulacresse to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Vacated by surrender as fully satisfied, 1 *September,* 16 *Richard II.*

Dec. 3. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Brunus de Inzico prebendary of Brampton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The like for one year, for the following:—

Dec. 8. York. Robert de Novo Burgo.
John in le Croft of Holm.

Dec. 10. York. Robert de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Exton.
The prior of Bolton in Cravene.
William de Waterton.

Dec. 12. York. Roger Catelynson of Hamsterleye.
John de Botheby, master of the hospital of Gretham, for two years.
Richard de Ros.

Dec. 8. York. Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Melcheburn of Lynn and William his brother, king's merchants, going to Norway and other foreign lands with merchandise, to trade with for corn and other victuals.

The like for John de Swerdeston and Hugh de Swerdeston.

Dec. 3. Knaresborough. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Cayton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and for appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Dec. 10. York. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for Simon de Lenne, chaplain, hermit of Ryngstanhirst by Houeden, and his attorneys, collecting alms in the churches.

Dec. 10. York. Pardon to John Folejaumbe of Berde of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before Richard de Grey and his fellows, justices

1332. *Membrane 9—cont.*

of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the taking away of thirteen horses of Robert de Strallay, at Stralley, and the death of William Pare and Thomas Ithchel. By p.s.

Dec. 10. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Morice going to Ireland on the king's service with John Darcy 'le cosyn,' the justiciary.

The like for Elias de Assheburne going with the said John.

Dec. 12. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Bartholomew de Burghershsh staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Thomas Pecche, knight, in his company.

Dec. 12. York. Pardon to William de Levenholm, now imprisoned at Carlisle, for the death of Thomas Sutoris at Hedreford; as it appears by the record of Ranulph de Dacre and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, that he killed him in self defence.

Dec. 15. York. Licence for Ranulph de Dacre to impark his wood of Northskogh, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

Dec. 11. York. Pardon to William de Langeford of 24*l.*, being the rent for one year due from him at the Exchequer for the custody of the New Temple, London, lately granted to him by the king, on testimony by trustworthy persons that he has expended 30*l.* in repairing houses of the said Temple, which were in a ruinous condition. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Dec. 12. York. Pardon to Thomas Haunsard of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance in the court of King's-Bench to answer touching an appeal of Isabella late the wife of William de Lincoln of the death of her husband. By pet. of C.

Dec. 16. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Byland (*Bella Landa*) of 50 marks required from them by summons of the Exchequer on account of a loan of 100 marks from the late king. By K., on information of the Treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 23. Knaresborough. Exemption, for life, of Richard Calewar, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Knaresborough. Bartholomew Richus, merchant of the society of the Grimbaldi of Chieri (*de Kerio*) going beyond the seas has letters nominating Jacobinus Richum of Chieri, merchant, his attorney in England for two years.

Nov. 26. Knaresborough. Presentation of William Wroth to the church of Lanwytheryn, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift, by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king.

Nov. 29. Knaresborough. John, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in that country, has letters nominating Roger Ragoun and Payn le Myners his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 1. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Herle constantly attendant on the king's business.

Sept. 30. Nottingham. A, bishop of Worcester, going beyond seas on the king's business, has letters nominating Adam de Herewynton, clerk, and Richard de Bykerton his attorneys in England until Easter. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for him. By K.

1332. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 4. York. Exemption, for life, of John de Clyf from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriffs coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of Ralph de Sancto Laudo.

Dec. 9. York. John de Dunolmia and Gilbert de Eboraco, canons of Drax priory, bringing news of the death of Henry their prior, have letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent. By p.s.

Dec. 9. York. Licence for S. archbishop of Canterbury to appropriate the church of Cranebrok of his advowson. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Dec. 10. York. *Inspeximus* and notification, in order that the abbot and convent of Stanleye be not hereafter troubled about the payment of such tallage, of the tenour of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer as follows; In the great roll of the sixth year of king Edward son of king Henry, the township of Stanleye owes 64*s.* of tallage assessed in the thirty-second year of E. (*sic*) the king's father, as appears in the account of Robert Baudewyne and Thomas Adulvestre, collectors of the said tallage in the county of Warwick, and 7*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* of tallage of the manor of Stanleye, assessed in this sixth year by Hugh de Cressy and Adam de Brome in the county of Warwick, as is contained in the roll of the assessment of the said tallage, and 18*s.* 5½*d.* for a tallage of the movables of the abbot of Stanleye in Stanleye in the said sixth year, and 57*s.* 3¾*d.* of tallage of the abbot's rents there, total 14*l.* 4*s.* 6¼*d.* But he ought not to be summoned therefor by a writ of the king wherein it is contained that although the abbot holds the soke of Stanleye by charters of the kings of England, in frank almoin, and he or his men of the soke from the date of such charters have never rendered tallage, yet divers assessors in the time of the late king and of the king have assessed him and the men of the soke and have delivered the rolls of such assessment into the Exchequer, on which pretext the abbot and his men are distrained; and by this same writ the king commands the deputy treasurer and barons, if it shall appear by inspection of the charters and scrutiny of rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer that the abbots and their men have not paid tallage from the time aforesaid, to make them quit thereof. And in a charter dated 12 May, 5 John, enrolled on the Memoranda Roll of Hilary Term, 7 John, among the writs directed to the barons, and the confirmation thereof by king Henry, it is contained that king John granted to God and the church of St. Mary, Stanley, and the monks there, in frank almoin, all the soke of Stanley and all rents, customs and rights (*rectitudines*) which Henry, his father, held there (saving the royal jurisdiction), the wood (*bruillum*) of Wethele and the assart lands of Hurst, And on scrutiny of the rolls of John, Henry III., and Edward I., it is not found that the abbots or their men of the said soke, from the said 12 May, ever rendered tallage, notwithstanding that on the roll of 8 John there is an entry that the abbot of Stanley renders account of 7 marks of tallage for his men, which 7 marks is pardoned by a writ of the king, and notwithstanding also that it is found in the roll of the following year that the sheriff of Warwick is charged with 26*s.* of tallage of the assart lands of Stanley, which sum was never paid as appears by the rolls. And therefore by judgement of the deputy treasurer and barons, by the aforesaid writ and scrutiny, and because of frank almoin, the abbot and his men are quit of the tallage.

Dec. 11. York. Licence for the good men of Coventre to make a common conduit, 20 feet long and 10 feet broad, in such part of the king's highway of their town as shall be most convenient for them. By p.s.

Dec. 10. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Marton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 11. York. Exemption for life of Simon de Ruggeley from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 11. York. Presentation of William de Munden to the church of Mixebury, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 12. York. Protection for one year for Adam de Corry and Joan his wife, Scots, and their household, while dwelling within the realm. By C.

Dec. 12. York. Ratification, at the prayer of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of the appropriation by the Pope to Walter, late archbishop, of the church of Cranebrok, by virtue whereof the said Walter entered into the same on the death of William de Mepham, the last rector. By p.s.

Dec. 12. York. Pardon to John de Haukestan for the abduction of Joan late the wife of Robert de Acton. By p.s.

Dec. 10. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Stratford, to grant to John Morice, Agnes his wife and his heirs, five messuages, two mills, two carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 140 acres of heath and 19*s.* 2*d.* of rent, in Everton, Blounham, Temeseford and Kylmundewyk. By fine of 2 marks. Bedford.

Dec. 14. York. Pardon to Elizabeth, late the wife of Peter Pugeis, for assent and aid to the death of the said Peter, John his son and John Pykerel, killed by Walter de Boyvill and Nicholas Terkelot. By p.s.

Pardon to John de Seint Pere, knight, for all trespasses within the county of Chester. By p.s.

Dec. 13. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Grympelthorp of Louth and Ralph de Welleton of Louth to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of 10*s.* of rent in Louth. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Appointment of Gregory le Walsh, king's yeoman, to the custody of the king's park and wood of Lutgershale, during good behaviour, at such wages and fees as the keepers have been wont to receive since the manor of Lutgershale came into the hands of the king's progenitors. By p.s.

Dec. 18. York. Appointment of Master John de Hildesle as a baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons to the Exchequer.

Dec. 16. York. Presentation of Master Robert de Ayleston to the prebend of Maurepas, in the king's free chapel of Hastings, void by the resignation of Master Bertrand Ferrant. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

Dec. 2. Knaresborough. Writ of aid, during pleasure of Arnold Micol, chief butler, for Master John de Kevermond and Peter de Pakenham sent by him to audit the accounts of his substitutes in all the ports of England, with power to arrest any found to be in arrear. By bill of Arnold himself.

Dec. 6. Knaresborough. John de Sancto Phileberto, staying in Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Teye and John de Illeye his attorneys in England for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus* for the same time for the said John. Renewed because sealed by K.

The like, for Thomas atte Elde Halle of Little Reynes staying with him. Renewed by C. because sealed at another time.

The like for the following:—

William Jurdan of Bray, the younger.

William de Barentyn.

1332. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 21. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Shurtheton to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, of 6*d.*, of rent, in Stapelton, for the fabric of the church. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Knaresborough. The like, by Thomas de Sibthorp, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bekyngham, of ten messuages, 70 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow land 30*s.* rent, in Bekyngham, Sutton, Fenton, Thragelthorp and Broghton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in Bekyngham church, in honour of St. Mary and for the souls of the grantor and his parishioners. By p.s.

Dec. 8. York. Protection and safe conduct for two years for monks of Hayles Abbey sent by their abbot, the parson of the churches of St. Paul and St. Breaca, co. Cornwall, to take charge of those churches and of the chapels of St. Corentin, St. Winwolay and St. Gormoch, annexed to the latter church, and to receive the fruits and obventions thereof for his use.

Dec. 10. York. Notification to J. bishop of Ely of the revocation of the late presentation of Master Thomas de Pontesbury, king's clerk, to the church of Ovre. By p.s.

Dec. 12. York. Presentation of Master John de Laysthorp to the said church of Ovre. By the same p.s.

Sept. 29. Leicester. Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master John de Radeswell, and John de Sancto Paulo, king's clerks, her attorneys in England until Easter. By p.s. Renewed.

Protection with clause *volumus* until the same feast, for her.

Dec. 12. York. Pardon to Richard Calware, king's yeoman and butler, of the account required of him by summons of the Exchequer of the issues of the king's stannary in the county of Devon from 28 February, 2 Edward III., the date on which the custody thereof was granted to him by letters patent, to the 14 June in the same year, the day on which John Mautravers the younger procured from the king the appointment to the said custody; as it has been proved to the king that the said John prevented Richard from intermeddling at all with the said custody or from receiving any of the issues thereof during the said period.

By K., on the information of Master Robert de Stratford.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 12. York. Protection for one year for Humphrey de Kyrkepatrik and Idonia, his wife, Scots, and their household while dwelling in the realm. By C.

The like for Roger de Kyrkepatrik knight, and Margaret his wife, Scots. By C.

Dec. 12. York. Writ of aid until Easter for John la Zouche charged to lodge the horses of queen Philippa.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Sheffeld from being put on assizes juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 15. York. Presentation of John de Pokelyngton to the church of Thlancaddok, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Dec. 12. York. Pardon to Hugh, son of Hugh Gamel, of his outlawry in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a trespass at Balderton against Master Robert de Nevill, and before the late keepers of the king's peace in the said counties to answer touching divers felonies and trespasses charged against him. By K. & C.

Dec. 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Baverton to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, in part satisfaction of the 20*l.*

1332. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 2½ acres of land in Gloucester, Upton and Chirchesdon, of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* as appears by an inquisition taken by Roger de Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford and the adjoining march of Wales.

Dec. 14. York. Grant to William de Northwell, king's clerk, of the prebend of Freford in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Dec. 12. York. Pardon to Oliver de Bohun of the 20 marks whereby he made fine for the marriage of Edward, brother and heir of William son of Thomas de Wodeham, the king's ward. By p.s.

Dec. 10. York. Exemption, for life, of Herbert de Flynton from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Dec. 14. York. Protection for one year for the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in their possession of the lands of the Knights Templars granted to them by the statute [17 Edward II. statute 1] and confirmed to them in the present reign.
Renewed because sealed at another time. By K.

Dec. 16. York. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's for acquiring in mortmain without licence, in the reign of Edward I., from John le Hoker a messuage in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, said to be held of the king in burgage, and from Richard de Sutton 2 marks of rent in Sulkholm, co. Nottingham, said to be held in chief, and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 12. York. Grant for life to Ralph de Bury, king's yeoman, of the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells, of the custom of 2*s.* on every tun of wine and of 3*d.* in the pound, and of other small customs and prests, in the port of London, and thence along the coast on either side as far as Gravesend; to hold as John de Say lately held the office by the king's grant, with the custody of one part of the cocket seal. By p.s.

Dec. 14. York. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Brette of Brompton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Dec. 12. York. Pardon to Emma Colyns of her waiver in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before John de Handlo and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment that she is a common robber and receiver of robbers and felons and that she received Geoffrey Pachoun, parson of the church of Wycheford, convicted before the same justices of felony. By K.

Dec. 16. York. Pardon to Ralph de Nevill, steward of the king's household, of the account which he is bound to render of the lands which his father Ranulph de Nevill held on the day of his death, the custody of which was committed to him as heir, and of the issues thereof received by him. By K.

Dec. 16. York. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the king's kinsman, in recompence of a farm of 50*l.* out of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross lately granted to him; along with the manors of Fritheby, co. Leicester, and Assheley and Mapledorewell, with the rent of assise of Upsombourn, co. Southampton, in part satisfaction of the 200 marks of land and rent promised him by the king, which

1332. *Membrane 6—cont.*

he has surrendered, of the manors of Thornle and Welewe, Isle of Wight, as of the value of 75*l.* 14*s.* 7¾*d.*, to hold with the said manors and rent in full satisfaction of the 200 marks, until the king see fit to make the provision. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John le White of Thorley in whose custody the manors now are.

Dec. 13. York. Licence, at the request of John de Nevill, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Batelaye of two bovates of land and 30*s.* of rent, in Batelay, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the parish church of All Saints, Batelaye, for the souls of the said Adam, his ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 16. York. Pardon to Robert le Berner of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Scures and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a robbery from John de Warblyngton at his manor of Shirefeld in the said county. By p.s.

Dec. 13. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wiz Maubank of pontage for five years for repair of the ways and bridges within and without their town. By p.s.

Dec. 15. York. Confirmation of the following grants by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, to John de Gayregrave: (1) grant in fee simple at the rent of 5*s.* payable at the three terms appointed in the said earl's lands, of a toft in Wakefeld, which he lately took from John de Donecastre, then steward of the earl; (2) grant in fee tail at the rent of 13*s.* 5*d.* payable as above of a bovate of land in a place called Beskerode in the reeveship (*præpositura*) of Thornes and 8 acres and 1 rood of land called Rodeland in the same; (3) grant to him, Elena his wife, William their son and the heirs of the body of William at the rent of 6*s.* payable as above, of a several estate called the Hallerode, containing 30 acres of arable and pasture land, and 6 acres of meadow, in Horbury, together with common of pasture, as well in woods as in all other places, and all other easements to the same pertaining, with remainders if the said William die without heir to John son of the aforesaid John de Gayregrave, and to the said earl and his heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 17. Kirkham. Appointment of Thomas de Blaston as a baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Dec. 16. York. Appointment of Henry Miles to the custody of the gate of York castle during good behaviour and without rendering anything therefor. He shall not be removed from such custody except by the king's special mandate. By p.s.

Dec. 12. York. Pardon to John Stillego, constable of Eye castle, for the escape of Hugh son of William le Buk of Eye when imprisoned in the castle in his custody. By p.s.

Dec. 17. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Henry de Bello Monte, the king's kinsman, going to Scotland on his service. By p.s.

Dec. 12. York. Grant to Alexander de Cridelyng and Agnes his wife, in consideration of service by the said Alexander to queen Isabella, that they shall retain for the life of the said queen two tofts and two bovates of land in Cridelyng and Bechall according to the tenor of a grant made to them by her before she surrendered the said lands to the king, subject to the payment to queen Philippa of the rent of 8*s.* 10*d.* reserved in such grant. By p.s.

Oct. 20. York. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for Richard de Emeldon of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and men and servants whom he is sending to the duchy [of Aquitaine] to buy wines there to trade with within the realm.

The like for John de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1332. *MEMBRANE 5.*

Dec. 15. York. Grant, for life, to Richard de Calewar, king's yeoman, of the 10*l.* paid yearly at the Exchequer by the citizens of London, for the farm of the town of Southwark, in recompence of the like sum out of the custody of lands in Angleseye lately granted to him by letters patent, which custody he has surrendered.

By K., on the information of Master Robert de Stratford.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and citizens of London.

Dec. 14. York. Licence for John de Sancto Petro to enfeoff Richard, parson of the church of Wermyngham, of the manors of Petton and Anderton, co. Chester, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant them to John and Isabella his wife, in fee tail, with remainder, if they die without heir, to his right heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 16. York. Pardon to William Bacun, king's yeoman, in consideration of his service to the late king and the king, of all accounts which he is bound to render at the Exchequer of the victuals and goods which were in Somerton castle when he received from the late king the custody of that castle. By p.s.

Dec. 8. York. General pardon, with the assent of the Parliament now in session at York, to Nicholas de la Beche for all trespasses whether in the time of the late king or of the present king. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

William de Monte Acuto.

John de Molyns.

Dec. 13. York. Grant to William de Clynton that, whereas the king by letters patent granted to him, in part satisfaction of 200*l.* of land for life promised to him, the manor of Somerford, co. Wilts, an escheat by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the elder, and afterwards, at the suit of Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Kaynes, lord of the said manor, assigned to her as dower, one-third part thereof, without any satisfaction made to the said William in respect of such third part, and whereas the said Eleanor is now dead, he shall have the same again, for life. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert Seliman, escheator of the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Dec. 16. York. Pardon to Richard Bees of Grymston of any outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before Henry de Ferers and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching felonies and trespasses committed prior to 28 July, 3 Edward III., as he was required to do by the condition of a general pardon obtained on that day. By K. & C.

Dec. 16. York. Licence, at the instance of Master Richard de Bury, king's clerk, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, for the keeper of the house of vicars and the vicars of the said church to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Dec. 15. York. Matilda late the wife of Robert Banyard going on pilgrimage beyond the seas has letters nominating Richard de Depham and Henry de Garston her attorneys in England until Midsummer.

Dec. 16. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Spirydene of eleven shops in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Saviour, York, for the soul of the said Adam and for the souls of Robert de Verdenel and Mariota his wife, their ancestors and heirs. By fine of 60*s.* at the instance of the mayor of York.

Dec. 9. York. Exemption for life, of John Gode of Wilbeye, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 21. Driffield. Presentation of Walter de London, king's clerk, to the prebend of Brightlyng in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the death of Master Edmund de London. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Kirkham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the good men of the town of Walmesford, their attorneys and proctors, collecting alms in churches for repair of the bridge of their town.

Dec. 23. Beverley. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Roger de Tong appointed by Master Robert de Stratford, the keeper of the great seal, a purveyor for his household.

Dec. 16. York. Grant to Thomas de Portyngton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. By p.s.
Writ to the sheriff to admit him to corporal possession of the hospital.

Dec. 28. Beverley. Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Staunton and John de Staunton her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 29. Beverley. Appointment of John de Langeley to the bailiwick of warrener of the king's warren of Fershewatere in the Isle of Wight. By p.s.
Mandate to the keeper of the king's manor of Fershewatere to deliver the said bailiwick, and to pay the said John his wages out of the issues of the manor, receiving allowance for the same in his account at the Exchequer.

1333.

Jan. 2. Beverley. Pardon to Walter le Sauvage of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before Richard de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of Thomas Ithel and William Pare killed at Assheburn. By p.s.

Jan. 20. York. Confirmation of a demise, for life, at a yearly rent, by the prior and convent of Montacute to William de Modeford, parson of the church of Tyntenhull, of two messuages, 50 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Tyntenhull; made pursuant to a licence granted to them 25 May, 12 Edward II.

Jan. 4. Burstwick. Exemption, for life, of Robert Grym of Maydenstone from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane 4.*

Dec. 16. York. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, James Nicholas and Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in the sum of 200*l.* paid on his account to Henry de Beaumont; with promise to pay the same at Easter. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and king's chamberlains.

Dec. 16. York. Gift to the same merchants, in recompence of their losses in the payment of the expenses of the king's household until Michaelmas last and of other sums advanced for his business, of 1,000*l.*, to be paid at Easter. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and king's chamberlains.

Dec. 14. York. Ratification of the estate of John de Prayers as parson of Daudele church, said to be of the advowson of James Daudele. By p.s.

Dec. 16. York. Grant to William Elys of the office of the serjeanty of the customs in the city of London, as John de Enefeld, deceased, held the same. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Beverley. *Inspeximus*, at the request of the abbot and convent of Selby, of the record and process of a cause tried at York in fifteen days of Trinity, 21 Edward I. before Hugh de Cressyngham and his fellows, justices in eyre,

1332. *Membrane 4—cont.*

between the king and John de Warenna, then earl of Surrey, Peter de Lund, Richard the bailiff of Thorne, and Thomas son of Margaret, touching a plea wherefore they with William son of Matilda, John de Dewesbyry, Roger del Wyk, Geoffrey Hyne, Eustace de Thorne and John le Breyder on the feast of St. Dunstan, 22 Edward I., took away the cattle of the abbot and convent of Selby, while the abbey was in the king's custody, during voidance of the see, from a pasture between Heynes and Crull, and detained them for ten days until they were delivered by order of the justices, and also wherefore they on the Monday before Ascensun Day in the same year and place assaulted Robert in the Lane while he was digging his turves in the custody of the said king, and threw him and the turves into the ditch; in which cause judgement passed against the said Richard, Thomas and Peter, and the earl was acquitted.

Dec. 28. Beverley. Pardon at the request of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, to Aymo de Jovenzano, parson of the church of Bassyngbourn, for entering without licence upon a messuage, a croft and a plot of land, called 'Le Holm,' in Bassyngbourn, held in chief, which Alan de Castelgeroun, late parson of the same, acquired in mortmain, in the reign of Edward I., also without licence; and restitution of these to him. By p.s.

1333.

Jan. 6. Burstwick. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the prebend of Freford in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of the late king, and of his presentation of William de Northwell, king's clerk thereto.

1332.

Oct. 28. York. Pardon to Richard de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for acquiring in fee from Gilbert de Umframvill, lord of Redesdale, the manor of Baroweford, co. Northumberland, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same. By p.s.

Pardon to Robert de Shilvynton of the same town for a like trespass in respect of the manor of Est Whelpyngton, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

Pardon to Hugh de Angreton, William de Acton, John Wodman and John de Angreton for a like trespass in respect of a mill in Quyngeham, co. Northumberland, and a fishery in the river Tyne there, with the pond, suit and day-works belonging to the mill. By p.s.

1333.

Jan. 12. Burstwick. John Darcy going to Ireland on the king's business has letters nominating John de Bolyngbroke and Master William de Fynchedene his attorneys in England for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Saundeby knight, going with him. By testimony of John himself.

The like for the following also going:—
John de Hosee.
Roger Darcy.
William de Cossale.
Robert de Dertford.

Jan. 22. York. William de Chartray.
Robert de Chaworth.

Jan. 13. Meaux. Letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of St. John the Evangelist, Kaermerdyn, on news of the resignation of John, their prior, brought by John Goch, clerk. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Jan. 10. Burstwick. Pardon to the prior and convent of Thornholm reciting that, whereas the king lately, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* of land and rent which he had previously given them licence to acquire, granted licences for the alienation to them by Roger Mortayn of a messuage, six tofts twelve bovates of land and six marks of rent in Appelby, Roxby and Rysby after return of an inquisition whereby it was found that the same were not held in chief, the prior has now given him to understand that the said Roger had acquired the premises from William Tochet, who held them in chief of Edward I., and had entered upon them without licence of the said king, and that the king has granted that they may retain them notwithstanding these trespasses.
By fine of 20*l.* Lincoln.

1332.

Dec. 10. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Teukesbury to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*, for their own use; in lieu of a licence lately granted to them to acquire the like for the use of Peter de Bradeway, prior of Cranebourn, a cell of their house, which they have surrendered. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender as satisfied 14 *July*, 7 *Richard II.*

1333.

Jan. 20. York. John Huse of Flyntham, going to Ireland on the king's service with John Darcy, has letters nominating Robert Alisaundre and Henry de Drayton his attorneys in England for one year.

Jan. 20. York. Pardon to Robert de Gryndon for the death of Martin son of Juliana, killed in the suburb of Carlisle; as it appears by the record of Peter de Middelton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Carlisle goal, that he killed him in self defence.

1332. *Membrane 3.*

Dec. 14. York. Grant, at the request of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, to the bailiffs and good men of Geynesburgh of pavage for three years. By p.s.

Dec. 15. York. Pardon to Thomas Prat of Gretham of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before William de Ros and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire of divers felonies and trespasses in that county, to answer the king of what pertained to him for the death of Robert de Godesfeld, and other felonies, as required by the condition of a pardon granted to him by letters patent dated 29 May, 1 Edward III. By K. & C.

Dec. 16. York. Pardon to William de Clapham and Matilda late the wife of Robert de Rithre, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence. By p.s.

Dec. 12. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Sprotle, clerk, and Roger his brother.
The like for the following :—

1333.

Jan. 14. Burstwick. Peter son of Robert de Kercroft.

Jan. 13. Meaux. Guichard de Jou, prior of Montacute, staying beyond the seas, until Midsummer.

Jan. 20. York. Simon de Tid and William de Hoo, jointly.

1332.

Dec. 14. York. Full power for Ralph Basset of Drayton and William de Denum to treat with the keeper and magnates of Scotland of matters concerning the king and realm. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1332. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 12. York. Protection and safe conduct until the feast of the Circumcision for six persons of Scotland, of whatever degree, and their households, to come to the king in England. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 14. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Beaubec in Normandy to the abbot and convent of Fourneys of the manor of Beaubec by Droghda, three messuages, 60½ acres of land, and 57*s.* 9*d.* of rent, in Marinston, Kenneles, and Drogheda on either side the river, and a fishery in the river Boyne. By p.s.

Dec. 15. York. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Morby from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 16. Woodstock. Licence for Adam de Everyngham, of Laxton, to enfeoff Nicholas de Skalton, clerk, of the manor of Laxton, co. Nottingham, and of a moiety of the manor of Westburgh, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to the said Adam for life; with remainders in the case of the moiety to Adam son of Adam, Joan his wife and his heirs; and in the case of the manor, to Adam the son and his heirs.
By p.s. and fine of 40*s.* Nottingham.

Dec. 30. Beverley. Pardon to Master Richard de Bury, king's clerk, of the account due from him for the time when he was constable and receiver of Bordeaux, namely, from 19 February, 19 Edward II. to 16 April then following, when the duchy [of Aquitaine] was in the king's hands by grant from his father, and of all claims which the king might have against him in respect of such account. By K., on the information of Geoffrey le Scrope.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Pardon to the same, as parson of the church of Sabrichesworth, of 4*l.* required by summons of the Exchequer from the church for a tenth granted to the late king by the clergy.
By K., on the information of Geoffrey le Scrope.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1333.

Jan. 13. Meaux. Guichard de Jou, prior of Montacute, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Wayne and William de Perret his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

Jan. 12. Burstwick. Presentation of John Gogh to the church of Landarauk, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Jan. 22. York. Pardon to Master William de Nassyngton for acquiring in fee from Alice late the wife of John le Leche of Clyve 48 acres 3 roods of land in Horyshagh and Caluhey in Clyve forest, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 10*s.*
Northampton.

Membrane 2.

Jan. 20. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge for acquiring, in mortmain, among other lands, etc., acquired from William de Echyngham in virtue of a licence from the late king, an acre of land in Salhirst whereof no mention is made in the said licence; and licence for them to retain the same which is of the yearly value of 6*d.*, as appears by an inquisition taken by William de Northo, escheator of the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Middlesex. By fine of ½ mark. Sussex.

1332. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 13. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an ordinance, dated 23 March, 1331, made by W. archbishop of York, for the better governance of the collegiate church of Ripon. By p.s.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 1368.]

1333.

Jan. 23. York. Licence, at the request of Katherine de Monte Acuto, for John de Pateshull, knight, to enfeoff Henry Hubert and Robert de Foxle of the manor of Caysho, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him and Mabel his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

Licence for the same to enfeoff William de Washbourn and Robert de Foxle of a sixth part of the manor of Bromham, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him, for life, with remainders to his son William and Joan his wife, in fee tail, and the right heirs of John. By p.s.

Jan. 23. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Louches of a messuage, 13½ acres of land and an acre of meadow, in Wallingford and Clopeote, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Wallingford priory for the soul of the said Richard and for the souls of William Heyron, Walter de Pulton and the ancestors of Richard. By fine of 100*s*. Berks.

Jan. 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Whalley, in part satisfaction of the 20*l*. of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following:—

By Robert son of Henry de Whiteworth, a messuage and three parts of a bovate of land in Whiteworth;

By Ranulph de Falenges, a messuage and a moiety of a bovate of land in Falenges;

By Richard Dandesson le Heyward, a messuage and a bovate and a half of land in Castelton;

By Adam de Blakeburn, vicar of the church of Eccles, a messuage and 15 acres of land;

By Richard Unwyn, a messuage and 5 acres of land in Swynton.

The said messuages and lands are of the yearly value of 14*s*. 6*d*. as appears by inquisition taken by William Arneys, late escheator of the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Jan. 23. York. Presentation of Thomas de Barton, king's clerk, to the church of Kirke levyngton in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the resignation of Robert de Tymparon, king's clerk, the last rector, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Patrick de Suthayk, tenant in chief, and of the lands of Walter de Corry who adhered to the Scots in rebellion against the king, and belonging to the presentation of Peter de Tilliol and Walter de Kirkebrid, who join with the king herein. By p.s.

Jan. 24. York. Pardon to Richard de Deryngton for receiving certain outlawed felons. The like to John de Wykewane. By p.s.

Jan. 20. York. Exemption for life of William Gerard from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1332.

Dec. 21. Driffield. Grant to Ralph de Nevill, to whom Hugh Daudele the younger has assigned the late grant to him by the king of the custody of the lands late of Ralph de Graystoke, tenant in chief, of all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and reversions falling in during the custody. By p.s.

1333.

Jan. 22. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hathelsaye, citizen and merchant of York, of a messuage in the parish of St. Saviour's in the

1333. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Mersk, in that city, said to be held of the king in free burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Evangelist in the church of St. Saviour in the Mersk, York, for the good estate of the said John, Emma his wife and Roger Basset, clerk, in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of their benefactors. By p.s.

Jan. 21. York. Exemption for life of John de Stodlegh, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 23. York. Licence for John de Pateshull, knight, to grant to William son of John de Pateshull and Joan his wife, in fee tail, 15 acres of land, an acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood, 5*s.* of rent and one ninth part of a mill in Wotton, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief. In the event of their death without heir, the premises are to revert to the grantor and his heirs. By p.s.

1332.

Dec. 16. York. Licence for David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, the king's kinsman, to grant to Robert Gower, for life, the manor of Kentewell, co. Suffolk, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

1333.

Jan. 26. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Heselarton, knight, of the advowson of the church of Louthorp to seven chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the king and others according to the appointment of the said John. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Roll of 7 Edward III.

Jan. 23. York. The like by Thomas West to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of a messuage and a virgate of land in Anesty, co. Wilts, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Swalclyve for the souls of Thomas de Hannebere and Olive his wife. By p.s.

1332.

Nov. 3. York. Licence for John son of Nicholas to enfeoff Richard de Norton and William de Syde, chaplains, of two parts of the manor of Hulle, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief, and to grant that the remaining third part, which Matilda late the wife of Nicholas son of Ralph holds, for life, as dower, and the manor of Fyndesfeld, two carucates of land and 20*s.* in rent in Hulle with the advowson of the chantry of Kynle, also held in chief, which William Martel holds for life, shall remain to the same Richard and William de Syde; and for them to re-grant the whole to the said John and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John. By p.s.

Oct. 30. York. Exemption for life of Thomas de Nevill from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1333.

Jan. 8. Burstwick. Grant to John, abbot of Hayles, on testimony that he is too old to work, that John Bylon and Oliver Trogazo shall act as his attorneys in England for two years. By p.s.

1332. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Westminster. Protection for the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, after inspection of a Bull of Pope Innocent II. withdrawing the abbey wholly from the jurisdiction of the bishop of London or others as a daughter of the Apostolic See, and in consideration that Henry III. also took the same into his protection as so withdrawn and that the said church was founded by the alms of the kings of England, and that these are consecrated and buried there. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Knaresborough. Writ of aid, during pleasure of Arnold Micol, king's serjeant, chief butler, for Master John de Kevermond sent to audit the accounts of his substitutes in the ports of England. By bill of Arnold himself.

Membrane 18*d.*

Oct. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Edenham, John de Nevyll of Horneby, William de Scargill, John de Hegham, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvyll, touching the persons who broke the parks of queen Philippa at Altoftes, Acworth, Cridelyng, Rothewell, Scales, Ledes, Berewik, Secroft, Almanbury, Cowik and Pontefract, co. York, and entered her free chaces and warrens there, hunted in these, fished her vivaries there and at Knottyngleye and Bradeford, cut down her trees at Altoftes, Cridelyng Scales, Berewike, Secroft, Almanbury, Knottyngleye and Bradford and carried away trees, fish, deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges. By K.

Oct. 20. York. The like to William Fitz Waryn, John Marmyon, Simon Warde, Geoffrey de Edenham, John de Rithre, John de Hegham, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, touching similar trespasses in the said queen's parks of La Haye, Haiwra, Bilton and beneath Knaresborough Castle, in her free chaces and warrens there, and in the forest of Knaresborough, co. York, and also touching alleged excesses of the bailiffs and ministers in the said places. By K.

Oct. 23. York. The like to John de Cantebrigge, John de Pulteneye, William de Shareshull, Geoffrey de la Lee and Gregory de Norton, touching the murder of William le Hayward of Chyshull at Great Chishull, co. Essex. By the keeper of the Seal.

Oct. 28. York. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William Trussell, John de Shardelowe and Hugh de Croft, on complaint by Richard de Peshale that Robert de Saxton, Adam Starlyng, Richard de Richemund, Roger le Provost, William de Clif, clerk, William de Wold, William de Glenton, Robert Crowe, William le Barber and others at Wyliton, Stotfold and Haunes, co. Bedford, took away 20 horses, 16 mares, 10 colts, 60 oxen, 50 cows, 20 bullocks, 300 sheep and 200 swine of his, worth 200*l.*, mowed his crops, carried away his corn and goods, assaulted his servants and took from them some writs of the king which he had sued forth and trampled them under foot. By p.s.

Membrane 17*d.*

Oct. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William de Shareshull and John de Heyford, on complaint by Richard de Haselore that Vincent Colemon, Geoffrey Colemon, Henry Peny, Richard son of Agnes le Rous and others assaulted him at Alyncestre, co. Warwick. By C.

Oct. 20. York. The like to William de Tatham and Robert Foucher, touching the accounts of the collectors of pontage at Lancaster. By C.

Oct. 26. York. The like to William de Herle, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh and John Claver, on complaint by the abbot of Ramsey that Warin de

1332. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Bassyngbourne, Henry de Boys of Rothewell, Henry his son, John de Wodhull, Elias de Clervaux and others broke his closes, doors and houses at Houghton, Halywell, and the town of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, took away 22 horses, 2 bulls, 29 oxen and 15 cows of his, worth 100 marks, with other cattle which they drove to unknown places so that they could not be found to be replevied according to law, and assaulted his servants.

By K. & C.

Oct. 20. York. The like to John de Cantebrigge, John de Pulteneye, William de Shareshull, Geoffrey de la Lee and Gregory de Norton, on complaint by Roger de Depham that Thomas de Scalariis, knight, the younger, Geoffrey de Scalariis, Henry de Scalariis, John de Scalariis, John de Rygges of Bassyngbourne, Warin his brother, Simon Bate of Bassyngbourne, John Burnel of Melreth, William his brother, Ralph le Heyward of Meldebourn, John Cavel of Melreth, Nicolas Thomas, (bakestere), of Scales, Simon le Harpour of Whaddon, John de Baldok of Meldebourn, John Margarete of Melreth, John le Poleter de Roystone, Richard de Lynton of Roystone, Nicholas Laurence, Hugh Flemyng of Roystone, Walter Brond of Whaddon, John atte Forest of Whaddon and others broke his close and houses at Great Chishull, carried away his goods, prevented his servants from mowing and gathering his corn there, trampled down the said corn with men on horseback and on foot so that great part thereof was spoiled and assaulted his servants. By fine of ½ mark. Essex.

Membrane 14*d*.

Oct. 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John Inge, Roger Bavent and John de Cobham on complaint by Geoffrey de Knelle that John Waleys, John Notebem and others broke his close at Knelle, co. Sussex, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Dec. 10. York. Association of John de Schardelowe and Thomas de Faversham in the foregoing Commission.

Membrane 13*d*.

Oct. 25. York. Commission to William de Denum, Thomas de Heton, William de Tyndale and Richard de Emeldon to make inquisition forthwith in the county of Northumberland touching the persons who abducted John de Reynton, a Scot, and his goods at Houburn and who still detain him in a secret place to his loss and peril of his life as well as contrary to the form of the peace lately made with the Scots, to arrest all persons implicated in the abduction and imprison them until the said John is found or until further orders from the king and to return their inquisition. By C.

Oct. 27. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Geoffrey de Edenham, William Moigne, Robert de Thorpe, William de la Launde and Adam de Fyncham in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Cambridge and Huntingdon in the marshlands by the rivers Welond, Nene and Use. By p.s.

Nov. 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Denum, Robert de Hornclif and Robert de Toghale, on complaint by William Trussebut that whereas he had taken prisoners four Scots in the war in Scotland who made a ransom with him of 400 marks for the sparing of their lives, Robert Permay of Germethorp and others abducted these Scots from a ship on the coast by Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, while they were in his custody and the ransom was yet unpaid.

By K., on the information of Master Richard de Bury.

1332. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Westminster. The like to John Inge, John de Tichebourne and Robert de Thorncombe on information that Henry Trenchard the elder and the younger, Edmund Trenchard, Giles Trenchard, John Comalond, Robert son of Robert Urry, William brother of Robert son of Robert Urry, William Kente of Neuport, Robert Hakete and others hunted in the king's forest of Parkhurst in the Isle of Wight, and carried away deer. By K.

Membrane 12*d*.

Nov. 14. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Robert de Bousser and John Dyn, on complaint by Elena late the wife of John Dautrief that Richard de Nowers, John Warde, Peter de Peyton the younger, John de Mortimer, Walter son of Simon de Preston, Thomas his son, Robert de Hemenhale, John son of Edmund Lucas and others broke her close at Meldyngg, and doors and windows of her houses there, took away 12 horses and 4 oxen, worth 30*l*., carried away other goods of hers and assaulted her servants. By fine of 20*s*. Suffolk.

Dec. 12. York. The like to John de Stonore, John de Pulteneye and William de Shareshull, on complaint by Henry de Harnhull that, whereas lately he, crossing from the county of Surrey between Windsor and the city of London along the bank of the Thames into the county of Middlesex for the purpose of using his right of fowling there, had given a falcon of his a cast at some ducks on the bank by Stanes, co. Middlesex, the said falcon in its eyre flew over to the county of Surrey where certain men who are accustomed by means of nets, engines and other methods to steal falcons when flying at the quarry, allured his said bird, worth 100 marks from him to Egham where they carried it away; and on information that falcons belonging to the king, and to magnates and others of the realm have been stolen in like manner at the same place. This commission is to be executed in each of the above counties. By K.

Dec. 16. York. The like to John de Ros, John de Shardelowe and John Claver, on complaint by the prior of Waburn that Walter de Holewell, knight, Robert his son, Stephen de Holwell, Thomas de Holwell, John atte Stile, chaplain, William Berry, John de Elsyngg and others at Kelling, took away 3 horses of his worth 100*s*., carried away his goods and assaulted John de Norton and William de Ken of Saxlyngham, his servants.
By fine of 10*s*., at the instance of John Brocas. Norfolk.

Membrane 11*d*.

Dec. 8. York. Appointment of Godfrey Folejaumbe, Nicholas de la Ford, Robert son of Richard Folejaumbe of Wormehulle and John atte Halle of Castelton to arrest whereever found and commit to prison Roger de Wandesleye lately committed to prison by William de Herle and other justices in eyre for divers felonies in the county of Derby, who is now out on bail and vagabond in that county where by means of pretended letters to arrest certain persons he is daily extorting money from many persons and committing other breaches of the peace. By C.

Dec. 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Robert Parnyng, William Scot and Thomas de Faversham on complaint by John Waleys that Geoffrey de Knelle, knight, John atte Gate and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Knellesflete. By fine of 1 mark. Sussex.

Dec. 12. York. The like to John de Haveryngton the elder, William de Denum, Edmund de Nevyll and John de Horneby the elder, on complaint by Henry de Croft that Nicholas son of William le Botheler, Ranulph de Syngilton, Adam de Syngelton, John Nichol, John de Haydock, William Stane and others entered his manor at Middel Roucheclif, co. Lancaster, broke doors and windows of the houses and carried away his goods. By C.

1332. *MEMBRANE 10d.*

Nov. 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Robert Conyers, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by John Marmyoun that, while he was in the king's protection, John de Cloutherom, Roger de Cloutherom, John de Braythwayt, Richard de Braythwayt, Thomas de Braythwayt, John de Revegill, Henry de Standen, William Stele, William Pyroun, William Page, Robert Whicknoll, Richard Scot, Adam de Bondgate and others broke his park at Tanfeld, co. York, hunted there, carried away deer and assaulted his servants.

Renewed because sealed at another time.

Nov. 20. Knaresborough. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Shareshull and John de Peyto the elder, on complaint by John de Clynton of Macstok that John de Merynton of Coventre, Henry de Hynton and others assaulted him at Coventre, co. Warwick, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

By fine of 1 mark. Warwick.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Dec. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Fenton, Roger Petygard and John de Merston, on complaint by William de Fyncal, king's clerk, parson of the church of Ledenham, that John de Neuton parson of the church of Fulbek, William his brother, Peter Agatz of Fulbek, Richard Brocour, William son of Simon Fycais, William Boule, Hugh Nevyle, John le Smyth of Fulbek, William Fraunceys of the same and others broke his houses at Ledenham and Fulbek, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Dec. 13. York. The like to William de Denum Robert de Insula of Chipeches, Gerard de Wyderyngton and Robert de Tughale, on complaint by the prior of Tynemouth that Thomas de Middelton, Robert son of Robert Grey, knight, Geoffrey de Haydon, Thomas Anfrays, John de Bolton, William de Swytehop, Hugh de Wales, John atte Spence, Robert Gower, Thomas de Thornyburn, Thomas Manfrays, Patrick de Thornyburn, Adam de Brynkeburn and others mowed his corn at Tynemouth, Preston, Estchirton, Middelchirton, Bacworth and Munkseton, co. Northumberland, and carried away the same with other goods of his. By p.s.

The like, on complaint by the same that William Littel, Peter Littel, John Littel, all of Bewyk, and others broke his close and houses at Bewyk, co. Northumberland, entered his free warren, hunted there, felled his trees there and at Elyngeham and carried them away with timber from the houses and other goods as well as hares and rabbits from the warren.

The like, on complaint by the same that William de Ellerynton, Hugh de Wales, William de Nonnehous, Adam Colan, John Lyly, Colan Gibbeson, Robert Kyde, Gilbert Belle, Elias Cole, Colan Davidson, William Snowe, Richard Obleson, William Obleson, Walram son of William de Sokpeth, Adam son of the same William and others at Wylom, co. Northumberland, felled his trees, mowed his crops and carried them away.

Dec. 14. York. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Robert Burdet, Robert de Sadynton and Laurence Turvey, on complaint by the abbot of Gerendon that Faucon, parson of the church of Ibbestok, Laurence Marspyne, Reginald son of Bertram de Ibbestok and others mowed his grass at Ibbestok, co. Leicester, carried away the hay made therefrom with other goods and assaulted his servants. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 12. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, John de Shardelowe, John Dyn and Robert de Jeddeworth, on complaint by William Botevyleyn that William Carbonel, knight, Simon de Goldyngham, knight,

1332. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Simon de Nortoft, John Wodeward and others broke his houses at Braundon, co. Essex, took away 12 horses, 6 oxen, 30 cows and 200 sheep of his, worth 100 marks, and carried away other goods. By fine of 20*s*.

A similar commission touching the taking away of 18 horses, 10 oxen, 26 cows and 500 sheep, worth 200 marks, and carrying away of other goods, at Neuton, co. Suffolk. By fine of 20*s*.

Dec. 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Langele, Richard Vaghan, James de Wodestok and William de Burcestre, on representations made by the chancellor and scholars of Oxford University, and others of that town, that divers bailiffs and ministers sell wines and other victuals there contrary to the form of the statute passed in the late king's reign. By C.

Commission to the same to make inquisition touching a great quantity of treasure lately found at Oxford which should of right belong to the king, but which the finders are said to have converted to their own use. By C.

Dec. 11. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, John Cyfurwas, William Scot and Roger Mareshal, on complaint by William Latymer that Thomas de la Grove, John Ranes, Thomas son of Walter Ranes, John son of the same, Walter Ranes, Walter Waas, Thomas Waas, Walter atte Thore, Walter atte Grove, Ralph Hitbed, Roger Cole of Mussyngdene, Thomas Drawelagh, Henry son of John Grym, Ralph Austyn, William Poydras, Thomas Germayn and others, broke his houses at Aymundesham and Little Mussyngdene, co. Buckingham, carried away timber and goods therefrom and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Dec. 11. York. The like to John Inge, John de Clyvedon, Henry le Gulden, John atte Fosse and Roger atte Walle, on complaint by Master Thomas de Haselshawe and Peter de Shaldeford, executors of Robert de Haselshawe, late provost of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, that Alan de Conesburgh and others, carried away goods of the said Robert in their custody at Wynesham, Cerde, Welyngton and Combe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset. By p.s.

Membrane 6d.

Dec. 11. York. Commission of the peace to William de Denum, Robert de Hornclyf, Thomas de Heton and Robert de Manoirs in the county of Northumberland, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By C.

The like to Ranulph de Dacre and Richard de Denton in the county of Cumberland and in the march of the same.

1333.

Jan. 7. Beverley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Laucastre and John de Hornby the younger touching the accounts of the collectors of pontage at Lancaster.

Membrane 4d.

Jan. 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John de Tycchebourn, Robert de Popham and John de Schirefeld, on complaint by Hugh de Sancto, Johanne, king's yeoman, that John Lowys, Thomas, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Southampton, William Camel, parson of the church of Shalden, William le Brokere of Essex and others entered his park at Chanton, co. Southampton, hunted there and carried away deer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3d.

1333.

Jan. 22. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Faversham, Richard de Grofherste and Robert Bataille in the marshes of Northmersh by La Rye and of Spadelond between the town of Wynchelse and Daunsewalle and in other marshes and places adjoining, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Jan. 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Sadynton, Richard de la Pole and John de Hambury, on complaint by Richard Wyther of Thorp, that Hugh atte Welle of Walton, Reginald le Mareschal of Walton, Joan late the wife of John atte Welle of Walton, William Jordan, chaplain, William son of Richard de Benteleye and others assaulted him at Burton-on-the-Wold, co. Leicester, and carried away his goods. By fine of 10*s*.

Jan. 12. Burstwick. The like to Thomas Bacoun, John de Ifeld, William Scot and Thomas de Lincoln, on complaint by Simon archbishop of Canterbury that certain persons at divers times both by night and by day have felled his trees at Ryngemere, Fremfeld, Bokstede, Maghfeld, Wadeherst, Slyndon, Horsham and Rousparre, co. Sussex, broke his parks there, hunted therein and carried away deer and trees. By p.s.

A similar commission touching the felling and carrying away of trees at Croydon and Burstowe.

Another touching the like at Wrotham, Eghtham, Wyghtricchesham in Oxene, Stone in Oxene, Bonyndenne, Wodecherche, Goutherst, Hedecrone, Tendirdenne, Rolvyndenne, Cranebrok, Egertone, Smerdenne, Sandherst, Newendenne, Bydyndenne, Hathewoldenne, Rokynge and Bilsyngtone.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Jan. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Cifurwas and William Scot, on complaint by William Latymer that Ralph de Wedon, knight, Thomas his brother, Thomas Wace, Robert le Wynch, Thomas le Strykere, John le Rede 'messer,' Thomas atte Grove of Aymondesham, Thomas de Amondesham, Richard Cutbert, Thomas de Raan, John Hucke, Walter atte Grove of Amondesham, John de Raan, Roger Cole, Walter atte Thorne, Ralph Hykebyd, William de Rolleston, Roger Wymberville, Henry Grym, Ralph Austyn of Missynden, William Poydras, William atte Stocke, Hugh atte Ryes, Walter de Blechmere, John de Blakewell, John Phippe, Walter son of Adam de Raan, John his brother, Walter Wace and others, broke his houses at Amondesham and Little Mussyndene, co. Buckingham, carried away timber and goods from the same and assaulted his servants. Changed because sealed at another time, by p.s.

Jan. 28. York. 7 Edw. III. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Robert de Aston, Robert de Hungerford, and Henry de Aumenoye, on complaint by the prior of Wallingford that Roger Ruwand, knight, Walter de Roppele, Nicholas de Hertesole, Henry Parys, Richard Berde, Roger Gladewyne, Roger le Drivere, William de Weston and others, broke his close at Chalkford, co. Oxford, burned his houses there, took away 5 horses, 23 oxen, 2 cows and 50 swine of his, worth 50*l*., carried away his goods, impounded his plough cattle there without reasonable cause until he made a fine of 100*s*. with the said Roger for their delivery and assaulted and imprisoned his servants. By K.

7 EDWARD III.—PART I.

1333. *Membrane* 29.

Jan. 25. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the abbot of Vale Royal.

Jan. 26. York. The like, for one year, for the following :—
William de Hardredeshull, parson of the church of Stratton in Strattonesdale.
Katherine de Harum.
Thomas Hastang, going on pilgrimage to Santiago; without the clause. By K.

Jan. 26. York. Signification that the king has revoked the late appointment by letters patent of Henry Miles to the custody of gate of York castle, on learning from the sheriff of the county that there is a yearly charge against the sheriff in his account for the custody of the said gate. By p.s.

Jan. 26. York. Master Walter de Islep, staying in England, has letters nominating John Poyderoun and Thomas de Quykeshull his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 27. York. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Denton, appointed by Arnold Micol, king's serjeant, chief butler, as his deputy, during pleasure, in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hertelpole, Whiteby and Scardeburgh. By testimony of Arnold.

The like for the following deputies :—
William de Chestrefeld and John de Wotton, in the household.

Feb. 2. York. Michell le Yonge, in the port of Sandwich.

Feb. 9. Pontefract. William de Lymbergh, in the ports of Portemuth, and Aremuth in the Isle of Wight.

Jan. 26. York. Appointment, at the request of James Nicholas and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of William de Gra of York to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in that city, so as he execute the office in person. By p.s.
Mandate to Hugh de Kirkeham for livery of the seal and other things pertaining to the office in his custody.

Jan. 27. York. Confirmation of a grant by Peter, late abbot of Fécamp, to John atte Wyke of Stenynges of a virgate of land in West Burton, late of Reginald de Estardevilla and Matilda his wife, to hold for life, by the rent of 20*s*. By fine of 10*s*. Sussex.

Jan. 27. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Louthe, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 28. York. Thomas de Goushull, knight, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating John de Keneton and John de Horneby his attorneys in England, for one year.
Thomas de Asshebourn, going to Ireland, has like letters nominating John de Kent and Robert le Webester.

Jan. 28. York. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Richard le Lacer, citizen and mercer of London, in 200*l*. sterling paid by his wish to Arnold de Duro Forti in part payment of 1,300*l*. due to the latter from the time when he was in the service of the late king in the duchy [of Aquitaine] with men at-arms; with promise to pay the same about Easter. By K., and pet. of C.

1333. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Emeldon of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, staying on the king's service in the march towards Scotland to defend the same. Witness as below. By K.

Jan. 27. York. (The same entry repeated, apparently in error, under the heading *De attorn'*.)

Jan. 26. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Blaunkfront, going to Ireland on the king's service with John Darcy the justiciary. By testimony of John himself.

The like for the following also going:—
William de Staunton.
John de Leghton.
Roger de Mortuo Mari.

March 5. Pontefract. Robert de Grendon.

Jan. 30. York. Exemption, for life, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, of Edmund de Lyouns of Asshton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of Thomas de Nevill. [*Unfinished entry.*]

Vacated because on the Roll of the previous year.

Jan. 29. York. William, abbot of St. Wandregesil, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry de Ullay and Bernard le Engleys (*Anglici*) his attorneys in England for three years. Granted by the chancellor at the instance of Michael de Wath.

Jan. 27. York. Thomas de Blaunkfrount, going to Ireland with John Darcy, the justiciary, has like letters nominating John de Middelmor and William de Sydenhale for one year.

Jan. 30. York. Notification, to allay sinister suspicion, that John de Rosse lost part of his right ear in a conflict in Scotland.

Jan. 29. York. Licence for William son of John Nourth to be advanced to all sacred orders, although he is a bondman of the king's manor of Purstok, said to be of the ancient demesne of the Crown. By pet. of C.

Jan. 28. York. Protection, for two years, for Geoffrey Sloth of Lincoln, merchant, trading about the realm.

Jan. 28. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Tweng, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Matthew Dauney going in his company. By testimony of William himself.

Jan. 31. York. Grant, at the request of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, to the good men of Wakefeld of pavage for three years. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. Licence for Thomas ap Retheryk to enfeoff John Stoket of the lands in Dynas and Megheniskoyt in North Wales, which he holds in chief, and for the said John to re-grant them to him, Cicely his wife and their heirs. By p.s.

Jan. 28. York. The abbot of Bynedon, going beyond the seas to a general chapter of his order at Citeaux, has letters nominating Robert de Abboddesbury, his fellow monk, and William de Pereth his attorneys in England for one year.

Jan. 30. York. Ratification of the estate of Richard Gent of Castern (*Castrum*), king's clerk, as prebendary of Kynewaston, in the king's free chapel of Wolvernehampton, and of Shareshull, in his free chapel of Pencriz. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. Pardon, at the instance of Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, to Isolda de Audele for her trespasses of vert and venison in the king's chace of Wyre. By p.s.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

Membrane 28.

1333.

Jan. 26. York. Licence for Robert de la Vale to grant to William de la Vale and Agnes his wife, in fee tail, the manor of Callerdon, co. Northumberland, held in chief. If they die without heir of their bodies, the manor is to revert to the grantor and his heirs. By fine in another deed.

Jan. 26. York. Exemption, for life, of William de Kyme, who is said to be suffering from an incurable complaint, from attendance at Parliaments and Councils summoned by the king. By p.s.

Jan. 26. York. Licence for Robert de la Vale to enfeoff John de Seton, chaplain, of the manors of Seton and Dissyngton, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and for him to re-grant them to him, in fee tail, with remainders, to William his son, in fee tail, and to the right heirs of Robert. By fine of 10*l.*

Jan. 27. York. Licence for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to appropriate the church of Chu, said to be of his advowson. By p.s.

Jan. 28. York. Mandate to the bailiffs of Scardburgh to compel payment to the guardian and Friars Minors of their town of divers rents formerly granted to provide lights and other things required at the services in their church, and to support other pious works therein, which are now withheld by those who should pay them.

Jan. 28. York. Ratification of the estate of Master William Bacheler as parson, by collation of the Pope, of the church of Schetelyngton, which is of the advowson of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. By p.s.

Jan. 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Fuitz Payn to the prioress and nuns of Canyngton of 80 acres of land in Canyngton and Radeweye, held in chief, towards the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Canyngton church for the souls of the said Robert, his ancestors and heirs. By p.s., and fine of 40*s.*

Jan. 30. York. Licence for William le Blount and Margery his wife to enfeoff Nicholas de Colshull, chaplain, of the castle of Webbeley, the manors of Webbeley and Balterdeley, and 6 marks 5*s.* 7*d.* of rent, in Rammesore Bydulf and Fenton Culvert, held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to them, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Margery. By fine of 10*l.* Stafford.

Jan. 28. York. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Bello Monte, to Thomas de Schulton of all his outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 27. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Langeford to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of 80 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, in Yevele, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily within the manor of Yevele, co. Derby, for the souls of the said Nicholas, his ancestors and John de Ecton. By p.s.

Jan. 25. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament now sitting at York, to William de Monte Acuto—in recompence of a rent of 20*l.* lately granted to him during minority of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, to which William de Bohun was afterwards appointed by the king in forgetfulness of such grant, and of lands of the yearly value of 20¼ marks recovered, by judgement of the council, by William Walays and Mary his wife out of demesne lands within the castle and lordship of Dynebegh, which had been granted to him and his heirs for ever as of the yearly value of 1,000 marks—of the manor of Herdecote, co. Somerset, extended at 17*l.*, which lately came to the king by the death of Mary, a nun of Aumbresbury, his aunt, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, by the services due before it came into the hands of the king's progenitors, in full satisfaction of the aforesaid rent and lands. By K. & C.

1333. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Jan. 27. York. Appointment of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, as receiver in the counties of Lincoln, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham and Derby, and in the city of York, of the tenth and fifteenth, which should be paid at the Exchequer on the morrow of the Purification and the morrow of Trinity. By K. & C.

Mandate to the assessors and collectors in the East Riding of Yorkshire to pay their collections to the abbot and not at the Exchequer as previously directed. By K. & C.

Et erat clausa.

The like to the assessors and collectors in the following parts:—
The West Riding of Yorkshire.
The North Riding of Yorkshire.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
Holand, co. Lincoln.
Northumberland.
Cumberland.
Westmoreland.
Lancaster.
Nottingham.
Derby.
The city of York.

Jan. 30. York. Pardon to James le Porter of Gillyngham of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Bartholomew de Burghersh and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a trespass against the king at Swannescompe.

Jan. 26. York. Pardon to Richard le Hayward of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before Richard de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the taking away of 13 horses of Robert de Strallay, at Strallay, and the death of William Pare and Thomas Ithcel. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. Pardon to Walter Huwelyn of Meisham, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before Henry, earl of Lancaster, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of Thomas son of Thomas Fevere of Sibbesdon. By p.s.

Jan 29. York. Pardon to Richard de Emeldon, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, William de Emeldon, parson of the church of Bothale, and the men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in consideration of their many services to the king and his progenitors, of 100 marks out of a recognisance of 200 marks wherein the said Richard and William on 26 January became bound, that the goods of the men of the town might be quit for this turn of the tenth and fifteenth lately granted to the king. The condition of the recognisance was such that the said Richard and William were to pay 50 marks on the morrow of the Purification, the like sum on the morrow of Trinity and the balance at the king's pleasure. By p.s.

Writ of *supersedeas* in respect of the said tenth and fifteenth, directed to the assessors and collectors thereof in the county of Northumberland.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 27.

Jan. 25. York. Pardon to John Mareschal of Scardeburgh, now imprisoned in the marshalsea, for the death of Thomas, sometime servant of Robert le Coronner the younger, at Scardeburgh, as it appears by the record of the justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self defence.

1333. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Jan. 27. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Boyvill, parson of the church of Lalleford, and John Lok, vicar of the church of Lillyngton, to the prior and convent of Kenilworth of a moiety of the manor of Chirchewavre, with the advowson of the church of the manor. By p.s.

Jan. 26. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master John Bussh, sacristan of the chapel of St. Sepulchre in the church of St. Peter, York.

The like for the following :—

Ralph de Wolyngham and John his brother, jointly.
John de Halnatheby.
John de Faloudon.
Roger de Corby, vicar of the church of Darthyngton.
William de Pasford, 'marchaunt.'
The abbot of Louth Park.
John de Hundon.
John Baker of Hamerton.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Simon de Buttele.

Jan. 27. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Broghton, knight, of three messuages, two virgates and 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Northnewenton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Northnewenton, for the souls of the said John, Margaret his wife and their ancestors. By fine of 20*s*. Oxford.

Jan. 28. York. Confirmation to the abbot and monks of Montebourg in mortmain of (1) a grant to them by Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle [of Wight], of the manors of Loderis, Axemue, Wolveleye, Apeldrecumbe and Wyke, land of the yearly value of 100*s*. in the manor of Wrokeshale and all the churches which they held of her fee; and (2) the like by Matilda Estur, lady of Gatecumbe, of the whole tenement of Wytecumbe, in the parish of Godeshull, and release of all her right therein. By fine of 60*s*. Southampton.

Jan. 30. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Liverpole of pavage for three years. By K.

Jan. 30. York. Appointment of Henry de Iddebury, king's clerk, as a chamberlain of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Feb. 1. York. Grant to Thomas Flambart of the office of the serjeanty of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, during good behaviour.

Feb. 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Gerford, chaplain, to the master of the hospital of St. Mary, Bouthum by York, as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary within the hospital for the souls of Master Robert de Pykeryng and William de Pykeryng, of a messuage in York. By fine of 30*s*.

Jan. 30. York. Protection during pleasure for all weavers and other workers of cloth coming into the realm. By K. & C.

Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London to cause the above to be published within their bailiwick.

The like to the sheriffs of Lincoln, Southampton, Kent, York, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Afterwards a like writ is sent to all other sheriffs throughout England. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 26. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor his wife of a rent of 40*s*. out of an oven (*furno*) in Barnastaple, which is parcel of the barony of Barnastaple, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Barnastaple castle for the souls of the king and his ancestors, and of the said Philip and Eleanor and their ancestors. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Feb. 3. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Wygan of pavage and pontage for three years. By K.

Feb. 3. York. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master Robert de Ayleston, king's clerk, who, on the king's presentation, has been admitted by J. bishop of Chichester to the prebend of Maurepas in the said chapel void by the resignation of Master Bertrand Feraunt.

Jan. 30. York. Pardon, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, to William Warenner of Werk for the death of Adam Bugge and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 2. York. Licence for Henry de Bello Monte and Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, to demise to William de la Pole of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, his heirs and assigns, for ten years from Trinity last by the rent of 1*d.* at Christmas, the manor of Barton, co. Lincoln, with passage, towage (*townag'*), ferry dues, wards, reliefs, escheats, knights' fees, services of freemen and all other appurtenances; in furtherance of the late licence for them to demise this and other manors at will.

Membrane 26.

Jan. 30. York. Presentation of Walter de Langcestre to the church of Middelton in Tesdale, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Jan. 29. York. Walter, abbot of Tyntern, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Walter de Longeneye, his fellow monk, and John de Lympenhowe, his attorneys in England for three years. By p.s.

Jan. 31. York. Grant to Henry de Lancastre, son of Henry, earl of Lancaster, at his own request, that in lieu of the late grant to him by letters patent of 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer, he shall receive that amount from Roger de Grey, who pays the same for the custody of the land of Bergeveny, to which he has been appointed during the minority of the heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Roger.

Feb. 1. York. Attestation, at the request of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, son and heir of David de Strabolgi, the late earl, and of Joan his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of a release [in French], made before the king under date of 30 January 1332, by him to Mary de Sancto Paulo, late the wife of the latter, of all his right in the lands within the seignories of Monteignak, Bellak, Rancon and Champeignak which by right and custom of the realm of France he inherited after the death of the earl.

Jan 22. York. Grant to the good men of the town of Walmesford of pontage for two years on wares passing over their bridge, for repair of such bridge. By p.s.

Feb. 3. York. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Nerus Perini and the other merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence in 213*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received from them as a loan; with promise to repay the same at Easter. By K.

The like bond to the following:—

Anthony Bache, in 800*l.*

James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in 633*l.*

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Jan. 30. York. Pardon to Adam de Blencowe and Emma his wife for acquiring for their lives from Patrick de Suthayk a messuage, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of

1333. *Membrane 26—cont.*

meadow and a third part of a mill, in Skelton, held in chief, and entering thereon without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. The like to Ralph de Cryngeldyk, chaplain, in respect of a messuage, 2 acres of land and an acre and a rood of meadow there acquired for life, from the said Patrick, without the late king's licence. By p.s.

Feb. 3. York. Appointment of John de Feriby to the office of controller of the custom of 2*s.* on every tun of wine, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due from native and alien merchants in the port of Boston and thence along the coast to Bishop's Lynn, during pleasure, so that he write all his rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person and not by a substitute. By C.

Feb. 4. York. Grant to William de Arderne of the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells, and the other customs, &c., as above, in the port of London and along both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesend, upon the like conditions and with the custody of the cocket seal while in office. By K. & C.

Mandates to the collectors of customs in the said port to pay him the usual wages and to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to allow the same in the collectors' accounts.

Mandate to Ralph de Bury not to intermeddle further in the office by pretext of his late appointment thereto.

Jan. 30. York. Appointment of Roger Simeon to the office of controller of these said customs at the staple in the city of Winchester upon the like conditions and with the custody of the said seal. By C.

The like of the following:— Richard de Thorpe, in the city of York, Thomas de Abyndon, in the city of Norwich, John de Melton, in the city of Lincoln. } at wages to be fixed by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

William de Hampton, in the town of Shrewsbury, at the usual wages.

Afterwards on 20 November a writ is sent to the collectors of customs at Norwich to pay all arrears of wages due to the said Thomas and to continue to pay his wages taking allowance for the same in their accounts at the Exchequer.

Feb. 5. York. Grant to the prior and convent of Dovre, who at the king's request have granted to John Pyk, king's yeoman, sustenance for life in their house, that this shall not be drawn into a precedent by their being held bound to receive another in his place after his death. By p.s.

Feb. 4. York. Licence for Isabella, late the wife of Richard Pecche, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 100*s.* Somerset.

Feb. 5. York. Promise to pay at Easter to the king's merchants, James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 900*l.* paid by them at his request to queen Isabella. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Membrane 25.

Feb. 3. York. Grant to John de Shordich that he shall retain the office of the chirography in the Common Bench, lately granted to him by letters patent, although he has since that time, at the king's command, taken the order of knighthood. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Feb. 2. York. Grant to him, for his better maintenance in his new rank, of 40*l.* yearly out of the farm of the city of London, by the hands of the sheriffs, until he receive the equivalent in land and rent, for life. By p.s.

Feb. 2. York. Exemption for him, while in the king's service, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king and from payment of tallages. By p.s.

Jan. 31. York. Pardon to Thomas de Assheburn for acquiring from John de Roos an estate in fee simple in a messuage, 60 acres of land and 20 acres of wood, in Assheby Mares, and 10 acres of meadow, in Barton and Grendon, co. Northampton, said to be held in chief, which the said John had previously acquired from him, without the licence of the king having been obtained for either transfer, and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. Exemption for life, of John de Baunfeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 1. York. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's nuncio and collector of a four-yearly tenth set by him upon the clergy of England, Ireland and Wales, for 1,000*l.* of arrears of the king's moiety of the second years' collection, paid by him to the king's merchants, James Nicholas and Bartholomew de Barde, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in part satisfaction of what is due to them from the king. By K.

The like, in respect of 8,000*l.* of the king's moiety of the third year's collection. By K.

Feb. 4. York. Promise to pay at Easter to the said merchants 2,268*l.* 15*s.* paid at divers times, at the king's request, to queen Philippa for her household. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Feb. 4. York. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to the said merchants in 700 marks paid for him to his kinsman Henry de Bello Monte; with promise to repay the same at Easter. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance as above.

Feb. 5. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, bishop of Winchester, to the keeper and chaplains of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, Stratford-on-Avon, of 69*s.* of rent in that town. By p.s.

Feb. 4. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Houeden of pavage for three years. By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrope.

Jan. 27. York. Licence, at the request of Thomas Wake of Lydel, the king's kinsman, for the alienation in mortmain by John Pygot of two messuages and a virgate and a half of land, in Ronhale, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Ronhale church for the soul of the said John and the souls of the faithful departed. By p.s.

Feb. 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of William de Blebury to the abbot and convent of Redynges, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 70 acres 1 rood of land, an acre and a half of wood, and 11*s.* 3*d.* of rent, in Pangebourne, the messuage, land and wood being of the yearly value of 23*s.* 6¾*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

Feb. 6. York. General pardon, at the request of Ralph de Nevyll, steward of the household, to William de Ufton for all trespasses, except manslaughter, whereof

1333. *Membrane 25—cont.*

he is appealed as well in the time of the late king as of the king, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 27. York. Pardon to John FitzRichard of Santon for acquiring from Adam Daye a toft and two acres of meadow in Wyghton, said to be held in chief, which had been successively acquired by the latter from Thomas Daye, by Thomas from Richard Doggeskyn, by Richard from Robert Chesandbred, by Robert from Thomas Hundegate, and by Thomas from Robert Roos, knight, and entering thereon notwithstanding that no licence had been obtained from the king's progenitors or from the king for any of these transfers; and restitution of the toft and land to the said John to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 4. York. Pardon to William son of John Quarel of Suthwell for the death of Roger son of Henry Gernoun of Carleton, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Nottingham gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 7. York. Grant to Hugh de Sancto Johanne, king's yeoman, in recompence of certain debts owing to him by the king, of the custody of the lands late of William le Rede, so long as they are in the king's hands for debts due by the said William at his death. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Southampton.

Jan. 28. York. Pardon to Walter Payvere for the death of Theobald Kyson, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 24.

Jan. 31. York. Pardon to John atte Bek of Aslakby for acquiring, in fee, from William le Mareschal a messuage and two bovates of land in Aslakby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Feb. 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas atte Delf and John Boys of Welle to Peter de Morteyn, parson of the church of Outwell, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Outwell, co. Cambridge, for him to dwell in. By p.s.

Jan. 27. York. Pardon to Ralph le Parker for acquiring, in fee, from Thomas de Dokwra and Joan late the wife of William de Blencowe, a messuage and 7½ acres of land in Hoton in the forest, and from Robert de Seburghambrigge, three messuages and 2 acres of land in Seburghambrigge, and entering thereon without the licence of the late king or of the king; and restitution of the messuages and lands which had been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 1. York. William de Twenge, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Flete and Ralph de Lunde his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 3. York. Notification that the king has revoked his late collation of Master John de Kirkeby to the precentorship of the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld, finding that the collation does not belong to him for this turn. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Peter de Columpna, as precentor by collation of the Apostolic See. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. Appointment of John de Sutton, Roger de Somervill, Robert le Conestable of Flaynburgh as commissioners of array in the East Riding of Yorkshire to call out and make ready for the field all men between sixteen and sixty years of age; on information that the Scots are preparing a very large fleet for an invasion of the borders. By K.

1333. *Membrane 24—cont.*

The like of the following:—

John de Faucomberge, Nicholas de Menill, } in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Vacated because the commission thereof made was not delivered to them and otherwise below.

Simon Warde, John de Rithre } in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

William son of William, Robert de Perepount } in the county of Nottingham.

John de Twyford, Nicholas de Langeford } in the county of Derby.

Thomas de Lathum, Richard de Hoghton } in the county of Lancaster.

Afterwards, on 3 February, John de Haveryngton the elder and Edmund de Nevill are appointed in the place of these two last who are unable to act. By K.

Feb. 3. York. Commissions of array to these same persons for five hundred archers and one hundred hobelers to be chosen in each of the three Ridings of Yorkshire in question; and five hundred archers and two hundred hobelers in the several counties of Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. By K.

[This entry is altered in the same manner as the preceding one, with this difference only that the substitution of the two new commissioners in the county of Lancaster is under date of 7 February.]

Feb. 6. York. Peter, abbot of St. Mary's, Montebourg, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reginald Boun and Peter Gyliot his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s*. Southampton.

Feb. 4. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Gawan Corder going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Feb. 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Averenges of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 2*s*. of rent and a rent of eight cartloads of turves, called 'petes,' in Skypwyth, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in Skypwyth church, to the glory of God and St. Mary, and for the souls of the said Richard, Matilda his wife, Cicely his late wife, their boys, the fathers and mothers of Richard and Matilda, the heirs and ancestors of Richard and all benefactors of the chantry. By fine of 4 marks. York.

Feb. 10. Pontefract. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for Master John de Molendinis, clerk of Peter de Credonio the king's kinsman, and his household going to divers parts of the realm and to Ireland on the said Peter's business. By K.

Feb. 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Tilly of Cusseworth to John del Hill of Hikmundwyk, chaplain, of six messuages and two bovates, 20 acres and a carucate and a half of land, in Whitteley, Birstall and Deneby by Thornhill, for a daily celebration of divine service in Birstall church for the souls of the grantor, William son of William, and Michael de Wath. It is found by the inquisition that one of the messuages and one of the bovates, in Whitteley, are held of queen Philippa as of Pontefract honor, by the rent of 10*d*. due at Michaelmas at Pontefract castle, and the rest are held of others by various services, and that they are of the yearly value of 74*s*. By pet. of C., and fine of 8 marks. York.

Feb. 6. York. Exemption, for life, of John de Wyneton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 5. York. Pardon to Isabella late the wife of Simon de Roges in respect of the procuring the death of Robert de Mohoun, knight, whereof she is indicted, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

The like to Elizabeth daughter of Simon de Roges.

1333. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Feb. 6. York. Pardon to Henry son of Jordan de Knottyngley for the death of Simon de Knottyngley, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 10. Pontefract. Presentation of Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, to J. bishop of Chichester for admission to the prebend of Salehirst in the king's free chapel of Hastings. By p.s.

Feb. 6. York. Pardon to John de Grauntsete, a justice of the Pleas in Ireland, in recompence of his expenses in the king's service, of 43*l.*, wherein he is bound to the king for divers causes, which are now required of him by summons of the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.

Membrane 23.

Feb. 3. York. Licence for the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, to grant to William de Monte Acuto, for life, the county of Catherlagh and all his castles, islands, manors, towns and lands in Ireland, and the manor of Hampstede Mareschal, co. Berks, which are said to be held in chief, with all knights' fees, advowsons, reversions, escheats, forfeitures, lands forfeited, royalties, franchises and liberties and other appurtenances. If the grantee die within fifteen years, the premises are to remain to his executors and assigns until the end of that term, and then, or on his death, they are to revert to William, son of him and of Alice, daughter of the said earl, in fee tail, with ultimate remainder to the heirs of the earl. ByK.

Jan. 29. York. Exemption for life, at the request of Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, of Henry le Hoper of Wynchecoumbe, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By K.

Feb. 1. York. Grant to Richard de Pateshull, king's yeoman, that after the death of Alexander le Payntour he shall have the latter's office of the pesage of wools in the city of London, for life. A like grant of the office was lately made, by the procurement of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's enemy, to Walter de Chesthunt, king's yeoman, but has since been revoked, among other grants, in Parliament. By p.s.

Feb. 2. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Richard de Peshale, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, for Richard Grymmynges, of Northwell, to enclose a lane, 90 feet long and 16 feet broad, on the south side of his dwelling-house, for the enlargement of such dwelling-house; so that he make a like lane for the public use on the north side of his house.
By fine of 1 mark. Nottingham.

Feb. 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Alverton, of York, of 6 marks of rent, in York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Katherine the Virgin, in the church of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York (*Beate Marie veteris de Bichhill*) for the souls of the grantor, his ancestors and heirs. By fine of 6 marks. York.

Feb. 4. York. Grant to the citizens of Carlisle, in consideration of their losses by the war of Scotland in the past, and their heavy expenses in the custody of their city, that their goods shall not be taxed for this turn, by reason of the fifteenth, by the commonalty of the realm, and the tenth by citizens and burgesses, and men of the ancient demesne lands of the crown, granted to the king. By pet. of C.

Jan. 30. York. Pardon, at the request of, and for a sum of money paid to the king by, John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, to Stephen de Abyndon of all accounts due from him to the king, whether as butler to the late king or as sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king or his father; and acquittance of all claims on the said Stephen in respect of such accounts.
By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1333. *Membrane 23—cont.*

Jan. 30. York. Appointment of John de Housum to the office of the tronage of wools in the staple of the city of York, during pleasure. By C.

The like of the following :—

John Fre, of Grantham, in the city of Lincoln.
John le Gloz, in the city of Norwich.
Robert Russel, in the city of Winchester.
John Geffrey, in the town of Shrewsbury.

Feb. 17. Pontefract. Hugh de Normanvill, in the city of Winchester. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the said Robert Russel.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Stephen Aleyn of London, in the city of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the said John Frere (*sic.*).

Feb. 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Gabriel to the parson of the church of St. Michael, Alwarestrete, Winchester, of 53*s.* 4*d.* of rent from six messuages in Winchester and the suburb. By K.

Feb. 3. York. Licence in mortmain for the prior and convent of Bath to exchange their lands and possessions in the counties of Waterford and Cork in Ireland for other lands in England, or to lease them to any persons in the king's fealty, as they shall deem expedient. By p.s.

Feb. 4. York. Pardon to Baldwin de Tilneye of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge, for non-appearance before Roger de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the abduction of Dionisia, late the wife of Ralph de Huntingdon, at Sauston, and taking her to Thornhall against her will; on certificate of his surrender in the marshalsea.

Jan. 30. York. Grant to William Lenglis, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands in Skelton, co. Cumberland, late of Patrick de Suthayk, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of Gilbert the son and heir with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Feb. 4. York. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Roger Catour and Simon de Buttele, masters of a ship called *Le Haligaste*, of John de Felton, trading in divers ports, and for the ship with the men and goods therein. By the Chancellor.

Feb. 8. Pontefract. Licence in mortmain for the prior and convent of Markeby to grant to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the advowson of the church of Mumby, which is not held of the king, in exchange for that of the church of Great Carleton, which is held of the king in frank almoin, as appears by an inquisition taken by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland; and for the bishop to appropriate the said church of Mumby. By fine of 20 marks. Lincoln.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Presentation of Thomas de Tettebury to the church of Eaton Hastings, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Sancto Philberto, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to receive Hugh de Glaunvyl and John de Hegham as attorneys for queen Philippa, during her pleasure, to sue execution of bonds made to her, and receive for her use all sums due thereon in the Exchequer.

Feb. 6. York. Exemption, for life, of John de Esebourn from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 28. York. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Bokelonde from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Jan. 26. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Cartere, of Worcester, of 60*s.* of rent, in Worcester, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Swithun, Worcester, for the souls of the said William, Cicely his wife, his father and mother, and the ancestors of him and his wife. By fine of 5 marks.

Jan. 31. York. Pardon to William de Warenna for acquiring, for life, from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the manor of Beeston, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

Feb. 4. York. Pardon to John Inge, John de Bello Campo of Somerset, Robert de Scales, Richard de Monte Caniso, William Inge, archdeacon of Surrey, Simon de Furneus, and John de Nogoun, pursuant to the statute of the first Parliament of the reign for annulling recognisances, obtained by force and duress after the exile of the Despensers, of 100*l.* required from them by summons of the Exchequer on account of the balance remaining unpaid on a recognisance in 300*l.*, which was made by them to Hugh le Despenser the younger to procure the release of the said John Inge imprisoned by him in Southwark prison, which has escheated to the king by the said Hugh's forfeiture. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Feb. 10. Pontefract. Pardon to William de Rothhale for receiving Ranulph de Cumpton when indicted of the death of Walter le Clerk of Middelton, and for receiving other felons, whereof he is indicted before William le Botiller and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 1. York. Licence, in consideration of a release to the king by Mary de Sancto Paulo, his kinswoman, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, sometime earl of Pembroke, for herself and the other executors of the earl's will of all action and demand which they had in respect of goods of the earl, whether of armour, wardrobe, jewels, vessels of gold and silver, ornaments of his chapel, horses great and small, wards and marriages, corn in his granges or other goods, which came into the hands of the late king after the earl's death, and were never restored or satisfied to the executors, for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, the king's kinsman, to grant to the countess for life, in exchange for the castle and lands of Montigny and other lands in France to be given to him by her, the castle and manor of Foderyngeye with the hamlets of Nassyngton and Yarwell, co. Northampton; the town of Torkeseye, 28*s.* of rent in Alkebarwe, 67*s.* of rent in Beltesford, two carucates of land in Staunford and 100*s.* of rent in Wadyngton, co. Lincoln; the manors of Bywell and Wodehorn, co. Northumberland; the manor of Driffield, with the hamlets, and 2 marks of rent in Hikelton, co. York; lands in Repindon, co. Derby; 9*s.* of rent in Great Styuecle, 6*s.* 9½*d.* of rent in Baldewynho, 2 marks of rent in Brampton, 8*s.* of rent in Great Paxton, 4*s.* of rent out of the view of frankpledge in Little Paxton, 57*s.* 2*d.* of rent in the town of Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon; a suit at the court of the said town of Huntingdon by men and tenants of Bissebrok, 4*l.* of rent in Wissindene, 16*s.* of rent of the farm of 50 acres of land held by Master Robert Luterel in Sondersokene, co. Rutland; and half the hundred of Ludynglond, co. Suffolk; sometime of John de Balliolo and now held in chief by the said John of Brittany by grant of the late king made to him and the heirs of his body. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Notification to J. bishop of Ely of the revocation of the late presentation of Master John de Laysthorp, king's clerk, to the church of Ovre. By p.s. and pet. of C.

The like to all persons.

1333. *Membrane 22—cont.*

The like to the same bishop of the confirmation of the presentation of Master Thomas de Pontesbury, king's clerk, to the said church notwithstanding that that presentation was subsequently revoked.

The like to all persons.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Licence for William de Wistowe and Agnes his wife to grant for life to William, bishop of Norwich, the manor of Barton in Ridale and the advowson of the church of the town, said to be held in chief, with remainder to Edmund son of Nicholas de Gray, Joan daughter of Roger Deyvyll and the heirs of Edmund. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Pontefract. Licence in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, for the abbot and convent of Peterborough to grant to Thomas de Friskeneye, parson of the church of St. Peter, Irtlyngburgh, for the enlargement of the rectory house, a messuage, held of the king in frank almoin, in exchange for a messuage and an acre of land in the same town held of the abbot and convent. By fine of 1 mark. Northampton.

Feb. 4. York. Licence in mortmain for Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, to acquire land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 20*l.* and to grant the same to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily according to his appointment for the souls of Edward II., his progenitors and heirs, the said Nicholas and his ancestors. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Pontefract. Pardon to Adam Frere of Norwich and William his son for having forcibly prevented the bailiffs of the city of Norwich from executing the duties of their office. By p.s.

Jan. 29. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Isabella de Castelford of four messuages, 3 acres 3 roods five and a half bovates of land, 12*s.* of rent and a moiety of a messuage, in Thorp Audlyn, found by the inquisition to be held of queen Philippa as of Pontefract honor by the service of rendering 6*d.* as scutage when it runs to 40*s.*, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of Acworth for her soul and for the souls of Adam de Foxoles, Eustachia his wife, William and John his sons, Godfrey de Staynton and Adam de Castelford.

By p.s., and fine of 10*l.* York.

Feb. 10. Pontefract. Protection and safe conduct for one year for William de Durham, master of a ship of Richard de Haselden of Hertelpol, his men and ship, trading with goods and victuals of Alexander de Moubray.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 4. York. Walter de Turpliton going to Ireland has letters nominating Walter de Clebury his attorney in England for two years.

Feb. 3. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Sherdich going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Nicholas de Sherdich going with him.

By testimony of John.

The like for the following also going:—

William Noyl.

John de Oxonia of Outhorp.

Feb. 4. York. John de Felstede of London, taverner.

Jan. 31. York. Grant, for life, to William de Carleton, king's yeoman, of the custody of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of London, with power to appoint a deputy whenever he is unable to execute the office in person. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

The like to Henry Swan of St. Osith, in the town of Oxford. By p.s.

Feb. 1. York. Exemption, for life, of Henry le Parker of Radele from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Feb. 6. York. Presentation of Nicholas de Bokeland to the church of Mixebury, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 4. York. Licence for Robert Burdet to impark his wood of Arewe, co. Warwick.

Feb. 3. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Bynedon abbey, a house of the king's patronage, now grievously burdened with debt by neglect and bad rule of late abbots; and appointment of the abbot of Beaulieu and Roger le Guldene to the custody thereof, during pleasure, to apply the issues, rents and profits of the lands, by advice of the abbot and some of the more discreet members of the house, in discharge of their debts and relief of their estate, saving reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and their necessary ministers.

Feb. 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Scrope of 6 marks of rent in Uckerby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Uckerby, for the good estate of the king and queen Philippa, in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of the grantor, his ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 6. York. Mandate to Peter le Counte, the sub-prior, and Thomas de Hanle, for restitution to Philip de Gopillariis, prior of Goldclif, of the temporalities and goods of the priory, which are now in their custody under the following circumstances. On the presentation of the abbot of Bec, the king lately took the fealty of the said Philip as prior and caused the temporalities of the priory to be delivered to him; but afterwards, at the suit of William Martel, a monk of Tyntern of the Cistercian order, claiming to be prior by presentation of the Pope, and at the request of certain magnates of the realm, he removed him therefrom in favour of the said William, notwithstanding that the latter had not brought the usual letters of presentation directed to the king from the Pope or letters from the abbot of Bec. Subsequently, on information that the papal bull whereon William founded his claim to be prior was forged and also because of wastes committed by him in the possessions of the priory, the king caused the temporalities with the goods of the priory to be taken into his hands and appointed the aforesaid Peter and Thomas to hold the custody thereof at his will. Since that time, by a petition of the said Philip before the king and council in the present Parliament, and by evidence shewn in the Chancery, it plainly appears that the papal bull was a forgery and that he was unjustly removed from his possession of the priory. By pet. of C.

Feb. 6. York. Pardon to Master Richard de Bury, king's clerk, for receiving felons and outlaws or persons indicted of trespasses. By p.s.

Feb. 6. York. Pardon to John de Ellerton for the death of Thomas Roke of Preston; as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Presentation of Richard de Barewe, king's clerk, parson of the church of Reileigh, in the diocese of London, to J., bishop of Chichester, for admission to the prebend of Wretlyng, Nymmefeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastings; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Langeton, king's clerk. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Pontefract. Ratification of the estate of Master George de Saluciis, the king's kinsman, as archdeacon of Buckingham, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and prebendary of Masham, in the church of St. Peter, York. By K.

Feb. 10. York. Promise to repay at Whitsuntide to the king's merchants, James Nicholas Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 2,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, being 2,000*l.* which they have undertaken to pay to Pope John for yearly tribute due by the king to the court of Rome, and 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to certain cardinals for arrears of their pensions and for services rendered. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Feb. 14. Pontefract. Pardon to Simon de Stapelton of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the late king to answer touching an indictment before the coroners of that county that he removed the body of Henry Milward of Montacute, killed within the hundred of Abbedyk. By pet. of C.

Feb. 10. Pontefract. Safe conduct and protection for one year for William Markaunt and Thomas de Wotton, masters of the ship *Le Welifare*, of Roger de Buttele, trading with goods and victuals of John de Felton, with the said ship and all therein.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Licence in mortmain after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by John de Louthre, king's clerk, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, for Henry de Percy to grant to the prior and convent of Newburgh 3 roods of meadow in Folyfayt, held in chief by knight service, in exchange for an acre and a half of land in Dalton by Topclif, held of him in frank almoin. By fine of 10*s.* York.

Feb. 17. Pontefract. Grant to Stephen de Duddeleye, king's clerk, of the chapel within the manor of Hampstede, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Gilbert de Barentyn, tenant in chief of the late king.
Writ to the sheriff of Middlesex to induct him.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Engagement of B. cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Aquiro as one of the king's secret council, with a yearly fee of 50 marks sterling out of the king's chamber, during pleasure. By K.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. The like of Master William de Veyraco, professor of civil law, with a yearly fee of 10*l.* sterling.

Feb. 3. York. Exemption, for life, of Philip Durdent from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Ratification of the estate of Master William Giffard as prebendary of Weford in Lichfield church. By K.

Feb. 14. Pontefract. Exemption for life, at the request of Thomas de Sybethorpe, king's clerk, of Geoffrey de Staunton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for Thomas West going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Ravenesrode of quayage for three years, for repair of their quay. By pet. of C., and fine of 1 mark.

1333. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 17. Pontefract. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Preston in Aumoundernesse of pavage for five years. By K.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Licence for John de Sutton of Asshefeld, clerk, to grant to Robert de Henouere of Sutton, in tail male, 10½ acres of waste land in Sutton, held in chief, with successive remainders to Eleanor and Beatrice his daughters, in tail male, to John son of John de Sutton, Avice his wife and the heirs male of the body of Avice, and to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 10*s.*

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Grant to queen Philippa, who has demised to Thomas West the life estate which she held by grant of the king in the castle of Southampton, the manor of Lyndhirst, with the park and new forest, the bailiwicks and hundred of Redbrugge and 40*s.* of rent paid by the abbot of Redynges for a tenement in the forest, as of the yearly value of 150*l.*, and at the king's request has released to the said Thomas 20*l.* of the 150*l.*, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for life, or until she receive the equivalent in land and rent By K. & C.

Licence for the said queen, by her ministers, to cut down, sell and carry away old oaks (*robora*), not bearing leaves, in the forests, parks, chaces and woods in the lands which she holds for life of the king's grant, as well within the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford as elsewhere, to the value of 1,000*l.* By K. & C.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Promise to repay at Whitsuntide to the king's merchants, James Nicholas Bartholomew de Barde, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 100 marks which they have undertaken to pay to Master Richard de Bury, king's clerk, going to the court of Rome on his business. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Feb. 7. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Yarm of pontage for three years on wares passing over their bridge. By pet. of C.

Feb. 18. Pontefract. Pardon to William, archbishop of York, of the amercement set upon him in the court of King's Bench because William le Taillour, whom with others he had impleaded of a trespass in that court, was acquitted by the inquisition whereon he put himself. By K. & C.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Guy de Arlato, prior of Lenton, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

Feb. 6. York. Pardon, at the request of queen Philippa, to Agnes Goldyng of St. Edmunds for all felonies, robberies and trespasses against the abbot and the abbey of St. Edmund, and burning of houses of the abbey, whereof she is indicted before John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, and of any consequent waiver.

Feb. 1. York. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Ufford, to John de Loudham and Joan his wife for entering, without licence, upon the manor of Pesenhale, held in chief, granted to them by Richard de Bedyngfeld, vicar of the church of Freston, Godfrey de Loudham and William Tastard, who had acquired the same for their lives from Edmund de Bohun also without licence; and licence for them to retain the same for the lives of the said Richard, Godfrey and William. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Stephen de Butterle, king's serjeant-at-arms, going at the king's command to the county of Stafford to take Henry de Cressewall, who is now in the custody of the sheriff of the county for certain causes, to York there to deliver him to the keeper of the marshalsea prison of the King's Bench.

1333. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Richard de Bury, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Peter de Grete going in his company. By testimony of Richard.

The like for the following also going:—
Thomas de Benton.
Geoffrey de Hakenesse.

Feb. 21. Pontefract. Thomas de Furnivall and Joan his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Richard Basset and John Rauf their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 24. Pontefract. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Robert Permay of Gernethorp, his ship and mariners, going to divers parts with a cargo of victuals and other things of Richard Talbot. By K.

Feb. 25. Pontefract. Geoffrey de Say going beyond the seas has letters nominating Robert Peltebem and Roger de Estre his attorneys in England until Michaelmas. *Innovatur per rotulum.*

Feb. 25. Pontefract. Appointment of Thomas de Saunford, king's yeoman, to the office of constable of the castle of Cressy in Ponthieu. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Bartholomew de Burghersh, seneschal of Ponthieu.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 14. Pontefract. Pardon to Henry Sauvage of Lichefeld, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before Ralph Basset of Drayton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment that he broke a coffer in Lichefeld church and carried away 67*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, in silver, of Simon de Ruggele; on condition that, if he do not surrender in the county prison by Easter, these letters shall be of none effect. By pet. of C.

Feb. 18. Pontefract. Grant to the good men of Croft of pontage for three years on wares passing over their bridge. By pet. of C.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Broke going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Pardon, at the request of William, archbishop of York, to Martin Foune of the sentence of imprisonment passed upon him in the court of King's Bench after conviction upon a plea of the said archbishop that he broke his park at Rypon and carried away deer. By C.

Feb. 26. Pontefract. Appointment of Manentus Francisci to make purveyance of 15,600 quarters of wheat, 22,100 quarters of oats and 4,000 quarters of beans and peas, and 2,000 bacon hogs to be brought with all speed to Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the furtherance of the king's business in those parts. By K. and C.

Feb. 22. Pontefract. Presentation of John de Kenilworth, parson of the church of Dogmeresfeld, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Milstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with John de Wodecote. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Pontefract. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Hecham, in the diocese of Norwich, of the patronage of the bishop of Ely, and prebendary of Carleton Kyme and Dalby, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of the patronage of the bishop of Lincoln. By K. & C.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1333.

Feb. 24. Pontefract. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to Hugh de Audele of a recognisance in 12,000*l.* wherein he became bound by order of the council on submitting himself to the king's will after the rebellion at Bedford.

Feb. 25. Pontefract. Commission to John de Moubray to array from the men of his homage and of his demesne lands in the counties of York and Lincoln, footmen, archers and men-at-arms, and to bring them to the king for service against the Scots. By p.s.

1332.

Feb. 2. Waltham. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the king's kinsman, of the manor of Fritheby, co. Leicester, and other lands. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Roll of 6 *Edward III.*

1333.

Feb. 23. Pontefract. Pardon to Hugh le Graunt of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of Roger de Hawardyn ; to be of none effect if he do not surrender in the county prison by Easter. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Pontefract. Pardon upon the like condition to William Toly of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before Hugh de Courteneye and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of John Frome of Uppecote and the robbery of goods of John Palegez of Staundon, John le Porter of Staundon and Isabella late the wife of Jordan Frome of Uppecote. By p.s.

March 1. Pontefract. The dean and chapter of Rouen cathedral, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating Oliver Farsy, chaplain, their attorney in England for two years. By fine of 40*s.* York.

March 4. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master John de Shordich, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for William Noil going with him. By testimony of John.

March 4. Pontefract. Hugh de Audele, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, his attorney in England until Michaelmas.

March 3. Pontefract. Pardon to Richard Whitot, king's serjeant, late butler of the household of the accounts which he should render as such butler, as well for the time before the king assumed the governance of the realm as afterwards. By p.s.

March 4. Pontefract. Licence for the prior and convent of Lenton to appropriate the church of Wichingeston (Wigston), which is of their advowson. By K.

March 4. Pontefract. Pardon to John Moriz of Waubourne, who by the procurement of his enemies has been a second time indicted of the death of Richard Pounchoun of Shepeden in respect of which he lately obtained the king's pardon, and has been indicted further of the carrying away of goods of the said Richard, and on this account is now outlawed in the county of Norfolk, of what pertains to the king for the death and robbery aforesaid and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

March 8. Pontefract. Protection for one year for men and servants sent by Henry son of Hugh in the ship *Seinte Mariebat* of Hertilpole to bring victuals and other things for the support of himself and those of his company in the north.

March 10. Cowick. Mandate to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Kermerdyn, to John Wynter, one of the canons, whose election as prior has been confirmed by H. bishop of St. Davids and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the tenants of the priory.

1333. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 3. Pontefract. Pardon, upon condition of his surrender by Ascension Day, to John Aylmer of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk, for non-appearance before Robert de Morle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of Stephen de Schropham and robbery from the same Stephen. By p.s.

March 12. Cowick. Pardon to William Chyrtemerie for the death of Robert de Holme, as it appears by the record of Peter de Middelton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 25. Pontefract. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the late presentation of John de Estaunford, king's clerk, to the church of Haddon. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Geoffrey de Glynton, king's clerk, as parson of that church.

March 2. Pontefract. Pardon to William de Waltham of London of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance in the court of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the master of the house of St. Mark, Byleswyk by Bristol, that he render an account as his bailiff and receiver in Poule, Stoklonde and Were.

Feb. 4. York. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Hamby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 2. Pontefract. Licence, at the request of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, for the prior and convent of Spaldyng to crenellate their priory. By K.

March 2. Pontefract. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of John, bishop of Ely, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Cambridge, of letters patent of the prior and convent of Ely, dated 12 January 1333, reciting and confirming a statute of John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, of the 4th of the same month, made to remedy abuses which have at times occurred in the government of the hospital by secular clerks appointed by the bishop, as had been the rule hitherto, that whenever the hospital be deprived of its keeper the brethren and their successors shall present a fit person then in the lap of the hospital to the bishop who shall admit him to be keeper of the same, and commit to him the spiritualities and temporalities to hold for life, unless his removal be called for by evident incapacity. If at any time a fit person for the post cannot be found among the brothers, then they shall nominate to the bishop one of the brethren of the college of the hospital of St. John, Ely; and should it at any time happen that a fit person cannot be furnished from either hospital, the bishop shall provide for the rule of the house, without prejudice to the right of the brothers to nominate a fit person to be found among them. By K.

Feb. 5. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, parson of the church of Emeldon, of a messuage in Baumburgh, and a messuage, 60 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Fulbrigg in Baumburgh, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Aidan, Baumburgh, for the souls of the grantor and his father and mother; notwithstanding that it appears by the inquisition that the messuages and lands are held of the king in burgage by the service of rendering to him yearly 5*s.* 1¼*d.* by the hands of the bailiffs of the town towards the farm thereof and 10*s.* 2½*d.* at his Exchequer of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 2. York. Pardon to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, of a writing obligatory wherein he was bound to Hugh le Despenser the younger in 50*l.*, which has escheated to the king by the forfeiture of the latter. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to provide, at the king's charges, such carriage as is required by William de Herle and the other justices of the Bench in conveying to York the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things belonging to their court, the king having by the advice of his council commanded that the court shall be held in that city, during his pleasure, commencing at the octave of Michaelmas. By K. & C.

The like, for the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, who have been similarly commanded to hold their court there from the morrow of Trinity.

March 9. Cowick. Richard de Boylund, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Thomas de Neubourn and William de Tutyngton his attorneys in England for one year.

March 8. Pontefract. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Margaret, Newenham, collecting alms in churches.

March 3. Pontefract. Pardon to John de Thorneton of his outlawry in the county of Westmoreland for non-appearance before Robert de Clifford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment that he sent John le Taillour of Wygan and others of his fellowship to rob William Foghel at Middelton of 6*l.* of silver, whereof he was to have had his share. By p.s.

Feb. 1. York. Appointment of Ralph de Bulmere, Nicholas de Menill and Thomas de Shefeld to array with all speed the men of the North Riding of Yorkshire between the ages of sixteen and sixty, both horse and foot, with fifty archers and a hundred hobelers chosen from the better and stouter of them, to be in readiness when summoned by the king to resist an expected attack of the Scots; with power to arrest and imprison any whom they may find to be in rebellion in the Riding. By K.

March 8. Pontefract. Power to John de Sutton, Roger de Somervill, Robert le Conestable of Flaynburgh and John de Hothum the elder, lately appointed commissioners of array in the East Riding of Yorkshire, to arrest any in rebellion there. By K.

The like to the following:—

Simon Warde, John de Rithre } in the West Riding of Yorkshire.
William son of William, Robert Pirpount } in the county of Nottingham.
John de Haveryngton the elder, Edmund de Nevill } in the county of Lancaster.
John de Twyford, Nicholas de Langeford } in the county of Derby.

Mandate in pursuance to the several sheriffs.

Feb. 2. York. Grant at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, to William de Clapham, who has married Matilda late the wife of Robert de Rithre, and to the said Matilda that they shall hold the custody during minority of the heir of two parts of the lands of the said Robert without rendering any extent and pardon of all arrears due on account of the extent reserved in a like grant thereof to Matilda. This abatement is made because the king is given to understand that the goods which the said Robert held at his death were all taken into the hands of the late king because he had been of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, whereby his children were wholly deprived of their sustenance, and that the burden of their support has been hitherto borne by the said William and Matilda. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 4. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John le Smale, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service with John de Shordich. By testimony of John de Shordich.

Jan. 26. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Heselarton, knight, of the advowson of the church of Louthorp, which is not held in chief as appears by the inquisition, to seven chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in that church, as he shall appoint, for the good estate of the king, in life, for his soul, after death, and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs, the said John, Margery his wife and their ancestors. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 16. Pontefract Exemption for life, at the instance of Edmund de Grymesby, king's clerk, of William Reyner of Grymesby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hamo de Housum of York, 'litester,' his men and ships, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and other victuals to be brought to York and other parts of the north for the king's service; he having found security in the Chancery that he will not convey the same without the realm contrary to the proclamation.

Memorandum, that Henry de Thorneton of York and Henry de Barton of Housum, co. York, are his mainpernors.

Feb. 23. Pontefract. Gift to John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of the coinage of a hundred thousands of tin (*centum milium stanni*) in the king's stannary in Cornwall. By K.

Feb. 24. Pontefract. Appointment of Adam, bishop of Worcester, Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight, William Trussel, knight, and William de Cusancia to treat for a marriage between the said earl and Joan daughter of Ralph, count of Eu. [*Fœdera.*]

1332.

July 22. Woodstock. Mandate to the keeper of Shirewode Forest to permit the ministers of queen Isabella to have, by view of the steward of the forest, sufficient wood for repair of the mills and weirs of the manor of Mammesfeld as required. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Roll of 6 *Edward III.*

1333.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Halum of Notingham, merchant, his men and ships, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn, victuals and other things to be brought to York and other parts of the north for the king's service; he having found security in the Chaucery that he will not convey the same without the realm contrary to the proclamation.

Memorandum, that William de Saxton of York, of the county of York, and John atte Hoke of Notingham, of the county of Nottingham, are his mainpernors.

Feb. 25. Pontefract. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the archdeaconry of Wilts, by reason of the voidance of the see of Salisbury in the time of the late king, and of his collation thereto of Master Ralph de Quarendon, king's clerk.

March 3. Pontefract. Presentation of John de Cokham to the church of Doderhull, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

March 3. Pontefract. Grant to Adam de Stirkelande, on his petition setting forth that he already holds for life by grant of the late king confirmed by the king, the

1333. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

custody of the pesage of lead, and of the weights, in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, of the custody of the pesage of wools in the staple appointed by the king and council to be held in the city of York, so that he shall execute the office of tronage there for life. By K.

Mandate to William de Freston and William Fox, collectors of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the city of York, for livery to him of the trone, which is said to be in their custody.

Feb. 25. Pontefract. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Philippa, dated Windsor, 17 November, 5 Edward III., being a release to Amice de Gaveston, her damsel, of the rents and services due from the escheated lands of Robert William in Averyng atte Boure and elsewhere in the county of Essex, lately granted to her for life, and a grant of the waste due to the queen by reason of the forfeiture. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Pontefract. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, collecting alms in churches by virtue of an indulgence from the Pope.

March 3. Pontefract. Confirmation of a writing whereby Thomas Larcher, late prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England granted to John son of Richard son of Petronilla of Boston, clerk, the manor of Aslakeby. By fine of ½ mark. Lincoln.

March 6. Pontefract. Thomas de Brewes, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, his attorney in England until Michaelmas.

March 13. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Itherius de Concoreto, archdeacon of London, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

March 7. Pontefract. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, as a special grace in return for long service to the king's progenitors and the king, that after his death his executors shall have free administration of his goods to dispose thereof according to his last will. By K.

March 12. Cowick. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for William de Cave of York, his servants, ships and boats procuring corn in the counties of York, Lincoln and Nottingham to be brought to York.

March 1. Pontefract. Licence for Peter Penteneye, John de Somersete and Morgan Cut, merchants of the duchy [of Aquitaine], to take 500 quarters of corn in a ship called *La Laurence of Goseford*, whereof William de Briel is master, from Kyngeston-upon-Hull to Bordeaux, notwithstanding any mandate against taking corn without the realm, so that they find security before the mayor and bailiffs to take the same to Bordeaux and not elsewhere. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

March 15. Cowick. Protection for one year for brother John de Warrewyk, a hermit dwelling at Bentelwode by Claryndon, co. Wilts, and his men, collecting alms.

March 13. Cowick. Grant to Richard Calewar, king's serjeant, that for his life his houses in the city of London, and in Eltham and Kedebrok, co. Kent, shall be quit of livery of marshals of the household and other ministers of the king, so that they shall not make any livery or lodge therein against his will. By p.s.

March 18. Pontefract. Writ to the sheriff of Bedford to aid the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in collecting rents and services due to them from tenants of the lands late of the Knights' Templars in that county, where these are withheld by the tenants.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford.

1333. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 19. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard Vyncent staying in Ponthieu on the king's service. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 12. Pontefract. Appointment of Robert de Clifford and Anthony de Lucy to array with all speed the men of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland between sixteen and sixty years of age, both horse and foot, to be ready on the king's summons to resist an expected attack of the Scots. By K.

Writ to the sheriffs of these counties to receive and imprison until further order any persons whom they may arrest for resisting their authority, and to imprison them until further orders.

March 20. Pontefract. Appointment of Roger Mauduyt, sheriff of Northumberland, to array the men of that county. By K.

Feb. 22. Pontefract. Grant to William de Horewode the elder, king's yeoman, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the manor of Greywell, co. Southampton, during minority of John, kinsman and heir of John de Mohun, at a rent of 64*s.* 5¼*d.*, that he shall hold the same rent free. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge him of the rent.

March 20. Pontefract. Grant to Richard Whitot, king's serjeant, late butler of the household, who is now blind and infirm, that, in consideration of his long service to Edward I., Edward II., and the king, he shall receive 18*l.* 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, by the name of wages. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

March 19. Pontefract. Pardon, at the request of queen Philippa and with the assent of the council, to Christiana, wife of William de Horewode the elder, of all felonies and trespasses whereof she is indicted, for abjuring the realm at the church of Asshe, co. Southampton, and of any consequent waiver. By K. & C.

March 20. Pontefract. Appointment of Adam de Everyngham of Laxton and Robert Jorz as commissioners of array in the county of Nottingham, in place of William son of William and Robert Pirpount, who are unable to act. By K.

March 20. Pontefract. Licence for John de Wesenham, who is sending some servants and ships of his to Norway for fish and other victuals, to export 1,000 quarters of corn by these servants to make his profit of there, notwithstanding any proclamation to the contrary, and protection until Trinity for them while so engaged. By K.

March 20. Pontefract. Notification that, whereas queen Isabella lately granted to Robert de Werynton, during pleasure, the custody of the works in progress on the hill of Pontefract, at the place where Thomas, earl of Lancaster, was beheaded and of the offerings made there, and the king afterwards confirmed such grant for life, the king, having regard to the fact that the grant is evidently prejudicial to religious liberty especially because the said Robert is married and the offerings being oblations of the faithful are spiritualities to be collected only by ecclesiastical persons, has thought fit to revoke the same. By C.

Mandate to the said Robert to intermeddle no further in the custody and to deliver to the prior of Pontefract, as parson of the church of All Saints, Pontefract, the parish wherein the oblations are made, such money, jewels and other things received by him as have not yet been expended on the building.

March 20. Poutefract. Mandate to Robert de Clifford and Anthony de Lucy to summon to them John de Haveryngton the elder and Edmund de Nevill, with the men of the county of Lancaster arrayed by them in obedience to the king's command, and to lead these, with those whom they have arrayed in the counties of

1333. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Cumberland and Westmoreland, against the Scots who have invaded Cumberland with a large army. By K.

Writ de intendendo to the said John and Edmund in respect of the foregoing. By K.

March 20. Pontefract. Appointment of Roger Mauduyt, sheriff of Northumberland, Thomas Gray, John de Lilleburn, John de Fenwyk, Thomas de Heton and Gerard de Wyderyngton, to array the men of the county of Northumberland between sixteen and sixty years of age, horsemen and footmen, and to lead them to the king for service against the Scots if required; with power to arrest any found disobedient in the premises, or in rebellion. By K.

March 22. Pontefract. The like of John de Twyford and Nicholas de Langeford in the county of Derby. By K.

Membrane 15.

March 14. Cowick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Foxton of London, 'vyneter,' to the prior and Friars of St. Cross by the Tower of London, in part satisfaction of the 100*s.* of land and rent which they have licence to acquire, of 22 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Legham, of the clear yearly value of 2*s.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

March 13. Cowick. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Karliolo and Dervergulta his wife.

March 20. Pontefract. The prior of Wenlok, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Michael de Fescampo and John de Blacolvesle his attorneys in England for one year.

March 21. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Ros and his tenants, at Boston.

March 18. Pontefract. Notification to A. bishop of Worcester, or his vicar-general in his absence, of the revocation of the late presentation of John de Cokham, king's clerk, to the church of Doderhull, on evidence shown in the Chancery by charters of the king's progenitors and otherwise that the presentation does not belong to the king for this turn. By K.

March 20. Pontefract. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Walter Perman of Gernethorp and a ship of John de Ros, laden with victuals and other things to be brought to the north for the sustenance of the said John and his company.

The like for Geoffrey Sloth of Boston and another ship of the said John.

March 20. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Moreton, parson of the church of Wersele, going to Gascony on the king's service with Master John de Oo of Oxford, king's clerk. By testimony of John.

The like for the said Master John de Oo. By K.

The like for Philip de Oo of Oxford, going with him.

The like for Nicholas de Wynnesbury, parson of the church of Berkyng, also going. By testimony of John.

March 16. Pontefract. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Saxton, one of the canons, to be prior of Chaucombe priory, which is of the advowson of the heir of Stephen de Segrave, the king's ward. By p.s.

March 23. Pontefract. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Buxton, appointed a purveyor, for the household for Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first-born son.

The like for Thomas de Wilton, another purveyor.

1333. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 20. Pontefract. Licence for the citizens of York and their successors to have a standard of weight, tested by the standard of London, for use in the staple of wool which by the appointment of the king and council is now held in their city. By K.

March 20. Pontefract. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Derteford, vicar of the church of Derteford, of four messuages, three gardens, 6 acres of land, 1 acre of moor, and pasture for three oxen, in Derteford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Derteford, in honour of St. Mary, for the souls of the grantor and his ancestors. By fine of 5 marks. Kent.

Jan. 28. York. Restitution to the prior and convent of Christ Church Twynham, in mortmain, of the advowson and lordship of the house of St. Leonard, Risshton by Palmeresbrigge, which are now in the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Deverel; it having been found by inquisition taken, by the king's command, by Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, that Elias Deverel in the time of Edward I., granted these, which are held of Isabella de Burgo as of the honor of Craneburn, in frank almoin, to William Quentyn, then prior, and the convent of Christ Church Twynham and to their successors, that these were duly seised thereof and of the attornment of the keeper of the said house, that, on the cession John Curtays, then master, Robert de Horton, chaplain, was admitted as master on their presentation, that afterwards the said Elias and John Deverel his son disseised them of the premises and continued such disseisin until the time of the latter's forfeiture when they escheated to the king, and that they are in his hands by the forfeiture and for no other cause. By p.s., and fine of 10 marks. Dorset.
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 24. Cowick. Exemption for life of Matthew de Baa of Droghda from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

The like of the following, without the word 'escheator':—

March 24. Cowick. John atte See of Ravenser. By p.s.

Jan. 25. York. Gerard de Wyderyngton. By p.s.

March 24. Pontefract. Pardon to Alice de Frene and John son of Henry de Frene for acquiring, without licence, for themselves and the heirs of John, from Nicholas de Amberleye and Master Robert de Chaundos a messuage, a mill, 61 acres of land, an acre of meadow and a moiety of a virgate of land, in Maurdyn and Amberleye, held in chief, which the latter had previously acquired from the said Alice without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 2 marks. Hereford.

March 20. Pontefract. Bertram de Cardilhaco, prebendary of St. Andrew in the church of St. John, Beverley, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter Vaurelii and William de Herbino, his attorneys in England for two years. By the Chancellor.

March 28. Pontefract. Grant to Robert Power, king's clerk, late treasurer of Ireland, in consideration of his long service to the king's father and the king, and because neither king has yet advanced him to a suitable preferment, of the first void benefice in the king's gift in Ireland, with or without cure, which he shall see fit to accept. By p.s.

March 21. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam de Herthull, knight.

1333. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 30. Knaresborough. Appointment of Richard Fitz Dieu of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to arrest a ship now in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, with a cargo of goods for Scots now at enmity with the king, and to detain the same until further order, certifying the king as to the nature of the cargo. By K.

April 5. Knaresborough. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Henry le Bolter appointed by John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household. By K.

The like for Adam de Brewode, another purveyor.

Membrane 14.

March 24. Cowick. Appointment of Richard le Goldsmyth of York to choose with all speed sixty of the best carpenters to be found in the county of York to make engines for the king, and to bring them to the places were such engines are to be made. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 24. Cowick. The like of the said Richard to choose sixty carpenters as above, and sixty sawyers (*saghiatores*), smiths, ropers (*ropar'*) and other workmen required for the manufacture of such engines, to take them to the places where the same are to be made and to provide timber and such other things as they require for their work. By K.

March 22. Pontefract. Writ of aid for James de Kyngeston, king's clerk, sent by the king to supervise the purchase of victuals by the sheriff of the county of Southampton to be sent to the north for the sustenance of the king and his lieges there. By K.

The like for the following king's clerks, for the same purpose:—

The said James, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
John de Percebrigg, in the counties of Kent and Essex.
Thomas de Gargrave, in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon and Bedford.
Richard de Suthorpe, in the counties of Northampton and Leicester.
Thomas de Egesfeld, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas de Tynton, in the county of Lincoln.
William de Werdale, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.
Gilbert de Cliderhowe, in the counties of Lancaster and Chester.
Henry de Stratford, in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester.
John de Briggewater, in the counties of Somerset and Devon.

Vacated because afterwards it was agreed that these should not be sent.

April 11. Durham. Writ of aid for John de Wyndesore, king's clerk, sent as above to the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex. By K.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent to make the purveyances with the advice of the said John.

The like to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.

March 20. Pontefract. Pardon to Hugh de Stubbes of the imprisonment and all that is due to the king in respect of his conviction by the inquisition whereon he put himself before Thomas Wake of Lydel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, touching a plea of trespass in the park of William de Kyme at Paddocthorp, co. York; on proof that he has made satisfaction to William for the trespass. By K.

March 29. Cowick. Appointment of William de la Pole, mayor of the town of Kyngeston-on-Hull, to choose in ports and other likely places mariners and others to man the ship for the kings service against the Scots, which the mayor and bailiffs of the town have provided. The said town was, in the first instance ordered to fit out two such ships, but that mayor and bailiffs have represented that this is impossible, inasmuch as very many of their ships with the greater part of the mariners and other men of their town are in the northern parts with victuals and other things, for the sustenance of the king's lieges.

By K. & C.

1333. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 28. Cowick. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Potenhale, appointed a purveyor for the household pursuant to the late statute.
By bill of the Treasurer.

June 20. Tweedmouth. The like for one year, for William le Mareschall, appointed to make purveyances for some of the king's horses now in his custody.

March 26. Pontefract. Appointment of Roger de Aylesbury and Richard de Eggebaston to array with all speed in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 1,000 footmen, whereof it is the king's will that the greater part shall be archers, and to bring them to Newcastle-upon-Tyne to serve with the king against the Scots. By K.

The like of the following :—

Henry de Bisshebury, William de Ercalwe } for 1,000 men in the counties of Salop and Stafford.

William Tracy, Thomas de Berkle of Coberle } for 500 men in the county of Gloucester, namely, 300 from the forest of Dene and 200 elsewhere.

March 20. Pontefract. Pardon to William de Bucstones of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before Richard de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of Thomas Ithel and William Pare at Assheburn, burglary of the house (*de burgaria domus*) of Geoffrey le Wright there, and robberies of goods of Roger de Wandesleye, William Pare, Thomas Ithel, Sibyl de Furneux and Robert de Strelleye ; to be of none effect if he do not surrender at the county prison by Midsummer. By p.s.

April 1. Knaresborough. Licence for Roger Normaund of Southampton, king's merchant to export 300 quarters of corn from that port to trade with in the duchy of Gascony and in Spain, notwithstanding any proclamation to the contrary; so that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton that he and his servants will not convey the same to the Scots now at war with the king nor to any foreign parts other than in the licence. By K.

The like, for the export of 100 quarters to Ireland.

March 19. Pontefract. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostell, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*
By p.s.

Vacated after the acquisition on 30 *March*, 21 *Richard II., of* 8*l.* 15*s. of land and rent in final satisfaction of the grant.*

MEMBRANE 13.

March 19. Pontefract. Gift to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first-born son, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the county of Chester and the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flynt, with the king's lands there, of all corn, whether in barns (*grangiis*) or sown in the ground, armour, victuals, animals, goods, and live and dead stock, in the castles, manors and lands so granted, together with all debts, arrears of accounts, and other services due to the king in right of the same lands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the justice of Chester and the chamberlain there.

March 20. Pontefract. Power for the said earl, with the advice of his council, to appoint the justice and chamberlain of Chester, escheators, sheriffs, constables and other bailiffs and ministers in the said lands and to remove the same from the offices at will. By K.

May 10. Belford. Writ *de intendendo* directed to tenants of knight's fees in the same lands in favour of John de Poynton, appointed by the said earl to be keeper of such fees, during pleasure.

1333. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 10. Belford. The like directed to the sheriffs there.

March 23. Pontefract. Appointment of William de Stransale, king's clerk, to survey the victuals in the king's castles and manors towards the north and to make purveyances of corn and other victuals against the king's arrival there. By K.

March 23. Pontefract. Pardon to Ebulo Lestraunge and Alice his wife of 20 marks required of them by summons of the Exchequer for an amercement set upon them after conviction before William de Beresford and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, of a disseisin of John de Cherleton.

March 20. Pontefract. Grant to queen Philippa, in consideration of the fact that the lands assigned to her, for life, in dower and otherwise are not sufficient to maintain her household and for the expenses of her chamber, and with the advice and assent of the council, of a sum of 500 marks yearly, which the queen believes will meet the deficiency, payable at the Exchequer until she receive the equivalent in land and rent. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay the same at Easter and Michaelmas.

Jan. 28. York. Restitution to the prior and convent of Christ Church Twynham, in mortmain, of the advowson and lordship of the house of St. Leonard, Risshton by Palmeresbrigge. By p.s. and fine of 10 marks. Dorset.

[This entry corresponds with the previous enrolment on *Membrane* 15 except that there is now added that the original grant of the premises by Elias Deverel was made without the licence of Edward I. and that the king, in consideration of a fine made by the present prior has pardoned the trespass of William Quentyn, his predecessor, in entering upon them without such licence.]

Writ *de intendendo* directed to William de Middelton, the present keeper of the house of St. Leonard.

March 30. Knaresborough. Grant to Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bedewynde, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of the late king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

April 1. Knaresborough. Master Andrew Sapiti, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Marsopini of Florence and Ubertinus de Placencia, clerk, his attorneys in England for two years.

He also has the like in Ireland.

April 1. Knaresborough. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John de Bury, charged to lodge the horses of queen Philippa.

The like for John la Zouche, to lodge men and horses of the said queen.

March 25. Cowick. Licence for Thomas de Melchebourn of Lynn, king's merchant, to export 500 quarters of corn from the port of Lynn to trade with in Norway, notwithstanding any proclamation to the contrary; so that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of the town that the same shall not be taken to the Scots now at war with the king or elsewhere than to Norway. By K.

April 4. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Giles de Bello Campo, staying on the king's service in the march of Scotland, in the company of William de Monte Acuto, unless in the meantime he withdraw from such service. By testimony of William.

March 20. Cowick. Licence for John le Botiller of Wymeryngge, knight, to grant to Henry le Guldene, Elizabeth his wife, and his heirs, the manor of Langeblaneford and the advowson of the church thereof, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 7. Crake. Promise to repay at Midsummer to the king's merchants, James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi at Florence, out of the issues of the fifteenth and tenth granted to the king, 2,000 marks which they have undertaken to pay in the court of Rome to Master Richard de Bury, king's clerk, whom the king is sending thither to further certain business. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

March 23. Pontefract. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Wythyngton appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Philippa.
By bill of the queen's treasurer.

Membrane 12.

April 6. Northallerton. Licence for Henry Prodhomme of London to export 300 quarters of corn from the city of London to trade with in the duchy of Gascony, notwithstanding any proclamation to the contrary; so that he find security before the mayor and sheriffs of London that the same will not be taken to the Scots now at war with the king or elsewhere than to the duchy. By K.

The like, for the export of 500 quarters from Lynn to Norway, on his finding like security before the bailiffs of Lynn. By K.

April 8. Durham. R. bishop of Salisbury, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Elias de Sancto Albano and Richard de Hale, clerk, his attorneys in England for one year. By p.s.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for the same time, for him.

April 10. Durham. The like for the prior of Wederhale.

Also for the following:—

April 11. Durham. John de Neuland, parson of the church of Bliseworth.

The master of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus.

April 14. Durham. The abbot of Swynesheved.

April 20. Durham. John de Chelmersford, parson of the churches of Stanford and Market Overton and prebendary of Gaia Major in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield.

April 10. Durham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Baillol, staying on the king's service with Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of the duchy [of Aquitaine]. By K.

April 5. Knaresborough. Pardon to John de Annesle, of 6*l.* 10*s.* required of him by summons of the Exchequer for arrears of the farm of the honor of Peverel, which he lately held by the king's appointment. By p.s.

April 12. Durham. Licence for Roger Turtele of Bristol to export 300 quarters of corn from the port of Bristol to trade with in Ireland, notwithstanding any proclamation against such export; so that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of the town that the same will not be taken to the Scots or elsewhere than to Ireland. By K.

April 14. Durham. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Bedeford, charged to provide carriage for things purchased for the great Wardrobe. By K.

April 6. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter Godbarn of Grymesby, his men and ships, bringing corn and other victuals to the city of York and other parts of the north for the sustenance of the king and his lieges there.

April 16. Durham. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Alexander le Porter, charged to provide carriage for goods of queen Philippa to be brought to her at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By K.

1333. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection, until Midsummer, for Baldwin Skipper, Lambert Rumbek, John Normaund, Peter Machiner, James Tonerlot, Paulinus Comono, Conrad Conemagh of Flanders, Albert de Swypford, Aluinus de Braak, and Godelinus de la Roule of Almain, merchants, going beyond the seas with a ship freighted by them at Berwick-on-Tweed with wools, hides and woolfells, which while on the voyage was driven by a storm into the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and was there arrested by the king's ministers as a Scotch ship; the king having released the same on learning by inquisition that these men purchased the wools, paid the customs due and received their cocket in Scotland before 1 March and that they had not had communication with any men of Scotland after the war began.

April 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for James de Popleton and William de Burton making purveyances of oxen, sheep and swine for the household of J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor.

April 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the dean and chapter of Lichfield that their grant of 10*l.* towards the expenses of the marriage of Eleanor, the king's sister, shall not prejudice them or their successors as a precedent. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the following:—

April 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The abbot and convent of St. Albans, who have granted 10*l.* By K.

May 13. Belford. The abbot and convent of Evesham, who have granted 40 marks. By K.

May 12. Fenham. The abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, who have granted 12 marks. By K.

May 27. Tweedmouth. The abbot and convent of Chester, who have granted 20 marks.
The abbot and convent of Vale Royal, who have granted 100*s.*
The abbot and convent of Cumbermere, who have granted 10 marks.
The abbot and convent of Basyngwerk, who have granted 5 marks.
The prior and convent of Norton, who have granted 100*s.*
The prior and convent of Birkeheved, who have granted 5 marks. By K.

May 30. Tweedmouth. The abbot and convent of Ramsey, who have granted 20*l.* By K.

June 2. Tweedmouth. The prior and convent of Boulton, who have granted 40*s.*
The abbot and convent of Roche, who have granted 20*s.* By K.

June 16. Tweedmouth. The prior of Apeldercombe, who has granted 40*s.*
The abbot and convent of Wynchecoumbe, who have granted 20 marks. By K.

Aug. 27. Redgrave. The prior of Lancastre, who has granted 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By K.

Aug. 30. Westminster. The prior of Motesfont, who has granted 40*s.*
The prior of Brymmore, who has granted 60*s.*
The abbot and convent of Glastonbury, who have granted 20*l.* By K.

Sept. 3. Westminster. The abbot and convent of Kirkestall, who have granted 40*s.* By K.

Sept. 8. Eltham. The abbot and convent of Bardeneye, who have granted 10 marks. By K.

Sept. 11. Sheen. The prior of Bynham, who has granted 5 marks.
The prior of Walsyngham, who has granted 5 marks.
The prior of Birstall, who has granted 100*s.* By K.

Sept. 10. Sheen. The prior of Scardeburgh, who has granted 40*s.*
The prior and convent of Laund, who have granted 5 marks. By K.

1333. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Sept. 18. Windsor. The abbot and convent of Swynesheved, who have granted 5 marks.
The abbot and convent of Melsa, who have granted 100*s*. By K.

Sept. 28. Waltham Holy Cross. The prior and convent of Thurgarton, who has granted 100*s*. By K.

Oct. 4. Waltham. The prior and convent of Drax, who have granted 40*s*. By K.

Oct. 3. Waltham. The abbot and convent of Neuhouse, who have granted 100*s*.
The abbot and convent of Revesby, who have granted 10 marks.
The abbot of Tichfield, who has granted 5 marks. By K.

Oct. 13. Waltham Holy Cross. The abbot and convent of Thornton, who have granted 10*l*. By K.

Oct. 8. Waltham. The abbot of St. Bennet's, Hulme, who has granted 10 marks. By K.

Oct. 17. Waltham Holy Cross. The abbot and convent of Fourneys, who have granted 100*s*.
The abbot and convent of Bernewell, who have granted 60*s*. By K.

Oct. 8. Waltham. The prior of Wymondham, who has granted 10 marks.
The abbot of St. Osyth's, who has granted 10 marks. By K.

Oct. 15. Waltham Holy Cross. The proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas's, Bordeaux, who has granted 40*s*. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 14. Durham. Licence, until Michaelmas, for William de Redenes of York, to export from Kyngeston-upon-Hull 500 quarters of corn in *La Cog Johan* of Yarmouth, to trade with in the duchy of Gascony, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary; so that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull that the corn will not be taken to the Scots. By K.
The like for Arnold Micol, to export from Southampton 200 quarters to the said duchy. By K.

April 16. Durham. Appointment of Simon FitzRichard as second justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By C.
Grant to John de Balscote, king's clerk, lately appointed to the office of chief engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, that he shall hold the same during good behaviour. By C.

April 15. Durham. Licence for Thomas Bagot, a baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, to acquire, in fee, 20*l*. of land and rent in Ireland, notwithstanding the ordinance of the council of the late king that no minister of the Crown should acquire land there while in office. By K. & C.

April 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Master Wybert de Littelton, king's clerk, of the prebend in Exeter church, held by Bartholomew, the late dean, in the king's gift, by reason of the late voidance of the see. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

April 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's collation of Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, to the prebend of Salehirst in the free chapel of Hastings.

April 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, until Michaelmas, for Menandus de Murlanges and Menandus de Brocas, merchants of Bayonne, to export from Ipswich in the ship *La Seinte Estephen* 400 quarters of corn to trade with in the duchy of Gascony, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary, so that they find security before the bailiffs of the town that the same will not be taken to the Scots or elsewhere than to the duchy. By K.

1333. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection, for one year, for John de Swerdeston and Hugh de Betele, of Lynn, king's merchants, and the merchants and servants whom they intend to send to Norway for stock-fish (*pisce duro*); and licence for them to export 600 quarters of corn to trade with in Norway, notwithstanding any proclamation to the contrary, upon condition that they find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn that the same will not be taken to the Scots or to any other place than Norway. By C.

April 12. Durham. Pardon to John le Saltere of Aylesbury of his outlawry in the county to Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench of answer touching a plea of Edmund de Bereford that he render an account as his bailiff and receiver in Aylesbury; the said Edmund having acknowledged in the Chancery that he has fully satisfied him herein.

April 15. Durham. Licence for Thomas de Melchebourn of Lynn, king's merchant, to export from Bishop's Lynn 500 quarters of corn to trade with in Norway, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary; so that he find security before the bailiffs of the town that the same will not be taken to the Scots or elsewhere than to Norway. By K.

April 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Swafham, parson of the church of Burghersh and Thomas de Fencotes his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Simple protection, for the same time, for the said earl. By p.s.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. William de Brugg' and Thomas de Acton, monks of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, bringing news of the death of William de Mockeleye, their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect.

April 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to sheriff, bailiffs and ministers in the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster to aid the proctors and attorneys of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, in levying one thrave of corn for every plough in those counties, taken by virtue of charters granted to the hospital by former kings, and confirmed by the king.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alan de Cherleton and Elena his wife to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull of an acre of land in Northmolton, co. Devon, and the advowson of the church of that town, said to be held in chief, and for the latter to appropriate the church.

By fine of 40*s.* because sealed at another time by fine of 20*l.* Salop.

Protection, until Ascension Day, for carters sent with a cart and five horses from the prior of Bridelyngton, to make carriage for the king's service. By C.

May 12. Belford. The like, until Trinity, for the same from the following:—

The abbot of Gloucester.
The abbot of Thorneye.
The abbot of Westminster.
The prior of Spaldyng.
The abbot of Evesham.
The abbot of Peterborough.
The prior of Christchurch, Canterbury.

April 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Fourneys.

April 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like for Robert Folvill of Clonne.

April 24. Newcastle upon-Tyne. Pardon to Edmund Briton of Excestre of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Perer of Cryditon; on certificate of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the marshalsea.

1333. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Robert, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger Callard and John de Merley his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 60*s*. Sussex.

Membrane 10.

Feb. 25. Pontefract. Exemption, for life, of Patrick de Langedale from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 4. Knaresborough. Pardon, at the request of queen Philippa, to Agnes de Scardeburgh lately convicted before the steward and marshals of the household, by the inquisition whereon she put herself, of a larceny of a surcoat (*supertunice*) and 3*s*. in money at York, within the verge, and sentenced to be hanged, the execution of whose sentence was deferred at the time because she was with child. By K.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Appointment of William Bretevill of York, for service to the late king and to the king, to the office of the serjeanty in the town of Penreth, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the measures of the said town. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Penreth.

April 10. Durham. Protection, for one year, for men and servants sent by Robert de Denton of Kyngeston-upon-Hull with certain ships laden with 600 quarters of wheat to trade with in the duchy [of Aquitaine]; so that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of the said town that the wheat will not be taken to the Scots or elsewhere than to the duchy. By C.

April 5. Knaresborough. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Lenne of Boston going to the northern parts with a ship of John de Ros laden with victuals and other things for the sustenance of the said John and his company. By K.

April 9. Durham. Grant to John de Lenham, lately appointed to the custody of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospringe, during pleasure, that he shall retain the same during good behaviour; on proof that he has ruled the house well and greatly relieved the estate thereof by his industry.

April 9. Durham. Grant to William de la Pole, who at the king's request has paid to Peter Tunnok, master of the ship *La Trinite* of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, appointed for the king's service against Scotland, 40*l*. for wages of himself, his men and mariners, that that amount shall be allowed him out of the customs due on the next wool exported by him. By K.

April 10. Durham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Sancto Paulo, king's clerk, of a toft, 32 acres, 1 rood of land and 2 acres of meadow, and 12*d*. of rent, in Skelale, Kercroft and Ouston, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist on the south side of the church of All Saints, Ouston, for the good estate of Master Henry de Clyf, the said John, and Robert son of Thomas de Sancto Paulo for life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of William de Sancto Paulo, brother of the grantor, and the fathers, mothers, brothers and sisters of the said Henry, John and Robert. By K.

April 9. Durham. Pardon to William de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the death of Adam de Houdene of Newcastle-upon-Tyne whereof he has been indicted. By p.s.

April 1. Knaresborough. Presentation of Thomas de Gloucestre to the church of Langathen, in the diocese of St. Davids.

April 8. Darlington. Pardon to Thomas de Staunton, clerk, for hunting in the forest of Savernake in the time of the late king, and taking and carrying away two

1333. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

bucks at Haukerugge and one at Wolciesgrove, in the said forest, and of the 10 marks whereby he made fine before the justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Wilts for his trespass. By p.s.

April 16. Durham. Grant to Robert de Scardeburgh, chief justice of the Bench of Dublin, for service to the king in Ireland and elsewhere, that he shall hold the custody of two parts of the manor of Molaghide, during minority of Thomas son and heir of Richard Talbot, with the marriage of the heir, to which he was lately appointed by letters patent under the Irish seal, without payment of the rent of 18*l.* at the Exchequer of Dublin reserved in his said appointment. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin.

April 15. Durham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam Tyes.

April 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like for the following:—
John de Swerdeston and Hugh de Betele, jointly.
Simon de Boys.
William de Brinton of Lynn.

April 12. Durham. Pardon to John de Westreham of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before William de Clynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment of felony and larceny. By K.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the abbess and nuns of Canon Leigh to appropriate the church of Rokebeare, in the diocese of Exeter, which is of their advowson. By fine of 40*s.* Devon.

April 3. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

May 2. Fenwick. Confirmation of a grant by John de Sancto Philberto, knight, now deceased, to Richard Thursteyn, for life, of a virgate of land in Eton Hastynges, by the rent of 5*s.* payable to the grantor and his heirs, and of the reversion of a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town, expectant on the demise of Isabella de Hastynges, which has now happened, by the rent of 11*s.* By fine of 20*s.* Berks.

Memorandum, that the said 16*s.* are to be paid to the king during minority of the heir of the said John, who was of the age of six years at the Epiphany, as has been found by inquisition.

April 6. Helperby. Signification to L. bishop of Durham of the revocation of the late presentation by the king of Walter de Langcestre, king's clerk, to the church of Middelton in Tesedale, and of his nomination of the said Walter to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, for presentation to the said church. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

May 3. Belford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of William, archbishop of York, reciting that it has been intimated to him on the part of John de Hesellarton, knight, the patron, that in the church of Louthorp, whose profits are now large enough to support many persons, there are but few ministers and that many persons there, who are attached to the worship of the Trinity and St. Mary and are desirous of daily service in their honour and for the departed, grow lukewarm because of the frequent absence of any one to celebrate in the church when their minister is engaged in the visitation of the sick or in discharge of other duties of his office; reciting

1333. *Membrane 9—cont.*

also letters of the said patron, dated 25 March 1333, and of Robert de Alesby, the rector, dated two days later, placing the church at his absolute disposal to order as he would; and that, with the advice of the dean and chapter, in full convocation, and consent of all parties concerned, he has made the following ordinances for the said church, now void by the resignation of the said Robert:

There shall be a rector always resident in the church, serving the same by himself and others, and celebrating chantries therein three times in each week at the least, and he shall be responsible for the charges of the church and the management of all things connected therewith.

Further, six perpetual chantries are created therein for the glory of God and St. Mary and for the salvation of the quick and repose of the dead, for the good estate of Edward III. in life, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs, as well as of others mentioned below, to be known by the following titles:

1. Chantry of the Trinity.
2. Chantry of St. Mary.
3. Chantry of the archbishop; for the present archbishop, his predecessors and successors in the see, and for Edward II.
4. Chantry of the Chapter; for deans and canons of the church of York, quick and dead, and their successors, and for Sir William de Ros the second, sometime lord of Hamlak.
5. Chantry of the Founder; } for the said Sir John de Hesellarton, Mar-
6. Chantry of the Patron; } jory his wife, their children, heirs and fathers and mothers, the quick and dead, and for John de Hothum, bishop of Ely.

Also, there shall be six perpetual priests, one to serve each chantry and bearing the title of his chantry, who at every mass shall say suitable collects for, and make special remembrance of, the king, the said Sir John, Mariota, their heirs, children, fathers and mothers. They shall assemble daily in the church with the clerks mentioned below, wearing surplices at the least, saying together the canonical services at fitting times, to wit, on the ferial days, they shall chant matins, high mass and vespers at least, and, in addition, on the feasts of the nine lections, the hour of prime. On double feasts and Sundays they shall chant together high mass and all the canonical hours. Further they shall, on ferial days altogether in the choir, and on other days two by two in the choir or without, say the commendation and the office of the dead. These priests shall each have his seat in the choir according to the order of his chantry and shall each in turn take the services in the choir for a week, unless otherwise hindered, and then the rector shall appoint one of the others in place of the one unable to serve, and shall each rank according to the date of his appointment. They shall wear garments of cloth, either black or the nearest shade to that colour, or of 'cainet' not approximating to red or green, black surcoats fastened and without *birri*, and other garments fastened from the top; to live in common in a house within the manse of the rectory all, four or two at least in one room, and to bear themselves lowly and reverently; to swear obedience to their rector in matters canonical on pain of deprivation; and never to be absent without his licence and then for such time as he shall fix. The rector shall also, at his pleasure, appoint one of them to rule the others in his absence.

Further, there shall be hereafter three clerks—two to be deacons or one at least a deacon and the other a sub-deacon—to be present in surplices at all the services in the church.

For their sustenance, the priests shall have within the manse of the rectory a hall, a chamber or chambers, a kitchen, a bakehouse and a brewhouse and a toft belonging to the church now in the tenure of John Skey, lying between one late of Richard Lyrpyn, the king's highway and a garden late

1333. *Membrane 9—cont.*

of Walter Martyn, with a croft common of pasture and other easements of the same, with a sufficient curtilage, and enough turbary to be assigned to them yearly by the rector for them to get therefrom, at their own expense, peat sufficient for their own use, and a clear yearly stipend of 6½ marks each, from the rector, payable at the Invention of the Holy Cross, St. Peter ad Vincula, All Saints and the Purification.

The deacons, or deacon and sub-deacon, shall receive yearly 40*s.* each as his portion, and the third clerk shall live of the holy water (*aqua benedicta*) perquisites and alms of the parishioners and such other things as the parish clerk has hitherto lived of.

The presentation to the chantries of the archbishop and of the dean and canons is to be in the archbishop, or the dean and chapter, when the set is void, and to these also the rights to present to the four others and to the church shall lapse whenever the said John or his heirs shall not present within four months from the date of voidance in cash of the rectory, and within one month in case of the chantries.

The rector shall have power to appoint or remove the three clerks, but the right to make provision for their sustenance and lodging is reserved entirely to the archbishop.

Dated at York so far as relates to the archbishop and the dean and chapter, and at Sutton-upon-Derwent so far as relates to John de Hesellarton, on 26 March 1333.

And afterwards this ordinance was repeated word for word under the same date with the addition of a clause protecting all parties concerned from being disturbed at any time by the king, his heirs or their ministers by reason of the preraises.

May 1. Belford. Pardon to John de Wauton for acquiring in fee from Hugh de Tirquyt the manor of Brotherwyk, and from John de Claverying a mill, 3 acres of land and 200 acres of wood, in the town of Brotherwik, held in chief, without licence of the late king or of the present king; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 1 mark. Northumberland.

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of William de Clyve to the church of Epreston, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Payn de Tybtoft, tenant in chief.

Membrane 8.

April 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of Peter de Hull of Cradeleye from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Brocas, John de Belutz and Arnold de Bynak, merchants of Bayonne, who lately brought a cargo of merchandise in the ship *Le Seynt Jorge de Baionne*, whereof John de la Bate is master to trade with in the realm, returning thither from the port of Sandwich with 700 quarters of corn which they have the king's licence to buy and take with them, notwithstanding the prohibition of the export of victuals from the realm; so that they find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich that the same will not be taken to the Scots. By C.

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Henry, abbot of Preaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Karde, his fellow monk, and Robert Beron his attorneys in England for three years.

By fine made at another time and enrolled in Chancery.

1333. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Thomas Blaunket, burgess and merchant of Bristol, to export from that port 600 quarters of corn to trade with in Ireland and Wales, notwithstanding any mandate against the export of corn from the realm; so that he find security as above. By K.

April 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of John de Nesebit to the office of controller of the custom of 2*s.* on every tun of wine, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due in the ports of Hertilpole and Yarm, during pleasure; so that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there constantly and execute the office himself and not by a substitute. By K.

April 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de la Vacarie, William Talbot, Arnold Carbonel, William Benet, Jordan de Barys, William Chanary, Peter Mauran, Gailard Micol, Michael de France, William Capmail, Brunettus Emeryk, William Galnet, Peter Poutener, Raymond Bulegon and Arnold de Rochemadour, merchant vintners of the duchy of Gascony, pursuant to the liberties granted to such merchant vintners by Edward I. and confirmed by the king.

The like for the following:—Peter de la Case, Peter Gossemayns, William de Mountz Eques, William de la Gors, Reymund de Case, William Meynade, and John de Sobressit, along with John de la Vacarie and the others named above, merchants vintners of Gascony coming to England with wine and merchandise.

March 15. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas for William Trussel of Flore, knight, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

William Trussel the elder, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Keythorpe and Hugh de Haresfelde his attorneys in England until the same feast.

May 10. Belford. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, for John de Massyngham and Robert Braunche of Bishop's Lynn, king's merchants, and their men and servants who are going to Norway for stockfish and who have licence to take with them 60 quarters of corn to trade with there, notwithstanding any proclamation against such export; so that they find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn that the corn will not be taken to the Scots. By C.

May 8. Belford. Appointment of Geoffrey de Clare, king's clerk, to the custody of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, during pleasure, on information from many sources that the chapel is greatly decayed for want of rule and custody in the long continued and still continuing voidance of the deanery. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the prebendaries and vicars of chapel.

May 12. Belford. Licence for the king's merchants, James Nicholas, Dynus Forsetti Alexander de Bard, Bartholomew de Bard, Francis Grandon, Renuchius de Renuche, John Fraunceis, Chonettus de Joky, Peter Macy and other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence dwelling in the realm, for services to the late king as well as to the king, to take all wools purchased by them before the appointment of the staples to the said staples and to export them thence whither they will after payment of the customs due, notwithstanding the ordinance of the staples. By K. & C.

May 6. Belford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Leyburn.

The like for the following:—

May 15. Tweedmouth. The prior of St. Leonard's, Bresete.

May 30. Tweedmouth. Henry de Southchurche, parson of the church of Langham.

June 4. Tweedmouth. John le Walsh.

1333. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 16. Tweedmouth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, in part satisfaction of 20*l.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following, which are of the yearly value of 20 marks as appears by the inquisition:—by Master William de Selton, chaplain, Master John de Farndon, chaplain, and William son of Richard Tilly, two messuages, 315 acres of land, 31 acres of meadow, 44 acres of pasture, 21 acres of wood and 100*s.* of rent, in Asshecote, Greynton, Walton, Colbere, Sturmynstre, Abbots Stocke and Crockernestock by Haselbere; and by the said John, of a messuage, 10 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Middelton Abbots by Ivelcestre.

May 20. Tweedmouth. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Adam de Clebury, the prior, to be abbot of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

May 14. Tweedmouth. Protection for one year for John Gorwy of Worcester, merchant, his men and servants trading in divers parts of the realm. By the Chancellor.

Membrane 7.

April 29. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Ferarius de Pynkeny, knight, and Master Peter Gawayn, dean of the church of St. Omer, coming to the king as envoys from Philip, king of France. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

May 2. Fenwick. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Berningham of pavage for three years. By C.

May 1. Belford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard, vicar of the church of Baketon, and Henry de Ponte to the abbot and convent of Dore, in part satisfaction of the 20*l.* of lands which they have licence to acquire, of 12 acres of meadow in Bradewardyn, of the yearly value of 20*s.* as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and the adjoining march of Wales.

May 4. Belford. Licence for Roger Normaund of Southampton to grant to Hugh Sampson and William Loveraz the reversion of a messuage, lands and rent in Couelesfeld Loveraz, held in chief, now held for life by Stephen Loveraz, and for them to regrant it to him and Joan his wife for their lives, with remainders to Roger his son in tail and to the right heirs of the grantor.
Vacated by surrender. By fine of 20 marks. Southampton.

May 1. Belford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Angreton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of 6 marks of rent out of two messuages in the said town to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the souls of the said Hugh and his ancestors. By fine of 100*s.* Northumberland.

May 7. Belford. Licence, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for John Gorewy of Worcester by his men and servants, to export 500 quarters of corn from Worcester to Ireland, notwithstanding any proclamation against such export; so that he find security before the bailiffs of the city that the same will not be taken to the Scots. By C.

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 8 June, 16 Edward II., confirming and enlarging liberties granted to the burgesses of St. Omer by Henry III.; and granting to the said burgesses, their heirs and successors, of safe conduct and protection when trading within the realm and of exemption of their goods and merchandise from seizure for the king's use against their will and without due satisfaction.
By fine of 40 marks paid to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the king's receiver.
[*Fœdera.*]

1333. *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 1. Belford. Presentation of William de Manthorp, parson of the church of Cotton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Ouneby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Stephen.

May 17. Tweedmouth. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Worcester of quayage for three years, to be collected by Nicholas de Murs and John Lony the younger, to build a quay for their city. By K.

May 20. Tweedmouth. Writ of aid until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for John Kempe, king's yeoman, bringing divers goods to the king in the north. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John Egelot for the death of Richard Leger of Holm at Holm, as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Bedeford gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 2. Fenwick. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in 1,071*l.* lately, paid at his request for the expenses of the household and other purposes, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer sent into the Chancery, which is to be repaid out of the customs of the port of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs in that port.

May 1. Fenwick. Protection for John Pellessone of Boston, Henry his brother, and their men and servants, exporting by the king's licence 500 quarters of corn from Boston to trade with in Norway, notwithstanding any proclamation against such export; so that they find security before the bailiffs of the town that this will not be taken to the Scots. By K.

The like, for Henry de Neuland and Stephen Travers, merchants of Cork, exporting 600 quarters of corn from the port of Bristol to Ireland.

May 14. Belford. The like for Walter de Kerdyf and Henry Skidy, merchants of Cork, under similar circumstances.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Simon de Blakaye. By K.

The like for the following:—

May 3. Belford. John de Massyngham and Robert Braunche of Bishop's Lynn jointly.

May 10. Belford. The abbot of Evesham.
The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

May 24. Tweedmouth. Robert son of Matthew de Farnbourn.

May 11. Belford. William de Caumvill.

May 3. Belford. Licence for Walter de Escote to enfeoff Thomas de Coleshull and John de Tiryngham of a moiety of the manor of Westuderle, co. Southampton, held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him, for life, with remainders to Hugh his son, in fee tail, and if Hugh die without heir to the right heirs of Walter. By fine of 10 marks.

May 3. Belford. Pardon to Elias de Myddeby of Tetenay of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to satisfy the king in respect of a conviction before William de Ros and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, on a plea of trespass of John de Wyntryngton of Briggesle, as it appears by the certificate of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief

1333. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

justice, sent into Chancery, that he has satisfied the said John of his damages; so that he now surrender in the King's Bench and satisfy the king.

April 4. Knaresborough. Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master John de Radeswelle and John de Sancto Paulo her attorneys in England until Michaelmas. Renewed by a roll.

May 8. Belford. John Rauf of Dundalk, staying in England, has like letters nominating Matthew de Coupelond and William Dovedale in Ireland for one year.

April 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John de la Ryvere and Matilda his wife for acquiring in fee tail from John de Moubray, late lord of Haxiholm, two messuages, 36 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow, and 10*s.* of rent, in Eppeworth, Ouston, and Gitscarth, in the island of Haxiholm, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence of the late king; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

May 6. Belford. William de Caumvill, knight, staying in England has letters nominating William son of Germanus de Caumvill and Jordan Doioun his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to protect the burgesses of St. Omer, their envoys, proctors, attorneys and ministers in the liberties confirmed and granted to them by letters patent of this date.

May 12. Belford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Guldene of a messuage, a carucate and 30 acres of land, pasture for one beast of the plough, four oxen and 60 sheep, and half an acre of meadow, in Caundelmersh, Withye, and Langeblaneford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Langeblaneford, for the souls of the grantor, Elizabeth his wife, and their ancestors. By fine of 100*s.* Dorset.

May 26. Tweedmouth. Appointment of Thomas de Capenhurst, king's clerk, to be present at the next county court to be held at Chester, to supervise the proceedings and to certify the king thereof. By K.

June 3. Tweedmouth. Mandate to J. bishop of Exeter to admit Master Wibert de Littelton, king's clerk, to the prebend in Exeter church held by Bartholomew, the late dean, lately granted to him by the king, notwithstanding the collation thereto by the late king of Reginald de Campo Arnulpho, deceased, or any ratification of such collation obtained from the king. By K.

May 25. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Vyncent of Waltham Holy Cross of London, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By C.

June 2. Tweedmouth. The like for William de Borden, parson of the church of Caxton, also going. By C.

June 4. Tweedmouth. Grant to Master Pancius de Controne, the king's leech, of 100*l.* yearly of the farm of the city of Norwich, in lieu of the like sum lately granted to him at the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the city of Norwich.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

June 4. Tweedmouth. Presentation of John de Watenhull, king's clerk, parson of the church of Kyngesleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Mudle, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Shrewsbury Abbey, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Charnes.

Membrane 5.

May 24. Tweedmouth. Mandate until eight days after Trinity to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers, and others to find necessary carriage for John de Kirkeby, John del Flat,

1333. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

John le Longe and Henry del Wodehall, charged by J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, to bring to Newcastle-upon-Tyne certain things required for the king's use. By K.

May 20. Tweedmouth. *Inspeximus* and attestation, at the request of Robert de Valoignes, prebendary of Warthull, and John Giffard, prebendary of Grendale, in the church of St. Peter, York, king's clerks, of the record and process of a cause before Gilbert de Thornton and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, in Trinity Term 21 Edward I., between the king and the abbot of Newenham touching the advowson of the church of Axminster, co. Devon, wherein Nicholas de Warr[ewyk], king's serjeant, produced from the Exchequer a record of this tenor; Pleas before the king at Westminster of Trinity Term, 4 Edward I. The king by John de Coweye seeks against the abbot of Newenham the advowson of the church of Axminster as his right by succession from king John, who was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee. And the abbot comes and puts himself on the country, in place of the great assise, whether he has not the advowson as the right of him and the church of St. Mary, Newenham. Afterwards, in three weeks of Easter, by the oath of the knights, it is found that the king has the right and it is adjudged that he recover the advowson. Wherefore the sheriff is commanded to summon the abbot to be here in fifteen days of Midsummer to shew wherefore the king should not have the advowson. And the abbot comes, and also Master John de Craucoumbe, who follows for the king. And the abbot says that the king, after he had recovered the advowson, gave the same to God, St. Mary, and the abbot and convent of Newenham, in frank almoin, and thereof he produces a charter dated 28 April, 5 Edward I., and the abbot is asked whether the king ever presented to the church after the judgement was given, to which he answers nothing. And the said John says that the judgement was given long after the charter was made, and this is proved to be the case by comparison of the dates. Accordingly he is directed to sue out a writ of execution of judgement for the king, and a mandate is sent to the bishop of Exeter to admit to the church on the king's presentation. Afterwards before the king and council the abbot by Master John de Cadomo, clerk of the council, resigned any right he might have in the advowson, and the king grants that the church and the advowson shall remain for ever to the church of St. Peter, York, to be held as a prebendal church by the prebendaries of Warthull and Grendale, And the abbot with his own hand cancelled in court the aforesaid charter, and grants that he will, at his own charges, procure the resignation of his clerk whom he instituted to the church so as the prebendaries may have free administration thereof; and that in the octave of Michaelmas he will surrender to them before the king all writings, muniments, bulls, processes, etc., in the possession of himself and the convent of his house. And for this resignation, quit-claim, removal of clerk and surrender, William de Hamelton, archdeacon of York, and the said Master John de Craucoumb. archdeacon of the East Riding, the prebendaries, owe to the abbot 200 marks to be paid as appointed by Anthony de Bek, bishop of Durham, and Robert de Typetot. And afterwards, in the octave of the Purification, 22 Edward I., Richard de Petherton, the abbot, and Ralph de Shapwyk one of the monks, acknowledged before G. de Thornton and Master J. Lovel, that they had received the 200 marks.

May 31. Tweedmouth. Grant to John Inge of the custody during minority of the heir of the lands late of John Carbonel, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the said heir, rent free. By p.s.

May 15. Tweedmouth. Presentation of William de Byfeld to the chapel of St. Cecilia, Minster Lovel, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Lovel tenant in chief.

1333. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

May 30. Tweedmouth. Gift to Hugh Lucheron, John Lucheron and John Pipene, in recompence of their losess by reason of their having been imprisoned for a long time in the town of St. Richer by the bailiff of Amiens for services to the king, of the vesture of one journey of wood in Cressy forest, to be taken once only. By C.

June 7. Tweedmouth. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Totenham appointed by Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, chief butler, as his substitute during pleasure in the port of Chester and all ports in Wales. By testimony of Richard himself.

The like for the following:—

John de la Pole, in the ports of London and Rochester.
Bartholomew de Thorpe, in the ports of Yarmouth and Kyrkeley.
Humphrey de Wyke, in the port of Lynn.
Thomas le Cotiller, in the port of Ipswich.
Robert But, in the port of Boston.
John de Denton, in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Hertlepool.

Aug. 16. Knaresborough. Thomas Nosselyn, in the port of Southampton.
William le Borhunte, in the port of Portsmouth.

Sept. 28. Waltham. Roger de Plomptone, in the port of Bristol. By testimony of Richard himself.
John Fynche, in the port of Winchelsea.
Robert atte Barre, in the ports of Southampton and Portsmouth.
Richard Wyberd, in the ports of Sandwich and Faversham.
Roger Turtle, in the port of Bristol.
William de Siggiston in all ports of the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.
Hugh de Ulseby, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Sept. 29. Waltham. Richard Maynor of Novelmarche, in the ports of Ipswich and Orwell. By testimony of Richard himself.

June 5. Tweedmouth. Licence for the king's merchants Reyner Peryn, Henry Hacours, John Juntyn and the other merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence dwelling in the realm, to take all wools purchased by them before the making of the ordinance of the staple to the staples now appointed and thence to export the same, after payment of the customs, whither they will, notwithstanding the said ordinance, directing that all wools shall be bought at the staples. By K.

June 6. Tweedmouth. Licence for William Daumarle, the elder, to enfeoff Walter de Kynewardesleye, parson of the church of Alvardeston, of the manors of Wodebyry and Luneneston, co. Devon, held in chief, and for him to regrant the manor of Wodebyry, except 4 acres of land and 10 marks of rent therein, to the said William for life, with remainder to William his son in fee, and the manor of Luneneston and the aforesaid 4 acres of land and 10 marks of rent to the said William son of William and Elena his wife in fee tail. By fine made at another time and fine of 40*s*.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

June 8. Tweedmouth. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the church of Landaraug in the diocese of St. Davids, which he has recovered by judgement of his court, or of his presentation of John Gogh, king's clerk, to the same.

June 6. Tweedmouth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Hungerford to the prior and convent of Ivychurch of two messuages, 5 acres of meadow and 72*s*. of rent, in Muleford, Laverkestoke, Bymerton, Uggeford, Quedhampton, Rusteshale, Wynterbourn and Salisbury to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for the souls of Walter Hervy, the said Robert and their ancestors. By fine of 12 marks. Wilts.

1333. *MEMBRANE* 4.

June 4. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, in Ireland for Robert de Tanton, prebendary of Swerdes, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, constantly attendant on the king's service. By K.

June 3. Tweedmouth. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, freemen and others of the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, in favour of William de Northo appointed to the office of escheator in those counties, during pleasure. By C.

The like, directed to sheriffs of the said counties.

May 27. Tweedmouth. Pardon to John de Parys, in consideration of his service in staying with the king to help him in the war of Scotland, for the rape of Margaret Payn of Gratham. By p.s.

June 6. Tweedmouth. Grant to Richard Gilwy and Reyner, his son, that on payment to the king or his receiver of the county of Ponthieu of 133*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* of the current coinage of Paris they shall be quit of the balance of 266*l.* 17*s.* still remaining due by them of the purchase money for journeys of wood in Cressy forest, as reduced by letters patent of 15 October, 5 Edward III. This further reduction is granted on account of the continued depreciation of the currency in question. By C.

June 6. Tweedmouth. Licence for William de Kaynes to enfeoff Geoffrey de Donechirche of the manor of Tarente Kaynes, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said William, Margaret his wife, and his heirs.

By fine of 20*l.* Dorset.

June 8. Tweedmouth. Licence for John de Albiniaco to enfeoff Elias de Godeleye of the manor of Kyngeshome by Gloucester, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Cicely his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

By fine of 10*l.* At the instance of Thomas de Escrik. Gloucester.

June 10. Tweedmouth. Grant reciting that, whereas the king assigned to John de Pulteneye, late mayor of London, and Geoffrey le Botiller 1,000*l.* out of the issues of a moiety of the customs in the port of Southampton and 528*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* out of the new custom in the port of London, in satisfaction of 1,528*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* paid on his account to discharge debts due from the time of Edward I. to certain towns in Gascony [*Patent Roll, 6 Edward III., part 2, membrane* 1], the said John and Geoffrey have been unable to obtain full payment of the 1,000*l.* out of the customs of Southampton now that by the statute of the staple a wool staple is held at Winchester and other places, that there is still due to them a balance of 552*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*, and that they shall receive 352*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* of such balance out of the issues of the customs of wools, hides and woolfells in Winchester and the residue out of the new custom in the port of London until they are satisfied of the sum due to them, they or their attorney shall keep one part of the cocket at Winchester, and such attorney shall receive daily 6*d.* for his expenses so long as he has the seal or half that sum if he be at any time controller of customs at Winchester.

By K. & C.

Mandates in pursuance to the collectors in the city of Winchester and in the port of London.

June 4. Tweedmouth. Grant to Master Pancius de Controne, the king's leech, at his own request, that he shall receive the yearly sum of 100*l.* lately granted to him by the king, out of the farm of the city of Norwich, instead of at the Exchequer.

[*Fœdera.*] By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Norwich.

May 12. Belford. Respite, for two years, to Richard de Sutton of Averham from taking the order of knighthood. By fine of 100*s.* Nottingham.

1333. *Membrane* 3.

May 16. Tweedmouth. Pardon to Richard de Padenore of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Scures and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment of taking away two oxen and a young bullock at Lemington. By p.s.

May 18. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Ralph de Broke going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

May 21. Tweedmouth. Grant to Walter de Chesthunte, king's yeoman, for service to queen Isabella and the king, of the office of the pesage of wools in the city of London, during good behaviour. By p.s.

May 22. Tweedmouth. Grant to the mayor, *échevins* and commonalty of Abbeville, for their charges and losses in maintaining the rights and franchises of their town, of the following assise from Midsummer to All Saints Day; on every pottle (*lot*) of wine retailed in the town, one penny of Paris; and on each pound of other merchandise sold there, one penny from both seller and buyer.
French. By K.

May 15. Tweedmouth. Grant to William de Byfeld, king's clerk, of the chapel within the manor of Esthall, in the king's gift, by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief.
Grant to the same of the chapel within the manor of Minster Lovel, in the king's gift for the same reason.
Vacated by surrender.

May 20. Tweedmouth. Licence for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, the king's kinsman, out of pity for his estate, and that he be not hereafter impeached for his absence from the realm, to stay beyond the seas so long as he pleases.
By p.s.

April 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Bradeford, notwithstanding any right accruing to the king by reason of the lands of Thomas earl of Lancaster having been in the late king's hands, and prebendary of Monketon in the collegiate church of Ripon, of Bedminstre with Radeclyve, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and of Barton, in the church of Wells. By p.s.

May 10. Tweedmouth. Exemption, for life, of William Pykerel, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 30. Tweedmouth. Appointment of William de Shareshull as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to William de Herle and the other justices of the Bench.

May 25. Tweedmouth. Confirmation of a demise by John de Sancto Amando, lately deceased, to Robert de Sancto Paulo, for life, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Bloxham by the rent of 20 marks payable to Mary late the wife of Amaric de Sancto Amando and after her decease (which has now happened), to the said John and his heirs. By fine of 2 marks.
Mandate to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks and Buckingham, not to intermeddle further with the said bailiwick which he has taken into the king's hands on the death of the said Mary, and to deliver any issues thereof which he may have received to the said Robert, provided that the latter be able to answer to the king for the rent.
Memorandum, that the rent of 20 marks is to be paid to the king during the minority of the heir of the said John.

1333. *Membrane 3—cont.*

June 3. Tweedmouth. Presentation of Gilbert de Chishull to the church of Morton by Buckingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Paulinus Peyvre, tenant-in-chief.

May 30. Tweedmouth. Grant to certain merchants of the county of Ponthieu who intend to buy the vesture of 5 acres of wood in Cressy forest lately granted by the king's letters patent to John Vyncent, the receiver, and William de Borden, the controller, of the said county, that they may without let buy the same, cut it down, carry it whither they will and make their profit thereof.

June 2. Tweedmouth. Mandate to the mayors, sheriffs and commonalty of the towns of Abbeville, Crotoy, Rue and Cressy not to levy from the seneschal, the receiver and the controller of Ponthieu, the dean and chapter of the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, and also Matthew Blanket, sheriff of Abbeville, the maletolt lately granted to them by the king on things bought and sold in the said towns.

June 4. Tweedmouth. John de Baillolf, staying in Scotland, has letters nominating Hugh de Hoghton his attorney in England until Michaelmas.
Vacated because on the Scotch Roll.

June 8. Tweedmouth. Mandate to John de Peyto, the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales, for restitution of the temporalities of the house of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, to Adam de Clebury, one of the monks, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Adam directed to all tenants of the abbey.

Mandate for restitution directed to John de Watenhull and William de Acton who were appointed by the king to the custody of the said temporalities.

June 11. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard Waleys, parson of the church of Walton-on-Trent.

The like for the following:—

June 12. Tweedmouth. The abbot of Mereval.

June 16. Tweedmouth. John Coppyndale of Beverley.

May 17. Tweedmouth. Pardon to Roger de Greseley of his outlawry in the county of Leicester, for non-appearance before William Trussel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of Roger de Norton. By p.s.

June 3. Tweedmouth. Exemption, for life, of John de Sapy, knight from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 14. Tweedmouth. Grant to Roger de Gildesburgh, king's clerk, during pleasure, of the office in the Exchequer which Nicholas de Teukesbury, clerk, lately held. By C.

June 17. Tweedmouth. Engagement of Master John Petri, king's clerk, professor of civil law, as one of the king's council, with 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer for expenses, until he be provided with the equivalent in rent in one or two ecclesiastical benefices. If he be sent abroad at any time on the king's business he shall receive a reasonable allowance or wages according to his estate, beyond the aforesaid pension. By K.

June 16. Tweedmouth. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Cestre and John de Knaresburgh her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Baldok, prebendary of Bedminstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

1333. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 10. Tweedmouth. Pardon, at the instance of Anthony de Lucy, to John son of Walter de Plumlund for the death of William son of John son of Matthew de Plumlund. By p.s.

June 12. Tweedmouth. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey le Spenser of Upton, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

June 16. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Stratford.

June 19. Tweedmouth. The like for Richard de Greneburgh, prior of Grave.

Membrane 2.

June 12. Tweedmouth. Protection for two years, for the leprous men of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Southwell, collecting alms for their house.

June 14. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their names.

June 7. Tweedmouth. Exemplification of a charter, dated 13 August, 30 Edward I., being a grant to the merchant vintners of the duchy of Aquitaine of certain liberties in return for a custom of 2*s.* on every tun of wine imported by them into the realm. [*Charter Roll*, 30 *Edward I.*, *No.* 9.]

June 16. Tweedmouth. Pardon to Robert de Shrevele of Arderne and Margaret his wife, of their outlawry and waiver in the county of Northampton for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert de Pynkeneye ; on certificate of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that they have now surrendered in the marshalsea prison.

May 27. Tweedmouth. Grant to William Lenglis, king's yeoman, lately appointed by letters patent to the custody of certain lands, in Bedford and other counties, during minority of the heirs of Adam de Crokedayk, that he shall hold such custody quit of the rent for the same reserved in the letters patent. By p.s.

June 11. Tweedmouth. Ratification of the estate of John de Marton, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Westillebury by the late king's presentation; the king wishing to make him secure therein on account of his long service to late king and to himself.

June 19. Tweedmouth. Protection for two years for the leprous men of the hospital of St. Leonard without Bannebury collecting alms for their house.

June 17. Tweedmouth. Confirmation of an indenture of Henry bishop of Lincoln, made with the assent of the dean and chapter, granting to Richard de Camera son of Richard de Tettebury, in fee tail, a messuage, three and a half virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture, in Stodham, co. Oxford, sometime of Henry Ferraunt, late bondman of the bishop, by the rent of 20*s.* at the terms usual in the manor of Dorkcestre. If the said Richard die without heir of his body, the premises are to revert to the bishop and his successors. By fine of 30*s.*

June 20. Tweedmouth. Licence for Godekin de Revele the younger and Robert Stuffyn of Newark, merchants, to convey to the staples and thence export at will, notwithstanding the ordinance of the staple, wools purchased by them from the prior of Shelford before the making of such ordinance. By K. & C.

The like for the same Godekin and Roger de Glapwell of Cestrefeld, merchants, in respect of wools purchased from the abbot of Beauchief. By K. & C

1333. *Membrane 2—cont.*

The like for Wedekin de Warendorp, merchant of Almain, in respect of wools purchased from the prior of Newstede on Ancolm. By K. & C.

June 22. Tweedmouth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Belon, clerk, Robert de Stanford and John Colman to Henry de Burghessh, bishop of Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Holbech, of the yearly value of 100 marks as appears by inquisition taken by Matthew Broun, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland; in part satisfaction of the late licence for the bishop to appropriate churches to the yearly value of 200 marks.

June 20. Tweedmouth. Pardon to Henry de Tyddeswell of Staunford for acquiring in fee from Henry de Twyford, chaplain, a messuage in Staunford, held in burgage by the yearly service of 15*d.*, payable to the king after the death of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, as appears by an inquisition taken by Gilbert de Leddrede, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

June 24. Tweedmouth. Presentation of John de Malmesbury, parson of the church of Fulmerston with the chapel of Croxton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Lanwaynard, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king; on an exchange of benefices with Master Gilbert de Welton.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 24. Tweedmouth. Grant with the assent of the council to queen Philippa, in part satisfaction of the 500 marks of land and rent lately promised to her to supplement her dower, of the manor of Middelton, co. Kent, with the hundreds and other appurtenances, late of Master John de Florencia, deceased, to hold, for life, as of the yearly value of 240*l.* with knight's fees, advowsons, marriages, escheats, chaces, parks, assart lands, purprestures, liberties, free customs and all other appurtenances as fully as the king would hold the same if it were in his hands, and with all the rights he would have therein. By p.s.

June 6. Tweedmouth. Licence for William Daumarle the elder to enfeoff Walter de Kynewardesleye, parson of the church of Alvardeston, of the manor of Wodebiry, co. Devon, held in chief; and for him to re-grant the manor, 13 marks of rent excepted, to the grantor, for life, with successive remainders to William his son, Elena his wife, and the heirs of the body of Elena, and to the right heirs of William the elder, and the rent of 13 marks, excepted as above, to William the son, Elena his wife and the heirs of the body of Elena, with remainder in default of such heir to the right heirs of William the elder. By fine made at another time, and fine of 40*s.*

MEMBRANE 29*d.*

Jan. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, Thomas de Boelton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Thomas de Gunneys the elder that John de Gunneys, William Tyrewhyt of Pokelyngton, Thomas Tyrewhyt, Walter de Berewik, Thomas le Porter of Berewik and others at Hayton, co. York, broke his close and houses, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By fine of 20*s.*

Jan. 30. York. The like to John de Stonore, John Inge, John de Hampton and Master John de Hildesle, on complaint by John de Langeford that Theobald Russel, John de Kyngeston of the Isle of Wight, John son of John de Glamorgan, Robert Urry, Gilbert de Esteneye, William son of William de Borhunte of Portsmouth and others broke doors and windows of his manor at Chale in the Isle of Wight, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

1333.

Membrane 28*d.*

Jan. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, William de Denum, Richard de Aldeburgh and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Robert de Killum that Edmund de Boynton, William le Conestable, knight, Roger de Boynton, Robert, parson of the church of Holm, William de Heslyngton, Richard le Tayllour of Boynton, John Mareschal of Brunneby, Walter Twapens of Boynton and others, at Bruneby, co. York, broke his close and houses, mowed his corn, carried it away with his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of ½ mark.

Membrane 27*d.*

Jan. 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Denum, Ralph de Bulmere, Geoffrey de Edenham and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by William de Ros of Hamelak of trespasses in his parks at Helmesley and Strorthwait, co. York. Changed because sealed at another time. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

March 4. Pontefract. Association [pursuant to 1 Edward III. statute 1, cap. 3] of J. bishop of Carlisle, John de Warrenna, earl of Surrey, and Thomas Wake of Lidell, baron, with Geoffrey le Scrope and the other justices of the King's Bench to hear the complaint of John de Crumbewell and Idonia his wife that a fine levied in the late reign before William de Bereford and other justices of the Bench between Hugh le Despenser the younger, plaintiff, and the said John and Idonia, deforciants, of the manor of Shaldeford and the advowson of the church of that manor, and another fine between Robert de Baldok, plaintiff, and the same, deforciants, of the manor of Esenden, were levied by force and duress and to annul the same.

By C. because sealed at another time.

Feb. 3. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Feriby, William de Gotham and Bartholomew de Codegrave, touching the accounts of murage collected by John Bully, John Passeys and others at Nottingham.

Commission to Roger Chaundos, Richard de Ryvers, William de Broem and John le Rous, to make inquisition touching alleged wastes of lands, houses, woods and gardens of the castle and manor of Bergeveny, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastinges, who held the same in chief as a gift of the late king, and in the custody of Roger de Grey by the king's appointment, and to send the same to the king without delay, taking the castle and manor into his hands if necessary. The justice of South Wales has been commanded to furnish jurors for the enquiry. By K.

Membrane 25*d.*

Jan. 28. York. Commission to John de Haveryngton, Richard de Huddeleston and Peter Tylliol to make inquisition in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland touching the persons who have abducted Roger de Kirkepatrik, knight of Scotland, who lately came to England to save his life, while in the king's protection, and whither they have taken him, to bring him wherever found, to some safe place and to imprison all concerned in the matter, certifying the king of their proceedings herein. By pet. of C.

Feb. 10. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John Lercedekene, Ralph Blohihou, John de Trevaignon, John Billon and Peter de Kemmyel touching alleged oppressions by John Treiagu, late sheriff of Cornwall, by colour of his office. By C.

1333. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Feb. 13. Pontefract. The like to John de Cantebrigge, Geoffrey de Edenham, Robert de Thorpe and Robert de Tolthorpe, on complaint by the abbot of Peterborough that Henry Beneyt of Undele, John Beneyt of Undele, William de Luton, William Pampilon, John de Raundes, Walter Blokwyne, John de Dalderby, Hugh Goldsmyth, Richard Dolle, Richard Dreu, John de Bury, William son of John Alom, William Chaundeler, Nicholas Tresshere, Robert Henriesservant Beneyt, Albert Henriesservant Beneyt, Richard Henriesservant Beneyt, Geoffrey de Tanessore, Ralph de Aldewyncle, John May, Henry de Sethewyk, William son of Peter de Haddon, William de Twywell, Richard 'in the Lane,' William de Narford of Undele, Robert Aketonner, Luke Philipp, Robert de Walcote, John Dalby, William son of William de Keteryng, Nicholas Asselyn, William Vaux of Peterborough and others broke his houses at Haddon and carried away his goods.
By fine of 40*s*. Huntingdon.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. The like to Geoffrey de Edenham, William de la Launde, Simon de Grymesby and John de Trehampton, on complaint by Alice late the wife of Henry de Baumburgh that Walter Hemmyng of Fryskenay, Richard son of Alan de Langeton, Robert Pynecrak of Burgh, Walter atte Rawe of Burgh and others broke her close at Burgh, took her on the king's highway, imprisoned her in the house of the said Walter Hemmyng in Fryskenay and carried away her goods, with a chest containing charters, writings and other muniments at Burgh and Friskenay.
By fine of 40*s*. Lincoln.

Membrane 24d.

Feb. 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Denum, John de Denum and John de Horneby the younger, touching an appeal which Emma late the wife of Robert son of Thomas de Hale brings in the county of Lancaster against Margery late the wife of Henry de Walton, Simon son of William de Walton, Simon son of Richard de Walton, Robert de Fasacrelegh, Richard his son, Robert son of Gilbert le Norreys, Richard son of William de Walton, John and William his brothers, Alan le Smith (*Fabrum*) of Egge, Richard Blundel, William Thumewyt, William son of the Baker (*Pistoris*) of Liverpull, William de Wynequik, and John Truan, of the death of her husband; on petition of the accused for a speedy hearing.
By fine of 50*s*. Lancaster.

Jan. 27. York. The like to William de Denum, Ralph de Bulmere, Geoffrey de Edenham and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by William de Ros that John Cokhird, John Flour, William de Cokfeld, John Collan, Edmund de Percy and others broke his parks at Helmesleye and Storthwait, co. York.
Changed because sealed at another time. By p.s.

March 4. Pontefract. Appointment of Richard de Wylughby, in place of Ebulo Lestraunge, lately appointed a keeper of the county of Lincoln with John de Wylughby, Adam de Welle, William de Eyncourt, Thomas de Neumarche, John de Barkworth and John de Merstone, who is unable to act being attendant on some business of the king, to hear and determine any indictments of trespasses before them; indictments between Thomas Wake of Lidel and the prior of Spaldyng of trespasses, at Spaldyng and the neighbourhood committed contrary to the king's inhibitions always excepted. By C.

Membrane 23d.

Feb. 13. Pontefract. Commission to William de Denum, Peter de Middelton, Adam de Bowes and Robert de Barton, to make inquisition in the county of Cumberland, touching a petition of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, for relief under the following circumstances. Whereas king Henry [I.] granted to the abbot

1333. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

and monks of St. Mary's, York, the cell of St. Constantine, with the manor of Wederhale, the chapel of Werthewyk and a sluice and mill-pond of a fishery and a mill at Wederhale, and this grant the present king confirmed, with a further grant to the abbot and convent and their successors that they might repair the sluice and mill-pond, when necessary, without impediment from any of the king's ministers, John de Louthre, now escheator in the counties of York, Westmoreland, Northumberland and Cumberland, by pretext of an inquisition taken *virtute officii*, has prevented the abbot from making his profit of the sluice, mill-pond and fishery. The king having commanded the escheator to suffer the abbot to have his profit or to show cause in the Chancery why he did not, he has signified that he found by inquisition that the abbot has made sluices and a mill-pond in the river Eden which is a great river (*ripa*), wherein the king and divers men of those parts have fisheries, some free and several and some common, and that the abbot at all seasons of the year, in the close season as well as at other times, has taken salmon, kippers and others, in the river and sluices contrary to the statute, whereby the king and others having fisheries there have been damaged for twenty years to the extent of 100*s.* yearly, because the sluices are raised so high that scarcely any salmon can pass; but on the part of the abbot the king is informed that neither he nor his predecessors have made any new sluice or mill-pond in the river since the date of the grant, that neither the king nor any others have fisheries where the abbot has his several fishery and that the abbot has not taken any salmon contrary to the statute. The commissioners are to certify the king fully as to the true facts of the case.

Vacated by surrender.

Feb. 27. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Roger Bavent and William de Ponte Roberti, on complaint by John le Yonge that William de Pauethorn, Hugh and John his brothers, and others carried away his goods at Shorham, co. Sussex. By fine of 20*s.*

The like on complaint by the same John and Agnes his wife that the same persons assaulted the said Agnes at Shorham, co. Sussex. By fine of 20*s.*

Membrane 22d.

April 14. Durham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, John de Whelnetham and John de Norton, on complaint by Elena late the wife of John Dautref that Richard de Nowers, John Warde, Peter de Poyton the younger, Alina late the wife of Ralph de Hemenhale, Walter son of Simon de Preston, Thomas son of the same Walter, Robert de Hemenhale and others, at Meldyngg, co. Suffolk, broke her close and the doors and windows of her houses, took away 12 horses and 4 oxen, worth 30*l.*, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants.

Changed because sealed at another time. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 12. Pontefract. The like to Richard de Grey of Codenore, William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Baukwell and Henry de Fenton, touching alleged oppressions by Thomas de Carleton, late undersheriff of the county of Lincoln, Hugh de Carleton, then his clerk, and John Faukes and John Judekyn, clerks, bailiffs of the city of Lincoln, and other ministers in the county of Lincoln by colour of their offices. By C.

March 5. Pontefract. The like to William de Herle, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigge, John de Preston and Richard de Aldeburgh, on complaint that Hugh de Croydon, deputed by the sheriffs of London to the custody of Newgate gaol, and other ministers there have been guilty of oppressions and extortions by

1333. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

colour of their offices, confining men committed for trespasses other than felony among notorious felons, bailing out homicides, by torture and otherwise taking large ransoms and fines from those in their custody, and committing other excesses. By C.

March 10. Pontefract. The like to John de Cantebrigge, John de Shardelowe and John de Claver, on complaint by William de Ouneby, chaplain, that John Huberd of Kirketon, Alan Huberd of Kirketon, Robert le Baillivesman of Rameseye Thomas Pilkok, Geoffrey Rede, Robert Palmere, Joan his wife, and others imprisoned him at Wystowe by Rameseye, co. Huntingdon, and carried away his goods.

Renewed by the Chancellor because sealed at another time. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Ralph de Bokkyng and John Claver, on complaint by Henry Vreyse of Skiedamme in Hainault that, whereas lately he put into the port of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, in a ship laden with merchandise for trade, Gilbert de Burgh of Ipswich, William le Fevre of Ipswich and others, plotting to hinder his trade, imprisoned him at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and arrested his ship and cargo, until for the release of himself, his ship and goods, he made divers fines to the sum of 15*l.* 10*s.* By K.

Feb. 13. York. The like to William de Denum, Robert de Insula of Chipeches, Gerard de Wyderyngton and Robert de Tughale, on complaint by the prior of Tynemouth that William Littel, Peter Littel, and John Littel, all of Bewick, co. Northumberland, and others rescued some cattle impounded for customs and services due to him there. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 4. Pontefract. The like to John de Haveryngton, Richard de Hodeleston and John de Hornby the younger, in the county of Lancaster, on petition on the part of the commonalty of the realm exhibited in the last Parliament at York, praying that men may be appointed in each county to keep the statutes of 28 Edward I. and of 4 and 5 Edward III., for the making of purveyances for the households of the king and queen, and to do justice in cases where prises are made contrary to such statutes. By C.

The like to the following:—

Roger de Somervill
John de Sutton
Robert de Scorburgh
} in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

John Faucombergg
Nicholas de Menill
John Moryn
John de Kilvyngton
} in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

John de Eland
William de Scargill
Adam de Hoperton
Thomas Deyvill
} in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Richard de Grey
Nicholas de Langford
John de Twiford
Richard de la Pole
} in the county of Derby.

Richard de Grey
Thomas de Longvillers
John del Ker
} in the county of Nottingham.

1333

MEMBRANE 20*d.*

March 10. Cowick. Appointment of Ralph Fitz Richard in the late commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Cyfurwas, and William Scot on complaint by William Latymer that Ralph de Wedon knight, broke his houses at Amondesham and Little Missyndene, co. Buckingham, in the place of the said John on the ground that the said John was once impleaded of trespass by Ralph de Wedon before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer. By C.

MEMBRANE 19*d.*

March 10. Cowick. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Ros, John de Shardelowe, and John Claver, on complaint by the prior of Wabron that Walter de Holwelle, knight, Robert his son, Stephen de Holwelle, Thomas de Holwelle, John atte Style, chaplain, William Berry, John de Elsyngg, Richard, abbot of Notele, Alexander de Scheryngham, a canon of that abbey, Robert de Dallyng, Geoffrey de Blakene and others took away 2 horses of his worth 5 marks, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Kellyngg and Scheryngham, co. Norfolk.

Changed because sealed at another time. By fine of 10*s.*

Afterwards, on 20 *August, Thomas Bacoun is associated in this commission.*

March 22. Pontefract. The like to Thomas Bacoun, John de Ifeld, William Scot and Thomas de Lincoln, on complaint by Simon archbishop of Canterbury that his trees at Wrotham, Eghtham, Benyndenne, Wodechirche, Gutherst, Hedecrone, Tenderdenne, Rolvyndenne, Cranebrok, Egertone, Smerdenne, Scandherst, Newendenne, Bydyndenne, Hathewoldenne, Rokyng, Bilsyntone, Wyghrichesham in Oxene and Stone in Oxene, co. Kent, have been divers times cut down, by night and day, his parks at Wrotham and Eghtham broken and his deer hunted and carried away.

Changed because sealed at another time. By p.s.

Feb. 13. York. The like to William de Denum, Robert de Insula of Chipches, Gerard de Wyderyngton and Robert de Tughale, in the county of Northumberland, on complaint by the prior of Tynemouth that, whereas he according to the law and custom of the realm had taken certain beasts of the plough for customs and services due to him, and impounded that in his fee of Bewyk and had also taken others in his fee of Eglyngeham, and would have impounded these, William Littel of Bewyk, Peter Littel of Bewyk, John Littel of Bewyk, and others broke the pounds, took away the beasts impounded there, reserved those that were not yet impounded, entered his free warren at Lilleburne and the said towns of Bewyk and Eglyngeham, hunted therein, depastured his crops and grass at Bewyk with their cattle, broke his houses there, felled his trees there and at Eglyngeham and carried these away, with other goods and hares, rabbits and partridges from the warren. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

March 12. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Roger Bavent and William de Ponte Roberti, on complaint by John de Moubray, lord of the honor of Brembre, co. Sussex, that whereas he and his ancestors as lords of the honor have time out of mind had wreck of sea therein, Ralph de Camoys, knight, Walter Randekyn, Ranulph his brother, John Lovekyn, John Randolf, John Swenge, William le Hayward, John son of Gamel atte Walter, John Forbenche, William Forbenche, William Petite and others, carried away 4 tuns of wine, worth 20*l.*, and other goods, which had been driven ashore in a storm at Hene, Worthyng, Launcyng, Pende, Shorham and Kyngeston, within the honor, broke his parks at Beaubusch,

1333. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Knappe, Stokke, and Fyndon, entered his free chace at St. Leonard's, hunted there, carried away deer and assaulted his servants at Horsham and Shorham. By K.

April 14. Durham. The like to Thomas Bacoun, Roger de Kerdeston and John de Rodenhale, on complaint by Thomas de Bavent that Simon de Perepount, William de Beleham, William Mokyn, Walter Kybbe, Master John Simondesservant de Perepount and others carried away by night 10*l.* of his money at Wrentham, co. Suffolk, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 1 mark.

Membrane 17*d*.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Appointment of William Trussel, William de Shareshull, John de Freston and Hugh de Harebergh to keep the peace pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, in the counties of Northampton, Warwick, Salop, Stafford, Worcester, Hereford and Gloucester, where the keepers of the peace already appointed have been unable to restore order, and to hear and determine felonies and trespasses. By C.

The like of the following:—

Richard de Grey
Thomas de Longvilers } in the county of Nottingham.
John del Ker

Richard de Grey
Nicholas de Langeford
John de Twyford } in the county of Derby.
Richard de la Pole

Thomas de Chaworth
Robert Burdet
Richard de Egebaston } in the county of Leicester.
Robert de Sadyngton

Membrane 15*d*.

March 18. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Denum, Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Tuggale, on complaint by Robin Jouyn, Robert de Chastelon and their fellows, merchants of Montivilliers in Normandy, that John Godyher of Hull, Alexander Vicergate of Hull, Thomas de Ripon, Roger de Ravenesse, John Raddetorreye, Philip Hendefelawe, Robert Beraud, Robert Roteheryng, William de Humbleton of Ravenesse, Roger Gaters of Lynn, John de Crekelade of Yarmouth and others entered a ship of theirs, *Le Seynt Martyn*, when stranded near the town of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, assaulted the mariners and carried away the cargo. By K.

Aug. 9. Knaresborough. The like for the same Robin and Robert.

Membrane 14*d*.

April 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission to Thomas de Lungevillers, supplying the place of the keeper of the forest on this side Trent in Shirewod Forest, and Roger de Baukwell, on evidence laid before the king on the part of Roger le Wyne that a pasture called 'Fullewod' in Penkeston, and Normanton, co. Derby, near the town of Kirkeby, co. Nottingham, is not within the metes of the said forest and for this reason is not liable to pay a custom for the king's use within that forest, called 'wardefet,' for which the said Thomas has distrained on him at various times, to make inquisition in the presence of the foresters, verderers and other ministers of the forest and to

1333. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

certify the king whether the said pasture is within the metes of the forest as defined by perambulation in the time of king John and a charter of that king wherein it is expressly contained that such perambulation began at the ford of Cunyngeswath ascending westwards by the river Medine to the town called Warshop, thence by the same river to Pleselegh park, and to Heytredebrigge, turning thence by the high road of Nottingham as far as Milneford bridge, thence ascending to Maunnesheved and thence between the fields of Herdewic and Kirkeby and Kirkeby moor as far as the corner called Nunneker. By C.

April 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Ifeld, William Scot and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, that James Brounyng, James atte Grove, Thomas Meykyn, Thomas Coupere, Thomas son of John de Akdenne, Philip Meykys, Alice Bertelot, Richard Potyn, Gilbert Hughelot, John Richard, John son of Germanus Brounyng, Eustace Lucas, Thomas son of Richard de Akdenne, Robert de Ouenhame, John Kynet, William Meykyn, Eustace de Underhelde, John son of Robert Meykyn, John Palmere, Adam Sote, Thomas Bud, Peter Germayn, Walter Bakere, Gilbert Odyerne, William Sibbe, Thomas Veriere, William Veriere, Ralph Pot, John Pot, Henry Pot, Thomas son of Robert Pot, Nicholas Paulyn, Thomas atte Gate of Oxene, Thomas de Kersbrok, Thomas atte Cherche of Hauekherst, Walter de Lollesdenne, William Hamon of Benyndenne, Adam atte Leade, Richard Austyn of Benyndenne, John Skippere the elder, Brice atte More, Nicholas son of Richard de Theglyndenne, William de Hope, Simon Bogheman, Simon his son, John de Kyngeslonde, Richard Colet, John White, Walter Amys, William de Benchesham, Henry Farman, John Wolverd, Peter le Parker, John atte Forde, John and Thomas his sons, Walter Colepeper, William de Bramptone, William Ayn, Simon Cobbe, William son of William Waldere, William Bakere, John atte Holme, William Aleyn the younger, Henry his brother, John de Oxebrok, John Lynche, Thomas Lynche and others cut down trees in his woods of Dronedennes at Wyghtricchesham, Stone in Oxene, Benyndenne, Wodecherche, Goutherst, Hedecrone, Tenderdenne, Rolvyndenne, Egartone, Smerdenne, Sandherst, Nywendenne, Bydyndenne, Hathewoldenne, Rokynge, Bylsyngtone, Wrotham and Eghtham, co. Kent, at divers times by night and by day, broke his parks at Wrotham and Eghtham, hunted there and carried away deer and trees. Changed beeause sealed at another time. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

March 28. Cowick. Mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, to send to Durham within eight days of Easter a stout cart, well bound with iron, and five horses, for the king's service against the Scots. By K.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

The like to the following :—

The abbot of Fountains.
The abbot of Gerovall.
The abbot of Melsa.
The prior of Bridelyngton.
The abbot of Seleby.
The abbot of Whalleye.
The prior of Durham for a wagon and ten oxen.

Mandate to the abbot of Westminster to send to York, by the morrow of the Ascension at the latest, a cart and five horses. By K.

1333. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The like to the following for one cart each :—
The prior of Christ Church, Canterbury.
The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
The abbot of Abyndon.
The abbot of Thame.
The prior of Ely.
The abbot of Bardeneye.
The abbot of Crouland.
The abbot of Ramsey.
The abbot of Peterborough.
The prior of Spaldyng.
The abbot of Waltham.
The abbot of St. Edmund's.
The prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich.
The prior of Lewes.
The prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester.
The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester.
The abbot of St. Albans.
The abbot of Battle.
The abbot of Thorneye.
The abbot of Evesham.
The prior of Worcester.
The abbot of Oseneye.
The abbot of Hyde by Winchester.
The abbot of Chester.
The abbot of Shrewsbury.
The prior of Sempyngham.

Membrane 11*d.*

April 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Heyford and William de Sutton, on complaint by Thomas Hastang that Henry de Hynton of Coventre, John de Meryton and others assaulted him at Coventre, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods. By fine of 10*s.*

May 3. Belford. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Claver, Robert de Welle, Thomas de Birston and Simon Costyn along the coast in the towns of Middelton, Sechith, Rungeton, Westwynch, Watlyngton, Wyrmegeye, Shuldham and Porteneye, co. Norfolk.
Changed by H. de Clif because sealed at another time.

May 12. Belford. Appointment of Richard de Wylughby as a keeper of the county of Stafford, and justice of oyer and terminer there, with Ralph Basset, Ralph le Boteller, Thomas de Halghton, Roger Hillary and Philip de Somervill already appointed. By C.

Membrane 10*d.*

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey de Edenham and Roger de Baukwell, on complaint by Gerewin de Pynkeston and Bartholomew de Heynig, merchants of Almain, that Robert Route of Hotoft, William Godeman of Malberthorpe, William Wade of Trusthorp, Robert Rudde, Walter Kyken of Sutton by Hotoft, John Cartere of Hotoft, Robert Oliver of Sutton, Eudo son of Stephen de Trusthorp, Alan atte Gote, John atte Gote of Trusthorp, Philip Cochur, Thomas Warde of Malberthorpe, John Mite of Malberthorpe, Walter Mite, Robert son of Ralph de Trusthorp, Robert son of Eudo de Trusthorp, Walter Scaldegrys of Anderby, Hugh his brother, Alan son of Gilbert Chunnesone, Robert his brother, John Trowe, Henry his brother, John Freek, Simon Smyth of

1333. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Hotoft, Alan Runtyng, William Trowe, William Scaldegrys, John Machoun of Hotoft, Robert son of Alan Route, Robert Whittel, Richard Pennesone of Hotoft, Roger son of Thomas de Hotoft, William Flemyng of Hotoft, Walter Emecyn of Hotoft, Robert Rook of Sutton, Simon Lambyn of Cumberworth, Eudo son of William de Fryskeneye, Walter son of Alice de Sutton, Robert Warde of Malberthorpe, Robert Trowe, William Pycher of Sutton, William Bacoun of Sutton and others carried away their goods at Hotoft, co. Lincoln, and assaulted and imprisoned their servants. By C.

Membrane 9*d*.

May 4. Belford. Commission to Michael de Wath and John de Burton to take an inquisition *ad quod damnum* touching a petition of queen Philippa for licence for her ministers to cut down trees every tenth year in the wood of Acworth, called Acworth Park, within the honor of Pontefract, co. York, to make her profit of. By C.

May 17. Tweedmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Simon de Drayton, William Busteler and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by John bishop of Ely that John Coket of Tamworth, William Padel Johanesman Coket, John son of John le Clerk of Trippelowe, Walter and William his brothers, John le Mareschal of Trippelowe, Alan le Yonge of Trippelowe, chaplain, William his brother, Hugh Styward of Trippelowe, Thomas de Overe of Shepreth, John le Veyse of Trippelowe, John Styward of Trippelowe, Henry le Bruestere of Trippelowe, Walter Litel Wattesone, Roger Bacoun Johanesman du Boys, John le Wryghte of Foulmere, John atte Brigge, Roger Maukorneys, John Sabbo, Laurence Compyn, Henry Mervyn, William le Carter, William Chonnot, John Michel, William le Camber, John le Camber, William de Wolde, Richard Stonhard, John Homerill, John son of William Andreu of Foulmere and others at Trippelowe, co. Cambridge, burned ten carts of his loaded with wheat, malt and other victuals for his household, took away 30 horses, worth 80*l*., which were in the said carts, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

Membrane 8*d*.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey de Edenham and Roger de Baukewell, on complaint by John de Mulne of Munstre of Almain, merchant, that Ralph Scortrath of Sutton by Hotoft Alan Lonlyn of Sutton, Robert Bacon of Sutton, Robert son of Alice de Sutton, Alan son of Ralph Scortrath, John Cole of Sutton, Robert Route of Hotoft, William Godeman of Malberthorpe, William Wade of Trusthorpe, Robert Rudde, Walter Kyken of Sutton by Hotoft, John Cartere of Hotoft, Robert Oliver of Sutton, Eudo son of Stephen de Trusthorpe, Alan atte Gote, John atte Gote of Trusthorpe, Philip Cochur, Thomas Warde of Malberthorpe, John Mite of Malberthorpe, Walter Mite, Robert son of Ralph de Trusthorpe, Robert son of Eudo de Trusthorpe, Walter Skaldegris of Anderby, Hugh his brother, Alan son of Gilbert Chunnesone, Robert his brother, John Trowe, Henry his brother, John Freek, Simon Smith of Hotoft, Alan Runtyng, William Trowe, William Skaldegris, John Machoun of Hotoft, Robert son of Alan Route, Robert Whittel, Richard Pennessone of Hotoft, Roger son of Thomas de Hotoft, William Flemyng of Hotoft, Walter Emecyn of Hotoft, Robert Rook of Sutton, Simon Lambyn of Cumberworth, Eudo son of William de Freskeneye, Walter son of Alice de Sutton, Robert Warde of Malberthorpe, Robert Trowe, William Picher of Sutton, William Bacon of Sutton and others imprisoned him at Hotoft, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods. By C.

1333. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like, on complaint by Henry le Walsk of Almain that the said Ralph Scorterath of Sutton by Hotoft and the others imprisoned him until he released to the said Ralph, Alan Lonlyn, Robert Bacon, Robert son of Alice, Alan son of Ralph and John Cole all actions which he had against them, and carried away his goods. By C.

April 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Kerdiston, Thomas Bacoun and John Claver touching alleged oppressions and extortions by sheriffs of Norfolk and Suffolk and their clerks and ministers under colour of their office. By C.

May 25. Tweedmouth. The like to John de Stonore, Oliver de Carminou and John Billon, on complaint by Robert Poer of Ragenys and Alice his wife, that William Poer of Trengoechef, Hugh de Trewoef, John de Penros, and others broke the close of the said Alice at Ragenys, took away 10 oxen and 10 cows, worth 20 marks, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants.
By fine of 1 mark. Cornwall.

July 12. Tweedmouth. The like to Thomas Bacoun, John de Ifeld, Thomas de Faversham and William de Northo, on complaint by William Vaghan that William de Tillebury, Richard de Tillebury, John Porter of Berkyng, William Geffrey, John Haukyn, Walter le Chapeleyn of Chaldewell, James le Chapeleyn of Westtillebury, John Froser of Westhurrok, John de Bledelowe of Westtillebury, chapeleyn, John de Edeston, John atte Forde, John Adam of Westtillebury, Roger de Preston, William son of John Hodelowe and others took away 6 horses, 4 mares, 16 oxen, and 400 sheep of his, worth 100 marks, at Westtillebury, carried away his good, and assaulted his servants.
By fine of 1 mark. Essex.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

May 2. Fenwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John Claver and Thomas de Eggefeld, on complaint by James de Brodham, parson of the church of Stanynghale, that John de Ormesby, knight, William de Gosford, John Mauclerk, Richard Brigman, Roger Gos, John le Armurer, Richard de Blyclyng, Richard le Smyth and others broke his houses and doors at Bodham, took away 2 horses, 6 cows, 4 heifers, and 100 sheep of his worth 20*l*., carried away his goods and 10 marks in money, forty charters, forty writings and divers other muniments and assaulted his servants.
By fine of 100*s*. Norfolk.

May 6. Belford. The like to John de Hanlo, William de Shareshull and James de Wodestok, touching those who have broken the peace in the town and county of Oxford, in defiance of the king's inhibition made when setting out to the march of Scotland to repel the invasion of the Scots. By C.

May 1. Belford. The like to Henry le Guldene, Robert de Hungerford and William Everard, touching trespasses of William le Rede of Wolle, John Jolif, Edward Frende, Thomas de Abbodesbury, Thomas Germeyn, Robert de Boys, John le Skynnere, Robert le Barber, Walter Godegrom, Nicholas Dawe, Walter Keek, Nicholas Sturmy of Wolle, William Wyt of Warham, Henry Wyt, Richard Scariot, Robert Raulyn, John Croxton 'mouner,' John de Redynges of Warham and others in imprisoning Roger the abbot and Richard de Kengeston and John de Ippele, monks of Byndon abbey, while the same abbey was in the king's protection and by his appointment in the custody of the abbot of Beaulieu and Roger le Guldene, carried away goods, and the common seal of the house which they have since affixed to to divers charters and writings of corrodies, bonds and acquittances.
By the Chancellor.

1333. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

June 28. Tweedmouth. The like to William de Shareshull, Malcolm Chastiloun and John de Wakefeld, on complaint by Joan late the wife of Thomas Butetourt that whereas she ought to have at Neuport Paynel a fair yearly and a market weekly as she and her ancestors time out of mind have used to do, Richard de Lynsted of Shyrynton, Richard the younger, his brother, Roger de Cave, John son of Ralph le Taillour of Woketon, Adam Forst, Richard son of Joan de Cave, Roger Dakencye and others assaulted John de Pakynton, John de Shirynton of Neuport Paynel, John the younger, his son, Reginal atte Lake, Philip Williamesman Gully and William Bole, her servants, when collecting their tolls therein, and compelled the merchants and others there to withdraw from the same.

By fine of 10*s*. Buckingham.

Membrane 6d.

June 6. Tweedmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John Inge, Master John de Hildesle and John de Hampton, on complaint by John de Langeford that Theobald Russel, knight, John de Kyngeston, Robert Urry, Robert his son, Laurence Russel, John his brother, William son of William Borhunte of Portelesmouth, John de Sengedon, Gilbert de Esteneye, John son of John de Glomorgan, Walter Burjeys, John de Kyngeston 'le uncle,' John Gymmynges, Thomas atte Putte, Adam de Westemor, Walter his brother, Robert Tomelyn of Westemor, Robert Reynald of Westemor, John his brother, Richard de Westemor "thecher,' Henry Cumyn, Robert and Adam his brothers, John Douner of Godeshull, Richard son of Robert Cumyn, John his brother and others broke his close at Chale, Isle of Wight, burned his houses there and the goods therein, cut down his trees, carried them away with other goods and assaulted his servants.

Membrane 5d.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Appointment of William Trussel, William de Shareshull, John de Ireland and Hugh de Harebergh to keep the peace in the counties of Northampton, Warwick, Salop, Stafford, Worcester, Hereford and Gloucester, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, and to hear and determine felonies and trespasses. By C.

Membrane 4d.

June 8. Tweedmouth. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Hathelseye, John de Clif and Hugh de Bradeford on the north side of the river Ayre between Birkyn and Ayremynne, and on either side the river Ouse between Ayremynne and Seleby, co. York.

June 21. Tweedmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Richard Hauekeslowe and Robert de Aston, on complaint by William la Zouche of Mortymer that Robert Bracy, knight, Richard his brother, Roger son of Lewis Mortymer, John, son of John de Pembrig, Robert de Foleham and others hunted in his chace at Malverne, co. Worcester, carried away deer and assaulted his servants. By K. & C.

Membrane 3d.

June 12. Tweedmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John de Trevaignon, Henry Power and Alan de Asshe, on complaint by Hugh de Langlonde,

1333. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

knight, that William son of Robert de Leye, John de Kyligrew, Alan son of Ralph de Asshe, William de Wolleye, John de Wolleye and others broke his park at Penalym, co. Cornwall, hunted there, carried away deer and assaulted John Bernard his servant. By K.

Membrane 2d.

June 16. Tweedmouth. Commission to John de Lancastre, John de Horneby the elder and William le Gentill to discover and punish those in the county of Lancaster who took salmon between the nativity of St. Mary and Martinmas contrary to the statute.

7 EDWARD III.—PART II.

1333. *MEMBRANE* 30.

June 11. Tweedmouth. Thomas de Wordy, clerk, bringing news of the death of Sibyl Carbonel, abbess of Rumsey, has letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

June 16. Tweedmouth. Presentation of John son of Alexander de Totyngton to the church of Euston in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Walter de Pateshull, deceased, who held by knight's service of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, the king's ward.

June 17. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the leprous men of the hospital of St. Katherine by the church of St. James, York, collecting alms.

June 15. Tweedmouth. Grant to Thomas de Stapelford, king's clerk, of the office of controller of the king's mine of Birlaund in the county of Devon, during pleasure. By C.

June 15. Tweedmouth. Exemplification, at the request of Henry le Knocker of a charter, dated 5 June, 8 Edward I., which has since been accidently lost, being a grant to Alexander son of Andrew de Tykencote of houses in Staunford recovered by the king by judgement of his court against the following Jews, Isaac Mocun, of the stock (*generis*) of Saul Atron, Diey de Holyne, of the stock of Didda Bateman, Terca a widow, Blanche, a widow, and Elias de Beans, extended at 62*s.* 4*d.*, to hold by the rent of 7*d.* payable at Easter by the hands of the sheriff of Lincoln.

June 16. Tweedmouth. Licence for John de Farendon to grant to John de Durburgh, in fee tail, the chief bailiwick of the county of Dorset, with the bedelries of the hundreds of Ridelane, Uggescombe, Goudrenethorn, Tolreford, Ekerdon and St. George, held in chief. If the said John de Durburgh die without heir of his body the premises are to revert to the right heirs of the grantor. By fine of 10 marks.

June 20. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Joan late the wife of Richard Talbot.

The like for the following :—
[*Names omitted.*]

May 18. Tweedmouth. Licence for John Mauduyt of Somerford and Agnes his wife to enfeoff Richard, parson of the church of Tyssebury, and Henry Bailemond, parson of the church of Somerford Mauduyt, of the manors of Broghton by Bradewell, co. Oxford, with the advowson of the church there, and of Whitele, co. Wilts, with the advowson of its chapel, held in chief, and of the manor of Stanlak, co. Oxford, with the advowson of the church, said to be held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, and for them to regrant the same to the grantors in tail male, with remainders to John de Molyns and Egidia his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of John Mauduyt.
By p.s., because at another time he made fine by 20*l.* for this licence.

June 20. Tweedmouth. Exemplification, at the request of Henry de Burghersh, bishop of Lincoln, of letters patent, dated 4 May, 4 Edward III., being a licence for him to appropriate churches to the value of 200 marks.

June 24. Tweedmouth. Pardon to John de Raghton for acquiring in fee from Henry de Raghton an acre and a half of land in Raghton, held in chief, and from Stephen Stubbe the like, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to him. By fine of 10*s.* Cumberland.

1333. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

June 22. Tweedmouth. Licence for Nicholas de Wyly and Isabella his wife to enfeoff John de Sewale and Isabella his wife of the manor of Todeworth, co. Southampton, with the advowson of the church thereof, said to be held in chief, and for these to re-grant them to Nicholas and Isabella, in fee tail. By p.s.

June 28. Tweedmouth. Respite of John de Drokenesford from knighthood for three years. By K., and fine of 10*l.* Essex.

July 2. Tweedmouth. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Joan de Icthe, one of the nuns, to be abbess of Rumsey.

July 4. Tweedmouth. Pardon to John de Frome for acquiring for life from John de Farendon the chief bailiwick of the county of Dorset, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to him. By fine of 1 mark.

May 15. Tweedmouth. Presentation of William de Byfeld to the chantry in the chapel of St. Cecilia in the cemetery of Menstre, in the diocese of Lincoln, or at the altar of St. Mary in the mother church of Menstre, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief.

June 26. Tweedmouth. Respite until Michaelmas of Roger de Nothwode, on account of a broken arm and other grievous injuries, from obeying the king's proclamation to take the order of knigthood. By p.s.

July 5. Tweedmouth. Mandate to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, or such as shall supply his place, to collate in the king's name Master James Hall to a prebend in the church of Abbeville which Nicholas de Lay wishes to resign in his favour. By p.s.

The like, on an exchange of prebends between Master Peter Hall, canon and prebendary of Llandaff, and John de Lay, canon and prebendary of Abbeville. By p.s.

July 9. Tweedmouth. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for William de Tolouse and his household travelling abroad. By K.

Membrane 29.

June 18. Tweedmouth. Pardon to Thomas Rabot of Maring for the death of John le Rede of the same place; as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

June 19. Tweedmouth. Eleanor de Britannia, abbess of Fontevraud, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Richard de Greneburgh and William de Kynebell her attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s.* Buckingham.

June 16. Tweedmouth. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Richard de Bovyndon appointed to lodge the carts, horses, carters and sumpter horses of queen Philippa. By bill of the queen's steward.

The like for Adam Charles, for the queen's war-horses and palfreys.

June 20. Tweedmouth. *Inspeximus* and testification, at the request of Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's collector of first fruits in England, of (1) the certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the view on 21 February last of his account of first fruits reserved for four years by bull of Pope John XXII., dated 30 June 1329, and now enrolled in the Memoranda of Hilary Term last, whereof a moiety was granted to the king, for the first three years' collection amounting to 10,312*l.* 12*s.* 4¾*d.*, of which he had received 8,135*l.* 16*s.* 1¾*d.*, leaving 2,176*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* to be collected from divers clerks, a list of whom he delivered. In discharge of the king's moiety of the sum received, being 4,067*l.* 18*s.* 0¾*d.*, he shews six acquittances for a total amount of 3,627*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* already paid, namely:—

500 marks at the Treasury on 6 November, 4 Edward III.

1333. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

400 marks at the Treasury on 13 November, 4 Edward III.

320*l.* to William de Colby, queen Philippa's treasurer, on 13 November, 4 Edward III.

100*l.* at the Treasury on 16 December, 4 Edward III.

400*l.* to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence on 27 December, 4 Edward III.

2,207*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* to the said queen's treasurer, to wit, 677*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* on 12 and 1,529*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* on 25 December, 4 Edward III.

and one for 247*l.* 17*s.* 5¾*d.* paid to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence on 24 February, 6 Edward III.

The balance of 193*l.* 13*s.* he seeks to have allowed him for the expenses of the collection and he is respited until the final settlement of his account.

(2) The like, of the first three years collection of a four-yearly tenth imposed by bull as above on the clergy of England, Wales and Ireland, to be divided between the Pope and the king, shewing that, by the new taxation of the clergy of the provinces of Canterbury and York and by the old taxation of some benefices in the latter province not yet under the new taxation, he is charged with 57,075*l.* 9*s.* 5¼*d.*, namely 19,025*l.* 3*s.* 1¾*d.* in each year, whereof he seeks allowance of 1,890*l.* 6*s.* 11¼*d.*, being 715*l.* on account of benefices held by Cardinals, who claim to be exempt, 820*l.* 23¼*d.* for expenses of his sub-collectors and 355*l.* for his own expenses in the employment of clerks, notaries and messengers, leaving a balance of 55,185*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* due. In discharge of the king's moiety of such balance, he produces four acquittances for a total amount of 26,000*l.* paid to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence on dates specified in the entry. He also seeks allowance of a bond, dated 2 August, 6 Edward III., for 1,000*l.* advanced for the king's service in Ireland. There remains a balance of 592*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* in the hands of sub-collectors of whom he furnishes a list. He is directed to use all diligence in collecting the arrears and the bond is respited until the final account.

June 24. Tweedmouth. Pardon to Robert Parnyng, king's serjeant, for acquiring in fee from John Gernoun and Margaret his wife two parts of the manor of Staynton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and the reversion of the third part on the death of Dionisia late the wife of John de Wyggeton who holds it as dower of the inheritance of the said Margaret, without licence, and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

June 24. Tweedmouth. Queen Philippa has letters nominating Hasculph de Whitewell her attorney in England for one year.

June 20. Tweedmouth. William de Barentino staying in England has letters nominating John Horman and William le Rous his attorneys in the islands of Jereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, for two years.

July 7. Tweedmouth. Pardon to William son of Richard son of Alan de Askeby by Horncastre of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted before William de Ros and other justices of oyer and terminer; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the marshalsea.

July 6. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Florence late the wife of Osbert de Aldham and Osbert her son.

The like for the following:—

July 16. Tweedmouth. Peter son of William Swan of Spykesworth.

July 20. Tweedmouth. Robert de Haukewell.

1333. *MEMBRANE* 28.

June 22. Tweedmouth. Licence for Alice late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne tenant in chief, and Reginald Pavely to intermarry. By p.s.

June 30. Tweedmouth. Assignment to the king's merchants James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of the issues of the subsidy granted to the king on wools, hides and wool fells exported, in the cities of London, Winchester and Norwich, in satisfaction of the sums of 9,265*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* due from the king for loans, as appears by the view of their account in the Exchequer, and of 300*l.* lent in his chamber for the purchase of horses, jewels and other things for his use, and grant that, pending full satisfaction of these claims, they or their attorneys shall have the custody of one part of the cocket seal in the said cities. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

July 1. Tweedmouth. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the good men of Nottingham, their attorneys and proctors, collecting alms in churches for repair of the great and small bridges and the causeys of their town.

July 4. Tweedmouth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of James de Bulford to the abbot and convent of Rievaulx, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, eight tofts, seven bovates of land, 3 acres of meadow and 200 acres of moor, in Bulford, of the yearly value of 5 marks, as appears by the inquisition.

July 2. Tweedmouth. Pardon to Thomas le Goldsmyth of Oxford of his outlawry in the counties of Oxford and Berks for non-appearance before John Stonor and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a robbery from the abbot of Abyndon at Abyndon. By p.s.

July 9. Tweedmouth. Mandate to bailiffs and other ministers not to take for the king's use 100 quarters of wheat bought in Yorkshire for the sustenance of himself and the convent by the abbot of Rievaulx and placed in his houses called Lairthorphalle in the suburb of York until he can arrange for its carriage thence to the abbey.

July 7. Tweedmouth. Presentation of William de Retford to the church of Gedeneye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Ralph de Goushill, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

July 10. Tweedmouth. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester that by letters patent, dated 23 November, 25 Edward I., John de Wynton was presented to the church of Enham.

July 7. Tweedmouth. Licence, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, for the prior and convent of Chetwode to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

July 14. Tweedmouth. Pardon to Thomas son of Walter Steller of Paghelflet for acquiring in fee from Walter Steller of Paghelflet three and a half bovates of land, 12 acres of meadow and 25*s.* of rent, in Clysby by Gresby, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same.
By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

July 1. Tweedmouth. Licence for Thomas de Berkele to fell oaks to the value of 40*l.* in his wood of Bedminstre, by view of the foresters of the king's chace of Fylewode by Bristol within which the wood lies, and to sell the same at will. By p.s.

May 26. Tweedmouth. Grant to the king's ward, John Tibetot son and heir of Payn Tibetot, tenant in chief, of the profits of his lands, which belong to the king in right of his custody.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.
Vacated because otherwise below. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane 28—cont.*

May 27. Tweedmouth. Grant to the said John, although he is still a minor and has not proved his age as is customary, of the farms and profits which belong to the king in right of his custody of the lands of the inheritance of the said John, to be paid to him by the keepers and farmers of the lands, during his minority. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 29. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Bury, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
The like of the following :—

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. John Daunay. By p.s.

July 29. Warkworth. John de Monte Gomeri. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

June 4. Tweedmouth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the prior and Carmelite Friars of Staunford of (1) letters patent, dated 16 November, 11 Edward II., confirming grants to them by private benefactors, and (2) the like, dated the following day, being a licence for them to acquire in frank almoin land adjoining their dwelling house. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant, for life, to John de Denton, burgess and merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for his costly service in the present war of Scotland, and for service to the late king, that he be quit of all customs, prises of wines and maletolts due to the Crown. By K. and C., and p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to collectors of customs and prises of wines.

July 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of Andrew de Bures, in consideration of his service to the late king and the king in the wars in Gascony and Scotland, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.
The like of John de Lysens.
Vacated because otherwise below.
The like of the following :—

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Robert Capun, knight. By p.s.
John de Draycote. By p.s.

July 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Ralph de Bloyou, knight.
Vacated because otherwise below.

The like, with the addition of the word 'escheator,' of the following :—

July 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. John Cole. By p.s.

July 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Peter de la Mare. By p.s.

July 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Bloyou, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Roger de Okeovre, in consideration of his service in the present war of Scotland, of 100 marks required of him by summons of the Exchequer in respect of a recognisance wherein he was bound unto Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, an escheat by the earl's forfeiture. By K.

1333. *Membrane 27—cont.*

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Thomas de Bradestan that the manor of Stratton-on-the-Fosse now held by Walter de Pavely and Matilda his wife, and certain land in Knolle by Bristol, now held by William Dovyll, escheats by the forfeiture of Thomas de Gournaye shall after the demise of the present tenants remain to him and his heirs. By K. & C., and p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, to Elena de Maule, for service as damsel of queen Philippa's chamber, of a fee farm of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer by the abbot and convent of Clyve. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the abbot and convent.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

July 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Bartholomew de Burghersh, seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, or to such as shall supply his place, to collate, by letters patent under the king's seal used there, John Doumount to any prebend in the same church (*sic*) now void; or, if none be void, to the next which shall fall in.

July 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for William Sauvage bringing oxen and other animals from the south for the household of J. bishop of Winchester, the Chancellor.

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in consideration of service to the king and especially of his great charges in the siege of Berwick and the war of Scotland, of all debts required of him by summons of the Exchequer. By p.s.
[*Fœdera.*]

July 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of John de Limbury from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.
The like of the following:—
Thomas de Novo Mercato, the elder. By p.s.

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. John Minyot, without the word 'escheator.' By p.s.

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Patrick de Dunbarre, earl of March, for service to be rendered in the future, that the king will provide him and Agnes his wife, in tail, with land of the yearly value of 100*l.* By p.s.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of John de Pokelyngton to the church of Artureth in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of the abbot of Jeddeworth on account of the war of Scotland. By p.s.

July 29. Bamborough. Grant for life to Andrew de Corbrigge, hermit, of the custody of the king's hermitage of Adlaston by Bruggenorth. By p.s.
Mandate to the bailiffs of Bruggenorth to admit him.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Gift, with the assent of the council, to John de Kyngeston, constable of Baumburgh castle, for service in the present war of Scotland and in recompence of his expenses therein, of 20*l.* out of the issues of the castle, and 20 quarters of wheat and 2 tuns of wine from the king's victuals in the town of Berwick-on-Tweed. By p.s.

May 20. Tweedmouth. Grant, with the assent of the earls, barons and other nobles of the realm attending the king, to Thomas de Bradestan that the manors of Stratton-on-the-Fosse, now held by Walter de Pavely and Matilda his wife, and Knoll by Bristol, now held by William Dovill, which should escheat to the king on the death of the present tenants by the forfeiture of Thomas de Gournay, shall remain to him and his heirs, with the knight's fees and advowsons of churches and chapels. By K. & C., and p.s.
Mandate to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, for livery of the manor of Knoll, the said William being dead.

1333. *Membrane* 26.

May 14. Tweedmouth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ryge of a toft and 23 acres of pasture, in Croft and Welton by Orreby, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Martin, Welton by Orreby, for the souls of the said John, Joan his wife, Andrew de Ryge, Robert de Ryge, Matilda his wife, and Ralph de Ryge, their fathers, mothers and ancestors. By fine of 6 marks. Lincoln.

July 20. Tweedmouth. Pardon to Philip de Ewe of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before John de Handelo and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment laid against him by Robert Achard and his fellows, lately keepers of the peace in the said county, that he had burned the houses of the abbot of Abyndon at Abyndon, Northcote, and Barton by Abyndon, carried away his goods and murdered Henry le Heyward of Westgenge at Abyndon. By K.

July 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Martin de Ixnyngge to the church of Disce in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert son of Walter, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Walter de Turpynton, staying in Ireland in the company of John Darcy, the justiciary. By testimony of John Darcy.

July 7. Tweedmouth. Grant to John de Moeles of the marriage of Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari tenant in chief, or of her forfeiture if she marry without licence. By p.s.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lascy of Gayteford to William, archbishop of York, of 3*s*. of rent in Bretton by Brotherton. By p.s.

July 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to John Trymuel, knight, in consideration of his service in the present war of Scotland, for drawing his dagger before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Warwick, while in session at Coventre, to the terror of the people there. By p.s.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Writ of aid for Alexander le Porter charged to provide carriage for the service of queen Philippa. By K.

July 10. Tweedmouth. Appointment of Rees ap Gruffith to the bailiwick of the forestership of Chirk, during good behaviour. By p.s.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Edmund Bacoun, who by the death of Edmund son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, has lost the custody of the manor of Besseby and soke of Waltham which the king lately granted to him during minority of the said Edmund, that he shall hold the custody until some heir attain his full age. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Shylwynton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, burgess and merchant, in consideration of the good place which he has held in the present war of Scotland and of his heavy charges therein, from all customs and maletolts due to the Crown. By K. & C., and pet. of C.
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs.

Aug. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like of John Lacy of Stratford from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William de Skargill, for service in the present war of Scotland, of letters patent [in French] dated Lewes castle, 30 March; 6 Edward III., whereby John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, appointed him for life chief forester of the chaces of Wakefield and Sourebyshire, to have the chief custody and survey of vert and venison there, and the survey of the earl's chaces, parks and warrens in Heitfield, Thorne and Conesburgh and of his stews and fisheries in the county of York, with daily wages of 4*d*. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Vacated because surrendered and revoked, as appears by process in the Chancery on a writ of Scire facias *remaining on the files of* 26 *Edward III.*

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Robert de Bourbach to the church of Compton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Reginald de Frome being in his hands.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Bartholomew de Burghershsh, going to Ponthieu on the king's service. By K.

The like, in Ireland.

Aug. 6. Darlington. Protection for one year for Arnold Sely, merchant of Almain, trading within the realm. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary in le Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for relief of their estate in the destruction of their possessions by the forays of the Scots, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By pet. of C.

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of John de Wambewell, in consideration of his service in the present war of Scotland, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of John Power.

July 19. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, without the clause beginning 'in consideration of,' of Richard de Croupes. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John de Wroxhale of a recognisance in 100*l.* wherein he was bound to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, which has escheated to the king by the earl's forfeiture; as it appears that the same was obtained by force and duress when he was imprisoned in the time of the late king on account of the quarrel of Thomas earl of Lancaster. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 10. Knaresborough. Grant to Robert de Holand, for service in the present war of Scotland, of the extent payable at the Exchequer by Henry, earl of Lancaster, for the custody of the manor of Chelveston, co. Northampton, late of John Siward, knight. By K. C.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Walter de Manny of 1,000 marks whereby John Crabbe, a prisoner of war taken by him in Scotland, made fine with him to save his life; the king having, by the advice of his council, kept the said John in his power. He is to receive the said sum at the Exchequer by instalments of 250 marks at Michaelmas, and of 100*l.* at each of the five ensuing quarters. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and the king's chamberlains.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 12. Tweedmouth. Exemplification, at the request of John de Kynardeseye, kinsman and heir of John de Kynardeseye, of letters patent, dated 4 June, 17 Edward II., being a pardon to the latter for acquiring, in fee, from Thomas, late earl of Lancaster and Leicester, land and rent in Calderton in the Peak, co. Derby, with common of pasture in Hertyndene, and La More in Poverwiz, and entering thereon without licence.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Richard de Perrers, for service to the late king and the king, of 200*l.* due on his account for the time when he was sheriff of Essex and Hertford, in respect of which the king afterwards granted him respite at the Exchequer, namely, that he should pay the same by half yearly instalments of 10*l.* By K., on the information of the Chancellor.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1333. *Membrane 25—cont.*

July 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of John de Percy, king's yeoman, in consideration of his serviee in the present war of Scotland, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like, without the clause beginning 'unless' of John de Rale of Beaudeport. By p.s.

July 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection and safe conduct for Master Bernard de Alby, dean of Bourges (*Burgen'*) and William de Villeribus, Doctor of Laws, envoys of Philip, king of France, the king's kinsman, returning to France. By K.

July 27, Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Lewis, bishop of Durham, who at the king's request has at divers times sent men-at-arms, hobelers and others without the liberty of his bishopric, to take part in the war of Scotland, that this shall not prejudice the said liberty as a precedent. By K. & C.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Hugh de Meignill and Joan his wife to grant to Giles de Meignill, in fee tail, the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Shepelond, held in chief, now in the tenure of Hugh de Nevill and Ida his wife, for the life of Ida. If the said Giles die without heir, the same is to remain to Hugh his brother in fee tail and to Cicely his sister, in fee simple. By fine of 5 marks. Stafford.

Vacated because otherwise below by the same fine.

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of William de Presfen from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of John de Fenwyk, knight. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostell, for relief of the estate of their house in the destruction of their possessions, in the county of Northumberland, by forays of the Scots, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, now held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By pet. of C.

Aug. 7. Northallerton. Mandate to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham, for restitution of the temporalities of Romsey abbey to Joan Icthe, one of the nuns; whose election as abbess has been confirmed by Richard Chaddesle, vicar general of the bishop of Winchester, now absent, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for her, directed to the tenants of the abbey.

The like mandate to the prioress and convent, who had the custody of the temporalities during voidance.

Aug. 8. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard Fitz Dieu, of Kingston-upon-Hull.

The like for the following:—

Aug. 10. Knaresborough. William Cut of Scardeburgh.

Aug. 8. Knaresborough. Thomas de Eggefeld, parson of the church of Thirsford, constantly attendant on the king's service.

Aug. 14. Knaresborough. The abbot of Croyland.
The abbot of Fountains.

Aug. 9. Topcliffe. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Coleshull, in consideration of his service in the present war of Scotland, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Aug. 8. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints day, for Richard de Monte Caniso going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

July 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Thomas de Haselshagh to the bailiwick of the water of Bristol (*aque Bristoll'*) during pleasure, in like manner as Robert de Guyenne held the same. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Robert to make livery thereof.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 5. Durham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry le Bray of Est Haddon, staying in Ireland on the king's service with John Darcy the justiciary. By testimony of John himself.

Aug. 7. Northallerton. The like, until Easter, for Gawin Corder, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

The like, for Gawan Corder.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Cuthbert's, Durham, in consideration of their losses by the frequent forays of the Scots, of 100*l.* still due out of 300*l.* wherein they were bound for victuals purchased from the late king and the king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of a messuage in the cemetery of the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, said to have been built with the licence of the persons interested, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the grantor, in life, for his soul, in death, and for the souls of his wife, father and mother. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to the said John for acquiring, in fee, from David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, two parts of the manor of Pont Eland, co. Northumberland, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Simon Warde on his petition, shewing that the late king granted to him 100 marks, yearly at the Exchequer, pending a like provision for life, in land and rent, and that the said king afterwards granted to him in part satisfaction of such provision, the manor of Horden in the bishopric of Durham, an escheat from Robert de Holand, and praying that he may receive the balance, and in consideration of his costs in the present war of Scotland, that he shall retain the said manor as of the yearly value of 50 marks and shall receive yearly at the Exchequer 50 marks until provided with that amount in land and rent. By K. and C.

Memorandum, that the said Simon has released to the king the above yearly sum of 100 marks as appears by an enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 8. Knaresborough. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Bury, charged to lodge the horses of queen Philippa.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Elena de Maule, damsel of the queen's chamber, of the fee farm of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable by the abbot and convent of Clyve for the manor of Brampton, co. Devon. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the abbot and convent.

Vacated by surrender and she has a like grant by letters patent of 27 Edward III., in the month of September.

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of Richard Pyke, in consideration of his service at the siege of Berwick, and in the war of Scotland, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane 24—cont.*

The like of the following :—

Alan de Warrewyk.
John de Wyngefeld.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like of William de Tyndale, in consideration of service in the present war of Scotland, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Durham. Pardon to Adam de Castro Bernardi and Alice his wife, for the tresspass of the said Alice and Richard de Cramlyngton, then her husband, in acquiring for themselves and the heirs of Richard from Robert de Rihill of Heton two messuages, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Cramlyngton, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and entering thereon without the late king's licence ; and restitution to them of the same for the life of Alice. By C.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, in consideration of his services and costs in the war lately made by the Scots on the king, that he shall hold the manors of Fritheby, co. Leicester, Asshele, with certain rents in Up Sombourn, and Mapledorewell, co. Southampton, and Thornle and Welewe in the Isle of Wight, lately granted to him by letters patent of the king pending other provision, together with the warrens and other appurtenances, until the lands of his inheritance from his mother come to his hands. By K. & C.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, in consideration of the great place which he holds in the direction of the affairs of the realm and of the very large sum which he will have to lay out in fortifying the castle of the manor of Werk upon Tweed for defence of the said manor and neighbourhood against the Scots, that he shall hold the said manor and lands lately granted to him for life, together with all the knight's fees, advowsons, reversions, fairs, markets, tolls, royalties, liberties, forests, woods, parks, warrens, chaces, ponds, stews, marshes, pastures, services and other appurtenances, to him and to the heirs of his body by the service of a knight's fee. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 15. Tweedmouth. Presentation of William de Overton to the chantry in the chapel of St. Cecilia in the cemetery of Menstre or at the altar of St. Mary within the church there.

Vacated because otherwise below under another name.

July 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Thomas de Haselshaghe of the bailiwick of the sea water of Bristol (*aque maritime Bristoll'*) during pleasure, in like manor as Robert de Guienne held it by grant of queen Isabella, notwithstanding a confirmation of the queen's grant by the king procured without his knowledge by Roger de Mortuo Mari. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Robert for livery of the bailiwick.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon of the trespass of Thomas de Heton in acquiring in fee simple from Richard de Huntercoumbe, the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Louwyk, co. Northumberland, expectant on the demise of Elena late the wife of Walter de Huntercoumbe, and, after attornment by the said Elena, granting that the same should remain successively to John, since deceased, Alan and Thomas, his sons, Isabella his daughter, in fee tail, and to himself and his heirs, without having obtained the king's licence in either instance ; and licence for the same to remain in force. By K.

July 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of John de Lysens from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane 24—cont.*

Sept. 30. Waltham. Grant to Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, in enlargement of the late grant to him, for life of the manor of Faxflet, co. York, a farm in Suthcave, the advowson of the chapel in the said manor, and the reversion of the land in Suthcave out of which the farm is paid, that he shall hold the same rent free. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to William de Monte Acuto reciting as in the sixth preceding entry saving that after his death the said manor of Werk upon Tweed is to remain to his son John, in fee tail, and in default of heir of the body of the said John to his own right heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Gift to the king's merchants, James Nicholas, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, for their losses by loans to the king not having been repaid at the appointed dates, of 2,000 marks, namely, 1,000 marks out of the first issues of the coinage in the county of Cornwall, and the balance out of the first moneys received by the collectors in the city of London on account of the subsidy, over and above the customs, granted to the king by native and foreign merchants on wools, hides, and wool fells exported. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Egleston, on their petition setting forth the great destruction of their property by the frequent forays of the Scots, of 60*s.* due from them from the tenth granted to the king by the clergy in the first year of his reign, and 13*s.* 4*d.* wherein they are bound for forfeited issues of their lands. By K., and pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 9. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Stoke by Newark, in part satisfaction of the 6 marks of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire of the following, which are of the yearly value of 10*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

In Stoke by Newerk;
- by Thomas Snawe, of Newerk, chaplain, 2½ acres of land;
- by Isabella Laurence of Stoke, ½ acre of land;
- by William de Landeford of Flyntham, 7 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow;
- by William Freman of Benington, a messuage and ¼ acre of land;
- by Hugh Maweger of Stoke, ½ acre of land;
- by Richard le Fevre of Stoke, ½ acre of land;
- by William son of Stephen de Thorpe, ½ an acre of land.

In Eyleston;
- by Master Simon de Botelesford, a messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow;
- by Thomas Personson of Eyleston, ½ acre of land.

Aug. 11. Knaresborough. Appointment of Yevan le Parker, for service at the siege of Berwick-on-Tweed, to the bailiwick of the parker of Benestede park, by St. Albans, during pleasure. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Knaresborough. Appointment of Richard du Boys, for service as one of the king's archers in the war of Scotland, to the bailiwick of launder of Banefeld laund in Rokyngham forest, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Knaresborough. Matilda, late the wife of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Wolle and Roger de Preston her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

1333. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Here John bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, went on a recess, as appears on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

July 29. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Salcok from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Knaresborough. Grant to William de Cornwall, for service about the taking of Thomas de Gournay, the king's enemy, of the bailiwick of the porter of Norwich castle. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk for livery to him of the bailiwick and payment of the usual wages out of the issues of the county.

Aug. 14. Knaresborough. Mandate to such as supplies the place of the dean and to the chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastinges to assign to Walter de London, king's clerk, the stall in the choir and place in the chapter attached to the prebend of Brightlyng, lately void by the death of Edmund de London; he having been admitted to that prebend by John, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation.

Aug. 11. Knaresborough. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Gilbert de Ledrede, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Grymesby to the prior and Austin Friars of Grymesby of a plot of land, held in burgage by the service of renderyng 2*s.* yearly to the king, 140 feet long by 48 feet broad, on the east side of their dwelling place, for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Knaresborough. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas Somery from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Knaresborough. Protection and safe conduct for Robert de Skitheby, hermit of the chapel of St. Augustine, Huntingdon by York, while seeking carriage and alms for making a safe way at a place called 'Les Polles,' in the forest of Galtres, hitherto very dangerous on account of the depth of the ways there.

Aug. 16. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Twenge of 6 marks yearly of land and rent in Lithom in Clyvelond, co. York, and the like in Stirkeland Ketel and Helsinton in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily as the said William shall appoint for his soul after death, and for the souls of his parents and ancestors and of Margaret de Ros. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Knaresborough. Protection, for one year, for the king's merchant, Peter son of James le Monier, burgess of Welles, his men and merchandise.

Aug. 16. Knaresborough. Presentation of John de la Gore, vicar of the church of Sutton, in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Mary, Wylyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with William de Sutton.

Aug. 16. Knaresborough. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for the citizens and merchants of the city of Bayonne, in return for manifold services by them and their ancestors to the king and his progenitors, coming to the realm with wines and other goods in the exercise of the liberty granted by Edward I. to the vintners of Gascony.

Membrane 22.

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Suttone from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Aug. 9. Topcliffe. Quit-claim, with the assent of the prelates, barons, earls and other magnates attending the king, to William de Monte Acuto of the king's right in the Isle of Man. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

1333. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Aug. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of Robert Power, in consideration of his service at the siege at Berwick-on-Tweed and in the war of Scotland, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Knaresborough. Presentation of Master John son of William de Burnham to the church of Felmersham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Knaresborough. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the good men of North Dalton in respect of the 10 marks of rent in their town which Rees Mailgon, deceased, had by grant of the late king and which the king has granted, for life, to Hugh Treganon, yeoman of his chamber. By p.s.

June 8. Tweedmouth. Confirmation, of the grant, for life, to Robert de Walkefare of the custody of Beaumaris castle in Wales, which the king made after revoking a like grant to Gilbert de Elsefeld procured for the latter by Roger de Mortuo Mari, who brought the king's affairs to ruin and disgrace. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Thomas de Heton, in consideration of his service at the siege of Berwick-on-Tweed and in the war of Scotland, that he shall hold in fee simple the lands in the county of Northumberland which escheated to the late king by the treason of Gilbert de Middelton, according to the tenor of the letters patent whereby the said king granted them to the said Gilbert and his heirs. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Stowe Park. Licence for Arnold Micol to export to the duchy [of Aquitaine] 1,000 quarters of wheat, notwithstanding any prohibition of such export.

Aug. 20. Wisbeach. Grant to John le Hunte of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of Bernard Bruys tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceeding in derogation of the king's right to present to the church of Gedeneye, in the diocese of Lincoln, by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Ralph de Goushull, tenant in chief of Edward I., and of his presentation thereto of William de Retford, king's clerk.

Sept. 17. Windsor. Presentation of Henry de Ingelby to a moiety of the church of Ryskynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief.

Sept. 30. Waltham. Protection, for one year, for John Boyter, burgess of Ros in Ireland, born in the dominion of the king of France, his men and servants, trading in England and Ireland.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Protection, for one year, for Peter Boyter, burgess of Wells, also born in the dominion of the said king.

Sept. 30. Waltham. Appointment of W. bishop of Norwich, Geoffrey de (*sic*) Scrope, knight, and Master Thomas Sampson, canon of York, who are going to France to transact some difficult business for the king, to make a survey of the county of Ponthieu, and to correct any abuses they may find therein, certifying the king as speedily as possible of any which may be beyond their power to remedy. [*Fœdera.*]

Writ of aid for them in the said county.

Oct. 1. Waltham Holy Cross. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the said Geoffrey le Scrope. By K.

Sept. 30. Waltham. Notification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Henlee, monk of Westminster, which is immediately subject to the Roman Church, to be abbot of the house.

Oct. 4. Waltham. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the prebend of Northwell in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, by reason of a late voidance of the see York, or of his collation thereto of William de Northwell, king's clerk.

1333. *Membrane* 21.

Aug. 12. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Knaresburgh, parson of the church of Eremuth, Isle of Wight, constantly attendant on the king's service.

Aug. 16. Knaresborough. Writ of aid for William le Borhunte appointed by Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, chief butler, as his deputy in the port of Portsmouth, during pleasure, to collect for the king's use 2*s.* on every tun of wine imported by foreign merchants. By testimony of Richard himself.

Aug. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. John de Felmersham bringing news of the death of Juliana, abbess of the church of St. Mary, Elnestow, has letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Mulford. Grant to John Vincent, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, lately held by Geoffrey de Luchen. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Aug. 26. Mulford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Byron.
The like for the following:—

Sept. 6. Eltham. Richard de Snoweshill, parson of the church of Huntyngton by York, and prebendary of Osmunderle.

Sept. 7. Eltham. Master Richard de Coleton, dean of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, for two years. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Waltham. Richard Hulleson of Speek.

Aug. 21. Walsingham. John de Melbourn, parson of the church of Great Boudon, and prebendary of Stransale, in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Lyme, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Pakeman and William de Grove of York his attorneys in England for two years.

Aug. 4. Durham. Pardon, at the request of Ebulo le Straunge, to Simon le Botiller of Burgh by Waynflet for the death of Robert Gunny of Braytoft. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Grant to Arnold de Vernolio, prebendary of Twytham, in the collegiate church of Wengham, of the prebend in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, held by William de Bordenne, on an exchange of prebends. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Wulfram.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Mandate to the mayors, *échevins* and commonalties of Abbeville, Crotoy, Rue and Cressy to permit the dean and chapter and ministers of the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, to be quit of maletolt.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Adam bishop of Worcester, William bishop of Norwich, William de Clynton, knight, Geoffrey le Scrope, knight, and Masters Thomas Sampson, canon of York, and John Piers, professor of civil law, as proctors and special envoys of the king, to treat with Philip king of France for a crusade (*passagio*) to the Holy Land.
The like, to arrage for a meeting between the two kings on the subject.
The like, to treat of the matters in dispute touching Agenois and other lands.
Vacated by surrender.

Aug. 12. Knaresborough. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Master Thomas Sampson going beyond the seas as above. By K.

Sept. 8. Eltham. Robert, abbot of Cherbourg, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Philip Hubert, his fellow canon, and Robert de la Vilee his attorneys in the islands of Jereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, for five years. By fine of 40*s.*

July 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John de Crumbwell, late keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for Ralph de Crumbewell to enclose with a small dyke and low hedge, according to the assise of the

1333. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

forest, and bring into cultivation 30 acres of waste land in the forest of Shirewod, adjoining the covert of the said Ralph's wood, as the king's deer seldom repair thither, and to hold the same to him and his heirs by due services. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Odiham. John de Tothale, Thomas de Henlee and Richard de Wyntonia, monks of Westminster, bringing news of the death of William de Curtlyngton, their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Sept. 13 Odiham. Mandate to the justice of South Wales for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Clare, in the diocese of St. Davids, to Peter Seyer, a monk of St. Martin des Champs in Paris, who has been presented by the prior and convent of the latter house to be prior in the stead of John Seyer resigned. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Peter, directed to the tenants of the priory of St. Clare.

Sept. 14. Odiham. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Elizabeth de Morteyn, one of the nuns to be abbess of St. Mary's, Elnestow. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Adam, bishop of Worcester, William, bishop of Norwich, William de Clynton, knight, Geoffrey le Scrope, knight, Master Thomas Sampson, canon of York, and Master John Piero, professor of civil law, as the king's proctors to treat with Philip king of France of the differences between them touching the duchy [of Aquitaine].

The like, touching all matters in debate.

Vacated by surrender.

Sept. 30. Waltham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

The said Mary has letters nominating Master John de Radeswell and John de Sancto Paulo her attorneys in England until the same date.

Sept. 29. Waltham. Simple protection, until a fortnight after Easter, for Hugh Daudele going on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By p.s.

The said Hugh has letters nominating James Daudele and John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, his attorneys in England until the same date.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Grant, with the assent of the council, to Peter de Gayton, king's yeoman, castellain of Crotoy in Ponthieu, for service to the late king and the king, of 60*s.* 10*d.* of sterling coin, or the equivalent in some other currency, beyond his wages, to be paid yearly out of the issues of the said county during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Vyncent, receiver of the county of Ponthieu.

Oct. 8. Waltham. Simple protection, until Easter, for Richard de Huntyngton of York.

Membrane 20.

Aug. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Oseney, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands which are held of the said abbot and convent and are of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* as appears by the inquisition taken by Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham;

by Henry de Cestre of Bibury, a messuage, two virgates of land and 4 acres of meadow in Hoggenorten;

by John de Wytteneye, a soler in Oxford;

by John de Bibury, two messuages in the town and suburb of Oxford.

1333. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Aug. 27. Redgrave. Grant to Richard Hamon of Makefeld of the office of crier in Kent, for life. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence for Joan late the wife of Hugh de Meignill to grant to Giles de Meignill, in fee, the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Shopelond, held in chief, now held by Hugh de Nevill and Ida his wife, for the life of Ida. By fine of 5 marks. Stafford.

Aug. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Safe conduct, until Easter, for Walter le Counvers of London going beyond the seas on private business.

Aug. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection, for one year, for brother William de Staunton, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Capelford by Norham, and his proctors, seeking alms for building and relieving the said house, lately destroyed by the Scots.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Laysthorp, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Ovre, notwithstanding any revocation by the king of his presentation thereto. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Sheen. Pardon to Alexander de Walcote and William Brid of Felmyngham for acquiring in fee from Robert Brien, who held of James Rightwys, who held of the late king in chief, a sixth part of the manor of Felmyngham and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 4 marks. Norfolk.

Sept. 13. Odiham. Grant to William de Northwell, king's clerk, of the prebend of Northwell, in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, lately held by Master Elias de Couton, deceased, and in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the see of York in the time of Edward I. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Sept. 24. Odiham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Crumbewell to the prior and Austin Friars of Penreth of 2 acres of land, held in chief by the yearly service of 1*d.*, for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Master Thomas Sampson going beyond the seas on the king's service.

Sept. 28. Odiham. Appointment of Thomas le Botiller of Lincoln to the office of the tronage of wools in the staple in the city of Lincoln, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate to Stephen Aleyn of London to deliver the office to him.

Sept. 30. Waltham. Presentation of John Thorald of Warrewyk to the church of Rommesden Creye in the diocese of London.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Simon Mangot of a messuage in Neuwerk to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Neuwerk, for the souls of William Durant, Isabella his wife, Simon de Botelesford, their fathers, mothers and ancesters. By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

Oct. 5. Waltham Holy Cross. Appointment of Gilbert Talebot to the office of justice in the bishopric of St. Davids, during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* for him.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Maners from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Presentation of John de Cokeham to the church of Corfe in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 15. Tweedmouth. The like of Ivo Gauge, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of St. Cecilia in the cemetery of Menstre, or at the altar of St. Mary in Menstre church, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief of the late king.

Oct. 1. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to Hugh de Hauvill, sometime vicar of the church of Dunton, for abducting Agatha wife of John Paterur of Dunton, and carrying away the goods of the said John. By p.s.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, at the request of Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, for the prior and convent of Gyseburgh to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Grant to John Strech, king's yeoman, of the bedelry of the hundreds of the county of Dorset, for life. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 8. Waltham Holy Cross. Protection, for one year, for men of John de Orreton of the barony of Walghope in the county of Dumfries, in Scotland, buying victuals in divers parts of the realm.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Grant to William de Cusaunce, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, lately held by Guyot de Cees. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Wulfram's Abbeville.

Oct. 6. Waltham Holy Cross. Acquittance to the prior of Caresbrooke, proctor in England of the abbot of Lire, for 5 marks towards the expenses of the marriage of Eleanor, the king's sister, with the count of Gueldres, paid to Robert de Kelleseye, to whom the king gave it for transacting certain business for him; and grant that such contribution shall not prejudice the priory as a precedent.

Oct. 6. Waltham. Pardon to Robert de Carleton, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Adam de Carleton, archdeacon of Cornwall, that he render an account as his receiver; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Fleet prison.

Oct. 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Robert Spigurnel, parson of the church of Elvele, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating Thomas de Cotyngham and John de Draycote his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 7. Havering atte Bower. John Fossour and Walter de Scaresbrek, monks of the church of St. Cuthbert, Durham, bringing news of the death of Lewis, their bishop, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Presentation of Simon de Northwode to the church of Norton Davy in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Grant, for life, to Giles de Bello Campo of the manor of Fresshewater, Isle of Wight, as of the yearly value of 40*l.*, in lieu of the like sum yearly out of the issues of the shrievalty of Warwick and Leicester granted to him by the late king and confirmed by the king until he should receive the same in land. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, and to John de Harnham, who was appointed by the king to the custody of the manor.

Oct. 6. Waltham Holy Cross. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert Spigurnel.
The like for the following:—
John de Percebrigg, parson of the church of Shipmedwe.
William de Turvey.

1333. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Waltham. Christiana de Wigornia, without the clause.

Oct. 14. Waltham. Master Henry de Clyf, prebendary of Blebury, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

John de Norton, parson of the church of Sprouton, constantly attendant on the king's business.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Appointment of Robert de Scardeburgh as chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary in Ireland, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary.

Appointment of Roger de Preston as a justice of the same pleas, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief justice.

Appointment of Robert de Nicole, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls in the King's Bench of Ireland, on condition that he execute the office in person, with the help of clerks for whom he will be answerable.

Mandate in pursuance to the present keeper of the said writs and rolls.

Appointment of Roger de Baukwell as chief justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary.

Appointment of John de Bray, as second justice, and Richard de Hattecoumbe, as a justice, of the said Bench.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

Appointment of John de Assheby, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls in the said Bench, during pleasure.

Mandate to Walter de Kynefare for livery to him of the office.

Appointment of Robert de Helpeston, king's clerk, to the office of the chirography in the said Bench, during pleasure.

Mandate to the aforesaid Walter for livery to him of the office.

Appointment of Robert Power as chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Appointment of Thomas de Blaston as second baron of the said Exchequer, during pleasure.

This appointment is vacated by surrender.

The like of Thomas de Brayles to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer of Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer. By the same p.s.

Nov. 1. Marlborough. Appointment of Edmund de Grymmesby, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls, writs, &c. of the Chancery of Ireland, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the Chancellor of Ireland.

Nov. 21. Clarendon. Appointment of Thomas de Brayles as second baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Sept. 29. Waltham. Pardon to Hugh de Audele, the king's kinsman, of 12,000*l.* required of him by summons of the Exchequer on account of a recognisance in 6,000*l.* wherein he became bound to Hugh le Despenser the elder in the time of the late king, and the like wherein he became bound to Hugh le Despenser the younger which have escheated to the king by forfeiture, inasmuch as the same were obtained from him by force against his will. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause the recognisances to be cancelled and to stay any distraint commenced in respect thereof.

Sept. 28. Waltham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for William de Clynton, knight, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 8. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to Nicholas de Wysshawe and Agnes his wife for acquiring in fee from John son of Malcolm Musard 40 acres of land in Feckenham, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution to them of the same. By fine of 20*s*. Worcester.

Oct. 12. Waltham. The like to John son of John Foljambe of Berde in respect of a messuage and two bovates of land in Whitefield acquired from John Foljambe of Berde. By fine of 1 mark. Derby.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Mandate to sheriffs and other bailiffs to arrest forthwith certain apostate friars of the order of Preachers now vagabond within the realm, whenever an information is laid by the prior provincial or any conventual prior, and to deliver them to the custody of such informant. By p.s. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 10. Lambeth. Mandate to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, for restitution of the temporalities of Elnestowe abbey to Elizabeth Morteyn, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by the bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for her, directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 18. Waltham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Master Adam de Heselbeck, parson of the church of Stretton in le Clay.

The like for the following for one year:—

Oct. 24. Havering atte Bower. Robert de Haldanby.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. John Rightwys of Holme.

Nov. 8. Marlborough. Master Henry de Cantuaria.

Nov. 4. Marlborough. Master John de Thoresby, master of the hospital of St. Edmund, bishop and confessor, Gateshead, constantly attendant on the king's business.

Oct. 18. Waltham. Henry de Ferariis, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Liscy and Patrick Hyne his attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

Oct. 2. Waltham. John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going beyond the seas, has like letters nominating Walter de Fynchyngfeld and John de Stanes in England until Michaelmas.

Oct. 8. Waltham. Guy, prior of Lenton, going beyond the seas, has like letters nominating Richard de Coleworth, his fellow-monk, and John de Ker, until Midsummer.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Notification to H., bishop of St. Davids, and others of the revocation of the late presentation of John Gogh to the chapel of Landarok, said to be annexed to the prebend of Langanteu in the church of Aberwyly, which was made by the king in the belief that the chapel was void by the death of Master Elias Walewayn, king's clerk, who held the said prebend, whereas it now appears that he is alive and well. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of the said Elias in the above benefices.

1333. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Waltham. Enlargement of the late grant for life, to John le Sturmy, of the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex, into a grant in tail male. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Petronilla late the wife of Robert Squier of Alyncestre of three messuages, 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 20*s.* in rent, in Alyncestre, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Alyncestre, for the souls of the late king, the said Petronilla and her husband, their children and ancestors.
By fine of 40*s.*, at the instance of Master Robert de Stratford. Warwick.

Oct. 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to Albert Moryan of Gresseby for acquiring for himself and Olive his wife for their lives from Jollanus de Billesby 28 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 9*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Clisseby, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

Oct. 14. Waltham. Licence for Margaret de Frechevile to grant to Ankerus son of Ralph de Frechevile deceased, in tail male, two parts of the manor of Staveley and the advowson of the church of Staveley, held in chief; with remainder to the right heirs of the said Ralph.
By fine of 100*s.* at the instance of Richard de Wylughby. Derby.

Oct. 12. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to William Aungefyn of Askeby of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William de Letton, executor of John de Stoktone sometime executor of William Servat, that he render an account as receiver for the said William Servat; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Flete prison.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Licence for the prior and convent of Bukenham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender as fully satisfied on 8 *July*, 16 *Richard II.*

Oct. 8. Waltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William de Wakerle, parson of the church of Kynelyngworth, of a messuage and a bovate of land in Berudon to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in Berudon church, in honour of the said Virgin.
By fine of 20*s.* Rutland.

Oct. 13. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for Hugh Poyntz to grant to Nicholas Poyntz, Eleanor his wife, and his heirs begotten of the body of Eleanor, a moiety of the manor of Hoo, held in chief; with remainder in default of such heirs to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 10*l.* Surrey.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert de Grofhurst from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Grant to Rohaud de Rychemond of the custody of the castle of Crakfergus in Ireland, during good behaviour. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Appointment of Richard de Norton, one of the king's archers, to the office of the parker of Ightenhull park, co. Lancaster, for life. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Waltham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for A., bishop of Worcester, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.
The said bishop has letters nominating Richard de Bykerton and Robert de Alne his attorneys in England for the same time.

Oct. 8. Waltham Holy Cross. Writ of aid directed to bailiffs and others in England and Ireland for Bartholomew de Colecestre, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, in all business relating to himself, the hospital and the members thereof.

1333. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Sheen. Presentation of Robert de Askeby, perpetual vicar of the church of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of Wessyngton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see; on an exchange of benefices with John de Herlowe. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Appointment John Darcy, the justiciary, Roger Utlagh, chancellor, Thomas de Burgh, treasurer, and Robert de Scardeburgh, chief justice of the King's Bench, of Ireland, to survey the state and array of all the king's places (*placeas*) in that land and to amend whatever is amiss in them, to his best advantage. By p.s.

Membrane 17.

Oct. 14. Waltham Holy Cross. Benedict, abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Sancto Clemente, his fellow monk, and Peter son of Giles de Kirkeby, his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 20*s*. Buckingham.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Grant for life to Master John de Thoresby, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Edmund, the bishop and confessor, Gateshead, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Durham. By p.s.
Mandate to Ralph de Nevill, keeper of the temporalities of the see of Durham, to induct him.

Sept. 29. Waltham. Simple protection until a fortnight after Easter for Nicholas de Cantilupo going on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By p.s.
The like for the following:—
Adam de Everyingham.
John de Kaylemerssh, clerk.
Robert de Barkeworth.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Travers, clerk, constable of Bordeaux, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 10. Waltham. Master Richard de Baldok, prebendary of Wyghton in the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Arnale and John de Pokeriche his attorneys in England for a year.

Oct. 12. Waltham. Writ of aid until Easter for Alan de Athelyngflete appointed a purveyor for the office of the great wardrobe. By K.
The like for the following purveyors:—
Roger de Gunwardby.
Henry de Anlepe.
John Kempe.

Oct. 4. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of William de Leycestre, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of the liberty of the see of Durham during voidance, and to hold the seal of the said office. By p.s.
Mandate to Ralph de Nevill, keeper of the temporalities of the see, to pay him the accustomed fee so long as he hold the office.

Oct. 8. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to Thomas Tony of Houton for the death of Alexander Roys of Ouby at Askeby, as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Norwich castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Grant, with the assent of the council, that Hugh Sampson, collector of petty customs in the port of Southampton, shall receive as his fee 10*l*. yearly out of the said customs, during pleasure. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Waltham. Nicholas de Cantilupo going on pilgrimage beyond the seas has letters nominating John de Monte, parson of the church of Claydon, and John Bussy his attorneys in England until a fortnight after Easter.

1333. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Waltham. Grant to the prior and convent of Ely that their contribution of 10*l.* towards the expenses of the marriage of Eleanor, the king's sister, to the count of Gueldres shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By K.

The like to the following:—

Oct. 8. Waltham Holy Cross. The prior of Westacre, who granted 5 marks.

Oct. 20. Havering atte Bower. The prior of Ware, who granted 100*s.*

Oct. 29. Hereford. The abbot of Colecestre, who granted 60*s.*

Oct. 28. Windsor. The prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, who granted 20 marks. By K.

The prior and convent of Bromholm, who granted 5 marks.

Nov. 4. Marlborough. The abbot and convent of Coggeshale, who granted 5 marks. By K.

The prior of St. Faith's, who granted 60*s.*

Nov. 6. Marlborough. The prior of Penteneye, who granted 40*s.* By K.

Nov. 20. Marlborough. The abbot of Ryvall, who granted 6 marks.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. The abbot and convent of Nottele, who granted 4*l.* By K.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. The prior and convent of Repyndon, who granted 26*s.* 8*d.* By K.

The prior and convent of Davyntre, who granted 40*s.*

The prior of Monks Kirby, who granted 40*s.*

1334.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. The abbot of Salley, who granted 40*s.* By K.

Jan. 10. Wallingford. The prior and convent of Bridelyngton, who granted 10 marks. By K.

1333.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Ratification of a grant by Hugh de Lacy, knight, to Matthew de Bath', his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Rathfay, as well in lordships as in demesne lands and reversions, and the advowson of the church of that manor; notwithstanding any rebellions of the said Hugh against the late king or any outlawries published against him. By K. & C.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Grant to Master John de Langetoft, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed, with the assent of the council, to stay in the Chancery as one of his great clerks there, in regard to the laudable witness to his character and learning brought to the king, of 10 marks yearly from the issues of the Hanaper for his expenses until he be advanced to an ecclesiastical benefice by the chancellor. By p.s.

Mandate to the chancellor or the keeper of the seal for the time being to present the said John to the first void benefice in his gift in right of his office.

Oct. 8. Waltham. Pardon to Lecia and Alice, daughters and heiresses of John de Ryskyngton, son and heir of Walter Knobbe, for the acquisition by the said Walter in the time of Edward I. from William Bardolf of an estate in fee tail in a messuage and a bovate of land in Riskyngton, held in chief, without the licence of the king having been obtained then or at any subsequent time, and licence for them to retain the same. If they die without heirs of

1333. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

their bodies, the messuage and land are to revert to the said William and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark. Lincoln.

Oct. 21. Hereford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Fangefosse to the keeper of the house of vicars and the vicars of the church of St. Peter, York, in part satisfaction of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage in York which is held of the king by the yearly service of 2*d.* as husgable by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of the city, and is of the yearly value of 20*s.* as appears by the inquisition returned by John de Louthre, king's clerk, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland; reserving the services due to the king and other chief lords of the fee. By C.

Oct. 19. Windsor. Simon de Sancto Petro and Richard de Willerdeseye, monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, bringing news of the death of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, have letters for the prior and convent of the said church of licence to elect. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Presentation of Master Thomas de Aungervill to the church of Sabricheworth in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 27. Windsor. Leonard de Tibertis, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, who has the oversight of all the houses and brethren of the Order in Scotland, Wales and England and cannot therefore attend in person to the concerns of the hospital in England, has letters nominating Robert Cort and Simon Fauconer, two of the brethren, his attorneys there for two years.

He also has like letters nominating brothers Nicholas de Hales and Philip de Thame.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stonore, Richard de Aldeburgh and William de Shareshull, as justices in eyre and of oyer and terminer within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, during voidance, to meet at Durham on Monday after St. Edmund, king and martyr.

By K. & C., on the information of Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household.

—— Appointment of William de Herle in place of Geoffrey le Scrope. *Vacated because otherwise below.* (*Incomplete.*)

Oct. 26. Windsor. Appointment of William de Herle as above in the place of Geoffrey le Scrope, who is employed in the king's service elsewhere. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him.

Oct. 30. Windsor. Appointment of Robert de Scorburgh in place of William de Shareshull also employed elsewhere. By K. & C.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Association of Thomas Deyvill with the said justices. By K. & C.

Oct. 26. Windsor. Appointment of Thomas de Hoppescotes, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls and writs of the said eyre, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate to William de Herle and the other justices to admit him.

Oct. 30. Windsor. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Cantebrigge, Geoffrey de Edenham, John de Radenhale and John Claver as justices in eyre and of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent, during voidance of the see of Canterbury, to meet at Canterbury on Thursday after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for them.

1333. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Windsor. Appointment of Thomas de Radeclif in place of the said Geoffrey de Edenham who is unable to act. By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Marlborough. The like of John de Stonore in place of Geoffrey le Scrope otherwise engaged on the king's business. By K. & C.
Writ *de intendendo* for him.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Grant, for life, to John Strech, king's yeoman, of the chief bailiwick of the county of Dorset and the bedelries of the hundreds of Redelane, Uggescombe, Goudrenethorn, Tolreford, Ekerdon and St. George.
By p.s.

Oct. 29. Windsor. Appointment of Adam de Stayngreve, king's clerk, to keep the writs of the eyre in the county of Kent. By K. & C.
Mandate to Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows to admit him to the office.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 9. Havering atte Bower. Exemption for life of Peter de Bekcote from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Hereford. Pardon to Richard de Wymundham and Amice his wife of their outlawry and waiver in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert Pynkeneye; on certificate by Richard de Wylughby, chief justice, that they have surrendered in the marshalsea. By K.

Oct. 22. Windsor. Licence for Avice daughter of Jordan de Laverkestok and Petronilla her sister to enfeoff William Randolf and Lucy his wife of a messuage and a virgate of land in Laverkestok, Wynterburneford and Alwardebury, held in chief by the service of finding a forester in Clarendon Forest, as appears by an inquisition taken thereof by Robert Selyman escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxon, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.
By fine of 20*s*. Wilts.

Sept. 13. Odiham. Grant to Richard Vautort, lately outlawed in the city of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Kyng of London that he render an account as his receiver, of his goods which escheated to the king by such outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Grant to Gilbert Talebot for life, rent free, of the castles of Bulkidinas and Blenleveny, and of the castle of Emelyn, with knights' fees and other appurtenances. By p.s.
Mandates to the keepers of the castles for livery of the castles with the armour, victuals and other things belonging to the king therein.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Licence for Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, to enfeoff Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, and Henry de Colyngham of the castles and manors of Usk and Kaerlion and the manors of Lyswyry, Little Tynterne, New Grange, Little Lantrissan, Trillek, Troye, Lancom and Woundy, and of the manor of Berdefeld, co. Essex, and of the advowsons of the abbey of Kaerlyon, the priories of Usk and Anglesey, the hospital of Usk and the churches of Tredenach, Landisseye, Troye, Tregruk, Pentek, Kemmeys and Landegewyth and the chapel of Concarvan, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to her, for life, with remainder to Henry de Ferariis and Isabella, his wife, in fee tail and if they die without heir to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Marlborough. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Hoppescotes, parson of the church of Morpath.

1333. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Waltham. Appointment of Thomas Doul to prospect for minerals of all kinds in such parts of the land of Ireland as he shall think fit.

Mandate to the king's treasurer in Dublin to pay him reasonable wages while so engaged.

Oct. 16. Sheen. Presentation of Gilbert de Kellyshulle to the church of Merstham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury; directed to J. bishop of Chichester. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Marlborough. Appointment of Henry le Scrope as chief justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to William de Herle for livery of the rolls and all other things relating to the office.

Oct. 26. Windsor. Galhard de Duro Forti, prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reymund Pelegrini, chaplain, and Bernard Porquerii his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 100*s*. York.

Oct. 19. Windsor. Licence for Benedict de Fulsham, citizen of London, to export 2,000 quarters of wheat to trade with in the duchy [of Aquitaine], notwithstanding any prohibition of such export. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, to the prior and convent of Angleseye of 14*l*. of rent in Bodekesham, Swafham Bollebek and Hornyngseye, co. Cambridge, view of frankpledge of her men and tenants in Bodekesham with everything pertaining thereto and the advowson of the church of Donmawe, co. Essex; and for the abbot and convent to appropriate the said church. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said Elizabeth to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, of the advowson of the church of Bricham, co. Norfolk; and for them to appropriate the church. By p.s.

The like, to the prior and convent of Ely, in respect of the church of Litlington, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. Licence for Christiana late the wife of Richard de Emeldon tenant in chief, on account of good service done by the said Richard in his lifetime to the late king and the king, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Presentation of Gilbert de Keleshull to the church of Merstham in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Richard Hamon of the office of crier in the county of Kent. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Marlborough. Licence for Thomas de Everyngham to grant to William de Herle, Robert de Sadyngton, and the heirs of Robert, by the rent of 20 marks, payable to him for life, a third part of the manor of Garthorp, held in chief. By fine of 40*s*. Leicester.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Grant to Robert de Tanton of the prebend in the collegiate church of Wengham which Master Robert de Cantuaria lately held, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate to the keeper of the see to admit him.

MEMBRANE 14.

Sept. 29. Waltham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year for Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of Gascony, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

The said Oliver has letters nominating Peter de Thornton and Roger de Antingham his attorneys in England for one year.

1333. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

He also has the like, nominating Robert le Boor, and John son of Robert de Ingham.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Grant, in fee, to Robert de Bungey, for long service to the king and John earl of Cornwall, his brother, of a place in Chepe, in the city of London called La Brokenseld, which escheated to Edward I. from Adam de Stretton. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Waltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Housom and Laurence Britoun of Chepyng Norton, to the abbot and convent of Hayles in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly in land and rent which they have the late king's licence to acquire, of 10 acres of land in Sudle, of the yearly value of 20*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Peyto, the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford and the adjoining march of Wales.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Grant to Walter de Manny of the custody of the manor of Shelton, co. Norfolk, during minority of the son and heir of John de Shelton, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance, to John de Blomville, the escheator.

Oct. 12. Waltham-Holy-Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Kirkeby, chaplain, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Rychemund in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly, in land rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 22 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Richemund and Skytheby, of the yearly value of 32*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

Oct. 22. Odiham. Letters for the prioress and convent of Wherwell of licence to elect, on their petition announcing the cession of Isabella de Wyntereshulle, their abbess. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Windsor. Writ of aid until Easter for Thomas de Pidyngton, appointed a purveyor of wine and beer for the household of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son.

Changed because sealed at another time.

Oct 13. Lambeth. William de Henele, knight, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William son of William de Henele and Ralph de la Marche, his attorneys in England, for one year. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Licence for Nicholas de Whitton, 'peleter,' to enfeoff Thomas de Liteleton of a messuage, 16 acres of land and an acre and a half of meadow in Wardon, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Grant to John de Tomford, king's clerk, of the prebend of the Chilton in the church Wengham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate to the keeper of the spirituality of the see.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to impark a place in Upledene, co. Gloucester, containing 84½ acres of arable and uncultivated land and of groves. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Marlborough. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the prebend of Northwell in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, which he has recovered against William, archbishop of York, by judgement of the court of King's Bench, and of his collation thereto of William de Northwell, king's clerk. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. Pardon to Walter de Scotulthorp for receiving by the hands of John, chaplain of the parish church of Edenham, Simon de Wytham, chaplain, and Roger de Canones, 50*l.* found by them hidden in the said church, part of a sum of 100*l.* which had been stolen from the said Walter by Peter de Edenham, chaplain. By C.

1333. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Marlborough. Appointment of Thomas de Brayton and Master Simon de Stanes, as proctors and special envoys of the king to carry out the terms of an agreement made between Master John de Hildesle, a baron of the Exchequer, and William de la Pole, for the king, and Bloccus de Seeland, knight, and other burgesses and clerks of Bruges, Ghent and Ipres, for Lewis, count of Flanders, the king's kinsman, to put an end to all disputes between England and Flanders. By K. & C.

[*Fœdera.*]

1334.

Jan. 7. Wallingford. Appointment of Robert de Scordeburgh, a baron of the Exchequer, and Master Simon de Stanes as above. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Wallingford. Appointment of the said Robert and Simon as proctors and special envoys for the king to treat with Lewis, count of Flanders and the burgomasters, *échevins*, consuls and others of the above towns, or their deputies, touching all injuries, robberies and other wrongs inflicted on each other by the people of the two countries. By K.

1333. *Membrane* 13.

Nov. 10. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and testification of the record and process of an assize of novel disseisin between Thomas de Alneto and John Everard, Alice his wife, Stephen son of John de Alneto, John de Lusteshull, Cicely his wife and Richard de Hyda, taken at Winchester on Saturday after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 7 Edward III., before John Inge, John de Trevaignon and John de Hampton, justices appointed to take the assizes in the county of Southampton, whereby the said Thomas recovered seisin of a moiety of the manor of Eledestok.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. Grant to William Daubeny that the manors of Kemston, co. Bedford, and Totenham, co. Middlesex, which John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, holds for life, shall remain to him after the earl's death, as the 40 marks yearly of land which the king lately promised him for life, and in lieu of the like sum at the Exchequer granted to him pending such provision. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Grant to William de Cusance, for service to the king and John, earl of Cornwall, his brother, in the war of Scotland, that a messuage and carucate of land called 'La Wyke,' in Dounameneye, co. Gloucester, which Thomas de Weston holds for life, shall remain to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Grant to Gilbert Talbot of the manor of Wetelawe by Doncastre, co. York, to hold for life rent free. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Eltham. Revocation of the late grant to John de Allespeth, king's yeoman of the custody of Crukyn castle, during good behaviour, such grant having been made by the king in forgetfulness of the fact that he had previously appointed Richard de Holand to the same custody. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Marlborough. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Scardeburgh, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 18. Marlborough. John Morice, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Stodley and Thomas Morice his attorneys in England for one year.

Nov. 8. Marlborough. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Insula, parson of the church of Charwelton.

The like for the following :—

Nov. 20. Marlborough. Elena, late the wife of Nicholas Flemyng.

1333. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Clarendon. Walter de Meriet, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, Exeter. Richard, parson of the church of Doteput.

Nov. 26. Clarendon. Presentation of William de Castro, king's clerk, vicar of the church of Tenterdenne, to the church of St. Martin without Canterbury, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see; on an exchange of benefices with John de Bourne, king's clerk.

Nov. 18. Clarendon. Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the unanimous election by the prior and convent of Canterbury of John, bishop of Winchester, to be archbishop in the room of Simon, deceased. By p.s. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 20. Clarendon. Appointment of Nicholas de Holford, for good service in the war of Scotland, to the bailiwick of Blakeneye in the forest of Dean, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Thomas West, knight, going to Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Clarendon. Grant to William Trussel, king's yeoman, of the custody of Beaumareys castle, for life. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Edward de Bohoun, justice of North Wales, or to such as supplies his place.

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Grant to John de Wodeford, king's chaplain, of the prebend of Grymstan and Yatemenstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R., bishop of Salisbury.

Membrane 12.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. *Inspeximus*, at the request of the abbot of Seleby, of the record and process of an assise of novel disseisin taken before the king at York as follows; the assise come to recognise whether John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, William de Stayngate of Thorne, John son of Richard le Bailif of Thorne, Hugh his brother, John Hauxlin of Thorne, John son of William son of Matilda de Thorne and Robert le Hunte of Haytefeld, unjustly did disseise the abbot of Seleby of his free tenement in Estoft after the passage &c., and of 800 acres of pasture. And John de Warenna by John de Donecastre, his attorney, comes; and the others come not but one William de Scargill answers for them as their bailiff and says for them that they made no disseisin and thereof they put themselves upon the assise. And the said earl as tenant &c. says that the tenements in view are in Thorne and not in Estoft and are parcel of the manor of Thorne, and that Edward II. granted that manor to him, for life; and he says that the king that now is, by letters patent, dated 25 March, 5 Edward III., gave him licence to approve the waste lands in the said manor and in other castles and manors contained in the letters, to the yearly value of 200*l.*, and to demise the same at farm and therefore he prays that the justices here to take the assise will not proceed without consulting the king. And the abbot says that the tenements in view are now in Estoft and not in Thorne, and that they are not parcel of the manor of Thorne, and this he is ready to verify by the assise. Wherefore he prays that the justices proceed to take the assise. And the earl says that he cannot be a party herein without the king and prays that the assise may not be taken until he have spoken with him. Whereupon day is given them on Thursday after the octave of St. Hillary next, &c. and meanwhile the king is to be spoken with &c. At which day the abbot comes, and the earl comes by his said attorney, and the said William de Stayngate and the others come not. And the king sends his writ close,

1333. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

dated 10 December, 6 Edward III., to Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, reciting as above, and that the abbot has petitioned the king for a remedy herein on the ground that the deferring of the taking of the assise tends to his great expense and to the danger of disherisen of his church of St. Germanus, Seleby, and directing them to hold the assise so that they do not render judgement without consulting him. Whereupon it is asked of the earl and others if they know anything else to say why the assise should not be taken according to the tenor of the writ. And the said William de Scargill for William de Stayngate and the others, except the earl, says as before, and the earl by his said attorney says as before, and the abbot in like manner. Therefore let the assise be taken &c. And upon this there came William de Estfeld and William de Sharpelowe, servants of queen Philippa, and produced a letter of privy seal [in French] dated 18 January, 6 Edward III., directing the justices that, whereas the abbot has put in view a waste belonging to the king's manor of Snayth, they are to take care that nothing be done herein to the prejudice of the right of him or of queen Philippa, who holds the manor for life, and they say that the tenements put in view are in the town of Snayth, within the lordship of the queen, and not in Estoft or Thorne. Wherefore it is said to them that they are to shew to the Court all that they can in support of the right of the king and queen herein; and they challenged some of the jurors who on their challenge are removed. And the jurors chosen say on their oath that the tenements are in Estoft, not in Thorne or Snayth, that they are not parcel of the manor of Thorne and that the earl and his tenants in Thorne, in right of their lands there ought to have common in the said tenements with all manner of cattle at all times of the year, saving to the abbot the profit of his agistment thereof. And they say that William de Stayngate and the others, except the earl, disseised the abbot of the tenements, as he complains, to his damage of 10*l.*, and that the earl made him no disseisin, &c. Afterwards the king, by writ, dated 4 February 7 Edward III., commanded the justices to give judgement that the abbot recover seisin of the tenements and his damages, that he be in mercy for his false claim against the earl, and in like manner that William de Staynegate of Thorne, John son of Richard le Baillif of Thorne, Hugh his brother, John Hauxlyn of Thorne, John son of William son of Matilda de Thorne and Robert le Hunte of Haytefeld be in mercy for the disseisin; and exemplification of the premises for the greater publicity thereof.

Nov. 17. Marlborough. Roald de Richemond, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Nicholas de Stapelton his attorney in England for one year.

Nov. 17. Marlborough. Protection for one year for Robert de Inkepenne of Winchester, merchant, his men and servants, trading about the realm.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Presentation of Gilbert de Keleshull to the church of Merstham, in the diocese of Winchester, said to be directly subject to the church of Canterbury, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John bishop of Winchester to the prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, of the advowson of the church of Wonsygnton in his diocese, said to be held in the chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Clarendon. Pardon to John le Personessone of Wykham St. Paul's and William de Denemor of their outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass against them and others of Walter de Belemcombre, on certificate of William de Herle, chief justice, that they have now surrendered.

1333. *Membrane* 11.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Licence for Anthony Bache, king's merchant, by his men and servants, to take 3,000 quarters of wheat to any parts without the realm to trade with, notwithstanding any prohibition of the export of grain from the realm. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Marlborough. Appointment of William de Herle as chief justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to Henry le Scrope for livery of the rolls and other things relating to the office now in his custody.

Nov. 19. Marlborough. Appointment of Henry le Scrope as chief baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him. Appointment of Robert de Scorburgh as a baron of the same. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

Aug. 5. Durham. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Brunneby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Marlborough. Appointment of Richard de Aldeburgh as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to William de Herle and the other justices of the Bench to admit him.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Appointment of Thomas de Aumarle, king's clerk, to the office of controller of the king's stannary in the county of Cornwall, during pleasure. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Clarendon. Presentation of Martin de Ixenyng to the church of Bockynge, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Marlborough. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Morice, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K. for his escheator of Ireland.

Nov. 8. Marlborough. Acquittance to the prior of Kertemell for 40*s.* by the hands of Henry de Haydok, king's clerk, granted at the king's request towards the expenses of the marriage of Eleanor, his sister; and grant that this gift shall not prejudice the prior or his successors as a precedent.

Nov. 10. Marlborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Darcy and Joan his wife to the abbot and convent of Tupholm of three tofts, 50 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow, in Great Stratton by Randeby, towards the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the convent church for the souls of Robert and Joan, their ancestors and heirs. By fine of 60*s.* Lincoln.

Nov. 14. Clarendon. Presentation of William de Feriby, king's clerk, to W. archbishop of York for admission into the prebend or portion of the church of Osmunderle, in his diocese, which Thomas de Sumebery held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Durham. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Marlborough. The abbot of Beaubeck, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William le Clerk and Robert de Dalton his attorneys in Ireland for three years. By fine of 40*s.* Ireland.

Nov. 4. Hampstead. Presentation of Thomas de la Crouche to the chantry of St. Mary, Sevenakes, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Clarendon. Protection and safe conduct, until the Purification, for Malcolm Flemyng, his men and servants, to come to the realm for certain business concerning the king. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

The like, until Midsummer, for Reginald de More, Alan de Vepount, William de Erth, knight, William de Vaus and Reginald de Cranford who have the king's licence to come to the realm. By the same.

The like, for five years, for John son of Reginald de More and Gilchrist his brother. By the same.

Nov. 18. Clarendon. Grant to Robert de Parys, horse dealer, for service in the siege of Berwick-on-Tweed and the war of Scotland, that he be quit, for life, of toll on all his goods and wares within the realm. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Clarendon. John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Swafham, clerk, and Thomas de Leek his attorneys in England for one year.

Nov. 26. Clarendon. Presentation of Robert de Hemmyngburgh to the church of Islep, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Nov. 18. Clarendon. Licence for the abbot and convent of Haghemon to grant to Peter de Grete, king's yeoman, and his heirs for ever, a messuage, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood, in Coderugge, co. Worcester. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Thorpe to the church of Northorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 26. Stoke Trister. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Matilda de Litleton, one of the nuns, to be abbess of Wherwell abbey. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Clarendon. John de Ry, parson of the church of Gosberkirk, going to the court of Rome on business of his church, has letters nominating Eudo de Bodekesham his attorney in England for one year.

Dec. 1. Clarendon. Promise to re-pay to the king's merchants, Dinus Forsetti, Alexander de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence trading in England, 392½ marks lately paid at the king's request to William de Tweng, at Naples in the kingdom of Sicily, for his expenses over the taking of Thomas de Gourneye, the traitor, and bringing him to the king in England. By K. & C.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains for immediate payment of this sum.
Vacated by surrender.

Nov. 11. Clarendon. Grant to John son of Nicholas of the custody of Stafford gaol, for life. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Sherborne. Letters for the prior, sub-prior and convent of Tavystok of licence to elect on letters from the chapter brought by Richard de Esse and William de Inwardeslegh, monks of the abbey, signifying that Bonus, their abbot, has been deposed by John, bishop of Exeter. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 20. Clarendon. Licence for the dean and chapter of the greater church of St. Mary, Rouen, to grant to John Goue, in fee tail, a messuage and 8 ferlings in Flokeston, held in chief. In default of heir of the body of the said John the messuage and land are to revert to the dean and chapter. By fine of 40*s*. Devon.

Nov. 25. Yarlington. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bynedon to grant to Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, the manor of Crich, co. Dorset, said to be held in chief, to hold to him for his life, or, if he die within fifteen years from the date hereof, to

1333. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

his heirs and the executors of his will until the full end of the said fifteen years. By p.s.

Licence, in enlargement of the foregoing, for the said Robert, for life, or his heirs and executors until the end of the said term, to cut down, sell and carry whither they will the underwood in the woods pertaining to the said manor in the king's free chace of Purbik. By the same.

Nov. 26. Wincanton. Appointment of Thomas de Speton, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls in the Common Bench of Dublin during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Kynefare for livery of the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things pertaining to the said office which are in his custody.

Nov. 22. Sherborne. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of lease, dated 7 November 1333, by John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, to his niece, Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, for life, at a rent of 1,800*l.* sterling, of the castles, manors and towns of Richmond and Bowes, co. York, the lands held in their right of his earldom, and all his other lands in England, with all liberties, free customs and other appurtenances. By p.s.
[*Fœdera.*]

Grant that the earl and his heirs shall not do the homage and other services due for the said castles and lands so long as these are in the tenure of Mary de Sancto Paulo. By the same.

Protection, for life, for the earl and licence for him to stay where he will without the realm as soon as he shall have caused livery of seisin to be made to the said Mary. By the same.

Nov. 28. Clarendon. Matilda late the wife of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, executrix of his will, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Wolley and John Gernoun her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 3. Clarendon. Manuel de Flisco, prebendary of Ampelford in the church of St. Peter, York, has letters nominating Master Thomas de Luco, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Master Aidan de Lich', parson of the church of All Saints, Paulesholt, his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 25. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Nicholas de la Beche going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.
The like for the following :—
Andrew de Saukevill.
Gilbert de Shotesbrok. By the same.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. Grant to Robert de Neville, yeoman of the buttery, of the office of curator of wines throughout the realm during good behaviour. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 26. Wincanton. Appointment of John de Cantebrigge as king's justice, in the present commission of eyre and of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent to Geoffrey le Scrope, the said John, Geoffrey de Edenham, John de Radenhale, John Claver and Thomas de Radeclif, in the place of the said Geoffrey who is attendant on other business for the king. The justices are to meet at Canterbury on Thursday after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* for him.

Dec. 12. Marlborough. Appointment of John de Insula of Wodeburn and Robert de Seton, with a clerk to be chosen by them, to assess and levy in the county of Northumberland the fifteenth and tenth of movables granted to the king in the last Parliament, and to deliver the same at the Exchequer, half on the morrow of the close of Easter and half on the morrow of Michaelmas.

1333. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Tughale were in the first instance appointed to assess and levy this fifteenth and tenth for payment at the Exchequer on the morrow of the Purification and the morrow of Trinity last, and afterwards for certain causes the king thought fit to respite the assessment and levy in the county until Midsummer, but hitherto it has been impossible to do anything herein first because of the war of Scotland, the frequent attacks by the enemy in those parts and other hindrances of divers kinds and afterwards by reason of the death of the said Richard. By C.

Form of the assessment of the fifteenth.

French. [*Cf. Rot. Parl.*, vol. i. p. 442.]

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 26. Clarendon. *Inspeximus*, at the request of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, canon of the church of St. Mary, Southwell, of the record and process of a cause in the court of King's Bench at Westminster in Easter Term, 5 Edward III., roll 115, between the king and the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Southwell, touching liberties of the chapter and the canons, whereby it was found that the chapter and all the prebendaries of the church have each time out of mind used to have view of frankpledge and all that pertains thereto of the men and tenants in their fees, twice a year, that Robert de Wodehous, prebendary of Northwell, Robert de Notingham, prebendary of Oxton and Crophull, Lambert de Trikyngham, prebendary of Halghton, Henry de Edenestowe, prebendary of Oxton and Crophull, Robert de Bridelyngton, prebendary of Woodburgh, and their predecessors in the prebends, have each time out of mind used to have in their land the liberty called 'wayf,' and that the prebendary of Halghton has time out of mind used to have the liberty called 'stray' in his manor of Halghton.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 6. Chilton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made 9 October, 1333, to end a question which has arisen between the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge of the Cistercian order, claiming to hold the prebend of Salhurst, with the church of Mundefeld a dependent of the prebend, in the king's free chapel in Hastings Castle as having been appropriated to them of the one part, and the dean, or keeper, and chapter of the said chapel of the other part, that the abbot and convent shall retain the said prebend and church undisturbed, that the abbot and his successors shall be admitted as canon thereof, with a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter of the free chapel, and all rights which other non-resident prebendaries have, that each abbot, on his installation to the prebend, shall swear obedience to the dean, or keeper, and chapter in all lawful matters and that he shall find a fit vicar, a secular priest, to serve the said prebend, every such vicar to be presented by the abbot to the dean and chapter for examination and admission by them.

By p.s.

Renewal to the abbot and convent of the licence, already granted by the king, but since impeached before the king and council in Chancery because there was no mention of the prebend therein, for them to appropriate the prebend of Salhirst and the churches of Salhirst, Odymere and Mundefeld, which they acquired from William de Echingham in part satisfaction of the 100*l.* of land and rent which, in consideration of great loss of lands in the marshes of Wynchelse, Rye and Promhull swallowed up by the sea, they had the late king's licence to acquire, and grant that the abbot shall be admitted into the said free chapel as canon.

Mandate to the keeper and chapter of the chapel for his admission.

Membrane 7—cont.

1334. Jan. 3. Wallingford. Pardon to William Steyn of Ernesby for the death of William Astel of Ernesby, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leicester gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

1333. Dec. 2. Clarendon. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the prebend of Northwell, in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, by reason of the voidance of the see of York in the time of Edward I., which he has recovered against William, the archbishop, by judgement of the court of King's Bench, and of his collation thereto of William de Northwell, king's clerk.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 12. Marlborough. Presentation of Thomas de Clif, king's clerk, to W. bishop of Norwich for institution as parson of the church of Hokewolde, in his diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his late custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Scales, tenant in chief of the late king.

The like; with the addition that the king has recovered the right of presentation in the court of King's Bench against Margery late the wife of Michael de Ponynges.

Dec. 4. Clarendon. Presentation of Alexander de Welleby to the church of Eton Hastynges, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Sancto Philberto, tenant in chief.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the prebend of Freford, in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield in the time of the late king, which he has recovered against Roger, the bishop, by judgement of the court of King's Bench, and of his collation thereto of William de Northwell, king's clerk.

Nov. 26. Clarendon. The like with respect to the king's right to present to the church of Hokewold, recovered against Margery late the wife of Michael de Ponynges by judgement of the said court, and of his presentation thereto of Thomas de Clif, king's clerk.

Nov. 28. Marlborough. Presentation of Guy Wake to the church of Herleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Lenton priory being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Clarendon. Grant to Alan de Beverlaco, for the service to the late king, the king and queen Philippa, of a messuage in Neubury, co. Berks, an escheat by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari; to hold to him and his heirs by the services whereby it was held before it escheated. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Clarendon. Admission of John Gernoun as guardian of Elizabeth daughter of William de Burgo, late earl of Ulster, a minor dwelling in England, to sue and defend all pleas for or against her in Ireland, for one year.

Nov. 29. Marlborough. Presentation of Philip de Weston to the church of Styvenache, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Michael de Feld to Adam, parson of the chapel of Felde, of a plot of land in Shingledewell, co. Kent, within that parish, 42 feet long and 48 feet broad, to found a chapel in honour of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Marlborough. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others, until Christmas, to provide necessary carriage for Robert de Westbury, clerk, and Thomas de Petresfeld charged to bring to the king at his charges certain things of his now at York.

1333. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Marlborough. Licence for Bartholomew son of Matthew de Redham to enfeoff Peter Buckeskyn of the manor of Fisshele, co. Norfolk, held in chief. By fine of 100*s*.

Dec. 14. Marlborough. Pardon to Robert son of Matilda de Draxburgh for the death of Thomas Baldewyn of Neuland, lately killed in the meadows of Walcreth; as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 20. Stoke Trister. Pardon to William son of John Robyn of Saham for the death of Roger son of John Robyn of Saham; on a like record of Simon de Hedersete and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Estderham gaol.

Dec. 7. Marlborough. Mandate to Ralph de Nevill, who was appointed by the king to the custody of the temporalities of the see of Durham on the death of Lewis, the bishop, to deliver these to Richard de Bury, king's clerk, dean of Wells, whose advancement to be bishop by provision of the Pope has been accepted by the king.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to tenants of the see.

Dec. 20. Marlborough. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Darcy, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 27. Wallingford. Presentation of Master Hugh de Hakford to the church of Morle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Wallingford. Grant to Hugh Treganon, king's serjeant, usher of his chamber, of the office of porter of the palace of the archbishop of Canterbury, at the king's disposal by reason of the voidance of the see; to hold, for life, as Henry de Bruton, deceased, held it.

Dec. 28. Wallingford. Presentation of John de la Roche to the church of Roscrouthour in Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Warminster. Grant to Henry de Padele, for service in the parts of Berwick, that he be toll free, for life. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 10. Marlborough. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the prebend of St. Germanus in the church of St. Maurice, Abergwely, by reason of voidance of the see of St. Davids, which he has recovered against Henry, the present bishop, by judgement of the court of King's Bench; or of his presentation thereto of Griffin de Cauntiton, king's clerk.

Dec. 8. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Gregory the Pope, for Ambrose de Neuborgh, clerk, staying in Scotland in the king's service. By K.

Nov. 25. Yarlington. Licence for Elias Hom of Salisbury to carry 300 quarters of grain of any kind without the realm to Ireland, Scotland, Gascony and Spain, at his will, notwithstanding any mandate against the export of such grain. By p.s.

The like for Thomas Nosshlyng of Southampton. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Hitchin. Presentation of Richard Mirymouth to the church of Risebergh, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Wallingford. Presentation of John de Grymesby to the church of Uppyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 30. Wallingford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Ellerker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary in le Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of 6 marks of rent in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church within the hospital for the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 6 marks. Northumberland.

Dec. 27. Wallingford. Mandate to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, for restitution of the temporalities of the nunnery of Wherewell to Matilda de Litleton, one of the nuns, lately elected abbess thereof. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to tenants of the nunnery.

Mandate to the prioress and convent for restitution of temporalities in their custody.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

1334.

Jan. 1. Wallingford. Presentation of Walter Power to the church of Ouneby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief.

1333.

Dec. 28. Wallingford. Grant to John de Broughton, king's clerk, of the office of controller of day works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, for life. By p.s.

1334.

Jan. 14. Wallingford. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, for Hugh Layner of Walcote.

Jan. 18. Wallingford. The like for John de Rithre.

Jan. 14. Wallingford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Killum, vicar of the church of Crambum, and William de Burton Anneys, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Kirkbam, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, four and a half bovates, and a fifth part of one moiety of a bovate of land, in Wynestowe by Fritheby, of the yearly value of 18*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. Presentation of John de Helpeston to the church of Lanuus, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Jan 12. Woodstock. Isabella de Cotesbrok and Katherine de Veer, nuns of the church of St. Mary de la Pre without Northampton, bringing news of the death of Margaret, their abbess, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel in Normandy, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert Doles and Robert Fauquet his attorneys in England for four years. By fine of 6 marks. Devon.

Jan. 12. Wallingford. He also has like letters nominating Philip Jordani and Thomas Fannelli in the islands of Gernerey and Jereseye. By fine contained in the other letters.

Jan. 4. Wallingford. Grant to John de Stafford, king's clerk, for service to the king and his kinsman, the late earl of Ulster, of the office of the marshal of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour; and it is the king's will that the said John shall not be removed from the office until he shall have been certified of the cause wherefore he should be removed. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1333. Dec. 22. Wallingford. Grant to Master John de Saresbirs of the custody of the king's hospital of Donyngton, void by the resignation of John de Wodeford, king's chaplain, late keeper. By p.s.

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Donyngton to induct him into corporal possession of the hospital.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

1334. Jan. 10. Wallingford. General pardon to Arnold Micol for all trespasses against the peace of the late king and of the king, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Henry Bolter, appointed a purveyor for the household of John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor.

The like for Richard de Stodleye, another purveyor.

Jan. 22. Dunstable. The like, until a fortnight after the Purification, for Thomas le Porter appointed by the keeper of the Great Seal, a purveyor for the household of the king's clerks of the Chancery.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 3. Wallingford. Whereas in the time of Edward I., John de Stoford and Matilda his wife acquired in fee from William de Bourne an estate in fee in two messuages and 30 acres of land in Drayton and Suth Pederton, held in chief, and afterwards the said William acquired the like from the said John as the said John had previously done from Ralph de Albiniaco, and whereas the said John, Matilda and William, and afterwards Walter de Loveny and Joan his wife, daughter and heiress of John, entered therein without the licence of Edward I., Edward II., or of the present king, and on account of these trespasses the messuages and lands had been taken into the hands of the latter; the king, in consideration of a fine, has pardoned the trespasses and restored the messuages and lands to Walter and Joan.

By fine of 20*s.* Somerset.

1333. Dec. 28. Wallingford. Licence for Geoffrey de Weston Underegge to grant, for life, to Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, a messuage, five virgates of land, 18 acres of meadow and 30*s.* of rent, in Weston Underegge, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief. These are to remain to John de Weston, Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, or in default of such to revert to the grantor and his heirs. By p.s.

Appointment of John Countevill to the bailiwick of Parkhirst, and to the custody of the receipts of the king's warrens of Westrugge and Bordewode, in the Isle of Wight, for life, in like manner as Robert de Dumbelton, deceased, held these. By p.s.

1334. Jan. 18. Wallingford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) grant dated 31 December 1333, by W. archbishop of York, to Thomas de Lelom, his yeoman, of two places lying together in the waste lands within the manor of Hextildesham, called Yakesle and Hughesfeld, to hold, for life, in severalty with free ingress and egress, by the rent of four marks at the two terms usual in the manor, and licence for him to surround with a dike, wall, and hedge, and to bring into cultivation the said places; saving to the bishop and his heirs the right to re-enter should the rent be at any time one month in arrear, and (2) ratification of the same by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, under date of 16 January 1334.

By fine of 10*s.*, which he paid in the Hanaper.

Jan. 12. Wallingford. Confirmation of a grant by the abbess and convent of Romesey to William son of Walter de Sweltenham, for life, of the office of hayward (*messoris*) of the manor of Edyndon, with a bushel of wheat weekly by the

1334. *Membrane 4—cont.*

hands of the keeper of the manor, for his livery, and half a mark yearly at Michaelmas; and of one chamber within the court of the manor as other haywards have had. By fine of 10*s.* Wilts.

1333.

Nov. 25. Yarlington. Licence for William Portebrief to enfeoff Nicholas Portebrief and Thomas Portebrief of the manor of Elme, with the advowson of the church of Elme, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him, Joan his wife and his heirs. By p.s.

1334.

Jan. 16. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct for two years for William de Pederton and Richard de Hynedon, monks of Beaulieu Abbey, sent by their abbot, as parson of the church of St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, to take charge of that church, and to collect for him the fruits and obventions thereof and a rent from the town of Hellestone.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Lora late the wife of John de Stoteville, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Judet her attorney in England for three years. By fine of 20*s.* Nottingham.

Jan. 6. Wallingford. Grant to Stephen de Pontefracto, for service in Ponthieu, of the office of the serjeantry of Kayngham, Mersh, and Little Humbre in Holdernesse, during good behaviour. By p.s.

1333.

Dec. 22. Wallingford. Grant to the countess of Ulster, the king's kinswoman, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer, for the sustenance of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, to commence from the death of the earl, and to continue for such time as she shall stay in the custody of her said mother. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the king.

July 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Osyth's to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

1334.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Ralph de Horncastre, parson of Beverstone church.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Passenham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Coventre, as 104*s.* 9*d.* of the 20 marks of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of five messuages, 18½ acres of land, 1½ rood of meadow, 64*s.* 9*d.* of rent, a moiety of a messuage and of a virgate of land, and a fourth part of a messuage, in Coventre, Cobynton, Merston by Herdewyk and Radeford by Coventre, which are held of the prior and convent, as appears by the inquisition taken by William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster.

Jan. 23. Dunstable. Licence for Thomas de Drayton and Arnold de Marsham to take 1,000 quarters of wheat without the realm to trade with in the duchy [of Aquitaine], notwithstanding any prohibition of such export. By p.s.

1333.

Nov. 25. Yarlington. Pardon to John de Dummere, who being lately convicted before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench by a jury of twenty-four knights whereon he put himself, of perjury in an inquisition taken at Westminster, before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward II., between Ralph de Camoys, plaintiff, and Walter son of Lucy de Meriet, tenant, of the manor of Bradeford by Taunton (certain tenements therein excepted), was on that occasion committed to the Flete prison, and his goods were forfeited and his lands seized

1333. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

into the king's hands, of the fine which he made with the king on this account, and his imprisonment, with the estrepement of his lands and whatever else pertains to the king in this part. By p.s.

1334. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Jan. 3. Wallingford. Grant to Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop elect and confirmed.

1333.

Dec. 22. Wallingford. Presentation of John de Chaterice, vicar of the church of Triplowe, in the diocese of Ely, to S. bishop of London for admission to the church of St. Matthew, Friday Street, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Scotard. By p.s.

1334.

Jan. 4. Wallingford. The like of Palmer Francisci, parson of the church of Alesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Mersham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Falle. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Wallingford. William de Yarewell, parson of the church of Brayton, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Robert de Berley and Nicholas de Yarewell his attorneys until Midsummer.
Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for him.

Jan. 5. Wallingford. Grant to Master Thomas de Goldyngton of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, for life. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* for him as master, directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

1333.

Dec. 28. Wallingford. Writ to Gerard de Orum, tenant for life of the manors of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenley, co. Hertford, and the advowson of the church and chapel of the latter manor, to be attentive to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, to whom the king has granted the reversion of these, in fee, with respect to the fealty due from him. By p.s.

1334.

Jan. 12. Wallingford. Presentation of Thomas de Escrik to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king.

Jan. 7. Wallingford. Pardon to John son of Reginald Lumpe of Westby, imprisoned in Lincoln castle, for the death of Gilbert de Wilughby, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. Thomas, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Amory and Thomas Roylby his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 5. Wallingford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an acquittance [in French] dated 18 November 1333, by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, her uncle, of a grant out of the issues of his earldom wherein he is bound to her for life. By p.s.
[*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 12. Wallingford. Grant to the sub-dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, that their grant of 40*l.* towards the expenses of the marriage of Eleanor, the king's sister, with the count of Gerle, which by command of the king they paid to Manentus Francisci, a purveyor, in the presence of Thomas de Sibthorpe, king's clerk, shall not prejudice the church as a precedent. By K.

1334. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 10. Wallingford. Presentation of Roger de Skeryngton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London, to H. bishop of Lincoln for admission to the church of Asshewell in his diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Simon de Dunneswra of Ingoldemeles.

The like of the said Simon, vicar of Asshewell, to S. bishop of London, for admission into the church of Little Laufare.

Jan. 7. Wallingford. Pardon, with the assent of the council, to John archbishop of Cashel, in consideration of his great expenses in keeping the peace in Ireland, of the 109*l.* required of him by summons of the Exchequer of Dublin for debts of his predecessors and for his own debts. . By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Licence for the said archbishop and his successors to acquire in mortmain lands, rents and advowsons of churches in Ireland, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*l.*, and to appropriate the churches. By p.s.

Licence for the said archbishop to grant with the assent of his chapter to Henry de Laffayne, knight, a rent of 10 quarters of wheat and 10 quarters of oats, to hold to him and his heirs of the spiritualities of the see. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. Grant to the said archbishop and his successors English and Irish alike of the advowson of the church of Dungarvan, with the chapels annexed, in the diocese of Lismore, notwithstanding any grant thereof made to Thomas, earl of Dessemond, by advice of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy, and since revoked with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and the whole commonalty of the realm in full Parliament; to hold in frank almoin on condition of finding six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Patrick, Cashel, for the soul of Edward II., and the souls of all the faithful departed. By p.s.

Mandate to John Moriz, escheator in Ireland, for livery of the advowson which was taken into the king's hands when the said grant was revoked.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. Confirmation of the grant by John le Botiller of Wymeryngge, knight, to Henry le Guldene, Elizabeth the wife, and the heirs of Henry, of the manor of Long Blaneford and the advowson of the church thereof, made pursuant to the licence lately granted to him. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. William le Gayte and John de Merewe, canons of the church of St. Mary, Suthewyk, bringing news of the death of Nicholas, late prior, have letters for R. the prior, and the convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Dunstable. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 4 July, 10 Edward I., being a grant to Nicholas son and heir of Robert de Veteri Ponte of the manor of Aldeneston, which the king had recovered against the said Robert by judgement of the court of King's Bench as of the county of Cumberland, to hold to him and his heirs of the king of Scotland as of the liberty of the said king of Tindale; and confirmation of the same to Robert son and heir of the said Nicholas. By fine of 20*s.* Northumberland.

Membrane 2.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. Pardon to Ralph Strech of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before John de Handlo and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching certain felonies and trespasses, on condition that he at once surrender. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Wallingford. Presentation of Roger de Glaunvyll to the church of Covyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Wallingford. Pardon to Richard le Fremon of Staneweye of the imprisonment and all that pertains to the king because he did not follow a jury of twenty-four knights which he arraigned before the justices of the Bench against the abbot of Teukesbury, before the said justices. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Dunstable. Notification of the revocation for certain causes of the late presentation of Thomas de Escrik, king's clerk, to the church of Wotton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

Presentation of Guy Wake to the said church.

Jan. 24. Dunstable. Presentation of Alan de Killum to the church of Caldecote, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Appointment of William Daumarle, king's yeoman, to the custody of the gaol in Launceveton castle, for life. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cornwall.

Appointment of Thomas Daumarle, king's clerk, to the office of the controller of the coinage of the king's stannary in the county of Cornwall, during pleasure, as Roger de Blacolvesle lately held it. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Woodstock. Pardon to Robert de Lacy of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham, for non-appearance in the court of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Henry de Faucomberge that he render an account as his receiver; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

1333.

July 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Thomas de Lucy, for his better maintenance in the order of knighthood, which he has taken at the king's command, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until the king ordain otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Memorandum that this was vacated by surrender for a grant made to the said Thomas of the soil and herbage of Allerdale, co. Cumberland by letters patent enrolled on the Patents Roll of April, 27 Edward III.

1334.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Pardon to John de Insula and Matilda his wife for acquiring, in fee tail, from Robert de Insula the manor of Camulton, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain it. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Licence for Henry de Chalfhunte and Matilda his wife to enfeoff Thomas de Wenge, chaplain, of the manors of Dodynton, co. Buckingham, and Esshurst, co. Kent, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to them, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Woodstock. Grant to John de Ravenesholme, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands late of John de Wescote in Pyri, Halibourne, Badele and Dupehale, co. Southampton, for such time as they should remain in the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of John the son and heir; so that he find fitting sustenance for the heir out of the issues of the lands. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Dunstable. Licence for John de Molyns and Egidia his wife to crenellate the site of the manor of Weston Turvill, co. Buckingham. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Dunstable. Grant to John Vyncent, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, which Eustace Morry lately held. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Jan. 6. Wallingford. Grant to Thomas de Bradestan of the custody of the manor of Colvillesthyng, late of John de Westcote, which is in the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of John the son and heir, to hold for the life of the heir if it should so long remain in the king's hands; so that he find fitting sustenance for the heir from the issues thereof. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales, for livery of the manor.

1334. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Jan. 10. Wallingford. Pardon to John de Widindon, Hugh de Widindon, John Staly, Ralph de Leukenore and John Dene of Wycumbe for the death of Richard Batyn of Wycumbe, arrested by them at Wycumbe, by the king's command, for counterfeiting his privy seal, as Richard himself acknowledged, who having escaped from their custody was followed by them in his flight as far as Abbyndon and was there killed in resisting re-arrest. By p.s.

1333.

July 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for John de Beauchamp of Somersete to crenellate his dwelling houses of Hacche and Estokes Southhamedon. By p.s.

1334.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. Confirmation of a grant by John de Scargill to William de Swyningthwayt of the superior custody of the free chace of Baynbrig, to hold for life as he held it by grant of John of Brittany, earl of Richmond. By p.s.

Jan. 9. Wallingford. Grant to William Dale, yeoman of the king's chamber, in enlargement of his late appointment to the custody of the parks of the manor of Brustwyk, of the fern growing in the parks, so long as he holds the custody. By p.s.

Jan. 4. Wallingford. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas, Suthwerk, to acquire in mortmain, land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Membrane 1.

Jan. 11. Woodstock. Ratification of a grant by queen Philippa to Ralph de Somerford, king's yeoman, of the superior custody and the bailiwick of the chief forester of the forest of Peak, to hold for life with such fees and wages as Walter de Waldeshef, deceased, late chief forester, had. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Wallingford. Licence for the prior and convent of Walyngford to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered because, on 27 *June,* 16 *Richard II., they acquired land of the yearly value of* 20*s. in full satisfaction of this licence.*

1333.

Nov. 6. Chilton. Pardon to Hugh de Aldithele of 12,000*l.* now required of him by summons of the Exchequer in respect of two recognisances in 6,000*l.* wherein in the time of the late king he was compelled to become bound to Hugh le Despenser the elder and to Hugh le Despenser the younger, respectively, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of the Despensers. By p.s.

1334.

Jan. 5. Wallingford. Pardon to Thomas de Hoton of a trespass of vert and venison in Ingelwode forest in the time of the late king. By p.s.

1333.

Oct. 3. Wallingford. Grant to John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to enable him the better to support his estate of earl, of 300 marks yearly at the Exchequer, until the king provide him with the equivalent in land or rent. By K.

1334.

Jan. 20. Windsor. Licence for William de Tillebury to grant to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, in fee, the reversion of 4 acres of land in Westillebury and the advowson of the church of Westillebury, expectant on the demise of Joan the wife of William Vaghan. By p.s.

1333.

Feb. 23. Pontefract. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Philippa, dated Clipstone, 8 October, 6 Edward III., being a grant to William de Wyght, her

1333. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

yeoman, and Elena his wife of the lands in Haveryng atte Boure, which escheated to her by the forfeiture of Stephen Godyng, outlawed for felony, and the reversion of lands in the same town held by Sabina late the wife of John Godyng the elder, and by Joan late the wife of John Godyng the younger, in dower, which by the said forfeiture will escheat to the queen after their deaths; to hold for life by the rent of a pair of hare skin gloves at Christmas. By p.s.

Membrane 30*d.*

June 26. Tweedmouth. Appointment, during pleasure, of William la Zouche of Mortimer to keep the king's peace in the land of Wales and the marches thereof and to arrest all those who break the same. This appointment is made on information that after the king hastened with his army towards the march of Scotland to defend the realm, many persons in said land and marches, emboldened by the fact that the king, with the justice of Wales and the lords of divers lordships there now staying with him on his service, are in Scotland, have combined to cause disturbances and commit outrages. By K. & C.

June 28. Tweedmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John Claver and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by John de Rysynges, 'armurer,' that Roger le Torvye, parson of the church of Watlington, Richard Dunkan of Wyrmegeye, Henry Pope and others assaulted him at Wyrmegeye, and carried away his goods. By fine of ½ mark. Norfolk.

July 7. Tweedmouth. Appointment of Humphrey de Litelbery, Alexander de Cobeldyk and Laurence de Lek, to make inquisition in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, touching complaints that, notwithstanding that the king lately enjoined in every county of the realm that none should break the peace on pain of forfeiture of all that he could forfeit, divers persons in those parts, since the king went to resist the invasion of the Scots, by unlawful confederacy, take men and imprison them in secret places until they shall make ransoms and fines, and commit murders and other crimes, to arrest the guilty, with the aid of the posse comitatus where necessary, and deliver them to prison to await trial.

The like of the following in the same county:—

John de Barkworth
William de Lundalthorpe
John Gobaud
John Picot of Donynton
} in the parts of Kesteven.

Richard Byron
Thomas de Wylughby
John de Boselyngthorpe
John de Hondon
} in the parts of Lyndseye.

Membrane 29*d.*

June 19. Tweedmouth. Commission to John de Grymstede and Elias de Godele to make inquisition touching a treasure-trove at Fresshewater, Isle of Wight. By C.

July 2. Tweedmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Thomas Gobyoun, John Dyn and Robert de Geddeworth, on complaint by John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, the king's kinsman, that Andrew, prior of St. Waleric, Nicholas 'le prioressquier of St. Waleric,' and others broke his park at Bronesho, co. Essex, hunted there and carried away deer. By fine made in another writ.

July 3. Tweedmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Aldeburgh, Thomas de Longvillers and Roger de Baukwell, on representation by the people of the county of Nottingham and other parts that notwithstanding the statute of Northampton that none should go or ride armed

1333. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

in presence of the king's justices and the king's late writ to the sheriff of each county to cause proclamation to be made that none should dare to break the peace, divers of the town of Claworth and the neighbourhood, when the king was gone to repel the invasion of the Scots, have assaulted persons at Lound and elsewhere within the county, carried away their goods, disseised them of their tenements and pastures by force, and maintained such violence by unlawful confederacies. By C.

July 8. Tweedmouth. The like to Richard de Grey of Codenore, William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Baukwell and Henry de Fenton touching alleged oppressions by Thomas de Carleton, late under-sheriff of the county of Lincoln, Hugh de Carleton, his clerk, and John Faukes and John Judekyn, clerks of the bailiffs of the city of Lincoln, and other bailiffs and ministers, by colour of their offices. By C.

Membrane 28d.

July 2. Tweedmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Thomas Gobioun, John Dyn and Robert de Geddeworth, on complaint by John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, the king's kinsman, that Richard, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, John de Ware, Richard de Ware, William de Brendewod, and Walter de Thame, monks of the abbey, John de Dufti, clerk, Alan le Scriveyn, Richard de Thame, William le Lache, John Romayn, John Cayis, Philip his son, Robert Vyne, 'fevre,' William Mandevill, Henry Beverache, John de Maydenhethe, John Mondegonne, Henry his brother, John le Sadelere, John Fot, Peter 'in the Lane,' Robert Brabon, 'suour,' Richard de Cromwell of Waltham, William Brewere, Thomas de Mepham of Maldon, Thomas Chalf, Adam Hyne, John Enote the younger, Thomas le Skynnere of Maldon, John Marchal of Maldon and others, carried away his goods at Waltham Holy Cross and assaulted his servants there and at Molsham. By fine of 20*s*. Essex.

July 5. Tweedmouth. The like to Richard de Wylughby and Roger de Baukewell, on complaint by Lucy daughter of Thomas Scurale that Geoffrey Merlyn, Thomas de Multon of Fraunketon, knight, Thomas Williamesson de Sheldyk of Kirketon in Holand, Margaret his wife, Peter son of William de Manneby, Alice late the wife of John Top, Juliana her daughter, Henry Waleys, chaplain, Adam Bakere, Richard Thomasman de Malton, Walter Coleman, Roger Bishop, Richard son of John son of Richard de Suterton, Alan de Massyngberd, Ralph de Strubby 'noter' and others imprisoned her at Algerkirk, took her as a prisoner to Fraunketon, detained her there and carried away her goods at Algerkirk. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

July 12. Tweedmouth. Commission of the peace to Thomas de Lungvilers, John de Mounteny, John de Annesleye and John del Ker in the county of Nottingham, pursuant to the statutes of Westminster and Northampton. By C.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. The like to Ralph de Bolyou, John de Trevaignon and John Billoun, in the county of Cornwall. By C.

Membrane 27d.

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge and Robert de Insula, on complaint by John Gase, 'carpenter,' that Master Peter de Clopton, parson of the church of Clopton, Roger del Howes, 'maunciple,' Walter de Berton 'quystron,' William de Hemenhale, the elder and the younger, Master Edmund Brundish, Bartholomew de Burgoyne, Walter de Cumberton and others assaulted him at Cambridge and carried away his goods. By K. & C.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to William de Denom, Robert Pernenk and Adam de Bowes, on complaint by J. bishop of Carlisle that William de Loghmaban and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Carlisle, co. Cumberland. By K. & C.

1333. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

Aug. 5. Durham. The like to William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury and John Frelond, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that Richard del Hogh the younger, Reginald Sabbelegh, Thomas de Warton, Hugh de Horshale, Alan Hughesservant de Horshale, John de Sherton, John son of Philip de Pulton Launcelyn, William del Hogh, John Williamesservant del Hogh, Robert son of Thomas le Shepehirde of Bromburgh, Richard le Barber of Bromburgh and others broke his park at Derby, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

The like, on complaint that Richard de Swynerton, John de Chelle, Nicholas Kene, William Budulf, Matthew le Taverner, Hugh Richardes servant de Swynerton, Ralph Tolus, Stephen Priour, John Bletherhose of Wyche and others fished in the earl's stews at Penkhull, co. Stafford, and carried away fish. By K.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert le Fitz Payn, John Inge, Henry le Guldene, John de Trevaignon and Henry Power, on complaint by Richard Lovel that John de Urtiaco, Richard de Urtiaco, Peter Blaunchenal, Henry de la More, William de Hardoun, chaplain, Geoffrey Knap, John Knap, John de Brustowe, William Pleystter and others coming to his manor at Wynkaulton, co. Somerset, broke a close there, took away a horse worth 20*l.*, carried away his goods, depastured his crops with their beasts assaulted his men and servants and besieged some of these in the houses of the manor for a great while. By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to Richard de Auldeburgh, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Richard son of Robert de Garton and William Kyng of Ellerton, that John son of Roger del Haye, Roger his brother, Alice, late the wife of Roger del Haye, Thomas del Dene, Thomas le Forester, Richard de Everton, Ralph de Brakenholm, William de Kyllyngwyk, John Payn, Walter Reyner, John son of Hugh de Aghton, Ralph de Bilton, Robert de Harewode, John le Milner of Aghton, Everard son of Nicholas de Aghton, Nicholas his brother, William le Shephird of Aghton, John le Carter of Aghton, John le Lang of Aghton, Adam son of Nicholas de Aghton, Henry de Kyllyngwyk, chaplain, Hugh de Birlaund and others carried away their goods at Aghton, co. York. By fine of 10*s.*

MEMBRANE 26d.

Aug. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Saltmerssh and Nicholas de Langeton, on complaint that Richard de Brackele, saying that he was a servant of John de Podenhale, a purveyor, at Clifton by York, depastured the crops, grass and curtilages of divers men of the county of York, against their will, with oxen and sheep which he said were the king's and committed to his custody by the said John, extorted grievous fines and ransoms to spare their curtilage, and otherwise greviously oppressed them. By K.

July 10. Tweedmouth. The like to John de Stonore, John Inge and John de Trevaignon, on complaint by William Bernard of Mountgauryn that, whereas he was lately sent by Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of Gascony, and John Travers, constable of Bordeaux, to England, to inform the king of some matters touching the state of the duchy [of Aquitaine], Henry de Wal, John Brice of Maushole in Cornwall and others forcibly entered the barge, wherein he and his company were coming to the king, on the sea near Moushole, assaulted him, took away the barge with 30 targes, 20 shields, 21 pairs of plates, 28 crossbows, 27 swords, 24 gisarmes, 600 weapons, 300 spears and 6 robes of his, worth 100*l.*, which were therein, and other goods, and did with these as they would. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 25*d*.

July 16. Tweedmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Denum, Robert de Shireburne and Roger de Baukwell, on complaint by Adam de Hulton that Richard son of Richard de Hulton, Henry de Atherton of Leghte, Roger son of William de Atherton, Henry le Tornour, John le Rugh, John de Hatherton, 'carpenter,' John le Cook of Atherton, John le Turnour, John le Nailer of Hyndlegh, Adam son of Adam de Tildeslegh, Thomas le Alpe, John son of William le Wodeward, Robert de Pennulbury, Thomas his brother, Adam de Rumworthe of Snythle, John son of Hugh del Holt, John Shaucberd, Robert le Mort, John son of Robert de Cluworth, William de Waroton, Adam son of William de Radclif, William his brother, Hugh son of John de Hulton, John son of John de Levere and others took away 18 oxen, 8 cows and 120 bullocks of his, worth 100 marks, at Hulton, West Halgheton, Rumworth and Mammecestre, mowed his grass there, carried away the hay therefrom with other goods, trampled down and consumed with their beasts his crops and grass, and assaulted his servants.
By fine of 10*s*. Lancaster.

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Shareshull, Matthew de la Vache and Thomas de Stodleye, on complaint by Malcolm de Chastilloun, knight, that Alan del Heume, John his son, Thomas brother of the said John, Hugh Bernard, Richard Spirkildy and others carried away his goods at Lekhampstede and Thorneton, co. Buckingham, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Aug. 8. Knaresborough. The like to John Inge, John de Tycheburn and John de Hampton touching the persons who broke the king's park at Theldpark and entered his free chace at Parkhurst and his warren at Westrugge and Bordwod, in the Isle of Wight, hunted there and carried away deer from the park and chace, and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren.
Robert de Dumbelton follows for the king.

Membrane 24*d*.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Simon de Drayton, William Lovel, William de Dunton and Peter Fitz Waryn, in the parts of Merssheland, co. Norfolk. By C.

Membrane 23*d*.

Here John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, went on recess as appears in a *memorandum* on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Aug. 15. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Fereby, Peter de Bradefeld and John de Cleydon, reciting that the king is about to go on pilgrimage in fulfilment of a vow lately made by him and has ordered his household, and the household of queen Philippa to remain in certain places in England until his return, and that, for the due punishment of trespasses within the verge during his absence, and he has appointed them in place of the steward of the household, to hear and determine these with the marshals of the household, in like manner as the steward and marshals would do if the king were present. By p.s.
Mandate to the marshals of the household and all other bailiffs ministers and lieges to be attentive to them, until Michaelmas.

Aug. 15. Knaresborough. Appointment of Richard de Byron and John de Eland to arrest, wherever found, Richard de Hilton, John de Radeclif, parson of the church of Bury, Geoffrey del Holt, Thurstan de Holand, Jurdan de Tettelowe, Richard his brother, Adam son of William de Radeclif, William his brother, Richard son of Roger de Pilkynton, William his brother, Robert Kyde of Bury, chaplain, Roger de Barlowe, Richard de Redich, Thomas his brother,

1333. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

Robert de Eynesworth and Gilbert Huddesone of Bury, and imprison them in Nottingham castle until further order. By p.s.

The like of William de Scargil, John de Neusom, Richard de Merclesdene and Robert de Swyndon for the same purpose.

Aug. 16. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Gifford of Twyford and Robert de Barton, on complaint by Malcolm de Chastiloun, knight, that Alan de Leaume, John his son, Thomas brother of the said John, Hugh Bernard of Lecamstede, John le Heyward, William le Forester, Richard de Bikefeld, William le Ireys, Hugh le Breustere, Richard de Oxindene, Walter Cok, John son of William le Meleward, and others, carried away his goods at Little Lecamstede, Thorneton and Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, and assaulted his servants.

Changed because sealed at another time. By K.

Sept. 10. Sheen. The like to Richard de Aldeburgh, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Richard son of Robert de Garton and William Kyng of Ellerton that Roger son of Roger Hay, Alice late the wife of Roger Hay, William de Wederhale, Thomas del Dene, Thomas le Forester, Richard de Everton, Ralph de Brakenholm, William de Kyllyngwyk, John Payn, Walter Reyner, John son of Hugh de Aghton, Ralph de Bilton, Robert de Harewod, John le Milner of Aghton, Everard son of Nicholas de Aghton, Nicholas his brother, William le Shephird of Aghton, John le Carter of Aghton, John le Lang of Aghton, Adam son of Nicholas de Aghton, Henry de Kyllyngwyk, chaplain, and Hugh de Birlaund, carried away by night their goods at Aghton, co. York.

Renewed because sealed at another time by fine of 10*s*.

Sept. 13. Odiham. The like to Ralph Basset of Drayton, John Inge and William de Shareshull, on complaint by Henry, bishop of Lincoln, that John de Broughton, knight, Thomas Vernon, knight, and others entered his free warren at Bannebury, co. Oxon, hunted there, carried away his goods, 300*l*. in money and hares, rabbits and partridges from the warren, assaulted his servants, and have at divers times imprisoned at Cruche by Bannebury merchants coming with their wares to his fair and market at Bannebury, until they made oath they would not go to those. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Odiham. Appointment of John Staly and John de Wydyndon to arrest wherever found and bring to the king Richard Batyn of Wycoumbe, who has confessed that he has counterfeited the privy seal.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission to Ralph de Nevill and Geoffrey le Scrope in the county of Cumberland, to hear the complaints of J. bishop of Carlisle and Anthony de Lucy of the one part and Ranulph de Dacre of the other part touching dissensions which have arisen from some causes between them and to appease the dissensions. Also to make inquisition into all the circumstances of the forcible seizure of Roger de Kirkpatrik of Scotland, knight, and Margaret his wife, while in the king's protection, and to discover in what place they are now imprisoned, in order that their release may be procured. By K.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Simon de Drayton and Hugh de Haverbergh, on complaint by the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, that John Garlekemongere, parson of the church of Pedyngton, Thomas Garlekemongere, John his brother, Richard de Waltham of Brackele, Richard de Caysho, William son of Geoffrey de Preston, chaplain, Robert de Lufwik, chaplain, John Aylemere of Pydyngton, Richard de la House of Pydyngton, John Scot of Pirie, William le clerk of Pidyngton, Nicholas Blakwell, Adam Cok of Yerdele, William de

1333. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Cugho, John atte Grene of Hakelyngton, Henry de Pydyngton, Simon Gold of Hakelyngton, Thomas son of William de Norhampton, William 'the personescoke' of Pydyngton, John 'the personesservant' of Pydyngton and others broke his close at Haklyngton, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of Henry de Edenestowe.

Oct. 11. Waltham. The like to Thomas Bacoun, Ralph de Bokkyngge and John de Tendryngge touching the murder of William de Plumstede at Gippyngge Neuton, co. Suffolk. By C.

Membrane 21*d.*

Aug. 24. Wisbeach. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby and John del Ker touching the accounts of John Bully and John Passeis, as collectors of murage at Nottingham.

Afterwards, on 22 October, John de Feriby is associated in this commission.

Aug. 29. Westminster. The like to John de Stonore, John Inge, William de Shareshull and Walter de Oterhampton, on complaint by Humphrey Wace that Dionisia, abbess of Shaftesbury, William le Cok, of Codeford, Robert de Bluntesdon, John de Tydeleshithe, Henry le Paneter and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Dunhead St. Mary's, co. Wilts.

Changed because sealed at another time.

Oct. 5. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Selyman, Robert de Hungerford and Gilbert de Berewyk, on information that, although the king lately appointed certain of his lieges to keep the peace in the county of Wilts, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, some persons not fearing that appointment laid siege to the close of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by day and night, and have since broken the doors and entered the close, there forming as it were caves of robbers, assaulting the men and ministers of the church and committing daily acts of sacrilege. By C.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Association of William Fuitz Waryn, Peter de Bradefeld, Peter de Greote and John de Cleydon, in place of the steward of the household, with the marshals of the household, to hear and determine trespasses within the verge while the king is on pilgrimage, in fulfilment of a vow lately made by him, in such form as the steward and marshals would do if the king were present. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in their favour directed to sheriffs, ministers and others.

Oct. 2. Waltham. The like, directed to the marshals of the household. By p.s.

Membrane 20*d.*

Aug. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Appointment of John de Melton and John de Ellerker the elder, in the county of York, to discover those who have taken salmon in the river Humbre, in the fence season and to punish them according to the form of the statute. By C.

The like of the following:—

Gerard de Usseflete, William de la Mare, Robert de Amcotes } for the river Ouse between Humbre and Ayre.

Hugh de Picworth, John Lascy } for the river Ouse between Ayre and York.

Gregory de Thorneton, William de Clyf } for the river Ouse from the city of York as far as the town of Burbrigge.

1333. *Membrane 20d.—cont.*

Aug. 26. Great Yarmouth. Commission to Thomas Bacoun and John Claver to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk and to certify the king touching an information by men of the half-hundred of Lothyglond that Henry Tristram of Rokelound, bailiff of that half-hundred, Reginald Reynald, constable of Louwystoft, and others of their confederacy in the county, have granted permission to divers Scots, lately at war with the king, and others to take silver in money, in bulk, and vessels of gold and silver without the realm, contrary to the late proclamation, and have received from them divers sums of money for such permissions. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, John Inge and William de Shareshull, in the county of Oxford, on complaint by Henry, bishop of Lincoln, that John de Broughton, knight, Thomas Vernon, knight, Robert Feman, John Hyne and others entered his free warrens at Bannebury, Nethorp, Cothorp, Herdewik, Great and Little Bourton, Croppri, Wardyngton and Cotes, hunted there, carried away his goods, and 40*l.* in money, found at Bannebury, and hares, rabbits and partridges from the warrens, depastured with their beasts the grass in his park of Nethorp, assaulted his men and servants at Bannebury, Nethorp, Cothorp, Herdewik, Wytham, Swalclyve, Abburbury, Drayton, Broughton and Newynton by Bannebury, and imprisoned at divers times merchants and others coming with wares to trade at his market and fair in Bannebury at Nethorp, Cothorp, Wytham, Herdewik, Newynton, Abberbury and Balscote until they made oath that they would not go to the market and fair.

Sept. 24. Odiham. The like to John de Shardelowe, Thomas de Nayrford, William de Skargill and William Scot, in the county of York, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that some persons broke his parks at Wakefeld, Soureby and Haytfeld, and entered his free chaces there and at Hiprom, Holme, Conyngesburgh and Thorne, hunted there and carried away deer. By C.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Oct. 7. Waltham. The like, touching the persons who broke the earl's park at Haytfeld and entered his free chace there and at Conyngesburgh and Thorne, hunted there, fished his free fisheries at Thorne and Conyngesburgh, carried away his fish, with 200 swans, worth 60*l.*, at Thorne, and deer from the park and chaces. By C.

Oct. 6. Waltham. The like, touching the persons who broke the earl's parks at Wakefeld and Soureby, entered his free chaces there and at Hiprom and Holme, hunted there, fished his stews at Wakefeld and carried away fish and deer. By C.

Sept. 7. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert de Hungerford and Walter de Salyng touching the trespasses of Hildebrand de London, knight, John Strympel of Hungerford and others, who, when John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer, came to La Grave, co. Wilts, adjoining the town of Wokingham, co. Berks, to execute a commission touching the refusal of the men of Great and Little Okeburne, co. Wilts, which are temporalities of the abbey of Bec Herlewin, to render their rents and services to Richard de Beausevall, one of the monks, appointed by the king to the custody of such temporalities during the late voidance of the abbey, and when some of the men were already indicted before them, coming armed to the said town of Wokingham there assaulted some of the king's ministers while preparing jury panels for the session, and other ministers, as well as the jurors set upon the panels, so that they dared not proceed in the matter and the session was rendered almost entirely without effect. By p.s.

1333. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Waltham. Appointment of Thomas Daldon, John de Roches and Thomas de Agmondesham to hold the pleas of the Crown and discharge other duties pertaining to the office of justice of North Wales, for the present session, in the place of Edward de Bohun, the justice, who by the king's order is attendant upon other business for him. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others in North Wales.

Oct. 18. Waltham. Commission to John Brounz and William de Latton to cause the statute against the taking of salmon in rivers from the nativity of St. Mary to Martinmas, and of salmon-fry in mill-ponds from the middle of April until Midsummer, to be kept in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and to punish all who break the same as therein provided. By C.

Membrane 18*d*.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John de Shardelowe and Matthew de Bassyngbourne, on complaint by the prior of Bernewell by Cambridge that Richard de Boudone, chaplain, Simon Bernard of Bernewell, Robert Hassok of Cambridge, John Notekyn, Dionisia his wife, John de Bury, Alice his wife, William de Fulbourn, Juliana his wife, Thomas Payn, Agnes his wife, William Mayner, Beatrice his wife, Robert le Milner, John le Fannere, William Jonessone the Prest, Margaret his wife, Robert le Carpenter, John de Berle, Alice his wife, Alice de Stebbyng, Roger le Maunciple, Beatrice his wife, William de Elyngton, Rose his wife, John Whyte, Agnes his wife, Richard Tunnok, John le Smyth, Thomas de Coneston, Alice his wife, William le White, Beatrice his wife, Richard Tele, Emma his wife, William de Belhous of Bernewell, Margaret his wife, John son of Simon de Welton and others, broke his close at Bernewell, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods there and at Chestreton.

Oct. 22. Hereford. The like to John Inge, William de Shareshull and Robert de Aston, touching the persons who broke the king's park of Bardesleye, co. Gloucester, hunted there and carried away two young sparrowhawks worth 40*s*., and deer.

Membrane 17*d*.

Oct. 15. Havering-atte-Bower. Association of John de Stonore in the late commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Giffard of Twyford and Robert de Barton touching the complaint by Malcolm de Chastilun, knight, that Alan de Leaume, John his son, Thomas brother of the said John and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Little Lecamstede, Thorntone and Aillesbury, co. Buckingham.

Oct. 20. Havering-atte-Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John del Ker and Thomas de Radeclif, on complaint by Ralph de Cressy, parson of the church of Thorpe by Assheburn, that Robert son of Reginald de Estlangeton, Nicholas de Burton Noverai, William de Glendon of Westlangeton, Simon de Lydynton, Robert Wyttin of Westlangeton, Hugh de Kyngesthorpe, John son of William Lovedai of Estlangeton and others took away 5 horses, 12 oxen and 200 sheep of his, worth 60*l*., and carried away his goods, at Westlangeton, co. Leicester. By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 12. Lambeth. The like to John de Stonore, John Ryvel, and John de Peyto the elder, on complaint by John de Pulteneye that Master Thomas Broun, Roger and Andrew his brothers, Adam de Napton, Walter Assheby of Lobbenham, Roger Togh and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Mynsterton, co. Leicester. By p.s.

The like, touching an assault by these persons upon Thomas de Pulteneye at the same place.

1333.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 2. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, Roger Hillary, Robert Parnyng and James de Wodestok, on complaint by William de Shareshull that William de Harecourt, knight, Richard de Harecourt, knight, and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at York. By fine of ½ mark.

Afterwards, on 17 *November, John Inge is appointed to act in the place of the said Richard, who is attendant upon the king's business elsewhere.*

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Oct. 1. Waltham Holy Cross. Request to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, to assist in procuring the assent of the Parliament of Edward de Bailliolo, king of Scotland, the king's kinsman, now in session, to the agreements made between the king and the said Edward. The king is sending Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevyll, steward of the household, William de Shareshull and Thomas de Baumburgh to be present at the said Parliament, to sue out such confirmation and to receive in his name whatever is due by the agreements.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

The like to Henry de Bello Monte.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Nov. 20. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Simon de Hedersete and John de Ormesby, on complaint by Thomas Roscelyn that Master Robert Hereward and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Snytterle. By fine of 2 marks. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Nov. 20. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John Dabernoun and John de Ifeld, on complaint by Thomas Roscelyn that John Scote, John Fitz Lovekyn, Richard le Fisshere, Richard Howe, Ralph le Tanuere, David Laurence, Hugh Postel, Thomas de Hamme, John le Heire, Richard atte Grene, John atte Crouche, Peter le Cornmangere, Nicholas Crouk, Ralph Postel and others at Kyngeston, co. Surrey, took away 24 horses, 80 cows, and 400 sheep of his, worth 200*l*., carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 20*s*.

Nov. 20. Marlborough. The like to John de Cantebrigge, Matthew de Bassyngburn and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by the same that Edmund de Brundish, Roger de Ketelbaston, Master Thomas de Eltesle, Roger Maunciple of Howes, Walter Hardegrey of Norwich and others, at Cambridge, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By fine of 1 mark. Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Sept. 30. Waltham Holy Cross. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Walden and Alexander de Sauntresdon, touching a petition before the king and council by John Staly and John de Wydyndon shewing that, whereas they were lately appointed to arrest Richard Batyn of Wycoumbe for counterfeiting the king's privy seal, and by virtue of their commission had arrested him, his confederates assaulted them at Wycoumbe, co. Buckingham, and took him from their custody. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. The like to Philip de Columbariis, Thomas Bacoun, Robert Selyman and John de Fosse, on complaint by John de Urtiaco that Richard Lovel, knight, Ralph de Wilton, Richard Strode, Godfrey le Hunte, Richard de Storketon, William le Hare, John Turbut, Thomas le Warner, John Knyght, Roger Gilberd, Walter Neuman, Edmund le Clerk, Thomas Parker of Cary, John

1333. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Chapman of Wyncaulton, Roger le Hayward of Mere, Roger Phelip, John Russel, Roger Everard, John le Clerk of Wyncaulton and others broke his park at Stoke Tristre, co. Somerset, entered his free warren there, hunted in these and carried away deer from the park and hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants from the warren. By fine of 40*s*.

Dec. 2. Marlborough. Commission to Robert Selyman, and Robert de Aston to make inquisition in the county of Wilts and certify the king as to the chantries and alms for the souls of the kings of England, which the abbot and convent of Bec Hellouin are bound to find in return for the manor of Okebourn, co. Wilts, and the church thereof formerly granted to them by the king's progenitors, whether they have withdrawn these, as is reported, and, if so, at what time and by whom the withdrawal was made. By p.s.

Membrane 9*d*.

Nov. 28. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, John Inge, Robert Beaupel and John de Fosse, on complaint by Philip de Columbariis that William Giffard, abbot of Boukfast, John de Coteleford, Robert de Beare, chaplain, Walter Snell, William de Barlacombe, John Brente, Robert de Corndon, Richard Noreys, Walter White, John Mody, Walter Bloyou, John Rauf, Walter atte Workhouse, William Rauf, Robert Bolbare, Richard Coche, John Vycery, John Cordecorre, William Edward, William Horwod, John Fareway, Benedict Bolde, William Orme, William Sole, John Daniel, John Coche, Michael Ayslegh, William de Stibbeton, John de Holecumbe, John Boye, 'smyth,' John atte Beare, Thomas de Ipelepenne, John Vynter and others broke his park at Holne, hunted there, carried away deer and assaulted his servant, John Prouz.

By fine of 1 mark. Devon.

Dec. 3. Marlborough. The like to William de Clynton, Thomas Bacoun, William de Ponte Roberti and Stephen de Padyham, on complaint by Elias de Crosels, merchant of St. Jean d'Angely in Peyto that a ship *La Sainte Esprit of Jersey*, whereof Ralph de Gree was master, freighted by him at Tanney sur Charente in Peyto with wines for Flanders, being driven ashore at Beuchief, co. Sussex, by a storm, Richard de Cotyng, William de Sessyngham, Richard Roter, John de Hydenye, Robert Bakere, John de Mekhampstede, John de Westcote, Robert Yarkemede, Richard Haket, Edward Colfish, John Colfish, Edward Graucher, Walter Graucher, John Goldwyne, Richard Goldwyne, William Goldwyne, Robert Goldwyne, Richard atte Hamme, Robert de Gensyng and others carried away 76 tuns 5 pipes of the said wine which had been washed ashore at Peveneseye, Bolewereheth, Hastynges, Cotyng, Berenhorne, Bockolte and Bexle, in the said county, notwithstanding that the same ought not to have been treated as wreck inasmuch as his servant, Lewis de Ipre, and divers mariners in the ship had got to land alive, and at the time of carrying away it was claimed for him by the said Lewis. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Membrane 7*d*.

Dec. 8. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Simon de Hedersete and John de Ormesby, on complaint by Lucy daughter of Roger atte Essh that William de la Rokele, knight, Richard de la Rokele, Stephen de la Rokele, Thomas de la Rokele, Katherine late the wife of Hugh Reyner of Puddyngnorton, John Reyner, chaplain, Reginald Wysdam of Fakenham, Richard le Hoker of Rugham, Richard Oxwyk, Andrew Pope of Fakenham and others mowed and carried away her crops at Colkyrke, Oxwyck, Puddyngnorton, Rugham, Gunthorpe and Wodenorton.

By fine of 20*s*. Norfolk.

1333. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Dec. 3. Marlborough. The like to William de Clynton, Thomas Bacoun, William de Ponte Roberti and Stephen de Padyham, on complaint by Elias de Crosels, merchant of St. Jean d'Angely, Peyto. By p.s.

[As above, with this addition that Bexle is named as the place where the carrying away of the wine occurred.]

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 6. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye, John Inge and John Lercedekne, in the county of Devon, on complaint by the abbot of Bucfestre that Walter de Pasford, John Frema (*sic*), William Ryka, William Tirekeapel, John Prouz of Chaggeford, Henry Bayllyf of Boghewode, Walter Wicher, Nicholas Moriz, John Janot, William Harpour, Stephen Harpour, John de Nyweton of Aysperton, Ralph atte Apeldore, Ivo Queynte, Robert son of Dionisia de Chaggeford, Nicholas Parkere, William Prouz of Chaggeford, William Fox of Northbovy, Robert Smyth of Chaggeford, John Smyth of Chaggeford, Roger Forda, Ralph Dollebeara, William de Pasford, John Beaghe, Robert atte Waye, Robert Shore, Oliver atte Wodeland, Richard de Berydon, Robert de Whitton, Nicholas de Dodeworthe and others took away 24 oxen of his, with 24 marks, at Sele Monachorum, felled his trees at Bucfestre, carried them away and dug his several soil at Bucfastre so that he lost the profit thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Marlborough. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Hastynges, Roger Hillary and John de Heiford, on complaint by Henry de Hockele the younger that Eustace de Folevill, William de Peyto, John Turvill of Wolfricheston, William Musard, Robert Crowenhale, Elias Lyvett the younger, Nicholas de Botheby and others abducted Elizabeth his wife, with his goods, at Wolvardyngton, co. Warwick, and still keep her from him. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Dec. 30. Wallingford. Appointment of William Lovel, sheriff of Northampton, to arrest certain felons of the county of Northampton, at present vagabond in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and to bring them to the former county to be imprisoned until delivered according to the law and custom of the realm. By p.s.

8 EDWARD III.—PART I.

1334. *Membrane* 42.

Jan. 26. Woodstock. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the prior and brethren of the house of St. Mary, Avecot, and their attorneys and proctors, collecting alms in churches for repair of their church and cloister.

Jan. 28. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, by William de Petlyng and Walter Mayel, chaplain, of two tofts, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of wood, in Northwyk by Worcester, by the same Walter and Thomas de Croule, chaplain, of 12 acres of land in the same town, and by the same Walter of eight shops in Worcester and the suburb. The said tofts, lands and shops, which are of the yearly value of 18*s.* 10*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and the adjoining march of Wales, are to be held in satisfaction of 26*s.* 8*d.* of the 10 marks of land and rent which the prior and convent have the king's licence to acquire.

Jan. 28. Woodstock. William, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Boys and John de Shortegrove his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Valoignes, prebendary of Warthill, in the church of St. Peter, York.

The like for the following:—

Jan. 26. Woodstock. William de Langele, parson of the church of Carleton in Lyndryk.

Jan. 28. Woodstock. The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

Feb. 3. Woodstock. The prioress of Nun Apelton.
Master Roger Cantok, clerk.
William son of Adam de Neuton super Ouse.

Jan. 30. Woodstock. Appointment of John de Cantebrigge as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Herle and the other justices of the Bench.

Jan. 30. Dunstable. Appointment of John de Horneby the younger as second justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

Mandate to John de Bray, whom the king lately appointed second justice, not to intermeddle by virtue of such appointment.

Feb. 1. Woodstock. Appointment of Thomas Stace of Great Yarmouth to the office of controller of the custom of 2*s.* on every tun of wine, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs due in the port of the said town and thence along the coast to Ipswich, during pleasure, so that he write the rolls with his own hand and attend to the office in person. By C.

Jan. 28. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Threlkeld of 74*s.* 7*d.* of rent, in Appelby, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Laurence, Appelby, for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors. The said rent is held of the king in burgage by a service of 2*s.* 10*d.* of gavelgeld, as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Louthre, king's clerk, escheator in the counties of Westmoreland, York, Northumberland and Cumberland. By fine of 100*s.* Westmoreland.

1334. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Woodstock. Pardon to William Grey of York of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Wystowe that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver in Great Yarmouth, he being now in the Flete prison on account of such outlawry.

Jan. 30. Woodstock. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Isabella de Cotesbrok, one of the nuns, to be abbess of the house of St. Mary de la Pre without Northampton. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Brian de Thornhill, parson of the church of Bedale.

The like for the following :—

Feb. 10. Woodstock. John Broun, parson of the church of Elvyngton.

Feb. 11. Woodstock. Master Roger de Heselarton, parson of the church of Quyxlay.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Robert de Hillum.

Feb. 14. Woodstock. William Basset.

Feb. 8. Woodstock. Thomas de Saundeby, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bolyngbroke and Walter Golyas of Stretton his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 13. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Montacute, going beyond the seas to a general chapter of his order at Cluny.

Feb. 5. Woodstock. Mandate to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Kildare to Richard, late archdeacon of Kildare, whose election by the chapter as bishop has been confirmed by J., the Pope, and who in the king's presence has renounced all words prejudicial to the king and crown in the bull of confirmation. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see.

Feb. 3. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas Crosse, king's clerk, of the prebend of Yagoston in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, void by the consecration of the late prebendary as bishop of Kildare, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Richard son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of Dublin.

Feb. 14. Woodstock. Exemplification of transcripts of the following, (1) foot of a fine levied in the court of the Bench at Westminster within three weeks of Easter, 10 Edward I., between John de Kirkeby, plaintiff, by Robert de Babbegrave put in his place, and John de Cameys, deforciant, of the manor of Cotherstok, the advowson of the church thereof, and two mills in Pyreho, with their appurtenances as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages with the villeins tenants thereof, and their issues, wards, reliefs, escheats, heriots, custodies, the advowson of Pyreho priory, woods, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, waters, fisheries, liberties, customs, suits and all other things pertaining to the manor and mills ; (2) the like, levied within fifteen days of Trinity, 35 Edward I., between John de Houby, plaintiff, and Matilda late the wife of Gilbert de Houby, deforciant, of the manor of Cotherstok, and the advowsons of the church thereof and of Piryho priory, then held by Christina late the wife of William de Kirkeby for life as dower ; granted at the request of John Giffard, king's clerk, who now holds the premises.

Feb. 13. Woodstock. Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the void see of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of John de Gloucestre, one of the canons, to be prior of St. Mary's, Southwyk. By p.s.

1334. *MEMBRANE* 41.

Jan. 28. Woodstock. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot and convent of Seleby, of the records and processes of pleas before the justices of the Bench as follows:—

Pleas at York in the octave of Michaelmas, 17 Edward II., roll 16, Lincoln. Robert son of Richard de Brunneby, by John Ithum, his attorney, claims against Robert atte Kirke of Amecotes an acre of land in Amecotes, against Hugh atte Brigge of Amecotes the like and against Robert Gybelot of Amecotes the like; and the said Robert atte Kirke and Hugh say that they cannot restore any tenements because they are villeins of the abbot of Seleby, which Robert son of Richard cannot gainsay; therefore judgement is given for them; and Robert Gybelot says that he is not tenant of the land and was not on the 28 August, 17 Edward II., the day on which the writ was sued out against him and thereof he putteth himself upon the country; and plaintiff in like manner putteth himself upon the country; therefore the sheriff is commanded to cause a jury to come to Westminster in the octave of Hilary to discover the truth.

Pleas as above. The said Robert son of Richard claims against Adam le Provost of Ludyngton, an acre of land in Ludyngton, against Richard Bitthehall of Ludyngton the like, against Richard son of William de Ludyngton, the like, and against John Mekan of Ludyngton the like, and judgement is given for the defendants on the ground that they are villeins of the abbot.

Pleas as above. The said Robert son of Richard claims against William Dallyng of Gerlethorp an acre of land in Gerlethorp, against Adam Jope of Gerlethorp the like, against John Kyng of Gerlethorp the like and against Robert Deken of Gerlethorp the like, and judgement is given for the defendants on the plea that they are villeins of the abbot.

Pleas at York in fifteen days of Michaelmas in the aforesaid year, roll 73, Lincoln. The said Robert son of Richard claims against John Brachet an acre of land in Gerlethorp, and against Richard Proudfoot the like, and judgement is given for the defendants on the like plea.

Pleas at York, in the octave of St. John Baptist, 16 Edward II., roll 189, Lincoln. William son of Hugh Page, by John de Ithum, his attorney, claims against Martyn Crydelyng of Gerlethorp an acre of land in Gerlethorp, against John Drepe of Gerlethorp 2 acres of land there, against Thomas Westiby of Gerlethorp the like, against Thomas Kyng of Gerlethorpe the like, against Walter Wace of Ludyngton 2 acres of land in Ludyngton, against Richard son of Nicholas de Ludyngton an acre of land there, and against Robert son of Ralph de Amecotes 2 acres of land in Amecotes, and judgement is given for the defendants on the plea that they are villeins of the abbot.

Jan. 30. Dunstable. Licence for Reginald de Pavely and Alice his wife to enfeoff William de Burne and Thomas de Sthok, chaplains, of the manor of Brok, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to Reginald and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Reginald.

By p.s.

Jan. 28. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Lungevill and Margaret his wife for acquiring, in fee, from John son of Henry de Siwell a shop in Northampton, and from Hugh de Brunyene, Alice his wife and Christiana her sister, another shop there, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of these to them. By fine of 10*s*. Northampton.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Grant to Martin de Ixnyngg, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Maydenston, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. elect and confirmed of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

1334. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Licence, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for William de Hirst to take 600 quarters of wheat and 40 quarters of barley without the realm, to make his profit of in the duchy [of Aquitaine], notwithstanding any prohibition of such export. By p.s.

The like for the following:—

Feb. 12. Woodstock. John Russel of Teukesbury, for 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley and 200 quarters of beans and peas. By p.s.

Feb. 20. York. John Haumond, citizen of London, for 400 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of barley and 200 quarters of beans, until Michaelmas. By p.s.

Feb. 23. York. Adam West of Gloucestre, for 1,000 quarters of corn. John Lespicer of Teukesbury for the like. By p.s.

Feb. 20. York. Reginald Martyn, burgess of Southampton, for 400 quarters of grain of any kind.

Feb. 20. York. Nicholas le Moundelard and Henry Flemyng, burgesses of Southampton, for 1,000 quarters of grain of any kind.
Adam de Rokesle, burgess of the same, for 500 quarters of grain of any kind.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Licence, after inquisition taken by John de Louthre, king's clerk, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Hepp in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 17 acres of land in Hepp by Gilbert de Culwenne, and 7 acres there by John Muston, to hold as of the yearly value of 20*s.*

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Licence for William de Tillebury to enfeoff John de Pulteneye of 4 acres of land in Westillebury and the advowson of the church of that town, which are said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Broclesby, king's clerk, of two messuages, a toft, a mill and a carucate of land, in Reysthorp and Grymeston, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Grymeston, as he shall appoint, for his soul and for the souls of his ancestors. By fine of 5 marks. York.

Feb. 14. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Robert Vyaunde of Cobeham from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, unless his oath be required under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agistor, regarder or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Membrane 40.

Jan. 26. Woodstock. Robert de Knaresburgh, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Knaresburgh his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 26. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and convent of Louth Park, who at the king's request have granted 10 marks towards the expenses of the marriage of his sister Eleanor with the count of Geldres, that this shall not prejudice the house as a precedent. By K.

The like to the following:—

Feb. 14. Woodstock. The abbot of Burton-on-Trent, who granted 40*s.* By K.

Feb. 13. Woodstock. The abbot of Derham, who granted 60*s.*

March 3. York. The abbot of Kirkested, who granted 100*s.*

1334. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Woodstock. Presentation of John Foucher, parson of the church of Newynden, in the diocese of Canterbury, to S. bishop of London, for admission as vicar of the church of Stanes, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster; on an exchange of benefices with Reginald de Leygtone. By letter of the Chancellor.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for William de Culgayth appointed a purveyor for the household pursuant to the late statute. By bill of the cofferer.

Feb. 21. York. Appointment of William de Monte Acuto to the custody of the lands late of John de Romeseye, tenant in chief; to hold during minority of the heir with all things pertaining to that custody and all knight's fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and reversions of dowers, which may fall in, as well as with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Woodstock. Grant to Richard Turbervill, king's clerk, of the prebend in Wengham church, lately held by Master John de Bruyton, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the see of Canterbury.

Feb. 8. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Sancto Paulo and William de Brauncewell, king's clerks, executors of the will of Master Henry de Clif, and for the goods of the said Henry at Hemmyngburgh, Clif, Osgodby, Bardelby, Bolthorpe, Merethorpe, Suth Duffeld, Brakenholm, Hakethorpe and Lunde.

Jan. 26. Dunstable. Grant, in fee, to William Lenglis, king's yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage and two carucates of land in Little Stirkland, held by Edmund Bovill and Margery his wife for their lives. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Feb. 5. Woodstock. Mandate to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, and Middlesex, for livery of the temporalities of the see of Canterbury, lately void by the death of Simon, the archbishop, to John, late bishop of Winchester, whom the Pope has translated to be archbishop. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in his favour, directed to the tenants of the see.

Mandate to John de Cobham and Thomas de Faversham for livery to him of temporalities in their custody by the king's appointment.

Feb. 5. Woodstock. Appointment of Master Simon de Stanes, Robert de Kelleseye, citizen of London, and William Fox, citizen of York, as the king's proctors to inquire of all contentions between the people of England and of Flanders, pursuant to the agreement lately made between Master John de Hildesle, baron of the Exchequer and William de la Pole, as proctors for the king and his people, and Bloccus de Steland, knight, and others of the towns of Bruges, Ghent, and Ipres, as proctors of Lewis, count of Flanders, the king's kinsman, and his people. By p.s.

The like of Master Henry de Cantuaria, and the said Robert and William.

The like of the said Master Simon, Robert, and William, as proctors to treat with the count, the burgomasters, *échevins*, consuls and others of Bruges, Ghent, and Ipres, touching losses inflicted by the king's subjects on the people of Flanders.

The like of the said Master Henry, Robert, and William.

Feb. 8. Woodstock. Appointment of John de Stonore as second justice of the Bench during pleasure. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Herle and the other justices of the Bench.

1334. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Woodstock. Appointment of R., bishop of Durham, to the office of the treasury of the Exchequer during pleasure. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* in his favour, directed to the barons of the Exchequer and the chamberlains.
Mandate to Master Robert de Ayleston, archdeacon of Berks, for livery to him of the rolls, keys, and other appurtenances of the office.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Helton to the church of Godemersham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Membrane 39.

Feb. 14. Woodstock. Simon, abbot of Marmoutier-lez-Tours (*majoris monasterii Turon'*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother John de Passu and brother William de Arderne his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 4 marks.

Feb. 9. Newmarket. Letters of licence to elect directed to the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, on news of the death of R., the abbot, brought by Henry de Faveresham, and Thomas de Natyndone, monks of the abbey. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Woodstock. The prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Matthew de Wygenhale and James de Kyngeston his attorneys for one year.
Protection with clause *nolumns*, for one year, for him.

Feb. 21. York. Presentation of Hugh de Markham to the church of Bradestede, in the diocese of Rochester, which being directly subject to the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, is now in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric.

Feb. 20. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William de Hale, prebendary of Bedemynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Feb. 20. York. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggesnorth, to acquire in mortmain and in rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Woodstock. Grant to John de la Hide of Borne, in enlargement of his late appointment to the bailiwick of the forestership of Snowedon forest in North Wales, during pleasure, that he shall hold the same for life. By p.s.

Feb. 22. York. Pardon to Simon son of Richard le Barne of Pilham for the death of John Prest of Morton, lately killed at Morton, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and William de Isny, justices appointed to deliver Lincoln gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 20. York. Pardon to John le Wyne for acquiring, in fee, from Joan Fouke a messuage, 10 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 2 acres of moor, in Pourstok, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of these to him. By fine of 20*s*. Wilts.

Feb. 22. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-under-Lyme of pavage for three years. By p.s.

Feb. 20. York. Grant, for life, to Richard de Pateshull, king's yeoman, of that bailiwick within and without the city of Boston, co. Lincoln, which Roger Petitgarde held by grant of John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, now in the king's hands by the death of the earl. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Woodstock. Writ of aid for John Wyn, appointed by Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, the chief butler, as his deputy, during pleasure, in the ports of Cicestre, Shorham, and Seford, to receive the 2*s*. due to the king on every tun of wine brought there by foreign merchants. By testimony of Richard himself.

1334. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Feb. 26. York. Grant, for life, to queen Philippa, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer pending the settlement on her of the equivalent in land, for life, to supplement her dower lands which had proved insufficient for the expenses of her household, and afterwards granted to her the manor of Middelton, co. Kent, with the hundreds and other things pertaining thereto, in satisfaction of 240*l.* yearly of the aforesaid grant, of 440 marks yearly at the Exchequer in satisfaction both of the balance of 140 marks yearly due out of the first mentioned grant, and of a further sum 200*l.* yearly which by advice of the Parliament assembled at York on Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, has been granted to supply the said insufficiency of her dowry. By K. & C.

Feb. 20. York. Pardon to John de Burdeux for the death of Nicholas le Thressere, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leicester gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 22. York. Appointment of Ralph de Somerford, king's yeoman, to the custody of the demesne lands under the castle of High Peak, with the meadows, pastures, and other appurtenances, to hold, for life, by such rent to queen Philippa, who holds the castle by the king's grant, as Walter de Waldeshef, deceased, paid; notwithstanding any appointment by the king of William de Peek and Stephen his brother, to such custody for term of years. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Thomas Hastang, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Henry de Stratford and Richard Hillary his attorneys in England until St. Peter ad Vincula.

Feb. 26. York. Appointment of Robert de Gravele to the office of receiver of the town of Boston, during pleasure. By p.s.

March 1. York. Grant, for life, to William Trussel, king's yeoman, on his petition shewing that he is now disturbed in his possession of the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, lately granted to him by the king in part satisfaction of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer, on account of a plea in the king's court between John de Multon and Anthony de Lucy touching the said manor, of the manor of Bricesbury in the town of Kempston, which James de Audele, deceased, held for life by grant of the late king, in satisfaction of 40 marks of the said sum at the Exchequer.

March 2. York. Ebulo Lestraunge, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master John de Thouresby and Richard de Bolyngbrok his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Membrane 38.

Feb. 12. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Matilda de Tillioll.

The like for the following:—

Feb. 22. York. Nicholas de Bristoll, citizen of London, until Michaelmas.
William de Boylston, parson of the church of Bromlegh, until Michaelmas.

Feb. 24. York. Thomas Alresford of Harden, for one year.

Feb. 28. York. John Travers, clerk, for one year.
Robert de Grymston, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, for one year.

Feb. 21. York. Appointment of William de Monte Acuto, during minority of the heir, to the custody of the lands late of John de Romeseye, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By K.

1334. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Pardon to Richard de Lutryngton for all homicides, felonies, robberies, and trespasses as well in the time of the late king as of the present king, and of any outlawries consequent thereon (the king's suit for the death of his father and against those who have taken men of the realm and detained them until they made ransoms according to their will excepted); so that he stand the justice of the court if any one will speak against him touching such trespasses, and that he go on the king's service at his wages, whenever required. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Woodstock. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Master Simon de Stanes, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 2. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Hale, king's clerk, as prebendary of Bedemynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

Feb. 20. York. Presentation of William Michel, parson of a moiety of the church of Isham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Asshewell, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster; on an exchange of benefices with Simon de Donneswra of Ingoldmeles.

Feb. 23. York. Guichardus de Jou, prior of Montacute, going beyond the seas to a general chapter at Cluny, has letters nominating William Wayne and William Cnaplok his attorneys in England for one year.

Jan. 26. Dunstable. Licence for John Scotard of Strengesham and Philippa his wife to grant to Thomas de Litleton, in fee, 6 acres of land and 2½ acres of pasture, in Wardon, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Grant to Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by Berwick-on-Tweed, for life. By K.

Feb. 21. York. Matilda late the wife of Robert Banyard, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Roger de Norton and William de Alby her attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Feb. 24. York. Exemption, for life, of Theobald Poleyn, king's serjeant, in consideration of his long service to the late king and the king, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Feb. 23. York. Exemption for life of William Breton of Tekene from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Woodstock. The like of Hugh Tyrel, king's yeoman, with the addition of the word 'escheator.' By p.s.

Feb. 21. York. Pardon to William de Novo Castro, king's clerk, and Alice his wife, for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of William from John de Sutton and Elena his wife a messuage in Westminster, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain it. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Protection, for one year, for Warin Hattere of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, trading about the realm.

Feb. 22. York. Presentation of Roger de Paxton, vicar of the church of Paxton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Lyndon, in the same diocese; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Shereford, king's clerk.

Presentation of Nicholas de Boukelande to the church of Bassyngebourne, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, being in his hands. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Feb. 23. York. John Darcy, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bolyngbroke and William de Fynchesdon his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas de Saundeby, going in like manner, has like letters nominating John de Bolyngbroke and Walter Gulyas the younger for one year.

Licence for the prior and convent of Walyngford to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent.

Vacated because on the Roll of 7 Edward III.

Feb. 28. York. Licence for William de Kyme to enfeoff Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, of the manors of Burwell, Sotby, and Stalyngburgh, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief, and for the earl to re-grant them to him, in tail male. If the said William die without heir male of his body, the manors are to revert to the earl and his heirs. By K.

Feb. 21. York. Appointment of Thomas atte Gate to the bailiwick of the parkership of Gudeford park, during pleasure. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 23. York. Grant to Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, of the custody of the lands late of Robert de la Leye, held of Lewis, late bishop of Durham, in chief in Anecroft and Pavylloun, which came to the king while the temporalities of the see were in his hands by reason of the minority of Alina and Joan, daughters and heirs of the said Robert; to hold during such minority with the marriage of the heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 14. York. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert Mauger, 'pinsoun,' appointed by Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, the chief butler, as his deputy, during pleasure, in the port of Boston. By testimony of Richard.

The like for the following deputies :—

Feb. 16. York. John Wyn, in the ports of Cicestre, Shorham and Seford.

Robert atte Barre, in the ports of Southampton, Lymington, and Yarmouth.

Membrane 37.

Feb. 24. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Worcester of pontage for three years on wares passing over the bridge of their city. By p.s.

Feb. 21. York. Exemption, for life, of Roger Selyman, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, unless his oath be required by the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 26. York. Licence until St. Peter ad Vincula for Roger Tortle, Hugh de Langebrigge, Stephen Lespicer, Robert Gyane, Joceus le Reyny, John Horncastel, Richard le White and Walter le White to take without the realm 1,000 quarters of any kind of grain to trade with in the duchy [of Aquitaine] and elsewhere, notwithstanding any mandate against such export. By p.s.

The like for the following :—

Walter Prentis, Richard Edmond, Robert Holhurst, John Otery, Roger Plof, John Derby, John le Regny and William Derby. By the same.

Stephen Broun of Gloucestre. By p.s.

William del March and William Belle of Teukesbury, to export 60 quarters, for one year. By p.s.

March 2. York. Richard Shot and Roger de Kyngesleon to export 1,000 quarters. By p.s.

Feb. 25. York. Licence for John de Seymark to impark the wood of Westwode and a meadow adjoining, within the manor of Thornhawe, co. Northampton, which contain 100 acres of land. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane 37—cont.*

Feb. 24. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William son of Joceus de Grofherst to the parson of the church of Horsmundenne of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 7 acres of wood, 22*s.* 8*d.* of rent and a rent of eight hens and fifty eggs, in Horsmundenn, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church for the soul of Walter de Pateshull and the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 6 marks. Kent.

Jan. 26. Dunstable. Grant to William Lenglis, king's yeoman, that the manor of Little Stirkeland, co. Westmoreland, with the services of the free tenants and other appurtenances, which Edmund de Boyvill and Margery his wife hold to them and the heir male of their bodies by grant of Andrew de Arcla, and which in default of such issue will revert to the king on their death by reason of the forfeiture of the said Andrew, shall remain to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Pardon to William Danvers, Richard his brother, and Thomas Williamesman Danvers of their outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the king to answer touching pleas of trespass of Ralph de Grey, knight, and Adam de Neulond. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Licence for William de Kyme to enfeoff Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, of the manors of Burwell, Sotby and Stalyngburgh, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief, and for the earl to regrant the manor of Burwell to him and Joan his wife, in tail male, and the other two manors to him, in tail male. In the event of the death of William and Joan without heir male of their bodies, and of William without heir male of his body, the manors are to revert to the earl and his heirs. By K.

Feb. 27. York. Appointment of Nicholas Corad to the office of artillier (*attilliatoris*) in the Tower of London, at will and with such wages as Blasius Corad, deceased, had in the office. By p.s.

Feb. 6. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Wambergh to John de Fairford, keeper of the chapel of St. Katherine, Wambergh, of twelve messuages, two carucates and four virgates of land and 25 acres of meadow, in Wambergh, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the souls of Emelina Longespe, Master Robert de Wambergh and the faithful departed, and to distribute yearly to the poor for the soul of the said Emelina on her anniversary, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and for the soul of the said Robert, on his anniversary, 13*s.* 4*d.* By fine of 12*l.* Wilts.

Feb. 27. York. Exemption, for life, of John de Wormeleye from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, unless his oath be required by the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Feb. 26. York. Pardon to Roger Bygot for the acquisition by John son of John Bygot of Stokton from Ralph Bygot, son and heir of John Bygot of Stokton, of the homage and services due from four messuages and nine bovates and 33 acres of land within the manor of Seteryngton, held in chief, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default of such to the said Roger, his brother, and for his entry therein on the death of the said John son of John, without the licence of the late king, or of the king having been obtained at either time; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

March 2. York. Pardon to Thomas Bayse of Papworth Everard of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Roger le Harpour of Solihull; he having since surrendered in the marshalsea prison.

Feb. 21. York. Appointment of Thomas atte Gate to the bailiwick of the parkership of Guldeford park, during pleasure. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 36.

Feb. 24. York. Ratification of the estate of William de Langele, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Ryngewode, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Feb. 25. York. Mandate to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de la Pre, Northampton, to Katherine Knyvet, one of the nuns, who has been appointed to be abbess by Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty has been taken by the king. This appointment has been made by the bishop after he had, for lawful cause, quashed the late election made in the convent church of Isabella de Cottesbrok, which had received the royal assent. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for Katherine, directed to tenants of the abbey.

Mandate to the prioress and convent for restitution of temporalities of the abbey in their custody.

Feb. 23. York. Ratification of the estate John de Wyk, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Northluffenham, on the presentation of Hugh Daudele. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alan Pulhore of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of 100*s.* of rent out of three messuages in Newcastle-upon-Tyne held of the king in burgage by a yearly service of 6*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Denton, mayor of the town, escheator there, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the souls of the said Alan, Matilda his wife and John his son. By fine of 100*s.* Northumberland.

Feb. 24. York. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Robert de Sadyngton and William de Herle to John, keeper of the chapel of Noweselee, of a third part of the manor of Garthorpe, held in chief by homage and fealty and by the service of rendering yearly 21*d.* as sheriff's aid, as appears by the inquisition taken by William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster; saving the rent due to the king and his heirs, who shall not, however, because of that claim any right in the advowson of the chapel in time of voidance.

By K. & C., and fine of 20*l.* Leicester.

Feb. 26. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Nyweham for acquiring in mortmain without licence, from David Anselm a messuage in Exton, from John de Shapewyk, a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood, in Shapewyk; from the said John, the reversion of 12 acres of land in Shapewyk, expectant on the demise of Adam de Jaggeford, clerk, and of 4 acres of land there, expectant on the demise of Adam de Tettebourne; and from William Tudde, the reversion of 40 acres of land, and 10 acres of pasture, in Tuddesheye and Blacchesheye, expectant on the demise of Alice de Fordeheys and William her son; and restitution of these to them. By K.

Feb. 20. York. Pardon, on the petition of Richard de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Hugh de Karliolo and John de Stanyngton, chaplains, for entering, without licence upon the manor of Whytyngton said to be held in chief, whereof the said Richard had enfeoffed them on condition that they should regrant the same to him, for life, with successive remainders to Nicholas his son and Alice daughter of Thomas de Karliolo, and the heirs of their bodies, to Matilda, daughter of Richard de Emeldon and the heirs begotten of her body by Richard son of Richard de Acton, and to the right heirs of the petitioner; and licence for them to re-grant the manor as above.

By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Presentation of Thomas de Brayles, king's clerk, parson of the church of Toneworth, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Bryghtwell, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester; on exchange of benefices with Master Walter de Blida, king's clerk. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

March 1. York. Giles de Badelesmere, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Lepyngton, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 24. York. Ratification of the estate of John de Slagham as parson of the church of Hokewold, which is of the patronage of Margery, late the wife of Michael de Ponynges, knight. By p.s.

March 2. York. Commission to Henry de Grey, Roger de Grey and Thomas de Radeclyve, on information that the greater part of the bridge of Olneye, co. Buckingham, is broken down and that those who are bound to repair it refuse to contribute for the purpose, to survey the bridge, to inquire by jury of the county who are bound to repair it and to compel these by heavy amercements and otherwise to do this at once.

March 2. York. Respite, until Christmas, for John Lengleis from entering the order of knighthood, as, according to the king's proclamation, he should have done by the feast of Trinity last. By K.

March 3. York. Grant to Margaret de Daventre, the king's nurse in enlargement of her late appointment to the custody of the lands of John Paynel, tenant in chief of the late king, of the lands in West Rasen, Middel Rasen and Drax, which Juliana, late the wife of John Paynel held in dower, with the issues, of the lands in Drax, to hold during minority of the heiresses of the said John. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Norwich, who was appointed to the custody of the said lands in Drax, at will.

March 1. York. Licence for John de Pulteneye to enfeoff Ralph de Hastingges of the manor of Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 35.

Feb. 25. York. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated 16 July, 15 Edward II., being confirmation of a grant dated 10 May, 14 Edward II., by John of Brittany-earl of Richmond, to Peter the Potticary (*Ipotecar'*) in fee tail, of two houses in Boston, escheats after the death of Alexander son of Andrew, clerk, and of a release to him dated Thursday before St. Barnabas 1321, of all the right of the earl and his heirs in the said houses, and confirmation of the said letters patent to Thomas Feliceneve and Juliana, his wife, the present tenants of the houses. By fine of 10*s.* Lincoln.

March 3. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Lewes of murage for five years. By K.

March 1. York. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Thomas de Tettebury appointed a purveyor for the great wardrobe of queen Philippa, pursuant to the statute in that case provided.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Grant for life to Hugh Tyrel, king's yeoman, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Le Noke, co. Hereford, and a messuage and 30 acres of land in Bradewardyn, a sixth part of that town, and a messuage, a mill and two carucates at Les Bernes, co. Salop, escheats by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, the king's enemy, and of the yearly value of 12*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Feb. 28. York. Grant to Peter de Gildesburgh of the prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, which Eustace de Murry, deceased, held. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Notification of the revocation of the late collation of John Vyncent to the same prebend, because the king had already granted it to the said Peter, at the request of William de Monte Acuto and Bartholomew de Burghersh, before such collation.

1334. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 26. York. Presentation of John de Watenhull, parson of the church of Kyngesley, prebendary of the prebend of St. John the Evangelist in the church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and sacristan and prebendary of the collegiate church of Boseham, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Stretton in Strettonesdale, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with William de Hardreshull.

March 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Fileby, Thomas, parson of the church of Coleby, and Stephen, parson of the church of Lound, of three messuages, 34 acres of land and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Mundham, Sythingge, Thweyt, Syslond, Cringelford, Norwich, and Reppes in Fleg, by William de Bereford, of Cringelford, of a messuage and 8 acres of land, in Cringelford, and by John de Heylesdon of 5 acres of land, in Cringelford, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, to hold as of the value of 20*s.* in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire.

March 3. York. Grant for three years, to the *échevins*, good men and commonalty of Rue, for the improvement of their town, of a custom of one penny of Paris beyond the assise of wine there on every bottle of wine for sale in the town. By K. & C.

March 3. York. Grant to John de Thynden, king's clerk, of the office of provost of St. Elizabeth's by Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester.

March 2. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Denton to the office of controller of customs in the wool staple ordained by the king and council to be held at Lincoln, at wages to be fixed by the treasurer and barons of Exchequer on condition that he execute the office in person and not by a substitute. He is to have the custody of one part of the cocket seal while he holds the office. By C.

March 3. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Helagh Park to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By K.

March 2. York. Appointment of Thomas le Botiller of Lincoln to the office of the tronage of wools in the city of Lincoln. By K. & C.

March 3. York. Ratification of a demise by John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to Henry Coumartyn, citizen of London, of the manor of Estneston, co. Northampton, to hold during the minority of Giles son and heir of William de Sancto Johanne, with the custody and marriage of the said Giles, and wardships, reliefs, escheats, reversions, marriages and all other commodities pertaining to the earl by reason of the manor and custody. By p.s.

March 3. York. Ratification of a demise by the said earl to Nicholas de Boklond, parson of the church of Thorndon, of the manor of Aspale with the parcel of Hardebergh, co. Suffolk, to hold from Michaelmas last during minority of John, son and heir of Edmund Peverel. By p.s.

Membrane 34.

March 1. York. Pardon to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, Egidia his wife and John their son, now tenants of the manor of Weston Turvill, co. Buckingham, sometime of William Turvill and Nicholas Turvill, late sheriffs of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, of all debts and arrears of farms due at the Exchequer by the said William and Nicholas from the time of their shrievalty, in respect whereof the said John, Egidia and John are in many

1334. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

ways disturbed in the said manor, as well as of any sums which John de Molyns owes to the king. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Licence for Thomas de Burgh to crenellate his dwelling-place of Walton, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 26. York. Letters for the dean and chapter of Armagh of licence to elect, on news of the death of S., the archbishop, brought by Philip de Ardach, chaplain. By p.s.

March 2. York. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's nuncio, going beyond the seas.

Feb. 24. York. Henry de Ferariis staying in England has letters nominating John de Knaresbourgh and Peter de Wycombe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 28. York. Grant to John de Wodeford, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wlfram, Abbeville, which Aymo de Jovenzano lately held, in the king's gift in right of his county of Ponthieu. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Feb. 26. York. Ratification of the estate of Master John le Smale, king's clerk, as prebendary of Stodleye in the collegiate church of Ripon by the collation of W. archbishop of York. By K. & C.

March 2. York. Appointment of Ralph de Nevill, Richard de Aldeburgh and Peter de Middelton as justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Nottingham, for this turn. By p.s.

March 2. York. Appointment of Simon de Semer to the custody of the rolls and writs in the said eyre, during pleasure. By bill of the steward.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains for livery to him of the rolls and writs of the last eyre, which are in the Treasury for the use of the justices on their eyre.

Mandate to the said Simon to receive them into his custody.

March 2. York. Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham to summon before the said justices at Nottingham, on Monday after St. George next, the foresters and verderers in the county and all who have been such from the date of the last eyre with all attachments of vert and venison made by them which are not yet determined, the regarders with their regards duly sealed and the agistors with all agistments. By p.s. *Et erat clausum.*

March 2. York. Pardon to William, prior of Ravendale, who was lately presented before the king for hunting without licence in the free warren of Edmund Bacoun, at Beseby, and carrying away 40 hares and rabbits when it was found by the inquest whereon he put himself that, hunting without licence with others in the warren, he followed a hare which his hounds did not catch but that they hunted and took a rabbit there, the prior being ignorant whether it was a warren or no, of the 10*l.* which, pursuant to the statute, he was adjudged to pay for the trespass, and of whatever pertains to the king for the same. By K.

Feb. 27. York. Appointment of Nicholas de Tadenham to the custody of the castellany of Tristre, with the keeping of the bracks and the serjeanty of Cressy forest, during pleasure. By p.s.

March 3. York. Simple protection for one year for Master Robert de Baldok, prebendary of Bedmynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Feb. 20. York. Licence, until Michaelmas, for John Haumond, citizen of London, to export 600 quarters of wheat to make his profit of beyond the seas, notwithstanding any prohibition of the export of corn. By p.s.

The like for the following :—

March 2. York. Hugh Typet of Teukesbury, to export 4,000 quarters of any kind of corn, for one year. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

March 3. York. Roger atte Hirne and William the Smale, burgesses of Southampton, to export 500 quarters of wheat to the duchy of Aquitaine, until Michaelmas. By p.s.

March 3. York. Appointment of Robert de Denton to the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king in the port of Kingeston-upon-Hull, during pleasure, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person and not by deputy. He is to have the custody of one part of the cocket seal so long as he holds the office. By C.

March 1. York. Grant to John de Disceford—on his petition shewing that, partly by his own fault, he has accidentally lost bills of the Wardrobe wherein the late king was bound to him in 136*l.* for victuals bought by him for the munition of the castle of Edinburgh and for wages while he was in the castle to defend it—in consideration of his long service to Edward I., Edward II. and the present king and in recompence of the said 136*l.*, of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Brudeford to hold for life by the rent of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* at the Exchequer; on condition that if the bills of the said debt shall be ever found, they shall be surrendered in the said Exchequer. By K.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

March 3. York. Appointment of William de Denom to the custody, during minority of Jacoba, the third of the daughters and the heirs of Richard de Emeldon, tenant in chief, of her purparty of his lands. By p.s.

March 3. York. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Asteley, king's clerk, as treasurer of the church of St. Paul, London. By K.

Membrane 33.

March 3. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament now in session at York, to William de Monte Acuto in consideration of the great place which he holds in directing the business of the king and the realm and in enlargement of the late grant to him, for life, by letters patent of the manor of Werk-upon-Tweed and all lands within the liberty thereof, with the knight's fees, advowsons, and all other appurtenances, that the said manor and lands shall remain to John his son, and the heirs male of his body, to hold with fees, advowsons, reversions, fairs, markets, tolls, royalties, liberties, forests, woods, meadows, warrens, chaces, ponds, stews, marshes, pastures, services of free tenants and villeins, as well as forfeitures, lands forfeit and all other appurtenances whatsoever. By p.s.

March 3. York. Confirmation of a grant by John of Brittany, late earl of Richmond, to Philip de Coventre, a tenant of the said earl's in Boston, his heirs and assigns, of a shop in Boston, at the rent of 12*d.* and half a pound of pepper payable at St. James the Apostle, in exchange for another shop by the common way between the earl's houses there at the east and west end. By fine of 10*s.* Lincoln.

March 2. York. The like, of a plot of land with buildings thereon, in Boston, between a lane leading to Lopholm towards the east and the earl's house towards the west, to hold to the said Philip and the heirs of his body, by the rent of 12*d.*, payable quarterly. By fine of 10*s.* Lincoln.

March 3. York. Master Ralph de Horncastre, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Tynton, clerk, and Thomas de Skendelby his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 24. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Giseburn, in part satisfaction of the 9*l.* 8*s.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following to be held as of the

1334. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

yearly value of 5 marks; by Alexander de Bergh, a messuage; by Walter Beauchaump, a messuage and two and a half bovates of land; by Stephen le Stabeler and Agnes his wife, three messuages, three bovates of land, and 3 roods of meadow; by Peter de Hemmyngburgh, a messuage and 2 acres of land; by Roger Durtfou, a messuage; by Agnes late the wife of William Dasshe, a messuage and 6 acres of land; and by Roger Potage, chaplain, 3 acres of land, all in Gyseburn; by Alan Brunbayn and John his son, a messuage and a bovate of land, and by William de Spaumpton, a bovate of land, in Lofthous; by Thomas, parson of the church of Lofthous, a messuage and a toft in North Lofthous; by John Gretheved, a messuage in Marton; and by Michael de Roseles, 4 acres of meadow in Neuton-subtus-Ouenesbergh. These are not held of the king as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Louthre, king's clerk, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland.

Feb. 26. York. Grant to William de Shareshull and Dionisia his wife, who hold the manor of Patleshull, co. Stafford, late of William Bagod, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, deceased, as their perquisite, that they and the heirs of William shall hold the same discharged of any debts wherein the said William was bound to any of the king's progenitors as such sheriff, or otherwise. By K.

March 1. York. Grant to Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, in enlargement of the late grant, by letters patent, of the manor of Faxflet, co. York, with a farm of 22*l.* paid by Roger Deyvill for a messuage, nine cottages, lands and 40*s.* of rent, in Suthcave, appurtenances of the manor, and the advowson of the chapel of the manor, by the rent of 40*l.* at the Exchequer, and of the reversion of the said messuage, lands and rent, if he should outlive Roger, that he shall hold, for life, the manor with the appurtenances, and in the event of the death of Roger, the messuage, cottages, lands and rent, without payment of any rent. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

March 4. York. Grant, at the request of Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, to the good men of the town of Stratford-on-Avon, of pavage for four years. By K.

March 3. York. Grant to Master Thomas de Asteley, king's clerk, prebendary of Fynesbury in the church of St. Paul, London, that for his life the dwelling house of his prebend in Fynesbury shall be quit of livery of stewards, chamberlains, marshals, and other ministers, so that none of these shall lodge or intrude therein. By K.

Feb. 26. York. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 22 May, 33 Edward I., being a licence for the prior and convent of Worcester to appropriate the church of Doderhill, in the diocese of Worcester; and confirmation thereof to the present prior and convent. By fine of 20*s.* Worcester.

MEMBRANE 32.

March 3. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent, dated 8 August, 5 Edward III., being a licence for John de Molyns, king's yeoman, to impark the woods of Siwardeshull and Wynard; (2) the like, dated 15 September, 6 Edward III., being a licence for an exchange of lands in Stoke Pugeys between the said John and the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthwerk; (3) the like, dated 2 February, 7 Edward III., being a pardon to him of a bond of 50*l.*, an escheat to the king by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the younger; (4) the like, dated 8 August, 5 Edward III., being an exemption of him from service on juries, &c.; (5) the like, dated 23 December, 5 Edward III. being a licence for him to crenellate his dwelling houses of Stoke Pogeys and Dytton; (6) the like, dated 23 Decem-

1334. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

ber, 5 Edward III., being an exemption of his houses in the manors of Stoke Pogeys and Ditton from livery of the king's marshals and others; (7) the like, dated 8 December, 6 Edward III., being a general pardon to him. By p.s.

March 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Barlynges to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 40*s.* of rent in Swaneton. By p.s.

Licence for the said abbot and convent to grant to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and his heirs, 60*s.* of rent out of the manor of Swaneton, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said abbot and convent to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of the advowsons of the churches of Midlyngton, co. Oxford, and Sudbrok by Nettelham, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

March 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Dodynton, vicar of the church of Lodyngton, to the prior and convent of Laund, in part satisfaction of the 20 marks of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, and four virgates, a bovate and 1½ acre of land, and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Est Norton, Tilton, Welham and Lodyngton, which are not held in chief, as appears by the inquisition taken by William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster; to hold as of the yearly value of 40*s.*

March 1. York. Grant for life to William Trussel, king's yeoman, on his petition shewing that he is now disturbed in his possession of the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, lately granted to him by the king in part satisfaction of 50 marks at the Exchequer, on account of a plea touching the manor between John de Multon and Anthony de Lucy, of the manor of Bricesbury in the town of Kemston, which James de Audele, deceased, held for life by grant of the late king, in satisfaction of 40 marks of the said 50 marks at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 31.

March 1. York. Release in mortmain to the prior and canons of St. Margaret's by Marlebergh, on petition before the king and council in Parliament of the rent of 16*s.* 8*d.*, paid at the barton of Marleberge for six messuages, 90 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Neubury-strete by Marleberge, late of William de Rudon, Thomas Vyel, John Purchait and William Alblastere, two mills in Marleberge, and 9 acres of land of the king's assart lands in Savernake forest; in lieu of a grant by Henry III. that whenever he or his heirs should come to Marleberge the prior and canons, on the day of his coming and on every day of his stay there, should have from the household every tenth loaf bought for it, and every tenth piece of flesh or fish from the first mess (*ferculo*) and every tenth gallon of ale; and, if flesh or fish should not be served at the first mess, then the tenth mess of such victuals as should be first served. By K.

March 10. Woodstock. Mandate in pursuance to William de Rammeshull, constable of Marlebergh castle. By K.

1333.

Oct. 3. Wallingford. Grant to John earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of 300 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Roll of the seventh year.

1334.

March 2. York. Pardon to William de Cusancia, king's clerk, in consideration of his service to the king as his keeper of his wardrobe before he assumed the

1334. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

governance of the realm, and to John, earl of Cornwall his brother, as well as of the fact that divers books, rolls and other memoranda of receipts and payments for the household were stolen from his custody at the time of the last disturbance in the city of London, of the account which he should render for the time when he was such keeper of the wardrobe, to wit, from 23 June, 16 Edward II., to 24 December, 19 Edward II. By p.s.

March 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James de Baysham, chaplain, and John de Rosteleye to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's Grace-Dieu of two messuages, four carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood, in Colrugge and Aston, to find two monks as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of the grantors, their ancestors and heirs. By fine of 8 marks. Hereford.

March 6. York. Grant to the aldermen and good men of Staunford of murage for five years. By pet. of C.

March 2. York. Pardon to William de Wynkefeld of Kilnese of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due for a trespass against William de Dalton, whereof he was convicted. By p.s.

March 4. York. Grant to Maurice Fitz Thomas of Ireland, earl of Dessemound in Ireland, on his petition shewing that, whereas the king by letters patent of 27 August, 3 Edward III., released to him for life a rent of 200 marks called the rent of Dongarvan, which he used to pay at the Exchequer of Dublin for lands which he holds of the king and others hold of him in Ireland, he is now charged with the rent by pretext of a writ lately directed to the king's ministers to take into his hands lands and rents in Ireland lately granted by him to his loss, that he be quit of the said rent, during pleasure. By K. & C.

March 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in satisfaction of 5 marks yearly of the 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* of land which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage in Bouthum by York, by Thomas Whiteheved of Nesse, a messuage and a shop there, by William le Beltewryght, a messuage there by John de Botill, clerk, a messuage there by John Rabot, three messuages and 90 acres in Dighton and Naburn, by Henry Kipax, clerk, and 7 acres of land in Fulford, by Margaret late the wife of Philip de Gillyng, which are held of the abbot as appears by the inquisition.

March 6. York. Grant to queen Philippa, for the sustenance of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first-born son, and of Isabella and Joan, the king's daughters, that so long as these are dwelling with her she shall receive by the hands of the chamberlain of Chester all the issues of the county of Chester, the castles of Chester, Beston, Rothelan and Flynt, the cantred and land of Inglesfeld, and all other places in Wales and England which the earl holds of the king's grant, with the wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, and other appurtenances, and shall order the household of the said earl, Isabella, and Joan at her will. By K. & C.

[*Fœdera.*]

Mandate in pursuance to the justice and the chamberlain of Chester.

MEMBRANE 30.

March 1. York. Exemplification of a charter, dated 2 March, 1 Edward III., which has been accidentally lost, being grants to the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, in part satisfaction of 10,000 marks yearly of land

1334. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

and rent promised to him and his heirs by letters patent of Edward I., whereof he already held 6,000 marks by assignment of Edward II., of 1,000 marks of land, to wit, the manors of Kneshale, co. Nottingham, Dadyngton, Pyryton, Kirtlyngton, Haselee and Ascote, co. Oxford, Heenton and Spene, co. Berks, Dachet, co. Buckingham, Barewe, co. Chester, Newenham, co. Gloucester, and Wykes, co. Essex, escheats by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and the manor and town of Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, and of 25*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* from the farm of the town of Dunwich; and a release of the farm of 44*l.* 2*s.* due from him for the manor of Boseham.

March 2. York. Grant to John Lydgate of the office of second engrosser in the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By pet. of C.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lasceles to the abbot and convent of Meaux, in part satisfaction of the 20*l.* of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward I. to acquire, of 21 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, pasture for one ox, 19¾*d.* of rent and a rent of a clove-gilliflower, in Otryngham, held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle as appears by the inquisition; to hold as of the yearly value of 50*s.* By K.

Feb. 24. York. Grant to Thomas de Walpol, king's yeoman and goldsmith, of the houses late of Thomas de Walpol, citizen of London, in Friday strete in the city of London, which escheated to the king, to hold for his life by the services whereby they were held before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London for livery of the houses.

March 10. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to William de Baumburgh, king's clerk, of the hospital of St. Mary, Seyntemarieholm in Wynandermere, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Christiana de Gynes, tenant in chief, being in his hands by her death. By K.

Mandate to John de Louthre, clerk, to induct the said William.

Feb. 28. York. Gift to John de Ravenesholm, king's yeoman, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the lands late of John de Westcote in Pyry, Halibourn, Badele and Dupehale, co. Southampton, for the life of John the son and heir, an idiot, of the issues and profits of the lands from the day on which they were taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Mandate in pursuance to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

March 10. Woodstock. Licence for William la Zousche of Haryngworth to grant to William son of William la Zousche of Haryngworth for life, the manor of Baseford, said to be held in chief as of the honour of Peverell.

March 16. Towcester. Presentation of Ralph le Hunte to the church of Codeford in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

March 13. Bicester. Mandate to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, for restitution of the temporalities of Tavystok abbey to John de Courtenay, one of the monks, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Exeter, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all tenants of the abbey.

March 16. Towcester. Exemption for life of John son of Walter Jurdan from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, in Ireland, against his will. By K.

March 12. Woodstock. Notification to the Pope of the royal assent to the late election in the conventual church of St. Augustine, Canterbury, which is directly subject to the church of Rome, of Thomas Poucyn, one of the monks, to be abbot of the house.

1334. *MEMBRANE* 29.

March 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Aldeburgh of four messuages and six bovates of land, in Mildeby, Hundeburton and Aldeburgh, whereof one messuage is held in chief, as of the honour of Knaresburgh now in the hands of queen Philippa, and the other messuages and the land are held of others, as appears by the inquisition, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Aldeburgh, in honour of St. Mary. By pet. of C.

Licence for John de Balscote, king's clerk, lately appointed chief ingrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, who being attendant on the king's service elsewhere cannot execute the office in person, to execute it by John de Glymmethan, clerk, whom he has deputed for the purpose, until St. Peter ad Vincula. By C.

Vacated because below.

March 3. York. Exemption, for life, at the request of John de Sancto Paulo, king's clerk, of Robert de Sancto Paulo of Byrom from being put on assises, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 3. York. Licence for John de Balscote, king's clerk, to execute his office of chief ingrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin by deputy (as above). By C.

March 4. York. Grant to Joan late the wife of Thomas de Corbrigge and Thomas her son that they shall retain for their lives the 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 7*s.* 1*d.* of rent and a moiety of a messuage, in Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, escheats to the late king by the forfeiture of Gilbert Mauduyt, which the king lately granted to her by letters patent until she should be satisfied of a debt of 58*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.*, wherein he was bound to her said husband, to hold in full satisfaction of the debt. By K. and pet. of C.

March 12. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in satisfaction of 7 marks yearly of the 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* of land which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 1 acre of land in Rouclif by York, by Thomas de Crakhale, two messuages, six bovates and 15 acres of land, and 18*d.* of rent, in Popelton, Fulford and Bouthum by York, by Henry de Kipax, clerk, a messuage, 30 acres of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Fulford, Bouthum and Appelton by Acastre, by John Rabot, a messuage and 7 acres of land in Spaunton, by Robert Chaunceller and a messuage, 2 acres, 3 roods of land and a moiety of 1 acre and 1 rood of land, in Myton-upon-Swale, which are held of the abbot as appears by the inquisition.

March 12. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Macclesfeld to the church of Hodenet, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

March 3. York. Grant to Henry de Edenstowe, prebendary of Oxton and Crophull in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in consideration of the great place which he holds and has long held in the Chancery in the business of the king and people and his industry therein, that whereas he holds lands in right of his prebend in Oxton without the forest of Shirewode, but adjoining it on the south side, and other lands in Warsop of his father's gift partly without the said forest and partly within, adjoining the town of Birkelond, on the north side, and some lands within the forest, he shall have, for life, throughout the year, common of pasture for all his cattle and sheep from such lands, in the forest and hay, with free ingress and egress for these.

March 18. Northampton. Protection for the merchant vintners of the duchy of Gascony in the liberties granted to them by charter of Edward I., and confirmed to them by the present king, trading with their wines within the realm. By K. & C.

1334. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

March 16. Towcester. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Bury charged by the steward of queen Philippa's household to lodge her horses.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Grant to Hugh Tirel, king's yeoman, of the manors of Bredwardyn, co. Hereford, extended at 54*s.* 4½*d.*, and Bernes, co. Salop, extended at 110*s.*, and land in Okes, co. Hereford, extended at 63*s.* 1½*d.*, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, escheats by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, the king's enemy ; to hold for life, rent free, by the services whereby they were held before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 26. York. Licence for Thomas de Bourhunte and Margaret his wife to enfeoff John de Pulbergh and Peter de Hoo of the manor of Benham, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to Thomas and Margaret for their lives, with remainders to John their son, Mary his wife, and the heir of their bodies, and in default of such to the right heirs of Margaret. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Pardon to Thomas le Brut, who lately received from the king at Dunstaple the order of knighthood, for not having taken the same before Trinity last pursuant to the king's proclamation. By K.

March 3. York. Grant to William la Zouche Mortymer of pavage for three years for his town of Teukesbury. By K.

March 2. York. Mandate to the chancellor or the keeper of the seal to present James de Kyngeston, king's clerk, on account of his long service to the king and especially in the recovery the king's prises of wines in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, which had been taken out of his hands, to the first void church in the king's hands which he shall see fit to accept, even should the taxation of such church exceed that to which the chancellor may present, notwithstanding any mandate which may be made under the privy seal. By K. & C.

March 3. York. Mandate to the chief butler, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others, on behalf of the citizens of the king's city of Bayonne, that ships freighted by them with wines and other things for Flanders, France and other parts beyond the seas, which may be driven by stress of weather into any English port, are not be charged with customs except in the case of such part of the cargo as may be landed for sale in the port. By pet. of C. [*Fœdera.*]

March 2. York. Grant at the instance of Thomas, prior of Spaldyngg, who is going to the court of Rome on matters affecting himself and his priory, that William de Poynton the younger, and Roger son of Robert de Multon, whom he has attorned in his place in the court of King's Bench, shall act as his attorneys in England for one year.

March 15. Woodstock. Mandate to John de Heyford and Stephen Baret, keepers of the temporalites of the see of Worcester, for restitution of these to Simon de Monte Acuto, archdeacon of Canterbury, who has been appointed bishop by the Pope and has done fealty to the king, publicly renouncing in his presence any words prejudicial to the Crown in the Pope's bull. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Simon, directed to the tenants of the see.

Mandate for restitution of temporalities, directed to the escheator.

March 20. Northampton. Pardon, on the petition of the mayor and citizens of Dublin, for some of the citizens who, in ignorance of the statute lately passed appointing staples at certain places in Ireland, have since caused wools, hides and wool-fells to be carried beyond the seas from other places than those at which the staple is held. By C.

March 18. Northampton. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress of Sopwell.

1334. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 18. Northampton. The like for the abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester.

March 19. Northampton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Shordich, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—
William Noyl.

March 30. Rockingham. Geoffrey son of Thomas de Wrotham, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. By testimony of John.

March 17. Towcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Coudray to the prioress and convent of Wynteneye of the advowson of the church of Herierd, in the diocese of Winchester, and for the appropriation of the church by the latter. By K., and p.s.

March 16. Towcester. Pardon, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, to John le Petyt, of Trenerth, John de Carmynou, John de Erysy, Hugh Vivian and Philip le Soor, for an assault upon John de Lambrun, William his son, and Richard de Reskemmer, while the sheriff was holdiug the king's hundred court of Kerier, on account of which they were committed by the said sheriff to Launceveton prison and are there still; provided that the said John, William and Richard be not prejudiced by such pardon. By p.s.

March 21. Northampton. Presentation of Richard de Skeryngton to the church of Westcodeford, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of lands in Aston, late of John Gifford, being in his hands by reason of the minority of James son and heir of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief of the late king.

March 20. Northampton. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by Estbrugge, Canterbury, collecting alms in churches.

Membrane 27.

March 1. York. Pardon to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, for the escape from his prison of Robert Scot, when imprisoned thereby the abbot's bailiffs on suspicion of sheep stealing and other robberies. By K.

March 2. York. Notification of the revocation of the late ratification of the estate of Master William de Hale as prebendary of Bedemynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury; the king having already ratified the estate of Master Robert de Baldock, king's clerk, as prebendary thereof. By K. & C.

March 3. York. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, in consideration of his great services as clerk of the Chancery and of the Parliament, from being sent without the Chancery and Parliament to undertake any office or to do anything, against his will; and power for him, with the licence of the chancellor, to withdraw for a time from the Chancery to his benefices or elsewhere, for rest aad refreshment, as he shall see fit; and when he shall find that he must do so, to stay always in his benefices without undertaking any office. By K.

March 16. Towcester. Licence for the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Hastynges to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By K.

March 18. Northampton. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Cardigan.

The like for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Estbrigge, Canterbury.

March 17. Towcester. Pardon to Thomas Huscarl of Porle, in consideration of his having gone to Scotland on the king's service before Trinity last and of his having, while there, taken the order of knighthood, for not having taken the order by the said feast pursuant to the proclamation. By K.

1334. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 2. York. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, after deliberation in the present Parliament on a petition from them before the king and council showing that their temporalities including the manor of Whitegift and the moor of Inclesmore were lately taxed in gross as of the value of 600*l.*, and that, although they have not had any estate in the said manor and moor from the time when these came into the hands of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, after the making of that taxation, they are still charged for tenths and other *quota* due from the clergy with 60*l.* according to the said taxation of 600*l.*, that in future payments they shall be allowed 100 marks out of the said 60*l.* by reason of the manor and moor, and that the like allowance shall be made, in respect of arrears of the 60*l.* required of them by summons of the Exchequer, from the time when the said manor and moor came into the earl's hands. By K., and pet of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

March 20. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Botelesford of eight messuages and 20*s.* of rent, in Neuwerk and Northgate by Neuwerke, in full satisfaction of the late licence to him by letters patent for the alienation of 6 marks yearly of land and rent to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Neuwerk, for the good estate of the king and queen Isabella his mother, for their souls after death, and for the souls of Simon and his ancestors. The messuages are of the yearly value of 40*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

March 20. Northampton. Presentation of Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, to J. bishop of Chichester for admission to the prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastynges now void by the death of Robert de Langeton. By p.s.

March 1. York. Commission to Thomas Surteyse, Robert de Manoirs, John de Hadham, William de Hadham and Roger de Boterwyk to defend the king's right to collate to the archdeaconry of Durham by reason of the late voidance of the see, and his collation of Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, to the same against such as impugn these, certifying the king from time to time of their proceedings. By K.

Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right herein.

March 21. Northampton. Presentation of Richard de Turbevill, king's clerk, to J. bishop of Chichester for admission to the prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastings, now void by the death of Master Robert de Ayleston. By p.s.

March 1. York. Pardon to the men of the liberty of Durham and Norham, on their petition before the king and council in the present Parliament for the like grace to that granted by the king to the men of the county of Northumberland, by letters patent of 12 February, 1 Edward III., and 26th October, 6 Edward III., to be granted to them on the ground that they also have suffered heavily by the war of Scotland and that they are parcel of the said county, of all debts, whether of the green wax, arrears of farms or any other debts in the past required of them by summons of the Exchequer, as well as issues forfeited, chattels of felons and other debts due to the king, to the said 12 February, and what is due to him from them for victuals purchased by them from Edward II. at Newcastle, Carlisle and Skymburnesse.

By pet. of C.

Membrane 26.

March 18. Northampton. By evidences shewn before the king and council in divers Parliaments, it appears that the chapel in Cliderhowe castle, which the king believed to belong to him and which he lately granted to John de Wodehous, king's clerk, who entered therein by virtue of such grant, is annexed to Whallay church, held by the abbot and convent of Whallay as appropriated. The

1334. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

king wishing to indemnify the abbot and convent herein, has with the advice of his council restored the advowson to them, to hold to them and their successors as annexed to their said church as Peter de Cestre, sometime parson of the church, held the chapel before the church was appropriated to the abbey, and has released all the right which he claimed in the same.

By p.s.

March 29. Rockingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Podio Berzaco, archdeacon of Winchester, and prebendary of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The like for the following :—

April 8. Rockingham. William Stacy.

April 9. Huntingdon. Gerard de Oroms, at Shenle.
The same, at Ditton.

April 6. Rockingham. John Huse of Flyntham staying in Ireland on the king's service with John Darcy.

March 6. York. Appointment of J. archbishop elect and confirmed of Canterbury, to the custody during minority of the heirs of lands late of Robert de Sharstede in Dodyngton and Thomas de Baquelle in Detlyng, tenants in chief of the see of Canterbury lately void, with the marriage of the heirs. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

March 30. Rockingham. Mandate to William Haunsard to have the body of Thomas son and heir of the said Thomas, who is said to be in his custody, in the Chancery on Monday next to be delivered to the archbishop. By the same p.s.

March 30. Rockingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Simon de Newenton going beyond the seas on the king's service with J. elect and confirmed of Canterbury. By testimony of the archbishop.

The like for the following also going with the archbishop :—
Edmund de Shirford.
William de Saunford.
John Sauntere.
John Lascy.
Master Thomas de Asteleye.
John de Eccleshale, parson of the church of Overton.

April 1. Rockingham. John de Clent, parson of the church of Bockyng.

April 3. Rockingham. Master Robert le Ferour.
John de Sandhirst.

March 9. York. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Bocton, king's clerk, as prebendary of Werminstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

March 18. Northampton. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Walyngford, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s.

March 1. York. Grant to queen, Isabella; in enlargement of the late grant to her of 3,000*l*. of land and rent, to wit, the castle of Cliderhou, and manors of Penwortham, Totyngton and Rachedale, co. Lancaster; the manor of Slayteburn and free chace of Bouland, co. York; the manors of Aylesham and Fakenhamdam and the hundreds of North and South Erpyngham, co. Norfolk; the yearly farm of Ipswich with a rent there, co. Suffolk; the manors of Glatton and Holm, co. Huntingdon; the castle and town of Hertford, and the manor of Childerlangele, co. Hertford; the castle and manor of Ledes, co. Kent; the manors of Woderewe, Cheleworth, Tockenham, Wynterburn, Cumpton

1334. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

and Mereden, co. Wilts; Kyngesclyve, Geytington, Briggestoke and Kyngesthorp, co. Northampton, and rents paid by Eustace de Burneby for tenements in Watford and by Laurence de Preston for the town of Gretton, in the same county; the manors of Maklesfeld, co. Chester; Shene, co. Surrey, and the yearly farm of Kyngeston and three other small farms in the same county; the manor of Mammesfeld with the soke and farm of Lyndeby and mills of Caberton, and farms paid by the abbot of Wellebek for Retford mills, of the towns of Derlyngton and Ragenhull, and of Retford, co. Nottingham; the manor of Whitcherche, co. Oxford; the farm of the city of Hereford and two other small farms there, co. Hereford; 6*l.* 10*s.* of the farm of the town of Derby, co. Derby; the farms of Portesmuth, Winchester and Southampton with other rents, co. Southampton; the farm paid by the prior of Bernewell for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge; the manors of Rosfeir, Dolpenmayn and Penneham, and the commote of Meney, in North Wales; the castle and borough of Haverford, with islands, mills, rents of St. Ismael and Penrhos, in South Wales; the farm of Worcester and two other farms there, co. Worcester; the farm paid by the abbot and convent of Malmesbury for the town of Malmesbury, co. Wilts; the hundred of Gertre and the farm paid by the heirs of Roger Beler for the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester; the farm of Cambridge and five small farms there; the farm of Colecestre, co. Essex; the farm paid by Henry de Cobham for the castle and city of Rochester, co. Kent; the farms of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland; and Bedeford, less 10*l.* assigned to lady Lestraunge, co. Bedford; the farm paid by Ralph de Nevill for the manors of Penreth and Soureby, with the reversion of the manors after his death, and the farm of Carlisle and mills there with a fishery in the river Eden, co. Cumberland; that from now she shall hold these with the knight's fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, chaces, parks, assart, lands and purprestures, and shall have therein return of writs and summonses, fines, ransoms, and amercements, as well as forfeits and other things pertaining to the king of year, day, waste, forfeitures and murders adjudged against the men and tenants in any courts, as well before the king and in his Chancery, as before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, before justices in eyre, the steward and marshalls, and the coroner of the household and the clerk of the king's market, chattels of felons and fugitives, and fines, ransoms and amercements due for trespasses within the forest. By K.

March 25. Rockingham. Grant to William de Monte Acuto and Katherine, his wife, of the hamlet of Brighteton, Isle of Wight, of the yearly value of 25*l.* 2*s.* 3½*d.*, as belonging to them by virtue of the late grant to them *inter alia* of the manor of Sweyneston; the king having been certified by inquisition which he has caused to be made since the date of such grant that the said hamlet, still remaining in his hands, is and has been time out of mind a member of that manor. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert de Wygeton, keeper of Caresbrok castle, and of the king's lands in the Isle of Wight.

March 29. Rockingham. Grant to Thomas de Oklee of the bailiwick of the parkership of Borewhas park, which has come into the king's hands by the death of the earl of Richmond, during pleasure. By p.s.

April 1. Rockingham. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Aston from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary pursuant to the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

April 1. Rockingham. Appointment of Adam le Brabanzon to have the custody of the king's mints (*cuniorum*) at the Tower of London and Canterbury, for twelve years. By K.

1334. *MEMBRANE* 25.

March 16. Towcester. Ratification of the estate of John de Honesworth, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Bockyngge by collation of J., elect and confirmed of Canterbury. By K.

March 2. York. Grant to Elizabeth daughter of Miles de Stapelton and Joan his wife, on her petition shewing that three messuages in Suthewerk, acquired by her parents from Stephen de Saham and Matilda his wife, which should have come to her on their death, were seized into the hands of the late king for a debt of 68*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* wherein Nicholas de Okham, in whose seisin they were at some time, was held to the said king, that these have remained in the hands of him and of the present king for more than eleven years, and that since the time of their seizure the king has received in every year 22*s.* for the same, and praying that the king would either release to her the debt or at least grant the messuages to her for the said rent of 22*s.*—of the said messuages subject to the payment of the rent until the debt is settled. *Vacated because on the Fine Roll.* By pet. of C.

March 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alice late the wife of William Alisaundre of Flyntham and John Fader of Flyntham, 'chapeleyn,' of five messuages, 60 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, in Flyntham and Kneveton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary, in the church of St. Augustine, Flyntham, for the souls of them, their fathers, mothers and ancestors. By fine of 5 marks. Nottingham.

March 27. Rockingham. Pardon to Philip de Stapelton and Thomas de Webbeleye, clerk, for acquiring in fee from Peter de Grandissono and Blanche his wife the manor of Great Markley, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without the king's licence; and licence for them to re-grant the manor to Peter and Blanche in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Peter. By p.s.

March 25. Rockingham. Pardon to James Erch and Joan his wife for acquiring in fee from Juliana Peytevyn a messuage and 12 acres of land in Chyntyng, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain it. By fine of ½ mark. Sussex.

March 31. Rockingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, staying in Scotland on the king's service. By K.
The like for Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Boghan. By K.

March 30. Rockingham. Protection for Master Thomas de Asteleye, king's clerk, and the following benefices which he is known to hold at present, and ratification of his estate in the same; namely, the prebends of Stotfold in the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld, of the patronage of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Fynesbury in the church of St. Paul London, with the office of treasurer of the said church, of the patronage of the bishop of London, and the prebend which Master Thomas de la Felde lately held in the church of Bromyord, of the patronage of the bishop of Hereford. By K.

March 17. Towcester. Grant to the same, that for his life the dwelling house of the said treasurership in Pelham shall be quit of livery of stewards, chamberlains, marshals and other ministers of the king and others, so that none of these shall lodge, or take lodging for any one therein. By p.s.
The like in respect of his dwelling house in Aldebury, and the houses which he holds as prebendary of Rothefen, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of Ewythynton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and of Bromyord.

March 28. Rockingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Muchelham, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the 20 marks of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 15 acres of land in Horsey, by Philip de Enlenewyk, and 4 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in

1334. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Erlyngton, by William de Sessyngham, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition.

1333.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Grant for life to John Strech, king's yeoman, of the chief bailiwick of the county of Dorset and the bedelries of the hundreds of Redelane, Uggescombe, Goudreuethorne, Tolreford, Ekerdon and St. George.

Vacated because in the seventh year.

1334.

March 31. Rockingham. Grant to Master Thomas de Nevill, king's clerk of the archdeaconry of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R., bishop of Durham.

March 31. Rockingham. Presentation of Master John de Langetoft to the church of West Hanyngfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king.

April 1. Rockingham. John de Esebourn, going beyond the seas on the king's service with J. elect and confirmed of Canterbury, has letters nominating Robert de Hemyngburgh, clerk, and Thomas de Thorpe his attorneys in England until St. Peter ad Vincula. By testimony of the said elect.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until the same feast, for him.

April 1. Rockingham. Confirmation at the request of the abbot of St. John's, Colecestre, of letters patent, dated 20th November, 3 Edward III., being a grant that, on the death of John de Redynges, the abbey should be quit of a pension of 10*l.* with which it has been charged from the time of Edward I. By K.

March 30. Rockingham. Pardon to Philip de Eglefeld, in consideration of his having long before Trinity last gone to Scotland on the king's service and of his having while there taken the order of knighthood, for not having taken the order by the said feast as required by the king's proclamation. By K.

Membrane 24.

March 30. Rockingham. Appointment of J. archbishop of Canterbury, William de Monte Acuto, William de Clynton, Geoffrey le Scrope and John de Shordich, knights, as the king's proctors to treat with Philip, king of France, or those whom he shall depute, of all questions in dispute touching the king's lands in the duchy of Aquitaine and elsewhere.

The like of J. elect and confirmed of Canterbury, and the said William, William, Geoffrey and John.

The like of J. archbishop of Canterbury and the others, to arrange for a meeting between the two kings to treat of a crusade to the Holy Land and other matters.

The like of J. elect and confirmed of Canterbury, and the others.

The like of the same to treat of a crusade to the Holy Land.

[*Fœdera.*]

April 5. Thrapstone. Pardon to John le Wryght of Haveryng and Robert his brother, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Essex whether in the time of the late king or of the present king. By p.s.

April 6. Rockingham. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to present Robert Power, king's clerk, late treasurer of Ireland, to the first void benefice in Ireland, in the king's gift, with or without cure, which he will accept, pursuant to the letters patent lately made on his behalf.

April 12. Rockingham. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Nottingham, of murage for three years, to be taken by John Bully and Henry de Gildeford of Nottingham. By K.

1334. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

April 12. Somersham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Boghan, staying in Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

April 8. Huntingdon. Grant to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, of a toft, a carucate and 12 acres of land and a mill pond with all meadows, pastures, woods, rents, services and other appurtenances, in Little Mussenden and Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, which escheated to the king by the rebellion of Simon de Bereford, to hold to him and his heirs by the services whereby they were held before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Hegham, who was appointed by the king to the custody of the said tenements.

April 12. Rockingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Shirburn.

April 10. Huntingdon. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard atte Loke, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

March 8. York. Grant, at the request of John de Feriby, king's clerk, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Nottingham of pavage for three years. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 8. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Evesham of a messuage and a virgate of land in Baddeseye by Evesham, which are said to be of their fee, for refreshment of the monks in sickness and to find a chaplain to say one mass at the high altar in the convent church on each anniversary of the said Thomas for his soul and for the souls of Robert de Netherton, his uncle, late a monk of the abbey. By K.

April 30. Sleaford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one [year], for Thomas Blaunkfrount.

April 28. Peterborough. The like for John 'of the Hill' of Wyche.

May 5. Lincoln. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Lancaster, Nottingham and Derby, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Cossale to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode of twelve messuages, a mill, eight bovates and 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent, in Cossale and Nottingham, to find three chaplains, to wit, two in the church of St. Katherine, Cossale, and one in the priory, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of him, his ancestors and successors. These are held of the king, to wit, two messuages and 17*s.* of rent in Nottingham, as of the burgage of that town, and 10 messuages and 3*s.* of rent in Cossale and the mill and lands as of the honor of Peverel.

Changed, because the tenements were not duly specified in other letters of licence granted by fine of 100*s.*

Membrane 23.

March 29. Rockingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for William de Clynton, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

March 30. Rockingham. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Anlep, appointed to provide carriage for the office of great wardrobe. By K.

The like for the following:—
John Kempe.
Roger de Gunwardby.
Alan de Athelyngflete.

1334. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 30. Rockingham. Grant to Master Richard de Chaddesle, king's clerk, parson of the church of Kemeseye, that for his life, the rectory house of Kemeseye shall be quit of livery of stewards, chamberlains, marshals and other ministers, so that none of these shall lodge, take lodging for others, or make any livery therein, against his will. By K.

April 3. Rockingham. Pardon to Roger Brightelm for the death of John atte Nasshe, as it appears by the record of John de Ifeld and William de Cotes, justices lately appointed to deliver the gaol of Canterbury castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 31. Rockingham. Appointment of J., archbishop of Canterbury, William de Clynton, Geoffrey le Scrope and John de Shordych, knights to survey the state of the county of Ponthieu.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like of J., elect and confirmed of Canterbury, and the others.

Writ of aid for J., archbishop of Canterbury and the others, directed to Bartholomew de Burghershh, seneschal, and all others in Ponthieu.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like for J., elect and confirmed of Canterbury, and the others.

March 30. Rockingham. Power to J., archbishop of Canterbury, William de Clynton and Geoffrey le Scrope to receive the homage due to the king from [John], duke of Brittany, kinsman and heir of John of Brittany, late earl of Richmond.

The like to J., elect and confirmed of Canterbury and the others.

[*Fœdera.*]

March 30. Rockingham. Appointment of John, archbishop of Canterbury, William de Clynton, Geoffrey le Scrope and John de Shordych knights, to treat for a marriage between John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and Mary, daughter of the count of Bloys.

The like of J., elect and confirmed of Canterbury and the others.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like of the same to treat for a marriage between John, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, and a daughter of some French noble.

[*Fœdera.*]

Appointment of John, archbishop of Canterbury and Geoffrey le Scrope, knight, to treat with the duke of Brittany, the king's kinsman, for the livery to him of the lands in England, late of John of Brittany, earl of Richmond.

The like of J., elect and confirmed of Canterbury and the said Geoffrey.

[*Fœdera.*]

April 10. Huntingdon. Presentation of Thomas de Hampton to the church of St. Leonard, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Katherine, Rouen.

April 8. Rockingham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Katherine, Hakeneye, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

April 9. Huntingdon. Presentation of Richard de la Haye to the church of Leire in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 31 (*sic*) Rockingham. Appointment of J., archbishop of Canterbury, William de Clynton, Geoffrey le Scrope and John de Shordich, knights as the king's proctors to treat of all matters in dispute touching the county of Ponthieu.

The like of J., elect and confirmed of Canterbury and the others.

Memorandum that the archbishop after leaving Otford to go beyond the seas sent to London a note of the said letters in the said form to be sealed and brought to him to those parts.

[*Fœdera.*]

1334. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 23. Rockingham. Notification, for the avoiding of all cause of suspicion, that the king on learning lately that John Mautravers the younger, lately banished because he withdrew from the realm for certain causes, was desirous to reveal to him many things concerning his honour and the estate and well-being of the realm, has charged William de Monte Acuto to speak with the said John on his behalf and to report what he learns to him. By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 26. Rockingham. Hugh de Wrottesleye, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating Peter de Hoo and Thomas de Cheyne his attorneys in England for three years.

March 18. Northampton. Presentation of Master John Geraud to the church of Stretford, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see; directed to S., elect and confirmed of Worcester. By p.s.

March 17. Towcester. Grant to John, elect and confirmed of Canterbury, of the marriage of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Roger Crispyn tenant in chief. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the wife of the late William Martyn in whose custody said heir is said to be.

March 12. Woodstock. Grant to Henry de Carleton, king's clerk, of the prebend in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, which Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, held, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Worcester. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to S., elect and confirmed of Worcester.

March 18. Northampton. Grant to William Trussel, king's yeoman, from whom the king for certain causes has lately taken the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, which had previously granted to him, of the crops in such of the lands as he had sown before the manor was taken again into the king's hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

March 30. Rockingham. Protection, for one year, for Master William de Fonte, appointed by Master Itherius de Concoreto, the Pope's nuncio and collector of moneys bequeathed for the Holy Land in England, as his deputy in the dioceses of Norwich, Ely, Winchester and Chichester.

March 30. Rockingham. Protection for Master Richard de Chaddesle, king's clerk, in the benefices which he holds and ratification of his estate therein, to wit, the church of Kemeseye, of the patronage of the bishop of Worcester, and the prebend of Fordyngton and Writlyngton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of the patronage of the bishop of Salisbury. By K.

March 30. Rockingham. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor of Pourstoke, co. Dorset, which the king with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other nobles attending him has granted to John de Wroxhale, for life, with remainder to John son of the said John and Juliana his wife, in fee tail, by the service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly and the rent of 18*l.*, in respect to their rents and other services to be answered to John and, after his death, to John the son and Juliana.

April 1. Rockingham. Confirmation to the burgesses of Eremue, a town now in the king's hands as it is said, their heirs and successors, of a grant by Baldwin de Redvers to his burgesses of Eremue of all liberties and free customs which a free borough ought to have and quittance from toll and every other custom in fairs and markets throughout his whole land, as fully as they and their ancestors have hitherto enjoyed the same. By fine of 20*s.* Southampton.

April 4. Rockingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Henry de Shutyngton, parson of the church of Hope by Romenal.

April 6. Rockingham. The like for John Huse of Flyntham.

1334. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

April 12. Huntingdon. John Huse, of Flyntham, staying in Ireland with John Darcy on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert Alysaundre of Flyntham, chaplain, and Henry de Drayton his attorneys in England for one year.

March 31. Rockingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Coleby, dean of the church of St. Peter, York.

April 1. Rockingham. *Inspeximus* of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, sent into the Chancery by the king's mandate, that on a scrutiny of the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer it is found that, in Easter Term, 29 Edward I., that king in return for 200*l.*, whereof 200 marks was to be paid at once and 100 marks on the morrow of Midsummer following, granted to the abbot and convent of Welbek, the part of the wood and soil of Roumwode between the wood of the abbot and the park of Thomas de Furnyvall, stretching along the king's highway between Wyrkshop and Warkshop towards the west and containing 60 acres by the forest perch, with the plot of land called Carberton Storth by the said wood; to hold to to them and their successors by the rent of 28*s.* at the Exchequer, according to the arrentation thereof made by Richard Oysel appointed for the purpose by the said king.

March 30. Rockingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John Pieres, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

April 6. Rockingham. The like for Geoffrey le Scrope. By K.

April 9. Huntingdon. Power to John, archbishop of Canterbury, and William de Cusancia, canon of the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon, to treat for a marriage between John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and Mary, daughter of the count of Bloys.

The like to John, elect and confirmed of Canterbury, and the said William. [*Fœdera.*]

April 9. Huntingdon. Power to the same to treat for a marriage between the said earl and the daughter of some French noble. [*Fœdera.*]

April 10. Huntingdon. Master John de Fenton, archdeacon of Suffolk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Tymparon, clerk, and John de Ludyngton his attorneys in England for one year.

Master Gilbert de Yarewell, parson of the church of Blofeld has the like.

Master Gilbert de Yarewell, clerk, has the like.

March 31. Rockingham. William de Coleby, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Brayton, clerk, and Roger Basy of York his attorneys in England until a year after Whitsunday. By p.s.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for the same time, for him.

March 31. Rockingham. Protection and safe conduct for the same time for the said dean, furthering certain business specially enjoined upon him by the king beyond the seas. By p.s.

April 16. Ramsey. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hamo le Barber, cornmonger and citizen of London.

The like for the following:—

(*Names omitted.*)

Membrane 21.

April 5. Rockingham. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Meydenhethe of pontage for three years on wares passing under or over the bridge of their town. By K.

April 3. Rockingham. Notification to H., bishop of Lincoln and others that the king has revoked his late presentation of William de Retford, king's clerk, to the church of Gedeneye, made in the belief that it was in his gift by reason of his custody

1334. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of the lands and heir of Ralph de Goushill, tenant in chief of Edward I.; as he has since learned that the presentation does not belong to him for this turn. By p.s.

March 3. York. Confirmation of a grant by John, earl of Cornwall the king's brother, to the burgesses of Helleston Burgh in Kerier, co. Cornwall, of the whole town of Helleston Burgh with all lands adjoining the said town, and of divers liberties already granted to the said burgesses by the earl. By p.s.

April 3. Rockingham. Grant to Peter de Hunton of the office of the marshalsea of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour, in enlargement of his late appointment to the same office, during pleasure. By K.

April 3 Rockingham. Signification to R., bishop of Salisbury, of the revocation of the late presentation of Richard de Skeryngton, king's clerk, to the church of Codeford. By p.s.

April 2. Rockingham. William de Harpedene, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Gilbert de Ellesfeld the elder his attorney in England until Michaelmas.

April 5. Rockingham. Grant to John de Hungerford of the office of chief bailiff errant in the county of Southampton during good behaviour. By K.

March 6. York. Mandate to John de Cobham and Thomas de Faversham, keepers of the see of Canterbury in the late voidance, for livery to J., elect and confirmed of Canterbury, of the lands in Dodyngton late of Robert de Sharstede, tenant in chief of the see, which came into the king's hands during the voidance by reason of the minority of the heir and the body of the heir; the king having by letters patent appointed the archbishop to have the custody of the lands and the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

March 28. Rockingham. Licence for Margaret late the wife of John Gernoun to enfeoff Robert Parnyng of two parts of the manor of Melmerby said to be held in chief, and of the reversion of a third part of the manor with the advowson of the church the manor, expectant on the demise of Dionisia late the wife of John de Wiggeton, who holds the same in dower, and for him to re-grant these to her, in fee tail, with remainder to him and his heirs; and for the said Margaret to grant that the manor of Blakhale, also said to be held in chief, shall after the death of the said Dionisia, tenant for life, remain to him and his heirs, subject to a rent of 40 marks for the life of Margaret. By p.s.

April 4. Rockingham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Margaret, Newenham, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

April 8. Rockingham. Robert son of Robert de Calneton the elder (*senior*), going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating Richard le Whyte of Colyngham and Robert son of Robert son of Robert de Calneton the younger his attorneys in England for four years.

April 6. Kimbolton. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Joan late the wife of Walter Walteshef.

March 15. Towcester. Mandate to bailiffs and others in the county of Cornwall to receive William de Pederton and Richard de Hyneton, monks of the abbey of Beaulieu, as attorneys for the abbot in all pleas touching lands which the latter holds by Mount St. Michael brought by persons planning to harass the abbot with trouble and costs of suits because they see that on account of the distance and dangers of the ways he cannot be there in person to sue and defend such matters. By pet. of C.

April 1. Rockingham. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo, in enlargement of the grant to him, for life on 2 April, 1 Edward III., of the custody of the manor, park and forest of Claryndon subject to his answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and of the confirmation of such grant on 12 December, 4 Edward III., notwithstanding a subsequent appointment of John

1334. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Mautravers to such custody, and on certificate by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer that nothing has been answered for issues and profits by the keepers of the manor, park or forest in the time of Edward I. and Edward II., that he shall hold the custody without rendering anything for the same to the king. By p.s.

April 16. Huntingdon. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Maunt, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Buryan, co. Cornwall.

April 17. Ramsey. Licence for J., bishop of Ely to ship his wools at any port of the realm where there are collectors of custom, and to export the same on payment of the ancient custom, notwithstanding the late ordinance of the staple of wools. By p.s.

April 17. Ramsey. Grant to Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Castre, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

April 20. Ramsey. Ratification of the estate of the said Robert in the prebend. By p.s.

April 17. Ramsey. Presentation of Michael de Wath to the church of Foston, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

April 15. Ramsey. Protection with clauses *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and friars of the order of St. Mary of Bethlehem and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

April 18. Ramsey. William abbot of Grestein, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger Aleburse and Richard le Muleward his attorneys in England for four years.

Protection with clauses *nolumus* and *volumus*, for one year, for Reginald du Boys, clerk.

April 23. Ramsey. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Keynesham.

The like for the following:—

April 15. Ramsey. Nicholas de Cantebrigge, parson of the church of Cotenham.

April 20. Ramsey. Roger Waterman of Wynchelse.

April 20. Ramsey. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Alexander de Tyghle, appointed a purveyor for the marshalsea of the household of queen Isabella, pursuant to the late statute of purveyance. By bill of the treasurer of the queen's household.

The like for the following purveyors for the said household:—

Thomas de Norhampton, for the scullery.
Walter de Lodelowe, for the great kitchen.
Roger le Gray, for carriage.
Robert de Danhurst, for the marshalsea.
John Russel, for the hall and chamber.
Richard de Kynebelle, for the poultry.
Simon Constantyn, for the buttery.
Nicholas de Walcote, for carriage of the wardrobe.
Walter de Multon, for the pantry.

April 20. Ramsey. Protection with clase *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

April 16. Ramsey. Pardon to Walram Serz of Baston and Emma his wife for acquiring from John de Blyton an estate in fee in a messuage in Staunford previously acquired by the latter from Thomas de la Saucerie, and by him from John

1334. *Membrane 20—cont.*

de Warenna earl of Surrey, who held the messuage in chief of Edward II., and entering therein without the licence of the late king or of the king having been obtained for any of these transfers; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 10*s*.

April 12. Huntingdon. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London, in pity for the poverty of the prioress and house of Haliwell, to aid the prioress in recovering rents and arrears of rent due to her wherever there is difficulty in obtaining the same. *Et erat patens.*

April 12. St. Ives. Exemption of J., bishop of Ely, in pity for his bodily weakness, from attendance in person at Parliaments and Council; that he send a fit proctor or proctors. By p.s.

April 10. Rockingham. Licence for John de Northburgh to take 400 quarters of wheat without the realm to the duchy [of Aquitaine] and elsewhere beyond the seas, to make his profit of, notwithstanding any prohibition of the export of corn. By p.s.

March 28. Rockingham. Appointment of Ralph de Dodlesford to the office of surveyor of the king's day-works in the castle, manor and park of Wyndesore, of the palings and hedges round the new and old parks of Wyndsore, as well as in the manor of Kenyngton, and of the wall and palings round Kenyngton park, during pleasure, with such wages as Alexander le Peytour, deceased, had in the office. By p.s.

April 23. Ramsey. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de Clifton of London, 'vyneter,' going to Gascony to buy wines to bring within the realm.

April 21. Peterborough. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the prebend of Wyvelescumb in Wells cathedral by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of the late king, and of his presentation of Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, to the same.

April 27. Folkingham. Presentation of Nicholas de Wykewane to the church of Kaernarvan, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

April 27. Folkingham. Grant to Thomas Smothe, for service to the late king and the present king, of the office of the stewardship of the king's demesne lands of Newcastle Lyouns, Cromlyn and Tassagard, co. Dublin, in Ireland, during pleasure. By. C.

Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll.

April 13. St. Ives. Pardon to Thomas de Haukeston and John his brother of their outlawry in the county of Leicester, for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Richard de Deryng of Thorp. By p.s.

April 2. Rockingham. Appointment of Hugh de Normanvill, king's yeoman, to the office of the tronage in the town of Southampton during pleasure. By p.s.

June 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like, at the request of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of John Arthur of Hertilpole to the said office in Hartilpole. By p.s.

July 15. Nottingham. Gift to John, archbishop of Canterbury, for his great services in directing the business of the king and realm, of all crops sown in the lands of the see, whether in the time of Simon, the late archbishop, or in the time of the voidance, and all other profits from the lands of the see, whether lying fallow, re-ploughed, or under manure, or from any other source, which should belong to the king. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

April 16. Ramsey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Elsyngge to the keeper and chaplains of the hospital of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, in part satisfaction of the 10*l*. yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages in Cordewanerstrete, London,

1334. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

which, like other lands in the city, are held of the king, and are of the yearly value of 4*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Pultenye, mayor and escheator of the city, to find one chaplain beyond the number at present in the hospital to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the hospital for the souls of Master Thomas de Kynyngham, William de Corton, parson of the church of Therfeld, and William de Carleton, as the said William should appoint.

April 18. Ramsey. Exemplication, at the request of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife, the niece of the late king, of letters patent dated 20 July, 13 Edward II., being a grant to them for the life of Margaret, on their marriage, of the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, the shrievalty of the county with the hundreds of Martinesle, Alnestowe and Esthundred, the hamlets of Egleston and Langham, and view of frankpledge and sheriff's aid in the towns of Keten, Preston, Okham, Hameldon and Leye, the hides of Egelton, Asshewell, Burlegh, Alesthorp, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thistelton, Hornberk, Wenton, Little Castreton, Weston and Empyngham; the manors of Newport, co. Essex; Harewell, co. Oxford, Henley, co. Berks, Little Weldon, co. Northampton, Fordyngton, with the hamlet of Whitewell, co. Dorset, Braneys, with the castle of Lydeford, the chace of Dertemore, and the hamlet of Wyke Suthteng, co. Devon; lands in Shorham, co. Sussex; and 9*l.* 23¾*d.* of rent from Queenhithe, London.

April 9. Huntingdon. Grant to Geoffrey de Hakenesse, king's clerk, in enlargement of the grant to him, for life, by the late king of three tuns of wine every year in the city of London, of a fourth tun of wine yearly. By p.s.

April 21. Peterborough. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Thomas le Porter, appointed by Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Canterbury, keeper of the great seal, a purveyor for his household.

April 25. Ramsey. Acceptance of a demise by the said Robert acting on behalf of John, elect and confirmed of Canterbury, to William Haunsard of London of the custody during minority of the heir of the lands in Setlyng, late of Thomas de Baquell, tenant in chief of the see of Canterbury, which came into the king's hands by his death during the voidance, as the same had been previously granted to the said elect by letters patent of the king.

Grant to the said William, in enlargement of the foregoing, of the marriage of the heir.

April 20. Ramsey. Simon, master of God's House, Suntyngfeld by Wyssand, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Harewell and William de Clarques, brothers of the house, his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 10*s.* Bedford.

April 21. Peterborough. Grant to the mayor, *échevins* and commonalty of Cressy in Ponthieu of murage for three years from the feast of the Ascension. *French.* By K.

Grant to the mayors and *échevins* of Wabbem, Berk and Verton, in Ponthieu, of like customs to relieve their estate in the heavy charges falling on them by the frequent charges of the money in those parts, by wars between the king of France and the count of Flanders, and by lack of wainage and damage by the sea, to be taken for the same period. *French.* By K.

April 28. Peterborough. John, prior of Derhurst, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Elkeston his attorney in England until Michaelmas.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for him.

April 28. Folkingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Godfrey Lumbekyn, parson of the church of Rendlesham, and Richard de Leyham to the prior and Friars Preachers of Ipswich of an acre of land in the south side of their dwelling house for the enlargement of the said house. By p.s.

May 2. Folkingham. Thomas, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen Deveneys, chaplain, and William de Kent his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

1334. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 30. Folkingham. Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough and the good men of those parts of pontage for three years on wares passing over the bridge over the river Nene, for repair of that bridge. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise in another part of this year.

May 2. Folkingham. Thomas, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Mammesfeld, his fellow-canon and William de Kent his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

June 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam Cory.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 30. Sleaford. Licence for Nicholas de Leye to enfeoff Hugh Tyrel, king's yeoman, of 10*s.* of rent in Mershton, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

April 30. Sleaford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Ombresleye, clerk, and William de Ombresleye, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Evesham, in satisfaction of 100*s.* yearly of the 10*l.* of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, four virgates and three parts of a virgate of land, 4 acres 3 roods of meadow, and 49*s.* 12*d.* of rent, in Bretforton, which are not held in chief, as appears by the inquisition.

April 18. Ramsey. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Aston from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and form appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, taxer or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

May 2. Folkingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, at Shrewsbury, Aldemere, Loton, Astle, Sonsawe, Clyve and elsewhere.

May 2. Navenby. Appointment of Joan de Carru, damsel of the chamber of queen Philippa, to the custody of the manor of Erleslane, co. Hereford, late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, which is extended at 21*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*, to hold with the issues from the Friday after Midlent during minority of the heir, rent free. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

May 6. Navenby. Mandate to Peter Marie, proctor in England of the abbot of Fécamp, and Stephen Power, who were appointed by the king to the custody of the lands of the abbey, on the death of Robert de Brecio, the last abbot, for livery of these to William the present abbot, or his attorney, the king having taking his fealty. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the tenants of the see.

May 4. Lincoln. Lucy late the wife of Robert de Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating William Hobben and Hugh de Whitacre her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 28. Rockingham. Writ, during pleasure, to sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest wherever found certain apostate Augustinian Friars at present vagabond within the realm, and to deliver them to the friars of the order to be punished according to the rule of the same. By p.s.

April 5. Thrapstone. Licence for Ralph Basset of Weldon to imparke his wood of Halugh co. Northampton, unless it be within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

May 2. Folkingham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethleem without Bisshopsgate, in the suburb of London, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

May 3. Somerton. The like, for three years, for the minister and Trinitarian Friars of Tevelesford, and their attorneys, collecting alms by virtue of an indulgence granted by the Pope to their order.

1334. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 28. Folkingham. Confirmation of a grant by John, prior, and the convent of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye to John de Shirbourn, clerk, for a sum of money in hand paid, of the manor of Little Hallyngbury, co. Essex, with wards, reliefs, escheats and other appurtenances, for his life. By p.s.

May 6. Lincoln. Appointment of John Hardyng to the office of the tronage in the city of Cicestre. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

May 5. Lincoln. Grant to Henry de Langeton, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, which Master John Flat, deceased, held. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church.

May 5. Folkingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John le Walsh.

May 9. Navenby. The like, for one year, for William de Lyndeseye of Grove and Thomas de Grove, clerk.

May 5. Lincoln. Licence for Stephen Loveraz to grant to Roger Normand, Joan his wife and his heirs the bailiwick of the forestership of La Bokholte forest, and 18*d.* of rent in Lokerlegh, held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him for life.

By fine of ½ mark because it is found by the inquisition that the bailiwick is worth nothing. Southampton.

May 5. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Cossale, king's clerk, to the prior and convent of Newstead in Sherwood of twelve messuages, a mill, eight bovates and 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent, in Cossale and Notingham, to find three chaplains, two in the church of St. Katherine, Cossale and the third in the priory, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said William, his ancestors and successors.

Changed because the tenements were not duly specified in other letters of licence granted by the king for a fine of 100*s.*

Vacated because otherwise above.

Feb. 20. York. Licence, until Midsummer, for Thomas de Bynedon to take 1,000 quarters of wheat without the realm to trade with in Ireland, Gascony and Spain, notwithstanding any prohibition of the export of corn. By p.s.

May 4. Lincoln. John, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Ragoun and William de Trinleye his attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

Membrane 17.

May 5. Lincoln. William, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond the seas has letters nominating Roger Callard and John de Merley his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 100*s.* Sussex.

March 28. Rockingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Walcote and Robert le Hore of Huntyngdon to the prior and Austin Friars of Huntyngdon of an acre of land for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By p.s.

May 6. Lincoln. Presentation of Master John de Aileston to the prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester, which Robert de Langeton, deceased, held. By p.s.

May 3. Somerton. Appointment of John de Bybury, in the place of Roger de Swyneshull, now deceased, to execute with William de Shareshull, William de Burncestre and John de Oxonia the commission to the four latter to remove all nets and kidels used in the river Thames and other rivers in the counties of Oxford and Berks for taking fish contrary to Magna Carta wherein it is contained that all kidels should be wholly put down along the Thames and Medway, and throughout England save on the sea coast, to burn these when removed and to punish by amercements and otherwise those who use such instruments.

1334. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 26. Ramsey. Protection with clause *rogamus* for brother Thomas de Lewes, a hermit of Gibbeclyve, and his substitutes, collecting alms in churches.

April 17. Ramsey. Protection, for three years, for Andrew le Irish, merchant, trading about the realm. By p.s.

April 3. Rockingham. Pardon, at the request of Geoffrey le Scrope, to John de Esby and Henry de Craven, canons of Neuburgh, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres. By p.s.

April 28. Folkingham. Acceptance of a surrender by Oliver de Burdeaux and Matilda his wife to John de Pulteneye of the manor of Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, where the reversion had been granted to him by letters patent dated 13 September, 6 Edward III., and of the entry of the said John therein by virtue of such surrender. By p.s.

May 7. Scotton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Moubray to William de Clyve, parson of the church of Epworth, of a messuage and 2½ acres of land in Epworth for the enlargement of his dwelling place, in exchange for 4 acres of land there. It appears by the inquisition that although the messuage and lands are held in chief the alienation is not to the king's prejudice because the 4 acres given in exchange are of greater value. By p.s.

May 17. Burstwick. Mandate to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, for restitution of the temporalities in England of the abbey of St. Katherine, Rouen, which were taken into the king's hands on the death of William, the last abbot, to John, the present abbot, who has done fealty for the same, or to his attorney.
The chancellor has taken the fealty.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John, directed to the tenants of the abbey.

May 16. Burstwick. The said John, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger le Mortimer and Martin le Wolf his attorneys in England for three years.
By fine of 60*s*. Middlesex.

May 19. Burstwick. Presentation of Richard de la Haye to the church of Leyre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of the late king.
Changed because sealed at another time by the chancellor.

May 18. Burstwick. The like of Thomas de Escryk to the church of Langedon, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Westminster abbey. By p.s.

May 15. Burstwick. Pardon to John de Berkele of Dursele, in consideration of the fact that long before the feast of Trinity last he went to Scotland on the king's service, where he received the order of knighthood after the feast, for not having taken the order by the said feast pursuant to the king's proclamation.
By K.

May 16. Burstwick. Grant to Geoffrey Hakun of Cave, king's clerk, of the prebend of Suthcave, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the late reign. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

April 4. Rockingham. Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master John de Radeswell and John de Sancto Paulo her attorneys in England until Midsummer. By p.s.

May 18. Burstwick. Nicholas, abbot of Tiron, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating Richard de Biaumont, prior of Hameley, and John Scriptor Anglicus for five years. By fine of 5 marks.

1334. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 20. Burstwick. Acceptance of a grant by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to Walter son of Henry de Clifton and his heirs by the rent of 4*s.* of 12 acres of his waste land in the hay of Conyngesburgh, made pursuant to the late licence by the king's letters patent for him to demise the waste lands in Conyngesburgh and elsewhere, which he holds for life, to the yearly value of 200*l.*

May 20. Burstwick. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Wynequik.

May 18. Burstwick. Licence for Agnes daughter of John Seynper of Mardefeld to enfeoff William Boye of Wymundham of a messuage and 26½ acres of land in Yardefeld South, held in chief, and of the reversion of a moiety of a messuage and 40 acres of land there, also held in chief, which Gilbert le Clerk and Joan his wife hold in dower. By fine of 10*s.* Leicester.
Vacated because otherwise in the ninth year.

May 24. Beverley. Appointment of Thomas le Botiller of Lincoln to the office of the tronage of wools in the port of Boston, during pleasure. By C.

May 21. Beverley. Acceptance of a release by John de Whitchurche to John Warde, king's archer, of his estate in the office of rider in the forest of La Mare, co. Chester, lately granted to him by letters patent of the king. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

May 1. Lincoln. Licence, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Henry de la Mare and Walter le Maryner to take by their men and servants 300 quarters of corn of any kind without the realm to trade within the duchy [of Aquitaine] notwithstanding any prohibition of the export of corn. By p.s.

May 26. Beverley. The like until Michaelmas for the following:—
John Pellessone of Boston, and Henry his brother, to take 800 quarters to Norway.

May 28. Burstwick. Grant to Walter de London, king's clerk, of the prebend of Alvedeleye, in the king's free chapel of Brugenorth. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of chapel.

May 18. Burstwick. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Hugh de Bardelby, parson of the church of Nettelham, who is constantly attendant on the king's service in the Chancery.

The like for one year for the following:—

May 22. Beverley. John son of Adam de Tyryngton, vicar of the church of Tyryngton. By p.s.

May 20. Burstwick. John de Braundeston.

May 26. Beverley. The prior of Hextildesham.

May 24. Malton. The said prior.

May 30. Pickering. The prior of Bolton in Craven.

May 18. Burstwick. Licence for John de Ros to fell twelve oak trees and twelve old oaks not bearing leaves, given to him by the abbot and convent of Rughford in their wood within Shirewood forest and take them whither he will. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

May 22. Beverley. Licence for Henry le Munt and Joan his wife, to grant to Robert de Scales in fee a fourth part of the manor of Heselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, said to be held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to them for their lives. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 18. Burstwick. Licence for John de Ros to fell and carry away oak trees in Shirewood forest as above; with an indemnity for him and the abbot of Rughford that they be not hereafter charged by the ministers of the forest in respect of the same. By p.s.

May 25. Beverley. Appointment of John de Feriby to the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due in the port of Boston, during pleasure, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and execute the office himself and not by a substitute. He is to have the custody of the cocket seal so long as he holds the office. By K. & C.

The like of the following in the following ports:—

Robert de Denton, Kyngeston-upon-Hull.
William Moton, Sandwich.
John Irp, Ipswich.
Adam de Rokesle, Southampton.
Thomas Stace, Yarmouth.
William atte Welle, Chichester.
William de Paston, Bishop's Lynn.

July 1. York. John Belle of Hertilpole, Hertilpole, during good behaviour. By K., on the information of the treasurer by a bill.

May 26. Pickering. Mandate to the steward, marshals, purveyors, and officers and ministers of the household, as the king intends shortly to go to the bishopric of Durham to stay there for some time, not to do anything there prejudicial to R. bishop of Durham, in the liberty of his see. By p.s.

May 25. Driffield. Writ of aid for Master John de Yakesle, king's serjeant and tent maker, bringing to the king at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, a new hall (*aulam*) of canvass, as well as the hall late of John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, which the king has required to be brought to him by Sunday next at the latest. By p.s.

Appointment of the said Master John to select in the county of York six carpenters for the king's service to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne by the same day.

May 24. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Waleys, clerk, of six messuages, a carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow and $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ of rent, in Walton-on-Trent, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary built by the grantor on the south side of the church of St. Laurence, Walton-on-Trent, for his good estate in life; for his soul after death, and for the souls of his ancestors. By fine of 100*s.* Stafford.

May 30. Pickering. Appointment of John de Molyns, king's yeoman, to the custody of the lands in the county of Buckingham, late of Thomas de Sancto Andrea, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Argentein, tenant in chief, the king's ward, to hold during minority of Egidia, daughter and heir of the said Thomas with her marriage, or, if she die under age and unmarried, and her heir be in the king's custody by reason of the wardship aforesaid, until such time as she would have attained her full age, with the marriage of her heir.

By fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and there enrolled, as appears by a bill of the treasurer now in the Chancery.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

May 27. Pickering. John, duke of Brittany, and earl of Richmond, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey Vigiers and John Coupegorge, chaplain, his attorneys in England for three years.

May 30. Pickering. Appointment of Thomas Deyvile of York to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of York, pursuant to the statute of merchants, during pleasure.

1334. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

June 1. Malton. Nicholas, abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Wedmor and Nicholas de Wedmor his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 1. Malton. Pardon to Hugh Colyn of Yakesle of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William de Brynton of Lynn that he render an account as his receiver; on certificate of William de Herle, chief justice, that he has since surrendered in the Flete prison.

May 23. Beverley. Pardon to John le Hoder of Estchepe 'bocher' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance in the same court to answer touching a plea of trespass of Hugh de Paston and Margery his wife; on the like certificate.

June 2. Helmsley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Haryngton of two tofts, 14½ acres of land and an acre of meadow, in Helmeswell, Glentham and Spitel on the Stret, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, Spitel on the Street, for the soul of the said John and for the souls of Master Thomas de Langetoft and Master Richard de Stratton. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

Membrane 15.

May 23. Beverley. Appointment of Simon Maupas to the custody during pleasure of the castle of Northburgh in Ireland, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

May 26. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Immyngham, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Drax, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, six tofts and a carucate and a half of land, in Hilton in Cleveland, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition taken by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

May 29. Pickering. Pardon to John le Duyn of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Peter Achard that he render an account as his receiver; on certificate of William de Herle, chief justice, that he is now in the Flete prison on account of such outlawry. By p.s.

June 6. Durham. Presentation of Baldwin de Cokefeld to the church of Langar, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Payn de Tipetot, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

June 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Walter de Coumbe, king's clerk, of the office of the stewardship of the king's demesne lands of Newcastle Lyons, Tasagard and Cromelyn, co. Dublin, for ten years. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin.

June 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant, for life, to Augustine le Waleys, for service to queen Philippa, and the king, of the tenements in the city of London which escheated to the king by the death of John de Wymondham. By p.s.

June 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Westryver of Stodeleyroger to William de Popelton, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, of six messuages, a mill, nine tofts, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 360 acres of moor and 6*s.* 10*d.* of rent, in Stodeleyroger, to find three chaplains above the number already celebrating divine service in the chapel of the hospital, to celebrate as follows,

1334. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

one in the said chapel daily and another there on every Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, and in the chapel of St. Leonard, Stodeleyroger on the other three days of the week, in honour of St. John the Baptist and for the souls of the grantor, and the third, in the chapel of the hospital for the souls of the said William and his ancestors. By fine of 12*l.* York.

June 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Nicholas Warde of Aglethorpe of a trespass of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres, and of all trespasses in the king's parks and chaces within the connty of York. By p.s.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, and William de Castro, king's clerk, to supervise the receipts and payments of Master John de Bunham, king's clerk, as treasurer of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, to audit his account thereof and to certify the king of the total of such account. By p.s.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Nottingham, at the request of John de Feriby, king's clerk, of pavage for three years.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct until Michaelmas, for John archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, coming to the king for the furtherance of some difficult business. By K.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Brimton, parson of the church of Eyton, going to the court of Rome on business of his church.

June 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastings to assign a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to Richard de Turbevill, king's clerk, who on the king's presentation has been admitted by J. bishop of Chichester to the prebend there lately held by Master Robert de Ayleston, deceased.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Alexander le Porter appointed to provide carriage for the household of queen Philippa.
By bill of the treasurer of the queen.

June 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption for life of Roger de Forsham of London from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will; and from tallages, aids, watches and contributions of every kind, whether in the city of London or elsewhere. By p.s.

June 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon of a trespass committed by Henry de Burnton, sometime burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in bequeathing after the publication of the statute of mortmain nine messuages and 18*s.* of rent, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne to a chaplain and his successors to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the soul of the testator and the souls of certain others, without obtaining the licence of Edward I. for the alienation; and licence for John Pulhore to retain in mortmain. By p.s.

June 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh de Lacy to Matthew de Baa, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Rathfay in Ireland, with the advowson of the church of the manor. By p.s.

June 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Thomas son of John Waryn, chaplain, to enfeoff William son of John Waryn of a messuage, 12 acres of land and 8*s.* of rent, in St. Briavels, and of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Martin de Ixnyngge, king's clerk, of the custody of the king's hospital of Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury, for life. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

1334. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of William de Gra of York to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of York, pursuant to the statute of merchants, during good behaviour, so that he execute the office himself.

March 3. York. Grant to William le Engleis, king's yeoman, of the office of constable of Loghmaban castle, with the herbage of the adjoining park, for such time as the castle shall remain in the custody of the king. By p.s.

June 8. Durham. Nicholaa, abbess of Holy Trinity, Caen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Philip Bonvallet and William de Yatemenstre her attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 60*s*. Gloucester.

She also has the like nominating Peter de Garris and William de Garris her attorneys in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye. By fine made in other letters.

June 7. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to William de Monte Acuto of all debts due to the Crown at the Exchequer, in the wardrobe on in any of the king's courts, by himself, his father William de Monte Acuto or other ancestors, and release of any accounts and arrears of accounts which he should render at the Exchequer or elsewhere for himself or his ancestors of money received for the munition of towns, castles and fleets, or for any other cause. By p.s.

April 27. Folkingham. Acquittance to the abbot and convent of Whalleye for 300 marks paid by the abbot in the king's chamber upon a recognisance wherein he was bound in the Chancery. By p.s.

June 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Hugh de Middelton to the church of Montegomeri, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

June 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Joan late the wife of Thomas de Rodbergh tenant in chief to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 20 marks. Gloucester.

Memorandum, that Elias de Aylberton and William de Tyderinton of the county of Gloucester appearing in person before the king in his Chancery at the place and on the day aforesaid became bound for the payment of the fine by the said Joan.

June 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Thomas Talbot, king's clerk, of the deanery of Brugenorth. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to induct him.

June 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Gift to William Trussel, king's yeoman, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, and afterwards in place of it the manors of Bricesbiry and Kemston, of all crops sown by him in the manor of Rodeston while he held the same, with the profits and issues of the manor from 1st May last to Michaelmas. By p.s.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of John de Galeweye, in place of Adam de Galeweye, now deceased, as one of the collectors of the murage and pontage at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which the king lately granted to the mayor and bailiffs to be taken by the said Adam, Richard de Acton, John de Denton and John Worleman, for ten years from the expiration of the grant of murage for seven years made by letters patent dated 3 February, 1 Edward III.

June 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of John Cresey of Braythewell from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Robert de Mauley, king's yeoman, in consideration of his service in dwelling continually by the king's side, and in enlargement of the late grant to him of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Shirewod under the form more fully contained in the letters patent, that he shall hold the bailiwick for life as Walter de Chaumbre did. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Thomas, earl of Warwick, to grant to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Warrewyk, the advowson of the church of Pylardynton Hercy, said to be held in chief, and for these to appropriate the church. By p.s.

June 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of Henry Whissh, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to John son of George de Rupe of Ireland, deceased, on his petition for some relief in respect of the amercement of 200 marks set upon his father for non-attendance when summoned to the Parliament held in Dublin 20 Edward II. and 2 Edward III. on the ground that such amercement was excessive as his father's absence was not due to disobedience, that 10*l.* only of the said 200 marks shall be levied.

By pet. C. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Roger Lysewy, king's yeoman, of the manor of Whitefeld in the Isle of Wight, in the county of Southampton, to hold for his life rent free. By p.s.

June 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Richard, abbot of Middelton, for taking a hind in the river of Frome, a bound of the king's chace of Porbike. By p.s.

June 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John de Breideston of the outlawry in the county of Kent published against him while he was in the king's service in Ireland for non-appearance before William la Zousche and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment that he with others, while an assise of novel disseisin was pending between William Moraunt and John Lyoun and Alice his wife touching a mlll in Sevenok, by conspiracy procured the said John and Alice to be indicted of the theft of a horse and then imprisoned, whereby John was hanged and the said William recovered the mill against Alice while so imprisoned. By p.s.

June 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to John, archbishop of Canterbury, that, whereas before he received the temporalities of his present see on his translation from the see of Winchester he had caused all the winter seed to be sown and the lent seed for the present year to be either sown or provided ready for sowing, he shall have all the crops so sown in the lands of the temporalities of the see of Winchester without rendering anything to the king for the same; that these crops shall in due season be mown by the customary tenants where they have used to mow; and that the archbishop shall be permitted to cause the residue to be mown by his own men and servants, and shall make his profit of the whole without hindrance by the king or any of his ministers.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keepers of the see of Winchester.

June 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Adam de Hoton, parson of the church of Holteby, to the church of St. Sampson, York, both in the diocese of York, on an exchange of benefices with John de Otteley.

June 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Bernard de Marinak, dean of the church of St. Carentoc, co. Cornwall.

June 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Release to Robert de Clifford, on his petition, shewing that, whereas all deeds, rolls, memoranda and other things of Roger de Clifford, his brother, who was of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, against the Despensers were taken into the late king's hands along with his castles, manors and

1334. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

lands, and were then stolen, he is now heavily distrained before the justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Nottingham because he has not produced before them the writs, rolls, indictments and memoranda relating to the forest, of the time wherein Robert de Clifford, whose son and heir he is, was justice of the forest on this side Trent of Edward I. and Edward II., as he could not for the cause aforesaid, of every action which the king has or might have against him by reason of the said writs, &c. By p.s.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Robert de Clifford, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Salkeld and Walter de Coumbe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John, bishop of Carlisle.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ *de intendendo* directed to Philip Aubyn with respect to 4 marks of rent in Upsombourn, now due to Hugh le Despenser, the king's kinsman, pursuant to letters patent whereby the king lately granted to him *inter alia* the said rent when it should revert to the king by the death of Alice Thebaud, now deceased, who then held it in dower.

Robert de Clifford, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Salkeld and Walter de Coumbe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Andrew Braunche to enfeoff Philip Gifford and Richard Bishop, chaplains, of the manor of Frome, co. Somerset, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ratification of the entry by Henry de Burghersh, bishop of Lincoln, into the manor of Hextredebury and lands in Colern and Stoerte, co. Wilts, upon the death of Margaret de Badelesmere, pursuant to the tenor of the letters patent whereby the king in the life-time of the said Margaret granted the reversion of the same to him and his heirs. By p.s.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Seman le Prest.

The like for the following :—

John de Mereworthe.
James de Godelesford, parson of the church of Mereworth.
William Cormoraunt, 'keu.'
John de Mereworth, knight.
Robert Cosyn.
William Aleyn 'wodeward.'
Hugh Cat.
Peter de Mereworth.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Norwich, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

June 23. Raby. Licence for Thomas de Radeclyve super Sore to enfeoff John de Spondon, vicar of the church of Lokynton, of a messuage and two virgates of land in Radeclyve-upon-Sore, held in chief, and for him to re-grant them to Thomas, Alice his wife and the heirs male of their body, with remainders to Adam de Craddeleye, Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of Thomas. By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Spondon, vicar of the church of Lokynton, and William de Wyvilleston, vicar of the church of Shepesheved, to the abbot and convent of Leycestre, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a toft and two virgates of land, in Shepesheved which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition.

MEMBRANE 12.

1334.

June 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgo, late the wife of Roger Damory, and the other tenants of the lands of the said Roger, of 12,000*l.* required of them by summons of the Exchequer on account of a recognisance of 6,000*l.* wherein he stood bound to Hugh le Despenser the elder and the like to Hugh le Despenser the younger, which have escheated to the king by the forfeiture of the said Hugh and Hugh; on petition of the said Elizabeth showing that these recognisances were made by compulsion. By p.s.

June 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Robert Stuffyn of Newerk that he may pull down the houses which he has acquired in the town of Mammesfeld Wodehous, within Shirewod forest, carry them without the forest where he will, and rebuild them or make his profit of them otherwise. By p.s.

June 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Restitution to John le Clerk of Hayleland of a messuage in Berwick-on-Tweed acquired by him, in fee, in the time of Edward I., of whom it was held in burgage by the service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, but taken from him after he had expended 100*l.* in building the same by Robert de Bruys in war, which is now in the king's hands as an escheat by the forfeiture of Andrew le Barber; on condition that he dwell therein himself or cause other sufficient Englishmen to dwell there.

Vacated because on the Scotch Roll.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the king's kinsman, to whom the king lately granted the manor of Assheleye, co. Southampton, of certain lands in Little Sumburne held by Mary late the wife of Philip de Hoyvill, for her life by grant of John de Farlygnton, late lord of the said manor, which are parcels of the manor and are of the yearly value of 4*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.*, and which are now in the king's hands as escheats by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, the grandfather of the said Hugh, who held the reversion thereof; to hold until he succeed to the lands of his mother.

By p.s.

June 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Henry Cammel and John de Brug', monks of Muchelneie, bring news of the death of John de Hentone, their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

June 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In the time of Edward I., the prior and convent of Brynkeburne obtained from him a licence for the alienation to them in mortmain by William de Felton of 16*s.* of rent in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and held the same for a great while, but on a presentment before Hugh de Cressyngham and his fellows, justices of the said king in eyre in the county of Northumberland, that they had entered therein before obtaining the licence, it was taken into the king's hands by command of the justices and has remained there ever since. Now, however, out of compassion for the heavy losses sustained by the prior and convent by the war of Scotland, the king has pardoned the trespass of their predecessors and restored the rent. By p.s.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to the tenants of the demesne lands of the king's manor of Newcastle Lyouns in Ireland, on their petition showing that both in the time of the late king and of the present king they have been so impoverished by plunderings and burnings of their lands by Scots and Irish in rebellion against the king that they are no longer able to pay the farm of 100*l.* due for such lands, of 100*l.* out of 200*l.* arrears of the said farm now required of them by summons of the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, of Richard of Wylughby, Robert de Aston, Robert de Sadyngton and John de Hambury, as justices in eyre for this turn to hold the pleas of the earl's forest of Pykeryng, co. York, from the time when Edmund, late earl of Lancaster, his father, last held the same by virtue of a grant to him by Edward I. By K. & C.

1334. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the sheriff of York to summon all tenants of lands within the said forest, and from every town within the metes of the same four men, the reeve, foresters and all others who should be present, to attend before the justices at Pykeryng on Monday after St. Laurence. By K. & C.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of William le Blount 'le neveu,' Henry de Hambury, William Basset and Robert de Sadyngton as justices in eyre for pleas of the earl's forest in the county of Lancaster. By K. & C.
Afterwards, on 20 *August* 9 *Edward III., Richard atte Pole and William de Clapham are associated with these justices.*

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the sheriff of Lancaster to summon all who should be present to attend before the justices at Lancaster on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula. By K. & C.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John de Norwico, knight, now imprisoned in the marshalsea of the household, for the death of John son of John de Felton, knight, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the household that he killed him in self defence.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, until Michaelmas, for Adam de Tyketon, John de Holm and Emma late the wife of William Toller of Grymesby to take 300 quarters of any kind of corn to the parts of Berwick to make their profits thereof, notwithstanding any prohibition of the export of corn. By K.

Membrane 11.

June 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of John de Draycote of Redlyssh from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife to grant to James de Wodestok that two messuages, two carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent, in Fernham by Farndon, said to be held in chief, which Richard son of Simon holds for life of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth, shall remain to him for his life; and for James to enter thereon after the death of Richard. By p.s.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for John, bishop of Carlisle, to appropriate the church of Routhbury, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Boghan, the king's kinsman, to William son of William Fraunceys of Tathewell for the death of John Bouth of Kirkeby, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. General pardon, at the request of Edward, king of Scotland, the king's kinsman, to John Haward, knight, the younger, for all breaches of the peace in the time of the late king or of the king, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the prior and brethren of the king's hospital of St. John the Baptist without the new gate of Dublin in Ireland that, whereas they are charged with the sustenance of a hundred and fifty-five poor sick persons besides the chaplains and lay brethren of the hospital and at present have not enough to support the charge because their goods and possessions in the suburb of the said city and elsewhere in Ireland are greatly wasted by hostile attacks of Scots and Irish, they shall have as alms all deodands of the land of Ireland, which they have used to have at the will of the justiciary, for seven years from this day. By pet. of C.

June 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Alice de Rydale.

1334. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like for Patrick Potter, chaplain.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for attorneys and proctors sent by the good men of the town of Nottingham to collect alms for the repair of the great bridge, the little bridges and the causeys of their town.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of John de la Wodehalle from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other minister or bailiff of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to the citizens of Dublin in Ireland, on their petition showing that whereas they hold their city by a yearly fee farm of 200 marks, whereof two parts are levied on houses in the suburbs of the city, the said houses at the time of the late invasion of Ireland by the Scots were with the common assent of the land of Ireland burned to save the city, that the Scots might not harbour therein, and still are lying waste, as well as for their heavy expenses caused by frequent attacks of Irish rebels and at divers times in defence of their city and in other places in the king's service, in the company of the justiciary, and for relief of their estate whereby they are now so impoverished that they cannot pay their farm without intolerable burden, of 100 marks, being one moiety of the said farm.

By pet. of C. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin.

June 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, reciting a grant to him of 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer and his subsequent appointment to the custody of the castle and land of Bergeveny in Wales, during minority of the heir of John de Hastynges tenant in chief of the late king, that he shall retain such appointment quit of the rent of 500 marks at the Exchequer reserved in the letters patent whereby the same was made, in recompence of the first-mentioned grant. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Bourne. Pardon to John Haward, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, of 400*l.* out of 555*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*, required of him by summons of the Exchequer, for debts owing to the king from the time when he was sheriff. By p.s.

June 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus* in Ireland, for two years, for the abbot of Keynesham, staying in England.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ralph, count of Eu and Guisnes (*Comes Augi et Guynarum*), and Joan his wife, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating John Fremin and Ralph Sirloc their attorneys in Ireland for three years.

June 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the king's burgess and merchant, John de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, having regard to the good place which he held for the king and his lieges in the last war of Scotland, and still holds, and to his service to the late king and to the king, that for his life his merchandise shall be quit of all customs, prises of wines and maletolts whatever.

By K. & C., and by p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) charter of Edward king of Scots, dated at Rokesburgh on 20 October, in the first year of his reign, and witnessed by Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Boghan, David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, Duncan, earl of Fife, Gilbert de Umfrevill, earl of Angous, Richard Talebot, Henry de Ferariis, Alexander de Moubroy, Eustace de Maxewell, knights, and many others being a grant to Thomas Ughtreth, knight, of the manor of Bouchill, and other lands in Scotland which had escheated to the king by the forfeiture of John Stiward, knight, to hold to

LIBRARIES TRAL

1334. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

him and his heirs with all knights' fees, wards, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, marriages, advowsons of churches liberties, easements, tol and theme, infangthef, utfangthef, commodities and appurtenances, and promise that if the same should be recovered from him by the heirs of the said John or by any other by judgement of the king's council, by petition in Parliament or otherwise, he should hold them until he should be peaceably seized by the king's gift of land in Scotland of equal value ; (2) grant by John Crabbe, burgess of Berwick-on-Tweed, to the said Thomas and his heirs of a tenement called Le Withalle, in Segate Street, Berwick-on-Tweed, which the grantor had of the gift of the king of England and of a tenement sometime of James de Colonia ; and (3) the like of a garden in Berwick which the said James sometime held of the grantor at fee farm. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Scotch Roll.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Swanlond of 2 acres of wood, 15 acres of pasture and 20*s.* of rent, in Northmymmes, to augment the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Northmymmes for the soul of the said Simon and the soul of his father, mother and ancestors. By fine of 50*s.* Hertford.

June 1. Helmsley. Licence for Richard de Chaumbernoun to crenellate his manor of Medebury, co. Devon. By p.s.

June 28. Barnard Castle. Pardon of trespasses of Ingelram de Gynes and Christiana his wife, now deceased, in acquiring from John son of John de Cauncefelde the manor of Casterton, held in chief, to hold for their lives with remainders to Robert their son, for life, to Baldwin his brother and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of Christiana, and entering therein without the licence of Edward II., and grant that Robert shall have the manor, which as well by occasion of the trespasses as of the death of the said Christiana, is now come into the hands of the king, for his life, with remainders as above.

By fine of 10 marks. Westmoreland.

June 23. Raby. Pardon to Richard de Bykerton for acquiring without the king's licence, from Adam, late bishop of Worcester, a messuage, 3 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and an eighth part of a virgate of land, in Northwik by Worcester, held in chief as parcel of the bishopric and of the yearly value of 8*s.* as appears by an inquisition taken by John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and the adjoining march of Wales, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by the rent of 8*s.* for all services and secular demands, with remainders to Richard son of the said Richard and the heirs of his body, and in default of such, to the bishop of Worcester ; and licence for him to retain the same.

By fine of 10*s.* Worcester.

June 24. Raby. Pardon to John de Kirketon for acquiring in fee from John de Dryby the castle of Tatereshale and the manor of Tumby, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence ; and licence for him to retain them.

By fine of 20*l.* Lincoln.

June 23. Raby. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Horneby the elder to the abbot and convent of Croxton of a toft, 4 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 6 marks of rent, in Leck and Ireby, and pasture for all kind of animals in the said town of Ireby, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Holy Trinity chapel within his manor of Tunstal for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, heirs and benefactors.

By fine of 12 marks. Lincoln.

Vacated by surrender.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the prior and convent of Repyndon, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 26. Raby. Pardon to William Deyncourt for acquiring in fee from Gilbert son and heir of Richard son of Laurence de Braunston a messuage and a bovate of land in Braunston, which the said Richard had acquired from William Trussebut, who had them from Adam le Fevre and he from Edmund Deyncourt, who held them in chief of Edward II., and entering therein, notwithstanding that the licence of the late and present king had not been obtained for any of these transfers; and licence for him to retain the messuage and land. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

June 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Peter de Saut Marreys, Master John de Hameldon, parson of the church of Overton Watervill, Richard de Lincoln of Peterborough, and to the good men of those parts, of pontage for three years on wares passing over the bridge of the town of Peterborough across the river Nene. By p.s.

July 4. York. Pardon to Richard son of John Doyvell of Hymelyngfeld for the death of Hugh son of Ralph de Wombewell at Wombewell, as it appears by the record of John de Stonore and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 23. Raby. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, and their successors, of a writing of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, dated York, 27 February, 7 Edward III., to this effect; John, earl of Warenne, Surrey and Stratherne, lord of Bromfeld and Yale, to all the faithful in Christ to whom this present writing shall come greeting, know ye that of late we made our letters as follows; John de Warenne, earl of Surrey to all persons greeting; know ye that we have inspected a charter of William sometime earl Warenne, our ancestor, as follows: be it known that for the saving of my soul and the souls of my friends, I have granted to the abbey of St. Mary, York, and the monks there Henes, with the moor and marsh which are around Henes, to make their profit thereof as well in the moor as in the cultivated land and marsh, and Moonkflet with all its fisheries, and besides at the Assumption three pikes (*lupos*) in Brademere and twelve breams. Witnesses; Robert de Wesrevall, Baldwin de Magnam, Robert Folville, William son of Ralph, Alvred the clerk: we by these our letters under our seal, dated in our castle of Conesburgh 4 April, 2 Edward III., confirm the said grant in frank almoin. And now we hear that because in such charter and confirmation sure bounds and devises of the tenements were not specified, the monks have been much disturbed in time past and impeached about such bounds contrary to the said charter by ministers of our ancestors and of us. We therefore grant that the abbot and convent hold the tenements as in lands, meadows, pastures, woods, moors, marshes, waters, paths and ways, by the following metes and devises, to wit Neuflet, which is between Le Mermouth and Littelgarth, with the meadows, pastures [and] marshes adjoining the river Neuflet on the north, and also with the moors adjoining such marshes and pastures, which metes and devises were reputed true in the times of our progenitors, and with all other lands given to the abbey by us or our ancestors. And we release all the right of us, and our heirs in the aforesaid lands. By p.s.

June 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Roland de Grendon for acquiring in fee from John de Lancastre two messuages, 47 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and an eighth part of a mill, in Neutonwest, co. Northumberland, said to be held in chief of Edward II., and entering therein without licence of the late king or of the king; and restitution of the same to him. By p.s.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Stephen Aleyn of London to the office of the tronage of wools in the port of Boston, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas le Botiller for livery to Stephen of the office and all things pertaining thereto which are in his custody by the king's appointment.

1334. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 26. Raby. Grant to the abbot of Haghmon who at the king's request has voluntarily given 100*s.* towards the charges of the marriage of his sister Eleanor to the count of Gueldre, that such grant shall not prejudice the abbey as a precedent.

The like to the abbot of Dieulacres, who has given 66*s.* 8*d.*

June 29. Barnard Castle. Mandate to the prior and convent of the church of St. Peter, Westminster, keepers of the temporalities of Westminster abbey during voidance, for restitution thereof to Thomas de Henle, one of the monks, lately elected to be abbot of that house, which is directly subject to the church of Rome, who has been duly appointed abbot by J. archbishop of Canterbury by virtue of the apostolic authorities committed to him in that behalf and has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

William de Northo, escheator in Surrey and other counties.
Robert Selyman, escheator in Southampton and other counties.
William Erneys, escheator in Warwick and other counties.
John de Peyto the younger, escheator in Hereford and other counties.

Writ *de intendendo* in favour of the said Thomas directed to the tenants of the abbey.

May 17. Burstwick. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Ufford, to John de Brewosa for entering into 30*s.* of rent in Waltham, co. Lincoln, held in chief, which was delivered to him when of full age by Edmund Bacoun, the keeper appointed by Edward II. to the custody of his lands during his minority, without having done homage to the king and proved his age as is customary, or having carried out any other process in the Chancery required in that behalf.

June 30. Barnard Castle. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Purchasour from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

June 28. Barnard Castle. Pardon to John Burgeys of Massingham of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge, for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of John, prior of Bernewell; on certificate by Richard de Wylughby, chief justice, that he has since surrendered in the marshalsea.

July 3. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Thomas Ughtred, going to Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

The like for the following:—

Thomas de Skelton.
Ralph de Burton.
John de Rotse.
Robert de Bosevill.
Robert Lacy.
Henry Danyel.
William de Thorpe.
Thomas Lovell.
Simon de Beltoft.
John de Colevill.
William de Santon.
John de Routheclive.
Thomas de Clifton.
John Lovell.

July 4. York. Grant to Thomas de Swynnerton, king's yeoman, of the custody of the forest of Kynefare, at the same wages as Henry de Mortymer, deceased, held the same by. By p.s.

June 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas in the time of Edward I. John de Creppyng, knight, acquired in fee from Roger de Moubray 160 acres of land and 40 acres of meadow in Burton in Lonesdale, held in chief, and afterwards William de Creppyng, the

1334. *Membrane 9—cont.*

son, acquired the same from his father to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said John and his heirs, and both John and William entered upon the premises without licence; the king has pardoned these trespasses and has granted to William licence to retain the land and meadow. By p.s.

July 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Bruys of Pykeryng of five messuages, a toft, four bovates of land and 9*s.* of rent, in Pykeryng, Midelton and Kynthorpe, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Pykeryng for the souls of the said William and his ancestors, and of Master William de Pykeryng and Master Robert de Pykeryng. By fine of 5 marks. York.

July 4. York. Revocation of the late collation of the prebend of South Cave in the church of St. Peter, York, to Geoffrey Hakun of Cave; and ratification of the estate therein of Cardinal Neapoleo who, it appears, had long filled it when such collation was made. By p.s.

July 5. Sherburn. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard without Tykhill, collecting alms.

The like for the following:—

The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Edmund without Blyth.

The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Lincoln.

July 6. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Philip Bernardini, parson of the church of Sibelton.

The like for Oto Sapyty, prebendary of Sutton in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas in the time of Edward I. William Galoun, now deceased, acquired from Robert Basset 16 acres of land on Le Elle in Baumburgh, held in chief, which the said Robert had acquired from Adam de Bedenhale, and Adam from Robert le Porter, and these all entered upon the land without licence, and whereas the said William at the day of his death held other lands of Thomas, then earl of Lancaster, which latter lands at his death were seized into the king's hands by Roger de Horsele, then constable of Baumburgh castle, on the ground that they were held by Thomas earl of Lancaster whose lands were in the hands of Edward II., together with the body of Thomas son and heir of the said William, then of the age of ten years, whom he caused to be married under age; and now the escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland has, as is said, seized into the king's hands both the said 16 acres by pretext of the acquisition thereof without licence and the other lands by pretext of the custody thereof and the forfeiture of the marriage of the said Thomas son of William; the king on proof of great losses sustained by the latter through the war of Scotland has pardoned all these trespasses as well as the forfeiture and everything else that pertains to him for the custody and marriage, and has granted to him that he shall have his lands again. By p.s.

June 28. Barnard Castle. Queen Philippa has letters nominating Hasculph de Whitewell her attorney in England for one year.

June 24. Raby. Robert de Gynes, staying beyond the seas, has the like nominating Oliver de Welle, parson of the church of Gresmere, and Thomas de Bethum his attorneys, for three years.

June 25. Raby. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for Robert de Gynes, clerk.

June 24. Barnard Castle. Ratification of the estate which Thomas de Wakefeld, king's clerk, has in the hospital of St. Leonard by Edenburgh, by grant of Edward, king of Scotland. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 2. Newburgh. Pardon to John de Grey for taking two hinds in Shyrewode forest in the time of the late king, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Presentation of Thomas de Peueseye to the church of Hautclere, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

July 4. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Kyngeston, knight, staying in Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

July 3. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Normanton of Edenstowe, vicar of South Kirkeby.

July 4. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for three years. By pet. of C.

July 4. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Akele of Great Yarmouth.

The like for the following :—

Gilbert de Eboraco, parson of the church of Ravenyngham, constantly attendant on the king's business in the Chancery; for two years.

July 3. York. The abbot of Alba Landa, for one year.

July 4. York. Simple protection, for one year, for Stephen Gerruti, proctor of Peter, cardinal priest of St. Stephen's on the Celian, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, who has lately come to England to prosecute business of the cardinal and the treasurership.

July 2. Newburgh. Licence for Thomas de Bradestan to cut down the underwood growing in his wood of Knolle, within the king's chace of Fillewode, co. Somerset, and to sell the same or make his profit thereof otherwise. By p.s.

June 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 20 November, 8 Edward II., being a licence for the abbot and convent of Teukesbury to appropriate the churches of Thornbury and Faireford. By p.s.

July 4. York. Pardon to John de Grauntsete for acquiring divers lands in Ireland while holding offices in that land in the time of the late king and of the present king, contrary to the ordinance of the late king and his council that no minister in Ireland should do so while in office, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

July 3. York. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Catton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 4. York. Grant to John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, of pavage for three years for his town of Richmond. By K.

Membrane 7.

July 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Shepelay to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 20 acres of waste in Shadewell, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition taken by William de Clapham, escheater in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Master Andrew Sapiti, going beyond the seas has letters nominating Ubertin Gerardi de Zannetis of Piacenza his attorney in England for two years.

He also has the like nominating John archbishop of Cashel in Ireland and the said Ubertin his attorneys in Ireland.

1334. *Membrane 7—cont.*

July 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph bishop of Bath and Wells to the prior and convent of Bath the place of his palace in Bath and the house called Bishopesboure situated in that place, for the enlargement of their priory; granted after return of an inquisition taken by Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon whereby it appears that this will not prejudice the king and his heirs except in this that they will lose the issues in time of voidance of the see, that the place and house are held in chief in frank almoin, as parcel of the see that they are of the yearly value of 2*s.*, and that the place is 170 feet long and 30 feet broad. By p.s.

May 14. Burstwick. Appointment of William de Shareshull as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By C.
Mandate to the justices to admit him.

July 5. York. John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey Lornairs and Luke Chenaige, parson of the church of Swafham, his attorneys in England for three years.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the abbot and convent of Croland to appropriate the church of Drayton, in the diocese of Ely, which is said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

July 3. York. Ratification of a grant in fee by John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, to Ralph de Hastynges of the manor of Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise below under the same date.

July 8. Clipstone. Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of John de Somerford, prior of Muchelney, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

July 7. Clipstone in Sherwood. Pardon to Roger de Duffeld for all trespasses of venison in Shirewode forest in the time of Edward II., whereof he is indicted and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 8. Clipstone. Grant to Ralph de Brok, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, which William Barbry held. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

July 10. Clipstone. Grant to Robert de Ufford of the marriage of the son and heir of John de Philberto, the king's ward, on proof that he had bought such marriage for one of his daughters for a sum of money paid to the said John in his lifetime, but that the latter died before the marriage had been celebrated. By p.s.

July 11. Clipstone. Appointment of John de Bumstede to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of Norwich pursuant to the statute of merchants, during pleasure. By p.s.

July 13. Nottingham. Protection for one year for the leprous men of the hospital of St. Luke the Evangelist atte briggesende of Beghton, collecting alms for support of their house.

July 15. Nottingham. Exemption for life of John de Landwath of Wolde from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 14. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Melton, parson of the church of Wylughby.

July 13. Nottingham. Protection for two years for the leprous men of the hospital of St. Mary atte Westebarre, Nottingham, seeking alms for the support of their house.

July 10. Nottingham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Canterbury, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

1334. *Membrane 7—cont.*

July 13. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, Egidia his wife and John their son, now tenants of the manor of Weston Turvill, co. Buckingham, sometime of William Turvill and afterwards of Nicholas Turvill, late sheriffs of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, of all debts and arrears of farms required of them for the king's use by reason of the manor for debts of the said William and Nicholas from the time when they were sheriffs; and release to John de Molyns of all debts to the king, whether his own or his ancestors, and of all accounts due by him at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Afterwards these letters were renewed under date of 1 *June, when the king was at York in the ninth year of his reign.* *By K.*

July 16. Nottingham. Pardon, at the instance of R. bishop of Durham, to John de Luceby, of the order of Friars Minors, for all homicides, felonies, robberies, and other trespasses against the peace, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to John de Cokeryngton of the same order. By the same p.s.

July 15. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Asteleye of Morton of a messuage and a carucate of land in Hullemorton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, in Hullemorton church, for the souls of the said Thomas, Margery his wife, Edith de Asteleye, the father and mother of Thomas and his heirs and ancestors.

By fine of 40*s*. Warwick.

July 16. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Webbeleye from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 16. Nottingham. David de Caunton, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Ellerker, clerk, and Robert de Holbek his attorneys in England for two years.

July 16. Nottingham. William de Grandissono, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Stallinge and Henry de Tykenham his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Membrane 6.

July 6. Doncaster. Grant to William Fitz Waryn, king's yeoman, of the 80 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow and two parts of a messuage and of a dovecote, in Kilthorp, co. Rutland, which escheated to the king by the rebellion of Simon de Bereford, to hold for his life by the services whereby the same were held before they came into the king's hands, and that 35*s*. 2¾*d*. of rent in the same town, which by reason of the said forfeiture should revert to the king after the death of Walter de Exton, the present tenant, shall remain to him for his life rent free. By p.s.

March 8. York. Pardon to William Nowel of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Ros and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, to answer touching an indictment that he let Henry Sledemere dwelling in Westkele, who was indicted of divers felonies, go away when he had a warrant to arrest him, on condition that he surrender in Lincoln prison. By p.s.

July 13. Nottingham. Pardon to Hugh Gryvel for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 4. York. Whereas divers lands late of Christiana de Gynes tenant in chief had passed into the king's hands on her death and while these were thus in his hands William de Coucy, who as appears by an inquisition taken by the king's command by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, is her son and heir and of full age, by deed, granted to William de Coucy his son, in fee, the manors of

1334. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Moureholm, Warton, Wyresdale, Essheton and Quytyngton, with a moiety of the town of Ulverstone and the advowson of the priory of Conysheved, co. Lancaster, and Wynandermere, with a moiety of the town of Kyrkeby in Kendale, lands in Casterton, with the mills there, and the advowsons of the chapels of Wynandermere, Marieholme and Gressemere, co. Westmoreland, which she held at her death and whereof great part is held in chief by barony, as appears by the inquisition, without having done homage and fealty to the king for such lands or made livery of them in the usual manner, the king, at the request of the count of Hainault, his father, has pardoned these trespasses and the relief which William the father ought to have rendered for the lands and ratifies the grant to the said William son of William, having taken his homage and restored the lands to him. By p.s.

July 12. Nottingham. Licence in mortmain for Walter de Rodeneye to grant to Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, that ten messuages, a carucate of land and 5 marks of rent, in Wourthe, now held for life by Petronilla de Northom, shall remain to him and his successors, in exchange for the advowson of the church of West Harpetre, which is held in chief, to be granted to the said Walter in fee. By p.s.

July 14. Nottingham. Appointment of Ralph de Nevill, Richard de Aldeburgh and Peter de Middelton as justices in eyre of the forest in the county of York, for this turn. By K. & C.

July 14. Nottingham. Appointment of Simon de Semer, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls in the said eyre, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains for livery to him out of the Treasury of the rolls and writs of the last eyre.

Mandate to him to receive and keep them.

July 14. Nottingham. Writ to the sheriff of Yorkshire to summon the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights and freeholders within the forest in his bailiwick, and from every town within the forest, four men and the reeve, the foresters of towns and all others who should attend, to be at York on Thursday on the morrow of All Souls next, for the holding of the said eyre. By K. & C.

July 15. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren of the same, dated 27 May, 1317, being a licence for Dionisia and Agnes de Hothum, sisters of the hospital, to dwell apart from the other sisters in a house or chamber newly built for them near the hospital and grant that for their lives they should have such corrodies in victuals, fuel, clothing and bedding as the other sisters have. By p.s.

July 15. Nottingham. Pardon to Beatrice late the wife of Edmund de Geddyngg, knight, of her waiver in the county of Rutland for not having prosecuted before the king an appeal which she had brought by writ against Eustace de Folevill and others of the death of her husband. By C.

March 10. Woodstock. Grant to William de Baumburgh, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Mary, Seynthemarieholm in Wynandermere, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of the master and brethren of Seggedene in Scotland. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Cumberland to cause him to be inducted.

July 17. Nottingham. Richard bishop of Ossory, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Dounton, chaplain, and Walter son of Hugh de Kilkennia his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 16. Nottingham. Grant to Fulk de la Freyne of the manor of Donmask, co. Kildare, Ireland, an escheat by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons of churches for ten years, rent free. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor in respect of their rents and other services due to the said Fulk.

1334. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

July 16. Nottingham. William le Blount, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Purton and Henry de Lodegersale his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Burgh, the treasurer of Ireland, going thither on the king's service has letters nominating Thomas de Evesham, clerk, and William de Kirkeby his attorneys in England for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the said Thomas.

Membrane 5.

July 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elena late the wife of Nicholas de Sexdecim Vallibus of York of four shops and 19*s.* of rent, in York, held in burgage by the service of rendering 1¼*d.* yearly to the king as husgable by the hands of the bailiffs of the city at St. James the Apostle, as appears by the inquisition, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Martin in Conynge Strete, York, for the souls of the said Nicholas and Elena. By fine of 10 marks.

July 10. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Dieulacres, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of five messuages, five tofts, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and a moiety of a messuage in Leek, by William de Leversete; three messuages and 14 acres of land there, by Richard de Blacwode; and two messuages and 2 acres of land there, by William Whitswire, chaplain, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Peito the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and the adjoining march of Wales.

June 23. Raby. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Longevillers of a piece of land in Tuxford, 100 feet long and 55 feet broad, and of 5 marks of rent, out of his manor of Tuxford, which are held in chief as appears by the inquisition taken by William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Tuxford church for the soul of the grantor after death, and for the souls of the faithful departed. By p.s.

July 12. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until All Saints, for Adam de Brewode appointed by John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

July 13. Nottingham. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Hereford of murage and pavage for four years. By p.s.

July 13. Nottingham. Presentation of Master Henry de Petlyng, vicar of the church of Sowy, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Menstreworth, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de la Lee.

July 14. Nottingham. Appointment of Adam de Steyngreve, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls in the Common Bench, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to William de Poynton and William de Burgo, clerks, for livery to him of these, with the memoranda and other things pertaining to the office, which are said to be in their custody.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to admit him.

July 15. Nottingham. Confirmation of grants to Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, and his heirs of the following lands in Baumburgh; 6½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, by William Patrik of Baumburgh; 3 acres of land in a place called 'Le Elle,' by William Gray; 3 acres of land by John son of William son of John Wilcokesson of Shoston; 4 acres of land, by John Scot; 3 acres of land by Margery late the wife of Adam de Crofton; 3½ acres of land by William Hoker of Baumburgh (all which lands and meadow were in the king's hands by the death of Roger le Porter who, as was said, held them for life by grant of Edward I., and in the custody of the said Thomas for term of years by grant of the king, until the king caused them to be

1334. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

delivered to the several grantors named above because it was found by inquisition that Roger had no estate therein but by disseisin of certain of their ancestors); and 60 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow and the custody of the gate of Baumburgh Castle, by Robert son of Robert le Porter of Baumburgh; and pardon to the said Thomas for acquiring and entering without licence these and any other lands held in chief, and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.

July 10. Clipstone. Pardon to Nicholas de la Beche for taking a stag and a hind in Shirewode forest. By p.s.

The like to the following:—
John de Langeford.
Maurice de Berkele.

July 16. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Repyndon.

The like for the following:—
John Pigas of Bristol.
John de Mules, knight, until Easter. By p.s.

July 18. Nottingham. Robert de Hanbury, parson of the church of Stoke.

July 15. Nottingham. Adam de Herewynton, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Balscote, clerk, and John de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 16. Nottingham. Licence for Henry, bishop of Lincoln, to appropriate the church of Woubourne, which is said to be of his advowson. By K.

July 13. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Freston, vicar of the church of Edenestowe, of the 5 marks by which he made fine before Ralph de Nevill and his fellows, justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Nottingham, for a trespass in Shirewode forest. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 15. Nottingham. Protection, for one year, for leprous men of the hospital of St. John, Chesterfelde, seeking alms for the support of their house.

July 14. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Ak, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Bynteworth, in the diocese of Winchester, of the patronage of the archbishop of Rouen, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the see or the temporalities of the same being in the hands of him or any of his progenitors, sometime kings of England. By p.s.

July 15. Nottingham. The like of Master John Luterel, king's clerk, as prebendary of Knaresburgh in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Nyweham in mortmain of the following; grant by Richard de Turry of the manor of Norton, with Horchard and the hundred of Norton; confirmation of the said grant by William de Marteny; release by Thomas de Marisco of the rent of 10*s.* due from the abbey for the land of West Orchard; the like by John de Marisco, son and heir of Richard de Marisco; release by Richard de Coteheye, son and heir of Hailof de Coteheye, of 14 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Axemynstre; grant by Adam Cran of all his tenement of Canmore; grant by Reginald de Moun of the church of Luveputte, and grant by Adam Boce of his tenements in Bremelham, Mortesthorne, Wadechete and Sefeberge. These are not dated or set out at length. By fine of 20*s.* Devon.

July 15. Nottingham. Appointment of Adam Garne 'flecher' to the office of porter of the king's castle of St. Briavells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle.

1334. *Membrane 4—cont.*

July 14. Nottingham. Grant to John Burgeys of Ledred of the bailiwick of Coppedethorne of Effyngham, co. Surrey, during pleasure. By K.

July 16. Nottingham. Licence for Richard de Welles to enfeoff Geoffrey de Bello Fago of the manor of Quatte, co. Salop, held in chief, and for him to re-grant it to Richard, for life, with remainders to Joan daughter of John de Wauton, knight, for life, and to the right heirs of Richard.
By fine of 5 marks at the instance of Geoffrey le Scrope.

July 14. Nottingham. Appointment of Thomas de Longevilers as a justice in eyre of the forest in the county of Nottingham for this turn along with Ralph de Nevill, Richard de Aldeburgh and Peter de Middelton already appointed. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the other justices.

July 16. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for James de Benteleye.
The like for the following :—

Arnold, prior of Abberbury.

Thomas de Brayton, parson of the church of Campsale, who is constantly attendant on the king's business in Chancery.

July 16. Nottingham. Protection for one year for leprous men of the hospital of St. Katherine, Drynghous, seeking alms for the support of their house.

Exemption, for life, of John Ryvel from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 17. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William Trussel, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. Appointment of William Trussel, Master Richard de Bynteworth, professor of civil law, William de Cusancia, canon of the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon, and James de Lukes as proctors to treat with Mary daughter of Ferdinand de Hispania, lord of Lara, and with the kinsfolk and friends of the said Blanche (*sic*), for a marriage between the latter and John earl of Cornwall, the king's brother.

July 16. Nottingham. The like of the said William de Cusancia and James de Lukes, to treat with William de Gynes, lord of Coucy, for a marriage between the said earl of Cornwall and Mary daughter of the said lord. [*Fœdera.*]

July 15. Nottingham. Licence for Edmund Bacoun to enfeoff Thomas de Bradewell, parson of the church of Salle, and Robert de Jernemutha, the younger, of the manor of Houton and of four messuages, two mills, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 60 acres of marsh and 100*s.* of rent, in Olton, Carleton, Lowystoft and Flixton, with the advowson of the church of Olton, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to Edmund, Margery his wife, and the heirs of the body of Edmund, with remainder to remain to Robert Bacoun, knight, and to John Bacoun, knight successively, in fee tail. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. Grant to William de Boseworth, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the writs and rolls in the King's Bench of Ireland during good behaviour, of the office for life. By K.

July 16. Nottingham. The abbot of Rievaulx, going to a general chapter of Cistercian order, has letters nominating John de Marton, clerk, and William de Hustwayt his attorneys in England until Christmas.

July 16. Nottingham. Restitution to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound in Ireland, of all royal liberties in the county of Kerry, the four pleas of arson, rape, forestalling and treasure-trove and the profit of the Cross (*croceis*) of Kerry only excepted, which the king lately granted to him in tail male but afterwards resumed. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland,

1334. *MEMBRANE* 3.

July 16. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Philippa [in French], dated Northallerton, 7 August, 7 Edward III., being a release to Nicholas de la Beche of the rent, suit and services due to her for certain lands in Chidyngle, pertaining to the manor of Wyllyngdon, and a grant to him of Philip de Wernesfalst, Basil de Hillesherst, John Fuiz Robert of Peek and Richard de Wernesfalst, bondmen of the town of Chidyngle, with their lands, goods and issues. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll of the same date.

July 16. Nottingham. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrope as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure, in the place of John de Stonore. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

July 14. Nottingham. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrope, in consideration of his services to the late king and the king, and his unwearied labours in special missions beyond the seas for the latter, at the time when he chief justice of the King's Bench, that he shall not henceforth be compelled to go beyond the seas on such missions or elsewhere without the realm, against his will. By p.s.

July 15. Nottingham. Gift to John, archbishop of Canterbury, in regard to his great labours in the direction of the affairs of the king and his realm, of the crops sown in the lands of the see of Canterbury while the same were in the king's hands by reason of the late voidance of the see.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Cobham and Thomas de Faversham, keepers of the see.

July 16. Nottingham. Whereas Thomas de Heton by letters patent, dated 31 January, 11 Edward II., had a grant of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer until he should receive the equivalent for life out of lands which had escheated to Edward II. by the treason of Gilbert de Middelton and out of other lands if these should prove of insufficient value, and afterwards had a grant from the same king in a Parliament at York of two parts of such escheated lands, namely, the manor of Breredon, a moiety of the town of Hertelawe, a toft and 10 acres of land in Chaldstrothere, co. Northumberland, extended at 15*l.* 7*s.* 6¾*d.*, with the reversion of the remaining third part, extended at 7*l.* 13*s.* 9¼*d.*, expectant on the demise of Juliana de Morileye, mother of the said Gilbert; whereas also, on surrender of the aforesaid letters patent, he had a grant from the said king of 26 marks, 12*s.* 5¼*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, being the balance of the pension of 50 marks for which he had not received the equivalent in land, to be reduced by the amount of the extent of the remaining third part whenever such fell in; and whereas the said Juliana is now dead; the king has granted that from henceforth he shall have 10*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer until he be satisfied of that amount of land or rent, for life. By C.

July 16. Nottingham. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Augustines's, Bristol, to appropriate the church of Fifhide, which is said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. Pardon to Richard Torbevile, in consideration of his having gone to Scotland in the king's service before Trinity 7 Edward III. and having while there received the order of knighthood, for not having taken the order by the said feast pursuant to the king's proclamation.

July 21. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of John de Langeton to the church of St. Martin, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester.

July 16. Nottingham. Presentation of Thomas Geraud to the church of North Waltham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

The like of Alexander de Heymundescote to the church of Wyke St. Mary (*Beate Marie de Vallibus*) by Winchester, in the king's gift for the same reason.

1334. *Membrane 3—cont.*

July 13. Nottingham. Appointment of Robert de Barton to the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in Boston, at the same wages as William de Aune had for the office. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. Licence for Hugh Burdet to grant to Henry son of Hugh Burdet and the heirs of his body two messuages and 4 acres of land in Sandiacre, co. Derby, said to be held in chief, with remainder to the grantor in fee simple. By p.s.

July 15. Nottingham. Pardon to Thomas de Eton for entering without licence into the manors of Belford, Yesington and Hethpol, said to be held in chief, after a grant by Nicholas de Huntercumbe that these should remain to him and his heirs after the death of Elena de Huntercumbe, then tenant thereof for life, and surrender by the latter of her estate therein; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. Whereas Richard de Lutterworth, lately appointed by the abbot of St. Evroul as his attorney in a plea before the justices of the Bench against the abbot of Buldewas touching the devises of their lands, was adjudged by the justices to prison and to be removed from his office because that by the ignorance of the clerk who wrote the writ to them to admit him before them as such attorney his name was given as James de Lutterworth; the king on proof of the true state of the case has pardoned him and restored him to his former estate of attorney. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. Appointment of Robert de Denton to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts at Kyngeston-upon-Hull pursuant to the statute of merchants.

Membrane 2.

July 22. Northampton. Appointment of Master Richard de Clebury, king's yeoman, in consideration of his service to Edward I., Edward II. and the present king, to the custody of the lands in Russhton, co. Northampton, which Isabella late the wife of Robert Basset held for her life, to hold the same during the minority of John, kinsman and heir of the said Robert, the king's ward. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

July 24. Reading. Presentation of Robert de Tanton, parson of the church of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely, to H. bishop of St. Davids for admission to the church of Lampadervaur; on an exchange of benefices with John de la Chambre. By p.s.

July 26. Reading. Presentation of Richard de Southorpe, king's clerk, to H. bishop of Lincoln for admission to the portion in the church of Todyngton lately held by John de Helydon, deceased, which is in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Paulynus Peyvere, tenant in chief.

July 16. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Lenton priory now greatly burdened with debt by misrule and other causes; and appointment of Master Itherius de Concoreto, Thomas de Evesham and Beraud de Mayrinhaco to the custody thereof, for two years, to receive all rents and profits and to apply the same in relieving the estate of the house, saving reasonable sustenance for the prior and convent. By K.

July 16. Nottingham. Licence for William la Zouche of Haryngworth to enfeoff John la Zouche and William Danet of the castle of Totteneys and the manors of Totteneys and Cornworth, co. Devon, Briggewater, Heygrave and Oddecumbe, co. Somerset, Calstone and Calne, co. Wilts, and Eyton and Hoghton Regis, co. Bedford, which are said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the castle and the manors of Totteneys and Cornworth to William son of Eudo la Zouche and Elizabeth, daughter of William de Ros of Hamelak, in fee tail, and the remaining manors to the said William la Zouche for life, with

1334. *Membrane 2—cont.*

remainder to the said William son of Eudo, in fee tail. In default of heirs of the bodies of William son of Eudo and Elizabeth, the castle and manors are to revert to the right heirs of William la Zouche. By K.

July 24. Reading. Mandate to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Muchelney to John de Somerton, late the prior of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and who has done fealty to the king.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John, directed to the tenants of the abbey.

July 24. Reading. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress of Markyate.

July 16. Nottingham. Appointment of Thomas de Abyndon, king's clerk, to the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, as well as of the custom of 3*d*. in the pound and of other small customs and prests in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, during pleasure, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and execute the office in person and not by a substitute. By p.s.

July 24. Reading. Mandate to the receiver of the county of Ponthieu to audit the account of Gerard de Orum, late seneschal of the county, of wages due to him in respect of his said office and of his expenses in coming lately to the king in England at his summons for certain business relating to the said county, and to pay out of the issues of his bailiwick what shall be found by such account to be due to the said Gerard. By C.

July 30. Windsor. Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Laurence Cod and John Grauereyn her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 30. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Dunstaple to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Bedeford, a pension of 6*s*. 8*d*. which they receive from the same church, and a pension of 26*s*. 8*d*. to be received from the church of Northmershton by Whitchirche, which is of their advowson.

By K., and fine of 20*s*.

July 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Dunstaple to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a pension of 20*s*. which they receive from the church of St. Mary, Bedeford.

Vacated because otherwise below. By fine in another deed.

July 26. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, late bishop of Winchester, dated Wolveseye, Tuesday [after] the feast of All Saints, 1333, appointing Robert de Certeseya bailiff of the soke of Winchester, for life, at the usual wages, to hold the bishop's courts and to receive the rents and issues there, on condition that he answer for the same at the Exchequer of Wolveseye. By fine of ½ mark. Southampton.

July 24. Reading. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Gerald, Sauve Majeure, in the diocese of Bordeaux, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

Aug. 2. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard, bishop of Ossory.

Aug. 1. Windsor. Gift to Roger Lysewy, king's yeoman, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the manor of Whitefield in the Isle of Wight, of the crops growing in the manor. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Knolle from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

1334. *Membrane 2—cont.*

July 16. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William Trussel of Flore, knight, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. He also has letters nominating Richard de Helyngworth and Walter de Notehurst his attorneys in England until Easter.

Membrane 1.

July 16. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, treasurer of Ireland, in consideration of his costly labours in his said office, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of England, until such time as he or one of his be promoted to an ecclesiastical benefice such as he will accept. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Appointment of Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, to the custody of Athelon castle for three years from Michaelmas next. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary.

Power to the said Thomas to remove escheators, sheriffs, collectors of customs and other ministers of the king in Ireland, who render account at the Exchequer of Dublin, from their offices notwithstanding any appointment they may have thereto under the great privy seals, such as hold their office in fee or for life always excepted, and to appoint others in their place to hold office at the king's pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to make out appointments under the Irish seal for those named for office by the said treasurer.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the said Thomas to supply the place of the justiciary whenever the latter shall be absent from Ireland. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* for him whenever supplying the place of the justiciary.

Mandate in pursuance to John Darcy, the justiciary.

Appointment of Adam de Lymbergh, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of Ireland, during pleasure.

Mandate to Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, for livery of the seal of Ireland, with the rolls, memoranda and other things belonging to the office, which are in his custody.

Et erat clausa.

Appointment of Robert de Scorburgh as chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Appointment of Hugh de Colewyk as a baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Appointment of Robert Power, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Appointment of Robert Bouser as chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

The like appointment of Thomas de Louthe in case the said Robert will not go to Ireland.

Appointment of John de Kirkebythore as second justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief justice of these pleas.

The like to Thomas de Louth in case the said Robert will not go.

Appointment of Robert de Scardeburgh as chief justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary.

1334. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

In like manner Thomas de Dente is appointed second justice of the said Bench.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

July 31. Windsor. Notification to S. bishop of Worcester that the king has thought fit to revoke his late presentation of Thomas de Escrik, king's clerk, to the church of Langedon. By p.s.

July 15. Nottingham. Appointment of Edmund de la Beche, king's clerk, as keeper of the great wardrobe, during pleasure. By p.s.

Vacated because below.

July 16. Nottingham. Grant to Roger de Swynnerton, on his petition, that whereas the king lately promised him for life 300*l.* yearly of land and rent for the better maintenance of his estate of knight-banneret, and afterwards granted to him among other lands those in the counties of Stafford and Chester, which escheated by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, to hold for life in part satisfaction of the 300*l.*, he shall have the said earl's manor of Barewe, co. Chester, and his lands and rents in Rushton, Corneford, Austanfeld and Caldon, co. Stafford, which were extended at 60*l.* and 14*l.*, with knight's fees, advowsons, liberties and other appurtenances, to hold to him and his heirs in full satisfaction of the said promise. By K. & C.

July 15. Nottingham. Appointment of Edmund de la Beche, king's clerk, as keeper of the great wardrobe, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William la Zouche, late clerk of the said wardrobe.

Aug. 3. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Vergu, parson of the church of Sheperton.

Aug. 6. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Ragenhill, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Hale, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is said to be of the patronage of the abbot of Bardeneye. By K.

MEMBRANE 42*d.*

Jan. 27. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, Thomas de Radeclive, Roger Hillary and William de Gotham, on complaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton that John Hamelyn, William de Drieby of Wymundam, Ralph Hamelyn, John de Croumbwell, William de Barkeston of Bitham, Thomas his brother, Geoffrey de Maukeseye, William de Langeham of Wymundam, William de Weldon, of London, clerk, Adam Ayredy of Multon, William de Skelton of Staunford and others broke his manors of Overton and Hamuldon, co. Rutland, took away 12 horses, 40 oxen and 500 sheep from the manors, worth 100*l.*, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K., on information of the Chancellor by letter.

Jan. 28. Dunstable. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Brenkel, John de Crossholm the younger, Robert de Grenfeld and Roger de Nevill for the river Trent between Burton Stather and Gaynesburgh, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 41*d.*

Jan. 30. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, John de Shardelowe, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, on complaint by the prior of Wymundham that William de Hales, Reginald his brother, Richard Bole, Thomas de la Rokele, John Noth, parson of the church of Crungethorpe, Richard atte Hagh, chaplain, Thomas Hacoun, Gilbert Fytele, Thomas Hode, John Berard, John Galoun, Richard Marrete, William Spryngald, Robert atte Water, Gilbert Gobey, William Glegon,

1334. *Membrane* 41*d.—cont.*

Edmund Brisecourber, William Botoun and others carried away his goods at Wyklewode, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

The like, on complaint by Robert son of John Kytewante and William son of Gilbert Kytewante that William de Hales and the others broke their close and houses at Wykelewode and carried away their goods. By p.s.

Membrane 39*d*.

Feb. 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted by the late king and the king at Cambridge. By C.

Membrane 38*d*.

Feb. 25. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Ifeld, John de Hampton, William Scot and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by Alice late the wife of Robert de Sharstede and Richard le Smyth of Newenham, executors of the will of Robert de Sharstede, that William de Cheyne, knight, Margery his wife, John Elys of Laysdon, Alice his wife, Agnes her sister, William de Patrikesbourne, John Tabourer of Echynghamme, William de Knolle, John atte Boure, William de Helles, Adam Roswyft, Thomas Staleworthe, John son of Robert de Laysdon, Thomas Lynche, John Sprot, John Seyntdenis, John atte Legh of Roucestre, Robert Echemyner, Thomas atte Helle, John Potekyn of Dudynton, Robert Saundre of Kastrete, Adam Riggesole of Tenham, Peter atte Broke of Sydyngbourne and others carried away goods of the deceased which were in their custody at Dudynton, co. Kent. By K.

Feb. 24. York. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury and John de Hambury, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, of trespasses within his parks at Rolleston, co. Stafford. By K.

Feb. 24. York. The like to Thomas de Mounthermer, John Inge, Henry de la Pomereye, James de Cokynton and Mathew de Crouthorne, on complaint by John, bishop of Exeter, that John de Eyston the elder, John his son, Robert de Eyston, Thomas Gambon, William Gambon, Adam Gambon, Roger Marchaunt, Ralph de Bury, Henry de Bury, Ralph de Apeldore, Ralph Dorte, William Boys of Halberton, Walter Bernard, Walter Gambon of Moreston, Elias le Fitz Payn and others broke his park at Morchard Bishop, co. Devon, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

Feb. 28. York. The like to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Radeclyve, John de Peyto the elder and Robert de Sadynton, on complaint by John Frebern that John son of Richard de Weston, John Percy 'le fitz' the elder, Thomas Chaloner, Robert de Mershton, Thomas de Beolton, Henry de Wartres and others broke the doors and windows of his houses at Coventre, co. Warwick, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

March 1. York. The like to John Inge, John Dauney and Richard de Trevenor, on complaint by John Lambrun that John le Petyt, William Vyvyan, Philip le Sor, Hugh Vyvyan, Philip de Pridyas, John de Erisy, Michael de Erisy, Robert de Bodenewell, David de Bodenewell, John Rous of Vouder, Richard de Bodenewell, Walter le Petyt, Robert Bosvaynon, Hugh de Trewoyth, David de Boskenal, John de Boskawen, Roger Sor, Peter Martyn, Richard de Beskasewal, Alan Tregilion and others assaulted him at Helleston Burgh, co. Cornwall. By K.

1334.

MEMBRANE 37d.

March 2. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Berkele, Peter de Grandissono, William de Shareshull, Robert de Sapy and William de Bradewell, on complaint by Gilbert Talebot of trespasses in his park at Credenhill, co. Hereford. By K.

March 1. York. The like to John de Cantebrigge, John de Insula and John de Chedyngton, on complaint by John de Veer, earl of Oxford, that, whereas by charters of former kings he ought to have a fair at Stonistratford yearly and he and his ancestors time out of mind have used to have a market there weekly, Simon Gobyon, Richard his son and others have carried away his goods there and at Calverton, and have assaulted his servant, John Dagenham, while collecting toll and other profits belonging to such fair and market, as well as merchants and others offering their wares there compelling these to withdraw from the fair and market. By fine of 10 marks. Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 36d.

Feb. 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury and John atte Lee, on complaint by Thomas le Rous, knight, that Fulk de Holcote and others took away 3 horses, 8 oxen, 3 cows and 16 swine of his, worth 20*l.*, at Pateshull, and carried away his goods there and at Holcote by Touecestre, co. Nothampton. By p.s.

Feb. 22. York. The like to Thomas Bacoun, William Scot, Richard de Kelleshull and Roger de Luda, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans that William son of Ralph de la Penne, Richard Maundevill, John son of Ralph de la Penne, John Nichole, John de Wedon, Peter Saly, William Nichole, Philip de Langeford, William son of John de la Penne, Walter Bartelmeu the elder, Bartholomew atte Holmes, Thomas son of Robert Bartelmeu, Richard Heved, Gilbert Heved, Roger le Ostiler, Geoffrey Spryngold, Peter le Coliere, John Saly the elder, Hugh Pekkeinthele, Robert Martyn, Robert Bartelmeu, Thomas le Boor, Robert le Warner of La Barnet, Martin le Baker, Thomas Wrench, Simon le Vineter, Walter Bartelmeu the younger, Peter le Pipere, Walter Rypoun, Henry Jacob, Richard le Ledbetere, Agnes his wife, Thomas le Baker, John son of Robert Pekkeinthele, Simon de Litlyngton, John de Dorsete, 'taillour,' Thomas Gategod, Richard le Erle, Richard son of William Heved, Robert Albon, Laurence Smart, Edmund le Boor, Thomas Clobbe, Thomas le Ferour, John Baughel, John Martyn, John de Langeford, John Goldenewey, William 'Peresshephird le Coliere,' Martin Freshmouth, Thomas son of William Nichole, Walter le Webbe, John Saly the younger, Roger Ingold, John de Grendelesgate, William de Touecestre, John son of John Spryngold, Nicholas Tollere, Thomas le Correour, Simon Arnold, Walter Arnold, Richard atte More of La Barnet and others, broke his houses at Chepyngbarnet, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 35d.

March 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Robert de Sadyngton and Roger de Aylesbury, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that William Marmyon, knight, Richard son of John de Wyttelbury, Robert de Garsale, Richard le Hayward and others rescued some cattle which by his bailiff William Dauncet he had taken in his fee at Coldneuton, co. Leicester, for customs and services due to him and would have impounded according to law and custom of the realm, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

March 4. York. The like to Roger de Somervill, John de Shardelowe, Thomas Ughtryth and William Scot, on complaint by James de Eland, parson of the church

1334. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

of Tankirsly, that Adam de Middelton, parson of the church of Merston, Adam son of John Cailly, Nicholas son of William de Lynton of Harewode, Robert his brother, and others assaulted him at York. By K.

Membrane 34*d*.

March 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Ufford, John Inge, John de Makesfeld and James de Wodestok, on complaint by Robert de Bilkemore that Henry Sturmy the elder, Henry and Geoffrey his sons, Richard Sturmy, John Flory, Richard atte Hok, Thomas Sturmy, Henry Smythemor, John Palerne, John Pope of Burbache, Adam Sok of Durle, Adam Dagenet, Adam underforster del Bruyl, John Edmundesmon Togod and others broke his close at Wotton by Burbach, carried away his goods there and at Marlborough and Severnake, and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 10*s*. Wilts.

March 2. York. Commission to Robert de Sapy, William de Bradewell and Robert Dapetot, reciting that a commission was lately directed to Henry de Pembrugg, Robert de Aston and Adam Lucas to make inquisition in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford touching a complaint by Henry, earl of Lancastre, that the abbot of Tintern had raised divers weirs in the river Wye, to wit, Blikeswere, Itheleswere, Asshewere, Walwere, Plumpwere, Stawere, Bathingwere and Brocwere, higher than they used to be so that ships could no longer pass to his town of Monemouthe and the adjacent parts, and that the commissioners in the exercise of their powers therein have caused the weirs of Itheleswere to be thrown down and intend to do the same with the remainder, reciting further that the abbot has since presented a petition before the king and council praying that the execution of the said commission may be stayed on the ground that all these weirs, except a moiety of Blikeswere are within the liberty of Strogull in Wales belonging to the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, and are without the body of the county of Gloucester and of every other English county to make inquisition by men of the county of Gloucester, and of the said liberty and certify the king whether the weirs are in England or in Wales.

March 2. York. Appointment of John Lestraunge and John de Burton to arrest and bring to the king James Turmmyn, Humphrey his brother, John de Cauk and Thomas Waldyn. By K. & C.

March 2. York. Commission to the king's clerks, John de Blebury, Thomas de Brayton and John de Thoresby to survey the estate of the king's hospital of St. Nicholas, York, which is reported to be greatly decayed by misrule, to reform abuses therein and to punish those who are to blame in the matter.

Membrane 33*d*.

March 2. York. Appointment of Robert de Souky, John de Asshton and William de Worthyngton to follow, arrest wherever found and imprison until further order, John de Radeclive, Richard son of William de Radeclive, Jordan de Tettelowe, Richard his brother, John del Holt, Geoffrey his brother, Thomas de Strangways, John his brother, Roger son of Roger de Barlowe, Henry his brother, William son of Robert de Radeclive, John son of Robert de Radeclive, parson of the church of Bury, Thurstan son of William de Holand, Adam son of William de Radeclive, William his brother, Roger de Parva Bouleton, Robert son of Robert de Aynesworth, Richard le Skynnere, William son of Emma Penker, Thomas son of Adam de Hyndelegh, Richard Hoguldogel, John son of Alexander de Prestworth Roger Conne of Radeclive, Robert de Horneclive, Robert de Cattelowe,

1334. *Membrane 33d—cont.*

Henry son of Richard de Reditch, Thomas de Thurlewynde, Robert son of Robert de Radeclive, Jordan de Walkedon, John son of Adam de Hyndelegh, Henry son of Adam le Taillour of Blakebourn, Richard de Turton, Richard son of Geoffrey del Burches, William son of William Hellow, Roger de Harewode, Nicholas de Meducroft, John son of Henry le Serjaunt del Grenehalgh, John del Ewode, John Foxe of Radeclive, Gilbert le Flecher, Robert de Barlowe, William Mose of Westlegh, Adam son of Robert de Bouleton and Adam le Hunte, indicted in the county of Lancaster of the death of William de Bradeshawe, knight, who, as appears by a petition exhibited before the king and council, have broken his park of Ightynghull, hunted therein and carried away deer, and in divers parts of the realm are committing breaches of the peace to the great terror of the people, and threatening those whom they have injured in the past so that they have not dared to follow their plaints against them and their complices in the king's court. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 31d.

March 3. York. Appointment of John de Walesbuy, Hugh de Elmesale, John Corzon, William Criour and John de Neusum to arrest and imprison William de Clayton and John de Clayton, who were committed to the marshalsea of the King's Bench to answer touching an appeal by Isabella late the wife of William de Elmesale of Donecastre of the death of her husband but who notwithstanding this are said to be at large. By C.

March 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, Thomas de Hoppescotes and Adam de Bowes, touching trespasses of vert and venison in the king's free chace of Allerdale, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29d.

March 2. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, William de Twenge, John de Stonore, and Richard de Aldeburgh, on petition of the commonalty of the realm exhibited before the king and council in the last Parliament at York, showing that notwithstanding the many appointments by the king of keepers of the peace felons and transgressors escape due punishment because they are maintained by magnates and others, who retain them in their households and in their pay and livery, because gaol deliveries of such felons take place sometimes before they have been indicted, sometimes by surreptitious means, or by dishonest or cowardly jurors, and because indictments which have been laid before the said keepers of the peace have not yet been determined, touching any unpunished felonies and trespasses, and undetermined indictments in the counties of York and Lancaster.

By K. & C.

The like to the following:—

Hugh de Courteneye, the elder John de Stonore William de Shareshull John de Trevaignon	in the county of Devon.
Thomas de Berkele Roger Chaundos Robert de Aston Roger Hillary	in the counties of Hereford and Salop.

MEMBRANE 28d.

March 16. Towcester. Request to J. elect and confirmed of Canterbury, to cause the sentence of the greater excommunication to be fulminated on every Sunday and double feast day throughout the year in each cathedral, collegiate and parish

1334. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

church of his diocese against all disturbers of the peace of the church and realm, felons, maintainers of felons, perjurers, and bringers of false plaints and their maintainers. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the archbishop of York and all bishops of England and Wales, except Adam who claims to be bishop of Winchester.

March 13. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Peyto the elder, Henry Power and Alan de Asshe, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, on complaint by William de Upton of Shrewsbury, 'taverner,' that, whereas he and other merchants had freighted at Bordeaux a ship *Le Mariote* of Hook, whereof Henry Tollere was master, with wines and other merchandise for Bristol, the ship on the voyage was driven ashore at Goldclyve by the violence of the sea, when, notwithstanding that those in the ship escaped alive to Clyvedon, and John le Spicer, his servant, one of these followed and claimed 20 tuns of wine, worth 100*l.*, and other goods from the ship, which had been washed ashore by the river Severn at Goldeclyve, Asshe, Clyvedon, Walton and Portesheved, Philip, prior of Goldeclyve, Thomas, one of the monks, Thomas de Hanle, Philip de la More of Porterton, John de Usk, clerk, Richard Seelf, Joan Robyn, William Stevene, John Godyn of La Newport, Richard Gybyn, John Hucheun, Henry Bruggeman, John Walk, Walter White, Henry Pollard of Goldeclyve, John Sherman, William Wylcok, Walter Gormound, John Mascy, Roger Mascy, John le White, vicar of Asshe, John Martyn, John Adekyn, Gregory Meurik, John Robyn, William Sherman, Nicholas Ketyng, Adam Richeman, William Runston, John Runston, Thomas Shulf, John Persoun, Richard le Lang, John Shulf, John Nichole, Andrew de Brunton, John Roges, Katherine de Seymor, Nicholas, parson of the church of Portesheved, John, vicar of Caldecote, John de Wyk of Weston, John le Capyere of Walton, John Porterose, Laurence Mareschall, Robert le Mazoun of Portesheved, William his brother, Thomas Bile of Neweport and others carried the wine and goods away. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 22. York. The like to John de Cantebrigge, John de Ifeld, Gregory atte Shire, and Thomas de Lincoln, on complaint by William Pygot of London, goldsmith, that John de Aperdele, Miles de Upton, Thomas de Upton William atte Chert, Stephen Dunnyng of Wauton, John Welwys of Reygate, 'parker,' John le Rede of Mikkelham, John Wilkelot, Robert Maheu of Whatamstode, Roger Colyn, Richard atte Doune, Richard de Cicestre, Thomas Rumpe and others carried away his goods at Mikkelham, co. Surrey, and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

Membrane 25*d.*

March 30. Rockingham. Commission to Adam de Herewynton, Thomas de Hampton, and Hugh de Harbergh, to make inquisition in the county of Warwick and certify the king as to the truth of an information made to him that the prior of Coventre has since the passing of the statute of mortmain acquired lands, rents and advowsons of churches and hospitals in Coventre and adjoining towns without obtaining the licence required by such statute, and also whether he, without warrant from the king, has for a long time used divers liberties in such towns, to wit, view of frank-pledge, infongenethef, utfongenethef, and other liberties, and has caused the foreign woods there wherein queen Isabella, in right of the manor of Chelesmere, late of Robert de Monte Alto, which she holds for life with remainders to John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and the heirs of his body, and in default of such to the king, ought to take wood for firing and to make charcoal for her moor there, and palings for her park as required, as other lords of the manor have used to do, to be cut down, and divers assart lands in such woods to be made into enclosures and parks. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

April 1. Rockingham. Commission to John de Handelo and John de Stonore to arraign Philip de Ewe, who has surrendered in the prison of the county of Berks as required by the condition of a pardon granted 20 July, 7 Edward III., of his outlawry in the said county for non-appearance before the said John and John and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the burning of the houses of the abbot of Abyndon at Abyndon, Northcote and Barton by Abyndon, the carrying away of his goods, and the murder of Henry le Heyward of Westgenge, whereof he had been indicted before Robert Achard and the other keepers of the peace in the county, of the said felonies and trespasses, and to do justice therein.

MEMBRANE 23d.

April 6. Rockingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Ifeld, John de Hampton, William Scot, and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by Alice late the wife of Robert de Sharstede and Richard le Smyth of Newenham, executors of the will of Robert de Sharstede, that John Elys of Laysdon, Alice his wife, Agnes her sister, Margery daughter of Walter Skrig, William de Patrikesbourne, John Tabourer of Echynghamme, William de Knolle, Isabella his wife, John atte Boure, William de Helles, Adam Roswyft, Thomas Staleworthe, Thomas son of Robert de Laysdon, Thomas Lynche, John Sprot, John atte Leghe of Roucestre, Robert Echemyner, Thomas atte Helle, John Potekyn of Dudynton, Robert Saundre of Kaystrete, Adam Riggesole, Peter atte Broke of Sydyngbourne, Bernard Pouche, Matilda Bouha of Sydyngbourne, Robert her son, Peter Sireman of Sidyngbourne, John le Clerk of Lyndestede, Orengia his wife, John atte Broke of Wyngeham, Adam Latesowe, William le Long, Richard Ridelere, Emma Forge, Matilda Robyn, Thomas Pynke of Estcherche, Henry de Heghfeld of Dudynton, John Bussh of Lyndestede, John Blod of Estcherche, John Bounde, Gervase Mellere, John Robyn the younger, John Cokkel of Shepeye, Thomas Helpthatichemay, John Forge of Lyndestede, John Yonge, Selcok Crombere, John his brother, Alice de Hampton, Alan Callere, Thomas le Taillour, Robert his son, John Brightmere, John de Hampton of Roucestre, Thomas son of Robert Elis, Thomas Phelip and others carried away goods of the said Robert which were in their custody at Dudynton, co. Kent. By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

April 12. Rockingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Twenge, John de Shardlowe, and Robert Parnyng, on complaint by William, archbishop of York, that whereas he and his predecessors have time out of mind used to have in Beverley the assise of bread and ale, John de Manby, Thomas de Holme, Roger de Felton, Hugh Tirwhyt, Roger Sotheron, William de Kelstern, Thomas del Clay, John his son, Robert Jolyf, John Cokerel, Robert de Brun, John Dousyng, Robert Dousyng, Stephen del Burgh, William de Bilton, Walter Crase, Robert de Neuland, William Bullax, Ralph Dousyng, Matthew de Lyndlowe, Richard Dousyng, William de Hombleton, Simon le Barker, Robert de Celer, John de Wilton, 'pledour,' John Tundu, 'pledour,' Elias de Watton, William Cuntfoule, Roger de Briton, William de Hombleton, 'mazoun,' Stephen de Appelby, John de Lund, Walter Frost, Peter Baron, Richard Tirwhyt, John de Haynton, merchant, William de Burton, merchant, Thomas de Lund, John de Burton, clerk, John Lulleman, Adam Lulleman, William Goldynge, John de Scorburgh, 'bocher,' William de Scorburgh, 'bocher,' Robert de Scorburgh, 'bocher,' Thomas son of John de Scorburgh, John de Norwode, Peter de Boghhom, Robert de Sledmer, 'carpenter,' Thomas de Lund the elder,

1334. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Thomas son of John de Lund, Richard de Thorne, Thomas de Beverlaco, John le Mercer, John son of Peter, William de Rishton, John son of Geoffrey Humbrecolt, William Randman, John de Kexby, 'bocher,' John Scot, Henry del Bolle, John de Ripon, 'bocher,' Robert de Driffeld, William de Ouseflet, Hamo de Routhe, Walter Laute, Elias de Lokynton, Peter de Bosewyk, Laurence de Ryse, Stephen del Gard, Richard de Walkyngton, John Coppendale of Thorneton, Thomas de Harpham, John de Routhe, Richard de Louthe, William Skoule, William Coppendale the elder, William de Brustewyk, Robert de Scorburgh, knight, John his brother, John Porter of Keldgate, Thomas de Wakefeld, clerk, John de Waldeby, John 'the Levedy chapman,' Richard de Hugat, Richard de Lekyngfeld, John Douf, Robert de Briddale, John de Kexby, 'baker,' John Capun, John Humbrecolt the elder, John de Celer, William de Ake, Geoffrey Humbrecolt, Walter Seuward, Robert Busk, William Hailward, Hugh Latoner, Adam Latoner, Robert de Richemand, William le Sotheron, John de Thorton, John Jurdan, merchant, John de Burton, John Barker, Thomas Coppendale the elder, John Hacon, Alexander Irnemanger, Stephen Keller, Robert de Kelstern, Gilbert de Elsham, Walter son of Simon, John de Cotyngham, 'lardener,' Andrew Sesse, Stephen de Harpham, merchant, John Boteler, John Bower. Adam Tirwhyt the elder and the younger, Ralph Gryse, Michael Tighler, Robert his brother, William de Stork, 'tighler,' Thomas de Waghen, John de Sighelestorne, merchant, Thomas son of Thomas de Waghen, William Goldyng 'by the Bek,' Ralph de Haytefeld, William de Brackyn, John de Framesdene, John le Spicer, William le Mareschal, William his son, Robert le Porter, William son of Thomas del Clay, and others, have forcibly prevented him from having the amends of breaches of the assise and his bailiffs and ministers from making examination and assise of bread and ale, whereby he has lost his profit therefrom for a great while. Further they have many times assaulted the said bailiffs and ministers and his other men and servants, and have so threatened those that he can now scarcely find any one in the town to serve him. By fine of 20*s*.

1333. *Membrane 21d.*

Dec. 3. Marlborough. The like to William de Clynton, Thomas Bacon, William de Ponte Roberti and Stephen de Padyham, on complaint by Elias de Crosole, merchant of St. Jean d'Angelyn, of Poyto that Richard de Cotyng and others carried away 96 tuns 5 pipes of wine, shipped by him at Tanny sur Charente in Poyto by the ship *La Seynte Espirit de Gereseye*, bound for Flanders, which had been cast up by the sea at Bexle, co. Sussex after the ship while on the voyage had gone ashore at Beuchief in a storm, notwithstanding that at the time of such carrying away it was claimed for him by his servant, Lewis de Ipre, who with divers mariners had got safe to land from the ship. By p.s.

Vacated because in the Roll of the seventh year.

1334.

April 14. Ramsey. The like to Richard de Aldeburgh, William Malbys and Robert Parnyng, on complaint by John Chaundler, citizen of London, that whereas of late he freighted at the town of St. John in Scotland, a ship, *Le Leonard* of London, whereof Thomas de Lyme was master, with salted salmon, hides of stags, tallow and other goods to make his profit of in London, and the ship while on the voyage being driven by stress of weather towards the coast struck on a rock near Fyvele, co. York, so that she could go no farther, Roger Andy, Robert Faukes, Thomas Faukes, John le Mouner, William Plaice, knight, Thomas son of Walter, John Bakester, William Bakester Thomas Carter, Thomas Yole, William Broun, Peter Cote, John son of Roger Malbys, Robert Fauvel, Henry de Cloketon, Geoffrey Husbond, Thomas

1334. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Curson the younger, John Curson, the younger, John Berier, Richard le Keu, John son of Ranulph, Robert de Hoby, Henry Yole, Henry Chaumbre, Alan son of John Berier, John Boyg, William Beter, Roger Pynder, John atte Cross and others, assembling in boats at the ship, entered her, carried away her cargo and tackle and used these at their will.

By fine of 1 mark. London.

April 12. Huntingdon. Commission to Thomas Gobioun, John Dyn and Robert de Cheddeworth to survey Colecestre castle, co. Essex, and certify the king of any defects therein caused by want of due custody, and in the king's mills there, and how the same may be made good.

April 21. Huntingdon. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, John de Pulteneye and Gregory atte Shire, on complaint by Thomas le Bonde that Alexander de Burgoyne, Walter atte Got, John de Wyrhale, Robert de Ansty Thomas Hubert, John Tytegrove, Thomas le Shephird, William de Lambourne, parson of the church of Beauchaump Rothyng, Henry Wilyot Thomas Moryz, John de Derneford and others broke his gates and houses at Totenham, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 30*s*. Middlesex.

Membrane 20*d*.

April 20. Ramsey. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey de Edenham, Henry de Fenton and John de Merston, on complaint by the prior of Haverholm and Thomas de Duggelby, his fellow canon, that Geoffrey Knave of Riskyngton, Adam Golde of Riskyngton, William Evot of Riskyngton, William de Skeryngton of Riskyngton, Roger, his son, William son of William le Fevre of Riskyngton, John de Everyngham, knight, Beatrice his wife, Henry 'Jonespalfrayman of Everyngham,' Thomas 'Jonescok of Everyngham,' John de Skipton-in-Cravene, Hugh son of John Tukil of Riskyngton, Isabella late the wife of Reginald le Spenser and others assaulted the said Thomas at Amewyk, co. Lincoln.

By the keeper of the seal because he gives in another writ 30*s*. at the instance of Th. de Sibthorpe.

Afterwards, on 15 *May, William Basset is associated in this commission.*

April 13. St. Ives. The like to Thomas Wake of Lidel, John de Cantebrigge, William de Shareshull and John de Shardelowe, on complaint by the commonalty of Bedford that William de Welde, 'ferour,' William de Otteford, Thomas de Otteford, John de Baldok, Alexander de Crowell, Peter de Kyngeston, Adam Lethermouth, Richard de Toucestre, Hugh de Repoun, John de Repoun, Richard de Tuttebury, John Albon, Gilbert de Cokermouth, Ralph le Aumblour, Robert Little Robyn, William de Clifton, 'page,' William le Child, Walter Framesworth, Ralph de Turvey, Thomas de Wardall and Henry de Malverne, saying that they are keepers of some of the king's horses, by colour of such custody, extort large ransoms from men of the towns in the county to spare them from prises, take prises from other men with false tallies, converting the money so received to their own use, plunder merchants at fairs and markets on the like pretence and otherwise are daily guilty of very grevious oppressions and damage, contrary to the form of the statutes of purveyance made in the time of Edward I. and in the fourth and fifth years of the present reign. By p.s.

Membrane 19*d*.

April 20. Ramsey. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigge, Ralph de Bockynge and William Scot, in the county of Suffolk, on complaints made in the last Parliament at York of many outrages committed by men of Great Yarmouth on those of Little Yarmouth

1334. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

and Gorleston, and merchants and others coming to the latter towns, after the final judgement delivered by the king and council to settle the long standing discord between Great Yarmouth and the said towns.

By pet. of C.

April 20. Ramsey. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey de Edenham, Henry de Fenton and John de Merston, on comptaint by the prior of Haverholm that Geoffrey Knave of Riskyngton, Adam Golde of Riskyngton, William Evot of Riskyngton, William de Skeryngton of Riskyngton, John his son, William son of William le Fevre of Riskyngton, John de Everyngham, knight, Beatrice his wife, Henry 'Jonespalfrayman of Everyngham,' Thomas 'Jonescok of Everingham,' John de Skypton in Cravene, Hugh son of John Tukil of Riskyngton, Isabella late the wife of Reginald le Spenser, and others broke his closes at Riskyngton and Diryngton, felled his trees there, fished in his several fishery at Amewyk, carried away his fish, trees and goods at the towns, entered his free warren there, hunted therein, carried away hares pheasants and partridges, depastured his crops there with their cattle and assaulted Thomas de Duggelby, John de Malton, John de Wynthorp and Adam de Biry, canons, and John Rande and Thomas de Merston, lay brothers, of the priory; and, not content therewith they come daily armed in the woods and other places at Riskyngton and Dyryngton and so threaten him and those in the priory that these dare not come out of the same. By fine of 30*s.* at the instance of Thomas de Sibthorpe. Lincoln.

Afterwards, on 15 *May, William Basset is associated in this commission.*

May 2. Folkingham. The like to William de Shareshull, Robert de Sapy and William de Bradewell, on complaint by Gilbert Talbot that Richard Reuel, Thomas Dobyn, John Frewyn, Walter Shartheyn and others broke his park at Lynton, co. Hereford, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

May 6. Lincoln. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Peyto the elder and John de Heyford, on complaint by Richard atte Grene that Thomas son of Thomas de Northfeld of Coventre, William de Everdon, William atte Grene, John le Warde, Thomas de Northfeld the elder, Richard de Holond and others broke his close and houses at Coventre, killed 6 oxen and 12 swine there, worth 10*l.*, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 1 mark. Warwick.

Membrane 18*d.*

May 16. Burstwick. Commission to Hugh de Normanton, Hugh de Burton and Richard le Whyte of Colyngham, to enforce the statute for preservation of salmon, for the river Trente, co. Nottingham.

Membrane 17*d.*

April 28. Folkingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull and Robert Parnyng, on complaint by John de Osevill that John le Baud, parson of the church of Keingham, Alice late the wife of Henry de Osevill, Richard de Bideford, Richard his son, John le Blake, John Roulond, William le Baud, knight, carried away his goods at Mondene Fornival, co. Hertford. By p.s.

May 14. Burstwick. The like to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury and John atte Lee, on complaint by Thomas le Rous, knight, that Fulk de Holcote, John le Forester, John son of John le Forester of Taucestre, Thomas his brother, Humphrey le Litester, Robert Saugar, Michael Bette, William de Radeford, James Boterel, John Angneys the younger of Fulcote, William de Weston, John le Arblaster of Holcote, Robert Scot, Robert Gregory, Richard de Stretton and others took away 4 horses, 8 oxen, three

1334. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

cows and 16 swine of his and carried away his goods, at Pateshull and Holcote by Toucestre, co. Northampton.

Renewed because sealed at another time. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

May 21. Beverley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, Peter de Malo Lacu the younger and William de Elmedon, on complaint by William de Boynton that Richard de Seton, William Fairholme and others assaulted him at Beverley, co. York. By p.s.

May 21. Beverley. The like, on a like complaint by Warin de Eglosmerther against John de Manby the younger, Robert de Seton, Richard de Seton, Thomas Lumbard, Peter Lumbard, John de Humbercolt, Adam Tirwhite the younger, Thomas le Porter and others. By p.s.

June 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, on complaint by John de Norwico that John de Malteby, knight, Robert his son, Ralph, 'Sire Jonesprest de Malteby,' Warin le Spenser, John Caudray of Malteby, Richard de Basyngham, 'baxtere,' John Cok and others broke his close at Lyng, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

June 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger de Swynnerton, Roger Hillary, William Michel and John de Braydeston, touching the murder of William de Burton, Richard de Burton and Roger Sabyn at Crassewalle, co. Stafford. By p.s.

May 12. Thornton. The like to William de Shareshull, Robert de Sapy and William de Bradewell, on complaint by Gilbert Talbot that Henry de Yanesore, Henry de Brunshope, Thomas his son, Thomas Devereus, of Bishopston, Walter son of Richard le Muleward, of Brunshop, John Peer, Baldwin de Brugge, Edmund de Brugge, Walter son of Walter de Brugge and others broke his park at Credenhull, co. Hereford, hunted there and carried away deer. By p.s.

June 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacoun and Ralph de Bokkyng touching the murder of William de Plumstede at Gyppynggeneuton, co. Suffolk.

June 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission to Henry de Hales and Simon de Grymesby to survey and certify the king touching the estate of the hospital of Neuton, co. York, a house of royal foundation, which is said to be so impoverished by sales of corrodies, grants of pensions and other charges to be received from the house and alienations of lands wherewith it was endowed, made by those who have had the custody of it, that it can no longer provide the chantries, support the lepers and other poor persons therein, or maintain the other works of piety for which it was founded. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Roger Bavent and Thomas de Aldon, touching the murder of Warresius son of Warresius de Valoignes, knight, at Otryngbury, co. Kent. By p.s.

June 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of John de la Lude in the place of James Tysel, appointed as a keeper of the county of Buckingham and justice of oyer and terminer there with John de Handelo, John de Haustede, John de Sypherwaste and Adam atte Glorye. By p.s.

1334.

Membrane 12*d*.

June 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Roger Bavent and Thomas de Aldon, on complaint by John de Mereworth that Henry de Leyburn, knight, Henry de Valoignes, knight, Warresius de Valoignes, knight, Warresius his son and others carried away his goods at Otryngbury, co. Kent, and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

Membrane 10*d*.

June 26. Raby. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Shardelowe, William Fitz William and William Basset, on complaint by John de Everyngham that John son of John de Hackenby, John Palfreyman, John Bully, Robert Bakester, Gilbert Kilnere, Almotus le Celererman of Haverholm, Thomas Hoyvel, Robert le Smyth, Adam le Mouner, Nicholas Cartere, John Fisshere, Thomas, prior of Haverholm, John de Malton, Thomas de Duggelly, William Kyme, John de Cotes, John de Wynthorpe, Robert de Elryngton and Adam de Bery, his fellow-canons, Richard de Wodehous and John Rande, lay brothers of the priory, and others, at Amwyk and Riskyngton, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, depastured his crops and grass with cattle and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of Thomas de Brayton.

June 28. Barnard Castle. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Lyouns and John Brune, on complaint by Henry bishop of Lincoln that Robert Halgod, Adam his brother, John Prentys, William de Compton, Gaudinus his brother, John de Norton, Richard his brother, Thomas de Hornle, Thomas le Smyth, 'irnemonger,' William Harold, William son of Miles le Smyth, Ralph Miles-servant, Thomas Akereman of Abburbury, Robert de Cumpton, Williames-servant de Cumpton, Philip Wodekoc, John Goterest, Stephen Peneworth, Roger de Bloxham, John de Wokyngham, William Rase, Thomas Cristofre, Richard Garlicmongre, Richard son of Adam de Dadyngton, Stephen le Wrokene, John de Melford and others, carried away his goods at Bannebury, and assaulted Walter de Woburn, his bailiff, and Thomas de Cotesmore, clerk, while lately holding the court of his yearly fair there and other men and servants of his in full court, terrifying them so that they fled from the court to the bishop's castle in the town where they besieged them for a long time. By fine of 10*s*. Oxford.

July 3. York. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Sybbethorpe, William de la Launde and John de Merston on complaint by John de Melton, late controller of customs in the port of Lincoln, that Daniel Bateson of Greyngham of Lincoln, 'draper,' William de Coventre, Peter Cade of Boston and others assaulted him in the exercise of his office at Lincoln, stole the cocket seal from him and kept it for a long time not suffering him to execute his office. By K.

Membrane 9*d*.

June 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Master John de Hildesley and Robert Dachard touching a rescue by Roger de Nowers, knight, and others of cattle and goods seized by the bailiffs of the sheriff of Oxford in obedience to the king's writ under the seal of the Exchequer to the latter to levy of the goods of the said Roger a sum due by him to the king. By p.s.

July 13. Nottingham. The like to John de Cantebrigge, John de Shardelowe, Thomas Roscelyn and John Claver on complaint by Alexander Falstoff that Ralph del Apelton, Richard de Brakenest, John del Apelton, Robert de Mutford, Adam del Apelton, Nicholas del Apelton, Reginald de Aldeford, Nicholas de Bek, Walter de Carleton, Geoffrey de Carleton, Geoffrey Duraunt, Robert Farman, Alan Hauk, Roger Beneyt, Walter Beneyt, Philip Hakon. Robert

1334. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

de Scotlond, Geoffrey Ayline, Robert de Aldene, John Spur, Robert del Apelton, Geoffrey le Loksmyth, Andrew de Worsted, Thomas de Olton, 'boteman,' Stephen Pounte, Richard le Spicer, Alexander Hakon, Geoffrey le Boughiere, Peter atte Brigge, William de Worsted, Geoffrey Beneyt chaplain, Richard de Brakenessh, Robert le Smyth, Robert le Long, John Yatte and others, assaulted him at Beccles, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

July 15. Nottingham. The like to Hugh Daudeleye, William de Shareshull, Thomas Bacoun, John de Ifeld and Robert de Stangrave, on complaint by Waresius de Valoynes that James de Godelesford, parson of the church of Mereworth, John de Mereworth, knight, Hugh le Kat of Brenchesle, William son of William Aleyn, Seman Fiket, chaplain, William le Ku, 'cormoraunt,' Peter Peverel, Robert de Godelesford, Roger de Godelesford, Thomas Page, Ralph atte Mulne, William Carpenter and others assaulted him at Wotrincbury, co. Kent. By K.

MEMBRANE 8d.

July 4. York. Commission to Hugh de Sancto Johanne and John atte Barewe to cause an appraisement to be made by the oath of men of the county of the goods late of John de Wescote in Perye, Dippenhale and Halibourne, co. Southampton, which have lately been taken into the king's hands with the lands of the said John in those towns, and to send such appraisement to the king. By p.s.

July 3. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John de Trevaignon, John Bille and William Waleys, on complaint by John Petit of Trenerth that John de Lambrun, William his son, and others assaulted him at Hellestonburgh, besieged him in the dwelling house of his manor at Treogonan and in the church of St. Keveran, at divers times, took away 20 of his oxen, worth 20*l*, at Trelanmur, and assaulted his servants. By fine of 10*s*. at the instance of Simon de Trewythosa. Cornwall.

July 6. Doncaster. The like to John de Cantebrigge, William Moigne, and Richard de Glatton, on complaint by Elena late the wife of John Engayne that Robert le Revesone of Bolewyk, John his son, William son of William de Cleidon, Simon Powel, Henry Howel, John son of John Grymory, Richard de Hale, Henry his brother, Thomas Grymory, Richard Mody, John Passemer, Robert Hawys, Henry Rittessone, Thomas de Gouteby, John atte Hill, Hugh Redheved and others broke her houses at Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants. By p.s.

July 4. York. The like, on complaint by queen Isabella that whereas she by Hugh Levynch of Glatton, Nicholas 'in the Breres,' Robert Chaumberleyn and Richard de Pidele, her servants had caused some plough cattle to be taken for damage done to her at Glatton, co. Huntingdon, and would have impounded them, Henry de Wermynton of Normancros, 'bayllyf,' John de Sydesterne, parson of the church of Denton, Robert son of Nicholas de Denton, Ranulph son of Nicholas de Denton, William le Reve, William Henry, Thomas son of Alexander de Denton, John Ellot, William Redeheved, Richard Gode, Thomas Oliver, Richard Oliver, Richard le Smyth, Richard Bevill, John Peet, John Aloun, John Warde, Richard Pappele, William Pas, Richard son of John Ellot of Denton and others, broke her park, took away the cattle, entered her manor at Glatton, took away 6 horses, 6 mares, 34 oxen, 20 cows and 12 bullocks, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

July 4. York. Commission to John de Harnam and John de Astyngton to make inquisition touching treasure trove at Freshewater in the Isle of Wight.

1334. *Membrane 7d.—cont.*

July 15. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John de Hampton and Robert de Hungerford, on information that Robert Hacket, William de Terstewod, Thomas Polayn, Richard atte Welle, John Pauncefot, John de Terstewod, Richard de Elyng, Richard Fitz Richard of Terstewode, John le Man, William de Abyndon, William Provis, Thomas Hauke, William Fader of Bishopstoke, Walter Serjaunt, John Pauncefot, John Talfot and others entered the park of Bishopstoke, co. Southampton, which is of the see of Winchester now void and in the king's hands, hunted there and carried away deer. By C.

July 14. Nottingham. The like to Hugh de Audele, William de Shareshull, Thomas Bacoun, John de Ifeld and Robert de Stangrave, touching the murder of Waresius son of Waresius de Waloignes, knight, at Woteryngbery, co. Kent. By C.

July 16. Nottingham. The like to Richard de Wylughby and Henry de Harebergh, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that Roger de la Dale of Peverwich, chaplain, Thomas his brother, John atte Walle of Wirkesworth, chaplain, Robert Leyr of Derleye, Robert son of Robert le Mullere of Wynfeld, Hugh le Cok of Wynfeld, John de Batheleye of Rippeleye, Richard le Irreys, William le Porter of Wirkesworth, Roger son of Robert de Trusselegh of Murkaton and others broke his parks at Gothull and Morlegh, entered his free chace at Duffeld, co. Derby, hunted in these and carried away deer.

July 17. Nottingham. The like to Robert de Morle, Thomas Bacoun and John Claver, on complaint by William de Irland that Edmund Gereberge assaulted him at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk.
By K. & C., at the instance of William de Clynton.

July 14. Nottingham. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Baukwell and William de Gotham, on complaint by John de Scorby, king's clerk, that whereas of late the king took him and all that he had into his protection, Roger le Eire, bailiff of Scarnesdale, John Moryn, bailiff of Chestrefeld, William Warde, William Broun, Ranulph de Rye, James, parson of the church of Whitewell, Roger 'le Personeman of Whitewell,' Geoffrey le Deakne of Whitewell, Alexander, parson of the church of Styfglayfryth, Alexander his son, John de la Graunge, Richard Dagge, Thomas Gemmesone, Waiter Ketil, William le Vavasour of Denyngby, John Hertheved, Henry atte Styghle, Robert atte Styghle, Robert Wayte of Belgh, Henry de Holme, Robert Cumpas, Ralph le Smyth, Ralph de Baumford, Robert Geppesone, Laurence Pyrwyn, John Beveregge, John Salson, William Wauwyn, William Wayte, William le Smyth the elder and the younger, Thomas Cummyng, Peter le Milner of Whitewell and others broke his close, dykes and hedges at Styfglayfryth, co. Derby, took away 3 horses, a mare, 4 oxen and a cow which he had there, worth 10*l.*, felled his trees, depastured his crops and grass with cattle and assaulted his servants. By K.

Membrane 6d.

July 16. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Edmund Trussell and William Brutum, on complaint by John son of Roger de Boresworth that Roger Uccor of Boresworth, Thomas and John his sons, and others assaulted him at Boresworth, co. Leicester, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

July 13. Nottingham. Appointment of John Sturmy, Peter de Bradefeld, Robert Hovel, Peter de Greote, and John de Cleydon, in the place of the steward of the household, to hear and determine with the marshals of the household any trepasses committed within the verge of the king's household, or in that of the queen, during the absence of the king on pilgrimage in fulfilment of a vow lately made by him. By K.

Mandate to the marshals to act with them in the premises and to sheriffs and other bailiffs to be attentive to them.

1334.

MEMBRANE 5d.

July 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, William Moigne and Richard de Glatton, on complaint by queen Isabella, that Henry de Wermynton of Normancros 'baylyf' and the others named above entered her manor at Glatton, co. Huntingdon, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below. (*See Membrane 8d.*)

MEMBRANE 4d.

July 16. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Peter Doignell, and Walter de Sallyng, on complaint by Ralph Wast and Roger atte Tounesende that Geoffrey, abbot of Bec, Richard de Beausevall, his fellow monk, and others carried away their goods at Okeburn St. George, co. Wilts. By p.s.

The like, on like complaints by William West and John Gulde; Robert le Bonde and John Golde; John Goldyng and Henry atte Gate; and Walter Thomas and Walter Hassok of Little Okeburn. By the same p.s.

Aug. 21. Clarendon. The like to Henry le Scrope, John de Shardelowe, William Basset and Thomas de Fencotes, on complaint by Henry Fitz Hugh that Robert de Layburne of Musgrave, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas Pindere of Hellebek, Henry de Warthoppe the younger, Henry de Helton, Adam Dousyng, William son of Adam de Buretrigill, John 'Thomas forester de Musgrave,' Gilbert 'Thomasservaunt de Musgrave,' Thomas de Goldyngton, John de Goldyngton and others entered his free chace at Mikelton in Tesdale, co. York, hunted there, carried away deer and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 18. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Morley, John de Shardelowe and John Claver, on complaint by Theodoric de Colonia, parson of the church of Meleford, that Master Richard de Herlyng, Peter de Herlyng, Robert Giffard, Richard atte Hel, Edmund de Stowe, Edmund de Langar and others entered the manse of his rectory at Meleford, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Commission of the peace to Thomas de Berkele and Edmund de Appelby in the county of Gloucester, pursuant to the statute of Winchester.

Aug. 15. Odiham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Philip de Aylesbury and Henry de Ameneye, on complaint by John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, that William le Shephurde of Berkhampstede, John le Shephurde, chapeleyn, Elias Peke of Aldebury and others broke his park and entered his free warren at Berkhampstede, co. Hertford, hunted there, fished in his free fishery, and carried away deer from the park and hares and partridges from the warren. By K.

July 16. Nottingham. Commission to William de Aune and Ambrose de Novo Burgo to survey the king's castles in North and South Wales which are reported to be greatly decayed by default of the persons appointed by the king to the custody of them, who receive from him yearly fees for the maintenance of his houses therein, but neither make stay there themselves nor find men for the custody as they are bound to do. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

July 26. Reading. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Robert de Hungerford and John de Hampton, on complaint by the abbot of Hyde by Winchester that Robert Haket, John Pauncefot, Richard de Elenge and others broke his park of Stonham Abbots, co. Southampton, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

1334. *Membrane 2d.—cont.*

Aug. 3. Windsor. Commission to John de Hegham and Robert Piltebem to make inquisition in the county of Kent touching the murder of Edith de Grenewyche at the Birchenewod.

Aug. 2. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stonore and William de Shareshull touching trespasses against the king's peace in the county of Oxford. By C.

Aug. 4. Winsdor. Commission to Robert de Morle, John de Cantebrigge, John de Shardelowe and John de Whelnetham, reciting that, although by an inquisition made by John de Blounvill, late escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, after the death of John Carbonel it was found that the said John at his death held certain lands called 'Popesmade,' 'Goreslond' and 'Grenecroft,' in the towns of Waldyngfeld and Aketon, co. Suffolk, of Andrew de Bures as of the manor of Aketon by the service of 20*s*., that he did not hold any lands of the king in chief, and that his heir is Alice his daughter of the age of ten years, yet it has since been reported that the said lands are and were parcel of the manor of Aketon, which is held in chief, and are held of the king by knight service, and the king ought to have the custody of the lands and heir with the marriage of the heir, and that they are to make inquisition, in the presence of William de Rosteleye, the present escheator, and to certify the king of the whole truth of the matter. By C.

Aug. 5. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Master John de Hildesleye, William de Shareshull and John Inge, touching trespasses committed by certain persons in breaking the parks belonging to the see of Worcester at Blockele and Alvechurche, co. Worcester, entering the free warren of the said see at Blockele, hunting in these and carrying away deer, hares and rabbits, at the time when the parks and warren were in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see. By K.

The like, with respect to the park of the same see at Hambury in the salt marsh, co. Gloucester. By K.

Membrane 1.

July 16. Nottingham. Writ to the sheriff of Yorkshire to arrest, with the aid of the posse comitatus, if necessary, all persons in his bailiwick forming unlawful assemblies, bringing armed force or carrying arms contrary to the form of the agreement made in a late Parliament held at Westminster, and of the statute of Northampton that none should go or ride armed, and to imprison and keep them in custody until they are bailed out or otherwise delivered. By K. & C.

The like to all other sheriffs in England.

Aug. 3. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Insula, John de Cantebrigge, Philip de Stowe and Warin de Bassyngbourn, touching the murder of William de Burgh, late under-bailiff in the king's hundred of Chilford, at Heingeston, co. Cambridge. By C.

Aug. 6. Windsor. The like to John Inge, Robert Selyman, Robert de Hungerford and John de Hampton, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that William Quynton, the younger, Robert Biggild, Henry Sydenhale, Adam Paulesholt, John Trenchefoil, Richard Scrivenham, Thomas Cachefot and others broke his park at Sombourne, co. Southampton, hunted there and carried away deer.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abberbury, co. Oxon, 81, 254, 341, 501, 580.
....., co. Salop, Arnold prior of, 564.
Abberbury, Aberburt, Aberbury, Richard de, 137, 204, 288, 295, 296, 349.
Abbeville, in Aquitaine, 186, 189, 210, 247, 305, 436, 437, 466.
....., friars minors of, 320.
....., sheriff of, 437.
....., church of St. Wolfram, 7, 24, 103, 147, 172, 185, 193, 208, 209, 210, 223, 224, 260, 302, 359, 437, 453, 466, 469, 493, 516, 517, 519, 542, 559.
....., ..., canons of, *See* Fieffes; London; Fyncal; Vernoun; Pissyaco; Kyngho; Rua; Canneguyaco; Schentelare; Courche; Bordenne; Lay; Hall; Vernolio; Vyncent; Luchen; Cusaunce; Cees; Morry; Gildesburgh; Wodeford; Flat; Langeton; Brok; Barbey.
Abboddesbury, Robert de, 393.
....., Thomas de, 449.
Abbot, John, 20.
....., Philip, 67.
....., William, 200.
Abboteston, John de, 20, 57.
....., Thomas de, 315.
Abbots Stocke. *See* Stoke Abbotts.
Abdick, Abedyk, hundred, co. Somerset, 116, 407.
Abel, Agnes wife of Thomas, 204.
Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], 236, 244, 352, 397.
....., castle and manor, 440, 553.
....., prior of, 108.
Abergwilly, Aberwyly [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of St. Maurice.
....., ..., prebend of Langanteu in, 471.
....., ..., prebend of Royl in, 170.
....., ..., prebend of St. Germanus in, 260, 487.
Abin', William de, 334.
Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 204, 350, 455, 458. 494, 575.
....., the barton by, 458, 575.
....., Abbey, 324, 327, 447, 458, 575.
....., abbot of. *See* Gareford; Comenore.
....., letters patent dated at, 14, 17, 18, 329, 351.
Abington, Abyngdon, co. Northants, 71.
Aboveton, John, parson of Long Ditton, 27.
Abyham, Walter de, parson of Fakenhamdam, 350.
....., ..., his servant Martin, 350.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyndon, Master John de, 102.
....., Stephen de, 341, 402.
....., Thomas de, 167, 279, 398.
....., ..., controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 567.
....., ..., parson of Warlingham, 277.
....., William de, 75, 158, 204, 582.
Abynon, Gervase, 156.
Aca [Rock, co. Worcester], 42.
Ace, John, of Ludlow, 275.
Achard, Peter, 546.
....., Robert, 135, 137, 142, 288, 295, 296, 349, 458, 575. *See also* Dachard.
....., Robert, knt., 204.
Achum, John de, 260.
Ackworth, co. York, 386, 405.
....., park, 448.
Acle [co. Norfolk], 42.
Acton, Aketon, co. Suffolk, 197, 584.
....., co. York, 369.
Acton, Joan wife of Robert de, 375.
....., Nicholas de, 61, 84, 321, 323.
....., Nicholas son of Richard de, 516.
....., Richard de, 268, 381, 516, 548.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 516.
....., Roger de, 8, 89, 182.
....., Thomas de, 424.
....., William de, 272, 381, 425, 437.
Acton Round, co. Salop, 143.
Acum, Henry de, chafewax, 162.
Acursy, Henry, 238.
Adam, Adam son of, le Garlekmonger, 291.
....., ..., de Swilynton, 29.
....., ..., de Tildeslegh, 498.
....., Henry son of, le Taillour, 573.
....., John, 449.
....., John son of, 132, 200, 356.
....., ..., de Apperderle, 107.
....., ..., de Holegile, 317.
....., ..., de Hyndelegh, 573.
....., ..., de Overton, 200.
....., ..., de Tyryngton, 544.
....., ..., le Wodeward, 98.
....., John son of John, 140.
....., Nicholas son of, 132.
....., Richard son of, de Dadyngton, 580.
....., Thomas son of, de Hyndelegh, 572.
....., Walter son of, de Raan, and John his brother, 391.
....., William, 183, 201.
....., William son of, de Buretrigill, 583.
....., ..., de Neuton super Ouse, 506.
....., William son of Nicholas son of, 132.

Adekyn, John, 139, 574.
Adlaston by Bridgenorth [co. Salop], 457.
Adlyngton, Thomas de, parson of Farnham, 166.
Adulvestre, Thomas, 374.
Adyngrave, John de, 324.
Adyngton, church of, 343.
Agatz, Peter, 354, 389.
Agglethorpe, co. York, 547.
Agen, in Aquitaine, 7, 94.
....., diocese of, 117.
Agenois, in Aquitaine, 86, 466.
Aghton. *See* Akton.
Aghton, Adam son of Nicholas de, 497, 499.
....., Everard son of Nicholas de, and Nicholas his brother, 497, 499.
....., John son of Hugh de, 497, 499.
Agmodesham. *See* Amersham.
Agmodesham, Adam de, 206.
Agmondesham, Thomas de, 502.
Agnes, Richard son of, le Rous, 386.
....., Roger son of, 132.
....., William son of, de Burgh, 353.
Aileston, Master John de, prebendary of Hastings, 542.
Ailward, Maurice, 67.
Aire river, co. York, 130, 131, 299, 450, 500.
Ak, 278.
Ak, Nicholas de, parson of Bintworth, 563.
Akdenne, Thomas son of John de, 446.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 446.
Ake, William de, 576.
Akele, John de, 558.
Akereman, Thomas, 580.
Aketon. *See* Acton.
Aketonner, Robert, 441.
Akhangre [co. Kent], 47.
Akton, Aghton, co. York, 497, 499.
Akurman, John le, 101.
Alan, Richard son of, de Langeton, 441.
....., Roger son of, 132.
....., William son of Richard son of, de Askeby by Horncastre, 454.
Alanayne, Thomas, 6.
Alba Landa, co. Carmarthen, abbot of, 198, 558.
Albano, G., cardinal bishop of, 9.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.
....., earl of, 258. *See also* Fortibus; Gros.
....., honor of, 452, 524.
Albiniaco, Cicely wife of John de, 435.
....., John de, 435.
....., Ralph de, 309, 489.
Alblaster, Adam le, 129.
....., William, 522.
Albo Monasterio, Ralph de, 343.
Albon, John, 577.
....., Robert, 571.
Albrighton, co. Salop, 335.
....., church of St. Marina, 335.
Albury, Aldebury, co. Herts, 531, 583.
Alby, Aldeby, co. Norfolk, 14, 550.
Alby, Master Bernard de, dean of Bourges, 460.
....., William de, 513.
Albyn, Aleyn, 228.
....., Robert, 8, 88, 152, 228, 368.
Alcester, Alyncestre, co. Warwick, 386, 472.
....., church of St. Nicholas, 472.
Alcestre, Acestre, John de, 135, 142.
Alconbury, Alkemondbury, co. Hunts, 123.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh, co. York, church of St. Andrew, 525.
Aideburgh, Auldeburgh, Richard de, justice of the Bench, 134, 184, 206, 247, 290, 298, 312, 347, 352, 353, 356, 386, 390, 439, 440, 442, 475, 482, 495, 497, 499, 503, 519, 525, 561, 564, 573, 576, 579.
Aldebury, 34. *See also* Albury.
Aldeby. *See* Alby.
Aldeford, Reginald de, 580.
Aldemere, co. Salop, 541.
Aldene, Robert de, 581.
Aldenham, John de, 358.
Alderney, Aureneye, island of, 3, 72, 76, 88, 116, 123, 130, 145, 146, 190, 454, 466, 548.
Alderstone, Aldreston, co. Wilts, 126.
Alderton, co. Suffolk, 51.
Aldeston, Aldeneston, co. Cumberland, 492.
Aldestowe, John de, 69.
Aldewodegrene, 64.
Aldeworth, Robert de, 204.
Aldewyncle, Ralph de, 441.
....., Richard de, 277.
Aldham, Florence wife of Osbert de, 75, 76, 454.
....., ..., Osbert her son, 454.
Aldithele, Hugh de, 494. *See also* Audley.
Aldon, Thomas de, 244, 579, 580.
Aldwinkle [co. Northants], 316.
Aleburse, Roger, 538.
Aledon, Thomas de, knt., 282.
....., Walter de, 282.
Aleman, Arnold, 4.
Alemannia, Richard de, 109.
Alesby. *See* Aylesby.
Alesby, Robert de, rector of Lowthorpe, 427.
Alesthorp, co. Rutland, 540.
Alexander, John son of, de Prestworth, 572.
....., ..., de Totyngton, 452.
....., John son of John son of, de Sancto Botulpho, 156.
....., Thomas son of, de Denton, 581.
Aleyn, Geoffrey son of Jordan, 253.
....., Henry, 446.
....., John, 143, 183, 315.
....., John son of Nicholas, 129.
....., Stephen, 463.
....., ..., bailiff in Dover castle, 77, 88.
....., ..., keeper of the tronage at Boston, 555.
....., Thomas, 44.
....., William, 129, 550.
....., ..., the younger, 446.

Aleyn, William son of William, 581.
Alfonso IV. king of Aragon, 7.
....., Peter his son, 7.
Alfred, William, 140.
Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 496.
....., Bultham, Estlangholm and Estcroft in, 189.
Alger atte Forde, William, 144.
Alice, Robert son of, 274.
....., ..., de Sutton, 448, 449.
....., Walter son of, de Sutton, 448.
Alinssh, Adam le, 278.
Alisaundre, Alysaundre, Alice wife of William, 531.
....., Richard, 168.
....., Robert, 382, 536.
Alkebarwe. *See* Aukborough.
Alkemondbury. *See* Alconbury.
Alkham [co. Kent], 47.
Alkington, Alkynton, co. Gloucester, 10.
Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 493, 573.
Allespeth, John de, 479.
Alletagh, co. Meath, 9, 339.
Allington, co. Lincoln, 299.
Almain, 270, 271, 274, 422, 439, 447, 448, 449, 458.
Almondbury, co. York, 386.
Alnager of Cloth in England, 36.
Alne, co. York, Robert groom of the vicar of, 200.
Alne, Robert de, 472.
....., William son of Peter de, 200.
Alneto, Alexander de, 196.
....., John de, 150.
....., Stephen son of John de, 479.
....., Thomas de, 479.
....., *See also* Daunay.
Alnwick, Amewyk, co. Lincoln, 577, 578, 580.
....., co. Northumberland, lord of, 261.
Alom, William son of John, 441.
Aloun, John, 581.
Alpe, Thomas le, 498.
Alresford, Nicholas de, 512.
....., ..., archpriest of Holy Trinity, Burton, 47.
....., Richard de, 6.
....., Thomas, 512.
Alreshaw, Hugh de, 129.
Alribourn, co. Northumberland, hospital of St. Leonard, 112.
Alsop, William de, abbot of Derley, 24.
Alstoe, Alnestow, hundred, co. Rutland, 540.
Alstonfield, Austanfeld, co. Stafford, 569.
Altekar, William, 21.
Altofts, co. York, 386.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, town, manor and hundred of, 78.
....., letters patent dated at, 217, 218, 220, 221, 223, 224, 227, 228, 235.
Alvard, Alice wife of Adam, 316.
Alvardeston, 301, 434, 439.
Alvechurch, co. Worcester, 57, 584.
Alvedeston, co. Wilts, 126, 316.
Alveley, Alvedele, Alvythele, co. Salop, 86, 241.
....., prebend of. *See* Bridgenorth.
Alverton, 240.
Alverton, Richard de, 402.
Alverton Mauleverer. *See* Northallerton.
Alveston, co. Warwick, Philip vicar of, 116.
Alvethele. *See* Aveley.
Alvethele, Hugh de, 8.
Alveton, John de, 344, 357.
Alvington, co. Devon, 117.
Alvred, the clerk, 555.
Alvyngton, John de, 75.
Alvythele. *See* Alveley.
Alwardebury, co. Wilts, 476.
Alwaston, co. Derby, 54, 183.
Alwynsheghe, co. Somerset, 237.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Alyngton, co. Wilts, 49.
Alynton, Adam de, parson of Ak, 278.
Amberley, co. Hereford, 417.
Amberleye, Nicholas de, 417.
Amcotes, Ralph son of Ralph de, 242.
....., Richard de, parson of Scalby, 185.
....., Robert de, 500.
....., Robert son of Ralph de, 508.
Amcotts [co. Lincoln], 242, 508.
Ameneye, Henry de, 583.
Amersham, Agmodesham, Aumondesham, co. Bucks, 128, 390, 391, 444, 533.
Amerynghale. *See* Amringale.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, Nunnery, co. Wilts, 319, 320, 394.
Amewyk. *See* Alnwick.
Amhathon, Einon, 156.
Amiens, in Aquitaine, 6, 92, 254.
....., bailiff of, 434.
Ammory, John, 232.
Amobrage, a Welsh custom, 194.
Amondesham. *See* Amersham.
Amondesham, Thomas de, 391.
Amory, Robert, 491.
Ampleford, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Amringale Amerynghale, co. Norfolk, 14.
Amwyk, William de, 127.
Amyas, Cicely de, 69.
....., John de, 187.
Amys, Walter, 446.
Ancolm river, co. Lincoln, 141.
Ancroft, co. Durham, 514.
Anderby, co. Lincoln, 447, 448.
Anderton, co. Chester, 379.
Andover, Andevere [co. Hants], 78.
Andrew, Andreu, Alexander son of, 517.
....., ..., de Tykencote, 452.
....., John son of William, 448.
....., Richard, 324.
....., Roger son of, de Grymston, knt., and his brothers John, Richard and Thomas, 203.
Andy, Roger, 576.

Anfrays, Thomas, 389.
Anglesey Priory, co. Cambs, 39, 159, 476, 477.
Anglesey, in Wales, 25.
Angleseye, 379.
Anglia, Peter de, 366.
Angneys, John, 578.
Angreton, Hugh de, 381, 430.
....., John de, 381.
Angus, Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anian ap Yevan, 306.
Anker river, 259.
Anketil, Roger, 135.
Anlaby, co. York, 369.
Anlepe, Henry de, 473, 533.
Annesle, Annesleye, Anesle, John de, knt., 307.
....., John de, 139, 289, 421, 496.
Anselm, David, 516.
Ansey, John de, and Margaret his wife, 115.
Anstey, co. Leicester, 129.
....., co. Wilts, 385.
Ansty, Robert de, 577.
Antronon, David de, 207.
Antyngham, John de, 229.
....., Roger de, 164, 229, 325, 477.
Apelderford, co. Hants, 47.
Apeldore, Ralph atte, 505.
....., Ralph de, 570.
Apelton, Adam del, 580.
....., John del, 580.
....., Nicholas del, 580.
....., Ralph del, 580.
....., Robert del, 581.
....., Thomas de, 45.
Apeltre, Appeltre, John de, 149.
....., Master Nicholas de, 226.
....., William de, 226.
Aperdele, John de, 574.
....., Roger de, 272.
Apetot, Geoffrey de, 158. *See also* Dapetot.
Apilton, John son of John, son of William de, 203, 348.
Appelby [co. Westmoreland], 8, 259.
....., church of St. Lawrence, 506.
Appelby, Edmund de, 276, 583.
....., John de, 252.
....., Stephen de, 575.
Apperderle, John son of Adam de, 107.
Apperle, 157.
Appleby, co. Lincoln, 382.
Appledram, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Boseham.
Appledurcombe, Apeldrecombe, Isle of Wight, 396.
....., prior of, 422.
Applegarth, co. York, 369.
Appleton by Acastre, co. York, 525.
Appleton in Rydale, co. York, 48.
Apuldre [Appledore], co. Kent, 236.
Apynton, Thomas de, 82.
Aquila, L'Aigle, honor of, 55.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 1, 7, 22, 23, 37, 38, 85, 87, 112, 154, 155, 163, 164, 209, 225, 244, 270, 325, 338, 378, 383, 392, 414, 421, 425, 438, 465, 467, 477, 480, 497, 509, 514, 520, 532, 539, 544.
....., seneschal of. *See* Ingham.
Aragon, 7.
Arblaster, Joan wife of Geoffrey le, 225.
....., John le, 578.
..... *See also* Larblaster.
Archer, Geoffrey le, and Cicely his wife, 323.
....., Thomas le, parson of Elmeset, 160.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 160.
....., *See also* Larcher.
Archlegh Issave, woodward of, 265.
Arcla, Andrew de, 515. *See also* Harcla.
Ardach, Philip de, 519.
Ardene, Nicholas de, 48.
Arderne, 438.
Arderne, Ardern, Henry de, 175.
....., John de, 169.
....., Robert de, justice, 139, 178.
....., William de, 511.
....., ..., controller of customs in London, 36, 119, 398.
....., ..., parson of Lee, 38.
....., *See also* Darderne.
Ardewell, Gilbert, 132.
Ardfert, in Ireland, Alan bishop of, 244.
....., bishop of. *See* Kaermerdyn.
Aremuth. *See* Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.
Arenton, James de, castellan of Cressy castle, 246.
Arewe. *See* Arrow.
Argentein, Argenten, John de, 85, 106, 120, 215, 545.
Argentham, John de, 267.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 267.
Arksey [co. York], 15.
Arlato, Guy de, prior of Lenton, 408, 471.
Arlethorpe, co. York, 234.
Arlingham, Erlyngham, co. Gloucester, 240.
Arlington, Erlyngton, co. Sussex, 532.
Armagh in Ireland, dean and chapter of, 519.
....., Stephen, archbishop of, 110, 519.
Armerer, Michael le, 52.
Armethwaite, Ermithwaite, Nunnery, co. Cumberland, 191.
Armin, Ayremynne, co. York, 31, 130, 299, 450.
Armurer, John le, 449.
Arnale, John, 473.
Arncliffe [co. York], 65, 207.
Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leicester, 486.
Arneys, William, escheator. *See* Erneys.
Arnold, John, 58, 198.
....., Simon, 571.
....., Walter, 571.
....., William, 58.
....., William son of John son of, 160.
Arras, in France, Andri bishop of, 90.

Arras, Firmin de, and John de, 6.
Arrow, Arewe, co. Warwick, 406.
Arsyk, John de, 233, 257.
Arthur, John, keeper of the tronage at Hartlepool, 539.
Arthuret, Arturet, co. Cumberland, 309, 315, 316, 322, 326, 457.
Arthyngworthe, Richard de, 277.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 143.
....., castle, 12, 78, 194.
....., honor, 12, 78.
....., rape, 361.
Arundel, earl and countess of. *See* Fitz-Alan.
Arundel, Arundell, John de, 65, 246.
....., ..., prebendary of York and Lincoln, and parson of Arncliff and Tickhill, 65.
....., Richard de, 20, 41. *See also* Fitz-Alan.
Asceles, John de and Matilda his wife, 135.
Ascote, co. Oxon, 322, 330, 333, 524.
Ash, Asshe, co. Hants, 415.
....., co. Somerset, 139, 574.
Ashbourn [co. Derby], 291, 380, 419.
....., letters patent dated at, 162, 164, 168.
Ashburton, Aysperton, co. Devon, 505.
Ashby, North, 231.
Ashby David, 260.
Ashby Mares, co. Northants, 399.
Ashby St. Leger, Andrew vicar of, 264, 267.
Ashcott [co. Somerset], 430.
Ashfield, Asshefeld, 408.
....., co. Suffolk, 318.
Ashley, co. Hants, 241, 267, 342, 377, 462, 551.
Ashton, co. Gloucester, Henry vicar of, 316.
....., by Bristol, co. Gloucester, 18.
....., Essheton, co. Lancaster, 561.
....., co. Somerset, 196.
....., Lyons, co. Somerset, 10.
Ashurst, Esshurst, co. Kent, 493.
Ashwell, Asshewell, co. Herts, 492, 513.
....., co. Rutland, 143, 540.
Askam, West, co. York, 177.
Askeby, 472, 473.
Askeby, Robert de, vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 473.
....., Walter de, 129.
....., by Horncastre, William son of Richard, son of Alan de, 454.
Askham, John de, parson of Iham, 34.
....., John de, controller of customs at Boston, 119.
Aslackby, co. Lincoln, 400, 414.
Aslakby, Master Alan de, parson of Stanford on Avon, 171.
....., John de, parson of Castor, 185.
....., Roger de, 102.
Aspal, co. Suffolk, 518.
Aspale, Robert de, steward of Aylesham burgh, 23, 35.
....., ..., justice, 62, 141, 199.
....., ..., justice in eyre of the forest, 66, 69, 186, 217, 231, 329.
Asselyn, Nicholas, 441.
....., William, 343.
Asserio, Bertrand de, prebendary of Salisbury, 111.
....., Rigaud de, bishop of Winchester, 65, 231.
Asshe. *See* Ash.
Asshe, Alan de, 450, 574.
....., Alan son of Ralph de, 451.
Assheburn, Asseburn Elias de, 231, 303, 309, 362, 373.
Asshebourn, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 231.
....., Robert de, 231.
....., Thomas de, 231, 392, 399.
Assheby, 138.
....., lord of. *See* Zouche.
Assheby, Edmund de, 125, 127.
....., John de, 58, 122, 227.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls in the Bench, Dublin, 470.
....., Walter, 502.
Assheford, Ralph de, 156.
Asshele, Assheleye, Robert de, 58, 62, 132, 133, 135, 138, 140, 145, 171, 206, 299, 347, 355.
Assheton, 393.
Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
Asshton, John de, 572.
Asswell, John de, 210.
Astel, William, 486.
Astelye, Astley, Astele, Hugh de, 103, 169, 274.
....., Edith de, 560.
....., Margery wife of Thomas de, 560.
....., Roger de, 89, 167.
....., Thomas de, 135, 138, 139, 200, 201, 206, 280, 287, 294, 296, 352.
....., ..., of Morton, 560.
...., Master Thomas de, 220, 223, 529.
....., ..., archdeacon of Middlesex, 122.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, London, and Hereford, 531.
....., ..., treasurer of St. Paul's, 520, 521, 531.
Astewod, Nicholas de, mayor of Bedford, 351.
Astley, co. Salop, 541.
Aston, 527.
....., [co. Bucks.], 170.
....., co. Hereford, 523.
Aston-on-Trent [co. Derby], 12.
Aston, by Birmingham, [co. Warwick], 118.
Aston, Philip de, 42.
....., Richard de, and Margaret his wife, 240.
....., ..., 530.

Aston—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 57, 60, 61, 126, 127, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 201, 203, 204, 217, 285, 289, 292, 295, 348, 350, 354, 391, 450, 502, 504, 541, 551, 572, 573.
....., Roger de, 8.
....., ..., bedel of Wigmore, 28, 276.
Aston Cantelow, co. Warwick, 352.
Astrot Canon, co. Denbigh, 341.
Astwell, co. Northants, 170.
Astyngton, John de, 581.
Atforton, Hugh de, forester of Meleneth forest, 71.
....., ..., porter of Carmarthen castle, 163.
....., ..., 183.
....., Margery de, 322.
Atham, co. Essex, 143.
Athelyngflete [Adlingfleet, co. York?], 114, 182.
Athelyngflete, Alan de, 473, 533.
Atherstone, [co. Warwick], 259.
Atherton, co. Lancaster, 498.
Atherton Hatherton, Henry de, 498.
....., John de, 498.
....., Roger son of William de, 498.
Athlone Castle, in Ireland, 79, 568.
Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Atneston, [co. Northants], 271.
Athom. *See* Hothum.
Athyrton, Hugh de, 225.
Aton, Gilbert de, 309.
Atron, Saul, 452.
Atte Broke. *See* Broke.
..... Brugge. *See* Brugge.
..... Chirche. *See* Chirche.
..... Ford. *See* Ford.
Atterton, Hugh de, keeper of Bilhagh and Berkeland in Sherwood forest, 1.
Atte Water. *See* Water.
..... Welle. *See* Welle.
Attleborough, co. Norfolk, William parson of, 206, 353.
Auberey, Nicholas, knt., 101.
Aubrincourt, Nicholas de, knt., 43.
Auburn, co. Lincoln, 355.
Auburn, Roger de, 355.
Aubyn, Master Philip, 201.
....., Philip, 550.
....., Robert, 222.
Aucher, Isabella, 253, 288.
Auckland, co. Durham, collegiate church of, prebend of West Merrington in, 36.
Audeleye, Audele, Hugh de, knt., 41, 42, 90, 176.
....., Hugh de, 172, 190, 206, 276, 295, 297, 410, 470, 540, 582.
....., Hugh de, the younger, 49.
....., Isolda de, 393.
....., James de, 102, 512, 522.
....., James son of Nicholas de, 527.
....., John de, 315.
....., Margaret wife of Hugh de, 49, 540.
Audeleye—*cont.*
....., *See also* Aldithele; Daudele.
Audley, co. Stafford, 301.
Augustinian Order, vagabond friars of the, 541.
Aukborough, Alkebarwe, co. Lincoln, 124, 404.
Aula, Geoffrey de, 65.
....., John de, 310.
Auldeburgh. *See* Aldeburgh.
Aumale, Simon abbot of, 169.
Aumarle, Thomas de, controller of the stannary of Cornwall, 482.
Aumbesas, Nicholas, 237, 300.
Aumblour, Ralph le, 577.
Aumbresbury, Mary de, the king's aunt, 304.
Aumeneye, Henry de, 391.
Aumondesham. *See* Amersham.
Auncel, John, 58.
....., William, 58.
Aune, William de, 583.
....., ..., keeper of tronage of wools at Boston, 566.
Aungefyn, William, 472.
Aungervill, Master Thomas de, 475.
Aunsel, Roger, parson of Penrhos, 10.
Aure, co. Gloucester, 10.
Aureneye. *See* Alderney.
Austanfeld. *See* Alstonfield.
Austerfeld, co. York, 369.
Austyn, Augustine le Fitz William, 62, 135.
....., Ralph, 390, 391.
....., Richard, 446.
Autun, in France, Peter bishop of, 90.
Avecot, co. Warwick, house of St. Mary, 506.
Aveley, Alvethele [co. Essex], 113.
Avemere, Nicholas de, 7, 257.
Avenel, Henry, 128.
....., Nicholas, 128.
Averdraps, Firmin, 6.
Averenges, Cicely wife of Richard de, 401.
....., Matilda wife of Richard de, 401.
....., Richard de, 401.
Avereye, William, 171, 182, 199.
Averham, co. Notts, 435.
Averyng atte Bower. *See* Havering atte Bower.
Avesford, John, his servant John, 128.
Avice, Adam son of Hugh son of, 337.
Avon river, co. Wilts, and co. Hants, 200.
Avranches, John bishop of, 91.
Axbridge, Axebrigge, co. Somerset, 21, 222.
Axemouth, co. Devon, 396.
Axholm, Haxiholm, Island, co. Lincoln, 151, 432.
....., lord of, 368, 432.
Axminster, co. Devon, 131, 176, 433, 563.
Ayet, Ayette, William, steward of Galtres forest, 200, 265.
Ayete, William de, 276.
Aygnel, John, 131.
Aylberton, Elias de, 548.

Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 99, 164, 181, 327, 337, 424, 499, 502.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Aylesbury, Philip de, 583.
....., Roger de, 60, 285, 419, 571.
Aylesby, Alesby, co. Lincoln, 491.
Aylesford, Eylesford, co. Kent, 12.
....., pontage at, 70.
Ayleshamburgh, manor of, 35.
Ayleston, Aylleston, Master Robert de, baron of the Exchequer, 30.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 375, 397, 528, 547.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 77, 102, 168.
....., ..., archdeacon of Berks, 181.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 266, 275, 303, 511.
Ayline, Geoffrey, 581.
Aylmanstre [Aymestrey, co. Hereford], 335.
Aylmer, Aylmere, John, 411, 499.
....., Lena wife of John, 315.
Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, 339.
Aylmeston, William de, keeper of seal for recognisances of debts at Hereford, 243.
Aylmeton, Adam de, parson of Aca, 42.
Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 195, 263, 529.
Aylyngton, co. Hunts. *See* Elton.
Ayn, William, 446.
Aynderby, Geoffrey son of William de, 250.
Aynesworth, Robert son of Robert de, 572.
Aynho [co. Northants], hospital of St. James and St. John, 66.
Aynnesham, John de, 128.
Ayredy, Adam, 569.
Ayremynne. *See* Armin.
Ayremynne, Ayrmyn, Master Adam de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 24, 42, 311, 339.
....., Richard de, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, 341.
....., William de, bishop of Norwich, 24, 38, 41, 48, 77, 90, 266, 271, 290, 339, 359, 361, 405, 465–467, 486, 517.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 96, 149, 186, 188, 190, 199, 230, 235, 250, 255.
....., William de, 339.
Ayslegh, Michael, 504.
Aysperton. *See* Ashburton.
Aysshton, by Bristol. *See* Ashton.
Aysterby, Thomas de, 332.

B

Baa. *See* Bath.
Baa, Matthew de, 417, 547.
Babbe, John, 350.
Babbegrave, Robert de, 507.
Babe, Henry, 362.
Baby, Drogo, 350.
Bache, Anthony, 32, 117, 397, 482.
....., Antoninus, 180.
Bacheler, John, 206.
....., Master William, parson of Shitlington, 394.
Bachesford, William de, 88.
Bachiler, Nicholas le, 367.
Bachou, Alan, 310.
Bachus, Alice de, 109.
Backworth, co. Northumberland, 389.
Bacoun, Bacun, Edmund, 114, 144, 293, 296, 348, 350, 458, 519, 556, 564.
....., Henry, 352.
....., John, knt., 564.
....., Margery wife of Edmund, 564.
....., Robert, knt., 564.
....., Robert, 448, 449.
....., Roger, 448.
....., Thomas, 140, 291, 292, 313, 352, 353, 387, 391, 442, 444–446, 449, 450, 495, 499–501, 503–505, 570, 571, 575, 576, 579–582.
....., William, 46, 78, 219, 224, 379.
....., ..., of Sutton, 448.
Bacster, Hugh, 132.
....., John, 132.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Hereford, Richard vicar of, 430.
....., co. Norfolk, 106.
Bacun. *See* Bacoun.
Baddeby, John de, 272.
Baddingham, Badyngham [co. Suffolk], 306.
Baddow, co. Essex, 368.
Badecok, Richard, 336.
Badele, co. Hants, 493, 524.
Badelesmere, Baddelesmere, Bartholomew de, 1, 2, 3, 5, 25, 40, 68.
....., ..., Giles his son, 1, 2, 5, 517.
....., ..., Guncelin his father, 1.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 1, 8, 343, 550.
Badlesmere, co. Kent, 3, 5.
Badminton [co. Gloucester], 310.
Badmynton, Master John de, parson of Brinkworth, 38, 118, 152, 175.
Badsey by Evesham, co. Worcester, 533.
Badwell, co. Suffolk, 318.
Baggeworth, John de, 104.
Baglie, Nigel de, 204.
Bagot, Bagod, Henry, 117.
....., Thomas, 117.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 96, 423.
....., William, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 521.
Bagworth, co. Leicester, 125.
Bailemond, Henry, parson of Somerford Mauduyt, 452.
....., William, 331.
Bailey, Bayleye, co. Lancaster, chapel of St. John, 9.

Baillif, Bailif, Hugh brother of John son of Richard le, 480.
....., John son of Richard le, 480.
....., William le, of Cranfield. 204.
Baillol, John, 421.
Baillolf, John de, 437.
Bailly, John son of Adam, 290.
Bainbridge, Baynbrig, chace, co. York, 494.
Bainton, Baynton [co. York], 163, 170, 266, 369.
Baiocis, Master William de, 160.
Baker, Bakere, Adam, 496.
....., Alan the, 258.
....., Geoffrey le, 352.
....., John, 58.
....., John, of Hamerton, 396.
....., Martin le, 571.
....., Robert, 504.
....., Robert le, and Sarra his wife, 264.
....., Thomas le, 571.
....., Walter, 446.
....., William, 446.
....., William le, of Norton, 353.
....., William son of the, 441.
Bakester, John, 576.
....., Robert, 580.
....., William, 576.
Baketon. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Baukwell, co. Derby, 205, 273, 291.
Bakton, Richard de, bailiff errant of Lincoln, 162.
Balderston, Simon de, 56. *See also* Baldreston.
Balderton, co. Notts., 376.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Baldewin, Baldewyn, Geoffrey, 368.
....., Peter, 205.
....., Thomas, 487.
Baldewynho, co. Hunts, 125, 404.
Baldinton, co. Berks, 333.
Baldock [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 292.
Baldok, David de, 111.
....., John de, 387, 577.
....., Richard de, prebendary of York, 370 473.
....., Robert de, 63, 141, 236, 440.
....., ..., parson of Bradford, and prebendary of Ripon, Salisbury and Wells, 436, 437, 519, 527.
....., Thomas de, 75.
Baldreston, Richard de, 100.
....., Simon de, 130, 154, 202.
Baleby, William de, parson of Bulwell, 173.
Baligaveran, Balygaveran, Nicholas son of Richard de, remembrancer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 54, 213.
....., ..., keeper of rolls of the King's Bench, Dublin, 192.
Baliling', in Ireland, 101.
Baliogary, in Ireland, 319.
Baliscote, John de, chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, 83. *See also* Balscote.
Ballard, Robert, 103, 169, 274.
Balle, Hugh, 351.
Balleby, co. York, 369.
Balliolo, Edward de, 12.
....., ..., king of Scotland, 503, 552, 553, 557.
....., John de, 125, 158, 360, 404.
Ballok, Alice and Cicely, 252.
Ballygonner, co. Dublin, 309.
Balne, Henry de, 25.
....., Hugh de, 337.
....., Isabella de, 25.
....., Margery de, 25.
Balscot, Balscote, John de, 563.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin 107.
....., ..., chief ingrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, 331, 423, 525.
....., ..., parson of Dongarvan, 214.
....., Margery de, 109.
....., Richard de, 65.
Balscott, co. Oxon, 501.
Balterley, Balterdeley, co. Stafford, 152, 394.
Bamburgh, 54.
....., co. Northumberland, 192, 377, 387, 562.
....., letters patent dated at, 457.
....., castle, 247, 457, 557, 568.
....., church of St. Aidan, 411.
....., Fulbridge in, 411.
....., Le Elle in, 557, 562.
Bampton, co. Oxon, 88, 115.
....., manor and hundred of, 305.
Bampton, John de, 104, 106, 281, 309.
....., John son of Robert de, 114.
....., Robert de, 104.
....., Walter de, 'le uncle,' 114.
Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxon, 154, 499, 501, 580.
....., pavage at, 18.
....., hospital of St. Leonard without, 438,
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Bangor diocese of, 10, 107, 488, 539.
Banham, co. Norfolk, 110.
Bannebury, John de, 20.
Banstead, co. Surrey, 55.
Banyard, Matilda wife of Robert, 379, 513.
Baquelle, Thomas de, 529, 540.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 529.
Barber, Adam le, 158, 224.
....., Andrew le, 551.
....., Hamo le, 536.
....., Henry le, 32.
....., John, 132.
....., John le, 344.
....., Richard le, 497
....., Robert le, 449.
....., Simon le, 292.
....., William le, 386.
Barbour, John, 205.
....., Simon le, 8.

Barbry, William, canon of Abbeville, 559.
Bard, Peter, 258.
Barde, Bardis, Alexander de, 429, 483.
....., Bartholomew de, 11, 29, 52, 71, 96, 193, 212, 228, 255, 256, 269, 273, 283, 301, 321, 323, 380, 397–399, 407, 408, 421, 429, 431, 455, 463.
..... Frederick de, prebendary of York, 283.
Bardelby. *See* Barlby.
Bardelby, Hugh de, parson of Nettleham, 544.
....., Robert de, canon of Chichester, 254.
....., William de, 238, 325, 328.
Bardeley, in Lyndeby hay, co. Notts, 112.
Bardfield, Bardefeld, co. Essex, 476.
Bardi, society of. *See* Barde; Florence.
Bardney Abbey, co. Lincoln, 422, 447, 569.
Bardolf, Alice wife of Thomas, 190.
....., John son of Thomas, 6.
....., Thomas, 6, 76, 122, 176, 190, 315, 431, 452, 465, 487, 488.
....., William, 242, 474.
....., ..., the younger, 306.
Bardsley, Bardesle, Bardesleye, co. Gloucester, 115, 502.
Bardstaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 318.
Bare, Thomas de la, 137.
Barentino, William de, 454.
Barentyn, Gilbert de, 407.
....., William, 123.
....., ... de, 177, 375.
Baret, John, 129.
....., Stephen, 526.
Barewe. *See* Barrow.
Barewe, John atte, 581.
....., Richard de, 406.
Barford St. Martin, co. Wilts, 110.
Barfot, John, 346.
Barker, John, 576.
....., Simon le, 575.
Barkeston, Gerard de, 143.
....., William de, and Thomas his brother, 569.
Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], 416, 449.
..... abbess of, 19.
Barkeworth, Barcworth, John de, 293, 297, 299, 348, 357, 441, 495.
....., Robert de, 473.
Barlacombe, William de, 504.
Barlaretti, Brunus, 70.
Barlby, Bardelby [co. York], 510.
Barlings [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 522.
....., letters patent dated at, 140, 152.
Barlowe, Robert de, 573.
....., Roger de, 498.
....., Roger son of Roger de, and Henry his brother, 572.
Barnard, Richard, 289.
Barnard Castle, co. Durham, 360.
...., letters patent dated at, 554, 556, 557, 580.
Barnby, co. York, 369.
Barne, Simon son of Richard le, 511.
Barneby, William de, 289.
Barnet, La Barnet, co. Herts, 571.
Barnham, co. Suffolk, 123.
Barnoldswick, Bernolveswik [co. York], 56, 70.
Barnstaple, Bardstaple [co. Devon], 166, 396.
.... castle, 396.
Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambs, 502.
..... priory, 167, 195, 423, 502, 530.
....., John, prior of, 556.
....., letters patent dated at, 122, 123, 144, 146, 149, 198, 242, 249, 270–272, 274, 279.
Baron, Peter, 575.
....., Simon, 298.
Barre, Robert atte, or de la, 166, 196, 338, 434, 514.
Barres, 260.
Barrow, Barwe, Barewe, co. Chester, 50, 524, 569.
Barrowden, Berudon, co. Rutland, 472.
Barrowford, co. Northumberland, 381.
Barry, Barri, David de, 199, 236.
....., Edmund de, 199, 236.
....., John de, 67.
....., John, knt., 343.
....., Richard, 236.
Bartelmeu, Robert, 571.
....., Thomas son of Robert, 571.
....., Walter, the elder and the younger, 571.
Barthelby, William de, 339.
Bartholomew, William son of, de Staunford, 73.
Barton, co. Lincoln, 283, 397.
....., co. Northants, 399.
....., le broil of [co. Northants], 45.
....., co. Somerset, 114, 319.
....., prebend of. *See* Wells.
....., co. Stafford, 205.
..... in Rydall, [co. York], 405.
Barton, Henry de, 413.
....., John son of John de, 155.
....., Ralph de, keeper of the pesage of wools at Boston, 566.
....., Richard de, 228.
....., Robert de, justice, 59, 66, 288, 358, 441, 499, 502, 566.
....., ..., 149, 179, 274.
....., ..., keeper of silver and lead mines in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 179.
....., Thomas de, 384.
Bartonsham prebend. *See* Hereford.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Barys, Jordan de, 429.
Basage, Ralph son of William, 355.
....., William, and Henry his brother, 355.
Basford, Baseford, co, Notts, 524.

Basing [co. Hants], 54.
....., lord of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Basingstoke [co. Hants], 100, 217.
Basingwerk Abbey, co. Flint, 422.
Baskerville. *See* Boscherville.
Baskerville, Richard de, 143, 259.
....., Roger de, 358.
Basset, Edmund, 160.
....., Henry, 149.
....., Isabella wife of Robert, 566.
....., John, 358.
....., Juliana, abbess of Elstow, 171, 182.
....., Ralph, 246, 285, 294, 447.
....., ..., of Drayton, 133, 138, 205, 289, 290, 291, 297, 304, 322, 382, 409, 499, 501, 569–571, 578.
....., ..., of Weldon, 144, 264, 267, 541.
....., Richard, 150, 409.
....., ..., son of Ralph of Weldon, and Nicholaa his wife, 267.
....., Robert, 557.
....., ..., John his heir, 566.
....., Roger, 385.
....., ..., parson of Tyverington, 344.
....., William, 58, 130, 140, 206, 299, 329, 353, 507, 552, 577, 578, 580, 583.
Bassingbourne [co. Cambs], 381, 387, 513.
....., Le Holm in, 381.
Bassyngbourne, Humphrey de, 71.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 71.
....., ..., Giles, Hugh and Humphrey, his sons, 71.
....., ..., ..., Alice wife of, 71.
....., Matthew de, 502, 503.
....., Warin de, 387, 584.
Bast, Adam, the younger, 371.
Bastenthwayt, Adam de, 104.
Baston, co. Lincoln, 346, 538.
Baston, Alan de, 60, 126, 285.
....., William de, 60.
Bastone, William son of Sarra de, 298.
Basy, Roger, 536.
Basyng, Margaret de, 315.
....., Richard de, 579.
Basyngham, Walter de, 127.
Bat, Philip, 319.
Bataille, Batail, Edmund, 65, 202.
....., John de la, chirographer of the Bench of Dublin, 44, 77.
....., ..., second chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, 106, 123.
....., Robert, 77, 197, 202, 391.
Bate, John de la, 428.
....., Simon, 387.
....., William son of Robert, 306.
Batelaye, Adam de, 378.
Bateman, Didda, 452.
....., Nicholas, 132.
....., Simon, 132.
Batesford, Robert de, 164.
Bateson, Daniel, 580.
Bath, Baa, co. Somerset, 114, 319.
....., barton of, 99.
....., bishopsboure in, 559.
...., bishop's palace in, 559.
....., priory of, 99, 104, 114, 217, 234, 319, 403, 559.
....., ..., Robert prior of, 180.
....., ..., Thomas prior of, 491.
Bath, Master Howel de, archdeacon of Ossory, 330, 334.
....., Matthew de, 474.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 79, 222. *See also* Drokenesford; Salopia.
....., diocese of, 2, 9, 107, 109, 174, 242, 251, 306, 342, 562.
Batheleye, John de, 582.
Bathlauoyne, Philip de, 187.
Batley, Batelay [co. York], 378.
....., All Saints church, 378.
Battle, co. Sussex, 229.
..... Abbey, 229.
....., abbot of, 43, 75, 447.
Battlesdon, Bytlesden, Abbey, co. Beds, 165.
Batude, in Aquitaine, 338, 345.
Batyn, Richard, 494, 499, 503.
Baud, John wife of William le, 46.
....., John le, parson of Corringham, 46, 578.
....., William, 238, 239, 287.
....., William le, 46.
....., ..., knt., 578.
Baude, William, 136.
Baudet, Guy, 90.
Baudewyne, Geoffrey, 251.
....., Robert, 374.
Baughel, John, 571.
Baukewell. *See* Bakewell; Baquelle.
Baukewell, Bauquell, Baukwell, Roger de, 129, 290, 313, 442, 445, 447, 448, 495, 496, 498, 582.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench of Ireland, 82, 470.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumburgh, Alice wife of Henry de, 441.
....., Robert de, 9, 96, 220.
....., Thomas de, 69, 158, 200, 247, 269, 295, 312, 313, 469, 503, 513, 562.
....., ..., keeper of Bolton hospital, 115, 157, 368.
....., ..., parson of Embleton, 411.
....., William de, 524, 561.
Baumfeld, John de, 399.
Baumford, Ralph de, 582.
Bavent, Roger or Roger de, 129, 133, 137, 138, 207, 236, 237, 278, 286, 288, 294, 387, 442, 444, 579, 580.
....., Thomas de, 144, 445.
Baverton, Edmund de, 376.
Bawdripp, co. Somerset, church of St. Michael, 17.
Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, 369.
Bayard, Christina, 62.

Bayleham, Beylham [co. Suffolk], 42.
Bayllyf, Henry, 505.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Bayonne, in Aquitaine, 3, 7, 423, 428, 464, 526.
Bayouse, Richard de, 264.
Bayse, Thomas, 515.
Baysham, James de, 523.
Bazas, 69, 248, 314, 318.
Beaghe, John, 505.
Beaksbourne, co. Kent, 186.
Bealewe, John de, and John his son, 271.
Beaminster, co. Dorset, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Beaminstre, Beuminstre, Hugh de, 135, 142, 249.
Beans, Elias de, 452.
Beare, John atte, 504.
....., Robert de, 504.
Bearrice, William son of, 290.
Beaubec by Drogheda, in Ireland, 383.
Beaubec Abbey, in Normandy, 383.
....., abbot of, 152, 482.
Beaubosson, Beaubusch, co. Sussex, 291, 444.
Beauchamp, John de, of Somerset, 494.
....., Nicholas de, 235, 243.
....., Walter, 521.
....., William, 131.
....., William son of Walter de, 128.
....., *See also* Bello Campo.
Beauchamp Roothing [co. Essex], 577.
Beauchief [co. Derby], abbot of, 438.
....., co. Sussex, 504, 576.
Beaudeport, 460.
Beaufoi, Beufou, Beaufou, John de, 4.
....., ..., knt., 33.
....., Roger, 204.
....., William, 339.
....., William de, 42.
Beaulieu Abbey, co. Hants, 22, 367.
....., ..., abbot of, 128, 406, 449, 490, 537.
..... [Bewdley, co. Worcester ?], letters patent dated at, 321.
Beaumanor, co. Leicester, 127.
Beaumaris [co. Anglesey], 306, 314.
....., castle, 30, 50, 343, 465, 480.
Beaumes, John de, 87.
Beaumont, Henry de, 286, 380. *See also* Bello Monte.
....., Thomas de, 154.
Beaupel, Robert, 286, 294, 504.
Beausevalle, Richard de, proctor of Bec Abbey, 184, 299, 347, 501, 583.
Beauvais, John bishop of, 91.
Beauver, Thomas de, 305.
....., William de, marshal of the Bench of Dublin, 337.
Bec Abbey, in Normandy, 244, 299, 347, 406, 504.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 184, 583.
Beccles, co. Suffolk, 38, 581.
Bechall, 378.
Beche, la, co. Somerset, 104.
Beche, Edmund de la, 248.
....., ..., keeper of the Wardrobe, 569.
....., Euphemia, wife of William de la, 33, 47.
....., Nicholas de la, 100, 216, 221, 304, 324, 379, 484, 563, 565.
....., Philip de la, 135, 137.
....., William de la, 33, 47, 234.
Bechestan Castle. *See* Beeston.
Beck, Richard atte, 59.
Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Lincoln, 370, 376.
....., chapel of St. Mary, 376.
Bedale [co. York], 366, 367, 507.
Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 76, 272.
Bedefeld, Roger de, 175, 217.
Bedeford, John de, 30, 102, 167, 281, 340, 421.
Bedelyngton, co. Sussex, 151.
Bedenhale, Adam de, 557.
Bedeworth, co. Stafford, 253.
Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
Bedewynde, Walter de, 186.
Bedfield, Bedefeld co. Suffolk, 260.
Bedford, 75, 171, 178, 226, 530.
....., chapel of St. Thomas on bridge of, 148, 304, 351, 360.
....., church of St. Mary, 567.
....., church of St. Peter, 567.
....., gaol, 153.
....., gaol delivery at, 431.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, 75.
....., letters patent dated at, 162, 164, 165, 170, 200, 201.
....., mayor of, 351.
....., rebellion at, 26–28, 33, 35, 66, 86, 217, 243, 410.
Bedford county, 23, 57, 131, 133, 137, 145, 178, 286, 289, 293, 295, 313, 327, 343, 349, 357, 379, 418, 438, 505, 540, 577.
....., sheriff of, 62, 153, 304, 414, 518, 560.
Bedlington, co. Durham, 360.
Bedminster, co. Somerset, 455.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Bedwin, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 21.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Bedyng, co. Sussex, 291.
Bedyngfeld, Richard de, parson of Freston, 408.
Bedynton, Nicholas de, parson of South church, 253.
Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
Bedyngton, Richard de, 248.
Beek, Master Anthony de, dean of Lincoln, 118, 256, 257.
....., ..., parson of Leverton, 152.
....., John, 141.
....., Robert de, 358.
....., William le, 350.

Bees, Richard, 379.
Beesby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, 114, 458, 519.
Beeston, Bechestan, Castle, co. Chester, 13, 523.
....., co. Norfolk, 404.
Beeston, John de, 308.
Begate, Robert de, 144.
Begelyn, John, 171, 216.
Begham Abbey [co. Sussex], 307.
Begham. *See* Bewholme.
Beghton, hospital of St. Luke at the bridge end of, 559.
Bek, Anthony de, bishop of Durham, 360, 433.
....., John atte, 400.
....., Nicholas de, 580.
....., Simon atte, 132.
..... Thomas de, 139.
Bekcote, John de, 76.
....., Peter de, 476.
Bekenesfeld, Richard de, hayward of Byfleet, 34.
Bekeneshou, Henry de, 79.
Bekkeford, Thomas de, chanter of St. Mary's, Southampton, 245.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, John de, 58, 131.
..... ., Robert de, 76.
Bela, William son of, de Makeseye, 277.
Belak Castle, in France, 308, 397.
Belassise, Thomas de, 342.
Belawe, John son of John de, 141.
Beleham, William de, 445.
Belemanier, John de, 233.
Belemcombre, Walter de, 481.
Beler, Alice wife of Roger, 226, 264, 343.
....., Ralph, 4.
....., Roger, 225, 530.
Belet, John, 131.
....., Roger, pantler in Queen Philippa's household, 33.
Belford [co. Northumberland], 566.
....., letters patent dated at, 419, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428–432, 435, 447–449.
Belgh, 582.
Belgrave, Roger de, 357.
Belhous, Isolda wife of John de, 70.
....., Margaret wife of William de, 502.
....., William de, 502.
Belle, Gilbert, 389.
....., John, controller of customs at Hartlepool, 545.
....., William, 132, 346, 514.
Belleyetere, William le, 353.
Bello Campo, Giles de, 18, 200, 420, 496, 537.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 30, 360.
....., Guy de, keeper of Clarendon forest, 35.
....., John de, 284.
....., John de, the younger, 43.
....., John de, of Ryme, 131.
....., John de, of Somerset, 131, 137, 170, 202, 287, 404.
... ., Robert de, his servant Adam, 131.
Bello Campo—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 30, 259, 285, 294, 295, 296, 298, 549, 571.
....., *See also* Beauchamp.
Bello Fago, Geoffrey de, 564.
Bello Monte, Alice wife of Henry de, 283, 312.
....., Henry de, 20, 125–127, 223, 227, 270, 283, 290, 312, 326, 353, 378, 394, 397, 399, 503.
....., ..., earl of Buchan, 531, 533, 552, 553.
..... , Isabella de, lady of Vescy, 182, 283, 312, 397.
..... Lewis de, bishop of Durham, 36, 88, 130, 172, 189, 206, 240, 307, 360, 426, 460, 469, 487, 514.
....., *See also* Beaumont.
Bellygaveran, in Ireland, 38.
Belon, Nicholas, 439.
Beltesford, co. Lincoln, 124, 404.
Beltewryght, William le, 523.
Beltoft, Simon de, knt., 29.
....., ..., 37, 556.
....., William de, 217.
Belton, co. Lincoln, 151.
Belton, Thomas de, 289.
Belutz, John de, 428.
Belyngton [Billington, co. Lancaster ?], 309.
Bemerton, co. Wilts, 434.
Bemynstre. *See* Beaminster.
Bemynstre, Hugh de, 361.
Benadez Subyran, Merlin de, 153,
Bench, Common, 20, 43, 46, 48, 51, 63, 72, 76, 79, 87, 101, 102, 113, 116, 118, 123, 154, 182, 232, 244, 247, 254, 280, 302, 315, 350, 411, 420, 424, 440, 469, 472, 476, 481, 482, 490, 492, 493, 507, 508, 510, 546, 562, 566.
....., chief justice of. *See* Stonore; Herle; Scrope.
....., chirographer of, 281, 308.
....., justices of. *See* Aldeburgh; Bereford; Cantebrigge; Inge; Malberthorpe; Shardelowe; Shareshull; Stonore; Scrope.
....., keeper of writs and rolls in, 562.
....., king's advocate in. *See* Burgh.
....., serjeant of, 217, 329.
Bench, King's, 9, 20, 44, 48, 58, 63–65, 67, 69, 71, 79, 89, 151, 153, 156, 168, 170, 190, 202, 208, 220, 221, 223, 249, 252, 253, 255, 259, 270, 282, 290, 298, 302, 314–316, 364, 365, 367, 371, 373, 376, 395, 402, 406, 408, 409, 424, 431, 433, 438, 440, 453, 454, 478, 481, 486, 487, 491, 492, 526, 556.
....., chief justice of. *See* Scrope; Wylughby.
....., chirographer of, 36.
...., crier in, 36.
....., justices of. *See* Hambury.
....., marshalsea of, 163, 218, 250, 573.
Benchesham, William de, 446.
Benedict, the chaplain, 67.
....., Thomas son of, 252.

Beneger, John, 67.
Benehale, Robert de, 121.
Benendon, Benyndenne, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Benet, Beneyt, Adam, 341.
....., Geoffrey, 581.
....., Henry, and his servants Albert, Richard, and Robert, 441.
....., John, 132, 441.
....., Richard, 289.
....., Robert, 132.
....., Roger, 580.
....., Walter, 132, 580.
....., William, 429.
Benetleye. *See* Bentleye.
Beneyt. *See* Benet.
Benham, 526.
Benham, John de, 288, 295, 296, 312, 349, 357.
Benington, 463.
Bennington, Long, Longebenynton, co. Lincoln, 34, 322, 330, 333, 524.
Benqueto, William Reymundi de, 87.
Benstede. *See* Binstead.
Benstede, John de, 146.
....., Thomas de, 128.
Bent, John de, 59.
Benteley, co. York, 5, 64.
Benteleye, James de, 564.
....., Nicholas de, 8.
....., William son of Richard de, 391.
Bentley, Benetleye, co. Suffolk, 96.
....., co. Worcester, 332.
Bentley Pauncefot, co. Worcester, 333.
Benton, Thomas de, 409.
Bentwood, Bentelwode, by Clarendon, co. Wilts, 116, 414.
Bentworth, Bynteworth, co. Hants, 70, 563.
Beolton, Thomas de, 570.
Berard, John, 569.
Beraud, Robert, 445.
Bercher, William le, 299.
Berde, 173, 372, 471.
Berde, Richard, 391.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berdefeld, Thomas de, 254.
Bere, co. Dorset, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
..... forest, co. Hants, 251.
Bere, Cicely daughter of Richard de la, 323.
....., John de la, and Margery his wife, 342.
....., Richard de la, 100, 104, 120, 263, 323.
Bereford, Edmund de, 234, 307, 310, 424.
....., John de, 284.
....., ..., serjeant of the marshalsea, 323.
....., Margaret wife of William de, 234.
....., Oliver de, 348.
....., Robert de, 229.
....., Roesia de, 41.
....., Simon de, 31, 34, 57, 81, 241, 267, 303, 533, 560.
Bereford—*cont.*
....., William de, 220, 518.
....., William de, justice of the Bench, 63, 420, 440, 490.
Bereford St. Martin. *See* Barford.
Berenger, Beringer, Ingelram, 63, 126, 131, 237, 316.
Berenhorne, co. Sussex, 504.
Beresh, co. Kent, 98.
Berethorp, Thomas de, 24.
Bereward, Henry, John and William, 58.
Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk, Berewik, Gilbert de, 25, 182, 218, 500.
....., Hugh de, 324.
....., Thomas de, 200.
....., Walter de, 439.
....., William brother of Gilbert de, 25.
Berges, in Flanders, 214.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, Alexander de, 521.
....., Richard de, parson of Hardwick, 123.
Bergham, co. Lincoln, 346.
Berghested [Bersted, co. Sussex ?], Thomas, vicar of, 21.
Bergholt, co. Essex, 281.
....., [co. Suffolk], 96.
Berghton, co. Lincoln, 143, 259.
Berier, Alan son of John, 577.
....., John, 577.
Berk, in Ponthieu, 189.
....., murage at, 540.
Berkele, Berkeleye, John, 204.
....., John de, 168, 354, 543.
....., Maurice de, 8, 47, 123, 145, 240, 563.
....., Nicholas son of John de, 354.
....., Peter de, 19.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 44, 51, 172.
....., Richard son of John de, 354.
....., Thomas de, 10, 295, 348, 455, 571, 573, 583.
....., ..., baron, 202.
....., ..., of Cubberley, 323, 419.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, 354.
Berkelegh, Robert de, 240.
Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 10, 208, 354.
Berkeleye, 205.
Berkelowe, John de, 260.
Berkhampstead, Berkhampstede, co. Herts, 36, 184, 583.
....., castle, town and honor of, 51.
Berkhamstede, William de, 140, 157.
Berks county, 57, 76, 133, 137, 141, 145, 214, 236, 275, 288, 295, 296, 312, 327, 343, 349, 357, 358, 379, 455, 458, 502, 515, 542, 546.
....., archdeacon of, 181, 275.
....., escheator in. *See* Selyman.
....., sheriff of, 74.
Berkswell [co. Warwick], 87, 108.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyng, Richard de, 310, 361.

Berlay, [Barlow co. York ?], 31.
Berlay, Berley, Robert de, 491.
....., William de, 340.
Berle, John de, and Alice his wife, 502.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, letters patent dated at, 96, 97, 99, 103, 106, 142.
....., St. Saviour's Priory, 332, 542.
....., John prior of, 542.
....., prior of, 15, 270.
Bermondsey, William de, 338.
Bermyngeham, 111.
Bermyngham, Birmyngeham, Burmyngeham, Fulk de, 265.
....., Henry de, 60, 62, 265, 285.
....., John de, 110, 200.
....., Master Reymond de, parson of Staghbanon, 110.
....., William de, 136, 239, 265, 287.
Bernak, Matilda, 213.
Bernard, Hugh, 498, 499.
....., Hugh son of John, 213.
....., John, 451.
....., Peter, 148.
....., ..., de Pynsole. *See* Pynsole.
....., Robert, 205, 289, 337.
....., Master Robert, 245.
....., ..., vicar of Bakewell, 291.
....., Simon, 502.
....., Walter, 570.
....., William, 497.
Bernardyn, Bernardini, Philip, parson of Sybalton, 330, 557.
Berner, Ralph le, parker of Watlington, 35.
....., Robert le, 378.
Bernete, Richard atte, 129.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernham, 90, 123.
Bernham, Robert de, 21.
Berningham, pavage at, 430.
Bernolveswik. *See* Barnoldswick.
Beron, Robert, 428.
Berry, William, 388, 444.
Bertelot, Alice, 446.
Berton, Hamo de, 196.
....., Richard de, 350.
....., Robert de and Matilda his wife, 233.
....., Walter de, 496.
Bertram, Reginald son of, de Ibbestok, 389.
....., Robert, 158, 202.
Bertrand, Marshal, 94.
Bertteby, Robert de, 235.
Bertvill, Richard de the younger, 125.
....., Robert de, 125.
Berudon. *See* Barrowden.
Berwarsle, William de, rider of Kynfare forest, 66.
Berwick, Berewyk, co. York, 386, 439.
Berwick Basset, co. Wilts, church of St. Nicholas, 218.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 119, 197, 422, 457, 461, 463, 466, 483, 487, 551, 552.
....., letters patent dated at, 456–462, 464, 466, 469, 490, 493, 494, 496, 498.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by, 513.
....., Withalle in Segate Street 554.
Bery, Robert, 104.
Berydon, Richard de, 505.
Beryngdon, John de, 248.
Beryngham, John, 242.
Berynton, John de, 76.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Beskasewal, Richard de, 570.
Beskerode, in Thornes [co. York], 378.
Best, John, 367.
Beste, John le, 69.
Beswick, Besewyk, co. York, 369.
Betele, Hugh de, 272, 424, 426.
Betelescombe, Richard de, 60.
Beter, William, 577.
Bethum, Ralph de, 349, 358.
....., Thomas de, 557.
Bette, Michael, 578.
Bettes, Geoffrey, 346.
Beudyn, Richard, 67.
Beufon. *See* Beaufoi.
Bever, Bevere, Thomas le, 68.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 68.
....., ..., Robert his son, 68.
....., Walter le, 238.
Beverache, Henry, 496.
Bevercotes, William de, 20.
Beveregge, John, 582.
Beverlaco, Alan de, 486.
....., Thomas de, 576.
Beverley, co. York, 61, 328, 437, 579.
....., assise of bread and ale in, 575.
....., letters patent dated at, 380, 381, 383, 390, 544–546, 579.
....., St. John's Church, 328, 547.
....., ..., prebend of St. Andrew in, 417.
....., ..., prebend of St. Stephen in, 61.
....., ..., provost and canons of, 21.
Beverley, Nicholas de, 371.
Beverleye, Richard de, 216.
Beverstone, co. Gloucester, 10, 204, 490.
Bevill, Richard, 581.
Bewholme, Begham, co. York, 214.
Bewick, co. Northumberland, 389, 443, 444.
Bexhill, Bexle, co. Sussex, 504, 505, 576.
Beylham. *See* Bayleham.
Beyssyn, Robert, and his wife Isabel, 79.
Biaumont, Richard de, prior of Hamble, 543.
Bibury, 467.
Bibury, John de, 467.
Bicester, Burnecestre [co. Oxon], letters patent dated at, 524.
....., priory of, co. Oxon, 85, 328, 343.

Bickeleswade [Biggleswade, co. Bedford?], 195.
Bickenhall, Bykenhull, co. Somerset, 114.
Bicton, Buketon, co. Devon, 225.
Bideford, Richard de, 578.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 578.
Biddenden, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Biddenham, Bydenham, co. Beds, 7, 75.
Bidel, Geoffrey le, of East Deeping, 346.
Bifeld, John de, 245.
Biflet, Richard de, 82.
Bigbury, Bikkebury, co. Devon, 348.
Biggild, Robert, 584.
Bigot, Bygod, Bygot, John, 157, 252, 515.
....., John son of John, 515.
....., Ralph, 515.
....., Roger, 515.
....., Roger, earl of Norfolk, 157, 251.
....., ..., ..., marshall of England, 174.
Bikecombe [co. Devon], 309.
Bikefeld, Richard de, 499.
Bikenore, Walter de, 80.
....., ..., constable of Drogheda Castle, 87.
Bikkebury. *See* Bigbury.
Bile, Thomas, 574.
Biletoft, Simon de, 141.
Bilkemore Robert de, 321, 571.
....., ..., steward of Cornwall, 50.
....., ..., and Anastasia his wife, 104, 155.
Bille, John, 581.
....., Richard, 344.
Billeburgh, Adam de, launder in Rockingham forest, 70.
Billesby [Beelsby, co. Lincoln?], 196.
Billesby, Jollanus de, 472.
Billingford, co. Norfolk, 206, 353.
Billioun, Billon, John, 207, 290, 294, 296, 440, 449, 496.
Billon, John de, 348.
Billyngburgh, Henry de, 114.
Bilsington, Bilsynton, co. Kent, 33, 391, 444, 446.
....., priory, 33.
Bilton, co. York, 386.
....., park of, 68, 161.
Bilton, Ralph de, 497, 499.
....., William de, 575.
Bilyngburgh, Simon son of John de, 60.
Bindon, Bynedon [co. Dorset], 131.
....., letters patent dated at, 225.
..... abbey, 19, 89, 131, 142, 201, 406, 449, 483.
...., abbot of, 63, 131, 178, 393.
...., Roger, abbot of, 449.
...., William, abbot of, 203.
Bingham, co. Notts, 284, 310.
Binham, co. Norfolk, prior of, 422.
Binnington, Bynynton, co. York, 177, 369, 371.
Binstead, Benstede, co. Hants, 263.
....., co. Sussex, 128.
Bintry, Byntre [co. Norfolk], 122.
Birchenwod, co. Kent, 584.
Birdsall, Bridesale, co. York, 369.
Birkelond, co. Notts, 525.
Birkenhead Priory [co. Chester], 422.
Birkin [co. York], 4, 450.
Birkyn, William, 77, 196.
Birlaund mine, co. Devon, 452.
Birlaund, Hugh de, 497, 499.
Birle, Adam, 58.
Birmyngeham. *See* Bermyngham.
Biroun, Emma le, 12.
Birstall, co. York, 401.
....., prior of, 422.
Birston, Thomas de, 447.
Birthorp, Roger de, 60, 126, 132.
Birton, co. Notts, 141, 307.
Birton, Ralph de, 141.
Birtley, co. Northumberland, 202.
Biry, Bery, Adam de, 578, 580.
Birycote [co. Warwick?], 109.
Biset, John, 3.
Bishop, Nicholas, 277.
....., Richard, 550.
....., Roger, 496.
....., William, 253.
Bishopisdon [Bishopston, co. Warwick?], 326.
Bishopsbourne, co. Kent, 239.
Bishopsbridge, co. Lincoln, 141.
Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, 275.
Bishop's Fonthill, co. Wilts, 256.
Bishop's Hatfield, co. Herts, 15.
Bishop's Lynn. *See* Lynn.
Bishops Teignton, co. Devon, 251.
Bishopstoke, co. Hants, 165, 582.
Bishopston, co, Hereford, 579.
....., co. Wilts, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Bishopstrow, Bisshoppestreue, co. Wilts, lands called Horspol in, 81.
Biskele, Biskeleye, Reginald de, knt., 154, 164.
Bisley, co. Gloucester, 175.
Bissebrok, co. Rutland, 125, 404.
Bisshebury, Henry de, 246, 419.
Bisshop, Hugh, 351.
....., John, 171, 203, 350.
Bisshopes Ichynton. *See* Itchington Bishops.
Bisshoppesdon, John de, knt., 171, 175, 182, 213, 216.
....., ..., 136, 328.
Bisshoppestreue. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bissenden, Bissynden, co. Rutland, 125.
Bistlesham. *See* Bustlesham.
Bitham, co. Lincoln, 569.
Bitthehall, Richard, 508.
Bitton, Geoffrey de, 204.
Bixbreche, co. Kent, 323.
Blacchesheye, co. Devon, 516.
Blackburnshire, co. Lancaster, 185, 573.
....., chace of, 26, 34, 64, 70, 80, 199.
....., forest of, 56, 284.
....., lords of, 70.
Blacktoft, Blaktoft, co. York, 130, 206.

Blackwell, co. Bucks, 143.
Blaculvesle, Blacovesle, John de, 66, 416.
....., Roger de, 358.
....., ..., controller of coinage of Cornwall, 54, 207, 493.
Blacwode, Richard de, 562.
Blaine, in Aquitaine, 338, 345.
Blakaye, Simon de, 431.
Blake, John le, 249, 578.
....., Philip, 229.
....., Simon, 58.
....., William le, 124.
Blakebrock, Thomas, 135.
Blakeburn, Adam de, parson of Eccles, 384.
Blakemore, co. Cornwall, 50.
Blakene, Geoffrey de, 444.
Blakeney, co. Gloucester, 34, 333, 480.
....., co. Norfolk, 77, 166, 196.
Blakenham, John de, 177.
Blakewell, John de, 391.
Blakewine, Adam, 199.
Blakhale [co. Cumberland], 537.
Blakwell, Nicholas, 499.
Blanche, queen of Navarre, 53.
....., a widow, 452.
Blandford, Long, Longblaneford, co. Dorset, 420, 492.
....., ..., church of All Saints, 432.
Blauket, Blaunket, Matthew, sheriff of Abbeville, 437.
....., Thomas, 29, 248, 429.
Blankney Fen, Blaunkeneyefen, co. Lincoln, 108.
Blast, John, 355.
Blaston, Thomas de, 205.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 362.
....., ..., ..., of Dublin, 378, 470.
Blatherwick, co. Northants, 581.
Blatteston, co. Berks, 178.
Blaumoustre, Blaumuster, Ralph de, 207.
....., Ranulph, or Ranulph de, 133, 136. 138, 287.
Blaunchenal, Peter, 497.
Blaunford, Henry de, 144.
Blaunfrount, Blaunkfrount, Richard, 179.
....., Thomas, 57, 183, 533.
....., Thomas de, 393.
Blaure, John, 272.
Blays, Blayes, John, 128, 284.
Blebury [co. Berks], 170.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Blebury, Master John de, 227, 310, 572.
....., John, son of William de, 399.
Blechele, co. Salop, pontage at, 76.
Blechmere, Walter de, 391.
Bledelowe, John de, 449.
Blencowe, Adam de, and Emma his wife, 397.
....., Joan wife of William de, 400.
Blenkleveny, Blenleveny, Castle, 35, 476.
Blennerhasset, Blenerhayset, co. Cumberland, 59.
Blese, Hugh, 121.
Bletchingley, Blecchynglegh, co. Surrey, 135, 235, 236.
Bletherhose, John, 497.
Blethin ap Ithel, keeper of Ewloe forest, 181.
Blida, Master Walter de, 516.
Blisworth, co. Northants, 136, 421.
Blithe, 170.
Bliton, John son of John de, and Amicia his wife, 183.
Blockley, Blokele, co. Worcester, 584.
Blod, John, 575.
....., Richard, 171.
Blodwyte, a Welsh custom, 194.
Blofield [co. Norfolk], 536.
Blohihon, Bloihon. *See* Bloyou.
Blois, Mary daughter of the count of, 534, 536.
Blokwyne, Walter, 441.
Blomville. *See* Blounville.
Blonham, Henry, 350.
Blonorton [? Blow-Norton, co. Norfolk], 213.
Blore [co. Stafford], 353.
Blound, Blounde, Ralph le, prebendary of Bridgenorth, 24.
....., Thomas, 277.
Blount, Blunt, John le, 258, 321.
....., ..., knt., 278.
....., John son of John le, 195.
....., Michael le, 33.
....., Ralph le, 162.
....., Thomas de, 60.
....., Thomas le, 42, 219.
....., Walter le, 246, 321.
....., William le, 28, 137, 321, 562.
....., ..., 'le neveu,' 552.
....., William le, and Margery his wife, 240, 302, 394.
Blounville, Blounvil, Blumvyll, Blomville, John de, 105, 136, 137, 287, 239, 296, 348.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, 366, 478, 518, 584.
Bloxham, co. Oxon, hundred of, 436.
Bloxham, John de, servant of the prior of Haverholm, 127.
....., Roger de, 580.
Bloyou, Bloihon, Bloyon, Blohihon, Ralph, 128, 145, 440.
....., Ralph, knt., 154.
....., Ralph de, knt., 180, 456.
....., Walter, 504.
Bluet, John, 25.
Blundel, John, parson of Clifton, 321.
....., Richard, 441.
Blunham, Blounham, co. Beds, 375.
Blunt. *See* Blount.
Bluntesdon, Robert de, 500.
Blyclyng, Richard de, 449.

Blyth, hospital of St. Edmund without, 557.
....., co. Notts, letters patent dated at, 3.
....., prior of, 179.
Blyton, Emma wife of John de, 160.
....., John de, 160, 538.
Boby. *See* Bonby.
Boce, Adam, 563.
Bocfasta. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bockhampton [co. Berks], 50, 151.
Bochardby, co. Cumberland, 160.
Bochardeston, co. Leicester, 125.
Bocking, co. Essex, 482, 529, 531.
Bockolt, co. Sussex, 504.
Bockyng, Bokkyng, Ralph de, 63, 134, 137, 138, 207, 287, 293, 297, 443, 500, 577, 579.
....., ..., steward of St. Edmunds, 204, 205.
Bocle [co. Chester], 181.
Bocton, Master Thomas de, prebendary of Salisbury, 529.
Bocton Alulphi. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bodecote, Robert de, 129.
Bodekesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodekesham, Bodekeysham, Andrew de, 80, 342.
....., Eudo de, 483.
Bodenewell, David de, 570.
....., Richard de, 570.
....., Robert de, 570.
Bodenham [co. Hereford], 160
Bodenham, Roger de, 122, 201, 247.
Bodenho, John de, 351.
....., William de, 351.
Bodham, co. Norfolk, 279, 449.
Bodham, Ralph de, and Christina his wife, 246.
Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 350.
Bodrigan, Oto de, 174, 196.
....., ..., knt., 69.
Bodyhammemersh, [co. Sussex], 202.
Boelton, Thomas de, 439. *See also* Boulton.
Boer, Robert le, 315.
Bogh, Richard de, 102.
Boghale, co. York, 154.
Bogheman, Simon, 446.
....., Simon son of Simon, 446.
Boghes, Adam de, 134, 349.
Boghewode, co. Devon, 505.
Boghhom, Peter de, 575.
Boghland. *See* Bowland.
Bohon, John the younger, 356.
....., Robert the younger, 356.
Bohun, Bohoun, Boun, Bouhun, Edmund de, 80, 408.
....., Edward de, the king's kinsman, 11, 12, 14, 21, 36, 53, 78, 79, 114, 192, 222, 244, 294, 296, 320, 367.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 181, 343, 480, 495, 502.
....., Elizabeth wife of Humphrey de, 368.
....., Humphrey de, 148, 306.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 368.
....., Joan de, of Kilpeck, 256.
Bohun—*cont.*
....., John de, 24.
....., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England, 12, 14, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 152, 471, 495, 496.
....., John de, of Midhurst, 241, 265.
....., Oliver de, 179, 377.
....., William de, 36, 193, 217, 319, 335, 367, 394.
Boillet, John, 28.
Bokeden. *See* Buckden.
Bokel, Adam, 59.
Bokeland, Nicholas de, 406.
Bokeler, John le, and Henry his brother, 168.
....., William, 175.
Bokelonde, Boklond, Geoffrey de, 403.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Thorndon, 518.
Bokenhale, co. Stafford, 152.
Boketon, Philip de, parson of Weston, 277.
Bokkyng. *See* Bockyng.
Boklond. *See* Buckland.
Bokstede. *See* Buxted.
Bokxe, Sampson de la, 311.
Bokyngham, co. Lincoln, 348.
Bolbare, Robert, 504.
Bolde, Benedict, 504.
Boldoun [co. Durham], 83.
Bole, John the elder and younger, 205.
....., Richard, 569.
....., William, 205, 450.
Bolenau, 306.
Boles, Ralph, 78.
Boleston hundred. *See* Bulstone.
Bolewell. *See* Bulwell.
Bolewereheth. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bolfote, Bulfote, Thomas, 8, 89, 167.
Bolle, Henry del, 576.
....., Peter, keeper of Freemantle Park, 343.
Bollingbroke, co. Lincoln, castle and manor of, 113.
Bollyng, John, 130.
Bolrewode, co. Hants, 128.
Bolter, Henry le, 120, 303, 418, 489.
Bolthorpe [co. York], 510.
Bolton, Bowelton, co. Lancaster, 192.
....., Boulton, co. Northumberland, hospital of, 87, 115, 155, 368.
....., ..., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, 155, 157.
..... in Craven, co. York.
....., prior of, 372, 544
....., priory, 422.
Bolton, Geoffrey de, 203, 348.
....., John de, 389.
....., Stephen de, 13.
Bolum, co. Notts, prebend of. *See* York.
Bolyndon. *See* Bullington.
Bolyngbroke, John de, escheator beyond Trent, 59, 60.
....., John de, 157, 355, 358, 381, 507, 514.

Bolyngbroke—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 512.
Bolyndon. *See* Bullington.
Bolyngton, Walter de, and Lecia his wife, 315.
Bolyou, Ralph de, 496. *See also* Bloyon.
Bonby, Bondeby, Boby, co. Lincoln, 118, 121.
Bonde, Robert le, 583.
....., Roger le, 150.
....., Thomas le, 577.
Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
Bondegate, Adam de, 356, 389.
Bone, John son of William, 264.
Boneclyf, John, 277.
Boneclyve [co. Wilts], 104, 155.
Bone Garde in Aquitaine, 338, 345.
Bonere, Reginald, 129.
Bonguidy, John, keeper of the mint at Bordeaux, 39.
Bonkle, Bonchill, in Scotland, 553.
Bonnevale, William de, 37.
Bono Villario, John de, 45.
Bonvallet, Philip, 88, 548.
Bonyndenne, co. Kent. *See* Benendon.
Bonyng, Roger, 139.
....., Simon, 128.
Boor, Edmund le, and Thomas le, 571.
Boore, Robert le, 164, 325, 478.
Boothby, Botheby [co. Lincoln], 87, 355.
Bordeaux, in Aquitaine, 7, 23, 139, 168, 318, 414, 567, 574.
....., abbey of St. Nicholas, 423.
....., constable of, 209, 305, 473. *See also* Travers.
....., mint of, 39.
....., money of, 153.
....., seal used in, by Edward III. before he was king, 153.
Borden, co. Kent, 354, 356.
Borden, Bordenne, William de, 180, 211.
....., ..., clerk of the turbary in Ponthieu, 77.
....., ..., controller and surveyor of works in Ponthieu, 37, 186, 212, 224, 437.
....., ..., keeper of Cressy hospital, 219.
....., ..., parson of Claxton, 4, 432.
....., ..., prebendary of Abbeville, 359, 466.
Bordesley Abbey, co. Worcester, 26, 332.
Bordet, Aymer, 175.
Bordevyle, Thomas de, 257.
Bordewode warren, Isle of Wight, 489, 498.
Borehunt, Borhunt, Bourhunte, John son of Thomas de, and Mary his wife, 526.
....., Thomas, 161, 165.
....., ... de, and Margaret his wife, 526.
....., William le, 434, 466.
....., William son of William de, 439, 450.
Boresworth. *See* Bosworth.
Boresworth, John son of Roger de, 260, 582.
Borewhas park, 530.
Borne, 38, 511.
Borodon, Boroudon, Gilbert de, 132, 134.
Borton, Hamo de, 166.
Bortremingum, co. Suffolk, 21.
Boroughton [Bourton ?], co. Gloucester, chapel of St. Mary, 110.
Boroughton, Walter de, vicar of Hardington, 110.
Boryton [Burrington, co. Hereford ?], 336.
Boscherville, Baskerville, in Normandy, abbey of St. George, 245.
....., Ralph, abbot of, 170.
Boseham, co. Sussex, 11, 280, 322, 330, 333, 524.
....., collegiate church of Holy Trinity, 518.
....., ..., prebend of Appledram in, 249.
....., ..., prebend of Funtington in, 11, 280.
Boseham, Richard de, 171.
Boselyngthorpe, John de, 153, 495.
Bosevill, Robert de, 556.
Boseworth, William de, 314.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls in the King's Bench of Ireland, 564.
Bosewyk, Peter de, 576.
Boskawen, John de, 570.
Boskenal, David de, 570.
Boskene, 269.
Bosmere hundred, co. Suffolk, 160, 161.
Bosnaevon, Robert de, 207.
Bossard, Gerald, 8.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 77, 78, 146, 154, 156, 166, 168, 197, 270, 414, 416, 425, 431, 434, 511, 514, 517, 520, 544, 580.
....., customs of, 228.
....., ..., controller of, 49, 119, 398, 545.
....., friars minors of, 261.
....., pontage at, 150.
....., receiver of, 512.
....., tonnage of wools in, 544, 555, 566.
Bosvaynon, Robert, 570.
Bosworth, Boresworth, co. Leicester, 260, 582.
Botelesford, Simon de, 463, 468, 528.
Botellarie, Henry de la, 8, 88.
Boter, John, parson of Knightwick, 250.
....., Robert, and Joan his wife, 250.
....., ..., William their son, 250.
Botereaux, Botreaux, Reginald de, 144.
....., William de, steward of the king's castles and manors in Cornwall, 106, 323.
Boterel, James, 578.
Boterwyk, Richard de, 278.
....., Roger de, 528.
Botetourte, Botetourt, Butetourt, Joan de, 126, 321.
....., ..., Joan wife of Thomas, 60, 285, 450.
Botevarree, co. Flint, 341.
Botevyleyn, William, 389.
Bothal [co. Northumberland], 370, 395.
Botheby. *See* Boothby.
Botheby, John de, master of Gretham hospital, 372.
....., Nicholas de, 505.
....., Walter de, 105.

Botheler, Nicholas son of William le, 388.
Botill, John de, 523.
Botiller, Boteler, Edmund le, justiciary of Ireland, 98.
....., Elena wife of Adam le, 339.
....., Geoffrey le, 338, 345, 435.
....., Henry le, of Midhurst, 278.
....., James le, earl of Ormond, 301, 307, 327, 336, 344.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 301.
....., John, 576.
....., John le, and Joan his wife, 22.
....., ..., of Wymering, knt., 420, 492.
....., Ralph le, 137, 287, 294, 297, 447.
....., Richard le, 45, 66.
....., Simon le, 466.
....., Thomas le, 468, 518.
....., ..., keeper of the tronage in Boston, 544, 555.
....., William le, of Wem, 133, 134, 136, 142, 143, 287, 294, 297, 298, 308, 348, 404.
Botoun, John, 354, 356.
....., William, 570.
Botte, William atte, 130.
Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Cambs, 477.
Botyngdon [co. Warwick ?], 20.
Botyton, Hugh de, 246.
Boudon, 170. *See also* Bowden, Great.
Boudon, John de, 358.
Boudone, Richard de, 502.
Bouet, Robert, 85.
Boughiere, Geoffrey le, 581.
Boughton Aluph, Bocton Alulphi, Bukton Allulf, co. Kent, 47, 135, 282.
Bouha, Matilda and Robert her son, 575.
Bouhun. *See* Bohun.
Boukelande, Nicholas de, 513.
Boule, William, 354, 389.
Bouleton, Adam son of Robert de, 573.
....., Stephen de, parson of Gamlingay, 57.
Boulogne in France, hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, 108.
Boulton, co. York, 59.
Boulton, Thomas de, knt., 306.
....., ..., 357.
Boun, Reginald, 401. *See also* Bohun.
Bounde, John, 575.
Bourbach, Robert de, 459.
Boure, John atte, 570, 575.
Bourges in France, dean of, 460.
Bourhunte. *See* Borehunte.
Bourne, Brunne [co. Lincoln], 346.
....., letters patent dated at, 15, 553.
....., abbey, 41.
....., co. Sussex, 1, 143.
Bourne, John de, 480.
....., Master John de, parson of Great Carleton, 16.
....., John de la, 223.
....., William de, 489.
Bourton, co. Bucks, 236.
....., Great and Little, co. Oxon, 501.
Bouser, Robert, chief justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 568.
Bousser, John de, 46, 113.
....., Robert de, 134, 138, 186, 246, 259, 293, 296, 388.
Bousset, Nicholas de, 186.
Bouteshale, co. Derby, 367.
Bouth, John, 552.
Bouton, co. Kent, 108.
Bouvel, Michael, 187.
Bouy, John the elder and the younger, 364, 367.
Bovet, Katherine wife of Simon, 123.
Bovey, North, co. Devon, 505.
Bovill, Boyvill, Edmund or Edmund de, 510, 515.
....., Geoffrey de, 140.
....., John de, 113, 343, 358.
....., Margery wife of Edmund, 510, 515.
....., Roger de, parson of Lawford, 396.
....., Thomas de, parson of North Liddiard, 302.
....., Walter de, 375.
....., William de, 104, 289.
Bovingdon, Bovyndon [co. Herts], 62.
Bovington [co. Dorset], 131.
....., church of St. Andrew, 19.
Bovis Villa, Guasbert de, parson of St. Saurin, Puchmirol, 117.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 303, 371.
Bovyndon, Richard de, 88, 150, 242, 453.
Bovyngton, Roger brother of John son of Robert de, 18.
Bowden, Boudon, Great [co. Leicester], 52, 173, 466.
Bowelton. *See* Bolton.
Bower, John, 576.
Bowere, Henry le, 369.
Bowes, co. York, 484.
....., castle, 150, 484.
Bowes, Adam de, 287, 292, 441, 496, 573.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 83.
Bowland, Boghland, chace [co. York], 36, 78, 135, 141, 195, 206, 284 334, 529.
Box, John, 200.
Boxhill, Alan de, 178.
Boxley, Abbey, co. Kent, 190, 335.
Boxsted, William de, 238.
Boxton, Andrew de, 103, 169, 274.
Boxworth [co. Cambs], 348.
Boy, Thomas, 197.
Boydel, William le, knt., 364.
Boye, John, 504.
....., William, 544.
Boyg, John, 577.
Boyleston, William de, 165, 322, 512.
Boylund, Richard de, 412.
Boyne river in Ireland, fishery in, 383.
Boynton, co. York, 369, 440.
Boynton, Edmund de, 353, 440.

Boynton—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 440.
....., William, de, 578.
Boys, Henry de, 387.
....., ..., his son Henry, 387.
....., Joan de, nurse of Eleanor, the king's sister, 221.
....., John du and Dionisia his wife, 21.
....., ..., his man Roger Bacoun, 448.
....., Master John de, 278.
....., John, 400.
....., Reginald du, 538.
....., Richard de, 277.
....., ..., du, 463.
....., Robert de, 244, 302, 449, 506.
....., Simon de, 426.
....., William, 570.
Boyter, John, 64, 254, 465.
....., Peter, 465.
Boyvill. *See* Bovill.
Bozon, John, 'le fitz,' 291.
Braak, Aluinus de, 422.
Brabant, 270.
....., John duke of, 7, 87.
Brabanzon, Adam le, keeper of the exchanges at London and Canterbury, 52, 71, 530.
Brabazon, Adam, 53.
Brabon, Robert, 496.
Brace, William, bailiff of St. Briavels, 201.
Brachet, John, 508.
Brackele, Richard de, 85, 497.
Bracken, Braken, co. York, 31, 369.
Brackenholme [co. York], 510.
Brackley, Brackele, co. Northants, 364, 499.
Brackyn, William de, 576.
Bracy, Robert, knt., 450.
....., ..., his brother Richard, 450.
Bradden, Bartholomew de, 173.
Braddene, Joan wife of Geoffrey de, 336.
Braddenhop [Bradnip ?] co. Stafford, 224.
Bradeborn, John de, 61.
....., William de, 61.
Bradebourne, Bradeburn, John de, 205.
....., Richard de, 205.
....., William de, 205.
Bradefeld, Peter de, 65, 498, 500, 582.
Bradeford, Hugh de, 57, 58, 450.
....., John de, parson of Bishopstrow, 81.
....., Thomas de, 40.
Bradele. *See* Bradley.
Bradelegh, Walter de, 288, 352.
Bradeleye, John de, 84.
Bradene, John, 80.
Bradeneston, Thomas de, 228.
Bradeny, Bradeney [co. Somerset], All Saints church, 17.
Bradeny, Master Anthony de, 17.
....., Beatrice wife of Simon de, 17.
....., Joachim de, and Joan his wife, 17.
....., Simon de, 17, 56, 59, 131.
Bradeshawe, William de, knt., 573.
Bradestede. *See* Brasted.
Bradeston, Bradestan, Thomas de, knt., 6.
....., ..., 43, 64, 115, 148, 457, 493, 558.
....., ..., keeper of Devizes park, 332.
Bradewardyne. *See* Bredwardine.
Bradeway. *See* Broadway.
Bradeway, Peter de, prior of Cranborne, 382.
Bradewell, Thomas de, parson of Salle, 564.
....., William de, 571, 572, 578, 579.
Bradewelle, 227.
Bradeye, Robert 65.
Bradford, co. Wilts, 364.
....., co. York, 386, 436.
....., by Taunton [co. Somerset], 490.
Bradley, [co. Lincoln], 69.
....., Great [co. Suffolk], 108.
Bradon forest, co. Wilts, 268.
Bradwell [co. Bucks], 10.
Bradwell, William de, 140.
Bradynghurst, Robert de, 153.
Braham [? Brantham] co. Suffolk, 96.
....., William de, 357.
Brailand, Warner de, 355.
Brailegh, Richard de, 290.
Brailles, Thomas de, 116.
Braincroft, co. York, 369.
Braithwell, Braythewell, 548.
Braken. *See* Brachen.
Brakenbergh, John de, 366.
....., ..., his son Robert, 366.
Brakenessh, Richard de, 581.
Brakenest, Richard de, 580.
Brakenholm, Ralph de, 497, 499.
Brakne, co. Norfolk, 177.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 291.
....., lord of, 444.
Bramerton [co. Norfolk], 149.
Bramham, co. York, 85, 369.
Brampton [co. Devon], 99, 222, 320, 461.
....., co. Hunts, 125, 404.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Brampton, Bramptone, Robert de, 229.
....., William de, 446.
Bramwyth, Adam de, 174.
Brandesburton, co. York, 251.
Brandesby. *See* Bransby.
Brandon, 123.
....., co. Essex, 390.
....., co. Lincoln, 290.
Branel, co. Cornwall, 350.
Braneys, co. Devon, 540.
Branketre, Edmund and John, 205.
Bransby, Brandesby, co. York, 16.
Branston, Braunston, co. Lincoln, 555.
Brant river, 290, 291.
Brantham [co. Suffolk], 167.
Brantyngham, Ralph de, 7.
Brasehued, Alexander, 59.
Brassington, William de, 205.
Brasted, Bradestede, co. Kent, 511.
Bratoft, Braytoft [co. Lincoln], 466.

Brauncestre, Adam de, 350.
Brauncewell, William de, 276, 510.
Braunche, Andrew, and Joan his wife, 550.
....., Robert, 429, 431.
Braundeston, John de, 544.
Braundon, Andrew de, 200.
Braunfeld, John de, 269.
....., William de, 113.
Braunsford, John de, parson of Harvington, 116.
Braunston. *See* Branston.
...., Gilbert son of Richard son of Laurence de, 555.
Bray, co. Berks, 23, 55, 176, 333, 339, 375.
....., Roger vicar of, 333.
Bray, Braye, Henry le, 461.
....., John de, 38, 288.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, of Ireland, 470, 506.
Braybroke, William de, 180.
Braydeston, John de, 579.
Brayleghs, Richard de, 372.
Brayles, Thomas de, 214, 516.
....., ..., chancellor and baron of Exchequer of Dublin, 470.
Braylesford, Ralph de, 359.
Brayneford. *See* Brentford.
Braynton, Roger de, 42.
....., ..., archdeacon of Gloucester, 277.
Braysfeld, Brayfeld, Braifeld, Nicholas de, and Emma his wife, 162, 181, 258, 318.
Braythemere, co. York, 56.
Braythwayt, Adam de, 211.
....., John de, 389.
...., Richard de, 59, 142, 353, 389.
....., ..., his brother Robert, 59
....., Thomas de, 389.
Braytoft. *See* Bratoft.
Brayton [co. York], 491.
Brayton, Thomas de, 202, 479, 536, 572, 580.
....., ..., parson of Campsall, 564.
Breamore, Brymmore, co. Hants, prior of, 422.
Brecio, Robert de, abbot of Fécamp, 541.
Brede, co. Sussex, 272.
Bredstrete, John de, 8.
Bredwardine, Bradewardyne, co. Hereford, 430, 517, 526.
Brehous, John de, 17.
Breideston, John de, 549.
Brekedaunce, Robert, 317.
Brekke, co. York, 234.
Brekyndon, Brekendone, Brikendene, Herman de, 105, 210, 281, 309.
....., Philip de, 281, 309.
Bremelham, 563.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brenchesle, Thomas de, 9.
Brenchley, Brenchesle, co. Kent, 581.
Brendewod, William de, 496.
Brenkel, John de, 569.
Brenkeworth. *See* Brinkworth.
Brente, John, 564.
Brentford, Brayneford, co. Middlesex, pontage at, 81.
Brenynge, Geoffrey de, master of the hounds in Cressy forest, 211, 213, 215.
Breous, Breousa, Thomas de, 129, 151.
....., William de, 151.
....., ..., Richard, Peter, and Margaret, his children, 151.
Breredike, Richard de, 215.
Breredon, co. Northumberland, 584.
Breredyk, Richard, 200.
Breres, Nicholas in the, 581.
Brerhegg, Thomas de, 48.
Brerley, John de, 343.
Bresete. *See* Bricet.
Bret, John, knt., 229.
....., John le, knt., 280.
....., Roger, 313.
....., Thomas, 207.
Bretby, Bretteby, co. Derby, 282.
Breteuill, Bretevill, John de, 267.
....., William, 425.
Bretforton, co. Worcester, 541.
Breton, Bretoun, Robert, knt., 35.
....., Stephen, 313.
....., ..., Henry his son, 314.
....., William, 138, 513.
Brette, Thomas, 377.
Bretteby, Bretby, Richard de, 224.
....., ..., parson of Qwytebern, 227.
Brettenham, Brethenham, co. Norfolk, 314.
Bretton by Brotherton, co. York, 271, 458.
Breustere, Hugh le, 499.
Brewer, Stephen le, 214.
....., William, 496.
Brewes, Thomas de, 414.
Brewode, Adam de, 418, 562.
Brewosa, Hugh de 178.
....., John de, 556.
....., Thomas de, 118.
....., William de, lord of Gower, his daughter Alina, 128.
....., *See also* Breous.
Breyder, John le, 381.
Brian, Brian son of, de Herdeby, 60, 126, 132.
....., Guy, 226.
Brice, John, 497.
....., Thomas, 37.
Bricesbury in Kempston [co. Beds], 512, 522, 548.
Bricet, Bresete, co. Suffolk.
....., Great, 160.
....., priory of St. Leonard, 160.
....., prior of, 429.
Bricham [? Bircham], co. Norfolk 477.
Brichet, John, 187.
Bricklesworth, 340.
Brid, John, 291.
....., William, 468.

Briddale, Robert de, 576.
Bridelyngton, Bridelington, Adam de, prebendary of Wingham, 339.
....., Master Robert de, 149.
....., Robert de, prebendary of Southwell, 485.
Brideport, John de, 60, 202.
Bridesale. *See* Birdsall.
Bridgenorth, Bruges, Bruggesnorth, Brugenorth, co. Salop, 223, 331.
....., bailiffs of, 457.
....., hospital of the Holy Trinity, 511.
....., church of St. Leonard, 223, 331.
....., free chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, 97.
....., ..., dean of, 189, 548.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 162, 172, 544.
....., ..., prebend of Alveley in, 73, 108, 544.
....., ..., prebend of Underdon in, 24, 162, 172, 327.
....., pontage at, 183.
Bridgewater, Bruggewauter, Briggewater, co. Somerset, 17, 56, 59, 75, 131, 197, 300, 354, 566.
Bridlington, Brydelyngton, co. York, priory of, 177, 203, 347, 348, 474.
....., prior of, 424, 446. *See also* Burton.
....., Robert prior of, 203, 347, 348.
Briel, William de, 414.
Brien, Robert, 468.
Brig, Adam, 58.
Brigge, Brigg, Hugh atte, 508.
....., John atte, 130, 149, 448.
...., Peter atte, 581.
....., William atte, 59.
Briggeham, John de, 358.
Briggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
....., John de, 186, 418.
Brigham, William son of Theobald de, 157.
Brighend, John del, 60.
Bright, Walter, 58.
Brightelm, Roger, 534.
Brighti, William, 279.
Brightling, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Brightmere, John, 575.
Brightston, Brighteton, Isle of Wight, 530.
Bright Walton [co. Berks], 229.
Brightwell [co. Berks], 516.
Brigman, Richard, 449.
Brigsley, co. Lincoln, 431.
Brigstock, co. Northants, 86, 175, 277, 530.
Brikendene, Herman de. *See* Brekyndon.
Brikhull, William de, and Cicely his wife, 360.
Briklesworth, 369.
Brilloun, John, 144.
Brimton, Thomas de, parson of Eyton, 547.
Brinkworth, Brenkeworth, co. Wilts, 38, 118, 120, 124, 149, 152, 175.
Brinton, William de, 426.
Brisbon, Brusebon, Walter, 213, 220.
Brisecourber, Edmund, 570.
Bristol, Bristowe, 6, 20, 29, 61, 77, 80, 85, 115, 139, 202, 215, 248, 290, 322, 328, 337, 345, 421, 429, 431, 434, 563, 574.
....., barton of, 55, 141.
..... castle, 47, 55, 141.
....., mayor of, 337.
....., murage at, 64.
....., port of, 14, 77, 197, 338.
....., quayage at, 64.
....., water bailiff of, 461, 462.
....., wool staple at, 362.
...., abbey of St. Augustine, 18, 189, 344, 345, 565.
....., house of St. Katherine by, 196.
....., house of St. Mark without, William master of, 6.
....., ..., Byleswyk, 411.
....., Temple church, 68.
Bristoll, John de, 151, 153, 163.
....., Nicholas de, 512.
....., Richard de, 205.
Bristowe, John de, 8.
Britannia, Eleanor de, abbess of Fontevraud, 453.
Brith Walton, John de, 230.
Briton, Edmund, 424.
....., Roger de, 575.
Britoun, Laurence, 478.
Brittany, John duke of, earl of Richmond, 534, 545, 558, 559.
....., John of, earl of Richmond, 12, 13, 53, 84, 107, 110, 124, 150, 156, 179, 241, 304, 316, 362, 366, 404, 424, 436, 479, 483, 484, 491, 494, 511, 513, 517, 520, 530, 534, 545.
....., ..., his men and tenants of Little Yarmouth and Gorlestone, 124, 316.
Briweton. *See* Bruton.
Broadtown, Brodeton, co. Wilts, 78.
Broadway, Bradeway, co. Somerset, 116.
Broad Windsor, Brode Wyndesore, co. Dorset, 101, 150.
Broadwood Wyger, Brodewode Wygor, co. Devon, 290, 372.
Brocas, Brokas, Isabella daughter of John de, 366.
....., John, 345, 388.
....., John de, 73, 86, 121, 428.
....., Manettus de, 225, 423.
Brocklesby, Broccelby, co. Lincoln, 268.
Broclesby, William de, 509.
Brockworth, Gilbert de, 340.
Brocour, Richard, 354, 389.
Brocworth, Henry de, 357.
Brode, Thomas le, 128.
Brodeton. *See* Broadtown.
Brodham, James de, parson of Stanynghale, 449.
Brodsworth, Broddesworth, co. York, 343.
Brogheton. *See* Broughton.

Broghton, John de, knt., and Margaret his wife, 396.
....., Richard de, 128.
....., Robert de, 126, 127.
Brok [co. Wilts], 508.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Broke, Brok, Hugh by the, 214.
....., John atte, of Wingham, 575.
....., John de la, 223.
....., Peter atte, of Sittingbourne, 570, 575.
....., Ralph de, 17, 409, 436.
....., ..., canon of Abbeville, 559.
....., Ralph du, 194.
Brokehouse [co. York], 34.
Broker, Walter le, 288, 352.
Brokere, William le, 390.
Brokesbourn, John de, 105, 210, 262.
Brokesbourne, [Broxbourne, co. Herts ?], 101.
Brokhole, Geoffrey de, 102, 105, 132, 210.
Brokhurst, William de, 153.
Brokis by Ipswich, 239.
Broklesby, William de, 304.
....., ..., parson of Filingham, 87.
Brokworth, Henry de, 90.
Brom [co. Norfolk], 115.
Brom, Broem, Brome, Adam de, 10, 59, 61, 311, 322, 374.
....., William de, 236, 294, 296, 440.
Bromborrow, Brumburgh, co. Chester, 12.
Bromburgh, 497.
Bromcote, William de, 4.
Bromfeld, David de, 265.
Bromfield, Bromfield, co. Salop, lord of, 555.
Bromham, co. Beds, 384.
....., [co. Wilts], 229.
Bromholm abbey, co. Norfolk, 106, 474.
...., prior of, 121.
Bromlegh, 135, 512.
....., William de, servant of the prior of Burton-on-Trent, 1, 29.
Bromleye, William de, and Alice his wife, 71.
Brompton, 377.
Brompton, John de, 295.
Bromsgrove Brymmesgrave, Bremesgrave, [co. Worcester], 183, 268.
Bromyard, co. Hereford, 531.
Bromyate. *See* Burngate.
Brond, Walter, 387.
Bronkere, Robert, 205.
Bronneshoo, co. Essex, 368, 495.
Brookland, co. Kent, 243.
Broomhill, Promhull, co. Sussex, 485.
Brotelby [? Brocklesby], co. Lincoln, 366.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, marshal of England, 11, 34, 40, 45, 50, 63, 96, 112, 174, 179, 184, 202, 247, 248, 260, 262, 263, 274, 280, 287, 293, 296, 297, 322, 330, 333, 334, 335, 402, 523, 572.
Brotherton—*cont.*
....., ..., Alice his wife, 11, 280.
....., ..., Alice his daughter, 402.
Brotherwick, co. Northumberland, 428.
Brough under Stainmor, Burgh under Staynemor [co. Westmoreland], 251.
Broughton, Brogheton [co. Hunts], 331.
....., co. Lancaster, 72.
....., co. Lincoln, 290, 376.
....., by Bradewell, co. Oxon, 452.
....., co. Oxon, 501.
..... [co. York], 79.
Broughton, John de, controller of works at Westminster and the Tower, 488.
....., ..., knt., 499, 501.
Broun, Hugh, 14.
....., John, 21, 234.
....., ..., parson of Elvington, 507.
....., Matthew, 107.
....., ..., escheator in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 403, 405, 439.
....., Richard, justice of the Bench of Ireland, 82.
....., ..., of Whitefeld, 234.
....., ..., Nicholas, William, and Thomas, his sons, 234.
....., Robert, 357.
....., Stephen, 514.
....., Master Thomas, 502.
....., ..., Roger and Andrew his brothers, 502.
....., William, 576, 582.
Brounolvesheved, Brunolfesheved, Roger de, 136, 286, 292.
Brounyng, James, 446.
....., John, parker in Knaresborough forest, 211.
....., ..., son of Germanus, 446.
....., Thomas, 171.
Brounz, John, 141, 502.
Brudeford wapentake, 520.
Brudly, William de, 216.
Bruestere, Henry le, 448.
Brug', John de, 551.
Brugeman, Bruggeman, Henry, 139, 574.
Bruges, 479, 510.
....., church of St. Donatian, 302.
....., illegal wool staple at, 283.
Bruges, John de, parson of Heghardres, 167, 330.
Brugg', William de, 424.
Brugge, Baldwin de, 579.
....., Edmund de, 579.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 579.
Bruggeman, Henry. *See* Brugeman.
Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgenorth.
Bruggestoke. *See* Brigstock.
Bruggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Bruggewater, John de, 176.
Bruilly, John de, 192.
Bruly, Bruli, Bruily, William, 105, 182, 213.
Brumburgh. *See* Bromborrow.

Brumburgh, Henry de, 12.
Brumleye, John de, 57.
Brumpton, Andrew de, 139.
....., John de, 132.
Brun, Brune Benedict le, 269.
....., John 580.
....., John de, 27, 192.
....., Richard, 223.
....., Robert de, 575.
....., William le, prebendary of Bridgenorth, 109.
....., William son of William le, 97.
Brunbayn, Alan, 521.
....., John son of Alan, 521.
Brundish, Master Edmund, 496.
....., Edmund de, 503.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunham, Ralph de, 279.
Brunhampthorp. *See* Burnham Thorpe.
Brunne. *See* Bourne.
Brunne, Simon de, 76, 134, 138, 448, 503, 570.
Brunneby. *See* Burnby.
Brunneby, Eustace de, 357, 359.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 508.
....., Thomas de, 482.
Brunolfesheved. *See* Brounolvesheved.
Brunshop, co. Hereford, 579.
Brunshope, Henry de, 579.
....., Thomas son of Henry de, 579.
Brunyene, Alice wife of Hugh de, 508.
....., Christiana, her sister, 508.
....., Hugh de, 508.
Brunton, Andrew de, 574.
Brus, Bruis, Bruys, Agnes wife of Bernard de, 12.
....., Bernard de, 233.
....., David de, king of Scotland, 11, 29, 36, 39, 54.
....., Matilda wife of Bernard, 465.
....., Robert de, 180, 551.
....., ..., earl of Carrick, 368.
....., ..., king of Scotland, 11, 36, 240, 326, 360.
....., William, 289, 557.
Brusebon. *See* Brisbon.
Brustowe, John de, 497.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brustwyk, Robert de, parson of Ribchester, 102.
....., William de, 576.
Brut, Thomas le, knt., 526.
Bruton, Briweton, Priory [co. Somerset], 101.
Bruton, Henry de, 487.
Brutum, William, 582.
Bruyl, Adam, under forester of the, 572.
Bruyly, William, 171.
Bruyton, Master John de, prebendary of Wingham, 510.
Brymesgrove, John de, 8, 89.
Brymmesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brymmore. *See* Breamore.
Brynkeburn, Adam de, 389.
Brynkeburne Priory, co. Northumberland, 551.
Brynkesore, John de, 226.
Brynton, William de, 257, 546.
Bubwith [co. York], 371.
Bucfastre. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Buchan, Boghan, earl of. *See* Bello Monte.
Buckden, Bokeden, co. Hunts, 16.
Buckenham Ferry, co. Norfolk, 18.
..... Priory, co. Norfolk, 472.
Buckeskyn, Peter, 19, 487.
Buckfastleigh, Boukfast, Bucfastre, Bocfasta, co. Devon, 505.
....., abbot of, 48, 504, 505.
Buckingham, 236.
Buckingham county, 23, 57, 96, 133, 137, 145, 190, 236, 286, 293, 295, 313, 327, 343, 357, 379, 453, 473, 505, 545, 579.
....., archdeacon of, 407.
...., escheator in. *See* Selyman.
....., sheriff of, 48, 62, 153, 518, 560.
Buckland, Bocklond, co. Berks, 168.
....., co. Devon, Thomas abbot of, 143.
Bucscomes, Thomas de, and William his brother, 205.
Bucstones, William de, 419.
Bucton, John de, knt., 217.
Bud, Thomas, 446.
Buddeclegh. *See* Butleigh.
Buddenho, John de, keeper of Bedford bridge and chapel thereon, 148.
Budulf, William, 497.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Buet, Stephen, 291.
Bugge, Adam, 397.
Buildwas, co. Salop, abbot of, 566.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], castle and cantred of, 74.
Buk, Hugh son of William le, 378.
Bukerst, Richard de, 80.
Bukesgate, Adam de, and Eugenia his wife, 175.
Buketon. *See* Bickton.
Buketon, Joel son of William de, and Nicholas his wife, 225.
Bukton, John de, 343.
Bukton Allulf. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bukyngham, Master Gilbert de, parson of Nailston, 13, 129.
....., Roger de, parson of Newnton Longville, 149.
Bulligon, Raymond de, 429.
Bulford, co. York, 455.
Bulford, Robert son of James de, 455.
Bulfote. *See* Bolfote.
Bulkedynas castle, 35, 476.
Bulkington, Bolkynton, co. Wilts, 254.
Bulkyly, Roger de, 170.
Bullax, William, 575.
Bullington, Bolyndon, co. Hants, 168.
Bullok, John, 4.
Bully, John, 440, 500, 532, 580.
....., Robert, parson of Brinkworth, 124, 149, 152.

Bulmer, co. York, 369.
Bulmere, Bolmere, Ralph de, 143, 200, 206, 359, 412, 440, 441.
Bulneye, John de, the younger, 120.
Bulstone, Boleston, hundred [co. Somerset], 116.
Bulverhithe, Bolewereheth, co. Sussex, 504.
Bulwell, Bolewell, co. Notts, 173, 341.
Bulwer, Richard le, 229.
Bulwick, Bolewyk, co. Northants, 581.
Bulyngham, Master Gilbert de, 57.
Bumstede, John de, 559.
Bunchesham, Peter de, 135.
Bungey, Robert de, 478.
Bunham, Master John de, treasurer of Edward, earl of Chester, 547.
Buntingford [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 270.
Burbage, Burbache, co. Wilts, 572.
Burbrigge, co. York, 500.
Burcestre, William de, 61, 390, 542.
Burches, Richard son of Geoffrey del, 573.
Burchyngbury, Stephen de, 109.
Burdegalia, Burdeux, John de, 512.
....., Oliver de, 331, 341, 345, 543.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 331, 341, 543.
Burdeleys, John de, 25.
Burdet, Henry son of Hugh, 566.
....., Hugh, 566.
....., Robert, 60, 133, 389, 406, 445.
....., Robert son of William, and Petronilla his wife, 156.
Burdil [Bordeaux ?], castle of, 94.
Burdon, Burdoun, John, 144.
....., William, 130.
....., William de, vicar of St. Nicholas's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 312.
Bureford, John de, and Roesia his wife, 22.
Bures, Andrew de, 197, 456, 584.
....., James de, Matilda his wife, and Robert his brother, 281.
....., John de, 221, 288.
....., Robert de, 197.
Buretrigill, William son of Adam de, 583.
Burford, co. Oxon, 350.
Burgate, Borgate, co. Hants, 127, 129.
....., Up and Nether, 128.
Burgate, Robert de, 142.
....., Roger de, 251.
Burgeis, Gilbert, 306.
....., Henry, 306.
Burgeys, John, 556, 564.
Burgh, co. Cambs, 19, 76.
....., co. Lincoln, 441.
....., by Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, 466.
..... [Burgos in Spain?], 230.
....., under Steynesmor. *See* Brough under Stainmoor.
Burgh, Gilbert de, 443.
....., Hugh de, 59, 80.
....., John de, 180, 185.
....., John de, of Filgrave, 205.
Burgh—*cont.*
....., Luke de, king's advocate in the Bench, 27, 262.
....., Richard de, 117.
....., Stephen, del, 575.
....., Thomas de, 80, 87, 519.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 83, 85, 135, 473, 562, 568.
....., William de, earl of Ulster, deputy of Ireland, 83, 119, 220.
....., William de, under-bailiff of Chilford, 584.
....., William son of Agnes de, 353.
....., *See also* Burgo.
Burghclere, co. Hants, 159.
Burghersh. *See* Burwash.
Burghershh, Burghershe, Bartholomew de constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 8.
....., ..., his deputy. *See* Traly.
....., ..., 135, 225, 395, 517.
....., ..., knt., 359, 361, 413.
....., ..., seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, 188, 194, 229, 235, 246, 305, 309, 373, 409, 453, 457, 459, 534.
....., Elizabeth wife of Bartholomew de, 225.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of England, 7, 9.
....., ..., ..., 16, 18, 28, 32, 37, 48, 77, 102, 158, 168, 171, 182, 195, 225, 243, 248, 263, 275, 327, 336, 375, 411, 416, 438, 439, 452, 467, 471, 492, 499, 501, 507, 516, 522, 536, 538, 550, 563, 566, 567, 580.
Burghkirke, co. Leicester, chapel of St. Peter, 259.
Burghwallis, co. York, 31.
Burghwode, Ralph de, 148.
Burgilloun, William de, 301.
Burgleion, Hugh, 122, 167.
Burgo, Elizabeth de, 1, 4, 39, 101, 159, 171, 209, 319, 320, 437, 476, 477, 551.
....., Elizabeth daughter of William de, 486, 490.
....., Hugh de, 199.
....., Isabella de, 417.
....., Matilda wife of William de, 463, 484, 490.
....., Robert de, 297.
....., William de, earl of Ulster, 488, 546.
....., ..., keeper of Athlone castle, 79.
....., William de, 562.
....., *See also* Burgh.
Burgoyne, Alexander de, 577.
..... , , Bartholomew, 348.
....., Bartholomew de, 496.
Burjeis, Walter, 450.
Burlee, John de, 300.
Burlegh, co. Rutland, 540.
Burnby, Brunneby, co. York, 158, 353, 440.
Burncestre. *See* Bicester.
Burncestre, William de. *See* Burcestre.
Burne, William de, 508.
Burneby, Eustace de, 195, 530.

Burnecestre. *See* Bicester.
Burnel, Alina wife of Edward, 69, 84, 123.
....., John, 387.
....., ..., his brother William, 387.
Burngate, Bromyate, co. Dorset, 131.
Burnham, co. Norfolk, 306.
....., John, parson of St. Peter's, 305.
Burnham Thorpe, Brunhampthorp, co. Norfolk, 260.
Burnham, Master John son of William de, 465.
Burnton, Henry de, 547.
Burry, Henry, and Edith his wife, 27.
Burstowe, co. Surrey, 391.
Burstwick, Brustwyk, co. York, 494.
....., letters patent dated at, 380–383, 385, 391, 543–545, 556, 559, 578.
....., north park in, 35.
Burton, Isle of Wight, Holy Trinity chapel, 47.
....., co. Lincoln, 126, 285.
....., co. Northumberland, 192.
....., West, co. Sussex, 392.
Burton Lazars, co. Leicester, hospital of, 421.
Burton-on-the-Wold, co. Leicester, 391.
Burton Fleming, co. York, 177.
Burton-on-Stather, co. Lincoln, 569.
Burton-on-Trent [co. Stafford].
..... abbey, 333.
....., abbot of, 129, 909.
Burton Stoveray [? Burton Avery, co. Leicester], 37.
Burton in Lonsdale, co. York, 59, 73, 75, 556.
Burton, Gerard de, prior of Bridlington, 203.
....., Hugh de, 578.
....., John de, 357, 448, 572, 575, 576.
....., ..., parson of Newington, 20.
....., Ralph de, 556.
....., Richard de, 579.
....., Richard and William, sons of Richard de, 61.
....., Master Walter de, 28.
....., William de, 366, 422, 575, 579.
....., ..., remembrancer in the Exchequer of Dublin, 107, 213.
....., Master William de, 177.
....., William de, and Richard his brother, 353.
Burton Anneys, William de, 488.
Burton in Kendale, Roger de, 184.
Burton juxta Lincoln, Roger de, 344.
Burton Noverai, Nicholas de, 502.
Burwash, Burghersh, co. Sussex, 135, 424.
Burwell [co. Cambs], church of Mary, 331.
....., Borewell [co. Lincoln], 514, 515.
....., prior of, 100.
Burwell, Thomas de, 169.
Bury, co. Lancaster, 498, 499, 572.
....., co. Sussex, 128.
Bury—*cont.*
..... St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 119, 121, 123, 147, 157, 205, 283, 408.
....., gaol delivery at, 217.
....., letters patent dated at, 119–123, 139, 144–147, 466–468, 500, 565.
....., steward of the liberty of, 204, 205.
..... abbey, 107, 119, 120, 123, 147, 153, 212, 359, 422.
...., abbot of, 198, 217, 408, 447.
Bury, Alice wife of John de, 502.
....., Henry de, 570.
....., John de, 88, 234, 259, 305, 371, 372, 420, 441, 461, 502, 526.
....., John son of Robert de, 257.
....., Ralph de, 570.
....., ..., controller of customs in London, 377, 398.
....., Richard de, 303.
....., Master Richard de, 11, 16, 18, 23, 30, 48, 81, 96, 100, 122, 163, 224, 283, 291, 303, 343, 387, 406, 408, 409, 421.
....., ..., constable of Bordeaux, 383.
....., ..., canon of Dublin, 359.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln and king's secretary, 98.
....., ..., canon of York, 379.
....., ..., parson of Sawbridgeworth, 383.
....., ..., dean of Wells, elected bishop of Durham, 487, 491, 532, 535, 560.
...., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 511.
....., Robert de, 456.
Busk, Robert, 576.
Busques, John, 319.
Bussh, John, 575.
....., Master John, sacristan in St. Peter's, York, 396.
Busshell, William, 179.
Bustler, Busteler, William, 358, 448.
Bustlesham, co. Berks, 52, 74, 195.
Bussy, John, 473.
But, Anastasia wife of John, 62, 134, 139.
....., Robert, 77, 166, 197, 434.
Buterle, Stephen de, 351, 408.
Buterwyk, John de, 243.
Butetourt. *See* Botetourt.
Butlee, Roger de, 77.
Butleigh, Buddeclegh, co. Somerset, 251.
Butley, Buttele [co. Suffolk], prior of, 123.
Butteleye, Buttele, Roger de, 196, 407.
....., Simon de, 396, 403.
Butterley, Stephen de, 231.
Butterleye, John de, 66.
Butterwick, co. York, 369.
Button, John de, knt., 217.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 111, 335.
Buxted, Bokstede, co. Sussex, 391.
Buxton, Henry de, 416.
Bybury, John de, 542.
....., Thomas de, 204.

Bydenham, 306. *See also* Biddenham.
Bydyk, Henry de, 357.
Byfeld, Thomas de, 239.
....., William de, 433, 436, 453.
Byen, Henry, 119.
Byfleet, co. Surrey, 34, 52, 184.
Byflet, Richard de, 213.
Bygod, John, 38. *See also* Bigot.
Byk, Ralph, 362.
Bykeman, William, 183.
Bykenet, Thomas, 350.
Bykenhull. *See* Bickenhall.
Bykerstath, Bikerstath [Bickerstaff?], co. Lancaster, 282, 302.
Bykerton, Richard de, 167, 277, 373, 472, 554.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 554.
Byland Abbey, co. York, 373.
Bylemonium, Bylemount, John de, bailiff of Rue, 173, 189.
Byllesby, Eudo de, 61.
Byllyng, John de, 248.
Bylon, John, 385.
Bylyng, John, 241.
Bylyngburgh, Henry de, 184.
Bylyngton, John de, 289.
Bynak, Arnold de, 428.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Bynedon, Thomas de, 260, 542.
Byneley [co. Stafford], 191.
Bynham, William de, vicar of Hemesby, 14.
Bynteworth. *See* Bentworth.
Bynteworth, Master Richard de, professor of Civil Law, 564.
Byny, Peter, 64.
Bynynton. *See* Binnington.
Byram, Byrom [co. York], 525.
Byron, John, 466.
....., Richard, 495.
....., ... de, 498.
Byrston, Thomas de, 140.
Bytlesden. *See* Battlesdon.
Bywell, co. Northumberland, 124, 404.
Bywell, Robert de, 260.

C

Cabbel, William, 310.
Caberton. *See* Carberton.
Cachefot, Thomas, 584.
Cade, Peter, 580.
Caddington, co. Beds., prebend of. *See* London.
Cadomo, Master John de, clerk of the council of Edward I., 433.
Cadurcys, Thomas de, 294.
Caen in Normandy, Nicholas abbess of Holy Trinity, 88, 548.
Caerleon, Kaerlion [co. Monmouth], abbey, 476.
Caerbon, castle and manor, 476.
Caggere, Stephen le, 129.
Cailly, Adam son of John, 572.
....., John de, 357.
Caistor, co. Lincoln, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Calbourne, Caulburn, Isle of Wight, 140, 355.
Calce, Master Hugh de, collector of clerical tenths in Ireland, 101, 325.
Caldebek, Richard de, 121.
Caldecote, 149.
....., [co. Hunts], 9, 493.
....., under Brouneswold, co. Hunts, 3.
....., [co. Monmouth], John, vicar of, 574.
Calderton in the Peak, co. Derby, 459.
Caldham, Adam de, 33.
Caldon, co. Stafford, 569.
Caldwell, co. Beds., prior of, 342.
Caleware. *See* Calwar.
Callarde, Roger, 128, 425, 542.
Callere, Alan, 575.
....., John le, 331.
Callerton, co. Northumberland, 394.
Calma, Master Guy de, 33, 43.
Calne, co. Wilts, 566.
....., hospital of St. John, 331.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Calneton, Robert son of Robert de, 537.
....., Robert son of Robert, son of Robert de, 537.
Calsale, Caleshale, Richard, 63, 131.
Calstone, co. Wilts, 566.
Calthorp, William de, knt., 172, 305.
Calthorpe [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 9.
Caltoft, Philip de, knt., 299.
Caluhey, in Kingscliffe forest, co. Northants, 383.
Calverton, co. Bucks, 571.
Calwar, Caleware, Richard, 245, 373, 376, 379, 414.
....., ..., havener of Cornwall, 43.
Cam, Camme, co. Gloucester, 10, 268.
Camayle, William, 245.
Camber, John le, 448.
....., William le, 448.
Cambridge, 76, 178, 191, 226, 261, 321, 496, 502, 503, 530.
....., carmelite friars of, 191.
....., friors minors of, 261.
....., gaol delivery at, 76.
....., pavage at, 75, 285, 570.
....., chapel of St. Edmund, 321.
....., hospital of St. John the Evangelist, 411.
....., priory of St. Rhadegund, 99.
..... University, 291.
..... county, 57, 84, 134, 136, 138, 173, 217, 236, 254, 282, 286, 293, 295, 313, 358, 366, 387, 403, 418, 556.
....., escheator in. *See* Blomvill; Rosteleye.

Camel, co. Somerset, 31, 113, 237.
....., West, co. Somerset, 242.
Camel, William, parson of Shalden, 390.
Camera, Master Hugh de, archdeacon of Lincoln, 13.
....., John de, parson of Burwell, 331.
....., Richard de, 438.
Cameys, John de, 507.
Camme, Roger de, abbot of Tintern, 201.
Cammel, Henry, 551.
Camoys, Ralph de, knt., 444, 490.
Camp, Robert, 348.
Campden, co. Gloster, 261.
....., letters patent dated at, 317, 319, 321, 322, 324.
Camperiano, Vigerosus de, combaron of Dover, 243.
Campion, Richard, 179.
....., Thomas, 132.
Campo Arnulphi, Joan wife of Henry de, 191.
....., Reginald de, 432.
....., *See also* Chaumbernoun.
Campo Veteri, Peter de, 70.
Campsall [co. York], 564.
Campsey, Caumpesse, Nunnery, co. Suffolk, 266.
Campton, Camulton, co. Beds, 493.
Camston. *See* Kempston.
Canbell, John, 199.
Candlesby, co. Lincoln, 188.
Canebrugge, John de, and Margery his wife, 250.
Canmore, co. Devon, 563.
Canneguyaco, Peter de, canon of Abbeville, 260.
Cannington, Canyngton, co. Somerset, 394.
....., prioress and nuns of, 394.
Cannok, 35.
Cannockbury, Kannokbury, co. Stafford, 290.
Canon, Luke, 194.
Canones, Roger de, 478.
Canonleigh Nunnery [co. Devon], 210, 426.
Canons Ashby, co. Northants, priory of, 271.
Canoun, Ralph, 348.
Cante, John atte, 81.
Cantebrigge, Edmund de, 4, 227.
....., Henry de, 366.
....., John de, justice of the Bench, 20, 43, 58, 65, 76, 83, 119, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 134, 135, 138, 142, 144, 146, 183, 198, 204, 205, 207, 215, 229, 235, 237, 250, 264, 285, 286, 289, 291, 293, 313, 320, 346, 351, 352, 354, 386, 387, 389-391, 431, 441-443, 448, 473, 475, 484, 495, 496, 503, 506, 569-571, 574, 577, 580, 581, 583, 584.
....., Matilda de, 179, 330.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Fen Ditton, 118.
....., ..., parson of Cottenham, 538.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 11, 243, 304, 354, 475, 484.
....., archbishop of, 511. *See also* Reynolds; Mepham; Stratford.
Canterbury—*cont.*
....., ..., porter of his palace, 487.
....., ..., steward of his liberty, 239.
....., archdeacon of, 526, 540.
....., castle, 320.
....., ..., porter of, 170.
....., cathedral, 481.
....., dioccse of, 171, 272, 339, 409, 475, 477, 478, 480, 482, 487, 491, 508, 510, 511, 529, 537, 540, 565.
....., exchange, 36, 52, 71, 97, 530.
....., gaol, 171.
....., ..., delivery of, 534.
....., province of, 454.
....., Christ Church priory, 74, 424, 447, 475.
....., ..., chapel of St. Thomas by, 74.
....., Holy Trinity Chapel, 11.
....., hospital of poor priests, 10.
,, ..., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, 559.
....., ..., by the east bridge of, 527.
....., St. Alphege, 74.
....., St. Augustine's abbey, 239.
....., ..., abbot of, 167, 239, 447, 524.
....., ..., R., abbot of, 511.
....., St. Dunstan without the west gate of, 11.
....., St. Martin without, 480.
Canterton, Geoffrey de, 342, 361.
Cantilupo, Nicholas de, 133, 205, 473.
Cantok, Roger de, parson of Hardwick, 327.
....., Master Roger, 337, 506.
Cantuaria, Henry de, 10, 209.
....., Master Henry de, 115, 279, 471, 510.
....., Master Robert de, 207.
....., ..., prebendary of London, 277.
....., ..., prebendary of Wingham, 477.
....., William de, 171, 265.
Canwick, Canewyk, co. Lincoln, 121, 183.
Capel, co. Suffolk, 96.
Capelford, by Norham, co. Durham, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 468.
Capenhurst, Richard de, 102.
....., Thomas de, 432.
Capiere, John le, 139, 574.
Capmail, William, 429.
Capocie, Nicholas, prebendary of Lincoln, 17.
Capumer, Simon le, 211.
Capun, John, 576.
....., Robert, knt., 456.
Cararthyn, John son of John de, 350.
Carbonnel, Carbonel, Alice daughter of John, 584.
....., Arnold, 429.
....., John, 433, 584.
....., Sibyl, abbes of Romsey, 452.
....., Thomas, 229.
....., William, knt., 389.
Carburton, Caberton, co. Notts, mills of, 195, 530.
..... Storth, 536.

Cardiff, Kaerdyf [co. Glamorgan], wool staple at, 362, 363.
Cardigan, in Wales, 125, 128, 365.
....., prior of, 527.
....., castle, 31, 365.
Cardiganshire, 347, 365.
Cardilhaco, Bertram de, prebendary of Beverley, 417.
Cardington, Kerdington, co. Beds, 335, 361.
Cardon, Grimoard, 169.
Cardoul, John son of Nicholas de, 16.
Carew, Carru, co. Pembroke, 236.
Carhampton, Karampton, co. Somerset, 113, 309.
Carhowe Priory, co. Norfolk, 178.
Cari, Thomas de, 182.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, castle of, 530.
....., honor of, 311.
....., prior of, proctor of the abbot of Lire, 469.
Carleford, John de, 185, 275.
Carles, Roger, 134, 142, 163, 206, 287, 294, 297, 298, 312, 335, 348, 358.
Carleton, 290, 400.
....., co. Cumberland, 219, 224.
Carleton, Adam de, 288, 351.
....., ..., archdeacon of Cornwall, 469.
....., Geoffrey de, 580.
....., Henry de, 535.
....., Hugh de, 442, 496.
....., ..., keeper of seal of recognisances at Lincoln, 35, 43.
....., John de, 110, 141, 224, 271.
....., ..., coroner in Holderness, 36, 64.
....., ... summonister of the Exchequer of Dublin, 317.
....., Richard de, parson of St. Peter's, Chichester, 239, 240.
....., Robert de, 469.
....., Thomas de, under-sheriff of Lincoln, 270, 442, 496.
....., Walter de, 270, 580.
....., ..., controller of customs at Boston, 49.
....., William de, 540.
....., ..., keeper of seal of recognisances at London, 405.
....., ..., keeper of seal of recognisances at Oxford, 316.
....., ..., parson of Faldingworth, 184.
Carleton Fourehough, William son of William de, 90.
Carliolo, John de, 267.
Carlisle, 72, 80, 111, 153, 178, 191, 226, 361, 373, 382, 402, 496, 528, 530.
....., bishop of. *See* Kirkeby; Rosse.
....., castle, 80.
....., ..., gaol delivery of, 66, 382.
....., diocese of, 46, 230, 250, 251, 259, 266, 281, 309, 313, 315, 316, 326, 384, 457.
....., mills, 226, 530.
....., St Mary's Abbey, 111, 280, 304, 313.
....., ..., Adam prior of, 111.
Carlisle—*cont.*
....., ..., liberties of, in Inglewood forest, 111.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas without, 113, 319, 491.
....., ..., master of, 186.
Carlow, Catherlagh, county, in Ireland, 402.
Carlton Curlieu, Curly [co. Leicester], 336.
....., Great, co. Lincoln, 16, 403.
....., by Rockingham, co. Northants.
....., co. Suffolk, 564.
....., Karleton, by Kelshale, co. Suffolk, 266.
....., in Lindrick [co. York], 9, 506.
Carman, Roger, 132,
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, in Wales, wool staple at, 362, 363.
....., castle, 163.
....., friars minors of, 146.
....., priory of St. John the Evangelist, 410.
....., ..., John prior of, 381.
Carmarthen county, 125, 128.
Carmayn, in Aquitaine, sheriff of, 305.
Carmenowe, Carmenou, Carminou, Carmynoun, Joan wife of John de, 261.
....., John de, 106, 137, 242, 261, 527.
....., Oliver de, 286, 294, 296, 348, 350, 449.
....., Walter son of John de, 242, 261.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvan, 103, 180, 182, 539.
....., castle, 50, 343.
....., chamberlain of, 32, 50, 343.
....., porter and macebearer of, 164.
Carnathlou, co. Flint, 341.
Carpenter, John the, 252.
....., Matilda daughter of John, 5.
....., Philip le, 182.
....., Robert le, 502.
....., William, 581.
Carrickfergus, Crakfergus, Castle, in Ireland, 472.
Carrick, earl of. *See* Brus.
Carru. *See* Carew.
Carru, Eleanor wife of Nicholas de, 163.
....., Joan wife of John de, 163.
....., Joan de, damsel of Queen Philippa's chamber, 541.
....., Thomas de, 162, 236.
....., Master William de, 162, 236.
Carry, Adam, 251.
Carter, Cartere, Cicely wife of William le, 404.
....., Geoffrey, 346.
....., John, 447, 448.
....., John le, of Aghton, 497, 499.
....., ..., of Thurleby, 255.
....., Nicholas, 132, 580.
....., Thomas, 576.
....., William le, 404, 448.
Carthusian Order, the, 97, 234.
Cartmell, Kertemell, co. Lancaster, prior of 482.

Carton, 57.
Cary, co. Somerset, 503.
Cary, Henry, vicar of Locking, 154.
....., Richard, 204.
Case, Peter de la, 429.
....., Reynund de la, 429.
Cashel in Ireland, J. archbishop of, 176.
....., John archbishop of, 305, 492, 558.
....., Walter archbishop of, 305.
....., church of St. Patrick, 492.
...., treasurer of, 176, 305.
Cassaulton, Christiana de, 70.
Casse, William, 199, 236.
Cassy, Thomas, 183.
Castel Dwyran, Casteldurant, co. Carmarthen free chapel of, 172.
Castelford, Adam de, 405.
....., Isabella de, 405.
Castelgeroun, Alan de, parson of Bassingbourne, 381.
Castello, Master John de, 208.
....., Robert de, 127.
Castern, John de, 283.
Casterton, co. Westmoreland, 554, 561.
....., Little, co. Rutland, 540.
Casterton, Richard de, 136, 357.
Castle Bitham, co. Lincoln, 143, 355.
....., Goderich. *See* Goodrich Castle.
..... Lyons in Ireland. *See* Newcastle Lions.
..... Martin, co. Pembroke, church of St. Michael, 67.
....., mills of, 67.
Castleknock prebend. *See* Dublin.
Castleton, co. Derby, 388.
....., letters patent dated at, 165, 166, 168, 175.
....., co. Lancaster, 384.
Caston, John de, 212.
Castre, church of, 185.
Castre, John de, 259.
Castro, Henry de, 67.
....., William de, 480, 547.
..... Bernardi, Adam de, and Alice his wife, 462.
Castro Geriz, in Spain, 230.
Castro Martini, John de, 105, 210.
....., Walter de, forester of Coytres in Pembroke, 43.
Castrum, 393.
Caswick, Caswyk [co. Lincoln], 298.
Cat, Hugh, 550.
....., Hugh le, 60.
Catalonia, in Spain, 270.
Catefeld, Edmund de, keeper of seal of recognisances at Norwich, 328.
Catelynson, Roger, 372.
Catesby, Gatesby, co. Northants, prioress of, 118.
Catesby, Robert de, 201, 206. *See also* Gaddesby.
Catford in Lewisham [co. Kent], 54.
Catherlagh. *See* Carlow.
Cathorp, Gilbert de, 369.
Catour, Roger, 403.
....., Thomas, 126, 285.
Catron, Michael, 350.
Cattelowe, Robert de, 572.
Cattesfeld, John de, 229.
Catton, Nicholas de, 558.
Caudray, John, 579.
Cauk, John de, 572.
Caulburn. *See* Calbourne.
Caumpe, Joan de, 191.
Cauncefelde, John son of John de, 554.
Caundel Haddon, [co. Dorset], 79.
..... Marsh, co. Dorset, 432.
Cauntele, John de, prior of Wormegay, 24.
Caunteneye, John de, 164.
Cauntiton, Griffin de, prebendary of Abergwilly, 260, 487.
Caunton, David de, 186, 560.
Cauntynton, Master Griffin de, 331.
Caunvile, Caunvull, Caunvill, Camvill, Sir William de, 67, 119, 432.
....., William de, 150, 302, 431.
....., William, son of Germanus de, 432.
Causton, co. Norfolk, 69.
Causton, John de, 259.
Cautermaure, 26, 125, 128.
Cave, co. York, 369, 543, 557.
....., South, Suthcave, 463, 521.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Cave, Richard de, 153.
....., Richard, son of Joan de, 450.
....., Robert de, parson of Ewell, 110.
....., Roger de, 450.
....., Master Thomas de, 369.
....., William, 298.
....., William de, 414.
Cavel, John, 387.
Cavenham, John de, 33.
Caversham [co. Oxford], 275.
Caversham, Robert de, 298.
....., William de, 298.
Cawood, co. York, 362.
Caxton [co. Cambs.], 432.
Caxton, Matilda de, 45.
....., Robert de, 129.
Cayfestre, Nicholas, 350.
Cayis, John and Philip, 496.
Cayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Caysho. *See* Keysoe.
Caysho, Richard de, 499.
Cayros, co. Flint, 341.
Cayton, Thomas de, 372.
Cees, Guyot, canon of Abbeville, 469.
Celer, John de, 115, 576.
....., Ranulph del, 298.
....., Robert de, 575.
Celererman, Almotus le, 580.
Ceppeham, John de, 86, 255.
Cercedene. *See* Sarsdon.

Cerde. *See* Chard.
Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset, letters patent dated at, 225, 226, 228.
Cernecotes [Sharncott, co. Wilts?], 149.
Certeseya, Robert de, 567.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestre, Henry de, 4, 437, 467.
....., Peter de, parson of Whalley, 529.
Cestrefeld, William de, 196.
Chaa, Geoffrey de, 204.
Chaceden, Albin, 314.
Chacilion, Hugh. *See* Chastelion.
Chaddesden, co. Derby, 183.
Chaddesden, Matthew de, 183.
Chaddesle, Chaddesleye, Richard de, 202.
....., ..., vicar general of Winchester diocese, 460.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Kempsey, 218, 237, 276, 534.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 535.
Chadesworth, Thomas de, 236.
Chadwell, Chaldewell, co. Essex, 58, 449.
Chagford, co. Devon, 505.
Chaggeford, Robert son of Dionisia de, 505.
Chaillon, William, 15.
Chakkeleye, Elias de, 310.
Chaldon, Chalvedon, co. Dorset, 131.
Chaldstrothere, co. Northumberland, 565.
Chale, Isle of Wight, 439, 450.
Chaledoune [co. Hants.], 47.
Chalf, Thomas, 496.
Chalfhunte, Henry de, 89, 147, 493.
....., Matilda wife of Henry de, 493.
Chalflok, co. Kent, 69.
Chalkford, co. Oxford, 391.
Chaloner, Thomas, 570.
Chalons, John de, knt., 143.
....., ..., John his brother, 143.
Chalonsley, co. Devon, 144.
Chalun, Chalon, Henry, 50, 303.
Chalvecrofts, 23.
Chalvedon. *See* Chaldon.
Chambre, John de la, 566.
Champeignak, in France, 397.
....., castle of, 309.
....., lord of, 308.
Champent, John son of John de, 344.
Champion, William, and his brother, 353.
Chan, Morgan, and his daughter Matilda, 125.
Chanary, William, 429.
Chancellor, the, 152, 424. *See also* Burghersh; Stratford; Bury.
Chancery, 9, 26, 27, 28, 31, 76, 98, 102, 120, 142, 168, 177, 180, 187, 190, 196, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 232, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 303, 313, 315, 317, 320, 330, 337, 344, 346, 358, 366, 370, 406, 413, 416, 424, 431, 432, 442, 474, 485, 525, 529, 530, 536, 544, 548, 556, 558, 562.
....., chafe wax in. *See* Acum.
....., clerk of the crown in, 159, 527.
Chancery—*cont.*
....., keeper of the rolls of, 303.
....., king's clerks in, 489.
....., office of the marshalsea in, 30, 163.
....., spigurnel in, 36.
Channel Islands, 245. *See also* Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, and Sark.
Chapeleyn, James le, 449.
....., John son of Richard, 25.
....., Robert le, 288, 352,
....., Walter le, 449.
Chapelizod, in Ireland, 314.
Chapman, John, 504.
....., John le, and his wife Lecia, 315.
....., William, 103.
Char, John du, 211.
Chard, Cerde, co. Somerset, 390.
Chardstock, Cherdestok [co. Dorset] prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
....., Thomas vicar of, 371.
Charettere, Sewall le, 58.
Charles IV., king of France and Navarre, 91.
Charles, Adam, 150, 242, 453.
Charlton by Hungerford, co. Berks., 178.
....., Cherleton, co. Kent, 5.
Charlton-on-Ottemore, co. Oxon., 204.
Charman, Richard, 113.
Charminster [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Charnbrok, Charnebrok, John de, 40, 44.
Charnels, John de, 285.
....., Nicholas de, 294.
Charnes, Thomas de, 432.
Charom, Clarrom, Ranulph de, 119, 121.
Charoun, Ralph de, 320.
Chartray, William de, 381.
Chartres, Roger, 204.
Charwelton, Cherwelton [co. Northants], 215, 479.
Chastel Isabell, co. Salop, 143.
Chastel, Humphrey du, 86.
....., William de or du, 60, 126, 132.
....., William du, of Blithe, 170.
Chastelion, Hugh, 58, 284.
....., ..., his man, Morgan, 58.
Chastelon, Robert de, 445.
Chastiloun, Chastelun, Malcolm, 450.
....., Malcolm, de, knt., 498, 499, 502.
Chaterice, John de, 491.
Chatham, co. Kent, 5.
Chatteris Nunnery, co. Cambs, 242.
Chancombe Priory, co. Northants, 416.
Chancombe, Henry de, 110, 307.
Chaumberley, Benedict, 204.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberleyn, Andrew le, 62.,
....., John, 20, 32, 278.
....., John, of Drax, 311.
....., ..., John and Robert, his sons, and Joan his daughter, 312.
....., Robert, 581.
....., Robert le, 21, 289.
....., Thomas, 355.

Chaumberleyn—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Ralph, 252.
....., William le, and Felicia his wife, 113.
....., William son of William le, 252.
Chaumbernoun, Master Reginald de, prebendary of Exeter, 75.
....., Richard de, 198, 554.
....., *see also* Campo Arnulphi.
Chaumbre, Baldwin de la, 346.
....., Henry 577.
....., Henry de la, 57.
....., Richard de la, 174, 267.
....., Walter de, steward of Sherwood forest, 548.
Chaume, Master Guy de, prebendary of Lincoln, 247.
Chaumpaigne, Chaumpeyne, Margery de, 275, 278.
Chaumpeneys, Nicholas, 70, 166, 197.
Chaunceller, Henry, 166.
....., Robert, 525.
Chaundeler, Master Andrew le, 7.
Chaundler, John, 576.
....., William, 441.
Chaundelerie, Chaunderie, John de la, 8, 89, 168, 311.
Chaundos, Chandos, Edward, 29, 173, 233, 280.
....., Master Robert de, 417.
....., Roger, or Roger de, 125, 203, 286, 292, 295, 298, 351, 440, 573.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, 326, 327, 377.
....., ..., keeper of Glamorgan and Morgannou, 43, 321.
....., Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Hereford, 57, 178.
Chaunley, John, 189.
Chauns, Alan, 233.
Chauntecler, Roger, 305.
Chaunterel, William, and his brother John, 239.
Chauworth, Laurence de, knt., 153.
Chaworth, Robert de, 381.
....., Thomas de, 136, 445.
Chawton, co. Hants, 390.
....., letters patent dated at, 216, 219.
Checheley. *See* Chicheley.
Cheddar, Cheddre, Chedderne, co. Somerset, 21, 99, 222.
Chedeworth, Cheddeworth, Robert de, 143, 278, 577.
....., Thomas de, 476.
Chedyngton, John de, 571.
Cheigni, William, knt., 14. *See also* Cheney.
Cheilmardon, Thomas de, 205.
Cheldeworth. *See* Chelworth.
Chelesen, Ralph de, 184.
Chelesmere, co. Warwick, 574.
Chelgrave, Gilbert de, 158.
Chelle, John de, 497.
Chelleseye, John de, 154.
Chelmarsh, Cheylmersh [co. Salop], 265.
Chelmersford, John de, parson of Stanford and Market Overton, and prebendary of Lichfield, 421.
Chelrei. *See* Childrey.
Chelveston, co. Northants, 459.
Chelworth, Cheldeworth, co. Wilts, 182, 195, 240, 529.
Chenaige, Luke, parson of Swaffham, 559.
Cheney, Roger de, 206.
....., William de, knt., and his brothers Peter and Robert, 252.
....., *see also* Cheyne.
Chepstow [co. Monmouth], 14.
Chepyng Dasset, Chepyng Dorset, co. Warwich, 303.
Cherbourg, Normandy, Robert abbot of, 466.
Cherbury hundred, co. Salop, 298.
Cherche, Thomas atte, of Hawkhurst, 446.
Cheriton, Chiriton, co. Hants, 77.
....., co. Kent, 365.
Cherleton, 322. *See also* Charlton.
Cherleton, Alan de, and Elena his wife, 424.
....., Elias de, and Benedicta his wife, 117.
....., John de, knt., 285.
....., John de, 17, 60, 117, 126, 127, 142, 228, 420.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Hereford, 181, 274, 327.
....., William, de, 15.
Cherlewod Heath, 23.
Chert, William atte, 574.
Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 113.
....., abbot of, 161.
Cherwelton. *See* Charwelton.
Chesandbred, Robert 400.
Chesewyk, Walter de, 245.
Chesham [co. Bucks], 17, 128.
Cheshunt, Chesthonte, co. Herts, prioress of, 108.
Chessell, Chesthell, Isle of Wight, 355.
Chester, 360.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Havering.
....., archdeaconry of, 26.
....., bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., castle, 13, 419, 523.
....., chamberlain of, 61, 78, 419, 523.
....., constable of. *See* Lacy.
....., exchequer of, 61, 181.
....., friars minors of, 76, 89, 360.
....., justice of, 31, 78, 191, 363, 366, 419, 523. *See also* Ingham; Clynton Holand.
....., murage at, 62.
....., port of, 323, 434.
....., St. Werburg's Abbey, 12, 261, 360, 422, 447.
Chester county, 13, 22, 56, 64, 78, 103, 166, 197, 323, 338, 359, 362, 375, 418, 419, 523.
....., court of, 432.
....., escheator of, 191.

Chester, earl of, 49, 304. *See also* Edward.
. ....., Ranulph, earl of, 39, 332.
Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, Chesterfelde, co. Derby, 438.
....., bailiff of, 582.
....., hospital of St. John, 563.
Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Cambs., 195, 502, 530.
....., co. Warwick, 328.
Chesthell. *See* Chessell.
Chesthonte. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesthunt, Walter de, 402, 436.
Chestrefeld, William de, 271, 319, 338, 392.
Cheteldon, William de, 353.
Chetilton, William de, knt., 279.
Chetwode Priory [co. Bucks], 455.
Chetewynde, John de, 126, 127.
....., ..., abbot of Lilleshall, 163.
....., William de, 358.
Chetyngton, John de, 133.
Cheveleye, Edmund de, parson of Winston, 224.
Chevyngton, Edmund de, 70, 368.
Chew, Chu, [co. Somerset], 394.
Cheylmersh. *See* Chelmarsh.
Cheyne, Margery wife of William de, knt., 570.
....., Thomas de, 535.
....., William de, knt., 570.
....., *see also* Cheney.
Cheyny, Walter, 258.
....., William, 128.
Chicheley, Checheleye, co. Bucks, 205.
Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 99, 100, 103, 119, 143, 146, 166, 196, 207, 221, 254, 332, 511, 514.
....., bishop of. *See* Langeton.
..... cathedral church of Holy Trinity, 7, 254.
....., ..., prebend of Ferring in, 25.
....., ..., prebend of Selsey in, 173.
....., ..., prebend of Sutton in, 557.
....., ..., precentor of, 265.
....., customs of, 545.
....., dean of, 66. *See also* Garland.
....., dean and chapter of, 100, 254.
....., diocese of, 24, 34, 216, 240, 334, 380, 518, 534, 535, 542.
....., gaol delivery at, 332.
....., office of the tronage in, 542.
....., rape of, 361.
....., St. Michael's church, 100.
....., St. Peter the Great, 239, 240.
....., St. Peter in le North Street, 66.
Chichestre, Richard, 205.
Chickerell, Chykerel, co. Dorset, 280.
Chickney, Chykeneye, co. Essex, 177.
Chiddingley, Chidyngle [co. Sussex], 565.
Chidiok, Chydiok, John de, 60, 294, 297, 349.
Chieri, 15, 373.
....., society of the Grimbaldi of, 15, 161, 373.
Chiggewell, Hamo de, 39.
Chigwell, Alan de, 70, 320.
Chikewell, Thomas de, 227.
Chilbolton, co. Hants, 233.
Child, John, 58.
....., William le, 577.
Childehagh [co. Dorset], 150.
Childene Canfield [Canefield, Little], co. Essex, 143.
Childerlangele. *See* King's Langley.
Childrey, Chelreie, co. Berks, 116.
Chilford hundred, co. Cambs, 584.
Chiltenham, John de, 357.
Chilton, [co. Kent], 47.
....., prebend of. *See* Wingham.
..... [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 485, 494.
Chilwell, William de, parker of Gringley, 266.
Chinnock, East, Estchynnok [co. Somerset], 36.
Chinnor, Chynnore [co. Oxon.], 108.
Chinting, co. Sussex, 531.
Chipchace, co. Northumberland, 389, 443, 444.
Chippenham, Cippeham, co. Wilts, 25, 55, 77.
Chipping Barnet, Chepyngbarnet, co. Herts, 571.
Chipping Norton, Chepyng Norton, co. Oxon, 2, 143, 478.
Chirche, Churche, Ivo atte, 58.
....., John atte, 218.
....., Richard son of William atte, 317.
....., William atte, 284.
Chirchewavre. *See* Churchover.
Chiriton. *See* Cheriton.
Chirk, in Wales, 109, 123, 145, 179.
....., forest of, 79, 458.
....., forester of, 29.
Chirk, Nicholas de, 134.
Chirton, East, Estchirton, co. Northumberland, 389.
....., Middle, Middelchirton, 389.
Chiselden, Richard, 351.
Chiseldene, Richard de, 288.
Chishall, Great, co. Essex, 386, 387.
Chishull, Gilbert de, parson of Great Horkesley, 84, 102, 117.
....., ..., parson of Morton, 437.
Chival, Robert, 105, 210.
Cho, co. Lancaster, 309.
Chonnot, William, 448.
Chopcok, John, 4.
Chorleton, William de, 115.
....., ..., Katherine his wife, 115.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, Elena, Joan and Margaret, her sisters, 115.
Christchurch Twynham, co. Hants, castle of, 54.
....., priory of, 417, 420.
....., prior of, 330.
....., letters patent dated at, 224.
Chu. *See* Chew.
Chuddelegh, John de, 131.
....., ..., Idonia his daughter, 131.
Chunnesone, Alan son of Gilbert, and Robert his brother, 447, 448.
Churcham, Chirchamme, co. Gloucester, 321.

Churchdown, Chirchesdon, co. Gloucester, 377.
Churchille, Bartholomew de, 131.
Churchover, Chirchewavre, co. Warwick, 396.
Chute forest [co. Wilts], 165.
Chydiok, John. *See* Chidiok.
Chykeneye. *See* Chickney.
Chykerel. *See* Chickney.
Chynnore. *See* Chinnor.
Chyny, count of, 7.
Chyrtemerie, William, 411.
Chyvaler, Ralph, master of St. Nicholas's hospital without Carlisle, 113, 186.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, Richard de, 574.
Cifrewas, Cipherwast, Syfrewast, Cyfurwas, John, 62, 128, 286, 293, 390, 391, 444.
....., ..., his sons Roger and William, 128.
Cinque Ports, 81, 124, 317, 347.
....., warden of. *See* Kendale.
Cippeham. *See* Chippenham.
Cippeham, William de, parson of Warehorne, 86.
Cippenham [co. Bucks], 184.
Cirencester, Cirencestre [co. Gloucester], 99, 222, 350.
..... abbey, 333, 340.
....., abbot of, 99, 222.
..... barton of, 340.
Cirencestre, Geoffrey de, 278.
Cissote, William, 280.
Citeaux, order of, 393, 485, 564.
....., William, abbot of, 279.
Clapham, Matilda wife of William de, 382, 412.
....., William de, 382, 412, 552.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 546, 558, 560.
Clapitus, William, 78.
Clare, Geoffrey de, 429.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, 277.
....., Isabella wife of Gilbert de, 193.
....., Thomas de, 360.
Clareburgh, Adam de, keeper of Holy Innocents' hospital, Lincoln, 189.
Clarel, Robert, 325.
Clarendon [co. Wilts], 77.
....., letters patent dated at, 14–17, 19, 20, 166, 197, 221–229, 232, 236, 313, 320, 327, 470, 474, 480–487, 503, 504, 583.
..... forest, 18, 35, 112, 161, 189, 200, 476, 537.
....., swans stolen in manor and forest of, 200.
Clarkes, Clarques, William de, 26, 540.
Clarom. *See* Charom.
Claryndon, William de, 171.
Clavenon, Philip de, 321.
Claver, John, 56, 62, 134, 136, 138, 139, 144, 148, 167, 284, 287, 293, 296, 313, 350–354, 386, 388, 443, 444, 447, 449, 475, 484, 495, 501, 569, 579, 581–583.
Claverley, co. Salop, 16, 113.
Claveryng, Hawisia wife of John de, 251.
....., John de, 62, 66, 69, 132, 138, 199, 235, 258, 428.
....., John and Thomas, sons of John de, 113.
Claville, Richard de, parson of Bisley, 175.
Claxton, 4.
Clay, John son of Thomas del, 575.
....., Thomas del, 575.
....., William del, 96.
....., William son of Thomas del, 576.
Claybridge, co. Lincoln, 299.
Claybrigge, co. Surrey, 99.
Claydon, 473.
Claydon hundred, co. Suffolk, 161.
Claydon, Cleydon, John de, parson of Manchester, 49, 149.
....., William de, 176.
Clayhangre, Hugh de, 350.
Claypool, Claipole, co. Lincoln, 199, 224, 228.
Clayton, John de, 573.
....., Richard son of William de, 128.
....., William de, 573.
Clayworth, Claworth, co. Notts, 496.
Clebury. *See* Cleobury.
Clebury, Adam de, abbot of Shrewsbury, 430, 437.
....., Richard de, the king's cook, 160.
....., Master Richard de, 566.
....., Walter de, 405.
Clefbury Mortimer. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
Clehongre, John de, abbot of Wigmore, 320.
Cleidon, William son of William de, 581.
Clelecombe, hospital of St. John the Baptist, 331.
Clement, Peter, 18.
Clementis, Thomas, 308.
Clementiston, 331.
Clent [co. Stafford], 276, 321.
Clent, John de, parson of Bocking, 529.
Cleobury, Clebury [co. Salop], 231.
Cleobury Mortimer, Clefbury Mortimer [co. Salop], 68.
....., letters patent dated at, 326, 328.
Clerc, John, 103.
Clerk, Baldwin le, 190.
....., Edmund le, 503.
....., Gilbert le, 544.
....., Hugh le, 132.
....., Joan wife of Gilbert le, 544.
....., John le, 100, 504, 551, 575.
....., John son of John le, and his brothers Walter and William, 448.
....., Orengia wife of John le, 575.
....., Ralph le, 57.
....., Richard le, 289.
....., ..., of Croyland, 298.
....., Robert le, 271.
....., Walter le, 404.
....., William le, 482.
....., ..., of Downham, 318.
....., ..., of Piddington, 499.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., ..., of South Walsham, 123.
....., ..., of Southwell, 149.
Clervaux, Elias de, 387.
Cleton in Holderness, co. York, warrener of, 303.
Clevedon, Clyvedon, co. Somerset, 574.
Cleydon, John de, 498, 500, 582.
....., William de, knt., 248.
..... *See also* Claydon.
Cleyford, Reginald de, 366.
Cleyton, William de, controller of customs at Hull, 229, 238, 279.
Cliderhou, Cliderhowe. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliderhou, Cliderhowe, Gilbert de, 418.
....., Henry de, 284.
....., Robert de, 9, 141, 206.
Clif, Clyf, Master Henry de, 20, 149, 162, 170, 175, 269, 295, 300, 303, 354, 425, 447, 510.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 103, 314, 470.
....., ..., keeper of the Chancery Rolls, 303.
....., John de, 299, 374, 450.
....., Thomas de, 486.
....., William de, 116, 118, 222, 386, 500.
Cliff [co. York], 510.
Cliff, South, co. York, 369.
Clifford by Tadcaster, co. York, 369.
Clifford, Clyfford, Hugh de, 18.
....., Peter de, 178.
..... Robert de, 133, 286, 292, 322, 349, 360, 412, 415, 549, 550.
....., ..., justice of the forest on this side Trent, 550.
....., Roger de, 360, 549.
Clifton, 315, 321.
....., co. Devon, 131.
....., co. Notts, 129.
....., co. Oxon, 85.
..... on Teame, Clifton-upon-Tamede, co. Worcester, 45.
..... . by York, 497.
Clifton Dartmouth [co. Devon], austin friars of, 46.
Clifton, Gervase son of Gerard de, 129.
....., John de, 344, 539.
....., Thomas de, 556.
....., ..., woodward of Blakeney in Dean forest, 333.
....., Walter son of Henry de, 544.
....., William de, 577.
Clipston [co. Northants], 110.
Clipstone, Clipstone in Sherwood [co. Notts], 494.
....., letters patent dated at, 3, 6, 7, 159–161, 163, 164, 199, 201, 209, 343, 369, 559, 562, 563.
Clisby, Clysby, by Gresby, co. Lincoln, 455, 472.
Clitheroe, Cliderhou, Cliderhowe, co. Lancaster, 80, 199.
Clitheroe—*cont.*
....., castle, 32, 185, 195, 309, 529.
....., ..., chapel in, 104, 528.
....., ..., keeper of, 104.
....., prison, 284.
Clive, Clyve, co. Salop, 541.
Clivedon, John de. *See* Clyvedon.
Clobbe, Thomas, 571.
Clodeshale, Richard de, 111.
Cloketon, Henry de, 576.
Clomel [Clonmell ?], in Ireland, 327.
Clondolkan, John son of Simon de, 257, 270.
Clonne [Clunn, co. Salop ?], 424.
Clonne, Thomas de, parson of Hopesay, 193.
Clopcote, co. Berks, 384.
Clopcote, or Clopton, William de, parson of Shipton Mallet, 1.
Clophill, Kaynho, co. Beds, 103, 314.
Clopton [co. Suffolk], 184, 185, 275, 496.
Clopton, John de, 121.
....., Master Peter de, parson of Clopton 496.
....., Simon de, parson of Shiffnal, 40, 180.
....., Thomas de, parson of Shiffnal, 25.
....., ..., parson of Walton, 40.
....., William de, 121.
Close Roll, 214, 220, 224, 269, 295, 461, 464, 498.
Clotherom, Clotheroum Cloutherom, John de, 59, 353, 356, 389.
....., ..., his man Robert, 59.
....., ..., his brother Roger, 353.
....., Roger de, 58, 356, 389.
Cluny, 329, 507, 513.
....., abbot of, 157, 330.
....., Peter abbot of, 66, 90.
Clutton, co. Somerset, 130.
Cluworth, John son of Robert de, 498.
Clyderhou. *See* Clitheroe.
Clyderhou, John de, parson of Wigan, 314.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton, chapel of, 186.
Clyfton, William de, abbot of Darley, 70, 83.
Clynt, Adam de, 356.
Clynton, Ivo de, parson of Threxton, 41.
....., John de, 296, 389.
....., Juliana wife of William de, 171, 181.
....., William de, knt., 273, 466, 467, 471, 532, 534.
....., ..., 23, 82, 138, 139, 144, 171, 181, 202, 216, 219, 243, 261, 265, 277, 287, 294, 320, 352, 365, 379, 426, 471, 504, 505, 532–534, 576, 582.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle, 161, 347.
. . .., ..., justice of Chester, 13, 62, 338, 359.
....., William de, clerk, 350.
Clyve. *See* Kingscliffe.
Clyve Abbey, co. Somerset, 99, 457, 461.
....., abbot of, 222, 320.

Clyve, William de, 428.
....., ..., parson of Epworth, 543.
Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon.
Clyvedon, Clivedon, John de, 56, 139, 201, 294, 349, 354, 390.
Cnaplok, William, 513.
Cobbe, Philip, 355.
....., ..., Simon, 446.
Cobeham, 509.
Cobeldyk, Alexander de, 495.
Cobham, Coveham, co. Surrey, 163.
Cobham, Cobeham, Henry de, 38, 86, 226 530.
....., Joan wife of John de, 186.
....., John de, 38, 63, 133, 137–139, 186, 287, 294, 353, 356, 358, 387, 510, 537, 565.
Cobynton. *See* Cubbington.
Coche, John and Richard, 504.
Cochur, Philip, 447, 448.
Cockersand Abbey, co. Lancaster, 9.
Cockthorpe, Cokethorp, co. Norfolk, 305.
Cod, Laurence, 86, 567.
Codegrave, Bartholomew de, 440.
Coderugge. *See* Cotheridge.
Codestede, Codstede, John de, 354, 356.
Codford, co. Wilts, 500, 524, 537.
....., East, 122.
....., West, 527.
Codham, 310.
Codnor, Codenoure [co. Derby], 18, 58, 112, 198, 442, 496.
....., lord of. *See* Grey.
Coffee, Roger, 229.
Cogan, Richard, knt., and Mary his wife, 1.
Coggeshall, co. Essex, 46.
....., abbey, 474.
Coigners, Peter de, knt., 90.
Cok'. *See* Coker.
Cok, Coke, Adam, 499.
....., Adam le, 289.
....., Hugh le, 582.
....., John, 251, 579.
....., Ralph, 121.
....., Robert, of Chelworth, 240.
....., Robert, of Horsham, 128.
....., Roger le, 128.
....., Walter, 499.
....., William, of Nanshirgh, 359.
....., William le, 158.
....., ..., of Codford, 500.
Cokefeld, Baldwin de, 546.
....., Thomas de, 336.
Cokeham, co. Sussex, 255.
Cokeham, John de, 468.
Cokelico, Thomas, 342.
Coker, Cok', co. Somerset, 89.
Coker, Edward and his daughter Joan, 36.
Cokerel, John, 575.
....., William, 176.
Cokerham, William de, 72.
Cokermouth, Gilbert de, 577.
Cokermuth, John de, parson of Old Sarum, 168.
Cokeryngton, John de, 560.
Cokeseye, Hugh de, 3.
Coket, John, 448.
....., ..., his man William Padel, 448.
Cokfeld, William de, 441.
Cokham, Master Henry de, parson of Ramsden Cray, 332.
....., John de, 413, 416.
Cokhird, John, 441.
Cokkel, John, 575.
Cokynton, James de, 570.
Colahaye, William de, 131.
Colan, Adam, 389.
Colbere [co. Dorset], 430.
Colby [co. Norfolk], Thomas parson of, 123, 518.
Colby, John de, 275.
....., William de, the queen's treasurer, 27, 32, 37, 39, 49, 454.
Colchester, Colecestre, co. Essex, 226, 530.
...., abbot of, 149, 474, 532.
....., castle, 577.
Cold Aston, Cold Asshton, co. Gloucester, 234.
Coldneuton, co. Leicester, 571.
Coldrei, co. Gloucester, 326.
Coldrei, William, 128.
Cole, Elias, 389.
....., John, 144, 448, 449, 456.
....., Michael, 144.
....., Roger, of Missenden, 390, 391.
....., Simon, Isabella his wife and Robert his son, 23.
....., William, 307.
Coleby, William de, dean of York, 536.
Colecestre, Bartholomew de, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, 472.
Coleman, Walter, 496.
Colemon, Geoffrey, 386.
....., Vincent, 386.
Colemore, co. Wilts, 126.
Colepeper, Colpeper, Nicholas, 57, 135, 171, 173, 235, 237.
....., Walter, 446.
Colerne, co. Wilts, 550.
Coleshull, Richard de, 460.
....., Thomas de, 431.
Colet, Richard, 446.
Coleton, Richard de, dean of Exeter, 290, 466.
....., ..., 372.
Colevill, Colvill, John de, 556.
....., Robert de, 143, 246, 295, 354.
....., ..., of Arncliffe, 207.
....., Thomas de, 136, 298.
Colewell, Adam de, 3.
Colewich, co. Stafford, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Coleworth, Richard de, 308, 471.
Colewyk, in Wick, co. Worcester, 158.
Colewyk, Hugh de, baron of the Exchsquer of Dublin, 568.

Colewyk—*cont.*
....., Walter de, 158.
Colfish, Edward and John, 504.
Colglas, William, 352.
Colier, Coliere, Peter le, 571.
....., ..., his shepherd William, 571.
....., William le, 182.
Colkirk, Colkyrke, co. Norfolk, 504.
Collan, John, 441.
....., Thomas, 367.
Collesdon [Coulsdon, co. Surrey?], 315.
Collingbourn, co. Wilts, 326.
Collingham, co. York, 174, 193.
Collum, Thomas de, 218.
Colman, John, 439.
Colne, John de, 240.
....., William de, 240, 241.
Colom, John, 70.
Colombers, Columbers. *See* Columbariis.
Colonia, James de, 554.
....., Master John de, parson of Haliwell, 176.
....., Theodoric de, parson of Melford, 583.
Colram, John, 166.
Colrugge, co. Hereford, 523.
Colshull, Nicholas de, 394.
....., Coleshull, Richard de, 350, 357, 358.
Colsweyn, Colswayn, Peter or Peter de, 63, 130, 131, 140, 202.
Columbariis, Clumbariis, Columbers, Colombers, Eleanor wife of Philip de, 396.
....., John de, 287.
....., Peter de, 191.
....., Philip de, 60, 284, 288, 290, 352, 354, 396, 503, 504.
Columpna, Peter de, precentor of Lichfield, 400.
Colvillesthyng, 493.
Colyn, Hugh, 546.
....., Roger, 574.
Colyngham, 537, 578.
....., Henry de, 476.
....., William de, parson of Beylham, 42.
....., William son of William son of John de, 304.
Colyns, Emma, 377.
Colynton, 209.
Colyntre [Collingtree, co. Northants?], 115, 248.
Comalond, John, 355, 388.
Combe, co. Warwick, 291.
..... abbey, 246, 261.
....., ..., abbot of, 44, 223, 291.
Combermere, Cumbermere, Abbey, co. Chester, 422.
Comberton, Cumberton, co. Cambs, 26.
Combes [co. Suffolk], 122.
Comenore, William de, abbot of Abingdon, 324, 327.
Commissions of array, 400, 401, 410, 412, 415, 416, 419.
Commissions of the Peace, 56, 57, 63, 132, 134, 136, 137, 144, 237, 285, 292, 295, 296, 348, 390, 445, 447, 450, 495, 496, 583.
Comono, Paulinus, 422.
Comotoyder, 193.
Compton, Cumpton, co. Wilts, 195, 459, 529.
..... Chamberlain, co. Wilts, 21.
..... Durvill, co. Somerset, 130.
..... Valence, co. Dorset, 106.
....., Cumpton, Gaudinus brother of William de, 580.
....., Robert de, 580.
....., William de, and his servant, 580.
Compyn, Laurence, 448.
Comyn, Mary wife of Edmund, 47.
....., Walter, 227.
Concarvan [co. Monmouth], 476.
Conches, John, abbot of, 326.
Concoreto, Master Itherius de, the Pope nuncio and collector of dues in England, 11, 16, 17, 27, 32, 34, 37, 49, 74, 101, 117, 194, 212, 256, 270, 273, 325, 399, 453, 519, 535, 566.
....., ..., archdeacon of London, 414.
....., ..., his deputies, 37, 101, 107, 325, 372.
....., ..., parson of Kirk Ella, 80.
Condeto, Robert de, 326.
Conede, co. Salop, 143.
Coneley [Coaley?], co. Gloucester, 10.
Conemagh, Conrad, 422.
Conesburgh. *See* Conisborough.
Conesburgh, Alan de, 390.
Conestable, Robert le, 167, 400, 412.
....., William le, knt., 440.
Coneston, Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 502.
Congerston, Congeston, co. Leicester, 212.
Congresbury, Congresby [co. Somerset], 21, 99, 222.
Coningsby [co. Lincoln], 267.
Conisborough, Conesburgh, Conyngesburgh, co. York, 56, 458, 501, 544, 555.
Conishead, Conysheved, Priory, co. Lancaster, 561.
Conne, Roger, 572.
Conners, Robert and Stephen, 327.
Connesburgh, Master Alan de, 179.
Conroy, Matthew de, 187.
Constantyn, Simon, 193, 538.
Consyngton, 2.
Conton, William de, prior of Durham, 270.
Controne, Master Pancius de, the king's leech, 289, 432, 435.
Convers, Robert son of Stephen le, 259.
Converse, Isabella la, queen Isabella's goddaughter, 122.
Conway, Coneweye, in Wales, 35, 103, 182, 367.
..... castle, 50, 343.
..... river, 367.

Conyers, Robert, 202, 356, 389.
Conyngesburgh. *See* Conisborough.
Conyon, John de, 232.
Cook, John le, 498.
Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks, 23, 55.
Coombe, Come, co. Somerset, 22.
Coombe Bisset, Combe Byset, co. Wilts, 307.
Coombe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset, 390.
Cope, John, 298.
Copham, Thomas de, king's armourer, 32.
Coppendale, Coppyndale, John, of Beverley, 437.
....., ..., of Thornton, 61, 576.
....., Thomas, 576.
....., William, 61, 576.
Copthorne and Effingham, Coppedethorne of Effyngham, co. Surrey, hundred of, 564.
Corad, Blasius and Nicholas, artilliers in the Tower, 515.
Corbaly, John de, 248.
Corbet, John, 198.
....., Robert, of Morton, knt., 272.
....., Roger, 143, 287, 294, 297, 348.
....., Thomas, 350.
....., William, 137.
Corbi, Robert de, 353.
....., ..., his brother William, 353.
....., ..., his groom Richard, 353.
Corbridge, co. Northumberland, 62.
Corbrigg, Joan late wife and executrix of Thomas de, 303, 525.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 525.
....., William de, parson of Burton Overy, deputy collector of papal dues, 37.
Corbrigge, Andrew de, hermit, 457.
Corby, Roger de, vicar of Darthyngton, 396.
Corbyn, William, 126.
Cordecorre, John, 504.
Corder, Cordier, Gawan or Owen, constable of Leeds castle, 45, 123, 161.
....., ..., 401, 461.
....., Gawan le, 80.
....., Gawin, 461.
....., Owan, 265.
Corendon, Master Ralph de, 207. *See also* Quarendon.
Corfe, co. Dorset, 468.
Cork, Ireland, 75, 362, 403, 431.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Thrapton.
....., mayor of, 43.
Cormayles, Cormailes, Edward, 201.
....., Robert de, 6.
Cormoraunt, William, 550.
Cornazano, Veltrus de, 161.
Cormeilles, Willliam, abbot of, 310.
Cornbrough, Corneburgh, co. York, 369.
Cornbury Park, 120, 185.
Corndon by Montgomery, forester of, 160.
Corndon, Robert de, 504.
Corneford, co. Stafford, 569.
Cornet Castle, Guernsey, 130.
Cornmangere, Peter le, 503.
Cornmonger, Peter, 205.
Cornubia, Edmund son of Edmund de, and Isabella his wife, 326.
Cornwaill, Cornewaille, John de, 350.
....., William de, 8, 79, 88, 222, 242.
Cornwall, Peter, earl of, and Margaret his wife, 49.
Cornwall county, 22, 57, 77, 78, 133, 134, 137, 144, 166, 172, 179, 184, 191, 194, 197, 207, 209, 255, 286, 294, 296, 304, 312, 325, 348, 350, 358, 365, 434, 496.
....., coinage of ten in, 98, 209, 255, 413, 463.
....., ..., controller of, 54, 493.
....., escheator in. *See* Gulden; Middelneye.
....., havener of, 40, 43.
....., sheriff of, 209, 440, 493.
....., stannary in, 482.
....., steward of, 50, 54, 106, 209.
Cornwall, archdeacon of, 469.
....., earl of. *See* Eltham.
....., Richard, earl of, 311.
....., William de, 464.
Cornworth, co. Devon, 566.
Coronner, Thomas servant of Robert le, 395.
Correour, Thomas le, 571.
Corringham, Coryngham, co. Essex, 46, 578.
Corry, Adam de, and Joan his wife, 375.
....., Walter, 55.
....., Walter de, 384.
Corscoumbe, William de, 131.
Corse, co. Gloucester, chief rider in, 37.
Corsgate, Nicholas de, 268.
Corsham, co. Wilts, 311.
....., Gilbert, prior of, 311.
....., Ralph, vicar of, 311.
Cort, Nicholas, 44.
....., Robert, 475.
Cortelyngstok, Walter de, 5.
Cortenhale, John de, 292.
....., Richard de, 291.
Corton, William de, parson of Therfield, 540.
Cory, Adam, 541.
Coryngham. *See* Corringham.
Corzon, John, 573.
Cosington, Stephen de, 194.
Cossal, co. Notts., 533, 542.
....., church of St. Katherine, 533, 542.
Cossale, William de, 312, 381, 533, 542.
Cossington, Cosyngton, co. Leicester, pontage at, 115.
Costeleye, co. Norfolk, 69.
Coston [Cossington ?], co. Leicester, 313.
Costyn, Simon, 144, 447.
Cosyn, John, 193.
....., Robert, 550.
....., Thomas, parson of Pencarreg, 162.
....., William, 82.
....., ..., Peter his son, 82.
....., ..., ..., Emma and Juliana his daughters, 82.

Cote, Peter, 576.
Cotegrave, Bartholomew de, 369.
Coteheye, Hailof de, 563.
....., Richard de, 563.
Coteleford, John de, 504.
Cotenham, Thomas de, 4.
Coterel, James, 61, 205.
....., ..., his servants Adam and Walter, 205.
....., John and Nicholas, 61, 205.
Cotes, co. Oxon, 501.
Cotes, Geoffrey, de, 152.
....., ..., parson of Covyngton, 233, 239.
....., ..., parson of Offley, 302.
....., John de, 580.
....., William de, 534.
Cotesbrok, Isabella de, 488.
....., ..., abbess of St. Mary de la Pre, Northampton, 507, 516.
Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 540.
Cotesmore, Thomas de, 580.
Cotheridge, Coderugge, co. Worcester, 483.
Cotherstok. *See* Cotterstock.
Cothorp, co. Oxon, 501.
Cotiller, Sampson le, and Agnes his wife, 264, 267.
....., Thomas le, of Ipswich, 340, 434.
Cotom, John de, 234.
Cottenham, [co. Cambs], 538.
Cotterstock, Cotherstok [co. Northants], 507.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 260, 324, 344, 370.
Cotton by Newark, co. Notts, 153.
Cotton, co. Suffolk, 431.
Cotty, Henry, 121.
Cotum, John de, 355.
Cotyng, co. Sussex, 504.
Cotyng, Richard de, 504, 576.
Cotyngham, 176.
Cotyngham, John de, 251, 576.
....., Thomas de, 176, 469.
....., ..., parson of Gisleham, 77.
....., ..., parson of Grendon, 83.
Coucy, William de, and his son William, 560.
....., lord of, 564.
Coudray, Coudrai, Thomas de, 295, 296, 349, 527.
Couelesfeld Loveraz. *See* Cowsfield.
Coueleston, 335.
Coueleye, John de, parson of Great Horkesley, 117.
Coufeld, John, 346.
Couleye, Henry de, 370.
Coulok, Henry, 191.
Coumartyn, Henry, 518.
Coumbe, Henry de, 201.
....., Walter de, 550.
....., ..., chief chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, 317.
....., ..., steward of crown lands in county Dublin, 546.
Counte, Peter le, sub-prior of Goldcliffe, 406.
Countevill, John, 489.
Counvers, Walter le, 468.
Coupegorge, John 545.
Coupeland, John de, 215.
....., Richard, 128.
Coupelond, Matthew de, 432.
Couper, Coupere, Henry, or Henry le, 8, 88, 222.
....., John le, 167, 168.
....., Thomas, 446.
....., Walter le, 253.
Courche, Hugh, prebendary of Abbeville, 359.
Courlonde, Simon de, 130.
Court Christian, 44, 97, 116.
Courteneye, Courtenay, Curteney, Eleanor de, 29.
....., Hugh de, 29, 60, 130, 133, 137, 198, 203, 286, 294, 410, 504, 505.
....., ..., the elder, 19, 101, 178, 573.
....., ..., the younger, 19, 63, 201, 288.
....., John de, abbot of Tavistock, 524.
....., Philip de, 29.
Cousone, Richard, 346.
Couton, Master Elias de, prebendary of Southwell, 468.
Cove, John de, 144, 287.
....., ..., knt., 65.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Covene, John de, 205.
Coventere, Coventre, Adam de, 200.
....., Philip de, 520.
....., Robert de, 24.
....., William de, 580.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 169, 200, 365, 374, 389, 447, 458, 490, 570, 574, 578.
....., archdeacon of, 243.
....., bishop of, 531. *See also* Northburgh; Weseham; Langton.
....., church of Friars Minors of, 213.
....., priory, 168, 254, 361, 490, 574.
Coventry and Lichfield, diocese of, 22, 25, 31, 37, 40, 53, 105, 209, 301, 340, 377, 432, 486, 518, 525.
Coverham, co. York, abbot of, 370.
Covington [co. Hunts], 233, 239, 492.
Cowarn, co. Hereford, 333.
Coweye, John de, 433.
Cowick, Couwyk, co. York, 55, 386.
....., letters patent dated at, 8, 410–412, 414, 416–420, 444, 446.
Cowley, Couele, co. Oxen, 194.
Cowsfield, Couelesfeld Loveraz, co. Wilts, 430.
Cowton, Great, co. York, 177.
Coydecragh, co. Flint, 341.
Coygen, co. Flint, 341.
Coytres, co. Pembroke, forester of, 43.
Crabbe, John, 258, 318, 459, 554.
Crackenthorpe, co. Westmoreland, 219, 224.

Craddeleye, Adam de, and Joan his wife, 550.
Cradeleye, 428.
Craft, co. Leicester, 156.
Crake [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 421.
Crakeford, William de, 176.
Crakhale, Thomas de, 525.
Cralle, Hugh, 186.
....., James de, 130.
Crambe, Crambum, co. York, 488.
Cramlington, co. Northumberland, 312, 462.
....., chapel of St. Nicholas, 312.
Cramlington, Richard de, and Alice his wife, 462.
Cran, Adam, 563.
Cranborne, Craneburne, co. Dorset, 128.
....., honor of, 417.
....., prior of, 382.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, 374, 375, 391, 444.
Craneburne. *See* Cranborne.
Cranesle, John de, 295, 349.
....., William de, 12.
Cranfield, Craunfeld [co. Beds], 204, 314, 331.
Cranford, Reginald de, 483.
Cranswick, Crauncewyk, co. York, 254, 369.
Craphull by Wye, co. Kent, 230.
Cras, Guy le, 207.
Crase, Walter, 575.
Crassewalle. *See* Creswell.
Craucoumbe, Master John de, archdeacon of the East Riding, 433.
Craule, William de, 204.
Crauncenwyk. *See* Cranswick.
Craunfeld, 204, 314.
Crauthorne, Crawthorne, Crouthorne, Matthew de, 180, 294, 323, 358, 570.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 288, 351.
Craven, Henry de, canon of Newburgh, 543.
Crawford, Croweford, Great, co. Dorset, 203.
Crawhurst. *See* Crowhurst.
Crawley, Crawele, co. Sussex, 128.
Cray, St. Paul's, Paulynescreye, co. Kent, 224.
Creake, Creyk, co. Norfolk, North and South, 74.
....., abbey of St. Mary, 74, 260.
Credelyng. *See* Cridling.
Credenhill, co. Hereford, 571, 579.
Crediton, Criditon, Cridynton, co. Devon, 424.
....., church of the Holy Cross, 194, 252, 307.
Credonio, Peter de, 104, 401.
Crek. *See* Crick.
Crek', Robert de, 102.
Crekelade, John de, 445.
Cremona, Giles de, prebendary of Chichester, 173.
Crendon, John de, 226.
Crenellation, licences for, 17, 98, 226, 242, 283, 365, 411, 493, 494, 519, 554.
Crephill, Alan son of Ralph de, 118.
Creppinges, Richard de, 111.
Creppyng, John de, knt. 556.
....., William de, 556.
Crepyn, Edmund, 128.
Cresacre, Thomas de, master of St. Edmund's hospital, Doncaster, 2.
Crescy, John, 548.
Cressewall, Henry de, 408.
Cressy, in Ponthieu, 189, 336, 437, 466.
....., castle and manor, 109, 337.
....., ..., constable of, 246, 409.
....., forest, 187, 188, 198, 212, 246, 319, 320, 434, 435, 437, 519.
....., ..., serjeanties in, 211–215.
....., hospital, 219.
....., mill, 189.
....., murage at, 540.
Cressy, Hugh de, 374.
....., Ralph de, parson of Thorpe, 502.
....., William, or William de, knt., 224, 228.
Cressyngham, Hugh de, 380, 551.
Creswell, Crassewalle, co. Stafford, 579.
Creudyn in Wales, 367.
Creye, John, 17.
Creyk. *See* Creake.
Creyk, Walter de, 42.
Criccieth, Crukyn, castle, co. Carnarvon, 32, 50, 343, 479.
Crich, co. Dorset, 483.
Crick, Crek, co. Northants, 368.
Cricklade hundred, co. Wilts, 55.
Cridling, Credelyng, co. York, 154, 386.
Cridelyng, 378.
Cridelyng, Alexander de, and Agnes his wife, 378.
Cridynton. *See* Crediton.
Criketot, Roger, 238.
....., Roger de, 111.
Criketote, William, knt. 154, 164.
Cringleford, co. Norfolk, 148, 518.
Criour, Osbert le, chief crier of Ireland, 319.
....., William, 573.
Crispyn, Elizabeth daughter of Roger, 535.
Cristchurch, Robert de, 120.
Cristeshull, John, 168.
Cristofre, Thomas, 580.
Crocheman, Nicholas, Walter and William, 259.
Crockernestock, 430.
Croft, pontage at, 409.
....., co. Lincoln, 458.
....., ..., chapel of St. Helen, 114.
Croft, Henry de, 203, 388.
....., ..., knt., 59.
....., Hugh de, 294, 296, 299, 386.
....., John, 129.
....., John in le, 372.
Crofton [co. Hants], chapel of St. Edmund, 117.
....., co. York, 85.
Crofton, Margery wife of Adam de, 562.

Croiser, Croyser, Simon, 137, 286, 293, 349, 351.
Croiz, Master Thomas de la, 303.
Crok, Croke, Adam, 19.
....., Henry, 311.
....., Peter, 135, 142.
Crokedayk, Adam de, 438.
Crokesden Abbey, co. Stafford, 224.
Crokesle, William de, parker of Helston, 50.
....., ..., parker and porter of Trematon, 109.
Crokham [co. Berks], 54.
....., park of, 25.
Croland. *See* Croyland.
Crombek Richard de, 90.
Crombere, John and Selcok, 575.
Crombwell. *See* Crumbwell.
Cromelyn, co. Dublin, 245, 337, 339, 539, 546.
Cromer, Shepeden, co. Norfolk, 410.
Cromhale, John de, 330.
Cromwell, Richard de, 496.
Crondall, Crundale, co. Hants, 89, 233, 263.
Crondon, William de, parson of Dowlish Wake, 237.
Crophull, Ralph de, knt. 172.
Cropredy, Croppri, co. Oxon, 501.
Cros, Richard Fitzjohan le, 333.
....., Walter, 65.
....., William, parson of Little Gidding, 109.
....., ..., parson of Halton, 120.
Crosels, Crosole, Elias de, 504, 505, 576.
Crosholm, John de, 355.
....., ..., the elder, 141, 299.
....., ..., the younger, 141, 569.
Cross, John atte, 577. *See also* Crouche.
Crosse, Thomas, prebendary of Dublin, 507.
Crostwayt [Crostwick ?] co. Norfolk, 42.
Crotoy, in Ponthieu, 185, 189, 248, 269, 437, 466.
....., castle, 37.
....., castellan of, 467.
Crouche, John atte, 168, 208, 503.
....., Thomas de la, 482.
....., William atte, 168.
Croucheston, John de, 65.
Crouder, Peter, 58.
Croudere, Simon le, 291.
Crouk, Nicholas, 503.
Crouland. *See* Croyland.
Croule, Thomas de, 506.
Croumbwell. *See* Crumbwell.
Croume, Thomas de, 81.
Croupes, Richard de, 459.
Crouthorn. *See* Crauthorn.
Crowe, Henry and Nicholas, 129.
....., Robert, 299, 386.
Croweford, Great. *See* Crawford.
Crowell, Alexander de, 577.
Crowenhale, Robert, 505.
Crowhurst, Crawhurst, co. Sussex, 89.
Crowle, Crull, co. Lincoln, 381.
Crownthorpe, Crungethorpe, co. Norfolk, 569.
Croxford, John de, 194.
Croxton, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 313, 554.
....., co. Norfolk, 439.
Croxton John, 449.
....., Roger de, 370.
Croydon, co. Surrey, 81, 391.
....., letters patent dated at, 68, 76–87, 97, 98, 111, 120, 132, 134, 135.
Croydon, Hugh de, keeper of Newgate gaol, 442.
Croyland, Croland, Crouland, co. Lincoln, 298, 346.
....., abbot and convent of, 157, 346, 351, 353, 447, 460, 559.
....., Henry abbot of, 297.
....., ..., John, his bailiff, 298.
....., ..., John his knave, 298.
Croyland, Richard de, 297.
Croyser. *See* Croiser.
Cruch [Crich, co. Derby], 343.
Cruche, by Banbury, co. Oxon, 16, 499.
Crucheston, John de, 100.
Cruglogos, co. Cornwall, 350.
Cruglogos, Reginald de, 350.
Cruker, co. Hants, 240.
Cruker, Robert de, 253, 337.
Crukyn. *See* Criccieth.
Crull. *See* Crowle.
Crull, Hugh de, 278.
....., ..., parson of Caldecote, 149.
Crullyng, Henry, 130.
Crumbwell, Crumbewell, Croumbewell, Idonia wife of John de, 63, 440.
....., John de, 63, 111, 277, 440, 468, 569.
....., ..., keeper of the forest on this side Trent, 12, 112, 200, 466.
....., Ralph de, 4, 238, 326, 466.
..... Richard de, 200.
....., ..., knt., 277.
Crungethorpe. *See* Crownthorpe.
Crupthorn [Cropthorn, co. Worcester?], 170.
Crych [Creech, St. Michael, co. Somerset?], 109.
Crydelyng, Martin, 508.
Cryngeldyk, Ralph de, 398.
Cryspyn, Cryspin, John, 299.
....., Walter, 131.
Cubberley, Cuberle, Coberle, co. Gloster, 323, 419.
Cubbington, Cobynton, co. Warwick, 109, 490.
Cuckney, Cukeneye, co. Notts, 242.
Cudlyngton. *See* Kidlington.
Cugho, William de, 500.
Cuilli, Roger de. *See* Cuylly.
Culgayth, William de, 510.
Cullyng, John, 310.
Culpho, William de, 42, 122.

Culwenne, Gilbert de, 509.
Cumberland county, 4, 59, 80, 107, 132–136, 281, 288, 292, 312, 313, 323, 326, 353, 358, 362, 390, 395, 415, 416, 424, 440, 441, 499.
....., escheator in. *See* Louthre; Clapham.
....., sheriff of, 80, 319, 561.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cumberton, Walter de, 496.
Cumberwell, Richard de, 311.
Cumberworth, co. Lincoln, 448.
Cummyng, Thomas, 582.
Cumpas, Robert, 582.
Cumpton, Ranulph de, 404.
Cumyn, Adam, Henry and Robert, 450.
....., Richard son of Robert, and John his brother, 450.
Cuntfoule, William, 575.
Cuppere, Thomas le, yeoman of the chamber and crier of county Kent, 362.
Curly, John le, 336.
Curry, Cory, co. Somerset, 284.
....., North, Northcory, 201.
....., Rivell, Cory Ryvel, 116.
Curson, John, 577.
....., Richard de, 358.
....., Thomas, 577.
Curtays, John, master of St. Leonard's, Rishton, 417.
Curteys, Walter, 193.
....., William, 341.
Curtlyngton, William de, abbot of Westminster, 467.
Curzon, Robert, yeoman of the bishop of Ely, 12.
... ., Thomas, 8.
Cusancia, Cusance, Peter de, 270.
....., William de, 88, 381, 393, 413, 469, 479.
....., ..., canon of Ripon, 536, 564.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 522.
Cusseworth, co, York, 401.
Customs. *See* Boston; Bristol; Chichester; Hartlepool; Ipswich; Kingston-upon-Hull; Lincoln; London; Lymington; Lynn; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Portsmouth; Sandwich; Seaford; Southampton; Weymouth; Winchester; Yarm; Yarmouth; York.
Cut, Morgan, 414.
....., William, 460.
Cuthbert, Richard, 391.
Cutheby, co. Leicester, 199.
Cuthlak, Nicholas, 346.
Cuylly, Cuilli, Roger de, 33, 321.
Cyfurwas, John de. *See* Cifrewas.
Cyteroun, Anthony, 275.

D.

Dabernoun, Daubernoun, John, 237, 288, 349, 358, 503.
....., ..., sheriff of Sussex, 128, 142.
....., John de, 293.
Dabetot, Osbert, parson of Ashton, 316.
....., Robert, 90. *See also* Dapetot.
Dabrichcourt, Nicholas, 301.
Dachard, Robert, 580. *See also* Achard.
Dacre, Ranulph de, 59, 132, 134, 202, 292, 322, 323, 371, 373, 390, 499.
Daddele, Richard de, 109.
Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dadyngton, Richard son of Adam de, 580.
Dagenet, Adam 572.
Dagenham, John, servant to the earl of Oxford, 571.
Dagge, Richard, 582.
Daggeworth, Dagworth, John de, knt., 175, 217, 328.
Dagh, Nicholas, 239.
Dakeneye, Roger, 450.
Dakenham, Thomas de, 191.
Dalby, John, 441.
Dalderby, John de, 441.
....., ..., bishop of Lincoln, 227.
Daldon, Thomas, 502.
Dale Abbey, co. Derby, 183.
Dale, Roger de la, and Thomas his brother, 582.
Dale, William, yeoman of the chamber, 494.
Dallingho, Dalyngho, co. Suffolk, 51.
Dallyng, Hugh de, 151.
....., Robert de, 444,
....., William de, 155.
..... William, 508.
Dalton, North, co. York, 369, 465.
....., by Topcliff, co. York, 407.
Dalton, Robert de, 482.
..... William de, 523.
Dalyan, Susanna, 109.
Dalyngho. *See* Dallingho.
Dalyngton, William de, 236, 296.
Dammary, Damary, Damory, Elizabeth wife of Roger, 551.
....., Richard, 4,
....., Roger, 209, 551.
Damoisel, Richard, 103, 274.
Dandesson, Richard, le Heyward, 384.
Dane, Stephen de la, 236.
....., William de la, 211, 213, 215.
Daneles, William, 350.
Daneseye, Thomas, 348.
Danet, Henry, 66.
....., Philip, 156.
....., William, 303, 566.
Danhurst, Robert de, 538.
Daniel, John, 504.
....., Nicholas, 40.
Dansey hundred, co. Essex, 202.

Danvers, Richard, 515.
....., William, 515.
....., ..., his man Thomas, 515.
....., ..., rider in Dean Forest, 109.
Danyel, Henry, 556.
Dapetot, Robert, 572. *See also* Dabetot.
Darcy, Henry, and Hugh, 54.
....., Joan wife of Robert, 482.
....., John, knt., 157.
....., ..., 246, 366, 382.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 83, 97, 340, 373, 381, 382, 393, 458, 461, 472, 473, 487, 507, 514, 529, 536, 568.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 7.
....., ..., le cosyn, 150, 157, 158, 165, 268, 287, 340, 342, 373.
....., ..., le neveu, 295, 297, 349.
....., ..., prior of Stanesgate, 332.
....., Robert, 141, 143, 267, 482.
....., Robert son of John, of Coningsby, 267.
...., Roger, 381.
Darderne, John, 103.
Dardis, Bartholomew, 320.
Darel, Edmund, 289.
....., Marmaduke, 126, 366.
....., William, knt., 126.
Darguel forest, in Ponthieu, 258.
Darlingscote, Derlyngescote, co. Worcester, 50.
Darlington [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 425, 459.
Darlton, Derlyngton. co. Notts, 195, 530.
Darners, Thomas, escheator of Chester, 191.
Darre, John, 368.
Darreys, Robert, 261.
Darry, Robert, mayor of Sudbury, 204, 205.
Darrynton, James, 132.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 37, 60, 133, 417.
....., market, 41.
....., letters patent dated at, 85, 89, 106–108, 110–114, 118, 141.
Darthyngton [Darrington, co. York ?], 396.
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 206, 540.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth, co. Devon, 78, 166. *See also* Clifton Dartmouth.
Dasset, Derset [co. Warwick], 20.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Dasshe, Agnes wife of William, 521.
Datchet, co. Bucks, 50, 51, 524.
Daubeny, William, 479.
....., William, knt., 249.
Daubernoun. *See* Dabernon.
Daudele, church of, 380.
Daudele, Hugh, 35, 219, 467, 516, 581.
....., Hugh, knt., 48.
....., Hugh the younger, 384.
....., James, 301, 380, 467.
....., *see also* Audele.
Daulard, Walter, 77.
Daumarle, Agnes wife of William, 301.
Daumarle—*cont.*
....., Elena wife of William, 434, 439.
....., Thomas, controller of coinage of Cornwall, 493.
....., William, 301, 434, 439.
...., keeper of Launceston gaol, 493.
....., William son of William, 301, 434, 439.
Daunay, Dauney, John, 42, 105, 277, 456, 570.
....., Matthew, 393.
....., Nicholas, 286, 294.
....., *see also* Alneto.
Dauncet, William, bailiff of the earl of Warwick, 571.
Daundelyn, John, 357, 359.
Daunhal, Robert de, 121.
Daunneye, John, 130.
Daunsewall, co. Sussex, 391.
Dautrief, Elena wife of John, 388, 442.
Dautry, James, 57.
....., Marmaduke, 58.
Davene river, co. Chester, 170.
Davenport, Thomas de, 170.
Daventre, John, 30.
....., John de, 25.
....., Margaret de, nurse of Edward III., 517.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 160.
Daventry, Davyntre, co. Northants, letters patent dated at, 14, 16, 18.
....., prior and convent of, 160, 474.
....., St. Augustine's monastery, 160.
Davey, John, 361.
David ab Ada, 143.
..... ap Blethin, bishop of St. Asaph, 338.
..... ap Grenou, 80.
..... ap Houwel, 25.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Overton, 88.
....., Hugh son of, de Essheby in Luyton, 221.
....., William son of Nicholas, 121.
Davidson, Colan, 389.
Davy, Adam, 299.
....., Peter, 318.
Davyntre, Philip, 128.
....., William de, 227.
Dawe, Nicholas, 449.
Dawes, William son of William, 326.
Daye, Adam and Thomas, 400.
Deakne, Geoffrey le, 582.
Dean, Dene, co. Hants, 203.
....., East, Estdeene, co. Hants, 107.
....., ..., co. Sussex, 143.
....., forest of, co. Gloucester, 45, 245, 309, 317, 333, 334, 419, 480, 547.
....., bailiwick of Ruardyne in, 241.
....., rider of, 109.
Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxon, 85, 322, 327, 328, 330, 333, 524.
Dedham, co. Essex, 146.
Deen, Gaillard, yeoman of the lord of Le Bret, 311.

Deen—*cont.*
....., Henry de, 167.
....., John, 31.
....., John de, queen Philippa's usher, 82.
....., ..., keeper of the tronage of wools at Southampton, 212, 239.
...., William de, 135.
Deeping [co. Lincoln], mills of, 18.
..... St. James, Estdepedyng, co. Lincoln, 298, 346.
....., West, co. Lincoln, 346.
Deerhurst, Derhurst, Durhurst, co. Gloucester, John prior of, 257, 540.
....., prior of, 301, 342.
Deghere, William son of William le, 67.
Deighton, Dighton, co. York, 523.
Deke, John, 129.
Deken, Robert, 508.
Dekene, John, 129.
Dekne, John le, 170.
Delamere, La Mare, forest, co. Chester, rider of, 544.
Delf, Thomas atte, 400.
Denbigh, Dynbegh, in North Wales, 362.
..... castle, 54, 394.
....., lordship of, 341, 394.
....., manor and honor of, 336, 351.
Denby, Denyngby, co. Derby, 582.
....., Deneby, by Thornhill, co. York, 401.
Dene. *See* Dean.
Dene, Adam de, 103, 196.
....., Henry le, 205.
....., John, 494.
....., Master Peter de, 239.
..... Ralph atte, and John his son, 128.
....., Thomas del, 497, 499.
Denemor, William de, 481.
Denom. *See* Denum.
Dent, John de, his man John, 59.
....., Richard, 169, 274.
....., Thomas de, 59, 32 .
Dente, Thomas de, justice of the Bench of Ireland, 569.
Denton, co. Hunts, 581.
....., co. York, 50.
Denton, Elias de, 250.
....., John de, 145, 268, 378, 392, 434, 456, 461, 548, 553.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 516.
....., Ranulph son of Nicholas de, 581.
....., Richard de, 132, 134, 211, 281, 288, 292, 390.
... ., Robert de, 425.
....., ..., controller of customs at Lincoln, 518.
....., ..., controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 520, 545.
....., ..., keeper of seal of recognisances at Hull, 566.
....., Robert son of Nicholas de, 581.
....., Thomas son of Alexander de, 581.
Denum, Denom, John de, 203, 359, 441.
Denum—*cont.*
.....,William de, 55, 123, 133, 134, 141, 143, 204, 250, 285, 289, 307, 312, 313, 360.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 337, 352, 353, 358, 359, 361, 382, 387–390, 440, 441, 443–445, 496, 498, 520.
Denyngby. *See* Denby.
Denys, Roger, 214.
Depeford. *See* Diptford.
Depham, co. Norfolk, 76.
Depham, Richard de, 379.
....., Roger de, 387.
Derby, 29, 195, 233, 280, 497, 530.
....., bailiffs of, 29.
....., pavage at, 201.
....., pontage at, 206.
....., House of God in, 150.
Derby county, 17, 18, 20, 25, 33, 57, 133, 136, 139, 145, 173, 192, 236, 282, 286, 295–297, 313, 358, 359, 372, 380, 384, 388, 395, 401, 412, 416, 418, 443, 445.
....., escheator in. *See* Peshale; Erneys.
....., sheriff of, 17, 242.
Derby, earl of. *See* Ferariis.
Derby, John de, keeper of the chapel on Bedford bridge, 304, 351.
....., John and William, 514.
Dereham, Derham, co. Norfolk, abbot of, 509.
....., East, 178.
...., ..., gaol delivery at, 487.
Derewentwatre, John de, 292, 358.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derley, 353, 582.
Derley Abbey, co. Derby, 24, 70, 83.
Derlyngescote. *See* Darlingscote.
Derlyngton. *See* Darlton.
Derneford, Dereneford, John de, 577.
....., Nicholas de, master of works in the castles of South Wales, 115.
....., William de, 130.
Derseley. *See* Dursley.
Derset. *See* Dasset.
Dersham, William de, 322.
Dersthill, Ralph de, 200.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Derteford, Thomas de, vicar of Dartford, 417.
Dertemouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertford, Robert de, 381.
Derwent river, co. York, 57, 290, 309.
Derwentwatre, John de, knt., 104.
Deryng, Richard de, 539.
Deryngton, Richard de, 384.
Desborough, Desburgh, co. Northants, 260.
Desmond, Dessemound, earl of. *See* Fitz-Maurice.
Despenser, Hugh le, earl of Winchester, 45, 56, 116, 174, 202, 268, 379, 456, 459, 470, 494, 524, 551, 569.
....., Hugh le the younger, 63, 132, 141, 170, 236, 289, 298, 299, 338, 345, 364, 370, 404, 412, 440, 470, 494, 521, 551.
....., Hugh his son, 241, 246, 267, 273, 277, 278, 342, 377, 410, 462, 550, 551.

Despensers, the, 14, 63, 74, 110, 172, 173, 290, 404, 549.
Destivo, Peter, 86.
Detling, co. Kent, 529.
Deubeney, Nicholas, 38.
Deuder, in Powis, co. Montgomery, 142, 267.
Deuerenges, William, parson of Bramerton, 149.
Devenald, Jevan, 267.
Deveneys, John, 87.
....., Stephen, 540.
Devenysh, John, 232.
Devenyssh, William, bailiff of Berkeley, 354.
Deverel, Deveroil, Deveroyl, Elias, 417, 420.
....., John, 63, 84, 86, 131, 159, 166, 201, 417.
Devereux, Thomas, 579.
Deveroys, John, 338.
Devizes, Dyvyses, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 321, 325, 328.
....., castle, 55.
...., park, 332.
Devon county, 29, 40, 57, 133, 137, 166, 172, 196, 197, 225, 286, 294, 304, 312, 322, 323, 350, 351, 358, 365, 410, 418, 424, 434, 469, 488, 573.
..... ., coinage of tin in, 98, 255.
....., escheator in. *See* Gulden; Middelneye.
....., sheriff of, 77.
....., silver mine in, 45, 247, 331, 452.
....., ..., miners and workmen of, 74, 77.
....., stannary in, 143, 376.
Devon, countess of. *See* Ripariis; Fortibus.
Devyon, Ralph, 350.
Dewesbyry, John de, 381.
Deweyle, Alexander, 166.
Deyere, John le, 140.
Deyncourt, Deyncurt, Edmund, 555.
....., Roger, 136.
....., William, 136, 286, 555.
....., William de, 284.
....., *see also* Eyncourt.
Deyvill, Dayvill, Deyvyll, Joan daughter of Roger, 405.
....., John, of Athelingfleet, 182.
....., Roger, 521.
....., Thomas, 56, 61, 134, 140, 143, 200, 202, 283–285, 290, 293, 349, 353, 356, 386, 389, 439, 440, 443, 475, 497, 499.
....., ..., keeper of seal for recognisances in York, 545.
....., *see also* Eyvill.
Dibble, Robert, 59.
Dich, John de, 129.
Dick, William, 298.
Dicleburgh, Roger de, 149.
Dieulacres, Dulacrese, Abbey, co. Stafford, 191, 372, 562.
....., abbot of, 108, 556.
Digby, co. Leicester, 306.
....., Dyggeby, co. Lincoln, 315.
Dighere, Walter le, 69.
Dike river, co. York, 130.
Dike, Peter del, 177.
Dinas, in North Wales, 393.
Dinder, co. Somerset, prebend of. *See* Wells.
Dionisia, Robert son of, de Claggeford, 505.
Diotes, Matilda, 100.
Diptford, Depeford, Dippeford, co. Devon, 117, 179.
Diry, William, 163.
Disceford, John de, 520.
Disny. *See* Dysney.
Diss, Disce, co. Norfolk, 458.
Dissington, co. Northumberland, 394.
Ditcheat, Dychesgate, co. Somerset, 251.
Ditton, Dytton, co. Bucks, 226, 529.
Ditton Camoys, co. Cambs, 214, 241, 491, 521.
..... Long [co. Surrey], 27.
....., Thames, Tamyse Dittone, co. Surrey, 113.
Dittone, Robert de, 113.
Doblyn, Ralph, 252.
Dobyn, Roger, parson of Farnham, 166.
....., Thomas, 578.
Docking, co. Norfolk, 350.
Dodderhill, Doderhull, co. Worcester, 413, 416, 521.
Doddington, Dudynton, co. Gloster, 10.
....., co. Kent, 529, 537, 570, 575.
Dode, Henry, 103, 166.
Dodenash Priory [co. Suffolk], 45, 96.
Dodeworthe, Nicholas de, 505.
Dodinton [co. Salop], 143.
Dodlesford, Ralph de, surveyor of works at Windsor and Kennington, 539.
Dodlyngton, John de, parson of St. Mary of the Marsh, co. Norfolk, 180.
Dodyngseles, Emma wife of John de, 259.
Dodyngton, 231.
Dodynton, co. Bucks. *See* Dunton.
Dodynton, Robert de, vicar of Loddington, 522.
Doggeskyn, Richard, 400.
Dogle, Robert, 261.
Doglynton [Ducklington, co. Oxon?], 231.
Dogmanfeld, William de, 164.
Dogmerston, Dogmeresfeld, co. Hants, 409.
Dogynogh, William, 205.
Doignell, Peter, 583.
Dokelesby, Richard de, 226.
Dokelyngton, John de, 204.
Dokenefeld wood, co. Hants, 274.
Doklesby, Richard, 243.
Dokwra [Docker, co. Westmoreland?], 211.
Dokwra, Thomas de, 400.
Dole, Robert le, 293, 349.
Doles, Robert, 488.
Dolle, Richard, 441.
Dollebeara, Ralph, 505.
Dolpenmayn, in North Wales, 225, 271, 530.
Dolsali, Robert, 233.
Dolveghles, co. Flint, 341.
Dolvereyn in North Wales, castle, 50, 193, 265.
....., forest, 50.

Dommere, John de, 350.
Don river, co. York, 130, 131.
Doncan, William, 290.
Doncaster, Donecastre, co. York, 229, 238, 262, 279, 369, 479, 573.
....., letters patent dated at, 8, 9, 343, 560, 581.
....., St. Edmund's hospital, 2.
Donecastre, John de, 378, 480.
Donechirche, Geoffrey de, 435.
Doneham, Robert de, parson of Musgrave, 250.
Dongarvan, in Ireland. *See* Dungarvan.
Dongesell, William de, the younger, 354, 356
Donhead, Dunheved, St. Mary, co. Wilts, 352, 500.
Donmask, co. Kildare, 561.
Donneswra, Simon de, 513. *See also* Dunneswra.
Donstone. *See* Dunston.
Donyngton [co. Berks], constable of the castle, 489.
....., hospital of, 489.
Donynton [co. Lincoln], 88, 495.
Doo, Simon le, parson of Rackheath, 308.
Dor, John, 147.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, 66, 131.
....., abbey, 216.
....., hospital, 547.
....., Dorkcestre, co. Oxon, 438.
Dore Abbey, co. Hereford, 9, 67, 430.
Dorkyng, John, 205.
Dorlot, Hugh and William, 298.
Doroun, Doioun, Jordan, 150, 432.
Dorrington, Dyryngton, co. Lincoln, 578.
Dorset county, 18, 57, 133, 137, 141, 159, 166, 172, 197, 201, 236, 287, 294, 297, 304, 312, 349, 357, 365, 434.
....., bedel of hundreds in, 18, 452, 469, 476.
....., chief bailiff of, 452, 453, 532.
....., escheator in. *See* Gulden; Middelneye.
Dorset, William de, 201.
Dorsete, John de, 571.
Dorte, Ralph, 570.
Dorum. *See* Orum.
Dosignoun, John, 251
Dosynghon, Arnold de, and John his brother, 318.
Doteput, Richard parson of, 480.
Douce, William, 119.
Douces, Richard, 125.
Douclent, Clement de, 137.
....., Edmund de, 317.
Douf, John, 576.
Doul, Thomas, 477.
Doumount, John, 457.
Dounamene, Simon de, 318.
Dounameneye. *See* Down Amney.
Doune, John atte, 129.
....., John de, 196.
....., Richard atte, 574.
....., Robert atte, 130.
Douner, John, 450.
Dounham. *See* Downham.
Dounton, Robert de, 122, 561.
Dousyng, Adam, 583.
....., John, Ralph, Richard and Robert, 575.
Dout, Richard, 103.
Dovedale, William, 432.
Dovedyk, Richard de, 298.
Dover, co. Kent, 49, 81, 161, 231.
..... castle, 347.
...., bailiff of Bodere in, 77, 161, 231.
...., constable of, 161, 169.
....., *Domus Dei* at, 71.
....., keeper of port of, 8.
....., letters patent dated at, 98, 103, 108, 109.
....., mayor and barons of, 8, 243.
....., priory of St. Martin, 19, 304, 398.
Dovill, Dovyll, William, 457.
Dovorr, William de, prebendary of Hastings 89.
Dovre, Dovorr, Richard de, bailiff in Dover Castle, 88, 161.
Dowlish Wake, co. Somerset, 237.
Down Amney, Dounameneye, co. Gloucester, La Wyke in, 479.
Downham, Dounham, 318.
Downs, the, 169, 179, 318.
Doyvell, Richard son of John, 555.
Drakelowe, co. Warwick, 249.
Draper, William le, 64.
Drawelagh, Thomas, 390.
Drax, co. Lincoln, 517.
Drax [co. York], 31, 311.
....., priory of, 31, 374, 423, 546.
....., Henry prior of, 374.
Draxburgh, Robert son of Matilda de, 487.
Draycote, John de, 456, 469, 552.
....., John son of Peter de, 350.
Draycote Passelewe. *See* Drayton Parslow.
Drayton, lord of. *See* Basset.
Drayton, co. Cambs, 559.
....., co. Northants, 53.
....., co. Oxon, 501.
....., co. Somerset, 309, 489.
Drayton, Draiton, Dreyton, Henry de, 382, 536.
....., John de, 172.
....., Robert de, 77.
....., Simon de, 53, 66, 86, 240, 285, 448, 498, 499.
....., Thomas de, controller of customs at Great Yarmouth, 262, 490.
Drayton Parslow, Draycote Passelewe, co. Bucks, 240, 243, 248.
Drepe, John, 508.
Dreu, Richard, 441.
Drewery, Richard, 128.
Drewes, countess of, 325.
Driby, John de, parson of Hethersett, 122.
Drieby, William de, 569.
Driffeld, Robert de, 576.

Driffield, co. York, 124, 404.
....., letters patent dated at, 380, 384, 545.
Dringhouses, Drynghous, co. York, hospital of St. Katherine, 564.
Drinkewater, William, 346.
Drivere, Roger le, 391.
Drogheda, Droghda, in Ireland, 111, 115, 116, 301, 383, 417.
....., castle, 220.
...., constable of, 87.
....., wool staple at, 362.
Droitwich, Wich, Wyche [co. Worcester], 78, 497.
....., austin friars of, 44.
....., pavage at, 183.
Drokensford, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 6, 65.
....., John de, 453.
Droys, Alice de, 220.
Dryby, John de, 554.
Drynghous. *See* Dringhouses.
Dryvare, Thomas le, 355.
Dublin, Dyvelyn, 10, 43, 80, 98, 303, 526, 549, 553.
....., abbey of St. Mary by, 233.
....., abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by, 101, 233.
..... archbishop of, 29, 507.
....., Alexander, archbishop of, 275, 306, 359.
..... bench of. *See* Ireland.
....., bridge, 98.
....., castle, constable of, 85.
..... ., ..., king's mills by, 185.
....., cathedral of St. Patrick, prebend of Castlenock in, 29.
....., ..., prebend of Losk in, 359.
....., ..., prebend of Swords in 275, 435.
....., ..., prebend of Yagoston in, 507.
....., chapel of St. Laud, 303.
....., diocese of, 319.
....., exchequer of. *See* Ireland.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist without, 552.
....., king's bench of. *See* Ireland.
....., mayor and commonality of, 101.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, 233.
....., wool staple at, 362.
Dublin, Joan daughter of William de, 109.
Duddeleye, Stephen de, 108, 407.
Dudelyngton, John de, 14.
Dudley, Duddeleye, co. Stafford, castle of, 126, 127.
....., co. Worcester, 60, 62.
Dudynton. *See* Doddington.
Duese, Arnold, sheriff of Carmayn, 305.
....., Peter, knt., the Pope's brother, 305.
Duffeld, Roger de, 559.
Duffield [co. Derby], 105, 582.
....., South, Suth Duffeld, co. York, 510.
Dufford, John de, keeper of Randon Castle in Ireland, 44,
....., Robert, 188.
Dufti, John de, 496.
Duggelby, Thomas de, 577, 578, 580.
Dulverne [co. Stafford], 225.
Dumbelton, Robert de, 355, 489, 498.
Dumfries, in Scotland, 469.
Dummere, John de, 490.
Dumpyng, Alan, 132.
Dun, Walter, 132.
Dunbarre, Patrick de, earl of March, and Agnes his wife, 457.
Dundalk, in Ireland, 150, 432.
Dungarvan, Dongarvan, in Ireland, 214, 492, 523.
Dunham, 2.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
....., Little, co. Norfolk, 177.
Dunheved St. Mary. *See* Donhead.
Dunkan, Richard, 495.
Dunmow, Donmawe, co. Essex, 477.
Dunneswra, Simon de, 492. *See also* Donneswra.
Dunnyng, Stephen, 574.
Duno, John de, 97.
Dunolmia, John de, 374.
Dunolmo, Laurence de, 54.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Beds. 21, 526.
....., gaol delivery at, 21.
....., letters patent dated at, 489, 490, 492, 493, 506, 508–510, 513, 515, 569.
....., priory, 567.
Dunster, co. Somerset, lord of. *See* Mohun
Dunston, Dunstone, co. Lincoln, 267.
..... , co. Northumberland, 192.
Dunston, Morgan de, and Eleanor his wife, 170.
....., Nicholas, vicar of, 153.
Dunton, 469.
Dunton, Dodynton, co. Bucks, 140, 493.
Dunton, William de, 144, 498.
....., ..., knt., 140.
Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 50, 62, 135, 199, 235, 524.
....., hospital of St. James, 19, 148.
Dupehale, Dippenhale, co. Hants., 493, 524, 581.
Durant, Duraunt, Bernard, 187.
....., Geoffrey, 580.
....., Isabella wife of William, 468.
....., Nicholas, 22.
....., Thomas, and Elena his wife, 364, 367.
....., William, 144, 468.
Durburgh, Joan wife of John de, 309.
....., John de, 309, 452.
Durdaunt, Durden, Robert, 362, 369.
Durdent, Philip, 407.
Dureford, Arnold de, 53. *See also* Duro Forti.
Durham, 446, 475, 528.
....., archdeacon of, 491, 528, 532.
....., bishop of, 365. *See also* Bek; Bello Monte; Bury.
....., ..., his exchequer, 172.

Durham—*cont.*
....., ..., his liberty, 360, 545.
....., chancellor of diocese of, 473.
....., diocese of, 4, 38, 46, 72, 156, 221, 397, 461, 473, 475, 482, 487, 552.
....., letters patent dated at, 418, 421, 423–426, 442, 445, 461, 462, 466, 482, 497, 546, 548.
....., priory of St. Cuthbert, 172, 240, 461, 469.
....., prior of, 248, 446. *See also* Conton.
....., William prior of, 134.
Durham, William de, 405.
Durhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Durle, co. Wilts., 572.
Durneford, John de, 237, 300.
Duro Forti, Arnold de, 87, 225, 392. *See also* Dureford.
....., Galhard de, prebendary of York, 477.
Dursley, Derseleye, co. Gloucester, 354, 543.
Durtfou, Roger, 521.
Duston, John de, 292.
Dutot, John, 326.
Duyn, John le, 546.
Dychesgate. *See* Ditcheat.
Dymars, Nicholas, 251.
Dymok, Dymmok, John de, 3, 305.
Dyn, John, 57, 58, 388, 389, 495, 496, 577.
....., Stephen, 350.
Dynbaud [Denbigh ?] Castle, 193.
Dynbegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dynevor [co. Carmarthen], 85.
....., castle of, 85.
Dynham, Dyneham, John de, 137, 191, 306.
....., ..., his son John, 306.
Dynmael in North Wales, 306, 351.
Dynne, Alan, Richard and Robert, 132.
Dynthlayn, co. Carnarvon, 152.
Dyryngton. *See* Dorrington.
Dysney, Disny, William, 141, 199, 348.
Dyve, Bernardinus, 236.
....., Henry, 231.
....., Nicholas de, 231.
Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.
Dyvyses. *See* Devizes.

E.

Eaghwer, Thomas, 38.
Earnshill, Erneshulle [co. Somerset], 116.
Easby, Eseby, co. York, 203, 348.
Easebourne, Esburne, Nunnery, co. Sussex, 241.
Easington, Esyngton, co. York. 117, 121.
Easingwold, Esyngwold, co. York, 126, 164.
East hundred, co. Rutland, 540.
Eastchurch in Sheppey, co. Kent, 191, 575.
Eastbury, Estbury, co. Berks, 50, 151, 310.
Easthorpe, Esthorp, co. York, 369.
Eastleach Turville, Estlech Turvill, co. Gloucester, 316.
Eastoft, co. York, 480.
Easton Neston, Estneston, co. Northants, 518.
Eastwell, [co. Kent], 47.
Eastwood, Estwod, co, Essex, 55.
Eaton Hastings, co. Berks, 403, 426, 486.
Ebbesborne Wake, Eblesbournwake, co. Wilts., 126.
Ebor', Eboraco, Gilbert de, canon of Drax priory, 374.
....., ..., parson of Raveningham, 66, 114, 558.
....., Hugh de, 342.
....., ..., parson of Rhos Crowther, 108.
....., John son of John de, 217.
....., Matilda wife of John de, 250.
....., Richard de, 98.
Eccles, co. Lancaster, 384.
Eccles, John de, 42.
Eccleshale, John de, rhingyl of Iscorneye and woodward of Dynthlayn, 152.
....., John de, parson of Overton, 109, 218, 276, 529.
Eccleshall, co. Stafford, 253.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Echemyner, Robert. 570, 575.
Echingham, Echyngham, Amice de, 278.
....., William de, 371, 383, 485.
Echynghamme. *See* Etchingham.
Eckington, Ekynton [co. Derby], 31, 52, 55.
Ecop, co. York, 304.
Ecton, 322.
Ecton, Geoffrey de, 178.
....., John de, 303, 394.
....., Nicholas de, 282.
Edelmpton. *See* Edmonton.
Eden river, co. Cumberland, fishery in, 226, 442, 530.
Eden, H. de, 50.
Edenburgh, 57.
Edenham, co. Lincoln, 283, 312.
....., John, chaplain of, 478.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, 129, 235, 285, 297, 299, 312, 350, 354, 386, 387, 440, 441, 447, 448, 475, 476, 484, 577, 578.
....., Peter de, 478.
Edenestowe, 558, 563.
Edenstowe, Edenestowe, Henry de, 174, 175, 256, 269, 280, 295, 411, 500.
....., ..., clerk of the Chancery and Parliament, 527.
....., ..., parson of Hecham, 409.
....., ..., parson of Hinton, 275.
....., ..., parson of Warsop, 194.
... ., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 95, 194, 409.
....., ..., prebendary of Llandaff, 194.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 12, 194, 485, 525.

Edenstowe, Edenestowe—*cont.*
....., Robert de, parson of Warsop, 256.
Edeston, John de, 449.
Edgefield, Eggefeld, co. Norfolk, 144, 158.
Edinburgh in Scotland, 520.
....., hospital of St. Leonard by, 557.
Edingley, Edyngle [co. Notts], 159.
Edington, Edyndon, co. Wilts, hayward of, 489.
Edmond, Richard, 514.
Edmonton, Edelmpton [co. Middlesex], 310.
Edmund, Edmund son of, de Cornubia, and Isabella his wife, 326.
Ednesoure, Stephen de, 205.
Edrich, Bartholomew, 229.
Edward the Confessor, 40.
Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, 2, 16, 74, 78, 103, 157, 169, 224, 273, 274, 416, 419, 478, 523.
....., his treasurer, 547.
Edward I., king of England. 3, 5, 6, 9, 27, 28, 30, 32, 38, 44, 45, 47, 53, 87, 109, 111, 123, 124, 151, 152, 155, 158, 160, 178, 191, 214, 216, 217, 220, 245, 247, 257, 258, 270, 292, 316, 345, 478, 486, 520, 524, 551.
....., charters of, 19, 22, 72, 81, 117, 176, 438, 452.
....., letters patent of, 81, 89, 97, 111, 150, 210, 254, 455, 492, 521.
Edward II., king of England, 6, 16, 22, 23, 31, 32, 44, 50, 56, 64, 70, 74, 97, 117, 158, 214, 216, 222, 244, 292, 316, 345, 480, 486, 492, 520, 524, 528.
....., charters of, 21, 81, 363.
....., letters patent of, 1–3, 5, 11, 18–20, 25, 27, 32, 45, 47, 49, 55, 66, 72, 75, 85, 90, 97, 99, 111, 148, 167, 179, 186, 187, 194, 210, 212, 213, 220, 232, 301, 305, 317, 332, 337, 362, 430, 456, 459, 517, 540, 558, 565.
....., writs of, 169, 318.
....., Margaret his niece, 49.
Edward, Nicholas son of, de Wyke, 256.
....., William, 504.
Edyndon. *See* Edington.
Edyngdon, William de, 277.
Edyngle. *See* Edingley.
Egelot, John, 431.
Egermound. *See* Egremont.
Egerton, Egartone, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Egesfeld, Thomas de, 418.
Eggarton, Ekerton, Ekerdon hundred, co. Dorset, 452, 476, 532.
Egge, 441.
Eggebaston, Egebaston, Richard de, 199, 260, 292, 419, 445.
Éggefeld. *See* Edgefield.
Eggefeld, Thomas de, 311, 322, 449.
....., parson of Thursford, 341, 460.
Egham, co. Surrey, 388.
Eglefeld, Philip de, knt., 532.
Egglesfeld, John de, 322.
Eggleston, Egleston, Abbey, co. York, 463.
Eggleton, co. Rutland, 540.
Eghtham. *See* Ightham.
Eglesfeld, Robert de, 96.
....., ..., parson of Brough-under-Stainmoor, 251.
Eglingham, Eglyyngeham, co. Northumberland, 444.
Eglosmerther, Warin de, 579.
Egremont, Egermound [co. Cumberland], 257.
Eir, Stephen le, parson of Wilford, 129.
Eire, Roger le, bailiff of Scarsdale, 582.
Ekerton. *See* Eggarton.
Eketon, Peter de, 16.
Ekworthi, William de, 246,
Ekyngton, 220.
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
Eland, Hugh de, 369.
....., James de, parson of Tankersley, 571.
....., John de, knt., 111.
....., John de, 136, 287, 293, 443, 498.
....., William de, constable of Nottingham Castle, 18, 61.
... ., ..., keeper of Peverill honor, 18.
....., ..., 344.
Eldecote, John de, 275.
Elde Hall, Thomas atte, 375. *See also* Hold Hall.
Elderomene. *See* Romney, Old.
Eleanor, queen, wife of Edward I., 150, 331.
....., her palfreyman Gervase, 150.
....., the king's sister, 7, 78, 188, 221, 250, 262, 269, 271, 274, 275, 277, 278, 422, 469, 474, 482, 491, 509, 556.
....., sister of Henry III., 192.
....., wife of Henry III., 314.
Eledestok, co. Hants, 479.
Elena, Alan son of, 132.
....., Richard son of, 132.
....., William son of, 132.
Elham, co. Kent, 171.
Elias, Alan son of, 132.
....., John son of, 206.
....., John son of, de Staunton, 204.
Elingham. *See* Ellingham.
Eliot, John, 352.
Elis, John, 237. *See also* Elys.
....., Thomas son of Robert, 575.
Elkeston, John de, 257, 540.
Elksley, Elkesley, co. Notts, 369, 370.
Ellerker, John de, 54, 560.
...., ..., Matilda his wife, 54.
.. .., John de the elder, 130, 206, 500.
....., ..., the younger, 115.
....., John de, parson of Tilshead, 104, 155.
....., Nicholas de, 488.
Ellerton, co. York, 369, 497, 499.
....., priory of, 156.
Ellerton, John de, 406.
Ellerynton, William de, 389.
Ellesfeld, Elsefeld, Alan de, 237.
....., Edmund de, 237.
....., Gilbert de, 30, 465, 537.

Ellesfeld, Gilbert—*cont.*
....., ..., knt. 237.
....., William de, 237.
Ellingham, Elyngeham, co. Northumberland, 264, 389.
Ellot, John, 581.
....., Richard son of John, 581.
Elm, co. Somerset, 490.
Elme, co. Cambs, 283.
Elmedon, co. Somerset, 139.
Elmedon, William de, 579.
Elmesale, Hugh de, 573.
....., Isabella wife of William de, 573.
Elmeset, Elmessete, co. Suffolk, 160.
Elmham, Henry de, 64.
....., John de, 198.
....., Robert de, dean of Higham Ferrers, 340.
Elmstead, co. Essex, 183.
Elnestede, Robert de, 80.
....., ..., controller of customs at Chichester, 119.
Elrigge, Thomas, 25.
Elryngton, Robert de, 580.
Elsham, Gilbert de, 576.
Elston, Eyleston, co. Notts, 463.
Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Beds, 130.
....., abbey of St. Mary, 171, 182, 471.
....., ..., Elizabeth abbess of, 166.
....., ..., Juliana abbess of, 466. *See also* Basset.
Elsworth, Ellesworth [co. Cambs], 348.
Elsyngg, John de, 388, 444.
....., William de, 49, 539.
Eltesle. *See* Eltisley.
Eltesle, Master Thomas de, 503.
Eltham, co. Kent, 122, 133, 414.
....., letters patent dated at, 76-78, 80, 84, 85, 87-90, 95-104, 106, 107, 110, 116, 117, 134, 135, 138-140, 142, 422, 466, 479, 486, 501.
....., co. Surrey, 367.
Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, 51, 55, 89, 96-104, 106, 173, 184, 185, 221, 242, 255, 261, 275, 306, 332, 348, 354, 413, 478, 479, 494, 518, 522, 523, 534, 536, 537, 539, 564, 574, 583.
Eltham Maundevill, 245.
Eltisley, Eltesle [co. Cambs], 348.
Elton, co. Hereford, 336.
....., Aylyngton, co. Hunts, 97.
Elvele. *See* Kirk Ella.
Elvington [co. York], 507.
Elwyne, Eylwyne, John and Thomas, 58.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 101.
....., bishop of, 409. *See also* Hothum; Keton.
....., bishop's exchequer at, 172.
....., dean and chapter of, 32.
...., diocese, 193, 223, 275, 283, 305, 333, 491, 513, 535, 559, 566.
....., hospital of St. John, 411.
....., priory, 101, 159, 172, 411, 447, 474, 477.
Ely, Gerard, 196.
....., William de, 73.
Elyn, Robert, 121.
Elyng, 307.
Elyng, Elenge, Richard de, 532, 583.
Elyngeham. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngton, Rose wife of William de, 502.
....., William de, 502.
Elyot, Hugh, 132.
Elys, Alexander son of William, 291.
....., Alice wife of John, 570, 575.
....., ..., her sister Agnes, 570, 575.
....., Gerald, 77, 166.
....., Master Hugh, dean of Wolverhampton, 7, 85.
....., John, 300, 354, 570, 575. *See* also Elis.
....., William, serjeant of customs in London, 380.
....., ..., mayor of Northampton, 291.
Embleton, Emeldon, co. Northumberland, 192, 264, 411.
....., barony of, 192.
Emecyn, Walter, 448.
Emeldon. *See* Embleton.
Emeldon, Christiana wife of Richard de, 477.
....., Jacoba daughter of Richard de, 520.
....., Matilda daughter of Richard de, 516.
....., Richard de, 25, 32, 264, 267, 286, 292, 358, 378, 387, 393, 445, 485.
....., ..., mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 395.
....., William de, parson of Bothal, 370, 395.
Emelyn Castle. *See* Newcastle Emlin.
Emeryk, Brunettus, 429.
Emley, Emmelay, co. York, 140.
Emmelaye, William son of William de, 140.
Empingham, co. Rutland, 540.
Emson, William, 129.
Emyngburgh, Robert de, 274. *See* Hemyngburgh.
Enderby, Richard de, 270.
Endlenewik, Enlenewik, Philip de, 257, 531.
Enebourne, co. Hants, 272.
Enefeld, John de, 119, 121, 137, 197, 288, 380.
Enfield, Enefeld, William, parson of, 265.
Engayne, Elena wife of John, 581.
....., Henry, 21.
....., John, 27, 138.
Engelsfeld, Peter de, 288.
Englefield, Inglesfeld, cantred, in Wales, 13, 341, 523.
Engleschevill, Englechevile, Theobald de, 103, 179.
Engleys, Engleis, Bernard le, 393.
....., Gilbert le, 17.
..... William le, constable of Lochmaber castle, 548.
....., *see also* Lengleis.
Enham, co. Hants, 455.
Enote, John, 496.

Ensham, Eynesham, co. Oxon, abbey, 4.
Eperston, Epreston, co. Notts, 428.
Epplynden, Ralph de, 72.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 143, 432, 543.
Erber, in the diocese of St. Davids, church of, 279.
Ercall, Ercalwe, co. Salop, chapel of All Saints, 244.
Ercalu, Ercalewe Ercalwe, William de, 61, 136, 244, 294, 297, 323, 348, 419.
Erch, James, and Joan his wife, 531.
Erdesleye, John de, 13.
....., Roger de, 2.
Erdyngton, Henry de, 195
Erdynton, Henry de, 14.
Eremue, Eremuth. *See* Yarmouth, I.W.
Erissh, John, 129.
Erle, Erlegh, Erleye, John de, 137, 287, 294, 331, 349, 354.
Erle, Richard le, 571
Erleslane, co. Hereford, 541.
Erlham, co. Norfolk, 124.
Erlham, Gilbert de, and John and Geoffrey his sons, 124.
Erlyngham. *See* Arlingham.
Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.
Ermington, co. Devon, 146.
Ermithwaite. *See* Armethwaite.
Ernald, William son of William, 21.
Erneclif. *See* Arnecliffe.
Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.
Erneys, Arneys, Richard, 188.
....., William, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Notts, Derby and Lancaster, 384, 463, 490, 516, 522, 533, 556, 562.
Erniscombe, co. Devon, 335.
Erpingham, North and South, co. Norfolk, hundreds of, 280, 529.
Ersham [co. Norfolk], 263.
Ertewyk, co. York, 369.
Erth, William de, knt., 483.
Erysy, Erisy, John de, 527, 570.
....., Michael de, 570.
Eryum, Eryom, John de, 224, 227.
....., Master Richard de, 224.
....., ..., canon of York, 227.
Esby, John de, 543.
Escote, Hugh son of Walter de, 431.
....., Walter de, 431.
Escrik, Escryk, Thomas de, 435, 491, 493, 543, 569.
Escuder, John, 166.
Esebourn, Eseburn, John de, 218, 247, 274, 276, 403, 532.
....., Rose wife of John de, 247.
Esenden. *See* Essendon.
Esenhull, Richard son of John de, 291.
Esher, co. Surrey, 99.
Esholt in Airedale, co. York, nunnery of, 331.
Eshton, Essheton, co. York, 58.
Esker, Thomas, 240.
Eskrick, Eskryk, co. York, 372.
Espeek, Ralph le, 79.
Essartz, Martin de, councillor of the king of France, 91.
Esse, Oliver de, 194.
....., Ralph de, knt., 252.
....., Richard de, 483.
Essendon, Esenden [co. Herts], 63, 440.
Essex county, 43, 46, 57, 58, 72, 113, 134, 138, 173, 179, 217, 236, 244, 286, 293, 295, 296, 311, 313, 357, 366, 390, 414, 418, 453, 481.
....., escheator in. *See* Blomvill; Rosteleye.
....., forest of, 532.
....., sheriff of, 57, 213, 459.
Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., Richard de, 340.
....., William de, 42.
Esshe, Lucy daughter of Roger atte, 504.
Essheby in Luyton, Hugh son of David de, 221.
Essheton. *See* Ashton.
Esshurst. *See* Ashurst.
Est, William, 289.
Estardevilla, Reginald de, and Matilda his wife, 392.
Estaunford, John de, 411.
Estbury. *See* Eastbury.
Estchynnok. *See* Chinnock.
Est Cotum, Roger son of Thomas son of Hugh de, 200.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 200.
Estdeene. *See* Dean.
Est Depedyng. *See* Deeping St. James.
Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
Esteneye, Gilbert de, 439, 450.
Estfeld, William de, 481.
Estgenge, *See* Ging, East.
Esthall, 436.
Esthalle, co. Kent, 181.
Esthalle, Thomas de, chamberlain of North Wales, 219, 222.
Esthathelseye. *See* Haddlesey, East.
Estheleworth, co. Somerset, 130.
Esthenreth. *See* Hendred, East.
Est Harlynge. *See* Harling, East.
Estlangeton. *See* Langton.
Estlangeton, Robert son of Reginald de, 502.
Estmunes. *See* Meon, East.
Estnyngewode, 331.
Estokes Southhamedon. *See* Stoke sub Hamdon.
Estollebury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Eston, co. Wilts, maturine friars of, 112.
..... in Cleveland, co. York, 200.
Eston, Geoffrey de, 126.
Estre, Roger de, 320, 409.
Estur, Matilda, lady of Gatcombe, 396.
Estwynterslewe. *See* Winterslow, East.
Estyngton, William de, 3.
Esyngton, Robert de, and Ermedrewe his wife, 47.

Esyngwald, Hugh son of John de, 200.
Etchingham, Echynghamme, co. Sussex, 570, 575.
Eton by Windsor [co. Bucks], 278.
Eton, Eustace de, 30, 75.
... ., John de, 69.
....., Ralph de, 341.
....., Roger de, 336.
....., Thomas de, 566.
Eton Moisy, Eton Meysi [co. Wilts], 124, 149, 152.
Etton [co. York], 158, 369.
Etton, John de, prebendary of Auckland, 36.
....., John de, parson of Brinkworth, 120.
....., John de, parson of Etton, 158.
Eu. *See* Ewe.
Eudo, Robert son of, de Trusthorp, 447, 448.
Eufemme, Thomas, and Alice his wife, 282.
Eulowe. *See* Ewloe.
Eure. *See* Iver.
Eustace, Joan daughter of Thomas son of, 267.
....., Thomas son of Thomas son of, 267.
Eustaz, Stephen, 129.
Euston, 161.
....., co. Suffolk, 452.
Evedon, co. Lincoln, 60, 126, 127, 132, 285.
Evenley, Evenle, co. Northants, church of St. George, 226.
Evenwood, Evenwode, co. Durham, 172.
Everard, Alice wife of John, 101, 479.
... ., Bartholomew, 204.
....., Master Edmund, 350.
...., Edmund, parson of Titchmarsh, 24.
....., John, 101, 479.
....., ..., bailiff of Northampton, 291.
....., John son of Edmund, 100.
....., Philip, 291.
....., Robert son of Roger, 298.
....., Roger, 504.
....., Thomas, 239.
....., William, 449.
Everdon, Hugh de, 144.
....., William de, 578.
Everley, co. Wilts, 112.
Everton, co. Beds, 375.
Everton, Richard de, 497, 499.
Everyngham, Adam de, 276, 287, 310, 383, 415, 473.
....., Adam son of Adam de, 310, 383.
....., Beatrice wife of John de, 577, 578.
....., Joan wife of Adam de, 383.
....., John de, 580.
...., knt., 577, 578.
...., his cook Thomas, 577, 578.
...., his palfreyman Henry, 577, 578.
....., Thomas de, 477.
Eves, Robert, 298.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 533.
....., pavage at, 197.
Evesham—*cont.*
....., abbey, 21, 50, 220, 249, 283, 422, 424, 431, 447, 533, 541.
Evesham, Henry de, 175.
....., John de, 100, 155.
....., Richard de, 175.
....., Robert de, 157.
....., Thomas de, 42, 155, 157, 175, 218, 276, 312, 339, 365, 402, 489, 533, 562, 566.
Evington, Evynton, co. Leicester, 199.
Evot, William, 577, 578.
Evreux, Normandy, Robert, abbot of St. Taurin, 162.
Evreux, William count of, 333.
Ewe, Eu, Peter de, 204.
....., Philip de, 458, 575.
....., Ralph, count of, constable of France, 124, 214, 240, 326, 553.
....., ..., his wife Joan, 240, 553.
....., ..., his daughter Joan, 413.
Ewell [co. Surrey], 110.
Ewell, Eleanor de, 371.
Ewin, Henry, 173.
Ewithington prebend. *See* Hereford.
Ewloe, Eulowe, forest [co. Flint], 181.
Ewode, John del, 573.
Ewyas, Evyas, castle, co. Hereford, 225.
Exchequer, the, 7, 11, 25, 29, 30, 32, 37, 41, 43, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 61, 69, 74 77–79, 96, 106, 112, 119, 122, 145, 148, 150–152, 155, 159, 165, 169, 170, 187, 196, 208, 214, 215, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 233, 235, 236, 242, 247, 249, 252 257, 264–266, 268, 272, 281, 284, 307, 324, 329, 331, 341, 342, 345, 352, 362, 373, 374, 376, 379, 380, 395, 397, 404, 408, 415, 420, 421, 432, 433, 435, 437, 453, 455–457, 459, 461, 470, 479, 484, 490, 493, 494, 512, 518, 520–522, 528, 537, 548, 551, 553, 560, 565, 568.
....., barons of. *See* Ayleston; Garton; Stayngrave; Denum; Blaston; Scardeburgh; Hildesle.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Iddebury; Leycestre.
....., chancellor of. *See* Herewynton; Stratford; Wodehous.
....., chief baron of. *See* Scrope.
... ., court of, held in York, 412.
....., seal of, 14, 23, 211, 273, 367, 380.
....., treasurer of 106. *See also* Ayleston; Ayremynne; Bury; Melton; Wodehous.
....., treasurer and barons of, 26, 28–30, 32, 33, 35, 56, 71, 77, 96, 122, 182, 191, 193, 209, 217, 223, 229, 231, 256, 269, 270, 301, 319, 321, 337, 362, 375, 376, 383, 395–399, 402–404, 407, 408, 415, 421, 453, 455, 456, 459, 461, 463, 471, 481, 483, 511, 518, 526, 528, 530, 536, 538, 545.
....., treasury of, 271, 275, 519.
..... , usher before the barons of, 175.
Exeter, 119, 146, 166, 172, 252, 258, 362, 424.

Exeter—*cont.*
....., bishop of, 433. *See also* Grandison; Stapelton; Button.
....., cathedral, 46, 75, 249, 330, 423, 432, 466.
....., ..., chancellor of, 480.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Coleton; Sancto Laurentio.
....., ..., dean and chapter, 75, 111.
....., ..., prebend of Thethpe in, 77.
....., diocese of, 1, 44, 97, 107, 251, 279, 307, 426.
....., gaol, 225.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist within the East gate, 335.
....., priory of St. Nicholas, 257.
Exning, Ixnyngg, co. Suffolk, 39, 229, 302.
Exonia, Master Hugh de, 288, 352.
Exton, 372, 516.
....., Exston [co. Rutland], 12.
Exton, Walter de, 560.
Eya, Philip de, 311.
Eye, co. Suffolk, 52, 184, 378.
....., castle, 51.
....., ..., constable of, 378.
....., priory, 51.
....., co. Suffolk and Norfolk, 198.
Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eylesham. *See* Aylesham.
Eyleston. *See* Elston.
Eylward, Thomas and William, 58.
Eyncourt, Roger de, 296.
....., William de, 293, 297, 299, 348, 441.
....., *see also* Deyncourt.
Eynesham. *See* Ensham.
Eynesworth, Robert de, 499.
Eynsham Mach, Henry de, 100.
Eyston, John de, 570.
....., John son of John de, 570.
....., Robert de, 570.
Eyton, 118, 547.
....., co. Beds, 566.
Eyton, Adam de, prebendary of Hastings, 8.
....., Hugh de, 355.
....., John de, 38, 361.
....., Thomas, dean of Bridgenorth, 189.
Eyun, William de, 205.
Eyvill, William son of Henry de, 59.
....., Thomas de, 206. *See also* Deyvill.

F.

Fabel, John, 357.
Fabrica, Reymund Guillelmi de, 345.
Fader, John, 521.
....., William, 582
Fairford [co. Gloucester], 238, 558.
Fairford, John de, keeper of the chapel of St. Katherine, Wanborough, 515.
....., William de, 286.
Fairholme, William, 579.
Fakenham, co. Norfolk, 150, 504.
Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, 33.
Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, 69, 350, 367, 529.
Fakoun, Walter, 51. *See also* Faucoun.
Falderieye, William de, parker in Knaresborough forest, 211.
Faldeye, Nicholas de, 248.
Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 184.
Faldo, 71.
Falenges [co. Lancaster], 384.
Falenges, Ranulph de, 384.
Falesia, Hamo de, 334.
Falle, Nicholas de, parson of Mersham, 491.
Fallele, co. Berks, 219.
Falmouth, Falemuth, co. Cornwall, 166.
Faloudon, John de, 396.
Falstoff, Alexander, 580.
Faluwesle. *See* Fawsley.
Fanacourt, Bartholomew, 344.
Fangefosse, Nicholas de, 475.
Fannelli, Thomas, 488.
Fanner, Henry le, 321.
Fannere, John le, 502.
Fardyngston. *See* Farthingstone.
Farendon, John de, 18, 452, 453.
....., Robert de, 18.
....., Thomas de, 18.
Fareway, John, 504.
Farge, William de la, 322.
Farges, Fargis, Reymund de, cardinal of St. Mary Nova, dean of Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester, and parson of Leck and Hornesse, 314.
....., ..., parson of Godalming, 314.
Farleigh priory, co. Wilts, 81.
....., John, prior of, 81.
Farlington, co. Hants, 240.
....., Ferlington, co. York, 369.
Farlyngton, John de, 551.
Farman, Henry, 446.
....., Robert, 580.
Farnbourn, Robert son of Matthew de, 431.
Farndon, co. Notts, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Farndon, John de, 162.
....., Master John de, 430.
Farnebargh, John de, keeper of Fremantle Park, 317, 343.
Farnesfield [co. Notts], 159.
Farnham, Fernham, co. Dorset, 166.
Farnham, Robert de, 33.
....., Thomas de, 120.
Farnhull, Richard de, 110.
Farsy, Oliver, 410.
Farthingstone, Fardyngston [co. Northants], 280.
Fasacrelegh, Richard son of Robert de, 441.

Fasacrelegh—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 441.
Fasterne, co. Wilts, 78.
Fastolf, Cicely, 45, 66.
....., Laurence, 45, 66.
....., Nicholas, 9, 45, 56, 66, 339.
Fattyng, Richard, 245.
Fauconer, John le, 238.
....., Simon, 218, 475.
Faucoun, Walter, 198.
Faucumberge, Faucomberge, Henry, 203.
....., Henry de, and Elena his wife, 214.
....., Henry de, knt., 242, 493.
....., John de, 136, 287, 292, 349, 401, 443.
....., William, 214.
....., William de, 130.
....., ... and Matilda his wife, 237, 300, 354.
Faukener, Adam, 128.
Faukes, John, bailiff of Lincoln, 442, 496.
....., Robert, 576.
....., Thomas, 576.
Fauquet, Robert, 488.
Fautard, Robert, 109.
Fauvel, Robert, 576.
....., William, 358.
Favarche, Andrew, 128.
Favencourt, Robert du, 214.
Faveresham, Henry de, 511.
Faversham [co. Kent], 434.
Faversham, Thomas de, 129, 139, 202, 236, 287, 291, 294, 353, 356, 387, 388, 391, 446, 449, 510, 537, 565, 570, 575.
Fawsley, Faluwesle, hundred, co. Northants, 161.
Faxfleet, Flaxflet, co. York, 130, 206, 463, 521.
....., chapel of, 87, 463.
Fayrchild, John, 284.
Fécamp Abbey, 34, 272, 541.
....., Peter abbot of, 392.
....., Robert abbot of, 425. *See also* Brecio.
....., William abbot of, 541, 542.
Feckenham, co. Worcester, 55, 471.
....., letters patent dated at, 326.
Feld, Michael de, 486.
Felde. *See* Ifield.
Felde, John son of William de la, 8.
....., Robert de la, 351.
....., Master Thomas de la, prebendary of Bromyard, 531.
....., William atte, 168.
Feldenbrigg by Atherstone, co. Leicester, pavage at, 259.
Feldrom, 99.
Feliceneve, Juliana wife of Thomas, 517.
....., Thomas, 517.
Fellyng, 72, 240.
Felmersham, co. Beds, 465.
Felmersham, John de, 466.
Felmingham, co. Norfolk, 468.
Felmyngham, Master John de, 140.
Felstede, John de, 325, 405.
Felton, co. Salop, 143.
Felton, John de, 403, 407.
....., John son of John de, 552.
....., Roger de, 575.
....., William de, 51, 202, 551.
Feman, Robert, 501.
Fen, Gregory de, 298.
....., John atte, 204.
....., Simon de, 298.
....., William atte, servant of bishop of Winchester, 335.
Fencote, co. Oxon, 323.
Fencotes, Thomas de, 13, 424, 583.
Fen Ditton [co. Cambs], 118.
Fenham [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 422.
Fenkal, William, or William de, parson of Orewell, 193, 223.
Fenlis, John de, and Isabella his wife, 197.
Fenne, by Freston, co. Leicester, 313.
Fenne, Martin, 142.
Fennewyk, John de. *See* Fenwyk.
Fenton, co. Lincoln, 376.
....., co. Stafford, 152.
....., co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Fenton, Henry de, 125, 127, 129, 199, 290, 348, 389, 442, 496, 577, 578.
....., Master John de, archdeacon of Suffolk, 536.
....., William de, 355.
Fenton Culvert, co. Stafford, 394.
Fenwick [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 426, 430, 431, 449.
Fenwyk, Fennewyk, John de, 261, 416.
....., ..., knt. 460.
Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Feriby. *See* Ferriby.
Feriby, Fereby, John de, 176, 440, 500, 533, 547.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 15.
....., ..., controller of customs at Boston, 398, 545.
....., Richard de, 498.
....., ..., parson of Surflect, 38.
....., William de, 482.
Fermbaud, Amicabilia wife of Nicholas, 48.
....., John and Thomas, sons of Nicholas, 48.
Fermerie, Fermerye, John del, and William del, 298.
Ferne, Thomas son of Joyce de, 229.
Fernham. *See* Farnham.
Fernham by Farndon, 552.
Ferour, Ferrour, John le, 120.
....., Margaret wife of Richard le, 311.
....., Richard le, 311.
....., Robert le, 289.
....., Master Robert le, 529.
....., Thomas le, 571.

Ferrant, Feraunt, Master Bertrand, prebendary of Hastings, 375, 397.
Ferrariis, Ferariis, Ferers, Henry de, 28, 133, 152, 191, 269, 281, 285, 287, 294, 379, 471, 476, 519, 553.
....., Isabella wife of Henry de, 152, 281, 476.
....., William de, earl of Derby, 192.
Ferraunt, Henry, 438.
Ferre, Guy, 5.
Ferriby, Feriby, co. York, 186, 369.
Ferring, Ferrynges, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Ferry Friston, Friston on the Water, co. York, 103.
Ferryngg, Robert de, 128.
Fershagh, 100.
Fershewatere. *See* Freshwater.
Fescampo, Michael de, 416.
Feteplace, Adam, 319.
....., John son of Walter, 319.
Fetherstanhalgh, Alexander de, constable of Dublin castle, 85.
....., ..., constable of Limerick castle, 83.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 105.
Feurner, John le, 351.
Fevre, Fevere, Adam le, 555.
....., John le, 298.
....., ..., of Desborough, 167.
....., Richard le, 463.
....., Richard son of William le, and Adam, William and Adam his sons, 255.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, 395.
....., William le, of Ipswich, 443.
....., William son of William le, 577, 578.
Feypo, Francis, 275.
Feyrandgode, Richard, 80.
Fichet, Richard, 284.
Fidolo, Odo de, 279.
Fieffes, Honoratus de, canon of Abbeville, 7, 24.
Fienles, Robert de, 48, 181.
Fife, Duncan, earl of, 553.
Fifhide, co. Somerset. *See* Fivehead.
Fifield, Fifhide, co. Essex, 235, 243.
Fiket, Seman, 581.
Fileby, Walter de, 84, 518.
Filey, Fyvele, co. York, 576.
Filgrave, co. Bucks, 205.
Filingham [co. Lincoln], 87.
Fillewode chace, co. Somerset, 558.
Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, church of St. Martin, 176, 190.
Fincham, Ralph de, parson of North Lynn, 107.
Finchyngfeld, Fynchyngfeld, Walter de, 24, 471.
Finden, Fyndon, co. Sussex, 118, 291, 445.
Finderne, William de, 205.
Fine Roll, 35, 45, 209, 531, 539, 565.
Finsbury, co. Middlesex, prebend of. *See* London.
First Fruits, 16, 17, 27, 32, 34, 37, 49, 256, 273, 453.
....., collector of. *See* Concoreto.
Fisherton, co. Wilts, 103, 314.
Fishlake, Fisshelake, co. York, 152.
Fishley, Fisshele, co. Norfolk, 487.
Fisshebourn, Master William de, prebendary of Boseham, 11, 280.
Fissher, Fisshere, John, 580.
....., John son of Richard le, 205.
....., Richard le, 503.
....., Robert, 205.
....., Thomas le, 199.
....., William le, 126.
Fitz Alan, Edmund earl of Arundel, 2, 7, 41, 84, 143, 191.
....., Richard earl of Arundel, 41, 84, 177, 191, 194, 267, 294, 308, 367.
Fitz Bernard, Thomas le, 2.
Fitz Dieu, Richard, 418, 460.
Fitz Elys, John, 288.
....., Robert, 192.
Fitz Glai, Alexander le, 214.
Fitz Herbert, Reginald le, 14.
Fitz Hugh, Henry, 287, 344, 583.
Fitz Johan, Thomas le, earl of Kildare, 301.
....., ..., Richard his son, 507.
....., Richard, le Cros, hayward of Steeple Ashton, 333.
Fitz Lovekyn, John, 503.
Fitz Lucas, Richard le, 163.
Fitz Oubern, Katherine wife of Roger, 352.
Fitz Payn, Elias le, 570.
....., John le, 287.
....., Robert, 288, 352, 394. *See also* Payn.
....., ..., Ela his wife, 288, 352.
....., Robert le, 237, 294, 297, 349, 352, 497.
....., William, 131.
Fitz Richard, John, 400.
....., Ralph le, 128, 444.
....., Richard, 582.
....., Simon, justice of the Bench of Ireland, 82, 114, 271, 423.
Fitz Robert, John, 565.
Fitz Simon, Hugh, 38, 244.
Fitz Simound, Thomas, 331.
Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Desmond, 523, 564.
....., Thomas, earl of Desmond, 492.
Fitz Waryn, Fulk, or Fulk le, 20, 134, 135, 142, 287.
....., Peter or Peter le, 138, 285, 287, 295, 349, 350, 498.
....., William, knt., 7.
....., William, or William le, 139, 198, 298, 360, 386, 500.
....., ..., constable of Knaresborough castle, 344.
....., ..., constable of Montgomery castle, 160.

Fitz Waryn—*cont.*
....., William le, le frere, 31, 107.
Fitz Wauter, Joan le, 176.
Fitz William, William, 580.
Fivehead, Fifhide, co. Somerset, 565.
Flambard, Simon, 239.
....., ..., parson of Great Hadham, 46.
....., ..., prebendary of London, 217, 244.
....., William, 357.
Flambart, Thomas, serjeant of customs of London, 396.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh, co. York, 167, 400, 412..
Flanders, 270, 318, 339, 422, 479, 504, 510, 526, 540, 576.
....., acts of piracy by men of, 169.
....., weavers of invited into the realm, 161.
Flanders, count of, 7, 169, 318.
....., Lewis count of, 479, 510.
Flat, Master John, canon of Abbeville, 542.
....., John del, 432.
Flaxflet. *See* Faxfleet.
Flaxton, co. York, 156.
Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flecher, Flecher, Alan le, 203, 348.
....., Gilbert le, 573.
....., John le, 353.
Fleet prison, 469, 472, 490, 493, 507, 546.
Flemyng Burton. *See* Burton.
Flemyng, Elena wife of Nicholas, 479.
....., Henry, 509.
....., Hugh, 387.
....., John, 8, 83.
....., Malcolm, 482
....., Peter, 99.
....., William, 448.
Flesshewer, Eudo, 356.
Flete, John de, 302, 333, 400.
Fleur, William, 351.
Flint, Flynt, castle, 13, 419, 523.
Flint county, 13, 323.
Flintham, Flyntham, 382, 529, 535, 536.
....., co. Notts, 463, 531.
....., church of St. Augustine, 531.
Flisco, Anthony de, prebendary of Lincoln, 48.
....., Manuel de, prebendary of York, 484.
Flisk, Anthony de, 161.
....., John de, 161.
Flitton, Flytten, hundred, co. Beds, 265.
Flixton, co. Suffolk, 564.
Flode, Nicholas atte, parson of Newchurch, 86.
Flokeston, co. Devon, 483.
Flore [co. Northants], 429, 568.
Florence, 5, 196, 330, 365, 420.
....., coinage of, 88, 239.
....., society of the Bardi of, 11, 29, 32, 34, 52, 71, 74, 96, 99, 117, 122, 157, 192, 193, 194, 209, 212, 217, 218, 228,
Florence—*cont.*
255, 256, 269, 270, 273, 301, 321, 323, 380, 392, 397, 407, 408, 421, 429, 431, 454, 455, 463, 483.
....., society of the Peruzzi of, 238, 271, 312, 397–399, 434.
Florencia, Guy son of Simon de, knt., 196.
....., Master John de, 28, 29, 439.
....., Richard son of Thomas de, 64.
....., Simon de, 76.
Flory, Henry, 71.
....., John, 572.
Flote, co. Northumberland, 112.
Flote, William de, lord of Revel, 90.
Flour, John, 441.
Flouterre, Henry le, 302.
Flynton, Herbert de, 377.
Fobbing, Vobbynge, Fybbynge, co. Essex, 58.
Fodryngeye. *See* Fotheringay.
Fodrynghey, Master John de, 186.
Foghel, William, 412.
Fogheleston, John de and Margaret his wife, 184.
....., Robert de, 354, 356.
Foleham, Robert de, 450.
Foletby. *See* Fulletby.
Folevill, Folvill, Eustace, 125.
....., ..., John, Robert and Walter, his brothers, 125.
....., Eustace de, 505, 561.
....., Laurence de, 61.
....., Philip de, knt., 33.
....., Richard de, 61.
....., Robert, 424, 555.
....., Robert de, 61, 367.
....., Stacius de, 61.
....., Walter de, 61.
Folejaumbe, Foljambe, Godfrey, 303, 388.
....., John, of Berde, 173, 372, 471.
....., John son of John, 471.
....., Robert son of Richard, 388.
....., Thomas, 175.
Foletby. *See* Fulletby.
Folkerby, Thomas de, parson of Calbourne, 140.
Folkestone, Folkestan, co. Kent, 47, 81.
Folkingham, co. Lincoln, 283, 312.
....., letters patent dated at, 539–543, 548, 578.
Folkton [co. York], 345.
Folsham, Thomas de, 229.
Folville. *See* Folevill.
Folyfait, co. York, 407.
Folyman, John, 308.
Foute, Master William de, deputy collector of bequests for the Holy Land, 535.
Fontel Bishop's. *See* Bishop's Fonthill.
Fontevraud, in Anjou, abbess of, 453.
Fontibus, Nicholas de, parson of Hockwold, 327.
Forbenche, John and William, 444.

Ford [co. Devon], abbot of, 19.
..... [co. Hants], 128.
....., co. Sussex, 128.
Forda, Roger, 505.
Forde, Ford, John atte, 168, 446, 449.
....., John de, 128, 164, 251.
....., ..., parson of Okford Fitz Payn, 288, 352.
....., John son of John atte, 446.
....., Nicholas de la, 388.
....., Robert de, 237, 300, 354.
....., Robert de la, 179.
....., ..., of Exeter, 258.
...., Thomas de, 207.
....., Thomas son of John atte, 446.
....., William Alger atte, 144.
Fordham, Great, co. Essex, 281.
Fordheys, Alice de, 516.
....., William son of Alice de, 516.
Fordington, co. Dorset, 540.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Forest, John atte, 387.
Forester, John le, 578.
....., John son of John le, and Thomas his brother, 578.
....., Philip the, 200.
....., Ranulph le, 59.
....., Robert, 298.
....., Roger le, and Annora his wife, 168.
....., Thomas le, 497, 499.
....., William le, 200, 499.
Foresterisman, John le, 283.
Forge, Emma and John, 575.
Formente, Geoffrey son of Thomas, 183.
Forsetti, Forcetti, Dinus, one of the Bardi, 11, 29, 32, 34, 52, 71, 96, 117, 122, 193, 194, 196, 228, 255, 429, 483.
Forsham, Roger de, 547.
Forst, Adam, 450.
Forster, Walter, 140.
Forthington, Richard de, parson of Woodhall, 282.
Fortibus, Aveline daughter and heiress of William de, earl of Albemarle, 117.
....., Isabella de, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle of Wight, 396.
Fosaunt, William, 109.
Fosse near Torkeseye, [co. Lincoln], nunnery of, 73, 215.
Fosse, the river, co. York, 86.
Fosse, John atte, 137, 139, 143, 290, 390.
....., John de, 56, 59, 287, 288, 294, 349, 352, 503, 504.
....., John de la, 284.
Fossegrayne, Henry, 200.
Fossour, John, 469.
Foston, co. York, 538.
Foston, Nicholas de, 355.
....., William de, 345.
Fot, Foot, John, 66, 149, 496.
Fotheringay, Foderyngeye, co. Northants, castle and manor of, 124, 404.
Fotyngton. *See* Funtington.
Foucher, John, parson of Newenden, 510.
....., Robert, 323, 386.
Fouet, Nicholas, 198.
Fouke, Joan, 511.
Foulmire, co. Cambs, 448.
Foune, Martin, 58, 353, 409.
...., Thomas, porter of Knaresborough castle, 344.
Fountains [co. York], abbot of, 343, 446, 460.
Fountaynes, Nicholas de, parson of Gravesend, 212.
Fourneys, Fournours. *See* Furness.
Fowehep, Master William de, abbot of Shrewsbury, 57.
Fowey, co. Cornwall, 166.
Fox, Foxe, John, 573.
....., Nicholas, 205.
....., Robert, 105, 210.
....., William, of North Bovey, 505.
....., ..., of York, 510.
....., ..., collector of customs at York, 414.
Foxle, Robert de, 335, 361, 384.
....., Thomas de, 165.
....., ..., constable of Windsor castle, 211, 273, 276.
Foxleye, Thomas de, 168.
Foxoles, Adam de, 405.
....., Eustachia wife of Adam de, 405.
....., Marmaduke de, bailiff of York castle, 285.
....., William and John sons of Adam de, 405.
Foxton, John de, 164, 416.
....., Richard de, 204.
....., Robert de, 281, 308.
Fraisthorpe, co. York, 203.
Framesdene, John de, 576.
Framesworth, Walter, 577.
Framfield, Fremfeld, co. Sussex, 391.
Framland, Framelond, co. Leicester, hundred of, 225, 226, 530.
Framlingham, Framelyngham [co. Suffolk], 260.
..... castle, 260.
Framlyngham, John de, 266.
Frampton [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 225.
France, 25, 218, 223, 255, 258, 270, 273, 309, 321, 345, 460, 465, 526, 534, 536, 540.
....., chancellor of. *See* Seinte Maure.
...., constable of. *See* Ewe.
....., depreciation of the currency in, 187, 188, 319.
....., king of. *See* Philip; Charles; Louis.
....., treaties with, 90-95, 124.
France, Michael de, 429.
Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.
Francisci, Maneutus, 409, 491.
....., Palmer, parson of Aylesby, 491.
Frankeleyn, Robert, 109.
Frankish, John, 356.

Frankys, Hugh, 224, 228.
Fraunceys, Fraunceis, Geoffrey, 100.
....., Guy, 176.
....., John, 25, 89, 128, 131, 429.
....., ..., the younger, 68.
....., Maneutus, 176.
....., Nicholas, knt., 247.
....., Philip, 129.
....., Roger, 128.
....., Simon, 48, 257.
....., William, 389.
....., William son of William, 552.
Fraunkeles, Simon, 205.
Fraunkeleyn park, co. Durham, 307.
....., ..., Le Hay without, 307.
Fraunkton, Fraunketon, co. Lincoln, 61, 496.
Frebern, John, 570.
Frebody, John, 126.
....., Richard, 126.
Frecheville, Ankerus son of Ralph de, 472.
....., Margaret de, 472.
Frechevyll, Ralph de, 102.
Freschevyll, Margaret wife of Ralph de, 301. *See also* Freschenvile.
Freek, John, 447, 448.
Freford, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Freford, William son of Robert de, 10, 16.
Frelond, Freland, John de, 203, 205, 321, 497.
Frema, John, 505.
Freman, William, 245, 463.
Fremantle Park [co. Berks], 25, 317, 343.
Fremfeld. *See* Framfield.
Fremin, John, 553.
Fremon, Richard le, 492.
Fremyngton [co. York], 177.
Frend, Edward, 314.
Frende, Edward, 449.
Frene, Frenes, Alice de, 417.
....., Hugh de, 303,
....., ..., keeper of Cardigan castle, 31, 365.
....., John son of Henry de, 417.
....., Roger de, 31.
Frenge, Roger de, 97.
Frenshe, John le, 291.
....., Peter le, 27.
Frenyngham, John de, 327, 358.
Frere, Fre, Adam, 17, 345, 405.
....., ..., his son William, 345, 405.
....., Auger, 356.
....., John, of Grantham, 403.
....., ..., of Strood, 284.
Freschenvill, Margaret wife of Ralph de, 343. *See also* Freschevyll.
Freshmouth, Martin, 571.
Freshwater, Fershewatere, Fresshewater, Isle of Wight, 380, 469, 495, 581.
....., warrener of, 380.
Fresingfeld, 221.
Freskeneye. *See* Friskney.
Freston [co. Suffolk], 408.
Frestone, Freston, John de, vicar of Ednestowe, 563.
....., John de, 297, 445.
....., Orger de, 297.
....., William de, collector of customs at York, 414.
Frewyn, John, 578.
Freyne, Fulk de la, 561.
....., Oliver de la, 306.
....., Oliver son of Fulk de la, 307.
Freysell, Richard, 154, 207.
Friars, Austin, 541. *See also* Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Droitwich; Clifton Dartmouth; Tickhill; Grimsby; Penrith; Huntingdon.
....., Carmelite. *See* Scarborough; York Snitterley; Norwich; Ipswich; Stamford.
....., Crutched. *See* London; Weltham.
....., Maturine. *See* Eston; Knaresborough; Tevelesford.
....., Minors, 248, 560. *See also* London; Chester; Ipswich; Maidstone; Carmarthen; Coventry; Boston; Cambridge; Scarborough.
....., Preachers, 245, 471. *See also* Hereford; Theulesford: Rhuddlan; Ipswich.
....., of the Sac. *See* Lincoln.
Friday, Robert, 129.
Frisby by Galby, co. Leicester, 156.
Frisel, Frysel, James, 137, 286, 293.
Friskeneye, Fryskeneye, Eudo, son of William de, 448.
....., Thomas de, parson of Irthingborough, 405.
Friskney, Freskeneye, Fryskenay, co. Lincoln, 121, 441.
Friston on the water. *See* Ferry Fryston.
Frisyngfeld, John de, 2, 85, 248.
Frith, le, co. Lincoln, 113.
Fritheby, co. Leicester, 241, 267, 342, 377, 410, 462.
..... [Firby, co York ?], 367.
Frithelstock Priory, co. Devon, 372.
Froisel, John, vicar of Houghton by Walsingham, 253.
Frome, co. Somerset, 550.
Frome river, 549.
Frome, Isabella wife of Jordan, 410.
....., John, 410.
....., John de, 453.
....., Reginald de, 350, 459.
Fromond, Richard, 358.
Froser, John, 449.
Frost, John, 229.
....., Walter, 61, 575.
Frowyk, Henry, or Henry de, 57, 137, 288.
Froyle, [co. Hants], 263.
Frye, Andrew le, and Matilda his wife, 11.
Fuitz Glai. *See* Fitz.
Fulbeck, Fulbek, co. Lincoln, 354, 355, 389.
Fulbourn [co. Cambs], 235, 243.

Fulbourn, Juliana wife of William de, 502.
....., William de, 502.
Fulcote, 578.
Fulford, co. York, 523, 525.
Fulham, Henry de, parson of Wallop, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, and prebendary of Wells, 342.
Fulk, Oliver son of, de la Freyne, 307.
Fulletby, Foletby, co. Lincoln, 108.
Fulmer, co. Bucks, 51.
Fulmere, 54.
....., co. Berks, 299.
Fulmere, John de, 58.
Fulmerston, co. Norfolk, 439.
Fulnetby, John de, 173.
Fulsham, Benedict de, 197, 477.
Funtington, co. Sussex, 174.
....., Fotyngton, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Furness, Fourneys, Fournoux, Abbey, co. Lancaster, 72, 261, 383, 423, 424.
Furneus, Simon de, 404.
Furneux, John de, 170.
....., Sibyl de, 419.
Furnivall, Furnyvall, Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 150, 409.
....., ..., 536.
Fybbynge. *See* Fobbing.
Fycais, William son of Simon, 354, 389.
Fycays, William, 70.
Fyenles, John de, 190.
Fyflide, 368. *See also* Fivehead.
Fyfyde, Margery wife of Thomas, 233.
Fykays, Thomas, 355.
Fyleby, Walter de, 148.
Fylemen, Odinettus, keeper of the warren in Cressy Forest, 212.
Fylewode by Bristol, 455.
Fynamour, John, 17.
Fyncal, William de, prebendary of Abbeville, 147.
....., ..., parson of Leadenham, 354, 389.
Fyncham, Adam de, 387.
....., John de, parson of North Lynn, 153.
Fynche, John, 434.
Fynchedene, Master William de, 157, 381.
Fynchesdon, William de, 514.
Fynchesle, Richard de, 120.
Fynchyngfeld. *See* Finchyngfeld.
Fyndesfeld, co. Gloucester, manor of, 385.
Fyndon, Thomas de, 239.
....., William, 233.
Fynegal, John de, 112.
Fynes, John de, 130.
Fynesbury. *See* Finsbury.
Fynham, Thomas de, 109.
Fysshere, Henry le, 186.
Fysours, Ralph de, 130.
Fytele, Gilbert, 569.
Fyton, John, 177.
Fyvele. *See* Filey.

G.

Gaas, Walter, 344.
Gabriel, John, 403.
Gacelyn, Gascelyn, John, 105.
....., John, knt., 106, 210.
Gaddesle, John de, 182.
Gadesberghemersh, co. Sussex, 202.
Gadesby, Gaddesby, Robert de, 125, 126, 127, 139, 200, 260, 291, 292. *See also* Catesby.
Gaetani, John, cardinal of St. Theodore's, archdeacon of Coventry, prebendary of York, and parson of Wermuth, 243.
Gaffy, John, dean of Lichfield, 122.
Gaia, Major and Minor, prebends of. *See* Lichfield.
Gainsborough, Geynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 569.
....., pavage at, 382.
Gaiolorman, Robert, 58.
Gaitherd, Henry le, 4.
Galars, Gaillars, Laurence du, keeper of the Channel Islands, 3, 130.
Galawe, John, servant of the earl of Angus, 202.
Galeweye, Adam de, 268, 548.
....., John de, 548.
Galnet, William, 429.
Galoun, John, 569.
....., Thomas son of William, 557.
....., William, 557.
Galtres forest [co. York], 16, 177, 200, 265, 543, 547, 560.
....., *Les Polles* in, 1, 359, 464.
Galun, Walter, 311.
Gambon, Adam, 570.
....., Thomas, 570.
....., Walter, 570.
....., William, 570.
Gamboun, Thomas, 131.
Gamel, Hugh son of Hugh, 376.
....., John son of, atte Water, 444.
....., Simon, 74.
Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye [co. Cambs], 57.
Garcy, Arnold, 230, 364.
Gard, Stephen del, 576.
Gardere, Bertram de la, 257.
Garderobe, William de la, 64.
Gardinis, Richard de, 18.
Gareford, Robert de, abbot of Abingdon, 324.
Gargenoys, John, 206.
Gargrave. *See* Geregrave.
Garland, Master Henry de, dean of Chichester, 239.
Garlekmonger, Garlekemonger, Adam son of Adam le, 291.
....., Adam son of Henry le, 292.

Garlekmonger—*cont.*
....., John, parson of Piddington, 499.
....., ..., his cook William, 500.
....., ..., his servant John, 500.
....., John brother of Thomas, 499.
....., Thomas, 499.
....., William le, 291.
Garlicmongre, Richard, 580.
Garne, Adam, porter of the castle of St. Briavels, 563.
Garris, Garriz, Peter de, 88, 347, 548.
....., William de, 548.
Garsale, Robert de, 571.
Garstang, Gerstan, co. Lancaster, 39.
Garston, Henry de, 253, 379.
Garthorpe, co. Leicester, 477, 516.
Garton [co. Bucks], 231.
Garton, Richard son of Robert de, 497, 499.
....., Master Thomas de, 54, 87, 89, 155, 217.
....., ..., second baron of the Exchequer, 182.
Gartree, Gertre, co. Leicester, hundred of 225, 530.
Gascelyn, Walter, 358.
Gascon Rolls, 7, 39, 153,
Gascony, duchy of, 94, 96, 117, 120, 149, 154, 176, 180, 196, 207, 209, 321, 335, 336, 344, 375, 416, 419, 421, 423, 429, 435, 456, 464, 477, 487, 539, 542.
....., merchants of, 52, 525.
....., receiver in, 368.
....., seneschal of. *See* Darcy; Haustede.
Gase, John, 496.
Gatcombe, Gatecumbe, Isle of Wight, 396.
Gate, Henry atte, 329, 583.
....., John de la, 253.
....., John atte, 388.
....., Michael de, 128.
....., Thomas atte, 46, 446, 514, 515.
Gategangge, Gategang, John, controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 119, 229.
Gategod, Thomas, 571.
Gaters, Roger, 445.
Gatesby. *See* Catesby.
Gateshead, Gatesheved [co. Durham], 119.
....., hospital of St. Edmund, 471, 473.
Gatte, Nicholas atte, 291.
Gauge, Ivo, 469.
Gauger, William, gauger of wines in England and Ireland, 29, 49, 303.
Gavaston, Amice de, damsel of queen Philippa, 244, 306, 414.
Gavelgeld, 506.
Gawayn, Master Peter, dean of St. Omer, 430.
Gawcote, Gavecote, co. Bucks, 236.
Gayllard, Laurence de, 223.
Gayneford, John de, parson of Arthuret, 309, 322.
Gaynesbergh, William de, bishop of Worcester, 158.
Gayrgrave, Gayregrave, John de, Elena his wife, and John and William his sons, 378.
....., Thomas de. *See* Geregrave.
Gayte, Master Henry le, 168.
....., William le, 492.
Gayteford, co. York, 458.
....., chapel of St. Mary, 271.
Gayton, 361.
....., co. Northants, 368.
Gayton, Gaiton, Adam de, serjeant of the Downs, 179.
....., Nicholas de, 179.
....., Peter de, 37.
....., ..., castellan of Crotoy, 467.
Gaywood [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 145, 147–151, 155, 167.
Geddeworth. *See* Jedburgh.
Geddington, Geytington, Getyngton, co. Northants, 53, 195, 530.
Geddyng, Little. *See* Gidding.
Geddyngg, Beatrice wife of Edmund de, knt., 561.
Gedeworth, Geddeworth, Robert de, 58, 164, 293, 313, 495, 496. *See also* Jedeworth.
Gedney, Gedeneye, co. Lincoln, 455, 465, 536
Geffrey, John, keeper of the tonnage of wools at Shrewsbury, 403.
....., William, 449.
Geldres, Gerle, count of, 7, 188, 469, 474, 491, 556.
..... and Zutphen, Reginald count of, 250, 262, 269, 271, 274, 509.
Gelyng, Thomas, 89.
Gemmesone, Thomas, 582,
Genge. *See* Ging.
Genoa, 98, 269.
Gensyng, Robert de, 504.
Gent, Richard, dean of Wolverhampton, 24, 393.
Gentil, Gentill, Nicholas, 129, 137, 286, 332, 358.
....., William le, 451.
Geoffrey, Alexander son of, 251.
....., John, son of, 132.
....., Richard, son of, 252.
....., ..., del Burches, 573.
....., William son of, de Preston, 499.
....., ..., de Sutton, 78, 154.
George, John son of, de Rupe, 549.
Geppesone, Robert, 582.
Gerard, Gervase son of, de Clifton, 129.
....., Richard, 229.
....., William, 384.
....., ..., queen Isabella's chandler, and keeper of Havering park, 40.
Gerardi, Ubertin, de Zannetis, 558.
Geraud, Master John, 535.
....., Nicholas, 262.
....., Thomas, 565.
Gere, John son of Roger, 200.
Gereberge, Edmund, 582.

Geregrave, Gargrave, Thomas de, 57, 211, 418.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gereuter, Thomas, 298.
Gerford, Adam de, 396.
Gerlaund, John, 58.
Gerle. *See* Geldres.
Gerlethorp, co. Lincoln, 242, 508.
Gerlethorp, William son of John de, 243.
Germanus, William son of, de Caumvill, 432.
Germayn, Peter, 446.
....., Master Ralph, prebendary of Exeter, 249.
....., Thomas, 390.
Germeyn, Thomas, 449.
Gernereie. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, Henry, 170.
Gernethorp, Germethorp, 387, 409, 416.
Gernigan, Peter, 56.
Gernoun, Gernon, John, 160, 266, 273, 454, 484, 486.
....., John, called the brewer, 274.
....., John son of John, and Alice his wife, 273.
....., Margaret, wife of John, 266, 454, 537.
....., Richard, 213, 220.
....., Roger, son of Henry, 400.
....., Master Simon, 110.
....., William, 85.
Gerondon, co. Leicester, abbot of, 389.
Gerondyn, Ralph, 346.
Geround, John, and Idonia his wife, 147.
Gerovall. *See* Jervaulx.
Gerruti, Stephen, 558.
Gersham [Gresham, co. Norfolk ?], 177.
Gerstang. *See* Garstang.
Gerughdon, co. Leicester, 126.
Gervase, John son of, de Glapton, and Amfiesia his wife, 215.
....., Roger son of, de Wilford, 129.
Gervasius, Llewellin son of, prince of North Wales, 334.
Getyngton, Geytington. *See* Geddington.
Gevyndale, William de, 128.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Geyst, Thomas, hermit, 329.
Ghent in Flanders, 479, 510.
Ghent, Simon of, bishop of Salisbury, 21.
Gibbeclyve, hermit of, 543.
Gibbes, William, 355.
Gibbeson, Colan, 389.
Gidding, Geddyng, Little, co. Hunts, 109.
Gienne, Robert, 345. *See also* Gyenne.
Giffard, Gifford, Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, 370.
....., John, 137, 206, 236, 300, 507, 527.
....., ..., canon of York, 161, 433.
....., ..., deputy justice of South Wales, 113, 199, 238, 298, 321, 346, 347.
....., ..., steward of queen Isabella's lands, 22, 56, 70, 141.
....., John, of Twyford, 499, 502.
....., John son of John, 228.
Gifford—*cont.*
....., Margaret wife of John, 289.
....., Philip, 550.
....., Robert, 583.
....., William, 56, 63, 297.
....., William, abbot of Buckfastleigh, 504.
....., Master William, prebendary of Lichfield, 407.
Gigelswyk, Nigel de, 104.
Gilberd, Roger, 503.
Gilbert, John son of, de Mikelham, 107.
....., Robert son of, le Norreys, 441.
....., William son of, atte Pleysshamele, 168.
Gilby, Gilwy, Richard and Reyner, 187, 435.
Gildeford, Henry de, collector of murage at Nottingham, 532.
Gilden. *See* Guldeu.
Gildesburgh, Peter de, 194.
....., ..., canon of Abbeville, 517.
....., Roger de, 47, 437.
Gildhall, Geoffrey atte, and William atte, 346.
Giles, Peter son of, de Kirkeby, 473.
Gille, John, 254.
Gilles, Alan, 259.
Gilling [co. York], 31.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, 55.
....., co. Kent, 23, 273, 395.
Gilloche, William, 40.
Gillyng, Henry, parson of Lamewyth, 87, 269.
....., Margaret, wife of Philip de, 523.
....., Peter de, 290.
Gilmyn, William, 87.
Gilot, John, 341.
Gilwy. *See* Gilby.
Ging, Genge, co. Berks, 16.
....., East, Estgenge, co. Berks, 256.
....., West, Westgenge, co. Berks, 458, 575.
Gipping Neuton, co. Suffolk, 500, 579.
Girel, Richard, 139.
Gisborough, Gisburn, Gyseburgh, co. York, 521.
..... prior and convent of, 469, 520.
Gisleham, Gyselham, co. Suffolk, 77.
Gissing, co. Norfolk, 284.
Gitscarth, co. Lincoln, 432.
Gladewyne, Roger, 391.
Glamford Brigg, co. Lincoln, 141.
....., chapel of St. James, 259.
Glamorgan, Glaumorgan, Glomorgan, land of, 43, 51, 125, 236.
....., John de, 310.
....., Alice his wife, and John, Nicholas and Peter his sons, 311.
....., John, son of John de, 439, 450.
Glanvill, Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester, 257.
Glapton, co. Northants, 215.
Glapton, Galpton, Joan daughter of Gervase de, 215.
....., John, son of Gervase de, and Amfiesia his wife, 215.

Glapwell, Robert de, 102.
....., Roger de, 438.
Glastenbirs, Henry de, 53.
Glastenbury, Walter de, 113.
Glastonbury, co. Somerset, letters patent dated at, 225.
..... abbey, 242, 251, 422, 430.
...., abbot of. *See* Sobbury.
Glatton, Glayton, co. Hunts., 48, 195, 529, 581, 583.
Glatton, Richard de, 313, 581, 583.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glaunvill, Glaunvyll, Hugh de, 236, 296, 403.
....., Roger de, 492.
Glegon, William, 569.
Glemesford, Walter de, 126.
Glendon, William de, 502.
Glenkarny, Meliora wife of Gilbert de, 46.
Glentham, co. Lincoln, 546.
Glenton, William de, 291, 386.
Gleykyn, William, or William de, 53, 79, 84.
Glide, Adam le, 166. *See also* Glyde.
Glory, Glorie, Adam atte, 137, 286, 293, 579.
Glostannen, Martin de, 350.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, 43, 99, 147, 162, 166 197, 232, 236, 336, 370, 377, 509, 514.
....., castle, barton and tyne of, 6.
....., pavage at, 163.
....., port of, 14, 166, 197.
....., abbey of St. Peter, 181, 321, 376, 424, 431, 447, 478.
....., church of St. Martin, 565.
Gloucester county, 20, 57, 68, 75, 80, 133. 137, 138, 141, 162, 250, 285, 295, 312, 316, 323, 326, 327, 348, 357, 362, 377, 418, 419, 445, 450, 548, 572, 574, 583.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Braynton.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto.
Gloucester, earl of. *See* Clare.
Gloucestre, John de, parson of Hardington, 15.
....., John de, prior of Southwick, 507.
....., Richard de, 344.
....., Simon de, 186, 204.
....., Thomas de, 90.
....., ..., parson of Llangathen, 425.
....., Walter de, 14.
Gloumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glover, Robert le, 151.
....., William, 60.
Glower, Robert, 291.
Gloz, John le, keeper of the tronage of wools at Norwich, 403.
Glyde, Adam, 196. *See also* Glide.
Glymmethan, John de, 525.
Glyngothy, in Cantremaur, forester of, 26.
Glynton, Geoffrey de, parson of Haddon, 411.
....., Ivo de, parson of Threkeston, 340.
Gobaud, John, 495.
....., ..., knt., 108.
Gobel John, 180.
Gobey, Gilbert, 569.
Gobion, Gobyon, Gobioun, Simon, and Richard his son, 571.
....., Thomas, 57, 58, 286, 495, 496, 577.
Goch, John, 162, 172, 381.
Godalming [co. Surrey], 314.
Godard, Thomas, 264.
Godbarn, Walter, 421.
Godderthorn, Goudrenethorn, hundred, co. Dorset, 452, 476, 532.
Gode, John, 379.
....., Matthew le, 60.
....., Richard, 581.
....., Robert, 284.
Godeale, Robert, 6.
Godebody, Richard, 109.
Godefelawe, Thomas, 237, 300, 354.
Godefrey, John, 218.
....., Laurence, 144.
Godegrome, Walter, 449.
....., William, 350.
Godele, Godelee, Godeleye, Elias de, justice, 72, 116, 130, 133, 138, 203, 290, 435, 495.
....., Hamelin de, 6.
....., ..., canon of Wells, 365.
....., John de, dean of Wells, 170.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 279.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 176.
Godelsford, Godelesford, James de, parson of Mereworth, 27, 550, 581.
....., Robert de, and Roger de, 581.
Godelyng, co. Notts, 310.
Godeman, William, 447, 448.
Godeneton, Robert de, 354, 356.
Godereston, Thomas de, 105, 210.
Goderyngton [Codrington, co. Gloster?], 275.
Godesfeld, Robert de, 382.
Godeshulle. *See* Godshill.
Godeshulle, Robert de, 251.
Godesman, Roger, 18.
Godestone, Henry de, 135.
Godewyn, Godewin, Thomas, 125.
....., William, 99, 302.
....., ..., the elder and the younger, 57.
Godfelaw, William, 237, 300.
Godinges, William son of Robert, 168.
....., William, son of William, 168.
Godisfeld, Roger de, 300.
Godmersham, co. Kent, 511.
Godshill, Godeshulle, 129.
....., Isle of Wight, 396, 450.
Godstow Nunnery, co. Oxon, 323, 325.
Godyeman, Adam, 268.
Godyher, John, 445.
Godyn, John, 139, 574.
Godyng, Joan wife of John the younger, 495.
....., Sabina wife of John the elder, 495.
....., Stephen, 495.
Godynogh, John, 182.

Gógh, John, parson of Landerauk, 343, 344, 383, 434, 471.
....., Philip, parson of Llandewy Tresdencheg, 364.
Golafre, John, 295.
Golafre, Thomas the elder and Joan his wife, 114.
....., Thomas the younger, 114.
....., William, 114.
Gold, Simon, 500.
Goldcliff [co. Monmouth], 139, 244, 574.
....., prior of, 20. *See also* Martel; Gopillariis.
....., priory, 320, 326, 406.
....., Thomas, monk of, 574.
Golde, Adam, 577, 578.
....., John, 583.
....., William, 205.
Goldenewey, John, 571.
Goldhauek, John de, 58.
....., Thomas, 58.
Goldsmyth, Hugh, 441.
....., Richard le, 418.
....., Thomas le, of Oxford, 455.
Goldwyne, John, Richard, Robert and William, 504.
Goldyng, Agnes, 408.
....., Avice wife of John, 43.
....., John, 583.
Goldynge, William, 575.
....., William, by the Bek, 576.
Goldyngham, John de, 42, 96.
....., Simon de, knt., 389.
....., Thomas de, parson of Tangmere, 265.
Goldyngton, John de, 583.
....., Thomas de, 583.
....., Thomas de, master of the House of God, Derby, 150.
....., Master Thomas de, 155.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, 491.
Gollyngham, John de, 277.
Golyas, Gulyas, Walter, 507, 514.
Golyon, William, 229.
Gomeldon, Edith wife of John de, 317.
Gomstol, William de, 116.
Gonalstone, Gonaldeston, co. Notts, 175.
Gonewarby, John de, 204.
Gonthorp, Ralph de, bailiff errant in Norfolk, 121.
Goodmanham, Gothemondham, co. York, 369.
Goodrich Castle, co. Hereford, 51, 67, 236.
Gopillariis, Philip de, prior of Goldcliffe, 139, 225, 320, 406, 574.
Gordan, John, 152.
Gore, John de la, vicar of Sutton, 464.
Gorey, Gurryk, Gourouck, castle, in Jersey, 86, 130.
Goring, Gorynges, co. Sussex, 128.
Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 124, 316.
....., hospital of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, 146.
Gormondchestre, John de, 298.
Gormounde, Walter, 139, 574.
Gors, William de la, 429.
Gorulf, William, 158.
Gorwy, Gorewy, John 430.
Gos, Roger, 449.
Gosberkirk [co. Lincoln], 483.
Goseford, Gosford, William de, 449.
....., William son of Stephen de, 148.
Gosfeld, William de, 173.
Goselyn, Adam, 355.
Gosham [Cosham, co. Wilts ?], park of, 304.
Gossemayns, Peter, 429.
Gosson, Robert son of Richard, 245.
Gote, Got, Alan atte, 447, 448.
....., John atte, 447, 448.
....., Walter atte, 577.
Gotere, John de la, 357.
Goterest, John, 580.
Gotham, Roger de, 291.
....., William de, 201, 295, 297, 299, 349, 440, 569, 582.
Gothemondham. *See* Goodmanham.
Gothull, co. Derby, 582.
Goudhurst, Goutherst, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Goudhyne, John, 350.
Goudrenethorn. *See* Godderthorn.
Goue, John, 483.
Gouk, William, 114.
Goupil, Roger, 109.
Gournaye, Gourneye, Gurney, John de, parson of Harpley, 306.
....., Thomas de, 89, 121, 144, 148, 457, 464, 483.
....., ..., his wife Joan, 89.
Gourouck castle. *See* Gorey.
Goushill, Goushull, Ralph de, 455, 465, 537.
....., Thomas de, knt., 392.
Gousil, John de, parson of Elton, 97.
Gouteby, Thomas de, 581.
Goutherst. *See* Goudhurst.
Gower, in Wales, land of, 125, 128, 145, 238.
....., lord of, 128.
Gower, Henry de, bishop of St. David's, 113, 172, 188, 191, 231, 238, 260, 267, 298, 331, 344, 346, 347, 410, 471, 487, 566.
....., Robert, 385, 389.
Gra, William de, keeper of seal of recognisances at York, 392, 548.
Grace Dieu [co. Leicester], priory of, 19, 30, 33.
....., prioress of. *See* Hastings; Meinwaryng.
..... [co. Monmouth], abbey of St. Mary, 523.
Grafton, John de, 263.
....., William de, 36.
Grammery, William, 258.
Grande Castrum, in the diocese of Agen, church of St. Saurin, 117.
Grandison, John de, bishop of Exeter, 40, 46, 178, 180, 307, 423, 432, 483, 524, 570.

Grandisono, Grandissono, Blanche wife of Peter de, 531.
....., Oto de, keeper of the Channel Islands, 45, 72, 214, 245.
....., ..., Oto de, his son, 45, 86, 294.
....., ..., Peter de, his son, 45, 137, 244, 295, 531, 571.
....., William de, 53, 560.
Grandon, Francis, 429.
Grange, New [co. Monmouth], 476.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 20, 32, 331, 334, 403.
....., Southgate in, 334.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Grantham, John de, 117.
Grassmere, Gressemere, co. Westmoreland, 557, 561.
Grately [co. Hants], 257.
Gratham, 435.
Graucher, Edward and Walter, 504.
Grauereyn, John, 86, 567.
Grauncestre, Robert de, 204.
Graunge, John de la, 582.
Graunt, Hugh le, 410.
....., Thomas le, 185.
Grauntsete, John de, 4, 98, 226, 558.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 83, 184, 233.
....., ..., justice of the Bench of Ireland, 90, 97, 402.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 98.
Grauntsoun, Graunson, Peter de, 24, 286.
....., Willlam de, and Sibyl his wife, 234.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 234.
....., William de, knt., 327.
Grave [co. Beds], prior of, 438.
Grave, Walter de la, 299, 324.
Gravele, Robert de, receiver of Boston, 512.
Graveley, co. Wilts, forester of, 110.
Gravesend, Graveshende, co. Kent, 119, 212, 377, 398.
Gravesend, Richard de, bishop of Lincoln, 274.
....., Stephen de, bishop of London, 39, 49, 52, 63, 117, 121, 173, 217, 244, 491, 492, 510.
Gray, Thomas, 416.
....., William, 562.
Grayingham, Greyngham, co. Lincoln, 580.
Grayne, Margery wife of Robert le, 25.
....., William son of Robert le, 25.
Graystok, John de, parson of Llanfaes, 107.
....., Ralph de, 384.
Great Boudon. *See* Bowden, Great.
Greatham, co. Durham, 360.
Great Seal, keeper of the. *See* Stratford.
Gree, Ralph de, 504.
Greenhammerton, co. York, 224.
Green's Norton, Norton Davy, co. Northants, 344, 469.
Greenstreet, Grenestrete, co. Kent, 60.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Lincoln, 248, 268, 366, 382.
....., co. Rutland, 540.
Gregory, Robert, 578.
Grendel, co. Devon, 29.
Greinton, Greynton [co. Somerset], 430.
Grendelesgate, John de, 571.
Grendon, co. Bucks, 83, 226, 231, 399.
Grendon, Margery wife of Robert de, 178.
....., Robert de, 178, 393.
....., Roland de, 555.
Grene, Clement del, 251.
....., Master Geoffrey del, 252.
....., John atte, 132, 500.
....., Richard atte, 503, 578.
....., Robert del, 252.
....., Roger atte, 132.
....., William atte, 578.
....., William de la, 104.
Greneburgh, Richard de, 453.
....., ..., prior of Grave, 438.
Grenefeld, William de, archbishop of York, 36.
Grenehalgh, John son of Henry le Serjaunt del, 573.
Grenelane, John de, 237.
Grenestede. *See* Grinstead.
Grenestrete. *See* Greenstreet.
Grenewyche, Edith de, 584.
Grenfeld, Robert de, 569.
Grenstede, Griffin de, 129.
Greote, Grete, Agnes wife of Peter de, 283.
....., Peter de, clerk to the marshal of the household, 40, 139, 283, 351, 409, 483, 500, 582.
Greseleye, Peter de, 4.
....., Roger de, 437.
Gresseby [co. Lincoln], 472.
Gresseby, Herbert de, 87, 108, 269, 273, 320.
....., Richard de, 87.
....., William de, 9.
Gressemere. *See* Grasmere.
Grestain in Normandy, William abbot of, 10, 538.
Gretford, Richard de, 156.
Gretham, hospital of, 372.
Gretheved, John, 521.
....., William, 25.
Gretone, Adam de, 210.
Gretton, co. Northants, 195, 530.
Gretton, William de, 185.
Grey, Greye, Gray, Edmund son of Nicholas de, 405.
....., Henry de, 102, 264, 286, 293, 295–297, 517.
....., ..., knt., 348.
....., John de, 12, 558.
....., ..., of Rotherfield, 367.
....., ..., knt., 203, 292.
....., ..., ..., his chamberlain, Richard, his messenger, Richard, and his palfreyman, Robert, 203.
....., Ralph de, knt., 203, 515.

Grey—*cont.*
....., Richard de, of Codnor, 12, 18, 58, 70, 112, 129, 133, 139, 198, 205, 262, 271, 279, 284, 287, 291, 295, 297, 349, 372, 380, 395, 419, 442, 443, 445, 496.
....., ..., baron, 132.
....., Richard le, 205.
....., Robert son of Robert, knt., 389.
....., Roger de, 134, 138, 205, 236, 244, 259, 286, 291, 293, 349, 397, 403, 440, 517.
....., Roger le, 538.
....., Thomas, 261.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, 202.
....., William, of York, 507.
Greyngham. *See* Grayingham.
Greynte, John de, 196.
Greynton. *See* Greinton.
Greywell, co. Hants, 415.
Griffin ap Bleth, 182.
..... ap Caros, 48.
..... ap Rees, knt., 143.
Grigelot, Roger, 171.
Grimbald, Robert, 132.
Grimbaldi, society of the. *See* Chieri.
Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 11, 79, 99, 192, 222, 249, 413, 421, 552.
....., austin friars of, 464.
....., church of St. Mary, 19.
....., pavage at, 73.
Grimstead, Grimstede, co. Wilts, 112.
....., West, Westgrymstede, co. Wilts, 46.
Grimstede, John de, 112.
Grimstone, Grymston, co. Leicester, 379.
....., Grymestone, co. York, chapel of St. Mary, 509.
Grindall, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Gringelay, John de, 155.
Gringley, Gryngele, co. Notts, 162.
....., co. York, 34, 37, 55.
....., king's park of, 266.
Grinstead, Grenestede, co. Sussex, 151.
....., West, co. Sussex, 291.
Grippe, Hugh atte, 346.
Grisdale, Robert de, 346.
Grofhurst, Grofherst, Richard de, 162, 202, 391.
....., Robert de, 472.
....., William son of Joceus de, 515.
Gronant, co. Flint, 341.
Gros, Golda la, 69.
....., William le, earl of Albemarle and lord of Holderness, 334.
Grotene, Adam de, 105.
Grove, 344, 542.
....., La Grave, co. Wilts, 501.
Grove, James atte, 446.
....., John atte, 168.
....., Robert del, 12.
....., Thomas atte, 391.
....., Thomas de, 542.
....., Thomas de la, 390.
Grove—*cont.*
....., Walter atte, 390, 391.
....., William atte, 168.
....., William de, 466.
Gryk, William, 120.
Grym, Gilbert, 254.
... ., Henry, 391.
....., Henry son of John, 390.
....., Robert, 380.
Grymbaldi. *See* Grimbaldi.
Grymbaldi, Amiotus, 15, 161.
Grymbolf, Edmund, 167.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, Edmund de, 413.
... ., ..., keeper of writs and rolls of the chancery of Ireland, 470.
....., John de, 249, 487.
....., Richard de, surveyor for the mistery of Goldsmiths, 4.
....., Simon de, 130, 133, 143, 206, 354, 357, 441, 464, 579.
....., ..., escheator beyond Trent, 360.
Grymory, John son of John, 581.
....., Thomas, 581.
Grymstede, John de, 495.
Grymmescroft, Alan de, 108.
Grymmynges, Richard, 402.
Grympelthorp, William de, 375.
Grymston. *See* Grimstone.
Grymston, Martin de, 203.
....., Robert de, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 512.
....., Roger son of Andrew de, knt., 203.
....., ..., John, Richard and Thomas, his brothers, 203.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 203.
Grynchesle, 60.
Gryndon, Robert de, 382.
Gryngelaye. *See* Gringley.
Grynnesdale, Alan de, and Margery his wife, 178.
Gryse, Ralph, 576.
Gryvel, Hugh, 560.
Guderitz, Gunsalvus, 230.
Guernsey, Gernereye, Gerneseye, island of, 3, 40, 45, 72, 76, 88, 116, 120, 123, 130, 145, 146, 245, 347, 454, 466, 488, 548.
....., keeper of, 190.
....., reeve of, 54.
Guersey. *See* Jersey.
Guienne, duchy of, 91, 94.
Guilden Morden, Guldenmorton, co. Cambs, 12.
Guildford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], 163.
....., letters patent dated at, 32–37, 51, 56, 61, 62, 215–219, 222, 226, 232, 236, 237.
..... park, 56, 514, 515.
....., hospital of St. Thomas in, 165.
Guillelmi de Fabrica, Reymund, 345.
Guillore, Robert, canon of Abbeville, 209.
Guiot, John Clerc son of, de Norey, 103.
Guisnes, Ralph, count of, 553.

Gulde, John, 583.
Guldeford, Robert de, 267.
Guldefort, Alice, 71.
Guldene, Gilden, Gylden, Elizabeth wife of Henry le, 420, 432, 492.
....., Henry le, or de, 59, 126, 131, 133, 137, 143, 203, 237, 312, 323, 349, 350, 390, 420, 432, 492.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall, 365, 417, 449, 457, 497.
....., Roger le or de, 287, 294, 297, 349, 357, 406, 449.
Guldenmorton. *See* Guilden Morden.
Gully, William, his man Philip, 450.
Gulyas. *See* Golyas.
Gunneys, John de, 245, 439.
....., Roger de, 245.
....., Thomas de, 439.
....., William, 198.
Gunny, Robert, 466.
Gunston, Hugh de, 205.
Gunthorp, co. Notts, 192.
Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk, 504.
Gunwardby, Roger de, 473, 533.
Gurdoun, Adam, keeper of Woolmer forest, 165.
Gurmecestre, Geoffrey de, 105.
Gurney. *See* Gourneye.
Gurney, Thomas son of Hugh de, 204.
Gurryk castle. *See* Gorey.
Guthfos Muer, co. Cornwall, 350.
Guthlak, William, 346.
Gutyng. *See* Temple Guiting.
Guyge, John, 140.
Gyan, Nicholas, 350.
Gyane, Robert. *See* Gyenne.
Gybelot, Robert, 508.
Gybet, John, 105, 210.
Gybyn, Richard, 574.
Gyenne, Gyeyne, Guyene, Geyn, Robert, or Robert de, 14, 77, 85, 139, 197, 461, 462, 514. *See also* Gienne.
Gygour, John, 131.
Gylden. *See* Guldene.
Gyliot, Peter, 401.
Gyllyng, co. Hunts, 348.
Gylmyn, William, 281.
Gymmynges, John, 129, 450.
....., John de, 355.
Gynes, Baldwin son of Ingelram de, 554.
....., Christiana de, 524, 560.
....., Christiana wife of Ingelram de, 554.
....., Ingelram de, 554.
....., Robert de, 557.
....., Robert son of Ingelram de, 554.
....., William de, lord of Coucy, and Mary his daughter, 564.
....., William le, 348.
Gyng Rauf. *See* Ingrave.
Gysburgh. *See* Gisborough.
Gysburn, Nicholas de, 179.
Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.

H.

Haccecombe, Hattecombe, Richard de, 299.
....., ..., justice of the Bench of Ireland, 470.
Hacche. *See* Hatch.
Hacche, John atte, 117.
Haceby, Nicholas de, 127.
Haceland, Peter, 354.
Hackenby, John son of John de, 580.
Hacket. *See* Haket.
Hackney, Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], hospital of St. Katherine, 534.
Hacon, John, 576.
Hacoun, Thomas, 569.
Hacours, Henry, 434.
Haddenham, co. Cambs, 311, 566.
Haddlesey, Hathelseye, East, co. York, chapel of St. John the Baptist, 4.
....., West, 4.
Haddon [co. Hunt], 273, 411, 441.
....., East [co. Northants], 461.
....., Little, co. Oxon, Apse wood in, 88, 115.
Haddon, Henry de, 310.
....., John de, 88, 115.
....., William son of Peter de, 441.
Haderesham, Geoffrey de, 135.
Hadescothorpe, co. Norfolk, 14.
Hadham, Great, [co. Herts], 46, 172.
....., Little, 172.
Hadham, John de, 528.
....., William de, 528.
Hadle, John de, almoner of St. Paul's, London, 21.
Hadley, Haddele, co. Salop, 143.
Hadresham, Stephen de, 27.
Haggele, Haggeleye, Edmund de, 81, 254.
....., ..., Henry son of, and Katherine his wife, 254.
Hagh, Richard atte, 569
Hagneby Abbey, co. Lincoln, 364.
Hagham, co. Lincoln, 20, 32.
....., Robert de, 57.
Hagham, Haghham, Robert de, knt., 42.
Haghmon Abbey [co. Salop], 177, 483, 556.
Hagna, Peter de, 309.
Hagne, Peter de la, 308.
Hagthorpe, Hakethorpe [co. York], 510.
Haia, Robert de, 334.
Haidone, Thomas de, 288.
Hailes le [co. Essex], 46.
Haillyng. *See* Hayling.
Hailsham, Haylesham [co. Sussex], 257.
Hailward, William, 576.
Hainault, John of, 11, 228.
....., William count of, 48, 90, 561. *See also* Holland.

Haiwra, Haywra, co. York, 161, 386.
....., parker of, 211.
Hakelut, Edmund, 85, 160.
Hakelyngton, co. Northants, 500.
Hakenaye, Richard de, 359.
Hakenesse, Geoffrey de, 409, 540.
Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
Hakeneye, Richard de, 259.
Haket, Hacket, Richard, 504.
....., Robert, 355, 388, 582, 583.
Hakethorpe. *See* Hagthorpe.
Hakford, Master Hugh de, 487.
Hakon, Alexander, 581.
....., Philip, 580.
Hakun, Geoffrey, prebendary of York, 543, 557.
Halberton, co. Devon, 570.
Haldan, Robert, parson of Haslingfield, 305.
Haldanby, Thomas de, controller of customs at Hull and Ravenserodde, 279, 314, 324.
Haldenby, Haldanby, Robert de, 114, 343, 471.
Haldingham, co. Lincoln, 251.
Haldyngham, John de, 251.
....., William de, 355.
Hale, co. Lincoln, 569.
....., church of St. John the Baptist, 263.
....., Great and Little, co. Lincoln, 263.
Hale, Emma wife of Robert son of Thomas de, 441.
....., John de la, prebendary of Shrewsbury, 340.
....., Ralph de, 297.
....., Reginald in the, 128.
....., Richard de, 42, 421, 581.
....., ..., his brother Henry, 581.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 354, 441.
....., Master William de, prebendary of Salisbury, 511, 513, 527.
....., William son of John in le, 326.
Halebourse, Roger, 10. *See also* Aleburse.
Hales, Henry de, 579.
....., John de, 148, 563.
....., ..., parson of Bintry, 122.
....., Nicholas de, 475.
....., Reginald brother of William de, 569.
....., William de, 569, 570.
Hales Owen [co. Salop], letters patent dated at, 324, 326, 328.
....., abbot and convent of, 336.
Halford, 176.
Halghton, co. Leicester, 253.
....., co. Notts, 485.
Halghton, Haghton, Thomas de, 287, 294, 297, 447.
Halgod, Adam and Robert, 580.
Halibourne. *See* Holybourn.
Haliwell, 176. *See also* Hollywell.
....., Nunnery, co. Middlesex, 216.
Hall, Halle, Master James, 453.
....., John atte, of Castelton, 388.
Hall—*cont.*
....., Master Peter, prebendary of Llandaff, 453.
....., Ralph atte, 346.
....., Thomas atte, 298.
Hallerode, in Horbury [co. York], 378.
Halling, co. Kent, 98.
Hallingbury, Little, co. Essex, 542.
Hallyng, Amice wife of William, 253.
....., John, 253.
Halnak, Adam, 295.
Halnaked, co. Sussex, 54.
....., free chapel of, 54, 68.
Halnatheby, John de, 396.
Halseton, co. Salop, 298.
Haltemprice, Hautemprise, Abbey, co. York, 67, 84, 151, 159, 260.
Halton, co. Lincoln, 113, 120, 214.
Halugh Wood, co. Northants, 541.
Halum, Richard de, 413.
Halwell, co. Flint, 341.
Halydaye, Thomas, 351.
Halyweye, Geoffrey, keeper of St. John's hospital without the east gate of Oxford, 240.
Ham, Hamme [co. Essex], 99, 174.
....., East and West, 75.
....., co. Gloucester, 10.
..... by Kingston, co. Surrey, 75.
Hamble, Hameley [co. Hants], prior of, 543.
Hambleden, Hamelden [co. Bucks], 2.
Hambledon, Hameldon, co. Hants, 73.
Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Rutland, 540, 569.
Hambrugge [co. Somerset], 116.
Hambury in the Salt Marsh, co. Gloucester, 584.
Hambury, Henry de, 57, 60-62, 127-129, 133, 134, 138, 197, 201, 203, 205, 268, 285, 286, 290, 497, 552, 570, 571, 578.
....., John de, 201, 203, 205, 391, 551, 570.
....., Robert de, 323.
....., ..., chamberlain of North Wales, 343.
Hamby, John de, 371.
....., Walter de, 411.
Hamelak [Helmsley, co. York ?], lord of. *See* Ros.
Hamelden. *See* Hambleden.
Hameldon. *See* Hambledon and Hambleton.
Hameldon, Master John de, parson of Orton Waterville, 555.
Hameley. *See* Hamble.
Hamelton, Henry de, 370.
....., William de, archdeacon of York, 433.
Hamelyn, John, 136, 259, 569.
....., ..., knt., 175.
....., Ralph, 569.
Hamerton, 396.
....., co. York, chapel of St. Mary, 213.
Hamerton, John de, 213.
....., Robert de, and his brother Adam, 59.
....., Stephen de, 213.

Hamme, Richard atte, 504.
....., Thomas de, 503.
....., William, Thomas, and Richard, 205.
Hammyngherst, Henry de, 33.
Hamo, John, son of, de Lincoln, 355.
Hamon, Richard, crier in the county of Kent, 468, 477.
....., William, 446.
Hamond, Robert, 125.
Hamondesham, Robert de, 204.
Hampslape, Hugh de, justice, 62, 186, 231, 329.
....., John de, parson of Long Stanton, 278.
Hampstead, [co. Berks.], letters patent dated at, 482.
....., co. Middlesex, 407.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede Mareschal, co. Berks., 402.
Hamsterley, co. Durham, 372.
Hampton, co. Warwick, 280.
Hampton Meysey [co. Gloncester.], 238.
Hampton, Alice de, 191, 575.
....., John de, 133, 135, 145, 203, 231, 268, 289, 355, 439, 450, 479, 498, 570, 575, 582, 583, 584.
....., ..., of Rochester, 575.
....., Richard de, 163.
....., Thomas de, 534, 574.
....., William de, controller of customs at Shrewsbury, 398.
Hamptonet. *See* Littlehampton.
Hamton. *See* Southampton.
Hanam, co. Somerset, 104.
Hanaper, the, 103, 169, 474, 489.
Hanbury, Robert de, parson of Stoke, 563.
Handes, William son of John de, 81.
Handlo, Handelo, Hanlo, Elizabeth, Joan and Margaret, daughters of John de, 75.
....., John de, 24, 30, 75, 133, 137, 145, 175, 204, 286, 293, 355, 377, 449, 458, 492, 575, 579.
....., Matilda, wife of John de, 75.
....., Nicholas and Thomas, sons of John de, 30.
....., Richard son of John de, and Isabella his wife, 30.
Hanefeld, park of, 54.
Haneworth, William de, 35.
Hanewode, Richard de, 134.
Hangelton, Richard de, 128.
Haningfield, West, Westhanifeld, co. Essex, 171, 265, 532.
Hanle, Hanlegh. *See* Henley.
Hanle, Thomas de, 139, 406, 574.
Hanley, co. Worcester, 51.
....., letters patent dated at, 322–325, 338, 345, 352, 353.
Hannebere, Thomas de, and Olive his wife, 385.
Hanneson, William, 59.
Hanney, Henneye [co. Bucks], 248, 253.
Hanydon, Geoffrey de, 8.
Hanyngfeld, John de, serjeant of customs of London, 30.
....., Richard, parson of Sutton Valence, 105, 106, 210.
Hanyton, Nicholas de, 233.
Harald, Luke, 108.
Harborough, Market, Haverbergh, Harebergh, co. Leicester, 52, 173.
Harcla, co. Westmoreland, 179.
Harcla, Andrew de, 219, 224. *See also* Arcla.
....., Master Michael de, 224.
Hardebergh, co. Suffolk, 518.
Hardegil, Thomas de, 322, 323.
Hardegill, Thomas de, the elder, 104.
Hardegrey, Walter, 503.
Hardele, Isle of Wight, 311.
Harden, 512.
Hardepyrye, Henry de, 344.
Hardeshull, Hardedeshull, Amice wife of Philip de, 331.
....., John de, 42.
....., Philip de, 42, 128, 331.
....., William de, 42.
....., William son of John de, parson of Stretton, 39, 339, 392.
....., William son of William de, 39.
Hardham, Herlingham, co. Sussex, prior and canons of, 255.
Hardheved, Thomas, 186.
Hardington, Herdyngton [co. Somerset], 15, 110.
Hardley, Hardele, co. Norfolk, 148.
Hardoun, William de, 497.
Hardres, Upper, Heyghardres, co. Kent, 167, 330.
Hardreshull, William de, 518. *See also* Hardeshull.
Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Bucks., 327, 337.
Hardwicke, Hardewik, co. Oxon., 501.
Hardyng, John, 252.
....., ..., keeper of tronage of wools at Chichester, 542.
Hare, William, 193.
....., Willlam le, 503.
Harebergh. *See* Harborough, Market.
Harebergh, Haverbergh, Henry de, 582.
....., Hugh de, 138, 199, 201, 206, 236, 352, 445, 450, 499, 574.
....., Robert de, 270.
Harecourt, Richard de, knt., 503.
....., William de, knt., 503.
Haregrave in Wirrall [co. Chester], 12.
Haresfeld, Hugh de, 250, 429.
Harewedon. *See* Harrowden.
Harewedon, William de, 47.
....., ..., parson of Crondall and master of St. Nicholas's, Portsmouth, 89.
Harewell, 218, 331.
....., co. Oxon., 540.
Harewell, Walter de, 73.
....., William de, 26, 151, 540.
Harewode, Robert de, 497, 499.
....., Roger de, 573.

Harewold, co. Beds., 289.
Harewold, Thomas, 234.
Harewood, Harewode, co. York., 572.
Hareys, Thomas de, parson of Meesdon, 24.
Hargham, co. Norfolk, 314.
Harle, Robert de, 137, 278, 286.
....., William, 250.
Harlech, Herdelawe, in Wales, castle of, 50, 343.
Harleston, Herleston, co. Norfolk, 229.
....., co. Northants, 486.
Harleston, John de, 221.
Harleye, John de, 182.
....., Simon de, 182.
Harling, East Est Herlynge, co. Norfolk, 141.
....., West, 282.
Harme, Roger prebendary of Shrewsbury, 340.
Harmston, Hermeston [co. Lincoln], 118.
Harnham, Harnam, John de, 21, 46, 207, 357, 469, 581.
Harnhull, Henry de, 388.
Harold, William, 580.
Harop by Eglingham, co. Northumberland, hospital of, 75.
Harpedene, William de, 537.
Harpham, Robert de, 232.
....., Stephen de, 576.
....., Thomas de, 576.
Harpley, Harpele, co. Norfolk, 306.
Harpour, Hugh le, 229.
....., Richard le, 355.
....., Roger le, 515.
....., Simon le, 387.
....., Stephen, 505.
....., William, 505.
Harptree, West, co. Somerset, 89, 561.
Harreis, Thomas de, 334.
Harringworth, Haryngworth, co. Northants., lord of. *See* Zousche.
Harrow, Harwe, co. Middlesex, 97, 117.
Harrowden, Harewedon [co. Northants], Great and Little, 179.
Harsefeld, Richard de, 80.
Harthill, Herthill, co. York, 57.
Hartington, Hertyndene, co. Derby, 459.
Hartlepool, Hertilpole, co. Durham, 146, 392, 405, 410, 434, 545.
....., customs of, 228.
...., ..., controller of, 68, 429, 545.
....., murage at, 48.
....., tronage of wools in, 68, 539.
Hartley Wintney, Wynteneye, co. Hants, prioress and convent of, 527.
Hartyn, Alexander, bailiff in Dover Castle, 231.
Harum, Katherine de, 392.
....., Katherine wife of Walter de, 2.
....., Roger de, 289.
Harvi, Roger, 369.
Harvington, Hereforton, co. Worcester, 116.
Harwe. *See* Harrow.
Haryngton, Haverington, Haveryngton, John de, 105, 132, 134, 136, 288, 292, 354, 440, 443.
....., ..., the elder, 388, 401, 412, 415
....., Master John de, 546.
... ., Robert de, knt., 104.
....., William de, 102.
Haslebury, Haselbere [co. Somerset], 430.
Haselden, Richard de, 405.
Hasele [co. Hereford ?], chapel of, 338.
....., co. Oxon., 322, 330, 333, 524.
Haseley, co. Warwick, 69.
Haselorre, Richard de, 386.
Haselshagh, Thomas de, water bailiff of Bristol, 461, 462.
Haselshaw, Robert de, provost of Wells, 390.
....., Master Thomas de, 390.
Haselwell, 279.
Haselwode, Agnes wife of William son of Nicholas de, 17.
Haslewood, Haselwod, co. York., 103.
Haslingfield, Heselyngfeld, co. Cambs., 305, 544.
Hassok, John, 144.
....., Robert, 502.
....., Thomas, 144.
....., Walter, 583.
Hastings, co. Sussex, 71, 504.
..... castle, 74.
....., ..., free chapel in, 71, 279, 371, 397, 485, 528, 542.
...., dean and chapter of, 8, 71, 547.
....., ..., deanery of, 429.
....., ..., prebend of Brightling in, 380, 464.
....., ..., prebend of Crawhurst in, 89.
....., ..., prebend of Maurepas in, 375, 397.
....., ..., prebend of Salehurst in, 402, 423, 485.
....., ..., prebend of Wartling, Ninfield and Hooe in, 8, 44, 406.
....., church of St. Clement, 216.
....., church of St. Leonard, 534.
....., priory of Holy Trinity, 527.
....., rape of, 198.
Hastong, Richard de, 139.
Hastyng, Hastynges, Hastang, Alina de, 190.
....., Edmund de, 289.
....., Hugh de, 313.
....., Humphrey de, 353.
....., Isabella de, 315, 426.
....., Isabella wife of John de, 193, 303, 313.
....., Joan de, prioress of Grace Dieu, 19, 30.
....., Joan wife of John de, 20, 32, 69.
....., John de, 45, 120, 226, 246.
....., Laurence son of John de, 38, 79, 106, 108, 170, 171, 174, 226, 240, 244, 246, 263, 265, 280, 302, 333, 367, 373, 397, 439, 440, 487, 491, 493, 532, 543, 553.

Hastyng—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, 261, 289, 292, 349, 364, 517, 559.
....., Richard de, 8.
....., Robert, 190.
....., Thomas, 392, 447, 512.
....., Thomas de, 505.
....., Thomas son of John de, 313.
...., William de, 289.
Hatch, Hacche, co. Somerset, 494.
Hatfeld, Peter de, 100.
Hatfield, co. Essex, 160, 368.
....., Bishop's Hatfield [co. Herts], 15.
....., letters patent dated at, 250, 253, 284.
Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex, 21, 160, 303, 525.
Hathelsay, Hathelseye, Emma wife of John de, 4, 385.
....., John de, 4, 156, 384, 385.
....., William de, 450.
Hathelseye. *See* Haddlesey.
Hatherton. *See* Atherton.
Hathewoldenne, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Hattefeld, Henry de, 234.
Hattere, Warin, 513.
Hatton, William de, 208.
Hauberk, William, 313.
Hauk, Alan, 580.
Hauke, Thomas, 582.
Haukesbury. *See* Hawksbury.
Haukeslowe, Haukeslawe, Hauekesloue, Richard de, 36, 60, 62, 137, 260, 285, 295, 296, 450.
....., ..., chirographer of the Bench, 281, 308.
....., ..., steward of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, 127.
Haukeston, Haukestan, John de, 125, 127, 375.
....., Thomas de, 126, 539.
....., ..., his brother John, 539.
Haukewell, Robert de, 454.
Haukyn, John, 335, 449.
Haumond, John, 509, 519.
....., Walter, 26.
Haunsard, Thomas, 373.
....., William, 529, 540.
Haunton, Hugh de, 182.
....., John de, 182.
Haustede, John de, 293, 579.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 7, 120, 163.
.....,William son of John de, 163.
Hautelere. *See* Highclere.
Hauterive, William de, 84.
Hauteworth. *See* Highworth.
Hauvill, Henry de, 48.
....., Hugh de, vicar of Dunton, 469.
Hauxlin, John, 480.
Havant, Havehunt, co. Hants, 335.
Havard, Richard, 177.
Haverbergh. *See* Harborough, Market.
averbergh. *See* Harebergh.
Haverford, co. Pembroke, 80, 147, 225, 226, 231, 271, 530.
....., castle, 225, 226, 271, 530.
....., ..., chapel in, 147.
....., church of St. Martin, 147.
....., church of St. Mary, 147.
....., church of St. Thomas, 147.
....., priory, 147, 168, 231.
Haverford, Robert son of Richard son of Thancard de, 147.
Haverholm, co. Lincoln, 127, 580.
....., priory of, 60, 127.
....., prior of, 127, 577, 578.
....., Thomas, prior of, 580.
Havering, Averynge, co. Essex, 55, 150, 532.
....., park of, 37.
Havering atte Bower [co. Essex], 40, 244, 414, 495.
....., letters patent dated at, 89, 105, 107–122, 124, 138, 142–145, 150, 152, 210, 253, 255, 256, 288, 461, 471, 473, 474, 476, 502.
Haverington, Haveryngton. *See* Haryngton.
Haveryng, Master Richard de, archdeacon of Chester, 26.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, Hereford, Salisbury and York, and precentor of Hereford, 25.
Haward, John, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 553.
....., ..., the younger, knt., 552.
Hawardyn, Roger de, 410.
Hawes, co. Gloucester, 342.
Hawkhurst, Hauekherst, co. Kent, 446.
Hawking, 12, 27, 277, 388.
Hawksbury, Haukesbury, co. Gloucester, 310.
Hawisia, Walter son of, 148.
Hawnes, Hawenes, Haunes, co. Beds, 299, 386.
Hawys, Robert, 581.
Haxiholm. *See* Axholme.
Hay, Haye, Alice wife of Roger del, 497, 499.
....., Grecia wife of Robert de la, 335.
....., Joan wife of John de la, 75.
....., John de, 287.
....., John del, 69.
....., John de la, 75, 131, 136, 211.
....., John son of Roger del, 497.
....., Jordan de la, 324.
....., Richard de la, 534, 543.
....., Roger son of Roger, 497, 499.
....., Thomas de la, 130.
....., William del, 328.
Haydok, Haydock, Henry de, 82, 102, 482.
....., John de, 388.
Haydon, Geoffrey de, 389.
Haye, La, co. York, park of, 161, 286.
Hayleland, 551.
Hayles Abbey, co. Gloucester, 344, 376, 478.
....., John, abbot of, 385.
Hayling, Haillyng, co. Hants, 335.
Haynton, John de, 575.
....., Michael de, 257.
Haytefeld. *See* Heathfield.

Haytefeld, Ralph de, 576.
Hayton, co. York, 439.
Hayton, Isabella wife of Thomas de, and Robert her son, 177.
Hayward, John, and Katherine his wife, 15.
....., John le, of Harewell, 218, 331.
....., Richard le, 395, 571.
....., Roger le, of Mere, 504.
..... William le, 130, 444.
....., ..., of Chishull, 386.
..... *See also* Heyward.
Headcorn, Hedecrone, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Headington, Hedyndon, co. Oxon, 30.
Heathfelton, co. Dorset, 131.
Heathfield, Haytefeld, Heitfeld, co. York, 56, 458, 480, 501.
Heathpool,Hethpol [co.Northumberland],566.
Heaton, co. Northumberland, 462.
Hecham [Higham Ferrers, co. Northants ?], dean of, 340.
..... [Hitcham, co. Suffolk ?], 409.
Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, 263.
....., letters patent dated at, 1, 2, 3, 5, 12.
Heckmondwick, Hikmundwyk, co. York, 401.
Hedde, Edmund, 262.
Hedersete. *See* Hethersett.
Hedersete, Richard de, 252.
....., Roger de, parson of Billingford, 206, 353.
....., Simon de, 56, 62, 134, 139, 144, 167, 206, 207, 284, 487, 503, 504, 569, 579.
....., William de, keeper of seal of recognisances in London, 48.
Hedreford, 373.
Hedyndon. *See* Headington.
Hedyngdon, William de, 13.
Heek, co. York, 168.
Heene, co. Sussex, 129, 444.
Hegge, John atte, 163.
Hegham, Adam de, 354, 356.
....., John de, 154, 199, 386, 403, 533, 584.
....., ..., steward of queen Philippa's lands, 296.
....., Robert de, 49.
....., Roger de, 288.
Hegham by Rochester. *See* Lillechurch.
Hegherbury. *See* Heytesbury.
Heghfeld, Henry de, 575.
Heghworth. *See* Highworth.
Heingston. *See* Hingston.
Heire, John le, 503.
Heitfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Heiwod, co. Stafford, 192.
Hel, Richard atte, 583.
Helagh Park [co. York], priory of, 518.
Helbeck, Hellebek [co. Westmoreland], 583.
Helde, John son of William atte, 135.
Helegenlan and Helegenperneth, 341.
Helier, Walter le, 90.
Helle, Adam, 130.
....., Margery, 171, 182.
....., Thomas atte, 570, 575.
Helles, Robert de, 354, 356.
....., William de, 354, 356, 570, 575.
Hellingley, Hellyngleye, co. Sussex, 187.
Hellow, William son of William, 573.
Helmeswell. *See* Hemswell.
Helmsley, Helmesleye, Hemelsay, co. York, 298, 369, 440, 441.
....., letters patent dated at, 426.
Helpeston, co. Notts, 16.
Helpeston, John de, 488.
....., Robert de, 128.
....., Robert de, master of works in the castles of South Wales, 50, 343.
....., ..., chirographer of the Bench of Ireland, 470.
Helpringham, co. Lincoln, 41.
Helpthatichemay, Thomas, 575.
Helsington in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 464.
Helston, Hellestone Burgh, co. Cornwall, 490, 537, 570, 581.
....., parker of, 50.
Helton, Henry de, 583.
....., Leonard de, 353.
....., Robert de, 511.
Helydon, John de, 566.
Helyngworth, Richard de, 568.
Hem, Gilbert, 298.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhampstud, co. Herts, 152, 368.
Hemelsay. *See* Helmsley.
Hemenhale, Alina wife of Ralph de, 442.
...., John de, 196.
....., Robert de, 388, 442.
....., William de, 56.
....., ..., the elder and the younger, 496.
Hemesby, co. Norfolk, 14.
Hemesley, Master John de, 77.
Hemingborough, Hemmyngburgh [co. York], 510.
Hemiock, co. Somerset, chapel of St. Katherine, 22.
Hemmyng, Laurence, 260.
....., Walter, 441.
Hemmyngburgh, Hemynburgh, Henry de, 236.
....., John de, parson of Middleton and Collingtree, 115.
....., Peter de, 521.
....., Robert de, 90, 483, 532. *See also* Emyngburgh.
....., ..., parson of Wotton, 120, 170.
Hempstead [co. Norfolk], 183.
Hemswell, Helmeswell, co. Lincoln, 546.
Hemyngton, Albin de, 33.
Hemyok, John, 288, 351.
Henaud, Alice de, countess of Norfolk, 266.
Hendefelawe, Philip, 445.
Hendon [co. Middlesex], 26.
Hendre, Henry de, 207.
Hendred, Henreth, co. Berks, 333.
....., East, Esthenereth, co. Berks, 16, 149.
Hendrefython, co. Flint, 341.

Henedlay, co. York, 369.
Henele, William de, knt., 478.
....., William son of William de, 478. *See also* Henle.
Henes [co. Lincoln ?], bounds of, 555.
Hengham, Richard de, 120.
Henhowe, co. Suffolk, 123.
Henle, William de, 277.
....., ..., knt., 277.
Henlee, Thomas de, abbot of Westminster, 465, 467, 556.
Henley, co. Berks, 540.
....., co. Hants, 129.
....., Hanle, Hanlegh, co. Suffolk, 51, 184.
Henley, John de, 250.
Henneye. *See* Hanney.
Henouere, Robert de, and his daughters Beatrice and Eleanor, 408.
Henreth. *See* Hendred.
Henri, William, 144.
Henry I., king of England, 112, 271, 441.
....., charter of, 333.
Henry II., king of England, 124, 150.
....., charter of, 283.
Henry III., 150, 155, 360, 386, 522.
Henry, Adam son of, le Garlekmonger, 292.
....., Aucher son of, de Pampesworth, 186.
....., Felicia daughter of, 5,
....., Floricia wife of, de Rysynge, 212.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Walden, 59.
....., John, 168.
....., John son of, 132.
....., ..., de Frene, 417.
....., ..., de Leneshothe, 163.
....., ..., le Serjaunt de Grenehalgh, 573.
....., ..., de Siwell, 508.
....., Robert son of, de Skeryngton, 284.
....., ..., de Whiteworth, 384.
....., Thomas son of, de Lynne, 204
....., Walter son of, de Clifton, 544.
....., William, 135, 144, 581.
....., William son of, 132.
....., ..., de Eyvill, 59.
Henton, co. Berks, 322, 330, 333, 524.
...., priory, co. Somerset, 234.
Hentone, John de, abbot of Muchelney, 551.
Heose, John, 81.
Hephall, Brian de, 202.
Hepp. *See* Shap.
Heppale, Heppehale, Robert de, 112, 261.
Heppeworth, Thomas de, 176.
Heppiscotes. *See* Hoppescotes.
Hepple, Heppale, co. Northumberland, 112.
Herba Favera in Aquitaine, 338, 345.
Herberd, John, 355.
Herbert, Reginald son of, and Agnes his wife, 247.
Herbino, William de, 417.
Herdeby, Hertheby, Brian de, 199.
....., ..., the younger, 126, 127, 285, 355.
....., ..., his brother John, 127, 355.
Herdeby, Hertheby—*cont.*
....., ..., his brother Robert, 127.
....., ..., his servant Henry, 126, 127.
....., Brian son of Brian de, 60, 126, 132.
Herdecote. *See* Hurcott.
Herdelawe castle. *See* Harlech.
Herdewik [Hardwick, co. Norfolk ?], 123.
Herdyngton. *See* Hardington.
Hereford, 130, 153, 178, 195, 243, 308, 336, 370, 530.
....., bailiffs of, 25.
....., bishop of, 531. *See also* Cherleton.
....., castle, constable of, 308.
....., cathedral church of St. Ethelbert, dean and chapter of, 178.
....., ..., prebend of Bertonesham in, 70.
....., ..., prebend of Ewithington in, 531.
...., prebend of Putteston in, 25.
....., ..., precentor of. *See* Haveryng.
....., diocese of, 39, 243, 276, 339, 518, 548, 562.
....., friars preachers of, 69, 90.
....., letters patent dated at, 474–476, 502.
....., murage and pavage at, 562.
....., prior of, 181.
..... county, 57, 133, 137, 138, 216, 286, 295, 308, 312, 326, 327, 336, 357, 358, 362, 376, 445, 450, 572, 573.
....., archdeacon of, 57.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto.
....., sheriff of, 193.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
Hereford, John de, parson of West Rasen, 40.
....., ..., parson of Winterbourne, 331.
....., Thomas de, 101.
Hereforton. *See* Harvington.
Herendon, William de, 166.
Hereward, John son of Gilbert, 216.
....., Robert, 130.
....., ..., archdeacon of Taunton, and prebendary of Boseham, Exeter, Lincoln, and Wells, 249.
....., Master Robert, 503.
Herewynton, Adam de, 28, 57, 127, 142, 173, 250, 285, 373, 563, 574.
Herierd, co. Hants, 527.
Herlaston, William de, 247.
Herle, William de, 240, 373.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 17, 25, 29, 33, 57.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 78, 102, 128, 133, 182, 199, 202, 215, 235, 247, 254, 280, 282, 283, 290, 295, 315, 350, 386, 388, 412, 436, 442, 444, 469, 472, 475, 477, 481, 482, 490, 493, 496, 497, 506, 510, 516, 546, 571.
....., ..., knt., 188.
Herlendon, Robert de, 200.
Herleston. *See* Harleston.
Herleston, William de, 204.
Herlethorpe, Edmund de, 54, 68.
...., Richard de, 371.

Herlowe, John de, 473.
Herlyng, Peter de, 583.
....., Master Richard de, 583.
....., William, 119.
Hermanvill, Ralph de, 152.
Hermesbi, John de, 25.
Hermescroft, by Wyte Willesbech, co. Middlesex, 13.
Herneby, Thomas de, controller of customs at Hartlepool, 68.
Heron, Heroun, Herounne, John, 232.
...., Roger, 133, 136, 261, 286, 292.
....., Thomas, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 121, 123.
Heronvale, William, seneschal of Ponthien, 185.
Herre, Alan, 121.
Herrisone, Thomas son of William, 346.
Hert, co. Durham, 360.
Hert, Henry, keeper of Devizes park, 332.
....., Hugh, 205.
Hertelawe, co. Northumberland, 565.
Hertesole, Nicholas de, 391.
Hertewell, John de, and his son John, 15.
Hertford, 153, 195, 289, 300, 529.
....., castle, 153, 195, 529.
....., ..., porter of, 52.
....., gaol, 131.
..... letters patent dated at, 64–70, 73, 126–129, 247, 250, 252, 254, 266, 269–272, 285, 291.
....., parish of St. Andrew's, 17.
..... county, 84, 134, 136, 138, 287, 293, 295, 296, 313, 357, 366.
....., escheator of. *See* Blomvill; Rosteleye.
....., sheriff of, 57.
Hertford, Thomas de, 203, 347, 348.
Hertfordingbury, co. Herts, 305.
Hertheby. *See* Herdeby.
Hertheved, John, 582.
Herthewyk, John de, 291.
Herthull, Adam de, knt., 417.
Hertilpole. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertnesse, co. Durham, 360.
Hervy, John, 291, 346.
....., Walter, 434.
Heryng, John, 109.
....., William, 128, 370.
Heryngham. *See* Hardham.
Hese, John, parson of Hampton Meysey, 238.
Heselarton, Hesellarton, John de, 28, 172.
....., ..., knt., 385, 413, 426, 427.
....., Margery wife of John de, 413, 427.
....., Roger de, parson of Quyxley, 507.
Heselbeck, Master Adam de, 471.
Heselyngfeld. *See* Haslingfield.
Heselynford, co. Cambs., 71.
Heslyngton, William de, 440.
Hessle, Hesell, co. York, 156, 260.
....., upon Humber, 67.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethe, Heth, Philip atte, 205.
....., Robert atte, 291.
Hethel, co. Norfolk, 148.
Hethersett, Hedersete, [co. Norfolk], 122.
Hethpol. *See* Heathpool.
Heton, Isabella daughter of Thomas de, 462.
....., John, Adam and Thomas sons of Thomas de, 462.
....., Thomas de, 292, 387, 390, 416. 462, 465, 565.
Heume, Alan del, 498.
....., ..., his sons John and Thomas, 498. *See also* Leaume.
Heved, Gilbert, 571.
....., Richard, 571.
..... ., Richard son of William, 571.
Hewik, Nicholas, 291.
Hewysh, Hywys, Hywysh, Richard de, 207, 286, 294, 296, 348, 358.
Hexham, Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, prior of, 544.
....., Yakesle and Hughesfeld in, 489.
Hexthorpe, co. York, 369.
Hextredebury. *See* Heytesbury.
Heydon, church of, 116, 222.
Heyford at the Bridge, co. Oxon., 173.
Heyford, Heiford, John de, 294, 296, 326, 332, 352, 386, 447, 505, 526, 578.
....., Robert de, 129.
Heyghardres. *See* Hardres.
Heygrave, co. Somerset, 566.
Heylesdon, John de, 518.
Heyling, John de, 190.
Heymundescote, Alexander de, 565.
Heynes [co. Lincoln], 381.
Heynig, Bartholomew de, 447.
Heyron, Roger, 132, 134.
....., William, 384.
Heytesbury, Hegherbury, Hextredebury, co. Wilts, 550.
....., prebend of Hill Deverel in the church of St. Peter, 19.
Heyward, Henry le, 458, 575.
....., John le, 499.
....., Ralph le, 387.
....., William le, 204.
..... *See also* Hayward.
Heywod, John le, 289.
Hickleton, Hikelton, co. York, 125, 404.
Hide, John atte, 158.
....., John de la, forester of Snowdon, 38, 511.
....., Richard de la, 8.
Highclere, Hautclere, co. Hants, 558.
High Peak, co. Derby, castle, town and honor of, 55.
....., keeper of the king's demesne lands in, 512.
Highton. *See* Houghton.
Highworth, Hauteworth, co. Wilts, hundred of, 55.
....., Heghworth, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.

Hikelton. *See* Hickelton.
Hilderwell, William de, and Amy his wife, 369.
Hildesle, Hildesley, Edmund de, 149, 248.
....., Master John de, 580, 584.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, 7, 9, 16, 22, 38.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 375, 439, 450, 479, 510.
....., Master John de, parson of Thyngden, 149.
Hilke, Richard, 58.
Hill, Benedict de, forester in Knaresborough forest, 251.
....., John atte, 581.
....., John del, 401.
....., John of the, 533.
...., Thomas del, 252.
Hillari, Hillary, Henry, 208.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 208.
....., Henry, knt., 342.
....., Richard, 512.
....., Roger, 60, 127, 128, 133, 134, 140, 144, 145, 205, 215, 235, 237, 285, 287, 294, 297, 312, 447, 503, 505, 569, 573, 579.
..... *See also* Illary.
Hill Deverel, co. Somerset, prebend of. *See* Heytesbury.
Hilles, Henry de, 86.
Hillesherst, Basil de, 565.
Hillmorton, Hullemorton, co. Warwick, 560.
Hillum, Robert de, 507.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 6, 14.
....., ..., controller of works at Westminster Palace and the Tower, 283.
....., ..., parson of Uppingham, 15.
Hilton, in Cliveland, co. York, 546.
Hilton, Alexander de, knt., 278.
....., Richard de, 498.
....., Robert de, 136.
Hindley, Hyndlegh, co. Lancaster, 498.
Hingston, Heingeston, co. Cambs, 584.
Hinton, Hynton, co. Cambs, 275.
....., co. Gloucester, 10.
Hippe, John, 170.
Hipperholme, Hiprom, co. York, 501.
Hirne, Roger atte, 520.
Hirst, William de, 509.
Hispania, Ferdinand de, lord of Lara, Mary daughter of, 564.
Hitbed, Hykebyd, Ralph, 390, 391.
Hitchin [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 487.
Hiwissh, Hiwyssh, John de, 149.
....., Richard de. *See* Hewish.
Ho, Stephen de, serjeant in Cressy forest, 214, 215.
Hobard, Nicholas, 356.
....., William, 356.
Hobben, William, 541.
Hobbeshort, Alice, 151.
Hoby, Robert de, 577.
Hockele, Henry de, the younger and Elizabeth his wife, 505.
Hockwold, Hokewolde, co. Norfolk, 327, 486, 517.
Hode, Thomas, 569.
Hodeleston, Huddeleston, Richard de, 133, 282, 286, 292, 302, 354, 440, 443.
Hodelowe, William son of John, 449.
Hoder, John le, 546.
Hodnet, Hodenet, co. Salop, 525.
Hodydon, Ralph de, 132.
Hoese, John de la, 137.
Hog, Thomas, 109.
Hogeles, William, 130.
Hogeman, Alice daughter of Robert, 66.
Hogenorton. *See* Hook Norton.
Hogh, Richard del, 497.
....., William, del, and his servant John, 497.
Hogheles, Geoffrey, 218.
....., ..., keeper of seal of recognisances at Southampton, 52.
Hoghleys, Richard, 237, 300, 354.
Hoghton, church of, 180.
Hoghton, Hugh de, 437.
....., Nicholas de, 218.
....., Richard de, 136, 286, 401.
Hogoun, Ralph, 252.
Hoguldogel, Richard, 572.
Hok, Richard atte, 572.
....., William, of Waterford, 312.
Hoke, John, 144.
....., John atte, 413.
Hokeham, Master Nicholas de, parson of Stainton Wadyngham, 132.
Hokelescote. *See* Huclescote.
Hoker, John le, 377.
....., Richard le, 504.
....., William, 562.
Hokerton, William de, parson of Wheatley, 153.
Hokwold, Henry de, 49.
Holand, John de, 175.
....., Matilda daughter of Robert de, 368.
....., Matilda wife of Robert de, 31, 81, 285.
....., Richard de, 76.
....., ..., keeper of Criccieth castle, 32, 479.
... ., Robert de, 459, 461.
....., ..., constable of Chester, 31.
....., Thurstan de, 498.
....., Thurstan son of William de, 572.
Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 439.
Holbeck, co. Notts, 242.
Holbek, Robert de, 172, 560.
Holbury, co. Hants, 107.
Holcote, co. Northants, 571, 578, 579.
Holcote, Fulk de, 571, 578.
....., William de, 95.
Holdere, Holdare, Hugh le, 355.
....., William le, 301.

Holderness, co. York, 21, 121, 228, 261, 490.
....., coroner of, 36, 64.
....., lord of, 334.
Hold Hall, Thomas atte, 177. *See also* Elde Hall.
Hole, Richard de, 281.
Holecumbe, John de, 504.
Holedene, John de, 171.
Holegile, John son of Adam de, 317.
Holes by Lostock [co. Chester], 12.
..... upon Rudheath [co. Chester], 12.
Holes, Geoffrey de, 12.
....., Geoffrey son of Robert de, 12.
Holewell [co. Derby], 25.
Holewell, Holwell, Robert de, 25.
....., Stephen de, 388, 444.
....., Thomas de, 388, 444.
....., Walter de, knt., and Robert his son, 388, 444.
Holford, Nicholas de, 480.
....., Thomas de, 304.
Holgil [co. Westmoreland], 286, 292.
Holhurst, Robert, 514.
Holiheved. *See* Holyhead.
Holkham, co. Norfolk, 306.
Holland, co. Lincoln, 129, 136, 351, 357, 395, 495.
Holland Brigge, Pons Aslaci, co. Lincoln, 127.
Holland and Zealand, William, count of, 191. *See also* Hainault.
Holland, Great, co, Essex, 75.
Hollegh, William, 66.
Hollywell, Halywell, co. Hunt, 387.
Holm, Holme, 372, 431, 471.
....., co. Devon, 504.
....., Walter prior of, 63, 131.
....., co. Hunts, 195, 529.
....., Hulme, co. Norfolk, abbey of St. Benet, 423.
....., [co. Notts], 159.
....., co. York, 501.
....., Robert, parson of, 440.
Holm, Holme, Gregory de, 59.
....., Henry de, 582.
....., Hugh de, 59.
....., John atte, 446.
....., John de, 59, 552.
....., Robert de, 411.
..... Roger de, 350.
....., Thomas de, 575.
Holm, by Botelsford [co. Lincoln], 189.
Holme Cultram Abbey, co. Cumberland, 72, 266.
..... Lacy, co. Hereford, 178.
Holmes, Bartholomew atte, 571.
Holmfirth, Holmfrithes, co. York, 56.
Holond, Richard de, 578.
Holt, Geoffrey del, 199, 284, 498.
....., John del, and Geoffrey his brother, 572.
....., John son of Hugh del, 498.
Holtby, co. York, 549.
Holtham, co. Lincoln, 108.
Holybourn, Halibourne, co. Hants, 493, 524, 581.
Holyhead, Holiheved, in Wales, 323.
Holy Innocents, relics of the, 190.
Holy Land, the, 21, 37, 69, 76, 85, 107, 223, 272, 273, 274, 359, 372, 466, 532, 535, 537.
Holyne, Diey de, 452.
Holyns, William de, 76, 312, 358.
Hom, Elias, 487.
Homage to the French king, form of, 95.
Hombleton, William de, 575.
....., ..., mazoun, 575.
Homerill, John, 448.
Hondon, John de, 495.
Honerhend, Henry del, 59.
Honnesworth, Honesworth, John de, 218.
....., ..., parson of Bocking, 531.
....., ... parson of Clent, 276, 321.
Hontere, Henry le, 282.
Hony, Hamo, 69.
Honyburgh, Richard de, prior of Haverford, 168.
Honyngburgh, John de, prior of Haverford, 231.
Honyngton, William de, 127.
Hoo, co. Kent, 12.
....., co. Surrey, 472.
Hoo, Peter de, 145, 526, 535.
....., Robert de, 72, 146, 252.
....., Roger de, 229.
....., William de, 142, 382.
....., William son of Ralph de, 229.
Hook, 139, 574.
....., Houk, co. York, 31, 159.
..... Norton, Hogenorton, co. Oxon, 307, 310, 467.
Hope, by Romney, co. Kent, 535.
..... Bowdler [co. Salop], 320.
Hope, William de, 446.
Hoper, Henry le, 402.
Hoperton, Adam de, 56, 133, 134, 138, 140, 142, 143, 168, 200, 202, 203, 206, 207, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293, 298, 299, 312, 347, 352, 353, 356, 386, 389, 440, 441, 443, 497, 499.
Hopesay [co. Salop], 193.
Hopewalshay, wood of, 82.
Hoppescotes, Heppiscotes, Thomas de, 573.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls of an eyre in the bishopric of Durham, 475.
....., ..., parson of Morpeth, 370, 476.
Hoppeton, Hopton, Richard de, 235.
....., William de, 125.
Horbling, co. Lincoln, 113.
Horbury, co. York, the Hallerode in, 378.
Horcham, Hartinus de, 311.
Hord, Richard, 272.
Horden [co. Durham ?], manor of, 461.
Hore, Robert le, 208, 542.

Horeston castle [co. Chester], 173.
Horethorne hundred, co. Somerset, 114.
Horewod, Horwode, Master John de, archdeacon of Ossory, 325, 330, 334.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Marton, 46.
....., Thomas and William, sons of William de, 203.
....., William, 504.
....., William de, 63.
....., ..., the elder, 331, 415.
....., ..., his wife Christiana, 415.
....., ... the younger, 350.
Horkesley, Great, 84, 102, 117, 366.
Horkesleye, William de, 366.
Horman, John, 123, 454.
Hormeade, [co. Herts ?], 105, 210.
Horn, Nicholas, 354, 356.
Hornberk, co. Rutland, 540.
Hornby, co. York, 116, 386.
....., church of St. Mary, 370.
Horncastel, John, 514.
Horncastle, Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 108.
Horncastre, Ralph de, parson of Beverstone, 490.
....., Master Ralph de, 520.
....., William de, 108.
....., ..., parson of Grimsby, 19.
Hornclive. *See* Hornesclife.
Horndon, co. Essex, 58.
....., Ralph, vicar of, 20.
Horneby, Hornby, Christiana wife of Robert de, 370.
....., John de, 286, 392.
....., ..., the elder, 133, 388, 451, 554.
....., ..., the younger, 292, 354, 390, 441, 443.
....., ..., ..., justice of the Bench of Ireland, 506.
Hornesclife, Hornclive, Hornclyf, Robert de, 132–134, 136, 199, 284, 286, 292, 387, 390, 572.
Horningsea, Hornyngseye, co. Cambs, 477.
Horningwold, John de, 370.
Hornle, Thomas de, 580.
Hornsea, Hornesse, co. York, 314.
Horsale, Master Stephen de, parson of Tattenhall, 43.
Horsele, Horsle, Robert de, 275.
....., Roger de, 286.
....., ..., constable of Bamburgh castle, 557.
....., Roger de, knt., 278.
Horsey, co. Sussex, 531.
Horshale, Hugh de, and his servant Alan, 497.
Horsham, co. Sussex, 128, 391, 445.
..... St. Faith's, co. Norfolk, prior of, 253, 474.
Horsherd, John, 132.
Horsman, John, bedel of Wyrardisbury, 121.
Horsmonden, Horsemondene, co. Kent, 163, 515.
Horton, by Dartford, co. Kent, 60.
....., co. Wilts, 89.
....., [co. Gloucester], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Horton, John son of Simon de, 128.
....., Robert de, master of St. Leonard's, Rishton, 417.
Horyshagh, co. Northants, 383.
Hosee, John de, 381.
Hosey, Laurence, 150.
Hosmer, Hugh and John, 171.
Hosteler, Richard, 356.
Hotham, co. York, 369.
Hothum, Hotham, Athom, Alan de, parson of East Dereham, and prebendary of London and Wells, 178.
....., Dionisia and Agnes de, 561.
....., John de, 83, 238.
....., ..., the elder, 412.
....., John de, bishop of Ely, 12, 15, 17, 32, 39, 172, 178, 183, 235, 242, 243, 283, 328, 376, 404, 405, 411, 427, 448, 538, 539.
Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.
Hotoft, Nicholas, 107.
....., Roger, 107.
....., Roger son of Thomas de, 448.
Hoton, 400.
Hoton Ker [co. York], 34.
Hoton Lyvet [Hooton Lovett ?], co. York, 369.
Hoton, Adam de, 549.
....., Thomas de, 494.
Hotte, Richard, 154.
Houburn, co. Northumberland, 387.
Houby, John de, and Matilda wife of Gilbert de, 507.
Houd, William, 128.
Houden. *See* Howden.
Houdene, Adam de, 425.
Houghton Regis, co. Beds, 566.
....., co. Hunts, 387.
....., Halgheton, West, co. Lancaster, 498.
....., Houton [co. Norfolk], 473, 564.
..... by Walsingham, co. Norfolk, 253.
....., Hoghton, Highton, co. Northants, 103, 314.
Houk. *See* Hook.
House, Richard de la, 499.
Household, the, 7, 52, 64, 78, 89, 102, 122, 140, 168, 218, 220, 224, 226, 228, 246, 271, 392, 414, 498, 500, 510, 545, 552, 582.
....., butler of, 272, 410, 415.
....., clerk of the marshal of, 40.
....., oppressions by ministers of, 133, 134, 135, 219, 497.
....., serjeant of the marshalsea of, 40, 179.
....., steward of, 7, 139. *See also* Nevill.
....., treasurer of, 272.
....., yeoman of the buttery in, 484.
Housum. *See* Howsham.
Housum, Hamo de, 413.

Housum—*cont.*
....., John de, 103, 166, 182, 197, 304, 403.
Housom, Robert de, 478.
Houtoft, Roger de, 105, 210.
Houton. *See* Houghton.
Houton, Geoffrey de, 250.
....., John de, escheator beyond Trent, 83, 251.
....., William de, and Elena, his wife, 160.
Hova, William, 54.
Hovel, John, serjeant of the Common Bench, 328.
....., Robert, 582.
....., Walter, 229.
Hovelok, Amabilla and Matilda her daughter, 135.
Hovingham, co. York, 59, 101, 369.
Howard, John, 56.
Howden, Houeden [co. York], pavage at, 399.
Howdenshire, co. York, 58.
Howe, Richard, 503.
....., Simon del, 59.
Howel, Henry, 581.
..... ap Griffith, 208.
..... ap Thomas, 134.
..... ap Wylyn, Howel son of, parson of Pencarrek, 156.
Howeles, Geoffrey, 276.
Howes [co. Cambs], 503.
Howes, John son of William de, 313.
....., Roger del, 496.
Howsham, Housum, Husum, co. York, 275, 413.
Howum, co. York, 369.
Hoye, Richard, 298.
Hoyvel, Thomas, 580.
Hoyvill, Mary wife of Philip de, 551.
Huberd, Hubert, Alan, 351, 443.
....., Henry, 335, 361, 384.
....., John, 351, 443.
....., Philip, 466.
....., Thomas, 577.
Hucheun, Huchoun, John, 139, 574.
Hucke, John, 391.
Huclescote, Hokelescote, co. Leicester, 125.
Huddeleston. *See* Hodeleston.
Hudden, co. Berks, 331.
Huddeson, Gilbert, 499.
Hugat, Richard de, 576.
Hugate, Nicholas, 368.
....., Nicholas de, 405.
....., ..., prebendary of Wolverhampton, 22,
....., ..., provost of St. John's, Beverley, 21, 547.
....., ..., treasurer of the household, 272.
Hugford, Walter de, 136.
Huggate, Hughgate, co. York, 369.
Huggeleye [Highley, co. Salop], 275.
Hugh, Henry son of, 177, 410.
....., John son of, de Aghton, 497, 499.
Hugh, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., del Holt, 498.
....., ..., de Nevill, 238.
....., Roger son of Thomas son of, de Est Cotum, 200.
....., Thomas son of, de Est Cotum, 200.
....., ..., de Gurney, 204.
....., Walter son of, de Kilkennia, 314, 561.
Hughelot, Gilbert, 446.
Hughes, Agnes, 289.
Hul, Roger de, 320.
Hull [co. Warwick], 65.
....., co. York. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hull, Peter de, 428.
....., William de la, 13.
Hulle, co. Gloucester, 385.
....., La, co. Hereford, 221.
Hulle, Elena atte, 339.
....., Isabella wife of William de la, 223.
....., John de la, 109.
....., Mabel wife of William de la, 223.
....., Robert of the, 109.
....., William atte, 206.
....., William de, 134, 265.
....., William de la, 223.
..... , ..., his father William and his mother Margery, 223.
Hullemorton. *See* Hillmorton.
Hulleson, Richard, 466.
Hulm, John de, 166.
Hulme. *See* Holme.
Hulton, co. Lancaster, 498.
....., abbey of, 224.
Hulton, Adam de, 498.
....., Hugh son of John de, 498.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 498.
Humber, Little, co York, 261, 490.
..... river, 500.
Humberstone, Humberstayne, co. Lincoln, 213.
Humberton, Hundeburton, co. York, 525.
Humbleton, William de, 445.
Humbrecolt, Geoffrey, John, and John son of Geoffrey, 576.
....., John de, 579.
Humery, John de, 129.
Humeto, Ric. de, constable of England, 283.
Humfranvill. *See* Umframvill.
Humfrey, John, 204.
Humphrey, Andrew heir of, de Walden, 146.
Hundeburton. *See* Humberton.
Hundegate, Thomas, 400.
....., William de, 284.
Hundon, John de, 396.
Hundreder, John, of St. Albans, 48.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 178, 214, 501.
....., Holy Trinity church, 178.
....., letters patent dated at, 192, 209, 213, 220, 221, 231, 233.
Hungerford, John de, chief bailiff errant of Hampshire, 537.

Hungerford—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 104, 135, 142, 178, 203, 237, 286, 289, 294, 296, 313, 391, 434, 449, 500, 501, 582–584.
Hunston, Hunterston, co. Suffolk, 318.
Hunt, Hunte, Adam le, 573.
....., Godfrey le, 503.
....., John le, 465.
....., Ralph le, 524.
....., Richard le, 128.
....., Robert le, 480.
....., Thomas, 200.
....., Walter le, 291.
....., William le, 235.
....., William the, his servant Richard When, 291.
Hunter, Alan le, 59.
....., William, 58, 142, 353.
Huntercoumbe, Elena de, 566.
....., Elena wife of Walter de, 462.
....., Nicholas de, 566.
....., Richard de, 462.
Hunterston. *See* Hunston.
Huntingdon, 125, 330, 404.
....., Austin friars of, 542.
....., chapel on the bridge of, 171.
....., hospital of St. John, 171.
....., hospital of St. Margaret without, 154.
....., letters patent dated at, 271, 272, 277, 529 533, 534, 536, 538–540, 577.
....., co. York, 369, 466.
....., chapel of St. Augustine, 464.
Huntingdon county, 9, 57, 123, 134, 136, 138, 285, 291, 294, 295, 296, 313, 358, 366, 387, 418.
....., escheator in. *See* Blomvill, Rosteleye.
..... sheriff of, 154.
Huntingdon, Dionisia wife of Ralph de, 403.
Hunton, Peter de, marshal of the Exchequer of Dublin, 537.
Huntspill, Hunspille, co. Somerset, 1.
Huntyngdon, John son of Matilda de, 260.
....., Matilda de, 260.
Huntyngfeld, Walter de, 57.
....., William de, 136.
Huntyngton, Richard de, 467.
Hurcott, Herdecote, co. Somerset, 319, 394.
Hurel, John, 71.
Hurle, John de, 8.
Hurst, co. Gloucester, 10.
....., co. Warwick, 374.
Hurstbourne, Hussebourne, co. Hants, 263.
Hurstbourne Priors, co. Hants, 238.
Hurwrth, William de, 280.
Huscarl, Thomas, knt., 527.
Huse, John, 382, 529, 535, 536.
....., Nicholas de la, 77.
....., Peter de la, 77.
Husebond, Husbond, Geoffrey, 576.
....., Nicholas, 118.
....., Roger, 118.
Hustwayt, William de, 564.
Husum. *See* Howsham.
Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Lincoln, 447–449.
Huwelyn, Walter, 395.
Hyda, Richard de, 479.
Hyde, by Winchester, co. Hants, abbot of, 329, 447, 583.
Hyde, Geoffrey del, 253.
....., ..., John and Thomas his sons, 253.
....., Walter de la, 317.
Hydenye, John de, 504.
Hydon, co. Somerset, 130.
Hymelyngfeld, 555.
Hyndelegh, John son of Adam de, 573.
....., Thomas son of Adam de, 572.
Hyndlegh. *See* Hindley.
Hyndringham, Nicholaa wife of Thomas de, 257.
Hyne, Adam, 496.
....., Geoffrey, 381.
....., John, 501.
....., Patrick, 471.
Hynedon, Richard de, 490.
....., William de, 307.
Hyneton, Richard de, 537.
Hynkeleye, Hynkele, John de, 60, 147.
Hynton, 87, 269, 304. *See also* Hinton.
Hynton, Henry de, 389, 447.
....., John de, 136, 285, 294, 296.
Hythe, Hethe, co. Kent, bailiff of the port of, 170.

I.

Ibbestok, Reginald son of Bertram de, 389.
Ibsley, Ispeleye, co. Hants, 129.
Ibstock, Ibestoke, co. Leicester, 129, 194, 389.
....., Faucon, parson of, 389.
Ichilton, co. Herts, 259.
Ickleton, Ikelyngton, co. Cambs, 310.
Icklingham, Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, All Saints church, 146.
Icthe, Joan de, abbess of Romsey, 453, 460.
Iddebury, Henry de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 396.
Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 100, 216, 221.
Idesale, Iddesale. *See* Shiffnall.
Ifeld, John de, 17, 128, 129, 135, 137, 142, 148, 288, 291, 293, 313, 349, 391, 444, 446, 449, 503, 534, 570, 574, 575, 581, 582.
Ifield, Felde, co. Kent, 486.
....., Adam parson of, 486.
Iffley, Yiftele, co. Oxon, 194.
Ightenhill, co. Lancaster, 472, 573.
....., co. York, 195.
Ightham, Eghtham, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Igmanthorpe, 182.

Iham, co. Sussex, 34, 162.
Ikelyngham. *See* Icklingham.
Ikelyngton. *See* Ickleton.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre [co. Somerset], 430.
Ilketon, Richard de, 110.
Illary, Henry, 262.
....., Roger, 303. *See also* Hillary.
Ilketon, John de, 356.
Ille, Augustine, 62, 135.
Illebone, John de, or del, 104, 155.
Illeye, John de, 180, 375.
....., ..., parson of Icklingham, 146.
Illington, co. Norfolk, 314.
Illyngton, Henry son of William de, 313.
Ilminster, Ilemynystre, co. Somerset, 302.
Imber, Immere, co. Wilts, 13, 42.
Immyngham, William de, 546.
Imworth, Robert de, 8, 88, 150, 241.
Inch, 176, 192.
Inerthorpe, co. York, 369.
Ingalsthorp. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
Inge, co. Warwick, 79, 182.
Inge, John, justice of the Bench, 43, 62, 117, 125, 128, 131, 135, 140, 143, 198, 207, 235, 237, 288, 290, 300, 312, 349, 350, 352, 354, 355, 387, 388, 390, 404, 433, 439, 450, 479, 497–505, 570, 572, 581, 584.
....., ..., knt., 244.
....., Master William, archdeacon of Surrey 205, 404.
Ingelby, Henry de, 465.
Ingham, John son of Oliver de, and Katherine his wife, 122.
..... John son of Robert de, 164, 325, 478.
....., Oliver de, 39, 57, 121, 122, 124, 144, 165, 216.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 2, 22.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 154, 164, 196, 207, 325, 421, 477, 497.
....., Ralph de, parson of Baddingham, 306.
Ingleby Arncliffe, Ingilby under Erneclif, co. York, 207.
Inglesfeld cantred, in Wales. *See* Engelfeld.
Ingleton, co. York, 59.
Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 494.
....., forester of la Shank in, 98.
....., lawn of Plumpton in, 162.
....., tithes in, 111.
Ingoe, Inghowe, co. Northumberland, 40.
Ingold, Roger, 571.
Ingoldisthorpe, Ingalsthorp, co. Norfolk, 222.
Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, 492, 513.
Ingolisma, Master Hugh de, 21, 170.
Ingrave, Gyng Rauf [co. Essex], 243, 274.
Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 73.
Inkberrow, Inteberge, co. Worcester, 106.
Inkepenne, Robert de, 481.
Inklesmore, co. York, 31, 159, 528.
Innocent II., Pope, 386.
Insula, Alice daughter of Alice wife of Warin de, 12.
....., Aymer de, citizen of Bordeaux, 318.
....., Gocelinus de, 258.
....., John de, 85, 137, 140, 295, 493, 571.
....., ..., parson of Charwelton, 215, 479.
....., ..., of Wodeburn, 484.
....., Matilda wife of John de, 493.
....., Robert de, 264, 293, 360, 493, 496, 584.
....., ..., of Chipchace, 389, 443, 444.
..... *See also* Isle.
Inteberge. *See* Inkberrow.
Intwood, Intewode, co. Norfolk, 353.
Inwardeslegh, William de, 483.
Inzico, Brunus de, prebendary of Lincoln, 372.
Ipelepenne, Thomas de, 504.
Ippele, John de, 449.
Ipre, Lewis de, 504, 576.
Ipres. *See* Ypres.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 68, 77, 146, 148, 161, 226, 239, 248, 262, 290, 423, 434, 443, 506, 529.
....., carmelite friars of, 340.
....., customs of, 68, 119, 157, 545.
....., friars minors of, 76, 247, 248.
....., friars preachers of, 540.
....., prior and canons of St. Peter's, 239.
Irby, John de, 280.
Ireby [co. Lancaster], 554.
Ireby, William de, prior of Hereford, 181.
Ireland, 2–4, 8, 9, 11, 17–20, 31, 38, 39, 45, 46, 64, 66, 75, 80, 83–87, 90, 97–99, 101, 102, 104, 107–110, 112, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 135, 146, 150–152, 156, 158, 163–165, 169, 176, 179–181, 186, 193, 194, 197, 213, 214, 217, 219–221, 225–227, 232, 233, 238, 240, 243–245, 248, 257, 260–262, 264, 267, 269, 271, 273, 281, 283, 302–306, 312, 314, 319–322, 325–328, 331, 334, 337, 339, 340, 342–344, 357, 362, 365, 369, 373, 380–382, 392, 393, 399, 402, 405, 409, 417, 419–421, 423, 426, 429–432, 435, 437, 454, 458, 459, 461, 463, 465, 470–473, 479, 481, 482, 484, 486, 487, 491, 492, 506, 507, 509, 517, 519, 523, 524, 529, 532, 536, 540–542, 546, 549, 550, 552, 553, 558, 560–564, 567–569.
....., articles for amendment of, 84.
....., chancellor of, 84, 98, 220, 221, 325, 532, 561, 568. *See also* Lymbergh; Outlawe.
....., chancery of, keeper of writs and rolls in, 470.
....., chief crier in, 319.
....., common bench of, 77, 82, 114, 227, 470, 506, 568.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Bauquell, Scardeburgh.
....., ..., chirographer of. *See* Bataille; Wetewang; Kynefare; Helpeston.
....., ..., justices of. *See* Bray; Broun; Dente; Fitz Richard; Hattecoumbe; Horneby; Preston.

Ireland, common bench of—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls of. *See* Bataille; Wetwang; Kynefare; Assheby; Speton.
....., ..., marshalsea of, 337.
....., king's bench of, 83, 192, 226, 470, 568.
....., ..., chief justice of, 184. *See also* Bowes; Louth; Scardeburgh.
....., ..., justices of. *See* Grauntsete; Kirkebythore; Preston.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls of. *See* Balygaveran; Nicole.
....., deputy of. *See* Burgh; Mortuo Mari.
....., escheator of, 362, 482, 492.
....., exchequer of, 43, 83, 90, 106, 107, 111, 115, 213, 221, 309, 339, 340, 402, 426, 470, 492, 523, 549, 551, 553, 568.
....., ..., barons of. *See* Bagod; Blaston; Brayles; Colewyk.
....., ..., chamberlains of, 220. *See also* Baliscote; Bataille; Langeton.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Brayles; Power; Thrapton.
....., ..., chief baron of. *See* Power; Scardeburgh; Tikhull.
....., ..., chief chamberlain of. *See* Coumbe; Langeton.
....., ..., chief engrosser in, 331, 423, 525.
....., ..., engrosser in, 44, 96, 228, 282, 524.
....., ..., marshal of, 488, 537.
....., ..., remembrancer in, 220, 325.
....., ..., summonister of, 107, 317.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 82, 83, 87, 317, 378, 426, 488, 492, 542.
....., ..., treasury of, 221.
....., ..., usher of, 110.
....., gauger of wines in, 29, 49.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in 246, 314, 319.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Outlawe.
....., justiciary of, 43, 44, 84, 85, 98, 184, 221, 281, 325, 532, 546, 561. *See also* Lucy; Darcy; Botiller.
....., ..., marshal of eyre of, 122.
....., king's ministers not to acquire lands in, 271, 423.
....., office of the king's market in, 83.
....., parliament of, 549.
....., seal of, 98, 220, 301, 330, 334, 426, 568.
....., search for minerals in, 477.
....., treasurer of. *See* Power; Burgh.
....., wool staples in, 362, 526.
Ireland, John de, 450.
Iretonwood, co. Derby, 367.
Ireys, William le, 499.
Irish, Andrew le, 543.
Irland, William de, 582.
Irlyngburgh, Nicholas de, 346.
Irmongre, Walter le, 289.
Irnemanger, Alexander, 576.
Irneside, Agnes and Beatrice daughters of Hugh, 263.
Irpe, Irp, John, controller of customs at Ipswich, 68, 77, 157, 196, 545.
Irreys, Richard le, 582.
..... ap Griffith, William, 233.
Irthingborough, Irtlyngburgh, co. Northants, church of St. Peter, 405.
Isabella, the king's daughter, 523.
....., queen, the king's mother, 4, 6, 9, 12, 20, 22–24, 28, 31, 36–38, 40, 43–45, 47, 48, 54, 56, 70, 73, 80, 91, 96, 122, 134, 141, 153, 173, 177, 184, 185, 187–190, 193, 195, 196, 211, 218, 225, 226, 232, 233, 245, 247, 258, 271, 280, 284, 300, 309, 318, 323, 336, 346, 350, 367, 378, 398, 413, 415, 436, 528, 529, 538, 574, 581, 583.
....., ..., letters patent of, 7, 179.
Iscorneye, co. Carnarvon, rhingyl of, 152.
Iscoyt, by Cardigan, 233.
Iselhamstede Latymers, co. Bucks, 31.
Isham, co. Northants, 513.
Iskeneye, co. Carnarvon, woodward of, 88.
Isle, Robert del, 286. *See also* Insula.
Isleham, co. Cambs, 21, 222.
Islep, Istelep, Istlep, Master Walter de, 18, 392.
....., William de, 97.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 55, 250.
....., letters patent dated at, 185.
Islip, co. Oxon, 483.
Isneye, co. Herts, 259.
Isny, William de, 511.
Isoude, Alan and Roger, 239.
Ispannia, Ispania, Giles de, 121, 148, 312.
....., Master James de, prebendary of Dublin, 359.
Ispeleye. *See* Ibsley.
Istelep. *See* Islep.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Itchington Bishop's, co. Warwick, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Ithel, Ithchel, Thomas, 373, 380, 395, 419.
Ithum, John, or John de, 508.
Ivelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Iver, Eure, co. Bucks, 251.
Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, priory of St. Margaret, 263.
Ivington, Ivynton, co. Hereford, 221.
Ivo, Hugh son of, 58.
Ivychurch Priory, co. Wilts, 77, 434.
Iwardby, co. York, 369.
Ixning. *See* Exning.
Ixningge, Ixenyng, Martin de, 327, 328, 458, 482, 508.
....., ..., keeper of Dorchester hospital, 547.
Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 282, 318.
....., priory of St. Mary, 318.

J.

Jacob, Henry, 571.
Jacobi, Tanus, 64.
Jaggeford, Adam de, 516.
Jakes, Stephen, 350.
Jakyn, William, 243.
James, Peter son of, le Monier, 464.
....., Robert son of, de Bulford, 455.
Jankyns, Humphrey and Robert, 284.
Janot, John, 505.
Jarpunvill, Roger, parson of Adyngton, 343.
Jauel, Roger, 68.
Jaule, John son of Ralph, 65.
Jay, William, 153.
Jedburgh, Geddeworth, Jeddeworth, in Scotland, abbot of, 457.
..... abbot and convent of, 315.
Jedworth, Jeddeworth, Robert de, 207, 286, 296, 357, 389. *See also* Gedeworth.
Jernemuta, Jernemutha, John de, parson of St. Nicholas, Scorth', 339.
....., ..., parson of SS. Simon and Jude, Norwich, 42.
....., Robert de, 564.
Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jersey, Jereseye, Gereseye, 3, 40, 45, 72, 76, 88, 116, 120, 123, 130, 145, 146, 245, 319, 347, 454, 466, 488, 548.
....., keeper of, 190.
Jerusalem, St. John of. *See* St. John.
....., house of God and St. Lazarus, 242.
Jervaulx, Joreval, Geroval, Abbey, co. York, 28, 366, 446.
Jerveyse, Nicholas, 299.
Jeryn, John, 129.
Jeulton, John de, 350.
Jevele, 194.
Jews, 452.
Joan, the king's daughter, 523.
....., queen of Scotland, the king's sister, 163, 221.
....., daughter of the king of France, 224.
Joan, John son of, de Seintlou, 59, 131.
....., Richard son of, de Cave, 450.
Joce, Alice daughter of William, 332.
....., Henry son of Robert, 355.
....., Hugh son of John, 355.
....., John, 67.
Jocellis, Peter de, prior of Lewes, 76.
Joceus, Richard son of, de Sancto Botulpho, 100.
....., Thomas son of, de Ferne, 229.
....., William son of, de Grofherst, 515.
Joede, Henry, 140.
Johan, Lotierus, 99.
....., Master William, prebendary of Abergwilly, 170.
John, king of England, 192, 215, 332, 433, 446.
John—*cont.*
....., letters patent of, 21.
John XXII., Pope, 14, 16, 17, 47, 97, 107, 122, 124, 147, 152, 159, 242, 244, 263, 269, 273, 305, 317, 334, 369, 375, 394, 400, 406, 407, 414, 453, 465, 480, 487, 507, 510, 524, 526, 541, 556.
....., his brother, 305.
....., his nuncio. *See* Concoreto.
John ap Griffith, keeper of Chirk forest, 79.
John, "the ladies' chapman," the levedy chapman, 576.
John, Adam son of, le Rede, 59.
....., Avice wife of John son of, de Sutton, 408.
....., Hugh son of, de Esingwald, 200.
....., ... , de Hulton, 498.
....., John son of, 38.
....., ..., de Barton, 155.
....., ..., de Belawe, 141.
....., ..., de Bliton, and Amice his wife, 183.
....., ..., le Blount, 195.
....., ..., de Cararthyn, 350.
....., ..., de Cauncefelde, 554.
...., ..., de Champent, 344.
....., ..., le Clerk, and Walter and William his brothers, 448.
....., ..., de Ebcraco, 217.
....., ..., de Felton, 552.
....., ..., le Forester, 578.
....., ..., de Glamorgan, 439, 450.
....., ..., de Hackenby, 580.
....., ..., de Levere, 498.
....., ..., de Mikelham, 107.
....., ..., de Pembrig, 450.
....., ..., de la Rawe, 76.
....., ..., le Reve, 128.
....., ..., de Sancto Philberto, 176.
....., ..., de Sutton, 408.
....., ..., atte Uphalle, 168.
....., ..., de Vienna, 107.
....., Luke son of, 179.
....., Nicholas son of, de Handlo, 30.
....., Richard son of, de Esenhull, 291.
....., ..., de Handlo, and his wife Isabella, 30.
....., ..., atte Smyth', 144.
....., ..., de Wenlok, 61.
....., ..., de Wyttelbury, 571.
....., Robert son of, de Lucy, 249.
....., ..., le Taillour, 251.
....., ..., de Thorpe, 122.
....., ..., ..., his heir John, 122.
....., Simon son of, de Bilyngburgh, 60.
....., Stephen son of, de Alneto, 479.
....., Thomas and John sons of, de Claveryng, 113.
....., Thomas son of, de Akdenne, 446.
....., ..., de Handlo, 30.
....., ..., de Lund, 576.
....., ..., de Scorburgh, 575.
....., William son of, de Gerlethorp, 243.

John, William son of—*cont.*
....., ..., in le Hale, 326.
....., ..., de Handes, 81.
....., ..., de Hardeshull, 39, 339.
....., ..., de Haustede, 163.
....., ..., le Malessores, 368.
....., ..., de Pateshull, 385.
....., ..., de Patesle, 306.
....., ..., de la Penne, 571.
....., ..., le Taillour, 304.
....., ..., de Tendryng, 154.
....., ..., de Yeland, 13.
....., William son of William son of, de Colyngham, 304.
Joky, Chonettus de, 429.
Jollesone, William, 196.
Jolif, Robert, 575.
Jolyf, John, 449.
Jones, Thomas, 289.
Jonessone, William, the Prest, 502.
Jope, Adam. 508.
Jorce, Robert, knt., 307.
Jordan, Jurdan, Henry son of, de Knottyngley, 402.
....., John, 576.
....., John son of Walter, 524.
....., John son of William, 245, 337.
....., Nicholas son of William, 150.
....., Richard son of, de Whitacre, 278.
....., William, 391.
....., William, of Bray, 339.
....., ..., the younger, 176, 375.
....., William, of Southam, 291.
Jordani, Philip, 488.
Jorz, Robert, sheriff of Nottingham, 145, 415.
Jou, Guichardus de, prior of Montacute, 38, 75, 201, 269, 329, 382, 383, 507, 513.
Jouyn, Robin, 445.
Jovenzano, Aymo de, parson of Bassingbourne, 381.
....., ..., prebendary of Abbeville, 519.
Joye, Richard, 132.
Judekyn, John, 442, 496.
Judet, William, 490.
Julers, count of, 228.
Juliana, Martin son of, 382.
Junctyn, John, 238, 434.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.

K.

Kabergh, co. Westmoreland, 224.
Kadugenescros, chapel of the Holy Trinity, 267.
Kaerdyf. *See* Cardiff.
Kaerlion. *See* Caerleon.
Kaermer cantred, in Wales, 336, 351.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaermerdyn, Edmund de, bishop of Ardfert, 245.
Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kannokbury. *See* Cannock.
Karampton. *See* Carhampton.
Karde, Nicholas, 428.
Karlel, John de, 86.
Karliolo, Alice daughter of Thomas de, 516.
....., Hugh de, 83, 516.
....., John de, and his wife Dervergulta, 416.
....., Nicholas de, 213, 214.
Kastrete, Kaystrete, co. Kent, 570, 575.
Kat, Hugh le, 581.
Kaygnes, Kaynes, Eleanor de, 151. *See also* Keynes.
....., Eleanor wife of Robert de, 379.
....., Margaret wife of William de, 435.
....., Robert de, lord of the manor of Somerford, 379.
....., William de, 435.
....., ..., parson of Bishop's Teignton, 251.
Kaylemerssh, John de, 473.
Kaynges, Thomas de, parson of Tarrant Monkton, 274.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kaynho. *See* Clophill.
Kede, Adam and Alan, 59.
....., John, 346.
Kedebrok. *See* Kidbrook.
Kedewynk, co. Montgomery, land of, 193, 265, 298.
Kedewynk, Madoc ap Lewelyn de, 43.
Keek, Walter, 449.
Keingham, 578.
Keldgate, 576.
Keldissik, Walter de, 186.
Keldreston [co. Flint], 341.
Keleby, co. Lincoln, 213, 245.
Keleman, Ralph, 298.
Keleshull, Gilbert de. *See* Kellyshull.
Kelet, Thomas, 10.
Kelfield, Kelkefeld, co. York, 372.
Keller, Stephen, 576.
Kelleseye, Keleseye, Kelseye, Robert de, 58, 62, 87, 257, 269, 469, 510.
....., ..., parson of Exton, 372.
....., William de, 217, 273.
....., ..., parson of Boothby, 87.
....., ..., parson of Navenby, 269.
Kelleshull, Richard de, 571.
Kelling, co. Norfolk, 388, 444.
Kellyshull, Keleshull, Gilbert de, 477, 481.
Kelm, John de, 366.
Kelsey, Kelleseye, South, co. Lincoln, church of St. Nicholas, 370.
Kelshale, Keleshale, co. Suffolk, 260, 266.
Kelshill, Richard de, 368.
Kelstern, co. Lincoln, 366.
Kelstern, Robert de, 576.
....., William de, 575.
Kelvedon, co. Essex, 180.
Kelyngholm, Matilda wife of William de, 249.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.

Kemmeys [co. Monmouth], 476.
Kemmyel, Peter de, 440.
Kemp, Geoffrey, 252.
Kempe, John, 205, 431, 473, 533.
....., ..., of Flanders, 161.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], 218, 276, 370, 534, 535.
Kempsike, Thomas de, 302.
Kempston, Camston. Kemeston, co. Beds, 53, 79, 84, 479, 512, 522, 548.
Kemyel, Peter, 180.
Ken, Kenne, John, 74.
....., John de, 135.
....., William de, 388.
Kendale, Henry de, parson of Rye, 334.
....., Robert de, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque ports, 169.
Kene, Nicholas, 497.
Kenegrave, William de, 10.
Keneton, John de, 392.
....., Nigel son of Hivo son of Robert de, 21.
Kengeston, Richard de, 449.
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 12.
....., priory, 209, 396,
Kenilworth, John de, parson of Dogmersfield, 409.
Kenley, Albert de, sheriff of Kildare, 309.
....., ..., his son Geoffrey, 309.
Kenneles, in Ireland, 383.
Kennington, Kenyngton [co. Surrey ?], park of, 539.
....., surveyor of works in, 539.
Kensyngton, Edmund de, parker of Eltham, 122.
Kent county, 11, 57, 65, 69, 87, 133, 137, 138, 139, 171, 173, 191, 219, 222, 243, 253, 287, 288, 294, 303, 313, 320, 321, 327, 358, 383, 395, 396, 418, 426, 475, 476, 484, 549, 584.
....., crier of, 40, 362, 468, 477.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo.
....., sheriff of, 318.
Kent, earl of. *See* Woodstock.
....., John de, 205, 362, 392.
....., Robert de, 253.
....., William de, 314, 540, 541.
Kente, William, 355, 388.
Kentewell, co. Suffolk, 385.
Kentford, co. Suffolk, 157.
Kenton, Keneton, co. Suffolk, 21.
Kenthles Castle, 193.
Kentyng, Robert, 346.
Kenyngton, John de, 8, 88, 150, 222.
Ker, John de, 284, 471.
....., John del, 313, 443, 445, 496, 500, 502.
Kercroft, co. York, 425.
Kercroft, Peter son of Robert de, 382.
Kerdeston, Kerdiston, Roger de, 134, 136, 204, 205, 287, 293, 296, 352, 357, 358, 445, 449.
Kerdif, Kerdyf, John de, 24.
Walter, de, 431.
Kerdif—*cont.*
....., William son of Paulinus de, 282.
....., William son of William de, 282.
Kerdington. *See* Cardington.
Kereseye, John de, parson of Bedfield, 260.
Kerlynton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kerrier, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 527, 537.
Kerry county, Ireland, 564.
....., cross of, 564.
Kersbrok, Thomas de, 446.
Kertemell. *See* Cartmell.
Kery, co. Montgomery, 298.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 129, 136, 357, 395, 495.
Kestevene, William de, 321.
Keston, Kestane, co. Kent, 60.
Ketelbaston, Roger de, 503.
Keteleston, Geoffrey de, 111.
Keterynge, William son of William de, 441.
Ketil, Walter, 582.
Keton, prebend of. *See* St. Martin's, London.
Keton, John de, bishop of Ely, 311.
Ketton, Keten, co. Rutland, 540.
Ketyng, Nicholas, 139, 574.
Keu, Kou, Ku, Adam son of Robert le, 31.
....., Benedict le, 132.
....., Gilbert le, 33.
....., Henry le, of Langtoft, 298.
....., Joan wife of Roger le, 183.
....., John le, 105, 210, 282.
....., Martin le, controller of customs at Exeter, 119.
....., Nicholas le, 11, 298.
....., Peter le, 34.
....., Philip le, 132.
....., Richard le, 83, 577.
....., Roger le, 183,
....., Simon le, of Langtoft, 298.
..... Thomas le, 87.
....., William le, 166, 581.
....., ..., of Croyland, 298.
....., ..., of Stradbrook, 278.
Kevermond, Master John de, 375, 386.
Kexby, John de, baker, 576.
....., John de, butcher, 576.
Keyhaven, Kyhavene, co. Hants, 166.
Keyingham, Cayngham, Kayngham, co. York, 117, 490.
....., hayward of, 261.
Keyne, Ralph le, 319.
Keynes, Eleanor de, 232, 254. *See also* Kaygnes.
Keynsham Abbey, co. Somerset, 100, 104.
....., abbot of, 17, 24, 538, 553.
....., Nicholas, abbot of, 546.
Keyser, John, 153.
Keysoe, Caysho, co. Beds, 384.
Keythorpe, William de, 146, 167, 250, 429.
Kidbrook, Kedebrok, co. Kent, 414.
Kidderminster, Kyderminstre, co. Worcester, 3.
....., letters patent dated at, 324, 327.

Kidels, use of illegal, 542,
Kidlington, Cudlyngton, co. Oxon, 307.
Kidwelly [co. Carmarthen], 77.
Kiggelle, Roger, 350.
Kilcampton. *See* Kilkhampton.
Kilcork, in Ireland, 301.
Kildare, earl of. *See* Fitz Johan.
....., sheriff of, 309.
Kildare, Richard bishop of, 507.
Kildrouth, in Ireland, 101.
Kilfecle, in Ireland, 327.
Kilham, Killom, co. York, 54.
Kilkeyn [co. Flint], 341.
Kilkennia, Walter son of Hugh de, 314, 561.
Kilkenny, Kylkenny, in Ireland, murage at, 190.
....., church of St. Canice, 325.
Kilkhampton, Kilcampton, co. Cornwall, 184.
Killebullok, co. Cornwall, 53, 348.
Killingholme, Kylyngholm, co. Lincoln, 214.
Killingwik. *See* Kilnwick.
Killom. *See* Kilham.
Killum, Alan de, 493.
...., Robert de, 353, 440, 488.
Kilmainham, Kilmaynan, in Ireland, convent of St. John of Jerusalem at, 246, 319.
Kilnere, Gilbert, 580.
Kilnsea, Kilnesse, co. York, 121, 523.
..... in Holdernesse, warren of, 228.
Kilnwick, Killingwik, co. York, 180, 369.
Kilsilan, in Ireland, 327.
Kilthorp, co. Rutland, 560.
Kilvyngton, John de, 284, 349, 443.
....., John his son, 284.
Kimbolton [co. Hunts], letters patent dated at, 537.
Kinfare, Kynfare, co. Stafford, 208, 262.
....., forest of, 66, 208, 262, 556.
....., ..., Chaspel and Eurelegh hays in, 183.
King, Basilia, 252.
Kinge, Thomas, 59.
Kingerby, Kynyerdby [co. Lincoln], Robert vicar of, 153.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, 31, 113.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere, co. Hants, 15.
Kingscliffe, Kyngesclyve, Clyve, co. Northants, 153, 195, 383, 530.
....., letters patent dated at, 162–165, 181.
Kingsholme, Kyngeshome, by Gloucester, 435.
King's Langley. *See* Langley.
Kingsley, Kyngesleye, 432, 518.
....., co. Hants, 263.
Kingsmore, co. Somerset, 113.
King's Norton, co. Worcester, right of common in, 268.
....., wood, 127, 268.
King's Pyon, Kyngespenne, co. Hereford, church of St. Mary, 250.
Kingstanley, co. Gloucester, 159.
Kingsthorpe, co. Northants, 195, 530.
Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Sussex, 444.
Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 12, 77, 132, 146, 156, 190, 196, 200, 338, 397, 414, 418, 422, 423, 425, 434, 445, 466, 526, 566.
....., chapel of Holy Trinity, 156.
....., customs of, 34, 52, 119, 157, 228, 238, 279.
....., ..., controller of, 229, 324, 520, 545, 567.
...., mayor of, 418.
....., pavage at, 37.
....., pesage of lead at, 414.
....., ships from for the king's service, 418.
Kingston-upon-Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 195, 205, 503, 530.
....., letters patent dated at, 20.
Kingsutton, Kyngessutton [co. Northants], 223.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, chace, co. Gloucester, 141, 217.
Kington, 278.
Kingweston, Kynwardeston [co. Somerset], 15.
Kinthorpe, Kynthorpe, co. York, 557.
Kinvaston, co. Stafford, prebend of. *See* Wolverhampton.
Kipax, Henry or Henry de, 523, 525.
Kipling-Cotes, Kybelingcotes, co. York, 369.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby on the Wrethek, co. Leicester, chapel of St. Peter, 4, 110.
Kirkandres, John son of Simon de, and Elena his wife, 159.
Kirkandrews, Kirkandres, co. Cumberland, 55, 159.
Kirkby, Kyrkeby, 372, 552.
..... Malery, Kirkeby Malorre, co. Leicester, 153.
....., co. Lincoln, 253.
....., co. Notts, 445.
..... in Ashfield, co. Notts, 55.
..... Monks, co. Warwick, priory of, 263.
....., in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 561.
..... Grindalythe, Kirkeby in Crendale, co. York, 369.
..... Malzeard, Kyrkeby Mallassart, co. York, 59, 73.
....., John the Wykeresson of, 59.
....., South, co. York, 558.
....., Wharram, co. York, 369.
Kirke, Robert atte, of Amcotts, 508.
Kirkebrid, Walter de, 384.
Kirkeby on the Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Adam de, 153.
....., Christina wife of William de, 507.
....., Elizabeth wife of Roger de, 60, 75, 219.
....., Isabella wife of John de, 281.
....., Isolda wife of Thomas de, 79.
....., John de, 281, 432, 507.
....., John de, bishop of Carlisle, 304, 313, 316, 322, 441, 496, 499, 550, 552.
....., ..., prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, 313
....., Master John de, precentor and prebendary of Lichfield, 340, 400.
....., John son of Thomas de, 79

Kirkeby—*cont.*
....., Katherine de, 370.
....., Nicholas de, 15, 478.
....., Peter son of Giles de, 473.
....., Thomas de, 79.
....., William de, 562.
Kirkeby Malorre, Robert son of Walter de, 153.
Kirkebythore, John de, justice of the Kings' Bench of Ireland, 568.
Kirkeham, Hugh de, 392.
Kirkelevyngton [Kirklinton, co. Cumberland?], 55, 384.
Kirk Ella, Elvele, co. York, 80, 84, 469.
Kirkepatrik, Margaret wife of Roger de, 499.
....., Roger de, knt., 440, 499. *See also* Kyrkepatrik.
Kirkeswald. *See* Kirk Oswald.
Kirketon, 52, 184, 351, 443.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, John de, 61, 114, 554.
Kirkham, co. York, letters patent dated at, 378, 380
....., priory of, 155, 157, 488.
....., prior of, 343.
Kirkley, Kirkeleye, Kyrkele [co. Suffolk?], 166, 196, 434.
Kirk Oswald, Kirkeswald, co. Cumberland, 259.
Kirksandall, co. York, 17.
Kirkstall, Kyrkestall, co. York, abbey of St. Mary, 56, 70, 174, 193, 304, 422, 558.
....., Alexander, first abbot of, 70.
Kirksted Abbey, co. Lincoln, 108, 246, 282, 509.
Kirkton, co. Lincoln, 332.
....., in Holland, co. Lincoln, 496.
....., co. Notts, 129.
Kirtlington, Kertlynton, co. Oxon, 322, 330, 333, 524.
Knap, Geoffrey and John, 497.
Knappe, co. Sussex, 291, 445.
Knaresborough, co. York, 55, 161.
....., castle, 55, 161, 344, 386.
....., forest, 211, 386.
... ., ..., forester of Hokeden, or Ockeden, in, 50, 251.
....., letters patent dated at, 296, 368–373, 375, 376, 386, 388, 389, 418–421, 425, 426, 432, 434, 445, 459–461, 463–466, 498, 499.
....., house of St. Robert by, 272.
Knaresburgh, John de, 437, 509, 519.
....., Robert de, 4, 509.
....., Thomas de, parson of Yarmouth, I.W., 320, 466.
Knaresdale, in Tindale, co. Northumberland, 220, 221.
Knave, Geoffrey, 577, 578.
Kneesall, Kneshale, co. Notts, 322, 330, 333, 524.
Knelle, co. Sussex, 387.
Knelle, Geoffrey de, 253, 288, 387.
....., ..., knt., 388.
Knellesflote, co. Sussex, 253, 288, 388.
Kneveton, co. Notts, 531.
Knightlow, Knyghtelowe, hundred, co. Warwick, 53.
Knight's Templars. *See* Temple of Solomon.
Knightwick, Knyghtwyk [co. Worcester], 250.
Knobbe, Walter, 474.
Knocker, Henry le, 452.
Knoel. *See* Knoyle, Bishop's.
Knolle, in Filwood chace, co. Somerset, 558.
Knolle, Knoll, Edmund de, abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 189.
....., Isabella wife of William de, 575.
....., John atte, 171.
....., John de, 284.
....., Ralph de, 136.
....., Roger de, 284.
....., Simon de, 108.
....., Thomas de, 284, 567.
....., William de, 570, 575.
Knoston, William de, bailiff errant of Northamptonshire, 342.
Knott, William del, 59.
Knottingley, co. York, 386.
Knottyngley, Henry son of Jordan de, 402.
....., Simon de, 402.
Knouwell Magna. *See* Knoyle Bishops.
Knowle by Bristol, co. Somerset, 457.
Knoyle, Bishops, Knoel, Knouwell Magna, co. Wilts, 160, 170.
Knyght, John, 503.
Knyghtelowe. *See* Knightlow.
Knyghton, John de, 85.
Knyghtwyk. *See* Knightwick.
Knyvet, Katherine, abbess of St. Mary's de la Pre, Northampton, 516.
Koulowe, John, 205.
Krikhowel, Master Philip de, 279.
Kuye, Otto lord of, 250.
Kybbe, Walter, 445.
Kybelingcotes. *See* Kipling-Cotes.
Kyblesworth, William de, and Cicely his wife, 312.
Kyde, Robert, 389, 498.
Kydelmenster, Robert de, 245.
Kyderminstre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kyken, Walter, 447, 448.
Kyhaven. *See* Keyhaven.
Kyligrew, John de, 451.
Kyllyng. *See* Nunkeeling.
Kyllyngwyk, Henry de, and William de, 497, 499.
Kylmaynthloid [co. Carmarthen], 272.
Kylmundewyk, co, Beds, 375.
Kylneye, John, 131.
Kylpek, co. Berks, 256.
Kylvynton, John de, 126, 292.
Kylyngholm. *See* Killingholme.
Kyme, Henry son of William de, 60.
....., Joan wife of William de, 515.
.....,John son of William de, 60.
....., William, 580.
....., William de, 133, 134, 170, 370, 394, 418, 514, 515.
Kymmer Abbey, in North Wales, 334.

Kynardeseye, John de, and John his heir, 459.
Kynardesleye, John de, prebendary of Lichfield, 47.
Kynebelle, Hugh de, 102.
....., Richard de, 236, 538.
....., William, 120.
....., William de, 453.
Kynefare. *See* Kinfare.
Kynefare, Walter de, chirographer of the Bench of Ireland, 339, 470, 484.
Kynelyngworth, 472.
Kynelyngworth, Richard de, 146.
Kynemeresford, co. Gloucester, 16.
Kynepay, Ingelram, 187.
....., John, 188.
Kynet, John, 446.
Kynewardesleye, Walter de, parson of Alvardeston, 300, 434, 439.
Kynewardeston. *See* Kingweston.
Kynewardeston, Thomas de, 15.
....., Master Walter de, 15.
Kynfare. *See* Kinfare.
Kyng, Kynge, Geoffrey, 346.
....., John, of London, 476.
....., ..., of Gerlethorp, 508.
....., ..., of Stowe, 346.
....., Thomas, 508.
....., Walter le, 190.
....., William, of Ellerton, 497, 499.
....., ..., of Ichilton, 259.
....., William son of Simon, 9.
Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngeshull, 65.
Kyngesleon, Roger de, 514.
Kyngeslonde, John de, 446.
Kyngespenne, *See* Kingspyon.
Kyngesthorpe, Hugh de, 502.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, Kinggeston, James de, 57, 418, 511, 526.
....., John de, 42, 105, 210, 236, 237, 261, 286, 350, 439, 450.
....., ..., constable of Bamburgh Castle, 457.
....., ..., knt., 558.
....., ..., le uncle, 450.
....., Peter de, 577.
....., Richard de, 142.
....., William de, 202.
Kyngeswode, woodward of, 226.
Kyngeswode, William de, 277.
Kyngham, Master Thomas de, 76.
Kyngho, John de, parson of Leadenham, 193, 223. *See also* Quengou.
Kynle, co. Gloucester, chantry of, 385.
Kynyerdby. *See* Kingerby.
Kynyngham, Master Thomas de, 540.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkeby, William de, 130, 140.
Kyrkepatrik, Humphrey de, and Idonia his wife, 376.
....., Roger de, knt., and Margaret his wife, 376. *See also* Kirkepatrik.
Kyson, Theobald, 400.
Kytewante, Robert son of John, 570.
....., William son of Gilbert, 570.
Kyvele, co. Wilts, 143.

L.

La Barnet. *See* Barnet.
La Batude in Aquitaine. *See* Batude.
Labbe, Walter, 111.
Lacer, Richard le, 392.
Lache, William le, 496.
Lackenby, Lackingby, co. York, 369.
Lackington, West, prebend of. *See* Wells.
Lacock Nunnery [co. Wilts.], 322.
Lacy, Lascy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 362, 371, 528.
....., ..., lord of Blackburnshire, 70.
....., ..., constable of Chester, 19.
....., Hugh de, 547.
....., ..., knt., 97, 267, 474.
....., John, 218, 500, 529.
....., ..., of Stratford, 458.
....., John de, earl of Lincoln, 70.
....., ..., Edmund his son, 70.
....., ..., ..., Henry his son, 70.
....., John de, 276.
....., ..., of Gaitford, 271, 458.
....., Robert, 556.
....., Robert de, 493.
Ladbrooke, Lodbroke, co. Warwick, 83.
Laddesmersh [co. Sussex], 202.
Laffayne, Henry de, knt., 492.
Lafford, [Sleaford], New, co. Lincoln, 126, 127, 251.
....., Old, co. Lincoln, 60, 127.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Lagheles, William, 182.
Lagheman, Simon de, 86.
Laghton, co. Sussex, 1, 5, 55.
..... in Morthing. *See* Laughton en le Morthen.
La Grave. *See* Grove.
La Haye, co. York. *See* Haye.
La Hulle. *See* Hulle.
Lake, Reginald atte, 450.
Lakenheath, Lakenhide, Lakyngheth, co. Suffolk, 39, 101, 159.
Laleham, Lalham, co. Middlesex, 33, 332.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Lalleford, Walter de, 249.
La Mare Forest, co. Chester. *See* Delamere.
Lamb, Robert le, 10.
Lambe, Hugh son of Hugh, 290.
Lambeth [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 471, 478, 502.
Lambok, Master John, parson of Ellesley, and master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Nottingham, 369, 370.

Lamborne, co. Essex, 186, 213, 317.
Lambourne, William de, parson of Beauchamp Roothing, 577.
Lambrun, John, 570.
....., John de, 527, 581.
....., ..., his son William, 527, 581.
Lamburn, John de, 66, 149.
Lambwath, in Holderness, co. York, 38.
Lambyn, Simon, 448.
Lamewyth, Lannewyth, church of, 87, 269.
Lamley Wood, co. Notts., 326.
Lammays, *See* Llanfaes.
La Mote, co. Ponthieu. *See* Mote.
Lampadervaur. *See* Llanbadarn Vawr.
Lamplogh, Ralph de, 105.
Lancaster, 4, 9, 33, 552.
....., gaol delivery at, 2.
....., honor, 34, 64.
....., pontage at, 4, 203, 386, 390.
....., prior of, 422.
Lancaster county, 50, 133, 135, 136, 192, 286, 292, 302, 312, 323, 326, 353, 354, 358, 359, 384, 395, 401, 402, 412, 415, 418, 424, 441, 443, 451, 552, 573.
....., escheator of. *See* Peshale; Erneys.
....., sheriff of, 552.
....., Edmund, late earl of, the king's uncle, 19, 551.
..... and Leicester, Henry earl of, steward of England, 4, 16, 19, 26, 28, 47, 69, 97, 105, 132, 158, 167, 177, 192, 201, 203, 205, 247, 258, 265, 289, 294, 321, 337, 364, 367, 395, 412, 459, 497, 551, 552, 570, 572, 582, 584.
....., ..., his son Henry, 265, 397.
....., Thomas, late earl of, 13, 16, 31, 33, 49, 52, 64, 68, 70, 154, 247, 334, 364, 412, 415, 436, 459, 549, 557.
Lancastre, Henry de, 287, 553.
...., John de, 61, 133, 135, 136, 141, 390, 451, 555.
....., ..., of Holgil, 286, 292.
Lancing, Launcyng, co. Sussex, 255, 444.
Lancom. *See* Llangwm.
Landeford, John de, 250.
....., William de, 463.
Landegewyth. *See* Llandegfydd.
Landerauk [Llanddarog, co. Carmarthen?], 343, 383, 434, 471.
Landguard, Langrede, Isle of Wight, 311.
Landian, Walter, and his brother John, 69.
Landimor, in Gower, Wales, 125.
Landissey. *See* Lansoy.
Landwath, John de, 559.
Lane, John in the, 199.
....., Peter in the, 496.
....., Richard in the, 441.
....., Robert in the, 381.
La Newehouse, 113, 188.
La Neweton, co. Leicester, 125.
La Newport. *See* Newport, Monmouth.
Lang, Lange, John le, 497, 499.
....., Richard le, 139, 574.
Langar, co. Notts., 546.
Langar, Edmund de, 583.
Langathen. *See* Llangathen.
Langcestre, Walter de, 397, 426.
Langdon, co. Kent, abbot of, 163.
....., William abbot of, 277.
Langebergh, John de, prebendary of Salisbury, 171.
Langeblaneford. *See* Blandford, Long.
Langebrok, Simon de, 163.
Langebrugge, Hugh de, 215, 345, 514.
....., ..., mayor of Bristol, 337.
Langedale, Patrick de, 425.
Langedon. *See* Longdon.
Langedon, Nicholas de, mayor of York, 358. *See also* Langeton.
....., Rose de, 198.
....., ..., her servant Honorea, 198.
....., Walter de, 198.
Langefeld, William de, chief forester of Blackburnshire, 26, 64.
Langeford, John de, 439, 450, 563, 571.
....., Nicholas de, 286, 295, 297, 359, 394, 401, 412, 416, 443, 445.
....., Philip de, 571.
....., Thomas de, 42.
....., William de, 88, 373.
Langeham, William de, 569.
Langeleye, Langeley, Langele, John de, knt., 195.
....., John de, warrener of Freshwater, 380.
....., Richard de, 217.
....., Thomas de, 288, 295.
....., William de, 1, 390.
....., ..., parson of Carleton, 9, 506.
....., ..., parson of Ringwood, 516.
Langelonde, Hugh de, 125, 201.
....., ..., knt., 56, 59, 131, 450.
Langetoft. *See* Langtoft.
Langetoft, John de, 298.
....., Master John de, 291, 474, 532.
....., Master Thomas de, 546.
Langeton, Langton, Henry de, 194.
....., ..., prebendary of Abbeville, 542.
....., John de, 132, 565.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, 83.
....., ..., parson of St. Peter's, Chichester, 66.
....., ..., bishop of Chichester, 8, 279, 397, 402, 406, 464, 477, 528, 547.
....., Nicholas de, 497. *See alos* Langedon.
....., Richard son of Alan de, 441.
....., Robert de, 406.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 528, 542.
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 561.
Langetwayt. *See* Langthwaite.
Langewath, co. Lincoln, 299.
Langford, prebendal manor belonging to Lincoln cathedral, 227.

Langford—*cont.*
....., co. Essex, 46.
....., Steeple, Stapel Langford, co. Wilts, 165.
Langham, co. Rutland, 540.
....., co. Suffolk, 318, 429.
Langley, Langele, Abbey, co. Norfolk, 279.
....., King's, Childer Langele, co. Herts, 102, 195, 529.
....., letters patent dated at, 65–79, 97, 116, 126, 128–132, 135, 166, 178, 229, 251, 254–256.
Langley Mareys, co. Bucks, 55.
Langport, co. Somerset, 116.
Langrede, Isle of Wight. *See* Landguard.
Langthwaite, Langetwayt, co. York, 369.
Langtoft, Langetoft, co. Lincoln, 298, 346.
....., co. York, 285.
Langton, Langeton, co. Dorset, 280.
....., East and West, co. Leicester, 502.
....., co. Lincoln, 108.
Lansoy, Landissey [co. Monmouth], 476.
Lantecles, co. Cornwall, park of, 71.
Lanthony Abbey. *See* Llanthony.
Lantony, co. Gloucester, prior of, 244.
....., William prior of, 90, 302, 506.
Lantrissan, Little [co. Monmouth], 476.
Lanuuas. *See* Llanfaes.
Lanum [Laneham, co. Notts ?], 159.
La Pole. *See* Poole.
Lapyn, John and William, 354.
Lara, lord of, 564.
Larblaster, Larblastier, Ralph, 225.
....., Richard, and his daughter Roberta, 225.
..... *See also* Arblaster.
Larcher, Adam, 157.
....., Thomas, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 101, 414.
Large, Thomas le, 56, 59, 131.
La Riole, in France, 93.
La Rye. *See* Rye.
Lasceles, John de, 524.
Lasey. *See* Lacy.
Lassemayn, Lessemayn, co. Salop, 253, 337.
Latesowe, Adam, 575.
Lathum, 232.
....., Richard de, 286.
....., Thomas de, 136, 292, 354, 401.
Latoner, Adam and Hugh, 576.
Latour, John de, sheriff of Rue, 188.
Latton, William de, 141, 502.
Latymer, Elizabeth wife of William, 31.
....., Thomas le, 144.
....., William, 18, 31, 390, 391, 444.
....., ..., of Tyverington, 85.
Laughton en le Morthen, co. York, 34.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Laules, James, 301.
Launcelyn, Henry, lord of Poulton Launcelyn, 12.
Launceston, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, gaol of, 184, 493, 527.
Laund Priory [co. Leicester], 51, 422, 522.
Launde, John de la, reeve of Guernsey, 54.
....., William de la, 126, 127, 129, 131, 133, 285, 296, 299, 387, 441, 580.
Launge, John, knt., and Joan his wife, 187.
Launneye, John de, 130.
Laurence, David, 503.
....., Gilbert son of Richard son of, de Braunston, 555.
....., Isabella, 463.
....., John, de la More, 88, 115.
....., Laurence son of, de Sancto Martino, 165.
....., Nicholas, 387.
....., Thomas, de la More, 88, 115.
....., ..., his wife Isabella, 88, 115.
Laute, Walter, 576.
Lavaine, co. Ponthieu, 319.
Laver, Little, Little Laufare, co. Essex, 492.
Laverkestok, Avice and Petronilla, daughters of Jordan de, 476.
Laverstocke, Laverkestok, co. Wilts, 434, 476.
Lawadeyne, in Wales, 331.
Lawford, Lalleford, co. Warwick, 396.
Laxton, co. Notts, 310, 383, 415.
Lay, John de, 19.
....., ..., prebendary of Abbeville, 453.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Abbeville, 453.
Layburne, Robert de, 583.
Layner, Hugh, of Montgomery, 5.
....., of Walcote, 488.
Laysdon, John son of Robert de, 570.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 575.
Laysdown, Laysdon, co. Kent, 570, 575.
Laysthorp, John de, 376, 404, 468.
Lazenby, Lesingby, co. Cumberland, 258.
....., Laysingby, co. York, 369.
Leade, Adam atte, 446.
Leadenham, Long, Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 108, 193, 223, 354, 355, 389.
Leake, Leek, co. Lincoln. 249.
Leatherhead, Ledred, co. Surrey, 89, 203, 564.
Leaume, Alan de, 499, 502.
....., ..., his sons John and Thomas, 499, 502. *See also* Heume.
Leaumes, Alan de, 3.
Le Bret, lord of, his yeoman, 311.
Lecamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leche, Alice wife of John le, 383.
....., Ralph le, 157.
Lechlade, co. Gloucester, 115, 203, 292.
Leck, co. Lancaster, 554.
Leckford, Lekford, co. Hants, 135.
Leckhampstead, Lecamstede, co. Bucks, 498, 499, 502.
Leckhampton, Lechampton, co. Gloster, 137.
Leckonfield, Lekyngfeld, co, York, 369.
Ledbetere, Richard le, and Agnes his wife, 571.
Ledbury, co. Hereford, hospital of St. Katherine, 333.
....., letters patent dated at, 371.

Ledenham. *See* Leadenham, Long.
Ledenham, John son of Robert de, 355.
....., Thomas de, 355.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledewiche, John de, 9, 339.
Ledred. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledred, Leddrede, Gilbert de, escheator in Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland, 439, 464, 516, 535.
....., John de, 71.
....., Nicholas de, 114.
....., ..., bailiff of Lewes, 315.
....., Thomas de, 275.
Lee, 38.
....., co. Lincoln, 17.
Lee, Geoffrey atte, 259, 357.
....., Geoffrey de la, 386, 387.
....., John atte, 571, 578.
....., John de la, 201.
....., John son of Robert atte, 128.
....., Robert atte, 128, 168.
....., Robert de la, parson of Minsterworth, 562.
....., ..., parson of Stanford, 276.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 5, 195, 354, 356, 529.
..... castle, 5, 123, 195, 529.
...., constable of, 45.
....., parker of, 161.
....., warrener of, 45.
....., priory of, 5, 68.
....., prior of, 26.
....., co. York, 386.
Leek, co. Stafford, 562.
....., co. York, 88, 314.
Leek, Thomas de, 483.
Leger, Richard, 431.
Leget, Simon, 178.
Legh, 324. *See also* Leigh.
Legh, Leghe, Gilbert de la, 121.
....., John atte, 570, 575.
....., John de, 30.
....., ..., knt., 279.
....., ..., of Oxford, 204.
....., Robert de, 204, 279.
....., Thomas de, 204.
....., William de, 279.
Legham, 416.
Leghton, John de, 393.
....., Thomas de, 204.
Leicester, Leycestre, 129, 292.
..... abbey, 343, 550.
....., abbot of, 30.
....., church of St. Clement, 156.
....., gaol of, 292.
....., ..., delivery of, 486, 512.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, 11, 156.
....., ... St. Mary, 105.
....., letters patent dated at, 10–14, 16–19, 57, 273–275, 337, 338, 340–343, 366, 376.
....., pontage at, 28.
Leicester—*cont.*
..... county, 10, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 201, 206, 253, 287, 294, 295, 312, 343, 357, 379, 384, 395, 402, 418, 419, 437, 445, 469, 539.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Fargis.
....., commonalty of, 292.
....., escheator of. *See* Peshale; Erneys.
....., sheriff of, 57.
Leicester, earl of. *See* Monte Forte; Lancaster.
....., Robert earl of, 192.
Leicestre, William de. *See* Leycestre.
Leigh, Leygh, co. Gloucester, 18.
....., Leghte, co. Lancaster, 498.
.. .. West, co. Lancaster, 573.
Leighton Buzzard, Laghton Busard, co. Beds, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Leinthal Starks, Leyntal Starkes, co. Hereford, 336.
Leir, Leire, Leyre, co. Leicester, 534, 543.
Leising, Ralph de, 4.
Lek, Laurence de, 495.
Leker, John le, 362.
Lekford. *See* Leckford.
Lekford, Richard de, 135.
Lekyngfeld, Richard de, 576.
Lellyngton, Peter de, 20, 173.
Lelom, Thomas de, yeoman of the archbishop of York, 489.
Leneshothe, John son of Henry de, 163.
Lenfaunt, John, 187.
Lengleys, Lengleis, Lenglys, John, 281, 517.
....., William, 8, 403, 438, 510, 515.
..... *See also* Engleys.
Lenham, John de, keeper of St. Mary's, Ospring, 425.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, Ralph de, 68.
....., Simon de, hermit, 372.
....., Thomas de, 425.
....., William de, 359.
Le Noke, co. Hereford, 517.
Lenton Priory, co. Notts, 159, 162, 410, 486, 566.
....., hospital of St. Anthony belonging to, 5, 342.
....., prior of, 344. *See also* Arlato.
Lenton, John de, 232.
Leny, Philip, 154.
Leobury, William de, parson of Wonston, 86.
Leominster, Lemynstre, co. Hereford, 221.
....., prioress and nuns of, 266.
....., Leuominstre, co. Sussex, 143.
Leonard, Adam, 54.
Lepyngton, Ralph de, 517.
Lercedekene, John, 440, 505.
Lere, Bancus de, 99.
Leringsete. *See* Letheringsett.
Leryngton, David de, 210.
Les Bernes, co. Salop, 517, 526.
Lescapon, William de, prebendary of Dublin, 29.
Leside, Matilda wife of John, 253.

Lesingby. *See* Lazenby.
Leskerd, Leskirrit. *See* Liskard.
Lesnes, Lysnes, co. Kent, 1.
Lespicer, John, 509.
....., Stephen, 514.
Lesquier, Gervase, 180.
Lessay, in Normandy, John abbot of Holy Trinity, 309.
Lessemayn. *See* Lassemayn.
Lestraunge, Le Strange, Alice wife of Ebulo, 74, 113, 420.
....., Ebulo, Eble, 36, 74, 113, 131, 246, 293, 297, 299, 348, 351, 420, 441, 466, 512.
....., John, 294, 297, 348, 572.
....., Lady, 226, 530.
Lesturmy, Hugh, parker of Cleobury Mortimer, 68.
...., John, 199.
Le Symaghmactasyn in Ireland, 327.
Letcomb, Upledecoumbe, co. Berks, 328, 343.
Lete, William, 58.
Letele abbey. *See* Netley.
Lethelefeld. *See* Littlefield.
Letheringsett, Leringsete, co. Norfolk, 144.
Lethermouth, Adam, 577.
Letterston, Lettardston [co. Pembroke], 331.
Letton, William de, 472.
Leukenore. *See* Lewknor.
Leukenore, Ralph de, 494.
Leuominstre. *See* Leominster.
Levedy Chapman, John the, 576.
Levelaunce, Thomas, 332.
Levenholm, William de, 373.
Levere, John son of John de, 498.
Leversete, William de, 338, 562.
Leverton, co. Lincoln, 152.
....., South, 149.
Levynche, Hugh, 581.
Lewelyn ap Arthen, 233.
Lewes, co. Sussex, castle of, 458.
....., murage at, 517.
....., prior of, 447, 511. *See also* Jocellis.
....., rape of, 315.
Lewes, Thomas de, a hermit, 543.
....., William de, 153.
Lewknor, Leukenore, co. Oxford, 65.
Lexham, West, co. Norfolk, 306.
Lexham, Edmund de, 306.
Lexington, William de, dean of Lincoln, 274.
Ley, Over and Nether [co. Hereford], 336.
Leybourn, Leyburn, Henry de, 42, 171, 289, 580.
....., John de, 58, 206, 294, 297, 321, 324, 348, 429.
....., Nicholas, 276.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, John de, 63, 131, 314.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 30, 43.
....., ..., summonister of Exchequer of Dublin, 107.
....., Robert de, 279.
Leycestre—*cont.*
... ., Thomas de, keeper of Cripplegate hermitage, 14, 169.
....., William de, 27, 59, 312, 357.
....., ..., parson of Chinnor, 108.
....., ..., chancellor of the see of Durham during voidance, 473.
Leye, co. Rutland, 540.
Leye, Alina and Joan, daughters of Robert de la, 514.
....., John de, knt., 125.
....., Nicholas de, 541.
....., Robert de la, 514.
....., William son of Robert de, 451.
Leygh, Isle of Wight, 311.
Leygh, William de, 8.
Leyghe, Robert de, 254.
Leygtone, Reginald de, parson of Staines, 510.
Leyham, Richard de, 540.
Leyr, Robert, 582.
Leyston, Robert de, 59.
Leyton, co. Essex, 160.
Lich', Master Aidan de, parson of Poulshot, 484.
Lichfield, co. Stafford, 129, 201, 223, 409.
....., bishop of. *See* Northburgh.
....., cathedral church of St. Chad, 26.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Gaffy.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 290, 422.
....., ..., prebend of Colewich in, 147.
....., ..., prebend of Dasset in, 90.
....., ..., prebend of Eccleshall in, 47.
....., ..., prebend of Freford in, 377.
....., ..., prebend of Gaia Major in, 421.
....., ..., prebend of Gaia Minor in, 118, 381, 486.
....., ..., prebend of Itchington Bishop's in, 340.
....., ..., prebend of Sandiacre in, 118.
....., ..., prebend of Stotfold in, 531.
....., ..., prebend of Weford in, 407.
....., ..., precentor of, 340, 400.
....., murage at, 201.
....., pavage at, 28.
....., letters patent dated at, 150–153, 156.
....., chapel of St. Mary, 223.
Liddel [co. Cumberland], lord of. *See* Wake.
Liddiard, Lydeyerd, co. Wilts, 234.
....., North, co. Wilts, 302.
Liddington, Lydyngton, co. Rutland, 195.
Lidegat, John, engrosser in the Exchequer of Dublin, 44.
Lideley, co. Salop, 143.
Lidford, Lydeford, castle, co. Devon, 540.
Lidle, Thomas, 354, 356.
Lieu, Robert, 288, 351.
Lifton, co. Devon, 198, 372.
Lilbourne, Lilleburn, co. Northants, 216.
Lilburn, Lilleburne, co. Northumberland, 444.
Lilleburn, John de, 416.
Lillechurch, Hegham, Priory, co. Kent, 87.

Lilleshall Abbey [co. Salop], 163, 424.
Lillington, Lillynton, co. Warwick, 109, 396.
Lillyng, Simon de, 58, 353.
Limbourne, Lymbergh, John duke of, 87.
Limbrook, Lyngebrok, co. Hereford, 336.
....., nunnery, 335.
Limbury, John de, 457.
Limerick, Lymerik, Castle, in Ireland, 83.
Limpenhoe, Limpinhowe, co. Norfolk, 148.
Limpstone, Luneneston, co. Devon, 301, 434.
Lincoln city, 35, 43, 98, 121, 133, 152, 160, 183, 199, 212, 227, 249, 251, 258, 270, 291, 348, 393, 468, 496, 518, 544, 580.
....., assise of bread and ale and weights and measures in, 199.
....., bailiffs of, 174, 442, 496.
....., bishop of, 194, 409. *See also* Burghersh; Dalderby; Sutton; Gravesend.
....., castle, 196.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, 6, 227, 257, 407, 491.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Beek; Wylughby; Mammesfeld; Martivall; Lexington.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 6, 160, 227, 274, 522, 567.
....., ..., prebend of Aylesbury in, 53.
....., ..., prebend of Banbury in, 13, 275, 337.
....., ..., prebend of Brampton in, 372.
....., ..., prebend of Carleton in, 17.
....., ..., prebend of Carleton Ryashe and Dalby in, 194, 409.
....., ..., prebend of Castre in, 77, 102, 168, 538.
....., ..., prebend of Dunham in, 149.
....., ..., prebend of Farndon and Balderton by Newark in, 243.
....., ..., prebend of Greton in, 247.
....., ..., prebend of Lafford in, 48.
....., ..., prebend of Leighton Buzzard in, 65, 66, 254, 529.
....., ..., prebend of Long Stow in, 65, 263.
....., ..., prebend of Milton in, 265.
...., prebend of Scamblesby and Melton in, 6, 249.
....., ..., prebend of Sutton in, 236.
....., ..., sub-dean of, 227.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Luda.
....., ..., vicars choral of, 160.
....., controller of customs in, 580.
....., diocese of, 7, 15, 19, 24, 26, 39–41, 67, 69, 73, 75, 83, 88, 90, 97, 109, 120, 162, 165, 170, 171, 173, 188, 193, 223, 231, 233, 239, 240, 260, 273, 280, 302, 318, 325, 328, 333, 337, 342, 370, 375, 387, 406, 431, 433, 437, 453, 455, 465, 469, 483, 486–488, 491–493, 513, 534, 543, 569.
....., friars of the Sack in, 160.
....., gaol, 156, 491, 560.
....., ..., delivery of, 299, 511.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 258.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., office of clerk of the markets in, 199.
....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 43, 211.
....., wool staple at, 362, 398, 403, 468, 518.
....., letters patent dated at, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 139–141, 143–145, 149–162, 164, 170, 172, 173, 198–200, 215, 533, 541, 542, 544, 578.
....., church of All Saints, Hundgate, 121.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew without, 147, 557.
....., hospital of Holy Innocents without, 119, 189, 380, 538.
....., priory of St. Katherine without, 121, 149.
Lincoln county, 4, 9, 20, 22, 23, 47, 57, 76, 118, 133, 154, 183, 196, 198, 199, 204, 224, 249, 255, 270, 286, 293, 295, 297, 309, 312, 348, 371, 376, 382, 395, 410, 414, 418, 431, 441, 454, 508.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Camera; Erdesleye.
....., bailiff errant in, 162.
....., escheator in. *See* Broun; Ledrede.
....., sheriff of, 162, 169, 380, 396, 452.
....., under sheriff of, 270, 442, 496.
Lincoln, earl of. *See* Lacy.
....., Isabella wife of William de, 373.
....., John de, 43.
....., John son of Hamo de, 355.
....., Richard de, 555.
....., Robert de, 169.
....., Thomas de, 60, 63, 288, 391, 444, 574.
....., William de, 373.
Lindby, Lyndeby, co. Notts, 195, 530.
Lindsey, Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, 136, 357, 395, 495, 569.
Linstead, Lyndestede, co. Kent, 575.
Linton, Lynton, co. Hereford, 578.
....., co. York, 177.
....., in Craven, co. York, 372.
Lioun, Richard, warrener of Thormont in Ponthieu, 309.
Lire Abbey in Normandy, 86.
....., abbot of, 10.
....., ..., his proctor, 469.
....., Robert abbot of, 210.
Lirlyng, co. Norfolk, 314.
Liscy, Henry de, 471.
Lisewy, Liswy, Lysewy, Joan wife of Roger, 107.
....., Roger, or Roger de, 23, 82, 107, 549, 567.
Lisieux, John bishop of, 334.
Liskard, Leskerd, Leskirrit, co. Cornwall, 53, 163, 348.
Lismore in Ireland, diocese of, 214, 492.
Litelbery. *See* Littelbury.
Litel Wattesone, Walter, 448.
Litester, Humphrey le, 579.
Lithom in Clyvelond, co. York, 464.
Litleton. *See* Littelton.

Litlington, co. Cambs, 477.
Litlyngton, Simon de, 571.
Litlynton, Master Thomas de, parson of Harrow, 97.
Littel, John, Peter, and William, 389, 443, 444.
Littelbury, Litelbery, Humphrey de, 204, 495.
Litteltou, Litelton, Matilda de, abbess of Wherwell, 483, 488.
....., Thomas de, 478, 513.
....., Master Wybert de, prebendary of Exeter, 46, 77, 234, 423, 432.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells and parson of Cheriton, 77,
Littlefield, Lethelefeld, hundred, co. Kent, 41.
Littlehampton, Hamptonet, co. Sussex, 106.
Little Laufare. *See* Laver.
Littlemore, co. Oxon, 194.
....., priory, 319.
Little Robyn, Robert, 577.
Little Stannemere. *See* Stanmore.
Little Stirkeland. *See* Strickland.
Little Sumburne. *See* Sombourne.
Liverpool, Liverpole, Liverpull, co. Lancaster, 441.
....., pavage at, 396.
Liverpull, John son of William de, 152.
Llanbadarn Vawr, Lampadervaur, co. Cardigan, 566.
Llandaff cathedral, 194, 453.
....., diocese, 280, 368, 373, 439.
Llandegfydd, Landegewyth [co. Monmouth], 476.
Llandewy Trefdencheg, 162, 364.
Llanfaes, Lanuuas, Lammays, co. Anglesea, 107, 488.
Llangathen, Langathen, co. Carmarthen, 425.
Llangwm, Llancom [co. Monmouth], 476.
Llanthony, Lanthony, co. Monmouth, John prior of, 108, 232, 373, 542.
....., priory of, 225, 266.
Llanvayrellyu, in the diocese of St. Davids, church of, 272.
Llanwaynard, in Wales, 280, 439.
Llanwetherin [co. Brecon], 368, 373.
Lochmaben, Loghmaban, castle [co. Dumfries], constable of, 548.
Load, Lode, co. Somerset, 130.
Lobbenham, 502.
Lockerley, Lokerle, Lokerlegh, co. Hants, 107, 542.
Locking, co. Somerset, 154.
Lockington, Lokynton, co. Leicester, 550.
....., co. York, 254, 369.
Lodbroke. *See* Ladbrooke.
Loddington, Lodyngton, co. Leicester, 522.
Lodegersale, Henry de, 562. *See also* Luttegarshale.
Lodelawe, Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, John de, monk of Bermondsey, 332.
....., Laurence de, knt., 308.
Lodelowe—*cont.*
....., Master Nicholas de, dean of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 181, 369.
....., Walter de, 538.
Loders, co. Dorset, 116, 396.
Lodewyk, William de, 244.
Lodne, Roger de, 38.
Lodynton, Lodyngton, 105, 171.
Lofthouse, [co. York], 521.
....., Thomas, parson of, 521.
....., North, 521.
Loghen, co. Cornwall. 207.
Loghmaban. *See* Lochmaben.
Loghmaban, Willian de, 496.
Lok, John, vicar of Lillington, 396.
Lokerlegh. *See* Lockerley.
Loksymth, Geoffrey le, 581.
Lokynton, Elias de, 576.
Lollesdenne, Walter de, 446.
Lolworth, Lolleworth [co. Cambs], Robert parson of, 348.
Lombardy, 270.
Lo Mulne, Margaret of the, 109.
London, 8, 17, 22, 28, 30, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45, 48, 50, 53, 60, 66, 67, 70, 77, 87, 113, 116, 127, 143, 153, 157, 164, 185, 187, 208, 211, 217, 221, 225, 228, 230, 234, 238, 245, 246, 250, 257, 271, 282, 283, 317, 320, 321, 330, 331, 333, 344, 358, 359, 365, 379, 388, 392, 399, 402, 403, 405, 411, 414, 421, 432, 455, 463, 468, 472, 476, 477, 509, 510, 512, 518, 519, 523, 534, 536, 539, 540, 546, 547, 555, 559, 569, 574, 576.
....., archdeacon of 414. *See also* Podio Barzaco.
....., bishop of, 386, 531. *See also* Gravesend.
....., bridge, keepers of, 118.
....., crutched friars of, 41, 49, 197, 223, 416.
....., curator of wines in, 255.
....., customs of, 28, 36, 228, 338, 345, 431, 435.
....., ..., controller of, 33, 36, 119, 377, 398.
....., ..., serjeant of, 30, 380, 396.
....., diocese of, 12, 24, 84, 90, 97, 102, 106, 171, 180, 243, 256, 265, 274, 276, 305, 317, 332, 406, 468, 475, 482, 532.
....., disorderly behaviour of members of the misteries, 36.
....., friars minors of, 53,
....., goldsmiths of, 4.
....., letters patent dated at, 166, 167, 170, 192.
....., liberties of, 66, 68.
....., mayor of. *See* Pulteney.
... ., mayor and commonalty of, 32.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 36, 73, 290, 341, 396, 524, 539.
....., pesage of wools in, 334, 402, 436.
....., port of, 77, 146, 196, 257, 318, 334, 338, 434.
....., seal of recognisances of debts in, 405.
....., sheriffs of, 57, 169, 201 271, 318, 442.

London—*cont.*
....., sheriffs and coroners of, 157, 227.
....., standard of weights in, 417.
....., wool staple, 362.
London, places in and near;
....., church of All Hallows, Bread Street, 208.
....., Clerkenwell, prioress of, 70.
....., Cordwainer Street, 245, 539.
....., *Domus Conversorum*, 82, 341.
....., hermitage of Cripplegate, 14, 59, 169, 233.
....., Eastcheap, 546.
....., Elsing Spital, 49, 173.
....., Fleet Street, 228, 232.
....., Friday Street, 524.
....., Haliwell, prioress of, 539.
....., priory of Holy Trinity, 120, 121, 123, 364.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Poleye; Heroun.
....., La Brokenseld in Cheapside, 478.
....., La Reole, 37.
....., Le Bas Court in Cripplegate, 73, 106.
....., Mint, 36, 97.
....., ..., assayer of, 97.
....., ..., changer in, 98.
....., ..., keeper of, 97.
....., Newgate gaol, 442.
....., ..., deliveries of, 113, 117, 250, 320.
....., New Temple, 373.
....., Queenhithe, 540.
....., priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 13, 22, 75, 195.
....., parish of St. Benet Fink, 230.
....., ... St. Bride's, 232.
....., ... St. Clement's, by Candlewick Street, 245.
....., church of St. Dunstan in the West, 12.
..... St. Gregory, John parson of church of, 273.
....., St. Helen's, prioress and nuns of, 40.
....., hospital of St. Katherine without the Tower, 314.
....., St. Lawrence Lane, in Candlewick Street, 232.
....., parish of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, 245.
....., church of St. Magnus, 68, 265.
....., parish of St. Margaret's, Bridge Street, 68.
....., chapel of St. Martin's le Grand, prebend of Keton in, 210.
....., parish of St. Martin's Orgar, 232.
....., church of St. Martin's, Outwich, 230.
....., parish of St. Mary's, Abchurch, 231.
....., hospital of St. Mary Aldermanbury, 197, 539.
....., ... St. Mary Bethlehem, 84, 107.
....., priory of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, 179, 541.
....., ..., Roger prior of, 27.
....., church of St. Matthew, Friday Street, 491.
London—*cont.*
....., parish of St. Michael's Paternoster, 245.
....., ... St. Mildred's, Bread Street, 215.
....., ... St. Nicholas atte Shambles, 22, 118.
....., cathedral church of St. Paul, 232.
....., ..., almoner of. *See* Hadle.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 232, 477.
...., prebend of Caddington in, 100.
....., ..., prebend of Finsbury in, 521, 531.
....., ..., prebend of Mapesbury in, 277.
....., ..., prebend of Reculverland in, 217, 244.
....., ..., prebend of Sneting in, 178.
....., ..., treasurer of, 520, 531.
....., parish of St. Sepulchre's without Newgate, 13, 75.
....., church of St. Thomas the Apostle, 22.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, 9, 64, 438, 472.
....., ..., Ralph master of, 233.
....., Tower of, 15, 98, 121, 193.
....., ... artillier in, 515.
....., ... clerk of works at, 44, 283, 488.
....., ..., keeper of dies in, 52, 71, 530.
..... ., ..., theft of jewels from, 51.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 257, 262–272, 289–291, 297.
....., West Smithfield, 24.
London, Edmund de, 80, 342.
....., ..., parson of Swanscombe, 120.
....., Master Edmund de, 66.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 380, 464.
....., Master Henry de, parson of Marsh, 28, 42.
....., Hildebrand de, 200, 201, 357, 501.
....., John de, 365.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Bridgenorth, 327.
....., Walter de, 291, 327.
....., ..., canon of Abbeville, 24.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgenorth, 172, 544.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 380, 464.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 78.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Hendon, 26.
....., William de, 97.
....., ..., burgess of Grantham, 334.
....., ..., queen Philippa's tailor, havener of Cornwall, 40.
Lonewade Bridge, co. Norfolk, 266.
Long, Longe, John le, 87, 433.
....., ..., parson of Spenithorn, 76.
....., Ralph le, 335.
....., Richard le, 165.
....., Robert le, 581.
....., William le, 575.
Longdon, Langedon, co. Worcester, 180, 543, 569.
Longedon, John de, 47.
....., Robert de, chief rider of Corse chace, 37.
Longedon Dale [co. Derby], forester of, 234.

Longeford, Thomas de, 278.
Longelak, Richard de, 12.
Longeneye, Alice wife of Walter de, 223.
....., Walter de, 19, 337.
Longespe, Emmeline, 8, 515.
Longevillers, Lungvilers, Lungevillers, Thomas, 287.
....., Thomas de, 60, 136, 295, 297, 349, 355, 443, 445, 495, 496, 562, 564.
....., ..., deputy keeper of Sherwood forest, 445.
....., ..., knt., 175.
Lonham, Ralph de, parson of Ducklington, 231.
Lonlyn, Alan, 448, 449.
Lonnewade, Hugh de, 122.
Lony, John, 431.
Looe, co. Cornwall, 166.
Loosebarrow, Lusebergh, hundred, co. Dorset, 241.
Lopene, co. Somerset, 130.
Lopham, Thomas de, 252.
Lopholm, co. Lincoln, 520.
Lopice, Peter, 87.
Lorel, Gilbert, 185, 189.
Lorenge, Eustace de, 202.
Lorimer, Hugh le, coroner of Holderness, 64.
Lornairs, Geoffrey, 559.
Loryng, Hugh le, parson of Tatchbrook, 322.
Los, count of, 7.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 166.
Lothier, Lotheryng, Lower Lorraine, John duke of, 87.
Lothingland, Ludynglond, Lothyglond, co. Suffolk, half-hundred of, 125, 404, 501.
Loton, co. Salop, 541.
Louches, Richard de, 384.
Louderthorpe, William de, knight, 278.
Loudham, Godfrey de, 408.
....., John de, and Joan his wife, 408.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 188.
Louecock, Walter, 48.
Louersale. *See* Loversall.
Loughborough, Lughteburgh, Lutteburgh, co. Leicester, 125, 127, 283, 312.
Louis IX., king of France, 124.
Lound, co. Notts, 496.
..... [co. Suffolk], Stephen parson of, 148, 518.
Lound, Master Adam de, 370.
Lourbotell, co. Northumberland, 13, 158, 222.
Louthorp. *See* Lowthrop.
Louteburgh, John de, parson of Newenton, 278.
Louth [co. Lincoln], 16, 375.
..... Park, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 115, 396, 509.
Louthe, Louth, Richard de, 576.
....., Thomas de, 127, 128, 131, 135, 142, 204–206, 219.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 226, 392, 568.
Louther, Louthre, Hugh de, 105, 252.
....., ..., knt., 104, 105.
Louther—*cont.*
....., John de, escheator beyond Trent, 309, 322, 323.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 407, 442, 475, 506, 509, 521, 524.
....., Margaret wife of Hugh de, 252.
....., Robert de, and Thomas de, 105.
Louthre. *See* Lowther.
Louvain, 87.
Louwyk. *See* Lowick.
Louwystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Lovayn, Lovaygne, Thomas, 293.
....., Thomas de, 238, 239.
Lovedai, John, 214.
....., John son of William, 502.
Lovekyn, Edward, 205.
....., John, 205, 444.
....., ..., his servant William, 205.
....., Richard, 205.
....., ..., his servant William, 205.
Lovel, Lovell, Gilbert, canon of Salisbury, 350.
....., Master Gilbert, parson of Titchmarsh, 24.
....., Master J., 433.
....., John, 24, 90, 433, 436, 453, 469, 556.
....., John son of John, 75.
....., Richard, 56, 59, 60, 131, 137, 201, 237, 284, 287, 288, 294, 349, 351, 497.
....., ..., knt., 503.
....., Thomas, 556.
....., William, 40, 126, 498.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton, 505.
Lovelaunce, Thomas, 156.
Loveny, Richard de, parson of Newton Valence, 174.
....., Walter de, and Joan his wife, 309, 489.
Loveraz, Stephen, 430, 542.
....., William, 430.
Loverich, Loveryk, William, 70, 78, 166.
Loversall, Louersale, co. York, 369.
Loveryk. *See* Loverich.
Lovet, Robert, parson of Ashwell, and John his brother, 143.
Lowe, Nicholas le, 325.
Loweder, Robert de, knt., 361.
Lowestoft, Louwystoft, co. Suffolk, 564.
..... , constable of, 501.
Lowick, Louwyk, co. Northumberland, 462.
Lowther, Louthre, co. Westmoreland, 252.
Lowthrop, Louthorp, co. York, 385, 413.
...., ordinance for church of, 426.
Lowys, John, 390.
Lucas, Adam, 125, 201, 286, 295, 298, 357, 358, 572.
....., Eustace, 446.
....., John son of Edmund, 388.
....., Philip, 68.
....., Walter, 175.
....., William, 123.

Lucca, in Italy, 39, 64.
Luceby, John de, 560.
Lucerne, Thomas abbot of, 308.
Luchen, Geoffrey de, canon of Abbeville, 466.
Lucheron, Hugh and John, 434.
Luco, Master Thomas de, canon of Salisbury, 484.
Luco Bono, John de, parson of Bentworth, 70.
Lucy, Anthony de, 340, 415, 438, 499, 512, 522.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 80, 82, 83, 87, 104, 105, 135, 180, 220, 226, 227, 232, 245, 261, 305, 314.
....., Henry de, 191.
....., Isabella wife of John son of, and John her son, 301.
....., John 128.
....., Robert de, 288, 350, 351.
....., Robert son of John de, 249.
....., Thomas de., knt, 493.
....., Walter son of, de Meriet, 490.
Luda, Roger de, 15, 17, 571.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 15, 17.
....., Thomas de, 15.
....., ..., treasurer of Lincoln cathedral, 15, 17.
..... *See also* Louthe.
Luddington, Ludyngton, co. Lincoln, 508.
....., Lodynton, co. Warwick, 326.
Lude, John de la, 579.
Ludgershall, Lutgershale, co. Wilts, 375.
....., letters patent dated at, 214.
Ludford, John de, 270.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, Lodelawe, co. Salop, 152, 156, 275.
..... castle, 13.
Ludynglond. *See* Lothingland.
Ludynton, Ludyngton, John de, 536.
....., Peter de, 112, 298, 312, 346, 354.
....., Richard son of Nicholas de, 508.
....., Richard son of William de, 508.
Luff, Robert and Simon, 298.
Luffenham, Master Robert de, archdeacon of Salisbury, 13.
Luffenham, North [co. Rutland], 276, 516.
Luffwick, Luffewyk, co. Northants, 316.
Lufwik, Robert de, 499.
Lughtburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lugwardyn, Master John de, 280.
Luk', Master Thomas de, prebendary of Salisbury, 97, 98.
Lukeis, John son of Hamo, 117.
Lukes, James de, 564.
Lulleman, Adam and John, 575.
Lumbard, Peter, 579.
....., Richard, 38.
....., Thomas, 579.
Lumbekyn, Godfrey, parson of Rendlesham, 541.
Lumpe, John son of Reginald, 491.
Luna, Richard de, 326.
Lund [co. York], 510.
Lund, Lunde, John de, 575.
....., Peter de, 381.
....., Ralph de, 400.
....., Thomas de, 575.
....., ..., the elder, 575.
....., Thomas son of John de, 576.
....., William de, 199.
Lundalthorpe, William de, 495.
Lundy Island, 364.
Lune river, co. Lancaster, 4.
Luneneston. *See* Limpstone.
Lungevill, John de, and Margaret his wife, 508.
Lungevillers. *See* Longevillers.
Luppit, Luveputte, co. Devon, 563.
Lusebergh. *See* Loosebarrow.
Lusk, Losk, co. Dublin, prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Lusteshull, John de, and Cicely his wife, 479.
Luston, co. Hereford, 221.
Luterel, Geoffrey, 136.
....., Master John, prebendary of York, 563.
....., Robert, 125, 404.
Lutgershale. *See* Ludgershall.
Luton, co. Beds, 265.
Luton, William de, 441.
Lutryngton, Richard de, 513.
Lutteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Luttegarshale, Henry de, 240, 302.
Lutterworth [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 14.
Lutterworth, Richard de, 566.
Lutulton, William de, 2.
Lutyngton [Luddington?], co. Hunts, 5.
Luveputte. *See* Luppit.
Luythe, John de, 198.
Lydgate, John, engrosser in the Exchequer of Dublin, 524.
Lydynton, Simon de, 502.
Lye, 235.
..... [Westburyleigh?], co. Wilts, 81.
Lyly, John, 389.
Lym, 237, 300, 354. *See also* Lyme Regis.
Lym, Henry de, and Petronilla his wife, 47.
Lymbergh. *See* Limbourg.
Lymbergh, Adam de, 178, 340.
....., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 82, 88, 87, 108, 135, 269, 304, 568.
....., ..., collector of Papal dues in Ireland, 101, 323.
....., Thomas de, 252.
....., William de, 319, 320, 392.
....., ..., parson of Hinton, 87, 269, 304.
Lyme, Henry de, 174.
....., Thomas de, 576.
Lymere, William, 320.

Lyme Regis, Lym, co. Dorset, 165, 196, 197.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Lymington, Lymynton, co. Hants, 166, 436, 514.
Lympenhowe, John de, 397.
Lympyn, William, 346.
Lynche, John, 446.
....., Thomas, 446 570, 575.
Lynde, John de la, 08.
....., Roger, 176.
Lyndeby. *See* Lindby.
Lyndelay, William de, 314.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndeseye, William de, 344, 542.
Lyndestede, 189.
....., co. Kent. *See* Linstead.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 55, 129, 408.
Lyndlowe, Matthew de, 575.
Lyndon, co. Rutland, 513.
Lyndraper, Alice daughter of Geoffrey le, 262.
Lynford, Richard de, 205.
Lyng, co. Norfolk, 579.
Lyngebrok. *See* Limbrook.
Lyngges Grange in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 249.
Lynn, Bishop's Lynn, Lenne, co. Norfolk, 77, 116, 119, 146, 153, 196, 197, 257, 272, 279, 303, 304, 339, 372, 420, 421, 424, 426, 429, 431, 434, 445, 546.
...., customs of, 228, 398, 545.
....., letters patent dated at, 149, 152.
....., North, co. Norfolk, 107.
....., ..., church of St. Edmund, 153, 359.
....., ..., Roger parson of, 108.
Lynne, Thomas son of Henry de, 204.
Lynsted, Richard de, and his brother Richard, 450.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lynton, Nicholas and Robert sons of William de, 572.
....., Richard de, 387.
Lyons, William, 233.
Lyoun, John, and Alice his wife, 549.
Lyouns, Edmund de, 18, 393.
....., John de, 580.
....., Richard de, 235.
Lyrpyn, Richard, 427.
Lysens, John de, 456, 462.
Lysnes. *See* Lesnes.
Lysterglyn, 307.
Lyston, John de, knt., 26.
Lyswyry [co. Monmouth], 476.
Lyth, 369.
Lyvett, Elias, 505.

M.

Mabbe, Walter, 177.
Mabel, Henry son of, 132.
....., John son of, 356.
Mabelthorpe, Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, 447, 448.
Macclesfeld, Makesfeld, John de, 231, 246, 329, 525, 572.
Macclesfield, Maklesfeld, Makesfeld, co. Chester, 170, 195, 530.
....., parker of, 119.
Machiner, Peter, 422.
Machoun, John, 448.
Macieu, Richard, 176.
Macstock. *See* Maxstock.
Macy, Peter, 429.
Madawe, Hugh, 59.
Maddeleye, John de, 47.
Madilhan castle, 94.
Madoc ap Lewelyn de Kedewyk, 43.
....., John son of, de Taseburgh, 119.
Madok ap Thlewelyn, 61.
..... ap Yarworth, 127.
... ., Richard, 134.
Mael, John, 309.
Maelor Saesneg, Maillerseisnek, co. Flint, 36.
Maeute, John de, 111.
Maghfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Magna Carta, 542.
Magnam, Baldwin de, 555.
Magne, John de, and Thomas de, 101.
Maheu, Robert, 574.
Maidenhead, Meydenhethe [co. Berks], pontage at, 49, 536.
Maidenstan, Thomas de, vicar of Croydon, 81.
Maidstone, Maidenstane, Maydestan, Maydenstone, co. Kent, 380.
....., friars minors of, 113.
....., gaol delivery at, 148.
....., hospital, 508.
Mailgon, Rees, 465.
Maillorseisnek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Maincestre. *See* Manchester.
Maintenance, 573.
Mairinhaco, Mayrinhaco, Bernard or Beraud de, 9, 100, 566. *See also* Marinak.
Maister, Henry le, 348.
Makdowell, Duugall, and Margaret his wife, 59.
Makefeld, 468.
Makerel, Hugh, 355.
Makeseye, William son of Bela de, 277.
Makesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Makesfeld, John de. *See* Macclesfeld.
Makestoke. *See* Maxstock.
Malahide, Molaghide, in Ireland, 426.
Malberthorpe. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malberthorpe, Robert de, justice of the Common Bench, 43, 65, 83, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 133, 134, 197, 285.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench, 20.

Malbys, John son of Roger, 576.
....., William, 576.
Malden, Maldon, co. Beds, 337.
Maldon, co. Essex, 496.
Maldon, Richard, 205.
Malebranche, Thomas, 152.
Malessores, William son of John le, 368.
Malet, Baldwin, 357.
Malmesbury Abbey, co. Wilts, 38, 120, 152, 175, 225, 226, 530.
Malmesbury, John de, 439.
Malmeton. *See* Manton.
Malo Lacu, John de, 180, 369.
....., Peter de, the elder, 180, 369.
....., ..., the younger, 180, 369, 579.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his wife, 369.
....., ..., le quart, 262.
....., ..., le quynt, and Margaret his wife, 262.
....., Robert de, 369.
See also Manley; Morley.
Malore, Margaret wife of Richard, 239.
Malteby, 108, 579.
Malteby, John de, knt., 579.
....., ..., his priest Ralph, 579.
....., Robert son of John de, 579.
Malton, New Malton [co. York], letters patent dated at, 544, 546.
....., pontage at, 309.
Malton, Henry de, and Margaret his wife, 59.
....., John de, 60, 85, 578, 580.
....., Robert de, 126.
....., Thomas de, his man Richard, 496.
Malvern Chace [co. Worcester], 370, 450.
Malvern, Little, co. Worcester, Hugh prior of, 3, 305.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 371.
Malverne, Henry de, 577.
Malyn, Nicholas, 109.
Mammecestre. *See* Manchester.
Mammesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Mammesfeld, Henry de, dean of Lincoln, 6.
....., Thomas de, 541.
Man, Isle of, 464.
Man, James le, 251.
....., John le, 582.
....., Richard le, 130.
Manby, John de, 575.
....., ..., the younger, 579.
Manchester, Mammecestre, co. Lancaster, 49, 149, 498.
Mandevill, William, 496.
Manerbire. *See* Manorbeer.
Maners, John de, 182.
....., Robert de, 261, 468.
Manesergh, John de, 227.
Manfrays, Thomas, 389.
Mangot, John son of Simon, 468.
Manneby, Peter son of William de, 496.
Manny, Walter de, 96, 459, 478.
Manny, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., serjeant of the king's marshalsea, 179.
Manoirs, Robert de, 390, 528.
Manorbeer, Maynerbir, Manerbire, co. Pembroke, 67.
....., castle, 199, 236.
Mansfield, Mammesfeld, co. Notts, 195, 323, 413, 530.
..... Woodhouse, Mammesfeld Wodehous, co. Notts, 551.
Manshipe, John, 252.
Manso, John de, prebendary of London, 100.
Mantel, Robert and Thomas, 199.
Manthorpe, William de, parson of Cotton, 431.
Manton, Malmeton, co. Lincoln, 354.
Manzoun, John le, 60.
Maol, Nicholas, 219.
Maperton, Thomas de, 130.
Mapesbury, co. Middlesex, prebend of. *See* London.
Mapledurham, Mapeldorham, co. Hants, 166.
Mapledurwell, Mapledorewell, co. Hants, 342, 377, 462.
Mappowder, Maupoudre, co. Dorset, Hildebrand and Richard, parsons of, 14.
Mar, Douenald, earl of, 183.
March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari; Dunbarre.
March, Walter, 123.
....., William, 56, 352, 354.
....., William del, 514.
Marchant, James, and Isabella his wife, 216.
Marchaunt, John, 129, 184.
....., Roger, 570.
Marche, John, 211.
....., Ralph de la, 478.
....., Roger de la, 277.
....., Thomas de la, 320.
....., Master William de la, 317.
....., ..., king's cook, crier of the King's Bench, 36.
Marchington, co. Stafford, 205.
Marchis, Peter, Roger, and William, 229,
Marcle, John de, 232,
Mardefeld, John de, 132.
Mardefield, co. Leicester, 544.
....., Yardefeld, South, co. Leicester, 544.
Marden, Mawardyn, Maurdyn, co. Hereford, 123, 145, 417.
..... Merdenne, hundred, co. Kent, 323.
....., Mereden, co. Wilts, 195, 530.
Mare, Henry de la, 85, 544.
....., John de la, 42.
....., Peter de la, 294, 296, 456.
....., William de la, 500.
....., ..., parson of Ferriby, 186.
Mareni, Master Richard, parson of Knoel, 160. *See also* Marny.
Mareny, Hugh de, parson of Norton, 115.
Marescallus, Walter, earl of Pembroke, 67.
....., William, earl of Pembroke, and Isabella his wife, 67.

Mareschal, Mareshal, Marchal, Anselm, or Anselm le, 138, 293, 296, 358.
....., John, of Burnby, 353, 440.
....., ..., of Maldon, 496.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 395.
....., John le, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 62.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 365.
....., ..., of Thriplow, 448.
....., Laurence, 139, 574.
....., Reginald le, 391.
....., Robert le, 252, 354, 356.
....., Roger, 390.
....., Roger le, 357.
....., Thomas le, 125.
....., William le, 51, 352, 400, 419, 576.
....., Master William le, 249.
....., William son of William le, 576.
Mareys, Hugh le, 75.
Margaret, queen of Edward I., 40, 184, 332, 365.
Margaret, Stephen son of, de Redham, 123.
....., Thomas son of, 381.
....., ..., de Skeryngton, 284.
....., Walter son of, de Skeryngton, 284.
Margarete, John, 387.
Margaretting, Yengemergerete, co, Essex, 143.
Margate, Mergate, co. Kent, 236.
Marie, Peter, proctor of Fécamp abbey, 541.
Marinak, Bernard de, dean of St. Carentoc, 549. *See also* Mairinhaco.
Maring, 453.
Marinston, in Ireland, 383.
Marisco, Edward de, and Rametta his wife, 192.
....., John de, 563.
....., Richard de, 563.
....., Thomas de, 563.
Markaunt, William, 407.
Markby, co. Lincoln, prior and convent of, 403.
Market Overton [co. Rutland], 421.
Marketon, Henry de, 205.
....., John de, 291.
Markets, grants of, 72, 192.
Markeward, Thomas, 223.
Markham, Hugh de, 511.
Markley, Great [Much Marcle, co. Hereford ?], 531.
Markyate, co. Herts, prioress of, 567.
Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, 55, 522, 572.
....., castle, 55.
....., ..., constable of, 522.
....., letters patent dated at, 137, 198, 206, 207, 210–215, 217, 218, 470, 471, 474, 476–482, 484, 486, 487, 496, 503–505, 576.
....., Neuburystrete by, 522.
....., priory of St. Margaret by, 522.
Marlebergh, Thomas de, 312, 349.
Marlow, Merelawe, co. Bucks, prioress of, 179.
....., Great, 275.
Marmoutier-lez-Tours, in France, Simon abbot of, 511.
Marmyon, Marmion, John, 202, 294, 356, 386, 389.
....., Philip, 208.
....., William, knt., 143, 571.
Marny, Richard de, parson of Knouwell Magna, 170. *See also* Mareni.
Marrete, Richard, 569.
Marscal, Roger, 205.
Marsh, Mersh, Mersshe, co. Lincoln, 26, 28, 42.
....., Mersh, co. Norfolk, 64.
Marsham, Arnold de, 490.
Marshland, Mershland, Mersland, co. Norfolk, 126, 140, 144, 498.
....., Merskland, co. York, 131.
....., ..., Foxholedike in, 130.
Marsopini, Marspyne, Fantoun, parson of Ibstoke, 194, 389.
....., John, 194, 420.
....., ..., his son Laurence, 194.
....., Laurence, 389.
Marston, Merston, co. Lincoln, 20, 32, 311.
....., co. Warwick, 490.
....., co. York, 572.
Marston, North, Northmershton, co. Bucks, 567.
..... Meysy, Merston Moysy, co. Wilts, 165, 166, 268, 366.
Marsworth, Messeworth, co. Bucks, 96.
Martel, Elias, 76.
....., Hugh, 343.
....., William, 385.
....., ..., prior of Goldcliff, 244, 406.
Marteny, William de, 563.
Martin, Master David, bishop of St. Davids, 331.
Martinsley, Martinesle, hundred, co. Rutland, 540.
Martivall, Roger de, dean of Lincoln, 227.
....., ... , bishop of Salisbury, 41.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 130, 197, 237, 300, 354.
Marton [co. Westmoreland], 46.
....., co. York, 521.
....., prior and convent of, 374.
Marton, John de, 438, 564.
....., Robert de, vicar of Hessle, and of Holy Trinity, Hull, 156.
....., Wiotus son of William de, 121.
Martyn, Gilbert, 354, 356.
....., John, 139, 298, 350, 571, 574.
....., Peter, 570.
....., Reginald, 509.
....., Richard, 257, 354, 356.
....., Robert, 571.
....., Simon, 354.
....., Walter, 428.
....., William, his wife. 535.
Mary, daughter of Edward I., nun of Amesbury, 319, 320, 394. *See also* Aumbresbury.

Maryner, Walter le, 544.
Mas, Thomas le, 135.
Mascy, John and Roger, 139, 574.
Masham, co. York, 59, 353.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Masham, William de, and his brother Robert, 261.
Masinton, William de, 329.
Masoun, Robert le, 139.
....., ..., William his brother, 139.
Massingham [co. Norfolk ?], 556.
Masson, Nicholas le, 23.
Massyngberd, Alan de, 496.
Massyngham, Geoffrey de, 257.
....., John de, 303, 429, 431.
Masyngton, William de, 42.
Matfen, West, co. Northumberland, 51.
Matheme, Richard de, vicar of Hawksbury, 310.
Matilda, John son of William son of, de Thorne, 480.
....., Robert son of, de Draxburgh, 487.
....., William son of, 381.
Mattesdon, Thomas de, 164.
....., William de, 154, 164.
Matthew, Bartholomew son of, de Redham, 487.
....., Robert son of, de Farnbourn, 431.
....., William son of, de Odyham, 69.
....., ..., John son of, de Plumlund, 438.
Mauclerk, John, 449.
Mauduyt, Maudut, Agnes wife of John, 452.
....., Bego, parson of Dean, 203.
....., Gilbert, 525.
....., John, 294, 296.
....., ..., of Somerford, 452.
....., John son of Thomas, and his wife Juliana, 315.
....., Roger, 169.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 415, 416.
....., Thomas, 184, 257.
Maufe, Henry, and his wife Joan, 187.
....., Laurence, 187.
Mauger, Robert, 514.
Maukeseye, Geoffrey de, 569.
Maukorneys, Roger, 448.
Maule, Elena de, damsel of queen Philippa's chamber, 457, 461.
Mauleverer, John de, 344.
Mauley, Robert de, steward of Sherwood forest, 164, 548. *See also* Malo Lacu; Morley.
Maunby, Agnes de, 126.
....., Ralph de, 126.
Maunciple, Beatrice wife of Roger le, 502.
....., Roger, 503.
....., Roger le, 502.
Maundevill, Elizabeth wife of Henry de, 19, 344.
....., Henry de, 19, 135, 142, 344.
....., John de, 336.
Maundevill—*cont.*
....., Richard, 571.
Maunsell, Isabella wife of John, 183.
....., John, 18, 183, 190.
Maunt, John de, dean of St. Buryan's, 538.
Maupas, Simon, 546.
Maupowdre. *See* Mappowder.
Maupoynt, Nicholas, 40.
Mauran, Peter, 429.
Maurepas, prebend of. *See* Hostings.
Maurice, Thomas son of, de Berkele, 354.
Maury, Richard, 121.
....., ..., abbot of Middleton, 123, 150.
Mautravers, Agnes wife of John, 84, 89, 106, 120, 215, 263, 324.
....., John, 66, 69, 73, 106, 116, 144, 159.
....., ..., keeper of Clarendon forest, 18, 538.
....., ..., the elder, 201.
....., ..., the younger, 329, 331, 376, 535.
Mawardyn. *See* Marden.
Maweger, Hugh, 463.
Maweson, Matthew and Richard, 59.
Maxewell, Eustace de, knt., 553.
Maxstoke, Makestoke, Macstoke, co. Warwick, 181, 265, 296, 389.
May, John, 441.
Maydenhethe. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenhethe, John de, 496.
Maydestan, Maydenstone. *See* Maidstone.
Mayel, Walter, 506.
Mayfield, Maghfeld, co. Sussex, 391.
Maynard, Gilbert, 291.
Maynena [co. Flint], 341.
Mayner, William and Beatrice his wife, 502.
Maynerbir. *See* Manorbeer.
Maynor, Richard, 434.
Mayrinhaco. *See* Mairinhaco.
Mazon, Mazoun, Robert le, and his brother William 574.
....., Thomas son of William le, and his brother Robert, 298.
Meare, Mere, co. Somerset, 251, 504.
Meath, in Ireland, serjeanty of, 107.
Meaux, Melsa co. York, abbey of, 117, 423, 446, 524.
....., letters patent dated at, 381–383.
Medbourn, Richard de, 71.
Medebury. *See* Modbury.
Medestede, Andrew de, 137, 237.
....., Nicholas de, 166.
Medfeld, Roger de, butler of Elizabeth de Burgo, 1.
Medrewe, Roger le, 128.
Meducroft, Nicholas de, 573.
Medway, the river, 70, 284, 542.
Meere, John de, 126.
Meesdon, Mesedon, co. Herts, 24.
Megheniskoyt, in North Wales, 142, 393.

Meignill, Master Adam de, parson of Stoke Talmage, 330.
....., Cicely sister of Giles de, 460.
....., Giles de, 460, 468.
....., Hugh de, 460.
....., Hugh brother of Giles de, 460.
....., Joan wife of Hugh de, 460, 468.
..... *See* also Menill.
Meilers, Ralph, 262.
Meisham [Measham, co. Derby?], 395.
Meinwaryng, Joan de, prioress of Grace Dieu, 33.
Mekan, John, 508.
Mekhampstede, John de, 504.
Melbourn, Melebourn, co. Cambs, 85, 387.
....., co. Derby, church of St. Michael, 185.
....., Richard vicar of, 185.
Melbourne port. *See* Milborne Port.
Melburn, Mellebourn, Melbourn, John de, 13, 173, 227, 233.
....., ..., clerk, 178.
....., ..., parson of Great Bowden, and prebendary of Salisbury and York, 466.
Melchebourne, Thomas de, 302, 339, 372, 420, 424.
... ., ..., his brother William, 372.
Melchet, William, 27.
Melcomb, Melecombe, co. Dorset, 146, 166, 196.
Melding, Meldyngg, co. Suffolk, 388, 442.
Meldreth, Melreth, co. Cambs., 387.
Meledone, Michael de, 227.
Melenyd, Meleneth, co. Radnor, 193.
....., forest of, 71.
Meleward, John son of William le, 499. *See also* Muleward.
Melford, co. Suffolk, 583.
Melford, John de, 8, 88, 98, 222, 580.
....., Walter de, 260.
Melksham Forest, co. Wilts, 55.
Mellere, Gervase, 575.
Mellis, co. Suffolk, 51.
Mello, Drogo de, 311, 322.
Mells, Stephen atte, 166.
Melmerby [co. Cumberland], 537.
Melreth. *See* Meldreth.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melsa, Scolastica wife of Godfrey de, 4.
Melton, co. Hunts, 123.
..... Mowbray, co. Leicester, 324.
....., letters patent dated at, 162.
Melton, John de, 16, 37, 80, 342, 500.
....., ..., controller of customs at Lincoln, 398, 580.
... ., Richard de, parson of Willoughby, 559.
....., William de, 227.
....., William de, archbishop of York, 121, 134, 142, 147, 170, 200, 220, 304, 313, 324, 353, 362, 371, 384, 408, 409, 426, 458, 468, 478, 482, 486, 489, 519, 543, 574, 575.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 20, 28, 96.
....., ..., his larderer John, 362.
....., ..., ..., Emma wife, and Richard son of, 362.
Membury, co. Devon, 320.
Menai, Meney, co. Anglesea, commote of, 225, 271, 530.
Menethorp, Merethorpe [co. York], 510.
Menewys, co. Chester, 170.
Menill, Meignild, Meynill, Gerard de, 6.
....., Hugh de, 136, 137.
... ., Nicholas de, 292, 349, 401, 412, 443.
..... *See also* Meignill.
Menstre. *See* Minster Lovel.
Menstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Menyngthorpe, Richard de, 252.
Meon, Moenes, co. Hants, 263.
... ., East, Estmunes, co. Hants, 73
Meonstoke, Munestok, co. Hants, 104.
Mepham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, 89, 97, 116, 132, 150, 374, 375, 391, 444, 446, 475, 480, 510, 539.
....., Thomas de, 496.
....., William de, rector of Cranbrook, 375.
Merbach, Hamo de, 164.
Mercer, Adam le, 165, 237, 300, 354.
....., Henry le, 282, 302.
....., John le, 576.
....., William le, 182, 204.
Merclesden, Merchesden, Merklesdene, Richard de, 150, 284, 499.
....., ..., forester of Blackburnshire, 33, 64, 70, 199.
Mere, 371.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Meare.
Mere, John atte, parson of Kington, 270.
....., Mire, John de, 140, 179, 200, 201.
Mereden, co. Wilts. *See* Marden.
Mereduk, Morgan son of, 160.
Merelawe. *See* Marlow.
Merethorpe. *See* Menethorp.
Merevale, co. Leicester, abbot of, 149, 259, 437.
Merewe, John de, 492.
Merewell [co. Hants], chapel of St. Stephen and St. Laurence, 165.
Mereworth [co. Kent], 27, 57, 365, 550, 581.
....., James, parson of, 57. *See also* Godelsford.
Mereworth, John de, 27, 30, 57, 282, 365, 550, 580.
....., ..., his wife Margery, 282.
....., ... knt., 550, 581.
....., Peter de, 550.
Meriet, Walter de, chancellor of Exeter cathedral, 480.
....., Walter son of Lucy de, 490.
Meriete, Isabella wife of George, 114.
Merklesdene. *See* Merclesden.
Merlawe, Thomas de, 346, 347.

Merle, Peter, 257.
Merley, John de, 425, 542.
Merlond, Henry de, 135.
Merlyn, Geoffrey, 496.
Merpol, co. Devon, 29.
Merrington, West, co. Durham, prebend of. *See* Auckland.
Mersey, the river, co. Lancaster, fishery in, 39.
Mersh, in Holderness, co. York, 261, 490.
Mersh, Joan wife of John atte, 62.
Mersham, co. Kent, 491.
Mershton, 541.
Mershton, Robert de, 570.
Mershton Meysy. *See* Marston Meysy.
Merskland, Mershland, Mersland. *See* Marshland.
Merstham, co. Surrey, 477, 481.
Merston. *See* Marston.
....., co. Norfolk, 14.
Merston, John de, 286, 290, 293, 297, 299, 348, 354, 389, 441, 577, 578, 580.
....., Richard de, 243.
....., Robert son of Philip de, 18.
....., Thomas de, 578.
....., William de, 199.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton, Little, co. Lancaster, 72.
Merton, William de, 102.
Mervyn, Henry, 448.
Merynton, John de, 389.
Meryton, John de, 447.
Mesedon. *See* Meesdon.
Messager, Gilbert le, 159.
...., William le, 129.
Messeford, Richard de, parson of Blore, 353.
....., ..., his groom Nicholas, 353.
Messejer, Roger le, 169.
Messenger, John, 200.
Messeworth. *See* Marsworth.
Messyngham, John de, 322.
Metham, Thomas de, 29, 57, 58.
Metheley, John de, 9.
Meurik, Gregory, 139, 574.
Meveneth, co. Cardigan, 190.
Mey, William, 331.
Meydenhethe. *See* Maidenhead.
Meykyn, John son of Robert, 446.
....., Thomas, and William, 446.
Meykys, Philip, 446.
Meynade, William, 429.
Meynill, Nicholas de. *See* Menill.
Michel, John, 448.
....., William, 513, 579.
Micheldevre, John de, parson of Stevenage, 106.
Michelham, Muchelham, co. Sussex, prior and convent of, 257, 531.
Michelmersh, co. Hants, 263.
Michham. *See* Mitcham.
Mickelham, John de, 272.
Mickleham, Mikkelham, co. Surrey, 107, 272, 574.
Mickleton, Mikelton in Teesdale, co. York, 583.
Micol, Arnold, 465, 489.
....., ..., chief butler, 271, 423.
....., ..., his deputies, 77, 78, 103, 165, 166, 196, 197, 257, 319, 338, 392.
....., ..., ..., auditors of their accounts, 165, 172, 304, 322, 375, 386.
....., Gailard, 429.
Middelmor, John de, 393.
Middelneye, Ralph de, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, 488, 513, 524, 559, 567.
Middel Rouchecliff, co. Lancaster, manor of, 388.
Middelton. *See* Middleton.
Middelton, Adam de, 85.
....., ..., parson of Marston, 572.
....., Gilbert de, 465, 565.
....., ..., his mother Juliana, 565.
....., Gilbert de, archdeacon of Northampton and prebendary of Salisbury, 20.
....., Hugh de, 548.
....., Joan de, 206.
....., John de, 69, 278.
...., Peter de, 61, 130, 141, 251, 266, 283, 284, 289, 293, 382, 411, 441, 519, 561, 564.
....., Robert de, 277.
....., ..., constable of Wigmore castle, 264.
....., ..., forester in Kedewynd, 52.
....., ..., serjeant of Went in South Wales, 38.
....., Roger son of William de, 151.
....., Thomas de, 106, 389.
....., William de, 159.
....., ..., keeper of St. Leonard's, Rishton, 420.
Middle, Mudle, co. Salop, 432.
Middleham, co. Durham, 189, 307.
Middle Rasen Drax, co. Lincoln, John, vicar of, 153.
Middlesex county, 137, 221, 236, 288, 293, 313, 315, 327, 357, 383, 388, 543, 546.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Trussel; Astele.
....., escheator of. *See* Northo.
....., sheriff of, 57, 407.
Middleton, Middelton, 370.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Milton Abbas.
....., co. Kent. *See* Milton.
....., co. Norfolk, 447.
....., co. Northants, 115, 248.
....., co. Oxon, 81, 254.
....., co. Salop, 404.
....., co. Westmoreland, 412.
....., co. Wilts, 104, 155.
....., Mydelton, co. York, 369, 557.
Middleton Arneys, co. Wilts, 315.
....., in Teesdale, co. Durham, 397, 426.
....., Stoney, Midlyngton, co. Oxon, 243, 522.

Middlezoy, Sowy [co. Somerset], 562.
Midhurst, 24, 241, 265, 278.
Midlyngton. *See* Middleton, Stoney.
Mikelham, John son of Gilbert de, 107.
....., John son of John de, 107.
Mikkelham. *See* Mickleham.
Milborne Port, Melbourneport, co. Somerset, rents of assize of, 114.
Milby, Mildeby, co. York, 525.
Mildenhale, Geoffrey de, marshal of the king's hall, 216.
... ., Robert de, 250.
Mileham, Milham, co. Norfolk, 143, 367.
Miles, Henry, porter of York castle, 378, 392.
....., William son of, le Smyth, 580.
Mileward, Richard le. *See* Muleward.
Milford, Thomas de, 227.
Miliers, Thomas le, 144.
Millam, Thomas de, 122.
Mille, John, 302.
Milleshop, co. Hereford, 221.
Millum, Robert de, 355.
Milly, John de, 189.
Milner, John le, 497, 499.
....., Peter le, 582.
....., Robert le, 502.
....., William, 372.
Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, 409.
Milton, Middelton, co. Kent, 28, 439, 512.
....., hundred, 184.
....., co. Oxon, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Milton Abbas, co. Dorset, abbot and convent of, 121, 150, 260.
....., abbot of. *See* Maury.
....., Richard abbot of, 549.
....., Robert abbot of, 121.
Milton Abbots, co. Devon, 430.
Milton, John de, 180.
....., Roger de, 185.
Milverton, co. Somerset, prebend of. *See* Wells.
Milward, Henry, 407.
Minerdale, co. Cumberland, 179.
Minety, co. Wilts, 167.
Ministers, complaints against, 64, 135, 138, 145, 201, 206, 235, 288, 350, 351, 352, 355, 440, 442, 449, 496.
Miniword, Richard son of John, keeper of the seal of recognisances at Hereford, 103.
Minster, Menstre, co. Kent, 354, 356.
....., prioress of, 353.
Minster Lovell, Menstre, co. Oxon, 453, 462.
....., Berthold prior of, 350.
....., chapel of St. Cecilia, 433, 436, 453, 462, 469.
Minsterworth, Menstreworth, co. Gloucester, 276, 562.
Minty, Mynty, co. Gloucester, 340.
Minyhot, Michael, 326.
Minyot, John, 457.
Miresorgh, co. York, 200.
Miro Monte, Raterius de, prebendary of Salisbury, 371.
Mirymouth, Richard, 336, 487.
Missenden, Mussyngdene, co. Bucks, 390, 391.
....., Little, 390, 391, 444, 533.
Misterton, Mynsterton, co. Leicester, 502.
Misterton, Roger de, 162.
Mistley, Mistelegh, co. Essex, 262.
Mitcham, Michham, co. Surrey, 264.
Mite, John and Walter, 447, 448.
Mitton [co. York], 13.
Mixbury, co. Oxon, 375, 406.
Mockeley, William de, abbot of Shrewsbury, 424.
Mockyng, John de, sheriff of London, 271.
Mockynge. *See* Mucking.
Mocun, Isaac, 452.
Modbury, Medebury, co. Devon, 554.
Modeford, William de, parson of Tintinhull, 380.
Mody, John, 504.
....., Richard, 581.
Moeles, Alice wife of John de, 117.
....., ..., Roger, sometime her husband, 117.
....., John de, 117, 327, 458.
Mohun, Mohoun, John de, 113.
....., ..., of Dunster, 309.
....., John heir of John de, 415.
....., Robert de, knt., 284, 290, 401.
Moigne, Thomas le, 366.
....., William, or William le, 158, 285, 294, 296, 313, 387, 581, 583.
Moises, Richard, 283.
Mokking, John, 68.
Mokyn, William, 445.
Molegreve. *See* Mulgrave.
Molendinarius, Peter, 158.
Molendinis, Master John de, 102, 401.
Molle, Mariota, 146.
Mollisford. *See* Moulsford.
Molsham. *See* Moulsham.
Molton, North, co. Devon, 424.
Molton, Thomas de, 291.
Molyn, Laurence de, 169.
Molynel, Peter de, 197.
Molyns, Egidia wife of John de, 452, 493, 518, 560,
....., John, 73.
....., John de, 110, 140, 166, 226, 333, 379, 412, 452, 493, 518, 521, 533, 545, 560.
....., John son of John de, 518, 560.
Mondegonne, Henry and John, 496.
Monden, William de, 278.
Mondene Fornival, co. Herts, 578.
Monede [co. Hereford], 336.
Moneken Wynterburne. *See* Winterburne Monkton.
Monemuth, Munemuth, Richard de, 53, 69, 74, 82, 172.
Moni, Eustace de, canon of Bruges, 302.

Monier, Peter son of James le, 464.
Moniword, Richard, 153, 243.
Monjoie, Ralph de, 69.
Monkton, co. York, prebend of. *See* Ripon.
Monketon, Roger de, surveyor for the goldsmiths' mistery, 4.
Monkhayth, by York, 369.
Monkseaton, Munkseton, co. Northumberland, 389.
Monks Kirby, co. Warwick, prior of, 474.
Monmouth, 201, 572.
Monnier, John le, 6.
Monstreuil, in France, 22, 24, 34, 37, 38, 185, 188, 209, 320.
....., count of, 22.
....., seneschal of, 229, 235, 453.
Montacute, co. Somerset, 407.
....., prior and convent of, 36, 109, 201, 380, 507.
....., prior of. *See* Jou.
Monte, John de, parson of Claydon, 473.
Monte Acuto, John de, 63.
....., ..., apostate abbot of Bindon, 89, 131, 142, 201.
....., John son of William de, 463, 520.
....., Katherine de, 384.
....., Katherine wife of William de, 54, 530.
....., Master Simon de, 71.
....., ..., archdeacon of Canterbury, elected bishop of Worcester, 526, 535, 569.
....., ..., parson of Wistow and prebendary of Lincoln, 263.
....., William de, 31, 50, 54, 69, 71, 73, 98, 108, 113, 114, 116, 140, 143, 205, 209, 223, 224, 253, 273, 294, 319, 336, 337, 341, 349, 351, 355, 364, 368, 379, 393, 394, 397, 402, 420, 455, 462, 463, 464, 510, 512, 517, 520, 527, 530, 532, 535, 548.
....., ..., lord of Denbigh, 362.
....., ..., his father William, 548.
....., William son of William de, 402.
Monte Alto, Emma wife of Robert de, 164, 181, 218, 232.
....., Robert de, 110, 574.
Montebourg, in Normandy, abbey of St. Mary, 396.
....., Peter abbot of, 401.
Monte Caniso, Richard de, 105, 136, 268, 287, 404, 461.
....., ..., knt., 210. *See also* Mounchenesey.
Monte Florum, Parvulus de, 98.
....., Master Paul de, prebendary of Lincoln, 337.
Monte Forti, Simon de, 360.
....., ..., earl of Leicester, and his wife Eleanor, 192.
Monte Gomery, Gomeri, Mountgomery, John de, 240, 252, 456.
....., Rose wife of John de, 240, 252.
....., Walter de, 20, 173.
Monte Hermerii, Ralph de, and his wife Isabella, 313.
....., Thomas de, 33. *See also* Mounthermer.
Monteignak, in France, castle, 309, 397.
....., lord of, 308.
Monte Martini, Matthew de, 1.
Montgomery, Moungomery, in Wales, 5, 198, 206, 298, 548.
....., castle, 31, 107, 298.
....., ..., chantry in, 38.
....., ..., constable of, 160, 298.
Montigny, in France, 404.
Montivilliers, in Normandy, 445.
Mont St. Michel, in Normandy, John abbot of, 40, 488.
....., Robert abbot of, 79.
Moraunt, William, 63, 549.
Morby, Henry de, 383.
....., Nicholas de, 372.
....., Robert de, 165.
....., William de, 372.
Morchard Bishop, co. Devon, 570.
More, Brice atte, 446.
....., Gilchrist and John, sons of Reginald de, 483.
....., Henry de la, 233, 497.
....., John atte, 128, 172.
....., John de la, 350.
....., John son of Reginald de, 483.
....., John Laurence de la, 88, 115.
....., Michael de la, 109.
....., Nicholas de la, 139.
....., Philip de la, 574.
....., Ranulph de, 361.
....., Reginald de, 483.
....., Reginald de la, 277.
....., Richard atte, 571.
....., Robert de la, 169.
....., ..., knt., 251.
....., Thomas de, 130.
....., Thomas Laurence de la, and Isabella his wife, 88, 115.
....., William de la, 310.
Morehalle, Geoffrey de la, 175.
Morel, Simon, 187.
Moreston, co. Devon, 570.
Moreton, Richard de, 416.
Morf [co. Salop], forest of, 16.
Morf, Hugh de, 241.
Morgannou, Morgannok, in Wales, 43, 51, 236.
Morice, Moricz, Moriz, Agnes wife of John, 375.
....., Godfrey, 256.
....., John, escheator of Ireland, 362, 373, 375, 410, 479, 482, 492.
....., ..., knt., 119, 365.
....., ..., the younger, 151.
....., Nicholas, 505.
....., Thomas, 119, 365, 479, 577.
Moricely, Hugh de, knt., 104.
Moriley, Juliana de, 565.

Morlegh, co. Derby, 582.
Morley, Morle, co. Norfolk, 487.
Morleye, Richard de, 12.
....., Morle, Robert de, 144, 287, 293, 296, 411, 582–584.
....., ..., knt., 240.
..... *See also* Malo Lacu; Mauley.
Morpeth, Morpath, 370, 476.
Morry, Eustace, prebendary of Abbeville, 493. *See also* Murry.
Mort, Robert le, 498.
Mortain, Stephen count of, 334.
Mortayn, Roger, 382.
Mortesthorne, 563.
Morteyn, Elizabeth de, abbess of Elstow, 467, 471.
....., Joan, 166.
....., John, 137.
....., John de, 243, 286.
....., ..., knt., 174.
....., Peter de, parson of Outwell, 400.
....., Robert de, 217.
....., Thomas de, 243.
Mortimer, co. Berks, lord of. *See* Zousche.
Mortimer, Mortymer, Constantine de, 278.
....., Henry de, 113, 556.
....., Hugh de, and Elizabeth his wife, 265.
....., ..., knt., 164.
....., John de, 388.
....., Roger de, of Richards Castle, 278.
....., Roger le, 543.
....., Roger son of Edmund de, 231.
....., Roger son of Lewis, 450.
....., *See also* Mortuo Mari.
Morton, 272, 511, 560.
....., by Buckingham, 437.
....., co. Gloucester, 305.
....., co. Notts, 159.
..... Merhull, co. Warwick, 328.
Morton, Mortone, Geoffrey de, 98.
....., John de, 65, 102.
....., Pentecustus de, 243.
....., Richard de, 345.
....., William de, serjeant in Cressy forest, 211, 213, 215.
Mortuo Mari, Constantine de, 136, 141, 144, 199, 206, 235, 274, 278, 287, 293, 353, 579.
....., ..., steward of the household of Eleanor the king's sister, 279.
....., Edmund de, 193, 265, 327, 335, 336, 541.
....., Edmund son of Roger de, 213.
....., Elizabeth wife of Edmund de, 458.
....., Geoffrey de, 57.
....., ..., knt., 87.
....., Henry de, 164, 262.
....., Joan de, a nun, 335.
....., Joan wife of Roger de, 2, 13, 85, 213, 248, 265, 380.
....., Margaret wife of Edward de, 21.
Mortuo Mari—*cont.*
....., Peter de, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cœlian, 33, 43, 186, 188.
....., ..., treasurer of York cathedral, 558.
....., Roger de, 393.
....., Roger de, lord of Chirk, 123, 145, 179.
....., Roger de, earl of March, lord of Wigmore and Trim, 2, 5, 7, 13, 22, 28–31, 36, 45, 49, 53, 54, 57, 61, 69, 74, 78, 82, 86, 90, 97, 109, 110, 113, 116, 127, 145, 162, 172, 175, 177, 179, 183, 188, 191, 193, 208, 237, 242, 258, 264, 267, 268, 272, 304, 306, 308, 336, 351, 360, 364, 367, 402, 462, 465, 486, 492, 517, 526, 561.
....., ..., deputy of Ireland, 301.
....., ..., justice of Wales, 298, 346, 347.
....., Roger son of Edmund de, 264, 276.
....., Valentine de, 164.
....., William de, 178.
..... *See also* Mortimer.
Moryan, Albert, and Olive his wife, 472.
Moryn, John, 290, 357, 443.
....., ..., bailiff of Chesterfield, 582.
Mos, John, 59.
Mose, William, 573.
Mosecroft, William de, 155.
Moskwyth, co. York, 188, 234.
Mot, William. 205.
Mota, Gaillard de, a cardinal, archdeacon of Oxford, precentor of Chichester, and prebendary of Lincoln, 265.
Mote, Mot, Giles de la, 350.
....., Isabella de la, 105, 210.
....., John de la, knt., 214.
Motoun, Motun, Moton, William, controller of customs at Sandwich, 119, 545.
....., ..., knt., 125.
Motte, William, 315.
Mottisfont, Motesfont [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 218.
....., prior of, 422.
Moubray, Alexander de, 405.
....., John de, 58, 72, 75 100, 291, 299, 324, 410, 543.
....., ..., lord of Bramber, 444.
....., ..., lord of Haxiholm, 368, 432.
....., John son of John de, 72, 75.
....., Roger de, 100, 556.
Moulsford, Mollisford, co. Berks, 162.
Moulsham, Molsham, co. Essex, 496.
Moun, Reginald de, 563.
Mounchenesey, Richard de, 132. *See also* Monte Caniso.
Mouncy, Mounsy, John, 335, 366.
....., Walter, 252.
Moundelard, Nicholas le, 509.
Mouner, Adam le, 580.
..... John le, 576.
....., ..., of Branel, 350.
....., Laurence le, 211.

Mouner—*cont.*
..... Ralph le, 83.
Mountayne, John de la, 111.
Mount Berwyn, co. Carmarthen, 146.
Mounte, Richard de, parson of Kirk Oswald, 259.
Mounteneye, Mounteny, John de, 129, 136, 143, 496.
Mountfield, Mundefeld, co. Sussex, 371, 485.
Mountfort, Agnes, 154.
....., Henry de, and his daughter Agnes, 154.
....., Philip, 154.
....., Walter, and his wife Margery, 154.
Mountgauryn, 497.
Mountgomery, John de, and his wife Rose. *See* Monte Gomeri.
Mounthermer, Thomas de, 570. *See also* Monte Hermerii.
Mountpellers, Mounpelers, Robert de, 90.
....., Thomas de, 45, 66, 90.
Mountz Eques, William de, 429.
Moureholm, co. Lancaster, 561.
Moushole, Mushole, Maushole, co. Cornwall, 144, 166, 497.
Moustede, Richard de, 163.
Mousters, Firmin de, 6.
....., Hugh de, 348.
Moutbroy, Alexander de, knt., 553.
Mouton, Oliver de, 284.
Mouyn, John, 49.
Moyk, Simon, master of St. Peter's hospital, Suntyngfield, 26, 540.
Moyne, John le, 357.
....., William le, 358.
Moys, John, 109.
Muchelney, Mochelneye, co. Somerset, 237, 302, 354.
....., abbey of, 268, 302, 551, 567.
....., abbot of. *See* Hentone; Somerton.
....., John abbot of, 237, 300.
Mucking, Mockynge, co. Essex, 58.
Mudle. *See* Middle.
Mulcastre, Robert de, 59.
Mulebourne, Walter de, 131.
Muleburn, William de, 350.
Muleford, co. Wilts, 434.
Mules, John de, knt., 563.
Muleward, Mulleward, Mileward, Nicholas le, 355.
....., Richard le, 10, 538.
....., Robert le, 203.
....., Walter son of Richard le, 579.
Mulford [Melford, Long, co. Suffolk?], letters patent dated at, 466.
Mulgrave, Molegreve, co. York, castle and manor of, 369.
Mulkberton, Edmund de, 328.
Mullere, Robert son of Robert le, 582.
Mulne, Henry son of Richard atte, 280.
....., John de, 448.
....., Ralph atte, 581.
Mulne—*cont.*
....., Thomas atte, 251.
Multhorpe, co. York, 369.
Multon, 569.
..... Park, co. Northants, 47.
Multon, John de, 257, 512, 522.
....., Roger son of Robert de, 526.
....., Thomas de, 61, 258.
....., ..., knt., 129, 496.
....., ..., abbot of St. Mary's, York, 121, 147.
....., Walter de, 538.
....., William de, 193, 258.
Multrere, John, 57.
Mulverton, John son of William de, 139.
Mumby, co. Lincoln, 149, 403.
Mundefeld. *See* Mountfield.
Munden, William de, 375.
Mundham, co. Norfolk, 518.
Mundy, Adam, 120.
....., John, 60.
Munemuth. *See* Monemuth.
Munestoke. *See* Meonstoke.
Munkseton. *See* Monkseaton.
Munstre, 448.
Munstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Munstreworth, John de, 112.
....., Richard de, 334.
Munt, Henry le, and Joan his wife, 544.
Murage, grants of, 48, 64, 190, 268, 273, 304, 333, 517, 523, 532, 540, 562.
Murdak, John, knt., 203.
Murkaton, co. Derby, 582.
Murlanges, Menandus, or Menaudus de, 423.
Muro, Bertrand de, and his brother Nicholas, 69.
Murre, Adam, 266.
Murry, Eustace de, canon of Abbeville, 517. *See also* Morry.
Murs, Nicholas de, 431.
Mursele, John son of Ralph de, 190.
Musard, John son of Malcom, 471.
....., Margaret, 301.
....., Nicholas, 327.
....., Ralph, 301.
....., William, 327, 505.
Musebury park, 185.
Musgrave, co. Westmoreland, 230, 250, 281, 583.
Musgrave, Thomas de, 583.
....., ..., his forester John, 583.
....., ..., his servant Gilbert, 583.
Mushole. *See* Mousehole.
Mussyngdene. *See* Missenden.
Muster, Henry, 312.
Musters, Henry de, 143.
....., William de, 153.
Muston, John, 509.
Mutford, Robert de, 380.
Muyre, Henry son of Richard del, 200.
Myddeby, Elias de, 431.
Mymecan, John, 344.

Myners, Payn le, 373.
Mynotz, Laurence, 187.
Mynsterton. *See* Misterton.
Myntemede, in Corsham, co. Wilts, 311.
Mynty. *See* Minty.
Myriel, Thomas, parson of Runcton, 76.
Mys, Walter, 132.
Myton-upon-Swale, co. York, 525.

N.

Naburn, co. York, 523.
Nadel, Master William, 316.
Nafferton, 279.
Nailer, John le, 498.
Nailesworth, John de, 291.
Nailston, Nayleston, co. Leicester, 13, 57, 85, 129.
Nanshirgh, co. Cornwall, 350.
Nanspian, co. Cornwall, 350.
Nanteglos, co. Cornwall, 348.
Nantwich, Wiz Maban, co. Chester, pontage at, 378.
Nant-y-Gove, co. Pembroke, 331.
Naples, 483.
Napton, 102.
Napton, Adam de, 502.
....., Lucy wife of Robert de, 541.
....., Robert de, 102.
....., ..., knt., 102.
Narberth, Nerberd [co. Pembroke], 179.
Narford, William de, 441.
Nasshe, John atte, 534.
Nassington, Nassyngton, co. Northants, 124, 404.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Nassington, Hugh de, 238, 326, 328.
....., ..., engrosser in the Exchequer of Dublin, 282.
....., Master William de, 383.
Nasynge, William de, serjeant in Cressy forest, 211, 213, 215.
Nateby, co. Westmoreland, 219, 224.
Natyndone, Thomas de, 511.
Naulere, William le, 320.
Navarre, 91, 270.
....., queen of, 53.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, 121, 269, 355.
....., letters patent dated at, 541, 542.
Nayleston. *See* Nailston.
Nayrford, Thomas de, 501.
Neapoleo, Cardinal, prebendary of Lincoln, 236.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 557.
....., Francis son of, de Urbe, 243.
....., Ursus son of, de Urbe, 244.
Needwood, Nedwode, Chace, co. Stafford, 203.
Neel, Richard, 306.
Neithrop, Nethorp, co. Oxon, 501.
Nenagh, in Ireland, priory of St. John, 327.
Nene, the river, 387, 541, 555.
Nerberd, *See* Narberth.
Nerford, John de, 84, 90, 106, 120, 215.
....., Reginald de, and his brother Walter, 229.
....., William de, 164.
Nesbit, Adam de, 371.
Nesebit, John de, controller of customs at Hartlepool and Yarm, 429.
Ness, co. York, 523.
Neston, Little [co. Chester], 12.
Neswick, Nessyngwyk, co. York, 369.
Netherbury, co. Dorset, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Netherle. *See* Ley, Nether.
Netherstofford. *See* Stowford, Nether.
Netherton, Robert de, 533.
Netherwell, John, 168.
Netley, Letele, co. Hants, abbey of St. Edward, 34.
....., William abbot of, 34.
Nettleham, Netelham, co. Lincoln, 274, 544.
Nettleton, Netleton, co. Wilts, 48.
Neubold. *See* Newbold.
Neuborgh, Ambrose de, 487. *See also* Novo Burgo.
Neubourn, Thomas de, 412.
Neuburgh. *See* Newburgh.
Neubynggyng, Agnes wife of John de, 107.
Neuham. *See* Newham.
Neuland, 487.
Neuland, Henry de, 431.
....., John de, parson of Blisworth, 421.
....., Robert de, 575.
Neulond. *See* Newland.
Neulond, Adam de, 515.
....., Henry, 75.
Neuman, Walter, 503.
Neumarche, Thomas de, 246, 297, 299, 348, 441. *See also* Novo Mercato.
Neuport, Master Alexander de, 342.
....., Ralph de, 182.
Neusom, John de, 153, 499, 573.
....., ..., parson of Nailston, 57, 85, 129.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuton, John de, 239, 290.
....., ..., parson of Fulbeck, 354, 355, 389.
....., ..., his brother William, 354, 389.
....., Philip de, 182.
....., Walter de, vicar of Bakewell, 205.
Neuton subtus Ouenesbergh. *See* Newton in Langbargh.
Neuton super Ouse, William son of Adam de, 506.
Neutone Waleys. *See* Newton Wallis.
Nevill, Nevylle, Nevyle, Alexander de, 357.
....., Edmund de, 2, 323, 359, 388, 401, 412, 415.
....., Hugh de, 354, 389, 460, 468.
....., Ida wife of Hugh de, 460, 468.

Nevill—*cont.*
....., John de, 82, 116, 141, 378.
....., John de, of Hornby, 386.
....., John son of Hugh de, 238.
....., Peter de, 279.
....., ..., of Redbourn, 16, 240.
....., Ralph de, 11, 172, 199, 226, 246, 250, 261, 279, 295, 296, 349, 351, 377, 384, 487, 499, 519, 530, 561, 563, 564.
....., ..., keeper of the forest on this side Trent, 164.
....., ..., keeper of temporalities of the see of Durham, 473.
....., ..., steward of the household, 124, 200, 251, 291, 393, 399, 463, 475, 503, 514, 521.
....., Ralph son of Ranulph de, knt., 184.
....., Ranulph de, 377.
....., Robert de, curator of wines, 256, 484.
....., Master Robert de, 376.
....., Roger de 569.
....., Thomas de, 385, 393.
....., ..., prebendary of Llandaff, 194.
....., Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Durham, 532.
Newark, Newerk, Neuwerk, co. Notts, 153, 366, 438, 463, 528, 551.
....., pavage at, 18, 143.
....., chapel of St. Nicholas, 468.
....., Northgate by, 528.
Newark Priory, co. Surrey, 163.
Newbold, by Chircheotheheth, co. Chester, 341.
....., co. Leicester, Adam parson of, 57.
....., co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Newburgh, co. Anglesea, 27.
..... [co. York], letters patent dated at, 558.
..... Priory, 407, 543.
Newburn, co. Northumberland, 261.
Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, 486.
....., letters patent dated at, 194, 196, 209–212.
Newcastle, 24.
..... Emlyn [co. Carmarthen], 476.
..... Lions, Castel Lyons, co. Dublin, 339, 539, 546, 551.
..... under-Lyme, co. Stafford, 128.
...., pavage at, 511.
..... upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 32, 54, 77, 146, 197, 226, 264, 267, 361, 362, 370, 378, 381, 392, 395, 409, 419, 421, 425, 430, 433, 434, 456, 458, 473, 488, 513, 516, 528, 530, 545, 547–549, 551, 553.
....., Austin friars of, 3.
....., church of All Saints, 516, 547.
....., church of St. Nicholas, 54, 264, 267, 312, 430, 461.
....., customs of, 119, 228, 229, 458.
....., exchequer at, 411.
....., gaol delivery at, 250.
Newcastle—*cont.*
....., hospital of St. Mary in the Westgate, 459, 488.
....., mayor of. *See* Denton; Emeldon.
....., murage at, 268.
....., wool staple at, 362.
....., letters patent dated at, 422–426, 428–432, 436, 445–449, 456–463, 465, 496, 497, 499, 539, 541, 546–550, 579, 580.
Newchurch, Isle of Wight, 86.
Newman, Nicholas, 176.
Newenden, Newendenne, Nywendenne, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446, 510.
..... Bridge, co. Kent, 253.
Newenham, 330, 570, 575.
....., Robert parson of, 76.
....., hospital of St. Margaret, 330, 412, 537.
....., Nyweham, co. Devon, abbey of St. Mary, 176, 433, 516, 563.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Newnham.
Newenham, Master Hugh de, parson of Weston, 76.
Newenton, 278. *See also* Newington.
Newenton, Simon de, 529.
....., ..., chief forester of Windsor forest, 211, 276, 307.
....., Walter de, 357.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Newerk, Meliora wife of Robert de, 46.
....., Robert de, 46, 84, 86, 114.
....., Thomas de, crier of Ireland, 319.
Neweton, John de, 58.
....., William de, 97.
New Forest, co. Hants, 129.
Newhagh, co. York, 31.
Newham, Neuham, co. Northumberland, 250.
Newhouse Abbey, co. Lincoln. 423.
Newington, Newenton, co. Gloucester, 20.
....., co. Kent, 23, 47, 354, 356.
....., by Banbury, co. Oxon, 501.
....., North, co. Oxon, chapel of St. John the Baptist, 396.
Newland, Neulond, co. Northumberland, 69, 158.
....., Newlond, co. Warwick, 361.
Newmarket [co. Cambs.], letters patent dated at, 511.
Newminster Abbey, co. Northumberland, 46, 52, 370.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Gloucester, 45, 243, 247, 274, 322, 330, 333, 334, 524.
Newnton Longville, co. Bucks, 149.
....., prior of, 157, 228.
Newport, co. Essex, 540.
....., Neuport, Isle of Wight, 355, 388.
....., La Newport, co. Monmouth, 139, 237, 574.
....., Neuport, co. Salop, pontage at, 76.
..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynell, co. Bucks, 450.
...., hospital of St. John, 334.
Newstead-on-Ancolm, prior of, 439.

Newstead in Sherwood, co. Notts, prior and convent of, 3, 29, 112, 533, 542.
Newton, Neuton, Neweton, co. Chester, 39.
....., co. Hants, 106.
....., co. Norfolk, 14.
....., co. Suffolk, 390.
....., co. York, hospital of, 579.
..... Harcourt, co. Leicester, 331, 341, 517, 543, 559.
..... in Bowland, co. York, 213.
..... in Langbargh, Neuton subtus Ouenesbergh, co. York, 521.
..... Valence, co. Hants, 174.
..... Wallis, Neutone Waleys, co. York, 31.
..... West, co. Northumberland, 555.
Newtown Poppleford, Neweton Popelford, co. Devon, 29.
Newynton, Walter de, 158.
Neylond, co. Essex, 55.
Nichol, Nichole, Nicole, John, 139, 388, 571, 574.
....., Robert de, keeper of writs and rolls in King's Bench of Ireland, 470.
....., Thomas son of William, 571.
....., William, 135, 571.
Nicholas, Adam son of, de Aghton, 497, 499.
....., Agnes wife of William son of, de Haselwode, 17.
....., Edward son of, de Grey, 405.
....., Everard son of, de Aghton, 497, 499.
....., Henry son of, atte or de Temple, 20, 32.
....., Hugh son of, de Roldiston, 4.
....., James, one of the Bardi, 212, 228, 255, 256, 269, 273, 283, 301, 321, 323, 380, 392, 397–399, 407, 408, 421, 429, 431, 455, 463.
....., James son of, de Audele, 527.
....., Joan wife of John son of, 385.
....., John son of, 240, 385, 483.
....., ..., de Cardoul, 16.
....., Nicholas son of, de Aghton, 497.
....., Ranulph son of, de Denton, 581.
....., Richard son of, de Ludyngton, 508.
....., Robert son of, de Denton, 581.
....., ..., de Stachesden, 11.
....., William son of, de Roldiston, 4.
Nidderdale, Niddresdale, co. York, 75, 353.
Ninfield, Nymenefeld, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Niwelyn, Henry, 128.
Noddynd, Thomas, 251.
Noee, John, 350.
Noel, Adam, 174.
Noght, Benedict, 144.
....., Thomas, 59.
Nogoun, John de, 404.
Noiers, lord of, 103.
....., Miles lord of, 90.
Noil. *See* Noyl.
Noion Priory, in France, 333.
Non, John, 132.
Nonewyk, Roger de, 303, 314.
Nonewykthornes, John son of Robert de, 142, 353.
....., Robert de, 142, 353.
Nonnehous, William de, 389.
Nony. *See* Nunney.
Nony, John the clerk son of Guiot de, 103.
....., John de, 368.
Nonyngton, Master Richard de, prebendary of Hereford, 70.
Noreys, Richard, 504.
Norfolk, county, 56, 57, 84, 96, 119, 121, 134, 136, 138, 144, 183, 204, 207, 229, 239, 254, 255, 260, 287, 293, 296, 313, 352, 354, 357, 359, 366, 370, 396, 410, 411, 418, 464, 507, 546.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ayremynne.
....., escheator in. *See* Blomvill; Rcsteleye.
....., sheriff of, 90, 188, 212, 311, 318, 449, 553.
Norfolk, countess of. *See* Henaud.
....., earl of. *See* Bigot; Brotherton.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhampton, Thomas de, 193, 538.
....., Thomas son of William de, 500.
Norhamshire, co. Durham, 360, 528.
Normanby, Richard de, 158.
Norman Cross, co. Hunts, 581, 583.
Normand, Normaund, Joan wife of Roger, 430, 542.
....., John, 422.
....., Roger, 419, 430, 542.
....., Roger son of Roger, 430.
Normandy, 17, 152, 170, 309.
Normanton, co. Derby, 445.
...., co. Leicester, 129.
....., co. Notts, chapel of St. John the Baptist, 159.
Normanton, Benedict de, 153, 159.
....., Hugh de, 578.
....., Richard de, 558.
....., Thomas de, 205.
Normanvill, Hugh de, 403, 539.
....., Ralph de, 136, 261.
....., Thomas de, 111.
Norreys, Robert son of Gilbert le, 441.
North, Reginald son of Thomas, 318.
Northallerton [co. York], 565.
....., letters patent dated at, 421, 460.
....., Alverton Mauleverer, co. York, prior of, 344.
Northampton, 27, 161, 197, 243, 283, 289, 291, 325, 508.
....., bailiff of, 291.
....., castle, gaol delivery at, 113.
....., letters patent dated at, 166, 169, 326–328, 335, 337, 339, 341, 525–529, 535, 566.
....., mayor of, 291.
....., Bridge Street, 292.

Northampton—*cont.*
....., abbey of St. Mary de la Pre, 507, 516.
....., ..., Margaret abbess of, 488.
....., priory of St. Andrew, Cono prior of, 95, 153, 157.
....., ..., prior of, 499.
Northampton county, 15, 57, 134, 136, 138, 216, 221, 226, 234, 236, 277, 287, 289, 295, 312, 328, 349, 357, 364, 368, 387, 418, 424, 438, 445, 450, 476, 505.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Middelton; Sutton.
....., bailiff errant in, 342.
....., escheator in. *See* Broun; Ledrede.
....., sheriff of, 20, 359, 505.
Northampton, Simon earl of, 283.
Northburgh, in Ireland, castle of, 546.
Northassheby. *See* Ashby, North.
Northburgh, John de, 539.
....., Michael de, 180.
....., Robert de, parson of Hoghton, 180.
....., Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 28, 70, 83, 90, 129, 340, 377, 430, 437, 486.
....., ..., treasurer of wardrobe of Edward II., 98, 209.
....., William de, 123.
Northcory. *See* Curry, North.
Northcote, co. Berks, 458, 575.
North Creyk. *See* Creake, North.
North Creyk, James de, 74.
Northeye, Stephen de, parson of Fairford, 238.
Northfeld, Thomas de, 578.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 578.
Northlideyerd. *See* Liddiard.
Northmersh, by Rye, co. Sussex, 391.
Northmershton. *See* Marston, North.
Northmimms, Northmymmes, co. Herts, 5, 554.
Northo, William de, 142, 143, 288, 449.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 327, 383, 416, 435, 510, 527, 543, 556.
Northom, Petronilla de, 561.
Northope, co. Flint, 341.
Northorpe, co. Lincoln, 483.
Northscarle. *See* Scarle, North.
Northskogh, co. Cumberland, 373.
Northstoke, James de, 11, 280.
Northton, by Bury St. Edmunds. *See* Norton.
Northumberland county, 4, 57, 132–134, 136, 169, 182, 286, 292, 312, 313, 326, 353, 358, 360–362, 387, 390, 395, 416, 460, 465, 484, 528.
....., escheator in. *See* Louthre; Clapham.
....., sheriff of, 62, 158, 222, 415.
Northun, by Fakenham [Pudding Norton ?], co. Norfolk, 150.
Northweld, William de, 31.
Northwell, co. Notts, 402.
....., prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Northwell, William de, parson of Bainton, 163, 170.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 377, 381.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 165, 168, 478, 486.
....., ..., keeper of St. Nicholas's, Carlisle, 319.
Northwick, Northwyk, co. Worcester, 283, 506, 554,
Northwode, Agnes de, 234.
....., Robert son of Simon de, 69.
....., Roger de, 453.
....., Simon de, 469.
Northyngton, John de, 237, 300, 354.
Nortoft, Simon de, 390.
Norton, 229, 353.
....., co. Chester, prior and convent of, 88, 89, 422.
....., co. Cornwall, hundred and manor of, 563.
....., East, co. Leicester, 522.
....., Davy, co. Northants. *See* Green's Norton.
....., Northton, co. Suffolk, 115, 318.
....., co. Worcester, 183.
Norton, Gregory de, 386, 387.
....., John de, 67, 388, 442, 580.
....., ..., parson of Great Bradley, 108.
....., ..., parson of Sproughton, 470.
....., Richard de, 385, 472.
....., Richard brother of John de, 580.
....., Robert de, knt., 72, 76, 116, 130.
....., ..., 132, 145, 347.
....., Roger de, 437, 513.
....., Vincent de, 274.
Norway, 302, 372, 415, 420, 421, 424, 429, 431, 544.
Norwich, 17, 18, 124, 148, 149, 180, 206, 229, 260, 317, 328, 370, 405, 432, 435, 455, 503, 518.
....., bishop of. *See* Ayremyrne.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 252.
....., castle, 97, 177.
....., ..., gaol delivery of, 352, 354, 473.
....., ..., porter of, 464.
....., diocese of, 24, 73, 107, 153, 176, 210, 279, 327, 339, 359, 368, 371, 409, 431, 439, 452, 458, 464, 487, 535.
....., letters patent dated at, 105, 122–124, 137, 140, 144–151, 153, 198.
....., seal of recognisances of debts in, 328, 557.
....., wool-staple of, 362, 398, 403.
....., church of St. Mary in the Marsh, 14, 180.
....., church of St. Simon and St. Jude, 42.
....., church of St. Swithin, 42.
....., dean and chapter of St. Mary's, 370.
....., hospital of St. Giles, 123, 148, 518.

Norwich—*cont.*
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by, 550.
....., priory of Holy Trinity, 14, 150, 180, 447, 474.
Norwode, John de, 575.
Norwyco, Norwico, John de, knt., 183, 229, 552, 579.
....., Simon de, 48.
Norwyk, William de, 252.
Noseley, Noweselee, co. Leicester, John keeper of the chapel of, 516.
Nosselyn, Thomas, 434.
Nosshlyng, Thomas, 487.
Nostell, St. Oswald's, Priory, co. York, 149, 377, 419, 460.
Nosterfield, Nosterfeld [co. Cambs], 49.
Notebem, John, 387.
Notehurst, Walter de, 568.
Notekyn, Dionisia wife of John, 502.
....., John, 502.
Noteshullyng. *See* Nursling.
Noteson, John, 154.
Noth, John, parson of Crownthorpe, 569.
Notingham, Notyngham, Nottingham, Hugh de, 235.
....., John de, 166, 197.
....., ..., parson of Giselham, 77.
....., Richard de, 227.
....., Robert de, 206.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 12, 485.
....., Master Walter de, 82.
Notley, Nottele, Abbey, co. Bucks, 474.
....., Richard abbot of, 444.
Nottingham, 8, 46, 362, 369, 370, 413, 455, 519, 533, 542.
....., bailiffs of, 46.
....., brief for repair of bridges of, 553.
....., castle, 18, 53, 61, 69, 74, 82, 110, 172, 179, 499.
...., constable of. *See* Eland.
....., gaol of, 145, 279.
....., gaol delivery at, 400.
....., letters patent dated at, 1–13, 16, 17, 56, 57, 59, 161, 163, 166, 273–275, 277–282, 298, 339, 340, 342–344, 359, 365, 373, 539–569, 580–584.
....., murage at, 273, 440, 500, 532.
....., pavage at, 533, 547.
....., pontage at, 273.
....., Hethbeth Bridge, 273.
....., Hospital of St. John Baptist, 369, 370.
....., Hospital of St. Mary atte Westebarre, 10, 559.
Nottingham county, 5, 18, 25, 29, 57, 66, 135, 136, 139, 162, 198, 199, 236, 253, 262, 271, 284, 287, 295–297, 313, 349, 358, 376, 384, 395, 401, 412–415, 418, 419, 443, 445, 490, 493, 495, 496, 550.
....., escheator in. *See* Erneys; Peshale.
....., eyre of the forest in, 519, 563, 564.
....., keeper of Templars' lands in, 155.
....., sheriff of, 145, 242, 519.
Nourth, William son of John, 393.
Novelmarche, 434.
Novo Burgo, Ambrose de, 313, 583.
....., John de, 63, 131.
....., Richard de, knt., 63.
....., Robert de, 372.
....., ..., knt., 131.
..... *See also* Neuborgh.
Novo Castro, Alice wife of William de, 513.
....., John de, 227, 233.
....., ..., engrosser in the Exchequer of Dublin, 96, 228.
....., Richard de, 272.
....., William de, 89, 513.
....., subtus Lynam, William de, 24.
Novo Mercato, Thomas de, 284, 293, 297.
....., ..., the elder, 457.
..... *See also* Neumarche.
Novoun, Roger de, 211.
Nowel, William, 560.
Nowers, John de, 48.
....., Richard de, 388, 442.
....., Roger de, knt., 580.
Noweselee. *See* Noseley.
Nowith, William son of John, 393.
Noyl, Noil, William, 324, 405, 410, 527.
Nun Appelton, co. York, prioress of, 506.
Nunkeeling, Killyng, co. York, 214.
..... prioress and convent of, 214.
Nunney, Nony [co. Somerset], 368.
Nursling, Noteshullyng, co. Hants, 251.
Nuthurst, co. Warwick, 174.
Nye, Robert atte, 154.
Nymenefeld. *See* Ninfield.
Nywe, William, 129.
Nyweham. *See* Newenham.
Nyweton, John de, 505.

O.

Oake, Richard, 350.
Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, 540.
..... castle, 49, 540.
Oarewell, John de, 29.
Obleson, Richard, 389.
....., William, 389.
Ockbrook, Okebroke, co. Derby, 183.
Ocle, John de, controller of customs at Yarmouth, 119, 148.
Octon, Ocketon, co. York, 369.
Odcombe, Odescombe, Oddecumbe, co. Somerset, 174, 566.
Ode, John, 229.
....., William, 218.
Odecombe, 48.
Odecombe, Nicholas de, 65.
Odescombe. *See* Odcombe.

Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, castle and manor of, 161.
....., letters patent dated at, 166, 188, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 206, 207, 210, 212, 213, 216, 467, 468, 476, 478, 484, 499, 501, 583.
..... park, 69.
Ody, Henry, 205.
Odyerne, Gilbert, 446.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Odyham, Thomas de, parker of Cleobury Mortimer, 71, 233.
....., William son of Matthew de, 69.
Odymer. *See* Udimore.
Ofculm. *See* Uffculme.
Offchurch, co. Warwick, 169.
Offley, Offeleye, co. Herts, 86.
Offlow, Offelowe, co. Stafford, hundred of, 365.
Offord Cluny, Ufford Cluny, co. Hunts, 99, 302.
Offynton. *See* Uffington.
Ogaston, Thomas de, 54.
Ogbourne, Okeburn, co. Wilts, Great and Little, 299, 347, 501, 583.
....., Richard prior of, 336.
Oggle, Joan wife of Robert de, 112.
....., Robert, de, 112, 202.
Oihachern [O'Hathern or Cathern], Alan de, treasurer of Cashel cathedral, 176.
Oisy, John de, parson of St. Just's, Cornwall, 178.
Oke, Edward atte, 241.
....., Thomas del, warrener of Glatton, 48.
Okebroke. *See* Ockbrook.
Okebourn, 504.
Okeburn. *See* Ogbourne.
Okeford Fitz Payn, co. Dorset, 288, 352.
Okele, William de, 308.
Okeman, John, 128.
Okeovre, Roger de, 456.
Okes, co. Hereford, 526.
Okham. *See* Oakham.
Okham, Alvred vicar of, 4.
....., Nicholas de, 531.
Okle [Acle, co. Norfolk ?], 122.
Okle, by Mottisfont, co. Hants, 175.
Oklee, Thomas de, 530.
Oldham, Silvester de, 167.
Old Rumneyhethfeld. *See* Romney Heathfield.
Old Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Old Temple. *See* Temple.
Oliver, John son of, de Ingham, 122.
....., ..., de Pethagh, 221.
....., Richard, 581.
....., Robert, 447, 448.
....., Thomas, 581.
Olney, co. Bucks, 517.
Olton, co. Suffolk, 564.
Olton, Thomas de, 581.
Ombersley, Ombresleye [co. Worcester], 220.
Ombreslegh, Master Henry de, 50.
Ombresleye, Henry de, 541.
Ombresleye—*cont.*
....., William de, 541.
Ondyn, John, 229.
Oneste, Guetonittius, 64.
Oo, John de, 25.
....., Master John de, 416.
....., Philip de, 416. *See also* Ewe.
Oostecoumbe, William, 63.
Oran, Henry 128.
Orchard, Horchard, co. Cornwall, 563.
....., West, 563.
Orfevre, William le, 329, 338.
Orford, co. Suffolk, castle and town of, 41, 184.
Orger, Nicholas, and his wife Agnes, 245.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, 182.
....., ..., bishop of Worcester, 41, 42, 48, 57, 90, 106, 132, 147, 170, 171, 182, 202, 213, 214, 216, 262, 273, 277, 298, 359, 361, 373, 413, 416, 466, 467, 472, 554.
....., ..., bishop of Winchester, 574.
Orme, William, 504.
Ormesby [co. Norfolk], 99, 222, 268, 321, 366.
Ormesby, John de, 503, 504.
....., ..., knt., 144, 449.
....., Roger, de, 99, 222, 321.
Ormond, earl of. *See* Botiller.
Ormound, John de, 185.
Orpeton [co. Devon], 144.
Orpeton, John de, and William de, 144.
Orreby, John de, 188.
Orreton, John de, 136, 211, 281, 469.
Orsett, Orseth, co. Essex, 49, 58.
Orton Waterville, Overton Watervill, co. Hunts, 555.
Orum, Orom, Orons, Gerard de, seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, 34, 37, 64, 188, 214, 215, 219, 270, 341, 491, 529, 567.
Orwell, co. Cambs., 193, 223.
....., co. Suffolk, 434.
Osberne, Oseberne, Osborn, John, 55.
....., John son of Richard, 47.
....., Robert, 42.
....., Thomas, 109.
Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon, 467.
....., Thomas abbot of, 97, 314, 447, 540, 541.
Osenyngton, Robert de, and Ermentrua his wife, 55.
Osevill, Alice wife of Henry de, 578.
....., John de, 578.
Osgodby [co. York], 510.
Osgodeby, Matilda wife of Walter de, 250.
Osmond, William, 85.
Osmotherley, Osmunderle, co. York, church of, 466, 482.
Osmundthorp [co. Notts], 159.
Ospringe, Osprenge, co. Kent, 45, 184, 306.
....., hospital of St. Mary, 43, 207, 425.

Ossory in Ireland.
....., archideacon of. *See* Horwode; Bath.
....., cathedral, prebend of Mayn in, 329.
....., diocese of, 329.
....., Richard, bishop of, 314, 330, 561, 567.
Ostage, Robert, 20, 234.
Ostiler, Roger le, 571.
Osword, William, 109.
Oterhampton, Walter de, 352, 500.
Otery, John, 514.
Oterynden, Laurence de, 278.
Oteswiche, John de, 230.
....., Master William de, 230.
Otford, co. Kent, 534.
....., letters patent dated at, 82, 87, 89, 135, 138, 141.
Otriton. *See* Otterton.
Otriton, Tholomeus de, 79.
Otryngbury. *See* Wateringbury.
Otryngham, Richard de, prebendary of Beverley, 61.
Ottecote, grange of, 25.
Otteford, Thomas de, and William de, 577.
Otteley, John de, 549.
Otteleye, William de, 283.
Otterhampton, co. Somerset, 89.
Otterington, Otryngton, North, co. York, 370.
Otterton, Otriton, co. Devon, 79.
Ottery St. Mary [co. Devon], 40, 44.
Ottringham, Otryngham, co. York, 524.
Otyndon [Oddington?], co. Oxon, 204.
Otyndon, William de, keeper of the hospital of St. John without the East gate, Oxford, 240.
Ouby [co. Norfolk], 473.
Ouenhame, Robert de, 446.
Oundle, Undele, co. Northants, 441.
Ouneby. *See* Owmby.
Ouneby, William de, 351, 443.
Ouse, the river, co. York, 57, 130, 131, 161, 206, 299, 387, 450, 500.
Ousefleet, Usflet, co. York, 31, 130, 206.
Ouseflet, William de, 576.
Ousthorp Thomas de, 200.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outhorp, 405.
Outlawe, Utlagh, Roger, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 82, 246, 301, 314, 319, 325, 326.
....., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 340, 473, 568.
Outrede, John, 158.
Outwell, co. Cambs, 400.
Ouyoteshay, Richard de, 358.
Over, Ovre [co. Cambs], 331, 333, 376, 404, 405, 468.
Overbury [co. Worcester?], 237.
Overe, Thomas de, 448.
Overend, John de, 59.
Overle. *See* Ley.
Overmoigne [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 228.
Overton, co. Hants, 109, 218, 276, 529.
....., co. Rutland, 569.
..... Watervill. *See* Orton Waterville.
Overton, Adam de, 13.
....., Geoffrey son of David de, 88.
....., John son of Adam de, 200.
....., John and Simon sons of Richard de, 355.
....., William de, 462.
Ovesham, co. Essex, 143.
Oveston, [Overstone, co. Northants?], 75.
Oweyn, Richard, prebendary of Bridgenorth, 73, 108.
....., William, 204.
Owmby, Ouneby, co. Lincoln, 431, 488.
....., Stephen, parson of, 431.
Owston, Ouston, co. Lincoln, 432.
....., co. York, church of All Saints, 425.
Owyn, William, 357.
Oxebrok, John de, 446.
Oxenford, Oxonia, Nicholas de, 26, 28.
Oxford, 18, 25, 67, 73, 102, 204, 260, 314, 316, 319, 390, 406, 416, 449, 455, 457.
....., assize of wine in, 28, 186.
....., bridge, 408.
....., castle, 208.
....., gaol, 220.
....., mayor of, 208.
....., mills of, 51.
....., murage and pontage at, 61.
....., repair of pavements in, 208.
....., church of St. Peter in the East, 319.
....., Drapers Hall, 319.
..... hospital of St. John without the East gate, 202, 237, 240.
....., house of the Holy Trinity, 167.
....., Kyngesmede, 51.
....., priory of St. Frideswide, 331, 337.
....., ..., Robert prior of, 337.
....., Spicers Hall, 316.
....., University, 28, 182, 316.
....., ..., chancellor of, 186, 208, 390. *See also* Waure.
....., ..., Balliol Hall, 369.
....., ..., Merton College, 23, 102.
....., ..., Oriel College, statutes of, 10.
Oxford county, 18, 57, 65, 67, 133, 137, 145, 175, 288, 295, 312, 314, 327, 341, 343, 355, 357, 377, 379, 449, 455, 492, 502, 542, 584.
....., archdeacon of, 265.
....., bailiff errant of, 44.
....., escheator in. *See* Selyman.
....., sheriff of, 208, 580.
....., Templars lands in, 414.
Oxford, earl of. *See* Veer.
Oxindene, Richard de, 499.
Oxney, co. Kent, 446.
Oxonia, John de, 221, 282, 320, 405, 542.
Oxton, co. Notts, prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Oxton, Robert de, 80.
Oxwich, Oxwyck, co. Norfolk, 504.

Oxwyk, Richard, 504.
Oysel, John called, prior of Pembroke, 67.
....., Richard, 536.

P.

P., a cardinal. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Pabeham, John de, his wife Joan, and his son John, 114.
Pabenham, Edward de, 292.
Pachoun, Geoffrey, 377.
Packenham, Pagenham, Pakenham, Peter de, 319, 338, 375.
Packwood, Pacwode, co. Warwick, 254.
Pacok, William, 59.
Paddockthorp, by Tadcaster, co. York, 134, 170, 418.
Padel, William, 448.
Padele, Henry de, 487.
Padenore, Richard de, 436.
Padiham, Stephen, 197.
Padstow, Patristowe, co. Cornwall, 166.
Padyham, Stephen de, 77, 504, 505, 576.
Pagan, Pagani, Gauselinus, 154, 164, 169.
....., Reymund, 169.
Page, John, serjeant in Cressy forest, 211, 213, 215.
....., Robert, 142, 353.
....., Thomas, 581.
....., William, 389.
....., William son of Hugh, 508.
Pagenham, Peter de. *See* Packenham.
Paghelflet, co. Lincoln, 455.
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, 51.
Pakeman, William, 466.
Pakenham, Geoffrey de, rector of Haddenham, 311.
Pakynton, John de, 450.
Palegez, John, 410.
Palerne, John, 572.
Palice, Hugh de la, 323.
Palingham, co. Sussex, 143.
Palmer, Palmere, Alice la, 273.
....., David le, 75.
....., Henry le, 77.
....., John, 252, 446.
....., John le, 341.
....., Nicholas, 132.
....., Richard le, 69.
....., Robert, and his wife Joan, 351, 443.
Palfreyman, Adam le, 204.
....., John, 580.
Pallion, Pavylloun, co. Durham, 514.
Palynton, John de, rider in Salcey forest, 26.
Pamber forest, co. Hants, 176, 262.
Pampesworth, co. Cambs., 103, 314.
Pampesworth, Aucher son of Henry de, 186.
Pampesworth—*cont.*
....., Brian de, parson of Houghton, 103, 314.
Pampilon, William, 441.
Pamplion, Geoffrey, 298.
Paneter, Henry le, 500.
Panetrie, Roger de la, 205.
Pangbourne, co. Berks, 399.
Pappele, Richard, 581.
Pappeworth, John son of William de, 258.
Papworth Everard [co. Cambs], 515.
Par, John de, 155.
....., Richard de, 74, 78, 96, 117, 225.
....., Robert de, 225.
....., William de, 78.
Pare, William, 373, 380, 395, 419.
Parebaun, James de, knight of Luke de Sauvey, 255.
Paris, 71.
....., money of, 7, '80, 122, 187–189, 191, 247, 248, 269, 305, 319, 337, 435, 436, 518.
....., priory of St. Martin des Champs, 467.
Paris, Parys, Henry, 391.
....., John, 105, 210.
....., John de, 435.
....., ..., porter of Hertford castle, 52.
....., Robert de, 483.
Park, Alice atte, 123.
Parker, Parkere, Alice le, 15.
....., Henry le, 182.
....., ..., of Radley, 406.
....., ..., of Stoweye, 130.
....., John le, 126.
....., Nicholas, 505.
....., Nicholas le, 288, 352.
....., Peter le, 446.
....., Ralph le, 400.
....., Robert, of Camel, 237.
....., Robert le, of Brustwick, 35.
....., Thomas of Cary, 503.
....., Thomas le, 229.
....., ..., of Stirston, 177.
....., Walter le, serjeant in Cressy forest, 211, 213, 215.
....., William le, 4.
....., William son of Robert le, 46.
....., Yevan le, 463.
Parkhurst Forest, Isle of Wight, 355, 388, 489, 498.
Parles, John, 164.
Parliament, the, 13, 16, 23, 26–31, 33, 35–41, 45, 46, 48–51, 53–55, 61, 66, 69, 72, 74, 84, 86, 113, 114, 161, 164, 172, 174, 178, 179, 194, 195, 199, 200, 206, 217, 225, 243–245, 247, 268, 283, 295, 298, 308, 316, 318, 324, 340, 348, 351, 357, 360, 362, 363, 367, 371, 379, 394, 402, 410, 443, 484, 492, 512, 520, 522, 528.
....., clerk of, 527.
Parma, 161.
Parmenter, John, 128.

Parnyng, Parnek, Pernenk, Robert, 80, 104, 133, 285, 300, 454, 496, 503, 537, 575, 576, 578.
Parva Bouleton, Roger de, 572.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Pas, William, 581.
Pasford, Walter de, 505.
....., William de, 246, 396, 505.
....., ..., keeper of king's silver mine in Devonshire, 247.
Passeis, John, 500.
Passele, 315.
Passele, Edmund de, 315.
Passelewe, Gilbert, 48.
....., Nicholas, 357.
....., Thomas, 277.
Passemer, John, 581.
Passenham, William de, 169, 490.
Passeys, John, 440.
Passour, Walter son of Walter le, 342.
Passu, John de, 511.
Paston, Constantine de, 62, 135.
....., Hugh de, 546.
....., Margery wife of Hugh de, 546.
....., William de, controller of customs at Lynn, 119, 545.
Patermagge, John de, 315.
Paterur, Agatha wife of John, 469.
Pateryngton, Master Robert de, 316.
Pateshull. *See* Pattishall.
Pateshull, Patteshull, John de, 289, 291, 293, 335, 349.
....., ..., knt., 361, 384, 385.
....., ..., his wife Mabel, 384.
..... Richard de, 511.
....., ..., keeper of the pesage of wools at London, 334, 402.
....., Thomas de, 25.
....., Walter de, 161, 452, 515.
....., William de, and his wife Joan, 335, 361.
....., William son of John de, and his wife Joan, 384, 385.
Patesle, William son of John de, 306.
Patleshull. *See* Patshull.
Patrica, Master Robert de, prebendary of Lichfield and Penkridge, 118.
Patrik, William, 562.
Patrikesbourne, William de, 570, 575.
Patristowe, co. Cornwall. *See* Padstow.
Patshull, Patleshull, co. Stafford, 521.
Pattishall, Pateshull, co. Northants, 571, 579.
Pauethorn, William de, and his brothers Hugh and John, 442.
Paulesholt. *See* Poulshot.
Paulesholt, Adam, 584.
Paulinus, William son of, de Kerdiff, 282.
Paulyn, Nicholas, 48, 446.
Paulynes Crey. *See* Cray, St. Paul's.
Pauncefot, Emericus, 298, 332, 333.
..... , John, 582, 583.
Paunton, Great and Little. *See* Ponton.
Paunton, John de, 342.
Pavage, grants of, 18, 28, 37, 39, 44, 73, 75, 163, 183, 210, 219, 256, 259, 382, 393, 396, 397, 399, 408, 430, 511, 521, 526, 533, 547, 558, 562.
Paveby, Nicholas le, and his sons John and Ralph, 199.
Pavely, Alice wife of Reginald de, 508.
....., Matilda wife of Walter de, 457.
....., Reginald, 137, 455.
....., Reginald de, 282, 286, 508.
....., ..., keeper of the hundreds of Cookham and Bray, 23.
....., Robert de, and his wife Alice, 114.
....., Walter de, 457.
Pavey, William, 284.
Pavylloun. *See* Pallion.
Paxton, [co. Hunts.], 513.
....., Great and Little, co. Hunts, 125, 404.
Paxton, Roger de, 513.
Payn, Payne, Agnes wife of Thomas, 502.
....., John, 62, 108, 135, 138, 497, 499.
....., Margaret, 435.
....., Robert son of, 344. *See also* Fitz Payn.
....., Thomas, 502.
....., William, 109.
Paynel, Edmund, parson of Berghton, 143.
....., John, 315, 323, 517.
....., John son of Philip, 264, 265.
....., Juliana wife of John, 517.
....., Matilda daughter of John, 255.
....., Ralph, knt., and his wife Alice, 259.
....., William, 255.
Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.
Paynlathes, 290.
Paynsweyn, Richard, 169.
Pays, Richard, 60.
Paytefyn, John, 354.
....., Richard, 200.
Paytfyn, Peytefyn, Robert, 59, 356.
Payvere, Walter, 400.
Peak Forest [co. Derby], 494.
Peasenhall, Pesenhale, [co. Suffolk], 408.
Pecche, Gilbert, 33, 185.
....., Isabella wife of Richard, 398.
....., John, 25.
....., ..., knt., 116.
... ., Sibyl wife of Gilbert, 185.
....., Thomas, knt., 154, 164, 373.
Pechesleye [Spetchley, co. Worcester], 116.
Peck, William, 59.
Peckham, West, co. Kent, 282.
Pederton. *See* Petherton.
Pederton, Pedirton, John de, 131.
....., Walter de, 67.
....., William de, 22, 490, 537.
Pedwardyn, John, 297.
Pedyngton. *See* Piddington.
Peek [co. Sussex], 565.

Peek, William de, and his brother Stephen, 512.
Peer, John, 579.
Peet, John, 581.
Pegge, Robert, 125.
Pek, Peke, Elias, 583.
....., ..., parker of Bilton, 68.
....., Richard del, and his groom Richard, 353.
Pekkeinthele, Hugh, 571.
....., John son of Robert, 571.
Pelegrini, Reymund, 188, 477.
Pelegryni, Bernard, 9, 100.
Peles, Adam and Henry, 59.
Peleter, Edward le, 315.
Pelham [co. Herts], 531.
Pelham, John de, 44, 222.
Pelitot, Philip de, 293.
Pellessone, Henry, and John, 431, 544.
Pellican, Thomas, 155.
Pelshall, co. Stafford, 247.
Peltebem, Piltebem, Robert, 320, 409, 584.
Pembidiang, co. Pembroke, 331.
Pembroke castle, 67.
....., mills of, 67.
....., priory of St. Nicholas, 67.
....., ..., William prior of, 80.
Pembroke county, 67.
....., steward of, 236.
Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of. *See* Marescallus; Valencia.
Pembrugg, Pembrigge, Henry de, 201, 572.
....., John son of John de, 450.
....., Richard de, 201.
....., Sibyl wife of Henry de, 104.
Penaly, co. Pembroke, 199, 236.
Penalym, co. Cornwall, 451.
Pencarreg, Pencarrek, co. Carmarthen, 156, 162.
Pende, co. Sussex, 444.
Peneworth, Stephen, 580.
Pengarsek, Henry de, 207.
....., Hervey, 207.
....., William de, 207.
Penker, William son of Emma, 572.
Penkeston, co. Derby, 445.
Penkevel, John de, 350.
Penkhull, co. Stafford, 497.
Penkridge, Pencriz [co. Stafford], free chapel of, prebend of Shareshill in, 393.
....., ..., prebend of Stretton in, 118.
Penlyn, co. Cornwall, 348.
Penmayn, co. Salop, 253, 337.
Penne, in Agenois, 86.
Penne, Hugh de la, prebendary of Bridgenorth, 97.
....., John son of Ralph de la, 571.
....., William son of John de la, 571.
....., ..., Ralph de la, 571.
Pennehan, in North Wales, 225, 271, 530.
Pennelbury, Robert de, and his brother Thomas, 498.
Pennesone, Richard, 448.
Penneyn, co. Carnarvon, 341.
Penres, Richard, 128, 145.
Penreth, Penryth, David de, 207.
....., John de, 315, 316, 322, 326.
Penrhos, in South Wales, 225, 530.
Penris, Robert de, 246, 247.
Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumberland, 226, 530.
....., Austin friars of, 468.
... ., serjeant and keeper of measures of, 425.
Penros, John de, 449.
....., Roger de, 207.
Penrose [co. Anglesea], 10.
Pentek, Panteg [co. Monmouth], 476.
Penteneye, Peter, 414.
Pentney, Penteneye, co. Norfolk, prior of, 474.
Penwith, co. Cornwall, 207.
Penwortham, co. Lancaster, 195, 529.
....., Raiph, prior of, 244.
Peny, Henry, 386.
Penyfader, John, 128.
Penyton, John de, 104.
Pepercorn, William, 330.
Pepir, Robert, 298.
Percebrigg, Percebrigge, John de, 57, 418.
....., ..., parson of Shipmeadow, 179, 330, 469.
Percenhale, Richard de, clerk of the market in Ireland, 83.
Percy, Constance de, abbess of Wilton, 256.
....., Edmund de, 441.
....., Henry de, 84, 132, 134, 188, 234, 283, 284, 287, 293, 326, 353, 367, 407, 503, 573.
....., Henry de, knt., 41, 42, 48, 90.
....., ..., lord of Alnwick, 261.
....., John de, 460.
....., John, le fitz, 570.
....., William de, 42.
Perebroun, Roger, parson of Brandon, 123.
Perenenk. *See* Parnyng.
Perepount, Pirpound, Robert de, 133, 141, 295–297, 349, 401, 412, 415.
....., Simon de, and his servant John, 445.
Perer, John, 424.
Perers, Eleanor, wife of Richard de, 315.
....., Richard de, 259, 315.
Pereth, William de, 393.
Perham, Ralph de, 127, 268.
Perini, Peryn, Nerus, 397.
....., Reyner, 238, 271, 312, 434.
Periton. *See* Perton.
Peritz, Andrew de, 230.
Perman, Walter, 416.
Permay, Robert, 387, 409.
Pernenk. *See* Parnyng.
Peron. *See* Peroun.
Perot, John, 70.
Peroun, Peron, William, 59, 142, 353, 356.
Perpond, Walter de, 128.

Ferrers, Richard de, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 459.
Perret, William de, 75, 329, 383.
Persho, John, 292.
Pershore, co. Worcester, 175, 250, 365.
....., abbot and convent of, 250, 310.
...., William abbot of, 310.
Persone, Persoun, Person, Ithil, 341.
....., John, 129, 139, 574.
....., Ralph son of Ralph la, of Pirye, 199.
....., William, 109.
Persones, Richard atte, 316.
Personessone, John le, of Wickham St. Paul's, 481.
Personson, Thomas, of Eyleston, 463.
Perth, St. John, in Scotland, 576.
Perton, Periton, co. Herts, 259.
Peruchis, Boniface de, 238.
Peruzzi, Peruchi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Perye. *See* Pyri.
Peryn. *See* Perini.
Pesenhale. *See* Peasenhale.
Peshale, Pessale, Peshull, Alina wife of Richard de, 125, 128, 145.
....., Richard de, 125, 128, 145, 212, 291, 299, 386.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster, 402.
Pessaigne, Anthony, 255, 269, 270, 321.
....., Anthony de, knt., 98, 209, 223.
Pessale, Richard de, 129.
Pestour, Edmund le, 9.
Peter, Christiana, wife of John son of, de Waddeworth, 153.
....., John son of, 576.
....., ..., de Draycote, 350.
....., ..., de Hothum, 118.
....., ..., his sons John and Peter, 118.
....., William son of, 245.
....., ..., ..., de Alne, 200.
....., ..., de Haddon, 441.
Peterborough, co. Northants, 441.
..... Abbey, 362, 369, 405, 424, 541.
....., abbot of, 441, 447.
....., letters patent dated at, 533, 539, 540.
....., pontage at, 541, 555.
Petersfield, Petresfeld, co. Hants, 166.
Pethagh, John son of Oliver de, 221.
Petham [co. Kent], 87.
Petherton, South, Suth Pederton, co. Somerset, 489.
Petherton, Richard de, abbot of Newenham, 433.
Petigard, Petygard, Petitgarde, Roger, 61, 354, 389, 511.
Petit, Petyt, Petite, John, 581.
....., ..., servant to the abbot of St. Augustan's, Canterbury, 239.
....., John le, 527, 570.
....., Robert, 42, 278.
....., Roger, 61.
Petit—*cont.*
....., Walter le, 570.
....., William, 128, 444.
Petlyng, Master Henry de, 562.
....., William de, 506.
Petreforade, in Aquitaine, 338, 345.
Petresfeld. *See* Petersfield.
Petresfeld, Thomas de, 486.
Petri, John, one of the council, 437.
Petris, Peter de, 345.
Petronilla, John son of Richard son of, 414.
Petton, co. Chester, 379.
Petygard. *See* Petigard.
Peueseye. *See* Pewsey.
Peueseye, Thomas de, 558.
....., Master Walter de, 310.
Peuesy, Ela wife of Richard de, 151.
Peulesdon, Robert de, 315.
....., Roger de, 142.
Peusham. *See* Pewsham.
Pevensey, co. Sussex, 197, 504.
....., castle, 55.
Pevenseye, Richard son of Richard de, 50.
Peverel, Peverell, Henry, 110.
....., Hugh, 177.
....., John, 110, 111, 137, 287, 294, 297, 349, 357.
....., John son of Edmund, 518.
....., Matilda wife of Hugh, 177.
....., Peter, 27, 581.
....., William, and his wife Edith, 110.
Peverell honor, 19, 21, 160, 177, 197, 421, 524, 533.
Peverwich, co. Derby, 582.
Peverwich, Nicholas de, 24.
Pewel, John de, 178.
Pewsey, Peueseye, co. Wilts, 277.
Pewsham, Peusham, co. Wilts, 25.
....., forest of, 55.
Peyn, Robert, 243.
Peyntour, Payntour, Peytour, Alexander le, 334, 402, 539.
....., Ralph le, 291.
....., Walter le, 291.
Peytefyn. *See* Paytfyn.
Peytevyn, Juliana, 531.
Peyto. *See* Poitou.
Peyto, John de, 86, 113, 182, 213.
....., ..., the elder, 389, 502, 570, 574, 578.
... ., ..., the younger, 357.
....., ..., escheator of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and the march of Wales, 437, 478, 493, 506, 554, 556, 562.
....., William de, 505.
Peyton, Peter de, the younger, 388
....., Thomas de, 265.
Peytour, Alexander le. *See* Peyntour.
Peyvre, Paulinus, 318, 437, 566.
Phelip, Roger, 504.
....., Thomas, 267, 575.

Phelipston, co. Dorset, 116.
Philberto, John de, 559.
Philip VI., king of France, 22, 38, 41, 48, 90, 124, 157, 190, 212, 223, 273, 359, 361, 430, 460, 466, 467, 532.
....., his daughter Joan, 273.
Philip ap Mared de Kedewing, 48.
Philip, John son of, 132.
....., ..., de Pulton Launcelyn, 497.
... ., Ralph son of, du Val, 319.
....., Robert son of, de Merston, 18.
....., Thomas son of, 25.
Philipell, Giffredus son of Gervase, 161.
Philipp, Luke, 441.
Philippa, queen of England, 4, 34, 37, 43, 52, 68, 76, 78, 84–86, 103, 106, 144, 157, 159, 162, 167, 198, 199, 205, 215, 228, 234–236, 256, 259, 266, 283, 296, 314, 372, 376, 378, 386, 401, 403, 405, 406, 408, 415, 421, 425, 448, 453, 454, 458, 461, 481, 486, 494, 517, 523, 525, 526, 546, 547, 557.
....., damsel of her chamber, 244, 306, 457, 461, 541.
....., her dower, 55, 161, 420, 439, 512.
....., her household, 8, 34, 79, 88, 150, 222, 233, 241, 242, 305, 399, 421, 498.
....., ..., pantler of, 33.
....., letters patent of, 414, 565.
....., her tailor, 40.
....., her treasurer. *See* Colby.
....., her usher, 82, 213.
Phippe, John, 391.
Piacenza, Italy, 558.
Picher. *See* Pycher.
Pickburn, Pikeburn, co. York, 369.
Pickering, Pykerynge, co. York, 552, 557.
....., castle, honor and forest, 364.
....., eyre of the forest of, 551.
....., letters patent dated at, 544–546.
....., mills, 364.
Picot, Cicely wife of Richard, 149.
....., Henry, 344.
....., John, 495.
Picworth, Hugh de, 500.
Piddington, Pedyngton, Pydyngton, co. Northants, 499.
Pidelak, Thomas, 355.
Pidele, Richard de, 581.
Pidyngton, Thomas de, 103, 169, 478.
Pieres, Piers, John, 466, 467, 536.
Piers, Geoffrey, 153.
Pigas, John, 322, 563.
Pightesle [Pitchley, co. Northants ?], 267.
Pike, Richard, 202.
Pilham, co. Lincoln, 511.
Pilkes, William, 59.
Pilketon, 177.
Pilkok, Thomas, 351, 443.
Pilkynton, Richard and William sons of Roger de, 498.
Pillerton Hersey, Pylardynton Hercy, co. Warwick, 549.
Piltebem. *See* Peltebem.
Pilton, Ralph de, 254.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebek, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 100, 298, 347.
Pindere, Thomas, 583.
Pinibus, Master John de, prebendary of Heytesbury and Southwell, 19.
Pipard, Edith, 15.
Pipe, Richard de, 291.
Pipene, John, 534.
Pipere, Peter le, 571.
Pipewell, Pippewell, co. Northants, abbot of, 235.
Pirie, co. Devon, port of, 166.
....., Pirye [co. Northants], 199, 499.
Pirie, Pirye, Pyrye, John, 205.
....., John atte, and his sons John and William, 168.
....., John de, 279.
....., Matilda de, nurse of John de Eltham and Joan his sister, 221.
....., Nicholas de, 204.
....., Robert de, 97.
....., William atte, 204.
Piriton, Warin de, 35.
Pirot, Alice, 166.
Pirpount, Simon de, and his servant Master John, 445.
Pirton, Pyryton, co. Oxon, 322, 330, 333, 524.
Pirye. *See* Pirie.
Piryho Priory, co. Northants, 507.
Piryton. *See* Puriton; Pirton.
Pisenden, William de, and his wife Juliana, 216.
Pissiaco, Pissyaco, Maurice de, canon of Abbeville, 172, 260.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgenorth, 162.
Pittok, John, 261.
Placencia, Ubertinus de, 420.
Plaice, William, knt., 576.
Plaunk, William, 354.
Play, Pley, Richard, 166, 196.
Plays, William, 128.
Plecy, Hugh de, 307, 310.
....., ..., his wife Millicent, 307.
....., Hugh son of Hugh de, 310.
....., his wife Elizabeth, 310.
Pley. *See* Play.
Pleys, Richard de, 40.
Pleysshamele, William atte, and his brother John, 168.
....., William son of Gilbert atte, 168.
Pleystter, William, 497.
Plof, Roger, 514.
Plokenet, Oliver, 27.
Plumer, John, 205.
Plomptone, Roger de, 434. *See also* Plumpton.
Plumland, Plumlund, Isabella wife of Walter de, 114.

Plumland—*cont.*
....., John son of Walter de, 438.
....., William son of John son of Matthew de, 438.
Plumpton, Richard de, 26.
....., Roger de, 338. *See also* Plomptone.
Plumstede, William de, 500, 579.
Plymouth, Plumuth, co. Devon, 166.
Plympton, Plymton, co. Devon, prior and convent of, 304.
Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York, 439.
Pode, William, parson of Winstone, 249.
Podenhale, Potenhale, Putenhale, John de, 8, 89, 249, 361, 419, 497.
....., Richard de, 8, 88, 222.
Podio Barsaco, Berzaco, Master John de, archdeacon of Winchester, and prebendary of Lincoln, 65, 66, 254, 529.
....., Master Poncius de, archdeacon of London, and prebendary of York, 65.
Poer, Alice wife of Robert, 449.
....., James le, 158.
....., Robert, 2, 449.
....., Vivian, 207.
....., William, 449.
....., William son of Vivian, 207.
Poher, William, 269.
Poicy, Peter de, 176.
Poinz, Poyntz, Hugh, 131, 472.
....., Hugh de, 63.
....., Nicholas, and his wife Eleanor, 472.
Poitou, Peyto, 504, 505, 576.
Pokelyngton. *See* Pocklington.
Pokelyngton, John de, 376, 457.
Pokeriche, John de, 370, 473.
Polayn, Richard, 131.
....., Thomas, 582.
Pole, Griffin de la, 142, 267.
....., John de la, 434.
....., Richard atte, 552.
....., Richard de la, 49, 204, 273, 295, 297, 304, 391, 443, 445.
....., ..., chief butler, 14, 29, 70, 434, 466, 511, 514.
....., William de la, 49, 157, 304, 397, 425, 479, 510.
....., ..., mayor of Hull, 418.
Poleter, John le, 387.
Poley, Poleye, Elias de, 154.
....., Robert de, 44.
....., Roger de, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 120, 121.
Poleyn, Theobald, 513.
Poleynston, John son of Robert de, 66.
....., ..., his wife Margaret, 66.
....., Robert de, 66.
Polhampton, Thomas son of Richard de, 219.
Polhowe, William, 24.
Policote, co. Bucks, 304.
Polidod, Polidoit, Robert, 159, 190, 365.
Pollard, Henry, 139, 574.
Pollard—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, 129.
Polles, John de, 249.
Polwragh, co. Cornwall, 207.
Pomeraye, Henry de la, 137, 570.
Pons Aslaci. *See* Holland Brigge.
Pontage, grants of, 4, 28, 49, 70, 76, 81, 115, 146, 150, 170, 183, 259, 273, 309, 338, 378, 397, 408, 409, 514, 536, 541, 555.
Ponte, Henry de, 430.
....., John de, prior of Burwell, 100.
....., William de, 294.
Pontefract, co. York, 103, 205, 281, 386, 415.
....., All Saints Church, 415.
....., castle, 19, 161, 401.
....., ..., borough and honor of, 55, 103.
....., honor, 19, 161, 401, 405, 448.
....., letters patent dated at, 7, 8, 18, 359, 392, 393, 396, 401–421, 425, 429, 440–445, 450, 494, 557.
....., memorial chapel for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, at, 334.
....., pavage at, 140, 169, 202.
....., priory of St. John, Stephen prior of, 329, 334, 415.
Ponte Fracto, Adam de, 278.
....., Nicholas de, 334.
....., Robert de, 356.
....., Stephen de, 490. *See also* Pountfreit.
Ponteland, co. Northumberland, 461.
Ponte Roberti, William de, 62, 129, 133, 186, 198, 207, 230, 246, 286, 313, 329, 332, 442, 444, 504, 505, 576.
Pontesbuury, Master Thomas de, 333, 376, 405.
Ponthieu, 7, 22, 24, 38, 73, 77, 80, 98, 122, 147, 186–189, 191, 198, 209–212, 215, 229, 235, 247, 258, 260, 269, 305, 318–320, 336, 415, 435, 437, 459, 465, 490, 519, 534, 567.
....., clerk of the turbary in, 77.
....., controller of. *See* Borden.
....., exchequer of, 337.
....., receiver of. *See* Vyncent.
....., seal of, 219.
....., seneschal of, 134, 185. *See also* Burghersh; Orum.
Ponthieu, count of, 22.
Pontoise, John de, changer in the London Exchange, 98. *See also* Pountoys.
Ponton, Paunton, Great and Little, co. Lincoln, 368.
Pont Ste. Maxence, in France, letters patent dated at, 103, 110, 122.
Ponyng, Thomas le 'le uncle,' 176.
Ponynges, Margery wife of Michael de, 486, 517.
....., Thomas de, 111.
Poole, Pole, La Pole, co. Dorset, 103, 131, 166, 196.
Poorstock, Pourstoke, co. Dorset, 535.
Pope, the, 341. *See also* John.

Pope, Andrew, 504.
....., Henry, 495.
....., John, 572.
Popelton. *See* Poppleton.
Popelton, Popleton, James de, 422.
....., John de, 200.
...., William de, keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's, Ripon, 546.
Poper, Geoffrey, 248.
Popham, Poppeham, Robert de, knt., 63, 137, 288, 390.
Poppleton, Popelton, co. York, 290, 525.
Porbike. *See* Purbeck.
Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, 203.
....., castle, 120.
Poreter, Nicholas le, 292.
Porle, 527.
Porlock, Purlok, co. Somerset, 290.
Porquerii, Bernard, 477.
Porruto, Peter de, proctor of the town of St. Sever, 345.
Portbury, co. Somerset, 10.
Portebrief, Joan wife of William, 490.
....., Nicholas, Thomas and William, 490.
Porteneye, co. Norfolk, 447.
Porter, Alexander le, 88, 421, 458, 547.
....., James le, 395.
....., John, 449, 576.
....., John le, 410.
....., Matinus le, 7.
....., Robert le, 557, 576.
....., Robert son of Robert le, of Bamburgh, 247, 563.
....., Roger le, 562.
....., Thomas le, 439, 489, 540, 579.
....., ..., forester of Chirk forest, 29.
....., William le, 288, 352, 582.
Portereve, John le, 96.
Porterose, John, 139, 574.
Porterton [co. Somerset], 139, 574.
Porteseved. *See* Portishead.
Portevar, Andrew de, and Ponch' de, 330, 365.
Portinarüs, John de, 5.
Portishead, Porteseved, co. Somerset, 139, 574.
....., Nicholas parson of, 139, 574.
Portsmouth, Portesmuth, Portelesmouth, co. Hants, 103, 166, 195, 196, 392, 434, 439, 450, 466, 530.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, 89.
Portugal, 270.
Portyngton, Nicholas de, 57, 58.
....., Thomas de, keeper of the hospital of Holy Innocents, Lincoln, 380.
Posseger, Nicholas, 131.
Postel, Hugh, and Ralph, 503.
Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norfolk, 308.
Pot, Henry, 446.
....., John, 446.
....., Ralph, 446.
....., Thomas son of Robert, 446.
Potage, Roger, 521.
Potekyn, John, 570, 575.
Poterne, Peter de, 355.
Poterton, Richard de, and his daughter Margery, 168.
Pottenhale. *See* Podenhale.
Potter, Patrick, 553.
Potticary, Peter le, 517.
Potyn, Richard, 446.
Pouche, Bernard, 354, 356, 575.
....., Bernard de, 29.
Poucyn, Thomas, abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury, 524.
Pouger, John, 199.
....., Thomas, 5.
Poule [co. Somerset], 411.
Poulshot, Paulesholt, co. Wilts, church of All Saints, 484.
Poulter, Edward, 205.
Poulton Lancelyn [co. Chester], 12.
Pounchoun, Richard, 410.
Pounde, Alice wife of John atte, 314.
Pounte, Stephen, 581.
Pountfreit, Stephen de, 261. *See also* Ponte Fracto.
Pountoys, John de, 277. *See also* Pontoise.
Pountz, Richard de, 357.
Pourstock, co. Wilts, 511.
Pourstoke. *See* Poorstock.
Poutener, Peter, 429.
Povere, John le, parson of Stody, 144.
....., Richard le, 204.
....., Thomas le, and his brothers Nicholas, Richard and William, 204.
....., William le, 144.
Poverwiz, co. Derby, moor in, 459.
Powel, John, 205.
....., Simon, 581.
Power, Agnes wife of Arnold, 273.
....., Geoffrey, 99.
....., Henry, 201, 237, 288, 350, 351, 450, 497, 574.
....., John, 358, 459.
....., Robert, 121, 465.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, 568.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, 182, 197, 470.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 417, 532.
....., Robert son of Geoffrey, 99.
....., Stephen, 541.
....., Walter, 153, 488.
....., ..., parson of Malden, 337.
....., William, 121, 197.
Poyderoun, John, 392.
Poydras, William, 390, 391.
Poymirol, Puchmirol, in Guienne, church of St. Saurin, 117.
Poynton, John de, keeper of knights' fees in Chester, 419.
....., William de, 129, 526, 562.
Poyntz. *See* Poinz.
Poyton, Peter de, 442.

PUBLIC LIBRARY CENTRAL

Prat, Thomas, 382.
....., William, 129, 301.
Pratellis, Prayers, John de, 332, 380.
....., Ralph de, 332.
....., Uriel de, 125.
Preaux, Henry abbot of, 428.
Preissak, Hugh, 188.
Prémonstré, in France, 209.
Prentis, Prentys, John, 580.
....., Walter, 514.
Presfen, William de, 460.
Prest, Hugh the, his neve Peter, 284.
....., John, 314, 346, 511.
....., Richard, 58.
....., Seman le, 550.
....., William, 213, 229.
....., William son of John the, and his wife Margaret, 502.
Prestbury, Robert de, 172, 206, 236.
Preston, 406.
....., co. Northumberland, 389.
....., co. Rutland, 540.
....., co. Somerset, 130.
....., co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
..... in Amounderness, co. Lancaster, pavage at, 408.
..... Candover, co. Hants, 63.
..... on Wye, co. Hereford, 178.
Preston, John de, 128, 359, 442.
....., ..., assayer of the Exchange, 97.
....., ..., bailiff of Blakeney, co. Gloucester, 34.
....., Laurence de, 195, 530.
....., Philip de, keeper of the passage between Conway and Cannock, 35.
....., Richard de, 290.
....., Master Robert de, 57.
....., Roger de, 449, 463.
....., ..., justice of the Bench of Ireland, 82.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 470.
....., Walter son of Simon de, and his son Thomas, 388, 442.
....., William son of Geoffrey de, 499.
Prestwold, Hugh de, 57.
Prestworth, John son of Alexander de, 572.
Pridyas, Philip de, 570.
Prilly, Prylly, Hugh, 223.
....., Peter, 365.
....., Peter de, 342.
....., Peter son of Hugh, 365.
Prior, Hugh, 305.
Priour, John, 333.
....., Robert, 302.
....., Stephen, 497.
....., Thomas, 74.
Prittlewell, Pritelwell, co. Essex, 143.
..... priory, 84.
Procurator, Hugh le, 291.
....., Martin and Thomas, sons of Thomas le, 205.
Prodhome, John, and his wife Joan, 163.
Prodhomme, Henry, 421.
Prohibitions, 41, 44, 101, 102, 116, 158, 168, 175, 244, 367, 381, 413, 423, 465, 486, 487, 528, 539.
Promhull. *See* Broomhill.
Proud, John, 132.
Proudfoot, Richard, 508.
Proudfot, William, 298.
Prouz, John, servant to the abbot of Buckfast leigh, 504, 505.
....., William, 505.
Provence, 270.
Provis, William, 582.
Provost, Provot, Adam le, 508.
....., John le, 176.
....., Roger le, 299, 386.
Pruz, William, 58.
Prylly. *See* Prilly.
Puchmirol. *See* Poymirol.
Pudding Norton, co. Norfolk, 150, 504.
Pudenhale, Richard de. *See* Podenhale.
Pugeis, Elizabeth wife of Peter, 375.
....., John and Peter, 375.
Puilhon in Aquitaine, 338, 345.
Pulbergh, John de, 526.
Pulesdon, Roger de, 61.
Pulford, Peter de, 16.
Pulham [co. Norfolk], 32, 39, 54.
Pulhore, Alan, 516.
....., John, 547.
....., John son of Alan, 516.
....., Matilda wife of Alan, 516.
Pulteneye, 174.
Pulteneye, Pulteney, John de, 22, 41, 225, 288, 293, 324, 340, 341, 386–388, 435, 491, 494, 502, 509, 517, 543, 559, 577.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 118, 275, 283, 338, 345, 402, 540.
....., ..., his wife Margaret, 22.
....., Thomas de, 502.
Pulton [co. Chester], 39.
Pulton, Walter de, 384.
....., Launcelyn. *See* Poulton Launcelyn.
....., ..., John son of Philip de, 497.
Purbeck, Purbik, Porbike, chace, co. Dorset, 484, 549.
Purchait, John, 522.
Purchasour, Thomas, 556.
Puriton, Piryton, co, Somerset, 89.
Purle, co. Essex, 264.
Purlee, 65.
Purlok. *See* Porlok.
Purstok [Poorstock, co. Dorset?], 393.
Purtleton, co. Hereford, 221.
Purton, Robert de, 12.
....., William de, 562.
Purveyance, evils arising from 198, 443, 497, 577.
Purye, Henry de, 60.
...., Richard atte, 110.
Puryton, William de, 302.

Puseye, John de, 260.
Putenhale, John de. *See* Podenhale.
Putle, William de, 207.
Putte, Thomas atte, 450.
Putteseye, John de, 283.
Putteston, co. Hereford, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Putton, Katherine wife of William de, 163.
Puypmes, castle of, 94.
Pycard, Richard, 273.
Pycher, Picher, William, 448.
Pycot, John, 222.
. ....., William son of John, 116.
Pydyngton. *See* Piddington.
Pydyngton, Henry de, 500.
Pye, Robert, 352.
Pygot, John, 399.
....., Ranulph, and Roger, 59.
....., William, 574.
Pygyn, Roger, 127.
Pyhode, John, 200.
Pyiou, Osbert, and his wife Amy, 265.
Pyk, John, 398.
Pyke, Richard, 461.
Pykerel, John, 375.
....., William, 436.
Pykering, Pykeryng, Pykerynge, Matilda wife of Robert de, 250.
....., Richard de, parson of Hormead, 105, 210.
....., Robert de, 250, 289.
....., Master Robert de, 328, 396, 557.
....., Roger de, 57.
....., Thomas de, 289.
....., William de, 396.
....., Master William de, 557.
Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pylardynton Hercy. *See* Pillerton Hersey.
Pyncebek, Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchebeck, William de, 126.
Pynder, Henry son of William, 355.
....., Robert le, 290.
....., Roger, 577.
Pynecrak, Robert, 441.
Pynho, Walter de, 3.
Pynke, Thomas, 575.
Pynkeney, Pynkeneye, Edmund de, 50, 51.
....., Ferarius de, knt., 430.
....., Robert, 476.
....., Robert de, 438.
....., William, 306.
....., William de, 2, 12.
Pynkeston, Gerewin de, 447.
Pynnere, Andrew le, 365.
Pynnok, Nicholas, 324.
Pynsole, Peter Bernardi de, 244.
....., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 3, 130.
Pynson, John, 76.
Pyri, Perye, co. Hants, 493, 524, 581.
Pyroun, William, 389.
Pyrye. *See* Pirie.
Pyrwyn, Laurence, 582.
Pyryton. *See* Pirton.

Q.

Quarel, William son of John, 400.
Quarendon, Querndon, Queryndon, Master Ralph de, archdeacon of Wilts, 167, 325, 413.
....., ..., prebendary and sub-dean of Salisbury, 73, 75.
....., ..., parson of Caundel Haddon, 79.
..... *See also* Corendon.
Quareour, Alice la, 25.
....., Benedict le, 25.
Quarles, William, 74, 260.
Quarrington, Queryngton, co. Lincoln, 60, 126, 132.
Quatte, co. Salop, 564.
Quayage, grants of, 64, 266, 407, 431.
Quedhampton. *See* Wedhampton.
Queenhill, Quenhull, co. Worcester, 282.
Quemerford, Henry de, 331.
Quemino, Denys de, 170.
Quen, Peter, 329.
Quenby, Adam de, a hermit, 1, 359.
Quengou, John de, parson of Leadenham, 108. *See also* Kyngho.
Quentyn, William, prior of Christchurch Twynham, 417, 420.
Quercy, 270.
Querndon. *See* Quarendon.
Querton. *See* Wharton.
Queryngton. *See* Quarrington.
Queynte, Ivo, 505.
....., John le, 175.
....., Serlo, 166, 197.
Queysel, John, 189.
Quicham, Master William de, 280.
....., ..., parson of Staindrop, 156.
Quidhampton, by Wilton, co. Wilts, 256.
Quincy, Geoffrey, 260, 322.
....., ..., serjeant of the marshalsea, 40.
Quykeshull, Thomas de, 392.
Quyngeham, co. Northumberland, 381.
Quynton, William, 584.
Quytyngton. *See* Whittington.
Quyxlay. *See* Whixley.
Qwytebern [Whitburn, co. Durham ?], 227.

R.

Raan, John de, 391.
..... John and Walter, sons of Adam de, 391.

Raan—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 391. *See* also Ranes.
Rabot, John, 523, 525.
....., Thomas, 453.
Raby [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 550, 554–557, 562, 580.
Rackheath, Rakheithe, co. Norfolk, church of All Saints, 308.
Radcliffe, Radeclive, co. Lancaster, 572.
Raddetorreye, John, 445.
Radeclive. *See* Radcliffe.
Radeclive, Radeclyve, Radclif, Adam son of William de, 498, 572.
....., John de, 206, 368, 572.
....., ..., parson of Bury, 498.
....., John son of Robert de, 572.
....., Richard son of William de, 199, 284, 572.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 573.
....., Thomas de, 138, 205, 476, 484, 502, 517, 569, 570.
....., William son of Robert de, 572.
....., ..., William de, 498, 572.
Radeclyve super Sore. *See* Ratcliffe-upon-Soar.
Radeclyve super Sore, Thomas de, and his wife Alice, 550.
Radeford, William de, 578.
Rademelde, William de, 129.
Radeneye, Walter de, vicar of Gillingham, 273.
Radenhale, Giles wife of Richard de, 122.
....., John de, 134, 198, 475, 484.
Radenore, William de, 154.
Radeswell, John de, 106, 210, 376.
....., Master John de, 432, 467, 543.
Radeweye, 394.
Radford, co. Warwick, 490.
Radley, Radele, 406.
Ragelon, in Turkelin, co. Anglesey, 25.
Ragenhull. *See* Ragnall.
Ragenhull, Master John de, parson of Hale, 569.
....., Richard de, parson of Burghclere, 159.
Ragenys, co. Cornwall, 449.
Ragged, Thomas le, 145.
Raghton, 195.
....., co. Cumberland, 452.
Raghton, Henry de, 452.
....., John de, 452.
....., John son of Simon de, 195.
Ragley, Raggeleie [co. Warwick], 328.
Ragnall, Ragenhull, co. Notts., 195, 530.
Ragoun, Roger. *See* Rogoun.
Raine, Little, Little Reynes, co. Essex, 44, 177, 375.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 27.
Raisthorpe, Reysthorpe, co. York, 509.
Rakheithe. *See* Rackheath.
Rale, John de, 250, 460.
Ralegh, John, de, 358.
Ralph, Alan son of, de Asshe, 451.
....., ..., de Crephill, 118.
....., Ankerus son of, de Frechevile, 472.
....., Hugh son of, de Wombewell, 555.
....., John son of, de Mursele, 190.
....., ..., de la Penne, 571.
....., ..., le Taillour, 450.
....., Matilda wife of Nicholas son of, 385.
....., Ralph son of, de Amcotes, 242.
....., ..., la persone of Pirye, 199.
....., Ranulph son of, 21, 76.
....., Robert son of, knt., 35.
....., ..., de Amecotes, 508.
....., ..., de Trusthorpe, 447, 448.
....., Roger son of, 162.
....., Thomas son of, de Wilford, and his brothers Alvred, Gervase, John, Roger, and William, 129.
....., William son of, 555.
....., ..., de Hoo, 229.
....., ..., de la Penne, 571.
Rameseye, Rammeseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, John de, 128.
Rammeshull, William de, constable of Marlborough castle, 522.
Rammesore Biddulph, co. Stafford, 394.
Ramsden Crays, Rammesden Creye, co. Essex, 256, 332, 468.
Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Hunts, 351.
....., letters patent dated at, 536, 538–541, 543, 576–578.
..... Abbey, co. Hunts., 11, 78, 79, 96, 174, 235, 333, 394, 422.
....., abbot of, 331, 386, 447.
....., ..., his bailiff's man Robert, 351, 443.
....., ..., liberty of, 215.
Ranby, Randeby, co. Lincoln, 184, 482.
Rancon, in France, 397.
....., castle, 309.
....., lord of, 308.
Rande, John, 111, 578, 580.
....., Nicholas, 105, 210.
....., Richard, 144.
Randeby, *See* Ranby.
Randekyn, Ranulph, and Walter, 444.
Randeworth, John de, 229.
Randman, William, 576.
Randolf, John, 120, 203, 444.
....., William, and his wife Lucy, 476.
Randon Castle, in Ireland, 44.
Randoulf, Roger, 128.
Ranes, John, 390.
....., John and Thomas, sons of Walter, 390. *See also* Raan.
Ranulph, John son of, 577.
....., Ralph son of, de Neville, 184.
Raper, John, 132.
Rase, William, 580.
Rasen, Robert de, parson of Drayton Parslow, 243, 248.
....., Thomas de, parson of Malteby, 108.

Rasen, Middle, Middel Rasen [co. Lincoln], 153, 315, 517.
....., West [co. Lincoln], 40, 264, 265, 517.
Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, Radeclyve-upon-Sore, co. Notts, 550.
Ratelesden, Ratlesden, Hugh de, 318.
....., John de, 170.
Rathbride, in Ireland, 301.
Rathfaith, in Ireland, 31, 264.
Rathfay, in Ireland, 474, 547.
Rathmore, co. Kildare, 301.
Rathwer, in Ireland, 31, 264.
Ratte, Ralph, 315.
Rauel, Roger, 155.
Rauf, Henry, 132.
....., John, 150, 409, 432, 504.
....., William, 206, 504.
Raule, Robert, 201.
Raulot, Geoffrey, parson of Grimsby, 19.
Raulyn, John, and Laurence, 201.
....., Robert, 449.
Raundes, John de, 441.
....., Richard de, 105, 210.
....., William de, 136.
Raven, Robert, 129.
Ravendale, co. Lincoln, William prior of, 519.
Ravenesholme, John de, 493, 524.
Ravenesse, 445.
Ravenesse, Roger de, 445.
Ravenestone [co. Derby], 25.
Raveningham, co. Norfolk, 66, 114, 558.
Ravenne, John de, 211.
Ravenser, co. York, 196, 238, 417.
Ravenserodde, co. York, 279.
....., bailiffs of, 169.
....., customs of, 34, 119, 324.
....., quayage at, 407.
Raventhorpe, co. York, 369.
Rawe, John son of John de la, 76.
....., Walter atte, 441.
Ray, William, 298.
Raylegh, John de, parker of Wheatley and Gringley, 37.
Rayleigh, Reylegh, co. Essex, 55.
....., honor, 82.
Rayner, William, 59.
Reading, Redynges, co. Berks., letters patent dated at, 194, 198, 214, 216, 224, 566, 567, 583.
....., Abbey, 221, 399.
....., abbot of, 56, 408.
Reculverland, co. Essex, prebend of. *See* London.
Reculvre, William de, 236, 239.
Redbourn, 240.
....., [co. Herts.], 16.
Redbridge, Redbrugge, co. Hants., 56, 408.
Reddeswell, Master John de, 277.
Rede, Adam son of John le, 59.
....., Geoffrey, 351, 443.
....., Germanus le, 129.
Rede—*cont.*
....., John le, 129, 391.
....., ..., of Dunstable, 21.
....., ..., of Maring, 453.
....., ..., of Mickleham, 574.
....., ..., of Oddington, 204.
....., Peter le, 128.
....., Robert, 58.
....., Stephen le, 344.
....., William le, 400, 449.
Redeheved, William, 581.
Redelyngton, parker of, 243.
Redeman, Adam de, 48, 55.
..... , Redmane, Matthew de, 105, 261.
Redemayne, Roger de, 105.
Redenesse, Rednesse, Redenes, William de, 131, 155, 423.
Redesdale, co. Northumberland, lord of, 381.
Redgrave [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 422, 468.
Redham. *See* Reedham.
Redham, Bartholomew son of Matthew de, 487.
....., Oliver son of William de, 284.
....., Stephen son of Margaret de, 123.
....., William de, 123.
Redheved, Hugh, 581.
....., Roger, 355.
Redich, Henry son of Richard de, 573.
....., Richard de, and his brother Thomas, 498.
Redlane, Ridelane, hundred, co. Dorset, 18, 452, 476, 532.
Redlingweld [Ringwold ?], co. Kent, 5.
Redlyssh, 552.
Redmane. *See* Redeman.
Rednesse, William de. *See* Redenesse.
Redvers, Baldwin de, 535.
Redynges. *See* Reading.
Redynges, Hugh de, 221.
....., John de, 449, 532.
Reedham, Redham, co. Norfolk, 123, 148, 284.
Reedness, Rednesse, co. York, 31.
Rees ap Griffith, 20, 321, 458.
....., ..., ap Howel, 179.
Refham, co. Lincoln, 160.
Refrawel, William de, 350.
Reginald, John son of, de More, and his brother Gilchrist, 483.
....., Reginald son of, 2.
....., Robert son of, de Estlangeton, 502.
Regny, John le, 514.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 574.
Reilegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Remmesbury, Edmund de, 190.
Renald, Peter, 176.
Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, 540.
Rengylht, in Kedewynd, in Wales, 52.
Renhold, Ronhale, co. Beds., 335, 361, 399.
Renlich, Robert, 237.

Rensy, Sibyl wife of John de, 207.
Renuche, Reynouchi, Renuchius de, 52, 429.
Repere, William le, 80.
Repoun, Hugh de, and John de, 577.
Reppes, Master Richard de, 332.
....., Thomas de, 198, 284, 352, 495.
Repps, in Flegg, co. Norfolk, 148, 518.
Repton, Repynden, Repindon, co. Derby, 125, 404.
....., prior and convent of, 474, 554.
....., prior of, 563.
Reskemmer, Richard de, 527.
Restormel, Rostormel, co. Cornwall, 106, 348.
Resus ap Griffit. *See* Rees.
Retford, co. Notts, 153, 195, 530.
....., mill, 195, 530.
Retford, William de, 455, 465, 536.
Retherby, Peter de, 301.
Retheresthrop. *See* Rothersthorp.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Retyndon [co. Essex], 46.
Reuede, Elias le, and his son Thomas, 18.
Reuel, Richard, 578.
Reve, John son of John le, 128.
....., William le, 57, 581.
Revegill, Hugh de, and his brother Richard, 59.
....., John de, 389.
Revel, lord of. *See* Flote.
Revele, Godekin de, 438.
Reves, Nicholas, 298.
Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln 423.
....., abbot of, 149.
Revesone, Robert le, and his son John, 581.
Rewley, co. Oxon., abbot of, 330.
....., Simon abbot of, 241.
....., co. Worcester, 321.
Reyhamme, Roger de, and his wife Margery, 191.
Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymundi de Benqueto, William, 87.
Reynald, Reginald, constable of Lowestoft, 501.
....., Robert, and his brother John, 450.
Reyner, Reyneri, Hugh, 150.
....., John, 504.
...., Katherine wife of Hugh, 504.
....., Peter, 11, 29, 52, 71, 96, 99, 193, 212, 220, 228.
....., Walter, 497, 499.
....., William, 413.
Reynes, Little. *See* Raine.
Reynham, 361. *See also* Rainham.
Reynham, Richard de, 37.
Reynolds, Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 19, 375.
....., ..., bishop of Worcester, 158.
Reynton, John de, 387.
Reyny, Joceus le, 514.
Reysthorp. *See* Raisthorpe.
Reywynok, cantred and lordship, 336.
Rheims, in France, abbey of St. Remigius, 271.
Rhôs Crowther, Roscrouthour, co. Pembroke, 108, 487.
Rhosfeir, Rosfeir, co. Anglesea, 225, 271, 530.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan, co. Flint, 22.
....., castle, 13, 419, 523.
....., friars preachers of, 338.
Ribchester, Ribelcestre, co. Lancaster, 82, 102.
Ricard, Walter, 67.
Richard, spigurnel in the Chanery, 36.
Richard, Adam son of, 17.
....., Geoffrey, 260.
....., Henry son of, atte Mulne, 280.
....., ..., del Muyre, 200.
....., ..., de Redich, 573.
....., John, 446.
....., John son of, 261.
....., ..., le fisshere, 205.
....., ..., de Skerynglon, 284.
....., ..., de Weston, 570.
....., ..., le Wyse, 167.
....., John and Simon sons of, de Overton, 355.
....., Nicholas son of, de Balegaveran, 54, 192, 213.
....., ..., de Theglyndenne, 446.
....., Richard son of, de Acton, 516.
....., ..., de Burton, 61.
....., ..., de Hulton, 498.
....., ..., de Pevenseye, 50.
....., ..., atte Yate, 205.
....., Richard son John son of, de Suterton, 496.
....., Robert son of, 283.
....., ..., de Bruneby, 508.
....., ..., atte Yate, 205.
....., Roger son of, de Skeryngton, 284.
....., ..., de Whatton, 175.
....., Simon son of, le Barne, 511.
....., ..., de Walton, 441.
....., Thomas son of, de Akdenne, 446.
....., ..., de Polhampton, 219.
....., Walter son of, le Muleward, 579.
....., William son of, de Benteleye, 391.
Richards Castle [co Hereford], 278.
Richborough, Risebergh, co. Kent, 487.
Riche, William le, 364.
Richeman, Adam, 139, 574.
Richemund, Richmond, Peter de, 15.
....., Richard de, 291, 299, 386.
....., Roald de, 481.
....., Robert de, 576.
Richmond, Rychemund, co. York, 15, 136, 203, 348, 478, 484.
....., castle, 150, 484.
....., chapel of Holy Trinity, 15.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas without, 478.
....., pavage at, 558.
Richmond, archdeacon of. *See* Wodehous.
....., his jurisdiction, 82, 234.

Richmond, earl of. *See* Brittany.
Richum, Jacobinus, 373.
Richus, Bartholomew, 15, 161, 373.
Ridel, Geoffrey, 349.
Ridelane. *See* Redlane.
Ridelere, Richard, 575.
Rider, Ryder, Ralph le, 129.
....., Simon le, 299.
Ridere, Robert le, 126.
Ridlington, Rydelyngton, co. Rutland, 81, 303.
Rievaulx, Ryvall, Abbey, co. York, 47, 155, 157, 316, 455, 474.
... ., abbot of, 344, 564.
....., William abbot of, 316.
Riggesole, Adam, 570, 575.
Rightwys, James, 468.
....., John, 471.
Rihill, Robert de, 462.
Rill, in Ireland, 101.
Rillyngton, Henry de, 252.
Ringmer, Ryngemere, co. Sussex, 391.
Ringstead, co. Norfolk, 331.
Ringwood, Ryngwod, co. Hants., 367, 516.
... ., castle and manor of, 54.
Riparia, John de, knt., 67.
Ripariis, Amicia de, countess of Devon, 151.
Ripley, Rippeleye, co. Derby, 582.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 58, 59, 142, 353, 409.
....., collegiate church of St. Wilfrid, 16, 384, 536, 564.
....., ..., prebend of Monkton in, 436.
....., ..., prebend of Studley in, 162, 254, 519.
....., hospital of St. Mary, 546.
Ripon, John de, 576.
....., Thomas de, 445.
Ripplingham, co. York, 369.
Ripton, John de, vicar of Exning, 302.
Risborough, Risebergh [co. Bucks.], 52.
Risby, Rysby, co. Lincoln, 382.
Rise, Peter de, 177.
....., Thomas de, 61.
Risebergh. *See* Richborough.
Rishton, by Palmersbridge, co. Dorset, house of St. Leonard, 417, 420.
Rishton, John de, 131.
....., William de, 576.
Risiden, John de, 229.
Riskyngton. *See* Ruskington.
Rissheton. *See* Rushton.
Rissington Wick, Wikerisyndon, co. Gloucester, 110.
Riston, William de, 264.
Rithre, Rythre, Rither, Ryther, John de, 58, 153, 246, 386, 401, 412, 488.
....., Matilda late the wife of Robert de, 382, 412.
....., Peter de, 280.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 32.
Rittesone, Henry, 581.
Rivers, Richard de, 321.
Rivers—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 80.
Roberd, Thomas, 168, 299.
Robert ap Griffin, 126.
Robert, Adam son of, de Bouleton, 573.
....., ..., le Keu, 31.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Holes, 12.
....., Henry son of, 284.
....., Joan daughter of, de Ufford, 176.
....., John son of, 313.
....., ..., de Bampton, 114.
....., ..., de Bovyngton, 18.
....., ..., de Bury, 257.
....., ..., de Cluworth, 498.
....., ..., de Ingham, 164, 325, 478.
....., ..., de Laysdon, 570.
....., ..., de Ledenham, 355.
....., ..., de Radeclyve, 572.
....., ..., de Staunton, 14.
....., ..., de Wodethorpe, 127.
....., Nigel son of Hivo son of, de Keneton, 21.
....., Peter son of, de Kercroft, 382.
....., Richard son of, de Garton, 497, 499.
....., ..., le Taillour, 232.
....., Robert son of, de Aynesworth, 572.
....., ..., de Calneton, 537.
....., ..., le Mullere, 582.
....., ..., le porter of Bamburgh, 247, 563.
....., ..., de Radeclyve, 573.
....., Robert son of Robert son of, de Calneton, 537.
....., Roger son of, de Bovyngton, 18.
....., ..., de Multon, 526.
....., ..., de Trusselegh, 582.
....., Thomas, 108.
....., Thomas son of, de Laysdon, 575.
....., William son of, de Freford, 10, 16.
....., ..., le Grayne, 25.
....., ..., de Leye, 451.
....., ..., de Radeclive, 572.
Roberti, Simon, 109.
Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, 236, 253, 288.
....., abbot and convent of, 371, 383, 485.
Robyn, Joan, 139, 574.
....., John, 139, 574.
....., ..., the younger, 575.
....., Matilda, 575.
....., Nicholas, 205.
....., Roger and William, sons of John, 487.
Rocce, John, 279.
Roce, William, 270, 361.
Rocelyn, Roscelyn, John, 86.
....., Thomas, 20, 66, 144, 274, 367, 503, 580.
....., ..., knt., 278.
Rochdale, Rachedale, co. Lancaster, 195, 529.
Roche Abbey, co. York, 422.
Roche, Roches, John de, 3, 72, 130.
....., John de la, 85, 487, 502.

Roche—*cont.*
....., Peter de, bishop of Winchester, 268.
....., Simon de la, 343.
....., William de la, 236.
Rocheford, Robert de, 202, 286, 293, 296.
Rochmadour, Arnold de, 429.
Rochester, Roucestre, co. Kent, 45, 86, 119, 196, 197, 226, 434, 530, 570, 575.
....., bishop of. *See* Glanvill.
....., bridge of, 284.
....., castle, 45, 86, 225, 226, 530.
... ., diocese of, 109, 110, 120, 212, 511.
Rochford hundred, co. Essex, 55, 202.
Rockbear, Rokebeare, co. Devon, 426.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northants, 52, 106, 144.
....., castle, 53, 55, 86, 235.
....., forest, 86, 144, 195.
....., ..., Benyfeld lawn in, 70, 111, 235, 463.
....., ..., forester of Brigstock and Geddington in, 53, 86.
....., ..., steward of, 55.
....., letters patent dated at, 168, 170, 527–537, 539, 541–543, 574, 575.
Rockland, Roukelound, Rokelund, co. Norfolk, 229, 314, 501.
Roclive, Richard de, 289.
Roculf, William, 158.
Rodbergh, Joan wife of Thomas de, 548.
Roddeston [Rushton?], co. Northants, 258, 512, 522, 535, 548.
Rodeland, in Thornes [co. York], 378.
Rodeneye, Walter de, 561.
Rodenhale, John de, 313, 445.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Roderham, Robert de, parson of Old Sarum, 164.
Rodeswell, John de, 236.
Rodley, Rodeleye, co. Gloucester, 321.
Roccleffe, co. York, 130, 525.
Roffa, Salomon de, justice of the King's Bench of Edward I., 151.
Roger, Henry, 27.
....., Henry son of, de Barlowe, 572.
....., James son of Lapinus, 181.
....., John son of, de Boresworth, 260, 582.
....., ..., del Haye, and his brother Roger, 497.
....., Juliana wife of Henry, 27.
....., Lapinus and his wife Joan, 180.
....., Nicholas son of, 132.
....., Richard son of, de Pilkynton, 498.
....., ..., de Sedbergh, 59.
....., Roger son of, de Barlowe, 572.
....., ..., de Boresworthe, 497, 499.
....., William son of, 132.
....., ..., de Pilkynton, 498.
Rogeron, Rogeroun, Roger son of Roger, 16, 149.
Roges, Elizabeth daughter of Simon de, 401.
....., Isabella wife of Simon de, 401.
....., John, 139, 574.
Roggers, Walter, 322.
Rogoun, Ragoun, Roger, 232, 373, 542.
Roilsiston. *See* Rowlstone.
Roiston, Geoffrey de, 288.
Roke, Thomas, 406.
Rokebeare. *See* Rockbear.
Rokeby, co. Leicester, 125.
....., co. Westmoreland, 219, 224.
Rokeby, Thomas de, 214, 224.
Rokelaunde, co. Sussex, 307.
Rokele, Richard de la, 504.
....., Stephen de la, 504.
....., Thomas de la, 504, 569.
....., William de la, knt., 504.
Rokelund. *See* Rockland.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesby, Thomas de, 42.
Rokesle, Adam de, controller of customs at Southampton, 119, 509, 545.
Rokynge. *See* Ruckinge.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Roldiston, Hugh and William, sons of Nicholas de, 4.
Rolleston, co. Stafford, 570.
Rolleston, William de, 96, 391.
Rolvenden, Rovelinden, Rolvyndenne, co. Kent, 47, 391, 444, 446.
Romayn, John, 496.
Romburgh, co. Suffolk, prior of, 225, 344.
Rome, 32, 218, 421.
....., church of, 37, 107, 465.
....., court of, 46, 85, 217, 248, 249, 255, 257, 265, 271, 303, 305, 314, 321, 407, 408, 483, 526, 547.
....., hospital of the Holy Ghost, 146, 317, 369.
Romenhale. *See* Romney.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romeseye, John de, 510, 512.
Rommisden Crey. *See* Ramsden Cray.
Romney, Romenhale, co. Kent, 77, 197.
....., church of St. Mary in the Marsh, 171.
..... Heathfield, Rumneyhethfeld, Old, co. Kent, 5.
....., Old, Elderomene, co. Kent, 68.
Romney Marsh, 63, 90, 202.
Romsey, Romeseye, Rumsey, co Hants, 181, 258, 318.
..... abbey, 162, 181, 258, 453, 460, 489.
....., ..., Sibyl, abbess of, 333, 452.
....., ..., chapel of St. Nicholas in, 318.
....., hospital of St. Mary and St. Anthony, 65.
....., letters patent dated at, 34.
Rondeland, Roger de, 127.
Rongeton [Racton, co. Sussex?], 101.
Ronhale. *See* Renhold.
Ronton, co. Stafford, prior and convent of, 225.
Roo, Robert le, 131.

Roo—*cont.*
....., Roger le, 352.
Rook, Robert, 448.
Roothing, Rothing, co. Essex, 143.
Roper, William, 74.
Roppele, Walter de, 391.
Ros, in Ireland. *See* Ross.
Ros, in Wales, cantred of, 336, 351.
..... lordship of, 336.
Ros, Roos, Christiana de, 212.
....., Elizabeth daughter of William de, of Hamelak, 566.
....., John, 118.
..... John de, 5, 199, 204, 246, 290, 388, 399, 416, 425, 444, 544, 545.
....., ..., steward of the household of Edward II., 14.
....., ..., knt., 194, 256, 280.
....., Margaret de, 464.
....., Margaret daughter of William de, 244.
....., Richard de, 372.
....., Robert, knt., 400.
....., Robert de, of Hamelak, 155.
....., ..., of Wark, 87, 155.
....., William de, 60, 132, 133, 224, 228, 255, 295, 349, 382, 441, 454, 560.
....., ... of Hamelak, 134, 150, 174, 177, 200, 235, 275, 287, 298, 346, 431, 440, 441.
....., ..., his father, 275.
....., ..., ..., the second, 447.
....., ..., of Igmanthorpe, 182.
Rosce, William le, 332.
Roscelyn. *See* Rocelyn.
Roscrouther. *See* Rhôs Crowther.
Roseles, Michael de, 521.
Roselyn, William, 328.
Rosen, John de, parson of Rowlstone, 266.
Rosfeir. *See* Rhosfeir.
Rosholm, William de, parson of Smytheton, 330.
Rosington, Rosyngton, co. York, 262, 369.
Rosmodres, Richard de, 207.
Ross, Ros, in Ireland, 64, 465.
Rosse, John de, 393.
....., ..., bishop of Carlisle, 152, 250, 280.
Rosteleye, John de, 523.
....., William de, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford, 584.
Rostormel. *See* Restormel.
Roswyft, Adam, 570, 575.
Roteherynge, Robert, 445.
Reteland. *See* Rutland.
Roter, Richard, 504.
Rothbury, Routhbury, co. Northumberland, 552.
Rotheford, Master Maurice de, 343.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rothele. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfield, Retherfeld [co. Oxon], 367.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], 174, 369.
Rothersthorp, Retheresthrop, co. Northante, 368.
Rothewell, 387.
Rothewell, John de, 129.
Rothfen, co. Wilts, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Rothhale, William de, 404.
Rothing. *See* Roothing.
Rothington, Robert de, 105.
Rothley, Rothele, co. Leicester, pontage at, 115.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. York, 386.
Rotoure, William de la, 257.
Rotse, John de, 556.
Rouberwe. *See* Rowbarrow.
Rouceby, William, 251.
Roucester Abbey, co. Stafford, 339.
Roucestre. *See* Rochester.
Rouclif, Gervase de, 200, 290.
Roucliff, Richard de, 355.
Roud. *See* Rowde.
Rouen, cathedral church of St. Mary, 233, 410, 563.
....., dean and chapter of, 40, 44, 233, 483.
..... , Peter, archbishop of, 110.
....., see of, 54.
....., abbey of St. Katherine by, 534, 543.
....., John abbot of, 543.
....., William abbot of, 543.
Rougham, Thomas de, 239.
Roughle, Walter de, 315.
Roughton, by Marton, co. Lincoln, 108.
Roukelounde. See Rockland.
Roule, Godelinus de la, 422.
Roulond, John, 578.
Roumwode, co. Notts, 536.
Roumyn, William, 128.
Roundthwaite, Runethwayt, co. Westmoreland, 55.
Rous, Alice wife of John le, 13.
....., John, 570.
....., John le, 13, 42, 328, 440.
....., Richard son of Agnes le, 386.
....., Thomas le, knt., 571, 578.
....., William le, 123, 454.
Rousparre. *See* Rusper.
Rouston, Adam de, 14.
Route, Robert, 447, 448.
....., Robert son of Alan, 448.
Routhbury. *See* Rothbury.
Routhe, Hamo de, 576.
....., John de, 576.
Routheclive, John de, 556.
Rowand, Ruwand, Roger, 3.
.. .., Roger, knt., 391
Rowbarrow, Rouberwe, hundred, co. Wilts, bedel of, 85.
Rowde, Roud, co. Wilts, 55.

Rowdon, co. Wilts, 77.
Rowell, William de, 170.
Rowley [co. Worcester], 336.
Rowlstone, Roilsiston, co. Hereford, 266.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, in Scotland, 553.
Roxby, co. Lincoln, 112, 382.
Roxby, Peter de, and his brother Richard, 132.
Roylby, Thomas, 491.
Roys, Alexander, 473.
Royston, co. Cambs, 138, 387.
Royston, Geoffrey de, 351.
Rua, John de, prebendary of Abbeville, 209.
Ruckinge, Rokynge, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Rudde, Robert, 447, 448.
Ruddestan [co. Dorset ?], 19.
Rudekyn, Thomas, 14.
Rudham, Alan de, 318.
Rudheath, co. Chester, 191.
Rudon, William de, 522.
Rue, in Ponthieu, 189, 191, 437, 466, 518.
....., bailiff of, 173.
....., le gart by, 80.
....., sheriff of, 188.
Rue, John de, 191.
....., William de la, 130, 145, 223, 347.
Ruelle, Gassetus, or Gassocus de la, 184, 278.
Rufford, Rughford, co. Notts, abbot and convent of, 174, 544, 545.
Rufford, Robert de, 108.
Rufi, John, 170.
Ruge, John, 128.
Rugge, Warin de, 134.
Ruggeleye, Simon de, 375, 409.
....., ..., chamberlain of Chester, 61.
Rugh, John le, 498.
Rugham, co. Norfolk, 504.
Rughford. *See* Rufford.
Rughton. *See* Roughton.
Rughton, Richard de, 156.
Rumbek, Lambert, 422.
Rumpe, Thomas, 574.
Rumphare, John, and Margaret his wife, 158.
Rumsey. *See* Romsey.
Rumworth, co. Lancaster, 498.
Rumworthe, Adam de, 498.
Runethwayt. *See* Roundthwaite.
Runcton, Rungeton, co. Norfolk, 6, 122, 447.
....., by Setchey, co. Norfolk, 76.
Runston, John and William, 139, 574.
Runtyng, Alan, 448.
Rupe, Henry de, 307.
....., John son of George de, 549.
... ., Thomas de, knt., 67.
....., William de, 199.
..... *See also* Roche.
Rupe Forti, Milo de, 101.
Rupibus, Peter de, bishop of Winchester, 230, 268. *See also* Roche.
Rushton, Rissheton, co. Dorset, 84, 86, 159.
....., co. Northants, 566.
....., co. Stafford, 569.
Ruskington, Riskyngton, Ryskyngton, co. Lincoln, 465, 474, 577, 578, 580.
Rusper, Rousparre, co. Sussex, 391.
Russel, Russell, Rossel, Ingelram, 62, 168.
....., John, 130, 193, 504, 538.
....., ..., of Tewkesbury, 509.
....., Laurence, and his brother John, 450.
....., Matthew, 281.
....., Robert, 133, 139, 140, 284, 287, 313, 403.
....., Theobald, 439.
....., ..., knt., 337, 450.
....., William, 128.
....., ..., the younger, 129.
Russhe, Roger atte, 259.
Rusteshale [Rushall ?], co. Wilts, 434.
Rustiton, Laurence de, 11, 280.
Rutheresfeld, 203.
Rutland, Roteland, county, 57, 134, 136, 138, 287, 295, 312, 358, 561.
. ..., escheator in. *See* Broun; Ledred.
....., sheriff of, 281.
Ruton. *See* Ryton.
Ruwand. *See* Rowand.
Ruydyng, William del, 352.
Ry, John de, parson of Gosberkirk, 483.
Ryassh, co. Kent, 368.
Rybbestane, Alexander de, 252.
Ryburgh, Great, co. Norfolk, 222.
Rychemond, Rohaud de, 472. *See also* Richemund.
Rychemund. *See* Richmond.
Rycol, Thomas, 75.
Rycroft, Hugh de, 125.
Rydale, Alice de, 552.
Rydell, Geoffey, 295.
Rydelyngton. *See* Ridlington.
Ryder. *See* Rider.
Rydewalle, Robert de, 109.
....., William de, 109.
Rye, La Rye, co. Sussex, 24, 162, 202, 334, 485.
....., murage at, 304.
Rye, Ranulph de, 582.
Ryes, Hugh atte, 391.
Ryge, Andrew de, 458.
....., John de, and his wife Joan, 458.
....., Ralph de, 458.
....., Robert de, and his wife Matilda, 458.
Rygewyn, Robert, 224, 228.
Rygges, John de, and his brother Warin, 387.
Ryka, William, 505.
Rykeman, Roger, changer in the Exchange of London, 98.
Rykynghale, Ralph de, 282.

Ryngemere. *See* Ringmer.
Ryngild, William, controller of customs at Ipswich, 119.
Ryngstanhirst, by Houeden, hermit of, 372.
Rypon, Rypoun. *See* Ripon.
Rypoun, Walter, 571.
Rysby. *See* Risby.
Ryse, Laurence de, 576.
Rysegate [co. Lincoln], 224, 228.
Ryskyngton. *See* Ruskington.
Ryskyngton, Alice and Lecia, daughters of John de, 474.
Rysynge, Florence wife of Henry de, 212.
Rysynges, John de, 495.
Rythre. *See* Rithre.
Ryton, Ruton, co. Salop, 143.
Ryvall. *See* Rievaulx.
Ryvel, John, 294, 296, 357, 502, 564.
Ryvere, John de la, 277, 432.
....., Matilda his wife, 432.
Ryvers, Richard de, 287, 440.
....., ..., parson of Bransby, 16.
Rywynok, cantred of, 336, 351.
....., lordship of, 351.

S.

Sabaudia, Peter de, canon of Lincoln, 227.
Sabbelegh, Reginald, 497.
Sabbo, John, 448.
Sabrichesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sabyn, Roger, 579.
Sachel, Robert, 109.
Sacombe, Sevcaumpe, Savecamp, co. Herts, 33, 146.
Sadeler, John le, 496.
Sadyngton, Sadynton, Robert de, 134, 138, 215, 235, 236, 287, 294, 312, 389, 391, 445, 477, 516, 551, 552, 570, 571.
....., Thomas de, 154.
Saffrey, Brian son of William, 104, 314.
....., William, 103, 314.
Sage, Thomas le, 352.
Saham. *See* Soham.
Saham, Matilda wife of Stephen de, 531.
....., Stephen de, 531.
St. Agatha [co. York], abbot of, 344.
St. Albans, co. Herts, 48, 144.
....., letters patent dated at, 64, 252.
....., Benestede park by, 463.
..... Abbey, 46, 48, 97, 152, 368, 422, 447.
....., abbot of, 571.
....., Richard, abbot of, 152, 368.
St. Asaph [co. Flint], 338.
....., bishop of. *See* David.
....., diocese of, 376.
Saint Barbe, Jordan de, keeper of the hermitage by Cripplegate, 169.
St. Bernard, Mont Joux, hospital of, 39, 46.
St. Breaca, co. Cornwall, 344, 376.
St. Briavels, co. Gloster, 201, 547.
....., castle, 45, 245, 563.
St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, dean of, 538.
St. Carantoc [co. Cornwall], dean of, 107, 549.
St. Clare, priory of, 467.
St. Constantine, cell of, 442.
St. Corentinus, co. Cornwall, 344, 376.
St. Davids, bishop of. *See* Gower.
....., diocese of, 108, 156, 162, 260, 266, 272, 279, 364, 383, 425, 434, 467, 487.
....., ..., justice in, 468.
St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Emilion, 314.
St. Eustache, Arnold, cardinal of, treasurer and prebendary of Salisbury, 39.
St. Evroul, abbot of, 170, 566.
St. Faith's Priory, co. Norfolk. *See* Horsham.
St. George hundred, co. Dorset, 452, 476, 532.
St. Gormoch, co. Cornwall, 376.
St. Ismael, in Wales, 225, 530.
St. Ives, co. Hunts, 78, 96, 174, 387.
....., letters patent dated at, 539, 577.
St. Jean d'Angely, in Poitou, 504, 505, 576.
St. John, 230, 364.
....., in Scotland. *See* Perth.
St. John the Baptist, relics of, 190.
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, 88, 101, 221, 244, 274, 276, 377, 385, 394, 414, 475.
....., order of, 177.
....., prior of, 13. *See also* Larcher; Tybertis.
..... *See also* Ireland.
St. Just, co. Cornwall, 178.
St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, 490, 581.
St. Laurence, relics of, 190.
St. Leonard atte Loke, hospital of, 533.
St. Leonards, co. Sussex, 445.
St. Lucy in Silice, cardinal of, 265.
St. Mary in Aquiro, Bertrand, cardinal of, 167, 407.
St. Mary-le-Strand, co. Middlesex, 227.
St. Mary Nova, cardinal of. *See* Farges.'
St. Mary of Bethlehem, order of, 264, 538.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, 22, 537.
St. Neots, co. Hunts, prior and convent of, 263.
....., William prior of, 263.
St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, in France, Benedict, abbot of, 473.
St. Omer, in France, 430, 432.
....., dean of, 430.
St. Osith, 406.
....., co. Essex, abbey of, 490.
....., abbot of, 423.
St. Oswald's Priory. *See* Nostell.
St. Paul, co. Cornwall, 344, 376.
St. Quiterie, in Aquitaine, 338, 345.
St. Richer, in France, 434.

St. Sever, in Aquitaine, 338, 345.
St. Silvester, relics of, 190.
St. Stephen on the Cœlian, cardinal of, 33, 43, 186, 188, 558.
St. Theodore, cardinal of. *See* Gaetani.
St. Victor, William abbot of, 176.
St. Waleric's Abbey, in Picardy, Andrew prior of cell of in Essex, and his squire Nicholas, 495.
St. Waleric's honor, 51.
St. Wandregesil, William abbot of, 393.
St. Winwolay, co. Cornwall, 376.
Saintes, Xaintes, in France, castle and town of, 94.
Sakevill, Andrew de, knt., 324.
Salcey, Sausse, forest, co. Northants, 15, 26, 199.
Salcok, Thomas de, 464.
Sale, William de la, 109.
Salehurst, Salhirst, co. Sussex, 371, 383, 485.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Salesbury, John de, 127.
Salford, William de, parson of Folketon, 345.
Salisbury, co. Wilts, 23, 27, 104, 107, 164, 434, 487.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Luffenham.
....., archdeaconry of, 11.
....., bishop of, 535. *See also* Wyville; Ghent; Mortivallis.
...., cathedral church of St. Mary, 103, 167, 181, 207, 434, 484, 500.
....., ..., close of, 81, 234.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Farges.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 81, 82, 234.
....., ..., precentor of, 184.
....., ..., prebend of Bedminster in, 511, 513, 519, 527.
....., ..., prebend of Bedminster with Radeclyve in, 436, 437.
....., ..., prebend of Bedwin in, 21, 24, 35, 111, 168, 227, 420.
....., ..., prebend of Bere and Charminster in, 23, 24, 26, 36, 41, 53, 120.
....., ..., prebend of Bishopstone in, 25.
....., ..., prebend of Blebury in, 470.
....., ..., prebend of Calne in, 39.
....., ..., prebend of Chardstock in, 371.
....., ..., prebend of Fordington and Writlington in, 535.
....., ..., prebend of Grantham Borealis in, 171.
....., ..., prebend of Grimstone and Yatminster in, 480.
....., ..., prebend of Highworth in, 79.
....., ..., prebend of Horton in, 19, 44, 51, 172.
....., ..., prebend of Major or Prima Pars Altaris in, 73, 75, 79, 167.
....., ..., prebend of Netherbury and Beaminster in, 97, 98.
....., ..., prebend of Rothfen in, 531.
....., ..., prebend of Thorleton in, 248, 253.
Salisbury—*cont.*
...., ..., prebend of Warminster in, 529.
....., ..., subdean of, 73, 79.
....., ..., treasurer of, 39.
....., church of St. Edmund, 27.
....., diocese of, 14, 38, 79, 86, 120, 124, 150, 152, 160, 164–166, 175, 256, 277, 325, 364, 403, 413, 459, 468, 486, 516, 524, 527, 547.
Salkeld, Robert de, 550.
Salle, co. Norfolk, 564.
Salle, Geoffrey de, 149.
....., Henry and Simon, 58.
Salley, co. York, abbot of, 474.
Sallowe, Robert de, 206, 358.
Sallyngge, Salyng, Walter de, 293, 501, 583.
Salmon, preservation of, 141, 451, 500, 502, 578.
Salop county, 2, 39, 57, 133, 136, 138, 287, 294, 297, 308, 312, 326, 327, 348, 358, 362, 377, 404, 419, 445, 450, 573.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto.
....., sheriff of, 193, 521, 548.
Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 21, 27, 28, 30, 99, 101, 158, 222, 272, 306, 367, 394, 559, 561, 567.
Salson, John, 582.
Saltenaye, co. Lincoln, 61.
Saltemersk, Saltmersh, Saltmerssh, Peter de, 130, 131, 144, 227, 497, 555.
Saltere, John le, 424.
Saltersford, co. Chester, pontage at, 170.
Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, 113.
Saltford, Nicholas de, 240, 248.
....., Nigel de, 357.
Saltfot, Robert, 239.
Saltrey. *See* Sawtrey.
Saluciis, George de, 36.
....., Master George de, archdeacon of Buckingham, 407.
Salvayn, Anketinus, 357.
Salvo, Nicholas de, 275.
Saly, John, the elder and the younger, 571.
....., Peter, 571.
Salyng. *See* Sallyngge.
Samekyn, Roger, 160.
Sampford, Simon de, 288, 351.
Sampson, Henry, 166.
....., Hugh, 430, 473.
....., Master Thomas, canon of York, 465–468.
Sancto Albano, Elias de, parson of Wetheresfeld, 234.
....., Master Elias de, 421.
....., Master John de, 319.
....., Richard de, 89.
....., Roger de, 279.
....., William de, 247.
Sancto Albino, Guy de, 180.
....., William de, 130.
Sancto Amando, John de, 151, 436.
....., ..., Mary wife of Amaric de 436.

Sancto Amando—*cont.*
....., ..., William de, 227.
Sancto Andrea, Egidia daughter of Thomas de, 545.
Sancto Botulpho, Alan de, 297.
....., ..., John son of John son of Alexander de, 156.
....., ..., Richard son of Joceus de, 100.
Sancto Clemente, William de, 473.
Sancto Edwardo, Nicholas de, 214.
Sancto Johanne, Alice wife of John de, 455.
....., ..., Edward de, 101, 135, 143, 286.
...., Giles son of William de, 518.
....., ..., Hugh de, 293, 390, 400, 581.
....., ..., John de, lord of Basing, 54, 68.
....., ..., ..., his son Hugh, 110.
....., ..., William de, 12, 58.
Sancto Laudo, Ralph de, 199, 374.
Sancto Laurentio, Bartholomew de, dean of Exeter, 46, 423, 432.
Sancto Leodegario, John de, and his daughter Isabella, 86.
....., ..., Master Richard de, 86.
....., ..., *See also* Seint Leger.
Sancto Martino, Laurence de, 371.
....., Laurence son of Laurence de, 165.
Sancto Mauro, Edmund de, 213.
Sancto Paulo, John de, 106, 194, 210, 277, 376, 410, 414, 425, 432, 467, 510, 525, 543.
....., ..., parson of Ashby David, 260.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 86, 105–107, 110, 123, 124, 150, 210, 241, 268, 277, 281, 308, 309, 376, 404, 426, 432, 467, 484, 491, 543, 567.
....., Robert de, 436, 525.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 425.
....., William de, 425.
Sancto Petro, Isabella wife of John de, 379.
....., John de, 379.
....., Simon de, 475.
....., *See also* Seynper.
Sancto Phileberto, Philberto, John de, 34, 144, 176, 180, 375, 403.
.. .., John de, knt., 426.
....., John son of John de, 176, 486.
Sancto Quintino, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 370.
.. .., Thomas de, 370. *See also* Seynt Quyntyn.
Sandale, co. York, 56, 369.
Sandale, John de, parson of Arksey, 15.
....., John de, bishop of Winchester, 230.
....., Robert de, 17.
Sandeford, Robert de, 55.
....., Simon de, 250.
Sandford, by Oxford, 194.
....., Sanford, by Churchill, co. Somerset, 154.
Sandford, Simon de, parson of Musgrave, 230, 281.
Sandham, North and South, Isle of Wight, 311.
Sandhirst, Sandhurst, John de, 218, 276, 529.
Sandhurst, Sandherst, Scandherst, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 5, 566.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Sandiacare, Geoffrey de, 5.
Sandon, co. Berks, 178.
....., by Kingston, hospital of 44.
Sandridge, Sandrugge [co. Herts], 152, 368.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 77, 78, 119, 166, 169, 196, 197, 274, 392, 428.
....., controller of customs, 545.
....., port of, 70, 146, 434.
Sandwico, Master Nicholas de, parson of Cropthorn, 170.
Sangar, Robert, 578.
Santiago, in Spain, 3, 24, 26, 43, 65, 68–70, 34, 102, 176, 194, 232–234, 238, 239, 244, 247, 248, 252, 257, 259, 265, 272, 273, 275, 277, 307, 343, 392, 412, 478, 491, 512, 513, 537.
Santon, 400.
Santon, William de, 556.
Saperton, Richard de, and Robert de, 129.
Sapiston, Sapston, co. Suffolk, 318.
Sapiti, Master Andrew, 420, 558.
Sapy, John de, knt., 437.
....., Robert de, 11, 76, 571, 572, 578, 579.
....., ..., knt., 329.
Sapyty, Oto, prebendary of Chichester, 557.
Saquet, Reymond, 90.
Sardon, Robert de, 299.
Saresbirs, Master John de, keeper of the hospital of Donnington, 489.
Sark, Serk, island of, 3, 72, 76, 88, 116, 123, 130, 145, 146, 454, 466, 548.
....., keeper of, 190.
Sarra, John son of, 266.
....., William son of, de Bastone, 298.
Sarre, Sere, co. Kent, 236
Sarsdon, Cercedene, co. Oxon, 114.
Sartrina, Simon de, 334.
Sartrino, John de, 177.
Sartrye, William atte, 25.
Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, castle of 82.
....., chantry in, 166, 234.
....., cathedral of, 82, 234.
....., church of St Peter, 164, 168.
Saucer, John le, 174.
Saucerie, Thomas de la, 538.
Saukevill, Andrew de, 484.
Saundby, co. Notts, 60.
Saundeby, Thomas de, 60, 162, 507, 514.
....., ..., knt., 381.
Saundre, John, 229.
....., Robert, 570, 575.
Saunford, Thomas de, 229, 409.
....., William de, 120, 529.

Sauntere, John, 218, 276, 529.
Sauntresdon, Alexander de, 503.
Sausse forest. *See* Salcey.
Sauston. *See* Sawston.
Saut Mareys. *See* Saltemersk.
Sauvage, Savage, Adam, 218.
....., Henry, 409.
....., John called, prior of Pembroke, 67.
....., Ralph, 202.
....., Ralph le, 135.
....., Robert, 211.
....., Roger le, 271.
....., Walter le, 380.
....., William, 457.
Sauve Majeure, in France, hospital of St. Gerald, 152, 319, 567.
Sauvey, Luke de, his knight, 255.
Savecamp. *See* Sacombe.
Savernake, Severnak, Forest, co. Wilts, 522, 572.
....., Haukerugge and Wolciesgrove in, 426.
....., West, bailiwick of the forestership in, 104, 155, 308, 425.
Savigny, abbot of, parson of Binnington, 371.
....., John abbot of, 308.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabricheworth, Sabrichesworth, co. Herts, 180, 310, 383, 475.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambs, 403.
Sawtry, Saltrey, co. Hunts, letters patent dated at, 276.
....., abbot and convent of, 283.
Saxham, Hugh de, and his wife Roesia, 282.
....., Thomas de, 282.
Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, 388.
Saxton, co. York, 177.
Saxton, Robert de, 25, 291, 386.
....., Thomas de, prior of Chaucombe, 416.
....., William de, 413.
Say, Geoffrey de, 42, 294, 310, 320, 409.
....., Idonia de, 310.
....., John de, 33, 36, 190.
....., ..., of Martock, 237, 300, 354.
....., ..., controller of customs of London, 377.
....., William le, 40.
Scadefeld, Robert de, 229.
Scakelthorpe, William son of William de, 252.
Scalariis, Geoffrey de, 387.
....., Henry de, 387.
....., John de, 387.
....., Thomas de the younger, knt., 387.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 274.
Scalby, Scalleby, co. Lincoln, 185.
....., Skalleby, co. York, soke of, 364.
Scalby, John de, prebendary of Lincoln and parson of Mumby, 149.
Scaldeford. *See* Scalford.
Scaldegris, Skaldegrys, Hugh and Walter, 447, 448.
....., William, 448.
Scale, Adam del, 371.
Scales, co. Cambs, 387.
....., co. York, 386.
Scales, Peter de, 154.
....., Robert de, 327, 404, 486, 544.
Scalford, Scaldeford, co. Leicester, 95.
Scalleby. *See* Scalby.
Scamblesby, co. Lincoln, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Scanthurst, Adam de, his clerk William, 168.
Scapelwyk, John de, 22.
Scapwyk, co. Lincoln, 253.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Skardeburgh, co. York, 196, 365, 392, 395, 460.
....., carmelite friars of, 11.
....., friars minors of, 394.
....., pavage at, 558.
....., prior of, 442.
....., quayage at, 9, 96, 207, 220, 266.
Scardeburgh, Scordeburgh, Scorburgh, Agnes de, 425.
....., Robert de, 132, 142, 146, 168, 200, 203, 204, 206, 207, 266, 283, 284, 287, 292, 298, 358, 443, 475, 479.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 362, 479, 482.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, of Dublin, 568.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench of Ireland, 227, 232, 426, 568.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 470, 473.
Scaresbrek, Walter de, 469.
Scargill. *See* Skargill.
Scariot, Richard, 449.
Scarle, North, co. Lincoln, 149.
Scarrington, Skeryngton, co. Notts, 284.
Scarsdale, Scarnesdale, co. Derby, 582.
Scartho, Scarthowe, co. Lincoln, 113, 158.
Scawsby, Scauceby, co. York, 343.
Scel, William, 58.
Schaldeford. *See* Shalford.
Schentelare, James, canon of Abbeville, 302.
Scheryngham. *See* Sheringham.
Scheryngham, Alexander de, 444.
Schetelyngton. *See* Shitlington.
Schirefeld, John de, 390.
Schirewode, Nicholas de, 58.
Schropham, Stephen de, 411.
Schulton, Thomas de, 394.
Scorburgh, John de, 575.
....., Robert de, knt,, and his brother John, 576.
....., Thomas son of John de, 575.
....., William de, 575.
....., *See also* Scardeburgh.
Scorby, John de, 582.
Scorth', church of St. Nicholas, 339.
Scorthes, co. York, 59.
Scortrath, Alan and Ralph, 448, 449.

Scot, Scote, Scott, Adam, 169.
....., John, 153, 354, 356, 499, 503, 562, 576.
....., ..., the elder and the younger, 128.
....., Richard, 58, 59, 355, 356, 389.
....., Robert, 353, 527, 578.
....., Simon, 169.
....., Stephen, 285.
....., Thomas, 58, 251, 356.
....., William, 140, 388, 390, 391, 444, 446, 501, 570, 571, 575, 577.
Scotard, Hugh, 491.
....., John, and his wife Philippa, 513.
Scotch Rolls, 437, 551, 554.
Scoteneye, Thomas de, 78.
Scothowe, William de, 194.
Scotiller, James le, 211.
....., John le, 211.
Scotland and the Scots, 29, 31, 32, 39, 46, 47, 52, 56, 62, 72, 99, 112, 132, 134, 155, 158, 167, 182, 191, 209, 211, 214, 218, 223, 224, 258, 266, 272, 281, 303, 326, 353, 359, 361, 368, 375, 376, 378, 382–384, 387, 393, 400, 402, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 418, 425, 428–431, 435, 437, 440, 446, 449, 456–463, 465, 468, 479, 480, 483, 485, 487, 495, 496, 499, 501, 527, 528, 531–533, 543, 551–553, 556–558, 565.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 221, 475.
....., keepers of, 361.
....., king of, 492. *See also* Brus; Balliolo.
....., parliament of, 503.
....., queen of. *See* Joan.
....., treaty with, 11, 29, 36, 54.
Scotlond, Robert de, 581.
Scotton, 156.
..... [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 543.
Scotton, Adam de, 356.
Scotulthorpe, Walter de, 478.
Scraptoft [co. Leicester], 254.
Scremby, Peter de, 133.
Scriptor, Nicholas, and Isabella his wife, 156.
Scriptor Anglicus, John, 543.
Scrivelby, Peter de, 136.
Scrivenham, Richard, 584.
Scriveyn, Alan le, 496.
Scrope, Geoffrey le, chief justice of the King's Bench, 28, 31, 58, 61, 63, 132, 133, 135, 138, 141–143, 151, 153, 156, 159, 170, 188, 190, 197, 199, 200, 202, 207, 208, 215, 218, 221, 235, 237, 245, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 277, 283, 290, 295, 309, 328, 349, 351–353, 356, 364, 368, 371, 383, 389, 399, 402, 406, 424, 431, 438, 440, 453, 454, 465–467, 475, 476, 481, 484, 499, 532, 534, 536, 543, 577, 584.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 565.
....., Henry le, 15, 17, 58, 341, 406, 583.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, 29, 482.
Scrope—*cont.*
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 477, 482.
Scrurnetone, William, 179.
Scryveyn, Nicholas le, and his wife Alice, 25.
Scuder, John le, 196.
Scures, John de, 293, 313, 378, 436.
....., Richard de, bailiff errant of Hampshire, 249.
Scurlagh, John, 67.
Scut, John, 290.
Seabrook, Seybrok, co. Bucks, 128.
Seacroft, Secroft, co. York, 386.
Seaford, Seford, co. Sussex, 77, 103, 119, 130, 166, 196, 511, 514.
Seagrave, Segrave, co. Leicester, 112.
Seaton, Seton [co. Devon], 165.
....., co. Northumberland, 394.
....., co. York, 285, 369.
Sebergham Bridge, Seburghambrigge [co. Cumberland], 400.
Seburghambrigge, Robert de, 400.
Secheford. *See* Sedgford.
Secheford, William de, 350.
Sechith, co. Norfolk, 447.
Secret Council, admissions to the, 407.
Secroft. *See* Seacroft.
Sedbergh, Richard son of Roger de, 59.
Sedgford, Secheford, co. Norfolk, 14.
Sedgley, Seggesleye, co. Stafford, 60, 285.
See, John atte, 417.
Seeland, Bloccus de, knt., 479.
Seeles, John, 165.
Seelf, Richard, 139, 574.
Seend, Sende, co. Wilts, 78, 244.
Seething, Sythingge, co. Norfolk, 148, 518.
Seez, abbot of, 180.
Sefare, Ralph, 72.
Sefeberge, 563.
Seford. *See* Seaford.
Sefoul, Ralph, 122.
....., ... de, 6.
Seggedene, in Scotland, master and brethren of, 561.
Seggesley. *See* Sedgley.
Seghelestorne, John de, 576.
Segrave. *See* Seagrave.
Segrave, Christiana de, 112.
....., John de, 123, 282, 287, 294.
....., Stephen de, 112, 416.
..... , ..., his son John, 112.
Segreyt, co. Denbigh, 341.
Seimor, Edmund, knt., 229.
Seinmore, William de, 95.
Seinte Barbe, Jordan de, 233.
Seinte Croiz, castle of, 94.
Seint Leger, John de, 302. *See also* Sancto Leodegario.
Seintlou. *See* Seyntlou.
Seinte Maure, William de, chancellor of France, 90.
Seint Osyth, Henry de, keeper of seal of recognisances in London, 50.

Seint Pere, John de, knt., 375.
Seiseriaco, Gerard de, prebendary of Hastings, 8.
Sekford, John de, 275.
Seland, count of. *See* Hainault.
Selby, Seleby, co. York, 299, 450.
....., abbey of St. Germanus, 44, 84, 86, 171, 242, 380, 446, 480, 481, 508.
....., pavage at, 44.
Selby, Seleby, Walter de, 72, 240.
Sele Monachorum. *See* Zeal Monachorum.
Seler, Richard du, 172.
....., Richard le, 196.
Selkley, Selkele, hundred, co. Wilts, 55.
Selleye, Geoffrey de, 126.
Selsey, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Selton. *See* Silton.
Selton, Master William de, 430.
Selver, co. Somerset, 130.
Sely, Arnold, 459.
....., Laurence, 118.
....., ..., his wife Agnes and her sister Alice, 118.
Selyman, Seliman, Henry, 201.
....., Robert, 126, 133, 137, 237, 286, 294, 296, 313, 584.
....., ..., escheator on this side Trent, 24, 33, 229.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Hants, Wilts, Oxon, Berks, Beds, and Bucks, 327, 343, 379, 436, 460, 467, 469, 471, 476, 488, 500, 503, 504, 513, 524, 543, 545, 556.
....., Roger, 514.
Seman, Geoffrey, 285.
Semer, Simon de, 516, 561.
Sempringham, Sempyngham, co. Lincoln, John prior of, 60, 126, 132.
....., priory, 126, 285, 447.
Sempringham, the order of, 321.
Sencler, William, 1.
Send, Sende, co. Surrey, 163.
Sende. *See* Seend.
Senescal, Peter, 10.
Seneschal, Peter le, 216.
Sengedon, John de, 450.
Sengleton. *See* Singleton.
Senhampton. *See* Sevenhampton.
Sequestrations, 19, 161, 163, 261, 406, 566.
Sere. *See* Sarre.
Serich, James, 355.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serjaunt, John, 321.
....., Richard le, 291.
....., Walter, 582.
Serjaunt del Grenehalgh, John son of Henry le, 573.
Servat, William, 472.
Seryngton, David de, 210.
Serz, Walram, and his wife Emma, 538.
Sesse, Andrew, 576.
Sessyngham, William de, 504, 532.
Setchford. *See* Sedgford.
Seteryngton. *See* Settrington.
Seteryngton, Master John de, 252.
Sethewyk, Henry de, 441.
Setlyng [Debtling, co. Kent], 540.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Seton, John de, and his sons John and Richard, 285.
....., ..., chaplain, 394.
....., Richard de, 579.
....., Robert de, 61, 484, 579.
Settrington, Seteryngton, co. York, 157, 251, 515.
Seuward, Walter, 576.
Sevare, John and Richard, 289.
Sevcaumpe. *See* Sacombe.
Sevenhampton, Senhampton, co. Wilts, 55,
Sevenhampton, John de, 180.
... ., Robert de, 223.
Sevenoaks, Sevenokes, co. Kent, 549.
....., chantry of St. Mary, 482.
Severn, the river, 370, 574.
....., fishery in, 321.
Sewale, John de, and his wife Isabella, 453.
Sewel, Edmund, 320.
Sewy, Simon, 364.
Sexdecim Vallibus, Elena wife of Nicholas de, 562.
Seybrok. *See* Seabrook.
Seybrok, William de, 48.
Seyer, John and Peter, priors of St. Clare's, 467.
Seymark, Seynmark, John de, 143, 514.
Seymor, Katherine de, 139, 574.
Seynmore, John de, 199.
Seynna, William de, 126, 127.
Seynper, Agnes daughter of John, 544. *See also* Sancto Petro.
Seyntdenis, John, 570.
Seyntlou, Seintlou, Sentlou, John de, or John son of Joan de, 56, 59, 128, 131.
Seynt Quyntyn, Thomas de, 361. *See also* Sancto Quintino.
Seys, Nicholas le, and his brothers John and Ralph, 350.
....., Owen, 341.
Seyton, Alan de, 204.
....., John de, 279.
Shad, John, 58.
Shadwell, co. York, 304, 558.
Shaftebere, co. Devon, 79.
Shaftebr', John de, 189.
Shaftesbury abbey, co. Dorset, 364.
....., Dionisia abbess of, 500.
Shaldeflet. *See* Shalfleet.
Shaldeflete, Henry son of Simon de, 355.
Shaldford, Shaldeford, 108, 440. *See also* Shalford.
Shaldeford, Peter de, 390.
....., William de, 61, 143, 208, 323.
Shalden, co. Hants, 390.

Shaldewell, 108.
Shalfleet, Shaldeflet, Isle of Wight, 355.
Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], 63.
....., Schaldeford, co. Surrey, 272.
Shap, Hepp, co. Westmoreland, 509.
....., abbey, 509.
Shapewyk, John de, 516.
Shapman, William, 166.
Shapwick, Shapewyk, co. Somerset, 60, 516.
Shapwyk, Ralph de, 433.
Shardelowe, Shardlowe, John de, 134, 138–140.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 243, 287, 291, 298–300, 313, 346, 348, 351–354, 356, 386–389, 442–444, 501–504, 569, 571, 575, 577, 579, 580, 583, 584.
Sharden, Robert de, 198, 236.
Shareshill, co. Stafford, prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Shareshull, Adam de, 60.
....., Dionisia wife of William de, 521.
....., William de, 61, 100, 127, 128, 135, 138–140, 144, 200, 201, 204–206, 235, 268, 285, 288, 291, 295, 299, 300, 312, 347, 350–352, 355, 386–390.
...., ..., justice of the Bench, 436, 445, 449, 450, 475, 498–503, 521, 542, 559, 571, 573, 574, 577–584.
Sharnford, co. Leicester, 313.
Sharpelow, William de, 481.
Sharstede, Alice wife of Robert de, 570, 575.
....., Robert de, 529, 537.
Shartheyn, Walter, 578.
Shaucberd, John, 498.
Shawbury, co. Salop, 14.
Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, 153, 195, 530.
....., letters patent dated at, 211, 422, 468, 473, 477, 499.
Sheepshead, Shepesheved, co. Leicester, 550.
Shefeld, Thomas de, 412.
Sheffeld, Robert de, 332, 376.
Sheil. *See* Sheyl.
Sheile, Thomas de, 229.
Sheldyk, Thomas son of William de, 496.
....., ..., his wife Margaret, 496.
Shelford, co. Notts, 310.
....., prior of, 438.
Shelton, co. Norfolk, 478.
Shelton, John de, 478.
....., William de, 161.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shene, Henry de, and his son John, 205.
Shenefeld, Walter de, 35.
Shenley, Shenele, Shenle, co. Herts, 214, 341, 491, 529.
Shenrath, in Ireland, 101.
Shenton, Adam de, 113.
Shepeden. *See* Cromer.
Shepelake. *See* Shiplake.
Shepelay, John de, 558.
Shepelond, co. Stafford, 460.
Sheperton [Shepperton, co. Middlesex?], 162, 569.
Shepesheved. *See* Sheepshead.
Shepey, co. Kent, 354, 356, 575.
....., prioress of, 353, 356.
Shepeye, Ralph de, 239.
Shepherd, Shepehird, Shephurde, John le, 132, 583.
....., Reginald le, 355.
....., Robert son of Thomas le, 497.
....., Thomas le, 577.
....., Walter le, 354.
....., William le, 144, 583.
....., ..., of Aghton, 497, 499.
Shepmed. *See* Shipmeadow.
Shepreth, co. Cambs, 448.
Shepton, Gilbert de, parson of Creech, 109.
Shepton Mallett, Shipton Malet, co. Somerset, 1.
Sherborne, Shirburn [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 234, 359, 483, 484.
....., abbot of, 70.
Sherburn [co. York], letters patent dated at, 557.
Sherdich. *See* Shordich.
Shereford, Richard de, 513.
Shereman, Sherman, John and William, 139, 574.
....., William, parson of Biddenham, 7.
Sherfield, Shirefeld, co. Hants, 378.
Sheriff Hutton, Shirefhoton, co. York, 369.
Sheringham, Scheryngham, co. Norfolk, 444.
Shermon, William le, 182.
Sherrington, Shyryngton, Shyryngdon, co. Bucks, 205, 206, 450.
Sherston, co. Wilts, 304, 320.
Sherton, John de, 497.
Sherwood, Shirewode, forest, co. Notts, 12, 112, 164, 280, 282, 307, 323, 326, 370, 413, 445, 467, 525, 544, 545, 551, 558, 559, 563.
...., ..., hays of Billehagh and Berkeland in, 1, 13.
....., ..., hay of Lyndeby in, 3, 112.
....., ..., perambulation of, 446.
....., ..., steward of, 548.
Sherewynde, William, 205.
Sherwynd, John, 205.
Shetelyngton. *See* Shitlington.
Shevesby, John de, 291.
....., Robert de, the elder and the younger 291.
....., Thomas de, 291.
Sheyl, Sheil, John, 224, 228.
Shiffnal, Ideshale, Idsall, co. Salop, 25, 143, 180.
....., pontage at, 338.
Shillyng, Thomas, 140.
Shilvyngton, Robert de, 381.
Shinglewell, Shingledewell, co. Kent, 486.
Shipedham [co. Norfolk], 123, 149.
Shiplake, Shepelake, hundred, co. Sussex, 5.
Shipley, Shiplegh, co. Northumberland, 192.
Shipmeadow, Shepmed, Swipmedwe [co. Suffolk], 179, 330, 469.

Ships, names of :
Cog Johan, of Westminster, 258.
....., of Yarmouth, 423.
Garlaunde, 37.
Good Ship of Strode, 318.
Haligaste, 403.
Laurence, of Gosforth, 414.
Leonard, 576.
Mariote, 139, 574.
....., of Gosforth, 169.
Sainte Esprit, of Jersey, 504, 576.
Seint Estephen, 423.
Seynt Jorge, of Bayonne, 428.
Seinte Mariebat, 410.
Seynt Martyn, 445.
La Trinite, 425.
Welifare, 407.
Shipton, 132.
....., Shupton [co. York], chapel of St. Helen, 1, 359.
....., Shupton, co. Hants, 126.
Shipton, Robert de, 243, 274.
Shirburn. *See* Sherborne; Shirebourn.
Shire [Shere, co. Surrey], 108.
Shire, Grogory atte, 246, 293, 574, 577.
Shirebourn, Shireburne, Shirburn, Gilbert de, 370.
....., Henry de, 131.
....., John de, 173, 207, 542.
....., Master John de, 369.
....., Robert de, 61, 141, 203, 323, 358, 359, 498.
....., Thomas de, 161.
....., William de, 533.
Shirefeld. *See* Sherfield.
Shirefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.
Shireford, Shirford, Alexander de, 65.
....., Edmund de, 259, 276, 529.
....., ..., bailiff of Knightlow, 53.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood.
Shirewode, Shirewod, John de, 369.
....., Master Richard de, 356.
Shirle, Shirley, Ralph de, 184, 195.
Shirleye, 291.
Shirlok, Nicholas, alnager, 36.
Shiryngton, Richard de, 265.
Shirynton, John de, and his son John, 450.
Shitlington, Schetelyngton, co. Beds, 331, 394.
Shobangre, John de, 51.
Shobure, John de, 54.
Shopelond, 468.
Shordich, Sherdich, John de, 38, 41, 42, 48, 60, 91, 218, 223, 273, 324, 361, 405, 410, 413, 527.
....., ..., chirographer of the Bench, 36, 308, 398.
....., ..., knt., 399, 532, 534.
....., Nicholas de, 325, 405.
Shore, Robert, 505.
Shoreham, co. Sussex, 103, 166, 196, 442, 444, 511, 514, 540.
....., New, ferry of, 255.
Shorham, 248, 253.
Short, Thomas, 69.
Shortegrove, John de, 302, 506.
Shoston, co. Northumberland, 562.
Shot, Richard, 514.
Shotesbrok, Gilbert de, 484.
Shotesdene, co. Dorset, 241.
Shotesham, Adam de, 229, 252.
Shotewyk. *See* Shotwick.
Shotover, Shottore, co. Oxon, forester of, 30.
Shotrethe [Shottery, co. Warwick ?], 213, 214.
Shottesbrook, Shotesbrok, co. Berks, 282.
Shottisham, Shotesham, co. Norfolk, 90.
Shotwick, Shotewyk, co. Chester, 338, 366.
Shouldham, Shuldham, co. Norfolk, 447.
....., prior of, 149.
Shrevele, Robert de, and his wife Margaret, 438.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 119, 143, 281, 541, 574.
....., abbey of St. Peter, 39, 339, 424, 432, 437, 447, 525.
....., castle, chapel of St. Nicholas in, 13, 58.
....., free chapel of St. Mary, 340, 541.
....., ..., dean of, 181, 369.
....., ..., prebend of St. John in, 518.
....., wool staple at, 362, 363, 398, 403.
Shropham, co. Norfolk, 313.
Shuckburgh, Shuckesburgh, co. Warwick, 254.
Shudy Camps [co. Cambs], 49.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
Shulf, John, and Thomas, 139, 574.
Shulton, John de, 169.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Shurtheton, Roger de, 376.
Shustoke, Peter de, 225.
Shutlyngdon. *See* Shitlington.
Shuttyngdon, Reginald de, parson of Limbourne, 317.
....., Robert de, parson of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 12.
Shutyngton, Henry de, parson of Hope by Romney, 535.
....., ..., parson of Wardon in Sheppey, 330.
Shylwynton, Robert de, 458.
Shymplyng, Thomas de, 238.
Shyryngton, Shyryngdon. *See* Sherrington.
Sibbe, William, 446.
Sibson, Sibbesdon, co. Leicester, 395.
Sibthorpe, Sybethorpe, Sybbethorpe, Thomas de, 132, 183, 348, 407, 491, 577, 578, 580.
....., ..., parson of Beckingham, 370, 376.
Sicily, kingdom of, 483.
Siddington, Sudyngton, co. Gloucester, 115.
Sidrak, Simon, and his sons Simon and William, 144.
Siflaton, co. Kent, 135.
Siggiston, William de, 434.
Sighelestorne, John de, 576.
Silketypet, Roger, 59.

Silton, Selton, co. Dorset, 103, 314.
Silverbeck, co. Cumberland, 179.
Simeon, Percival, 278.
Simon, Guy, knt., 45.
....., Guy son of, de Florencia, 196.
....., Henry son of, de Shaldeflete, 355.
....., John son of, knt., 229.
....., ..., de Clondolkan, 257, 270.
....., ..., de Horton, 128.
....., ..., de Kirkandres, and his wife, Elena, 159.
....., ..., de Raghton, 195.
....., ..., de Welton, 502.
....., Richard, 236.
....., Richard, son of, 552.
....., Robert son of, de Northwode, 69.
....., Thomas son of Walter son of, de Preston, 388, 442.
....., Walter son of, 576.
....., ..., de Preston, 388, 442.
Simond, Simund, Richard, knt., 67.
Simonshall, Simondeshale, co. Gloucester, 10.
Singleton, Sengleton, co. Sussex, 143.
Sireman, Peter, 575.
Sirloc, Ralph, 553.
Sitchirche, Henry de, 8.
Siton, John de, 322.
Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, 570, 575.
Siward, John, knt., 459.
Siwardshull, co. Bucks, 166, 521.
Siwell, John son of Henry de, 508.
Sixhill, co. Lincoln, prior of, 149.
Sizeland, Syslond, co. Norfolk, 518.
Skaldegrys. *See* Scaldegris.
Skalton, Nicholas de, 310, 383.
Skardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Skardeburgh, Geoffrey de, 30, 75.
Skargill, Skargyl, Seargill, John de, 494.
....., William de, 287, 293, 329, 357, 386, 443, 458, 480, 499, 501.
Skelale, co. York, 425.
Skelden, co. York, 353.
Skelton, co. Cumberland, 398, 403.
....., co. Westmoreland, 72.
Skelton, Clement de, 292, 358.
....., John de, 72.
....., Thomas de, 556.
....., William de, 569.
....., Master William de, prebendary of Lichfield, 90.
Skendelby, Thomas de, 520.
Skerne, Skirne, co. York, 369.
Skeryngton. *See* Scarrington.
Skeryngton, John de, 284.
....., John son of Richard de, 284.
....., John son of William de, 578.
....., Richard de, 256, 527, 537.
....., Robert son of Henry de, 284.
....., Roger de, 492.
....., Roger son of Richard de, 284.
....., ..., William de, 577.
Skeryngton—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Margaret de, 284.
....., Walter son of Margaret de, 284.
....., William de, 577, 578.
Skete, Walter de, 237.
Skey, John, 427.
Skiedamme, in Hainault, 443.
Skidby, Skytheby, co. York, 478.
Skidy, Henry, 431.
Skinburness, Skymburnesse, 361, 528.
Skinnand, Skynnand, co. Lincoln, 290.
Skinthorpe, Skynnethorpe, co. York, 369.
Skipper, Baldwin, 422.
Skippere, John, 446.
Skipsea, Skipse, co. York, 117.
Skipton in Cravene, John, de, 577, 578.
Skipwith, Skypwyth, co. York, 401.
Skir, Simon, 205.
Skirbeck, Skyrebek, Gote, co. Lincoln, 61.
Skirne. *See* Skerne.
Skitheby, Robert de, a hermit, 464.
Skodland, Frankinus, de, 20.
Skoule, William, 576.
Skrig, Margery daughter of Walter, 575.
Skroton, William de, 156, 366.
Skydemor, Peter, 185.
Skynnard, Master William, dean of St. Carantoc, 107.
Skynnere, John le, 449.
....., Richard le, 572.
....., Thomas le, 496.
Skynnethorpe. *See* Skinthorpe.
Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Skyrebek. *See* Skirbeck.
Skytheby. *See* Skidby.
Slagham, John de, parson of Hockwold, 517.
Slaidburn, Slayteburn, co. York, 195, 213, 529.
Sleaford, co. Lincoln, letters patent dated at, 533, 541.
Sleagill, Slegil, co. Westmoreland, 219, 224.
Sledemere, Henry, 560.
Sledmer, Robert de, 575.
Sleyman, John, 205.
Slimbridge, Slymbrugge, co. Gloucester, 10.
Slindon, Slyndon, co. Sussex, 128, 391.
Sloman, John, 171.
Sloth, Geoffrey, 393, 416.
Smalbayn, John, 59.
Smalbrok, John, 3.
Smale, John le, 129, 135, 140, 235, 237, 275, 278, 413.
....., ..., prebendary of Ripon, 162, 254, 519.
....., William the, 520.
Smalley [co. Derby], 12.
Smarden, Smerdenne, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Smart, Laurence, 571.
Smeaton, Smytheton, co. York, 330.
Smethe, Thomas, 185.
Smewynes [co. Bucks], 23.

Smothe, Thomas, steward of Crown lands in Ireland, 539.
Smylt, John, 199.
Smyth, Smith, Alan le, 441.
....., Cicely, 252.
....., John, 505.
....., John le, 502.
....., ..., of Fulbeck, 389.
....., ..., of Heckington, and his wife Margery, 263.
..... , John the, 132.
....., Miles le, his servant Ralph, 580.
....., Ralph le, 582.
....., Richard le, 449, 570, 575, 581.
....., Robert, 505.
....., Robert le, 580, 581.
....., Roger the, 132.
....., Simon, 447, 448.
....., Thomas le, 580.
....., Walter le, 144.
....., William le, the elder and the younger, 582.
....., William son of Miles le, 580.
Smyth', Richard son of John atte, 144.
Smythemor, Henry, 572.
Smytheton. *See* Smeaton.
Snaith, co. York, 55, 481.
Snape, John, yeoman of the buttery, crier of Kent, 40.
....., ..., porter of Canterbury Castle, 170.
....., John de, 356.
Snarford, Snartford, co. Lincoln, 141.
Snargate, Snergate, co. Kent, 243.
Snawe, Thomas, 463.
Snelgar, Augustine de, 320.
Snell, Walter, 504.
Snelle, William, 59.
Snelleshull, co. Salop, pontage at, 338.
Snelleslond, Peter de, vicar of All Saints', Lincoln, 121.
Snergate. *See* Snargate.
Sneting, co. Essex, prebend of. *See* London.
Snitterley, Snytterle, co. Norfolk, 503.
....., Carmelite friars of, 164.
Snitterton, Snyterton, co. Norfolk, 313.
Snodyngton, co. Hants, 126.
Snoteland, John de, prebendary of Hastings, 44.
Snowden, Snewedon, in North Wales, 367.
....., forest, 367.
....., forester of, 38, 511.
Snowe, John, 346.
....., William, 389.
Snoweshill, Richard de, parson of Huntingdon, co. York, and prebendary of Osmotherly, 466.
Snythle [co. Lancaster], 498.
Soar river, co. Leicester, 115.
Sobbury, Subbury, Adam de, abbot of Glastonbury, 60, 242, 251.
....., John de, 234, 312.
....., Ralph de, 180.
Sobressit, John de, 429.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambs, 55.
..... [co. Norfolk], warren of, 54, 487.
..... [co. Suffolk], 260.
Sok, Adam, 572.
Soker, Laurence, parson of St. Giles', Winchelsea, 216.
Sokpeth, Adam and Walram, sons of William de, 389.
Solariis, George de, prebendary of Lincoln, 13.
Sole, William, 504.
Solihull, co. Warwick, 268, 515.
Solihull, John de, 203.
Soliz, John, 18.
Sombourn, co. Hants, 584.
....., Sumburne, Little, co. Hants, 232, 551.
....., ..., Up, co. Hants, 267, 377, 462, 550.
Somerby, Richard de, 304.
....., ..., parson of Berkswell, 87, 108.
Somercoats, Somercotes [co. Lincoln], 115.
Someresham, Alan de, 104, 155.
Somerford, co. Wilts, 379, 452.
..... Mauduyt, 452.
Somerford, Ralph de, chief forester of Peak forest, co. Derby, 494, 512.
Somerset county, 6, 43, 57, 75, 133, 137, 141, 166, 172, 197, 201, 244, 287, 294, 304, 309, 312, 349, 350, 357, 365, 398, 407, 411, 418, 434.
....., bedel of La Hortherne in, 152.
....., escheator in. *See* Gulden; Middelneye.
Somersete, John de, 414.
Somersham [co. Hunts], letters patent dated at, 533.
Somerton [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 541, 542.
....., castle, 5, 379.
....., co. Oxon, 85.
....., church of St. James, 18.
....., co. Somerset, 31, 113.
Somerton, John de, 229.
....., ..., abbot of Muchelney, 559, 567.
....., Robert de, 357.
Somervill, Somervull, Philip de, 137, 297, 447.
....., Roger de, 46, 130, 136, 157, 200, 202, 203, 206, 290, 347, 400, 412, 443, 571.
Somery, Nicholas, 464.
....., Robert de, 357.
Somoner, Thomas, 58.
Somonnur, William le, 254.
Sonde, John atte, 128.
Sondersoke, co. Rutland, 125, 404.
Sonsawe, co. Salop, 541.
Sonynden. *See* Sundon.
Soor, Sor, Philip le, 527, 570.
....., Roger, 570.
Soppelegh, Robert de, 276.
Sopwell, co. Herts, prioress of, 526.

Sordes, in Aquitaine, 338, 345.
Sortegrove, John, 244.
Sorviller, Peter de, keeper of Cressy castle, 109.
Sotby, co. Lincoln, 514, 515.
Sote, Adam, 446.
Soterel, Richard le, 308.
Soterle. *See* Sotterley.
Soterle, Edmund de, knt., and his son Edmund, 352.
Sotheron, Roger, 575.
....., William le, 576.
Sothewold, Robert de, 285.
Sotheworth, Gilbert de, 155.
Sotterley, Soterle, co. Suffolk, 352.
Souky, Robert de, 572.
Sourale, Lucy daughter of Thomas, 496.
Sourby. *See* Sowerby.
Souter, John, 132.
....., William, 132.
Southam, Sutham, co. Warwick, 169, 291.
Southampton, Hamton, Suhanton, 23, 47, 52, 77, 113, 119, 146, 166, 195, 196, 257, 260, 333, 338, 419, 423, 430, 434, 487, 509, 514, 530.
....., castle, 55, 408.
....., customs of, 28, 52, 210, 228, 239, 270, 301, 338, 345, 346, 435, 473.
....., ..., controller of, 82, 119, 545.
....., hospital called God's House, 337.
....., office of the pesage in, 45, 212.
....., office of the tronage in, 82, 212, 239, 539.
....., St. Mary's church, 245.
....., ..., Thomas precentor of, 390.
Southampton county, 57, 101, 133, 137–139, 163, 168, 200, 218, 236, 259, 288, 293, 313, 315, 327, 343, 358, 378, 379, 401, 418, 479.
....., bailiff errant in, 249, 537.
....., escheator in. *See* Selyman.
....., eyre of the forest of, 69, 186, 231, 246.
....., La Bocholt in, 175.
....., ..., forester of, 35, 542.
....., sheriff of, 249, 396, 400.
Southburn, Southbroun, co. York, 369.
Southchurch, Suthcherch [co. Essex], 253.
Southchurche, Henry de, parson of Langham, 429.
Southorpe, Richard de, 566.
Southwark, Suwerk, Suthewerke, co. Surrey, 38, 41, 335, 379, 531.
....., bailiwick of, 32.
....., hospital of St. Thomas, 494.
....., prison of, 404.
....., priory of St. Mary, 245, 333, 521.
Southwell, Suthwell, Suwell, co, Notts, 149, 159, 400.
....., collegiate church of St. Mary, 151, 261, 485.
....., ..., prebend of Halloughton in, 485.
Southwell—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Northwell in, 465, 468, 478, 485, 486.
....., ..., prebend of Oxton and Crophill in, 12, 194, 485, 525.
....., ..., prebend of South Muskham in, 19.
....., ..., prebend of Woodborough in, 485.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, 9, 438.
Southwick, Suthewyk, co. Hants, priory of St. Mary, 492, 507.
....., Nicholas, prior of, 492.
....., R. prior of, 492.
Southwold, Suthwold, co. Suffolk, 62, 135, 139.
Southwood, Southwode, co. Norfolk, 143.
Sowe, co. Warwick, 169.
Sowerby, Sourby, 56, 80, 226. 501, 530.
Sowerbyshire, Sourebyshire, co. York, 458.
Sowy. *See* Middlezoy.
Spadelond marsh, co. Sussex, 391.
Spain, 270, 364, 419, 487, 542.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 23, 74, 322, 345, 347, 441.
....., letters patent dated at, 150.
....., pavage at, 256.
....., priory, 100, 411.
....., ..., prior of, 175, 256, 351, 353, 424, 441, 447.
....., ..., Thomas, prior of, 526.
Spaldingmore, co. York, 58.
Spaldyng, Felicia wife of Ralph de, 169.
Spaldyngton, Richard de, keeper of Bowland Chace, 135, 141, 284.
Spanneby, Master John de, 267.
....., William de, parson of Willoughby, 42.
Spanton, Spaunton, co. York, 525.
....., forest, 177.
Sparham, Nicholas de, 282.
....., Richard de, 350.
Sparkford, co. Hants, 233.
Spaumpton, William de, 521.
Spaunton. *See* Spanton.
Spayne, Spaygne, John de, controller of customs at Hull and Ravenserodde, 119, 229, 238, 324.
Speccote, Ranulph de, 288, 351.
Spede, Robert, 177.
Speek, 466.
Spek, Ralph, 209.
Spekynton, Thomas de, 350.
Spence, John atte, 389.
....., Nicholas atte, 332.
Spene, co. Berks, 106, 322, 330, 333, 524.
Spenithorne, co. York, 76.
Spens, Thomas del, 59.
Spenser, Geoffrey le, 438.
....., Isabella wife of Reginald le, 577, 578.
....., John, 298.
....., Thomas le, 118.

Spenser—*cont.*
....., Warin le, 579.
Spenythorn, Thomas de, 76.
Sperewe, Hugh, 351.
Sperner, Thomas and William, 203.
Speton, Thomas de, keeper of writs and rolls of the Bench of Ireland, 484.
Spicer, John le, 140, 574, 576.
....., ..., of Chichester, 207.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 164.
....., Richard le, 581.
....., Walter son of Walter le, 336.
Spichspade, John, 259.
Spigurnel, Spigurnell, Geoffrey, 311.
....., Richard, 36, 180.
....., Robert, parson of Kirk Ella, 469.
....., Thomas, 243.
Spirel, Roger, 121.
Spirkildy, Richard, 498.
Spirydene, Adam de, 379.
Spittle-on-the-Street, co. Lincoln, chapel of St. Edmund, 546.
Spofford, John de, 272.
Spofforth, Spofford, chace, co. York, 283.
Sponbed, Osbert de, 366.
Spondon, John de, vicar of Lockington, 550.
Sporle, co. Norfolk, prior of, 149.
Spridelyngton, John de, 368.
Sprot, John, 570, 575.
Sprotle, Robert de, and his brother Roger, 382.
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suffolk, 239, 470.
Spryngald, William, 569.
Spryngere, John, 318.
Spryngold, Geoffrey, 571.
....., John son of John, 571.
Spur, John, 581.
Spykesworth [Spixworth, co. Norfolk ?], 454.
Spytell, Spitell, Peter del, 132.
....., Robert del, 132.
Squier, Petronilla wife of Robert, 472.
Squiler, Squyler, Adam le, 119.
....., Master John le, his man John de Eyton, 38.
Stabeler, Stephen le, and his wife Agnes, 521.
Stable, William of the, 284.
Stace, Thomas, controller of customs at Yarmouth, 148, 262, 506, 545.
Stacey, Ralph, 291.
Stachesden, Robert son of Nicholas de, 11.
Stacy, William, 529.
Stafford, 61.
..... gaol, 483.
Stafford county, 20, 56, 57, 122, 133, 137, 138, 191, 192, 201, 223, 287, 294, 297, 312, 326, 327, 338, 353, 358, 362, 377, 409, 419, 445, 447, 450, 468, 545.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto.
....., sheriff of, 408, 521.
Stafford, James de, 353.
....., John de, marshal of Exchequer of Dublin, 488.
Stafford—*cont.*
....., ..., marshal of an eyre in Ireland, 122.
....., ..., serjeant of Meath, 107.
....., ..., usher of Exchequer of Dublin, 110.
....., Ralph de, 276, 294, 297.
....., Richard de, 353.
Staghbanon, in Ireland, 110.
Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 388, 510.
Staindrop, Stayndrop, co. Durham, 156.
Stainforthbrig, co. York, 290.
Stainton, Staynton, co. Cumberland, 454.
....., co. Lincoln, 263.
..... Wadingham, co. Lincoln, 131, 132.
...., church of St. Mary, 132.
Stake, John, 22.
Stakepol, Richard de, knt., 67.
Staleworthe, John, 128.
....., Thomas, 570, 575.
Stalham, Roger de, 278.
Stallingborough, Stalyngburgh, co. Lincoln, 158, 514, 515.
Stallinge, Walter de, 560.
Staly, John, 494, 499, 503.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 23, 124, 404, 408, 439, 452, 538.
....., Carmelite friars of, 456.
....., letters patent dated at, 249, 270, 272–279, 281, 283, 298, 299, 306, 307, 320.
....., murage at, 523.
....., co. Northumberland, 192.
Stamfordbridge, co. York, 304.
Stanbourn, John de, and his servant Henry, 128.
Standen, Henry de, 389.
Standissh, Hugh de, 364.
Stane, John de, 24.
....., William, 388.
Staneford, co. Berks, 275.
Staneley. *See* Stoneleigh.
Staneley, John de, 58.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanes, John de, 471.
....., Simon de, 170.
....., Master Simon de, 269, 479, 510, 513.
Stanesby, William de, 307.
Stanesgate, co. Essex, prior of, 332.
Stanewelle, Isle of Wight, 311.
Stanewelle, Geoffrey de, 130.
Staneweye. *See* Stanway.
Stanford, 421.
....., co. Essex, 58, 276.
..... on Avon, co. Northants, 171.
Stanford, Henry de, 60.
....., Robert de, 49, 439.
....., ..., controller of customs at Hull, 12.
Stangrave, Robert de, 581, 582.
Stanhow, Stanhou, Stanhou Valence [co. Norfolk], 105, 123, 210.
Stanlake, co. Oxon, 452.

Stanlake, John de, and his brother Hugh, 194.
....., Richard de, 194.
Stanley Abbey, co. Wilts, 104.
Stanleye, John de, and his wife Juliana, 43.
Stanmore, Stanmere, Little, co. Middlesex, 13, 195.
Stannington, Stanyngton, co. Northumberland, 46.
Stanrich, Ralph and William, 168.
Stanstead, Stanstede, co. Essex, 143.
..... [co. Suffolk], 76.
Stanton, Staunton, co. Somerset, 22.
....., co. Suffolk, 318.
....., Long [co. Cambs], 278, 348.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanway, Staneweye, co. Gloucester, 492.
Stanynges. *See* Steyning.
Stanynghall [co. Norfolk], 449.
Stanyngton. *See* Stannington.
Stanyngton, John de, 516.
Stapeldon. *See* Stapelton.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Nicholas de, 5.
....., Thomas de, 452.
Stapel Langford. *See* Langford.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapelton, Stapeldon, Stapledon, Elizabeth daughter of Miles de, 531.
....., Joan wife of Miles de, 531.
....., John son of William de, and his wife Cicely, 114.
....., Nicholas de, 481.
....., ..., knt., 4.
....., Philip de, 531.
....., Richard de, 97, 372.
....., Simon de, 407.
....., Thomas de, 290, 372.
....., ..., canon of Exeter, 330, 335.
....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter, 97, 335, 372.
Stapleford, Stapilford, co. Lincoln, 121.
Stapleton, Stapelton, co. York, 376.
Starke, Richard, 125.
Starlyng, Adam, 299, 386.
Staundon, 64.
....., co. Devon, 410.
Staunford, 569. *See also* Stamford.
Staunford, John de, 57.
....., ..., parson of Fincham, 176, 190.
....., ..., parson of Haddon, 273.
....., ..., parson of Kingstanley, 159.
....., ..., parson of Swanscombe, 109, 110.
....., William de, 202.
....., William son of Bartholomew de, parson of Great Stukeley, 73.
Staunton, Stanton, Geoffrey de, 407.
....., Giles de, 72.
....., Hervey de, 146.
....., Master Hervey son of Walter de, parson of Elm, 283.
Staunton—*cont.*
....., John de, 115, 243, 380.
...., ..., parson of Wylardesbury, 330.
....., John son of Elias de, 204.
....., John son of Robert de, 14.
....., Reginald de, 85, 164.
....., Thomas de, 176, 308, 425.
....., ..., parson of Barham, 110.
....., William de, 380, 393.
....., ..., keeper of St. Mary's Hospital, Capelford, 468.
....., ..., knt., and his son John, 204.
Staveley, co. Derby, 183, 301, 327, 472.
Stayndrop. *See* Staindrop.
Staynegreve, Steyngreve, Adam de, 186, 476.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 319.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls in Common Bench of Ireland, 562.
Stayngate, William de, 480.
Staynton. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Godfrey de, 405.
Staynton Wadyngham, Peter and Robert sons of Peter de, 132.
Stebbyng, Alice de, 502.
Stede, William, 142, 353.
....., William of the, 367.
Steeple Ashton, Stepel Assheton, co. Wilts, hayward of, 333.
Steland, Bloccus de, knt., 510.
Stele, William, 356, 389.
Steller, Thomas and Walter, 455.
Stenyng. *See* Steyning.
Stephen, king of England, 271.
Stephen, Eudo son of, de Trusthorp, 447, 448.
....., John son of, 132.
....., William son of, de Goseford, 148.
....., ..., de Thorpe, 463.
Stepney, Stibenhithe, co. Middlesex, 52.
Steppingley, Stepyngle, co. Beds, 12.
Stepyng, John son of Thomas de, 100.
Sterlyng, William, 238.
Sterne, Walter, 314.
Sterre, Nicholas, 117.
Stevenage, Styvenache, co. Herts, 106, 486.
Stevene, William, 139, 574.
Stevynton, Adam de. *See* Styvynton.
Steyn, William, 486.
Steyngreve. *See* Staynegreve.
Steyning, Stanynges, Stenyng, co. Sussex, 272, 291, 392.
Steynton, Master Richard de, parson of Ingrave, 243, 274.
Steyton, Master Richard de, parson of Newenham, 330.
Sthok, Thomas de, 508.
Stibbeton, William de, 504.
Stibenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Stiffkey, Styvekey, co. Norfolk, 105, 124, 305.
....., William, parson of St. John's, 305.
Stigard, William, 140.
Stile, John atte, 388.

Stillego, John, constable of Eye castle, 378.
Stillingfleet, Styvelyngflete, co. York, 372.
Stillington, Styvelington, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Stilton, Stylton, co. Hunts, 39.
Stinton, co. York, 369.
Stirkelande. *See* Strickland.
Stirkelande, Adam de, 413.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, 105, 180.
Stirling, Stryvelin, in Scotland, 112, 221.
Stirston, 177.
Stittenham, Stitenom, co. York, 369.
Stivinton, Adam de. *See* Styvynton.
Stiward, John, knt., 553.
....., Thomas, 112.
Stocke, William atte, 391.
Stockland, Stoklond, co. Dorset, 260.
..... Bristol [co. Somerset], 411.
Stockton, Stokton, co. Hereford, 221.
....., [co. York], 515.
Stockwell, co. York, 369.
Stodefeld hundred, co. Wilts, 85.
Stodehird, Stothird, John and Walter, 59.
Stodeleye, Stodley, Henry de, 204.
....., Richard de, 489.
....., Thomas de, 119, 130, 365, 479, 498.
Stodeleyroger. *See* Studley Roger.
Stodeye, John, 116.
Stodham, co. Oxon, 438.
Stodlegh, John de, 385.
Stodley. *See* Studley.
Stody, Stodeye, co. Norfolk, 144.
Stoerte, co. Wilts, 550.
Stoford. *See* Stouford.
Stogumber, Stoke Gommer, co. Somerset, 6.
Stoil, John, 121.
Stoke, 563.
....., co. Hereford, 221.
....., co. Sussex, 143, 445.
..... Abbots [co. Dorset], 430.
..... Bruerne, [co. Northants], John parson of, 179.
..... Curcy, co. Somerset, 288.
....., ..., prior of, 288, 306, 352.
..... Daubene, co. Northants, 167.
..... Gommer. *See* Stogumber.
..... sub Hamdon, Estokes Southhamedon, co. Somerset, 494.
....., by Newark, co. Notts, 463.
....., ..., hospital of St. Leonard, 463.
..... Poges, Stoke Pugeys, co. Bucks, 140, 226, 333, 521.
..... Talmage, co. Oxon, 330.
..... upon Terne, co. Salop, 225.
..... Trister, co. Somerset, 504.
....., letters patent dated at, 483, 487.
Stoke, Adam de, 5.
....., Geoffrey de, 31.
....., Ralph de, prebendary of Ripon, and keeper of the wardrobe of Edward II., 16.
....., Roger atte, 48.
Stoke—*cont.*
....., W. de, 310.
....., William de, 63, 131, 203.
....., ..., his sons Thomas and Thomas, 203.
Stokes, Master Reginald de, 153.
Stokesby, Robert de, 308.
Stokesley, Stokeleye, John de, 58, 290.
....., Robert de, 290.
Stoket, John, 393.
Stoklond, Stokelond. *See* Stockland.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stokton, John de, 472.
....., William de, 213, 339.
Stone, co. Stafford, 128.
....., [co. York], mill of, 34.
....., in Oxney, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Stoneham Abbots, co. Hants, 583.
Stoneleigh, Stanleye, co. Warwick, 109, 374.
....., abbey, 109, 345, 374.
Stonhard, Richard, 448.
Stonlegh, Richard de, 116.
Stonore, John de, 174, 359.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 43, 49, 51.
....., ..., second justice of the Bench, 78, 102, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 133–135, 142, 144–146, 183, 184, 188, 195–198, 204, 207, 229, 235, 237, 239, 261, 288, 295, 297, 299, 302, 347, 348, 350, 352, 354, 355, 388, 390, 408, 410, 439, 440, 442, 449, 450, 455, 475, 476, 497, 500–502, 510, 555, 565, 573, 575, 577, 578, 580, 582–584.
Stony Stratford, co. Bucks, 571.
Stopham, Alice wife of William de, 371.
Stork, William de, 576.
Storketon, Richard de, 503.
Storm, Richard, 164.
Storthwait, Strorthwait, co. York, 298, 440, 441.
Stot, John, 291.
Stoteville. *See* Stuteville.
Stotfold, co. Beds, 299, 386.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Stothird. *See* Stodehird.
Stouford, Stoweford, Stoford, Joan daughter of John de, 309, 489.
....., John de, 42, 57, 131, 199, 236, 286, 294, 300, 489.
....., Matilda, wife of John de, 489.
Stourton. *See* Sturton.
Stouting, co. Kent, 135.
Stow, co. Lincoln, 16, 346.
..... Bedon, Stowbydoun, co. Norfolk, 310, 367.
....., Langtoft, co. Suffolk, 318.
....., Long, co. Hunts, 16.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
....., Park, [co. Cambs], letters patent dated at, 465.
Stowa, Richard de, 184.
Stowe, Edmund de, 583.
....., Philip de, 136, 348, 584.
....., Richard de, 356.

Stowe—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 143.
....., Thomas de, 284.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Martin's le Grand and parson of Wetheringsett, 210.
Stoweford. *See* Stouford.
Stowey, co. Somerset, 130.
Stowford, Stouford, co. Devon, 288, 352.
....., Nether, Netherstofford, 29.
Strabolgi, Strabolgy, David de, earl of Athol, 397.
....., David de, earl of Athol, his son, 33, 130, 305, 306, 308, 326, 382, 385, 397, 461, 503, 531, 553.
....., Joan wife of David de, 397.
Stradebrok [Stradbrooke, co. Suffolk?], 278.
Stragglesthorpe, Thragelthorpe, co. Lincoln, 290, 376.
Strallay, Robert de, 373, 395. *See also* Strelleye.
Stralley, co. Derby, 373, 395.
Strangways, John brother of Thomas de, 572.
....., Thomas de, 572.
Stransale. *See* Strensall.
Stransale, William de, 420.
Strape, John, 284.
Strata Marcella by Pole, co. Montgomery, abbot of, 43.
Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks, 55.
Stratfield Say [co. Hants], St. Leonard's hermitage, 262.
Stratford, 208, 458.
Stratford Abbey [co. Essex], 79, 99, 160, 174, 375.
....., abbot of, 279.
Stratford-le-Bow [co. Middlesex].
....., letters patent dated at, 106–110, 142, 210, 253, 256, 259, 288.
Stratford, Old, [co. Warwick], 170.
....., ..., Bunshale meadow in, 216.
....., ..., Le Homme in, 147, 171, 182, 216.
Stratford-on-Avon, Stretford, co. Warwick, 53, 79, 182, 216, 322, 535.
....., Holy Cross Gild, 216.
....., pavage at, 210, 219, 521.
....., Corn Street, 171, 182.
....., Holy Trinity church, 79, 171, 399.
....., Tinkers Lane, 171, 182.
Stratford, Stretford, Alexander de, 218.
....., Henry de, 418, 512.
....., John de, 364.
....., John, de bishop of Winchester, 15.
....., ..., chancellor of England, 26, 27, 30, 65, 73, 79, 86, 89, 99, 109, 120, 124, 142, 147, 159, 163, 165, 166, 170, 171, 182, 188, 199, 213, 214, 216, 218, 223, 230, 237, 245, 250, 255, 266, 268, 269, 272, 273, 274, 276, 295, 303, 321, 335, 399, 418, 422, 433, 453, 455, 457, 464, 481, 483, 489, 498, 567.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 480, 508, 510, 529, 531, 532, 534–537, 539, 540, 547, 549, 556, 562, 565, 573.
Stratford—*cont.*
....., John de, parson of Overbury, 237.
....., Ralph de, prebendary of Lincoln, 275.
....., Master, Robert de, 438, 521.
....., ..., archdeacon of Canterbury, 540.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 184.
....., ..., keeper of the great seal, 321, 342, 366, 371, 376, 379, 380, 472, 489.
....., ..., parson of Stratford, 53, 170, 210, 216.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, Tettenhall and Wherwell, 53.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 23, 24, 26, 36, 41, 53, 120, 147, 171, 202, 214, 218, 219, 237, 261, 276.
Strathale. *See* Streethall.
Stratherne, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Stratton, co. Salop, 143.
....., co. Wilts, 55.
....., Great, co. Lincoln, 482.
. ....., on the Foss, co. Somerset, 457.
Stratton, John de 'le fitz,' 292.
....., Master Richard de, 546.
Straunge, John le, 201.
....., William, 262.
Strayt, John, 140.
....., John son of John, 140.
Streat, Strete, co. Somerset, 130, 251.
Strech, John, 171.
....., ..., chief bailiff of Dorset, 469, 476, 532.
....., Ralph, 492.
Streethall, Strathale, co. Essex, 305.
Strelleye, Nicholas de, 291.
....., Robert de, 419. *See also* Stralloy.
Strelly, Sampson de, 282.
Strensall, Stransale, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Strengesham, 513.
Strete, 252. *See also* Streat.
Strete, Richard atte, 140.
Stretton, 507.
....., in le Clay, 471.
....., in Strettonesdale [co. Salop], 5, 39, 339, 392, 518.
....., co. Stafford, prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Stretton, Adam de, 478.
....., Richard de, 578.
Strickland, Stirkeland, Little, co. Westmoreland, 510, 515.
Strickland Kettle, Stirkelandketel, co. Westmoreland, 464.
Strig, Robert, 189.
Strigil, Strogull [co. Monmouth], 572.
....., castle, 236.
Strode, Richard, 503.
Strood, Strode, co. Kent, 284.
....., hospital of St. Mary, 257.
Strorthwait. *See* Storthwait.
Strouston, co. Lincoln 368.

Strubby, Ralph de, 496.
Struch, Robert le, 168.
Strumpishagh, Hugh de, 75.
Strykere, Thomas le, 391.
Strympel, John, 501.
Stryvelin. *See* Stirling.
Stubbe, John, and his wife Mabel, 100.
... ., Stephen, 452.
Stubbes, Hugh de, 418.
Studley, Stodleye, co. York, prebend of. *See* Ripon.
Studley Roger, Stodeleyroger, co. York, 546.
....., chapel of St. Leonard, 547.
Stuffyn, Robert, 438, 551.
Stukeley, Styuecle, Great, co. Hunts, 73, 125, 404.
Sturgeon, Roger, 162.
Sturmenstre, Adam de, 121.
Sturminster, Sturmynstre [co. Dorset], 430.
....., Marshal, Sturmynystre Mareschal, co. Dorset, 241.
Sturmy, Henry, and his sons Geoffrey and Henry, 572.
....., John, or John le, 41, 139, 295, 472, 582.
....., Nicholas, 449.
....., Richard, 370, 572.
....., Thomas, 572.
Sturton, Stourton, co. Stafford, 208, 262.
Stuteville, Stoteville, John, 31.
....., John de, 52, 55, 146.
....., Lora wife of John de, 490.
Styfglayfryth, co. Derby, 582.
....., Alexander parson of, and his son Alexander, 582.
Styghle, Henry atte, and Robert atte, 582.
Style, John atte, 444.
Stynte, Henry, 128.
Styuecle. *See* Stukeley.
Styvekey. *See* Stiffkey.
Styvelington. *See* Stillington.
Styvelyngflete. *See* Stillingfleet.
Styvenache. *See* Stevenage.
Styvynton, Stevynton, Stivinton, Adam de, 116, 171, 182, 213, 216.
..... Juliana wife of Adam de, 116.
Styward, Hugh, and John, 448.
Suaneborwe. *See* Swanborough.
Suard, Olive wife of John, 16, 240.
Subbury. *See* Sobbury.
Sudbrooke, by Nettleham, co. Lincoln, 522.
Sudbury, Suthbury [co. Suffolk], 99, 174.
....., letters patent dated at, 121.
....., mayor of, 204, 205.
....., pontage at, 146.
Sudeley, Sudle, co. Gloucester, 115, 478.
Sudle, John de, 115.
Sudyngton. *See* Siddington.
Suffolk county, 49, 57, 63, 84, 119, 120, 123, 134, 136–138, 142, 144, 175, 198, 204, 207, 261, 287, 293, 297, 313, 357, 366, 408, 410, 418.
....., archdeacon of, 536.
Suffolk—*cont.*
....., bailiff errant in, 302.
..... escheator in. *See* Blomvill; Rosteleye.
....., sheriff of, 39, 90, 188, 212, 318, 396, 449, 553.
Sugedon, Master Roger de, 154.
Suhanton. *See* Southampton.
Sulkholm, co. Notts, 377.
Sulleye, John de, 303.
Sully, lord of, 111.
Sumebery, Thomas de, prebendary of Osmotherley, 482.
Sunderlandwyk, co. York, 369.
Sundon, Sonynden [co. Beds], 2.
Sunhurst, co. Sussex, 143.
Suntyngfeld, by Whitsand, master of the hospital of St. Peter, 26, 73.
....., by Wyssand, Simon, master of God's House at, 540.
Surfleet [co. Lincoln], 38.
... ., bridge, 204.
Surrey, county, 71, 76, 89, 133, 137–139, 236, 237, 288, 293, 313, 327, 349, 358, 383, 418
....., archdeacon of. *See* Inge.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo.
....., sheriff of, 57.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Surtays, Surteyse, Thomas, 202, 240, 528.
Sussex county, 84, 133, 137–139, 180, 236, 252, 253, 286, 294, 303, 308, 313, 315, 327, 358, 383, 418, 425, 542.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo.
....., sheriff of, 57, 128.
Suterton, Richard son of John son of Richard de, 496.
Suthalle [Southall, co. Middlesex?], 17.
Suthayk, Patrick de, 72, 159, 384, 397, 398, 403.
....., ..., his son Gibert, 403.
Sutham. *See* Southam.
Suthbury. *See* Sudbury.
Suthcherch. *See* Southchurch.
Suthewyk. *See* Southwick.
Suthfeld, Roger de, 17.
Suthford, John de, 263.
Suthorpe, Richard de, 418.
Suth Tauton. *See* Tawton.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk, Suwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthwold. *See* Southwold.
Suthwyk, Roger de, 284.
Sutoris, Thomas, 373.
Sutton, 408.
....., co. Beds, 79, 99.
....., co. Essex, 88.
....., Great [co. Essex], 82.
....., co. Flint, 341.
....., [co. Lincoln], 376, 447, 448, 449.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
....., co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Chichester.

Sutton—*cont.*
....., co. York, 290, 464.
..... on Derwent, co. York, 369, 428.
..... Mandeville, co. Wilts, 174.
..... Scoteneye [co. Hants], 313.
..... Valence, co, Kent, 105, 106, 210.
..... Waldron [co. Dorset], 371.
Sutton, Suttone, Alan de, 115.
....., Andrew son of Walter de, 246.
....., Avice wife of John son of John de, 408.
... ., Elena wife of John de, 513.
....., John de, 28, 251, 272, 292, 371, 400, 412, 443, 513.
....., ..., of Ashfield, 408.
....., ..., parson of Taghmon, 164.
....., John son of John de, 408.
....., Nicholas de, 126.
....., Oliver de, bishop of Lincoln, 251.
....., Peter de, 168.
....., Richard de, 377.
....., ..., of Averham, 435.
...., Robert de, 297.
..... ., Robert son of Alice de, 448, 449.
....., Stephen de, archdeacon of Northampton, 226.
....., Thomas de, 264.
....., Walter de, 464.
....., Walter son of Alice de, 448.
....., William de, 80, 195, 270, 290, 447, 464.
....., ..., skinner, 290.
....., ..., parson of Bolenau, 306.
....., William son of Geoffrey de, 78, 154.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suylly, Petronilla de, countess of Drewes, 325.
Swaffham [co. Norfolk], 559
..... Bulbeck Swafham Bollebek, co. Cambs, 477.
Swafham, Joan wife of Eustace de, 65,
....., Richard de, 13, 156, 179, 366, 483.
....., ..., parson of Burghersh, 424.
Swainston, Sweyneston, Isle of Wight, 54, 140, 520.
Swalcliffe, Swalclyve, co. Oxon, 501.
Swalclif, Swalclyve, Thomas de, parson of St. Magnus's, London, 68, 265.
Swallowcliffe, Swalclyve, co. Wilts, 385.
Swan, Henry, 406.
....., Peter son of William, 454.
Swanborough, Suaneborwe, hundred, co. Wilts, 85.
Swaneton. *See* Swaton.
Swanland, Swanneslund, co. York, 369.
Swanlond, Simon de, 293, 554.
Swannington, Swanyngton, co. Leicester, 60.
Swanscombe, Swannescombe, Swannescoumpe, co. Kent, 109, 110, 120, 395.
Swansea, Sweyneseye [co. Glamorgan] church of St. Mary, 238, 267.
....., hospital of St. David, 331.
Swanton, Roger de, parson of Little Dunham, 177.
Swanyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swathling, Swathelyng, co. Hants, 126.
Swaton, Swaneton, co. Lincoln, 522.
Sweltenham, William son of Walter de, hayward of Edington, 489.
Swenge, John, 444.
Swenmore, Swynmore, John, 125, 127.
Swerdeston, Hugh de, 372.
....., John de, 372, 424, 426.
Swet, Robert, 68.
Swete, Walter, 300, 354.
Sweyn, William, 259.
Sweyneseye. *See* Swansea.
Sweyneston. *See* Swainston.
Swilynton, Adam son of Adam de, 29.
Swinefleet, Swyneflete, co. York, 31.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Lincoln, 175.
....., abbot of, 421, 423.
Swinton, co. Lancaster, 384.
Swipmedwe. *See* Shipmeadow.
Swon, William le, 205.
Swords, co. Dublin, prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Swyler, Robert, 298.
Swyn, Richard, 130.
....., Robert, 298.
Swyndon, Robert de, 499.
Swyne, in Flanders, 169.
Swynebourn, Swynburn, Robert de, 220.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 366.
Swyneflete. *See* Swinefleet.
Swynerton, Richard de, and his servant Hugh, 497.
Swynesheved, Swynheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynesheved, William de, 20.
Swyneshull, Roger de, 542.
Swyningthwait, William de, keeper in Bainbridge chace, 494.
Swynmor, William de, 367.
Swynnerton, Roger de, 50, 56, 338, 366, 569, 579.
....., ..., the younger, 127.
....., Thomas de, 556.
Swynton, William de, 58.
Swypford, Albert de, 422.
Swytehop, William de, 389.
Sybalton, Sibelton, 330, 557.
Sybethorpe. *See* Sibthorpe.
Syde, William de, 385.
Sydenhale, Henry, 584.
....., William de, 393.
Sydesterne, John de, parson of Denton, 581.
Sydyngbourne. *See* Sittingbourne.
Syfrewast. *See* Cifrewast.
Sygard, John son of Gilbert, 368.
Symeon, John, 279.
....., Roger, controller of customs at Winchester, 398.
....., Simon, 37.
Syngelton, Adam de, 388.
Syngilton, Ranulph de, 388.

Synton, Alexander de, parson of Stiffkey, 105.
Sypherwaste, John de, 579. *See also* Cifrewast.
Syreston, 312.
Syslond. *See* Sizeland.
Sything. *See* Seething.
Syward, William, 300. 354.

T.

Tabourer, John, 570, 575.
Tachebrok, *See* Tatchbrook.
Tackele, 89.
Tadenham, Nicholas de, 519.
Taghmun, in Ireland, 164.
Taillour, Tayllour, Agatha la, 252.
....., Henry le, 182.
....., Henry son of Adam le, 573.
....., Hugh, 59.
....., John le, of Bristol, 328.
... ., ..., of Wigan, 412.
....., John son of Ralph le, 450.
....., ... William le, 214.
....., Richard le, 128, 440.
....., Richard son of Robert le, 232.
....., Robert son of John le, 251.
....., Robert son of Thomas le, 575.
....., Roger le, of Bodmin, 350.
....., Sabina wife of Philip le, 245.
....., Thomas le, 575.
....., Walter le, 185.
....., William le, 331, 355, 408.
....., William son of John le, 304.
Takel, Thomas, 370.
Taket, John, 112.
Talbot, Talebot, Elizabeth wife of Richard, 14, 51, 248, 304, 305, 308, 310, 552.
....., Gilbert, 40, 295, 479, 571, 578, 579.
....., ..., justice of South Wales, 10, 31, 113, 128, 199, 226, 236, 238, 298, 308, 336, 346, 347, 363, 410, 468, 475.
....., ..., his deputy. *See* Gifford.
....., ..., keeper of castle and cantred of Builth, 74.
....., Joan wife of Richard, 281, 452.
....., John, knt., 125.
....., ..., the elder, 125.
....., Richard, 51, 99, 138, 201, 204, 246, 248, 285, 295, 304, 305, 308, 310, 348, 409, 552, 553.
....., Thomas, 51, 305.
....., ..., dean of Bridgenorth, 548.
....., Thomas son of Richard, 426.
..... ., William, 429.
Talfot, John, 582.
Tallach Abbey, in Wales, 232.
Tallage, grants of, 312, 337, 357–359, 374, 395, 421, 484.
Tamar, Tambre, the river, 166.
Tamerton, co. Cornwall, 261.
Tamworth, Tomeworth, 200, 201, 448.
Tancervilla, William de, 334.
Tanessore, Geoffrey de, 441.
Tanfeld, Robert de, 356.
Tanfield, co. York, 202, 356, 389.
Tangele, Thomas de, 232.
Tangmere [co. Sussex], 265.
Tankersley, Tankirsly, co. York, 572.
Tanner, Tannere, Peter le, and his wife Margery, 175.
....., Ralph le, 503.
....., Richard le, 25.
....., Roger le, 315.
Tanney sur Charente, in Poitou, 504, 576.
Tanton, Taunton, Robert de, 276, 351, 483.
....., ..., archdeacon of Durham, 491, 528.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 255.
....., ..., parson of Haddenham, 566.
....., ..., prebendary of Dublin, 275, 435.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 279, 402, 423, 528.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 538.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 420.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 306, 539.
....., ..., prebendary of Wingham, 477.
Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warwick, 516.
Tarenta, Master Vincent de, 112.
Tarrant Kynes, Tarente Kaynes, co. Dorset, 435.
..... Monkton [co. Dorset], 274.
Tasburgh [co. Norfolk], 119.
Taseburgh, John son of Madoc de, 119.
Tassagard, in Ireland, steward of, 339, 539, 546.
Tastard, William, 408.
Tatchbrook, Tachebrok, co. Warwick, 322.
Tatenhale, church of, 43.
Tatereshale. *See* Tattershall.
Tatewyk. *See* Tatwick.
Tatham, William de, 358, 386.
....., ..., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 313.
....., ..., keeper of Blackburnshire and Clitheroe, 80, 104, 135, 141, 185.
....., ..., parson of Mitton, 13.
Tathwell [co. Lincoln], 552.
Tattershall, Tatereshale, castle, co. Lincoln, 554.
Tattingstone, Tatyngeston, co. Suffolk, 96.
Tatwick, Tatewyk, co. Somerset, 234.
Taucestre. *See* Towcester.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 202.
....., archdeacon of, 249.
Taverham [co. Norfolk], Peter parson of, 123.
Taverner, Edward le, 166, 197.
....., John le, 144.

Taverner—*cont.*
....., Matthew le, 497.
....., Philip le, 23.
....., Robert le, 291.
....., Simon le, 130.
Tavernour, Richard, 356.
Tavistock, Tavystok [co. Devon], 310.
....., abbey, 111, 483, 524.
....., Bonus, abbot of, 483.
Tawton, South, Suth Tauton, co. Devon, 279.
Tebay, Tibbaie, co. Westmoreland, 55.
Tees river, co. Northumberland, 360
Teignmouth, Tyngmuth, co. Devon, 166.
Tekene, 513.
Tele, Richard, and his wife Emma, 502.
Temeseford. *See* Tempsford.
Temple Combe, co. Somerset, 130.
..... Guiting, co. Gloucester, 289.
..... Hurst, co. York, 299.
Temple, Henry son of Nicholas atte, 20.
....., ... de, 32.
Temple of Solomon [Knights Templars], order of, 36, 244, 274, 289, 377, 414.
Templers, co. Somerset, 130.
Tempsford, Temeseford, co. Beds, 375.
Tenby, Tynbeh, Tyngebeth, co. Pembroke, 323.
....., mills of, 67.
Tendraenen, Michael de, 207.
Tendring, Tendryngge [co. Essex], 262.
Tendringg, Tendryng, John de, 136, 137, 287, 293, 296, 297, 357, 500.
....., William son of John de, 154.
Tenham. *See* Teynham.
Tenterden, Tendirdenne, Tenderdenne, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446, 480.
Terca, a Jewess, 452.
Terkelot, Nicholas, 375.
Terlingham [co. Kent], 47.
Ternwhathelan Lake, co. Cumberland, 112.
Terstewod. *See* Testwood.
Terstewod, John de, and William, 582.
Tesdale, Alan de, 227.
Testa, Vitalis de, parson of Henneye and Shoreham, and prebendary of Salisbury, 248, 253.
Testu, Mabel wife of Reginald le, 258.
Testwood, Terstewode, co. Hants, 582.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 4.
Tetney, Tetenay, co. Lincoln, 431.
Tettebourne, Adam de, 516.
Tettebury, Tettebure, Richard de, 438.
....., Thomas de, 8, 88, 222, 242, 403, 517.
Tettelowe, Jurdan de, and his brother Richard, 498, 572.
Tettenhall Free Chapel, co. Stafford, prebend of Wrottesley in, 53.
Tettesworth, William de, 314.
Teuelbymor, Roger keeper of St. Thomas' at, 152.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teukesbury, Nicholas de, 437.
Tevelesford. *See* Thelesford.
Tew, Tywe, Great, co. Oxon, 325, 332.
Tewin, Tewyng, co. Herts, 17.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloster, 21, 51. 140, 509, 514, 519.
..... abbey, 252, 274, 382, 492, 558.
....., pavage at, 526.
Textour, Richard le, 205.
Teye, William de, 180, 375.
Teynewyck, Tyngewyk, [Teignwick?], co. Devon, 103, 179.
Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 570.
Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.
Thalenas, Richard, 310.
Thame, co. Oxon, abbot of, 447.
Thame, Philip de, 475.
...., Richard de, 496.
....., Walter de, 496.
....., William de, master of the hospital of Harehope, Eglingham, 75.
....., ..., proctor of the house of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 242.
Thames, the river, 119, 196, 227, 388, 398, 542.
....., Brayoke weir in, 176.
Thancard, Robert son of Richard son of, 147.
Thanet, 109.
....., isle of, co. Kent, 236, 318.
Thaxted, Thakstede [co. Essex], 2.
Thebaud, Alice, 267, 550.
Theford. *See* Thetford.
Theglyndenne, Nicholas son of Richard de, 446.
Thek, Henry, 354.
Theld Park, Isle of Wight, 498.
Thelesford, Theulesford, Tevelesford, co. Warwick, Maturine friars of, 322, 541.
Thelnetham, Nicholas de, 279.
Thelwall, Thelewell [co. Chester], 39.
Theobald, William son of, de Brigham, 157.
Therfield [co. Herts], 540.
Therston. *See* Thurston.
Thetford, Theford, co. Norfolk, hospital of St. John, 329.
....., letters patent dated at, 121, 144, 196.
....., prior and canons of, 177.
Thetford, William de, parson of Cernecoates, 149.
Theulesford. *See* Thelesford.
Thewelyn ap Eynon, 127.
Thimbleby, Thimelby, co. Lincoln, 108.
Thirneby, 254.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 59.
Thirtleby, Thurkelby, co. York, 369.
Thisleton, Thistelton, co. Rutland, 540.
Thistum, Richard, 162.
Thixendale. *See* Sexdecim Vallibus.
Thlancadok church, in diocese of St. Asaph, 376.
Thledbrok Vaghan and Thledbrook Vaur, co Flint, 341.

Thlen, 160.
Thlesmayn, co. Carnarvon, 341.
Thlestenhunnyth, co. Flint, 341.
Thobrugge, 144.
Thomas, porter and macebearer of Carnarvon, 164.
Thomas ap Adam, and his wife Margery, 204.
Thomas ap Retheryk, and his wife Cicely, 393.
Thomas, Adam, 289.
....., Edward son of, de Wodenham, 377.
....., Emma wife of Robert son of, de Hale, 441.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Wrotham, 527.
....., Henry, 254.
....., John son of, 132.
....., ..., de Stepyng, 100.
....., Martin son of, le Procurator, 205.
....., ..., his brother Thomas, 205.
....., Nicholas, 387.
....., Richard son of, 132.
....., ..., de Florencia, 64.
....., Robert son of, de Hale, 354.
....., ..., le Shephirde, 497.
....., ..., de Swynburn, 366.
....., Roger son of, de Hotoft, 448.
....., Thomas son of, de Fetherstanhalgh, 105.
....., ..., de Northfeld, 578.
....., ..., de Scalariis, 274.
....., ..., de Waghen, 576.
....., Walter, 583.
....., William, and his son Roger, 16.
....., William son of, del Clay.
....., ..., atte Welde, 276.
....., ..., de Wodeham, 377.
Thomelyn, Richard, 58.
....., Robert, 450.
Thorald, John, 468.
Thore, Thorne, Walter atte, 390, 391.
Thoresby, co. Lincoln, 19.
Thoresby, Elias de, 172.
....., Hugh de, 59.
....., John de, 572.
....., ..., master of St. Edmund's, Gateshead, 471, 473.
....., Peter de, 59.
Thorger, Thomas son of William, 322.
Thorlewood, 241.
Thorley, Thornle, Isle of Wight, 378, 462.
Thormarton, Master Richard de, prebendary of Worcester, 330.
Thormont, in Ponthieu, warrener of, 309.
Thornbury [co. Gloucester], 558.
Thorncombe, Thornecombe, Robert de, 207, 288, 293, 355, 388.
Thorncot, 332.
Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 51, 184, 518.
Thorne, co. York, 56, 458, 480, 501.
....., Richard bailiff of, 381.
....., ..., his sons Hugh and John, 480.
Thorne, Eustace de, 381.
....., John son of William son of Matilda de, 480.
....., Richard de, 576.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney Abbey, co. Cambs, 273, 424, 447.
Thornhagh. *See* Thornhaugh.
Thornhale, William de, 109.
Thornhall, 403.
Thornham, 177.
Thornham, Thomas de, 97.
....., ..., knt., 177.
Thornhaugh, Thornhagh, Thornhawe, co. Northants, 143.
....., Westwood in, 514.
Thornhegge, John de, 303.
Thornheved, co. Cumberland, 219, 224.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Brian de, parson of Bedale, 366, 507.
Thornholm, co. York, prior of, 382.
....., ..., his servant Alan, 132.
Thornton, co. Bucks, 498, 499, 582.
..... [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 579.
..... upon Humber, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 334, 423.
....., co. York, 61, 576.
..... Gaynford, Gaynthorp, co. York, 369.
..... under Risbergh, 143, 200, 369.
Thornton, Thorneton, Gilbert de, justice of the King's Bench, 433.
....., Gregory de, 500.
....., ..., knt., 126.
....., Henry de, 413.
....., John de, 412.
....., Peter de, 164, 325, 477.
....., Thomas de, 59.
Thornyburn, Patrick de, and Thomas de, 389.
Thorpe, Thorp, 163, 183, 391, 539.
....., co. Suffolk, 318.
..... by Ashbourn [co. Derby], 502.
..... Audlyn, co. York, 405.
..... by Wainfleet [co. Lincoln], 114.
..... Watervill, co. Northants, 285.
Thorpe, Thorp, Bartholomew de, 434.
....., George de, 141.
....., Henry de, 115.
....., Ivo de, 203, 348.
....., John de, 203, 217, 348, 483.
....., ..., a justice, 148.
....., Richard de, 155.
....., ..., controller of customs at York, 398.
....., Robert de, 203, 348, 356.
....., ..., a justice, 113, 134, 138, 144, 246, 287, 387, 441.
....., Robert son of John de, 122.
....., Thomas de, 232, 532.
....., Master Walter de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 232.
... ., William de, 155, 276, 356, 556.
....., William son of Stephen de, 463.
Thorthorald, James de, 39.

Thortherald—*cont.*
....., Joan de, 259.
....., John de, 39.
Thorton, John de, 576.
Thouresby, Master John de, 512.
Thouthorp, William de, 156.
Thragelthorpe. *See* Stragglesthorpe.
Thrapstone [co. Northants], letters patent dated at, 532, 541.
Thrapton, Henry de, archdeacon of Cork, chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, 10.
Threlkeld, Robert de, 506.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thressere, Nicholas le, 512.
Threxton, Threkeston [co. Norfolk], 41, 340.
Thrineby [Thrimby, co. Westmoreland?], 252.
Thriplow, Trippelowe, co. Cambs., 448, 491.
Throcking, co. Herts, 84.
Thrope, by Daventry [co. Northants], 269.
Thuddene, Thomas de, 272.
Thumewyt, William, 441.
Thunderley, co. Essex, 2, 41, 472.
Thurber, John, 205.
Thurberne, Robert, 251.
Thurel, in Ponthieu, 191.
Thurgarton, co. Notts, priory of St. Peter, 253, 423.
Thurger, Richard, 345.
....., Thomas, 100.
Thurghton [co. Norfolk], 239.
Thurkelby. *See* Thirtleby.
Thurlby, co. Lincoln, 255.
Thurlewynde, Thomas de, 573.
Thurrock, Turrok, co. Essex, 58.
..... Grays, co. Essex, 62.
....., West, co. Essex, 449.
Thursford, Thirsford, co. Norfolk, 341, 460.
Thurstan, Andrew, 135.
Thursteyn, Richard, 426.
Thurston, Therston, co. Norfolk, 90.
Thurstonhowe, co. York, 56.
Thwaite, Thweyt, co. Norfolk, 518.
Thweit, John de, 35.
Thweng. *See* Tweng.
Thwyford. *See* Twyford.
Thyngden [Findon, co. Northants], 149.
Thynden, John de, provost of St. Elizabeth's, by Winchester, 518.
Tibbaie. *See* Tebay.
Tibbay, Matilda, 271.
Tibberton, Tyberton, co. Gloucester, 258.
Tibbes, Margery, 144.
Tibertis. *See* Tybertis.
Tibetot, Tipetot, Tybetop, Tybtot, John, 16.
....., John son of Payn, 455, 456.
....., Payn de, 5, 15, 64, 271, 305, 428, 546.
Tibthorpe, co. York, 369.
Ticheburn, Tycheburn, Tichebourn, John de, 127, 128, 137, 140, 203, 231, 246, 268, 288, 293, 329, 355, 388, 390, 498.
Tichemerssh. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tichewell. *See* Titchwell.
Tickford, Tycheford, co. Bucks, abbey of, 118.
....., abbot of, 162.
Tickhill [co. York], castle and town of, 34, 55.
....., Austin friars of, 325.
... ., free chapel of, 65.
....., hospital of St. Leonard without, 557.
....., letters patent dated at, 342, 343.
Ticknall, Tykenhale, co. Derby, 204.
Tid, co. Lincoln, bridge of, 204.
..... [Tilshead?], co. Wilts, 104, 155.
Tid, Simon de, 382.
Tidcombe Huse, co. Wilts, 112.
Tiddeswell, John de, parson of Harmston, 118.
Tidecombe, John de, 315.
Tideswell [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 154, 164, 165, 168.
Tighler, Michael, and Robert, 576.
Tikeford. *See* Tickford.
Tikhull, Tykhill, William de, 236.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, 82.
Tilbury, East, Estollebury, co. Essex, 58, 198.
..... West, Westillebury, co. Essex, 438, 449, 494, 509.
Tildeslegh, Adam son of Adam de, 498.
Tillebury, Richard de, 449.
....., William de, 449, 494, 509.
Tillington, Tylinton, co. Stafford, 127.
Tillio, Arnold de, parson of Eckington, 220.
Tilliol, Tylliol, Peter, 440.
....., ..., knt., 104.
....., Peter de, 384.
Tillioll, Matilda de, 512.
Tilly, John, 401.
....., William son of Richard, 430.
Tilney, co. Norfolk, 140.
Tilneye, Baldwin de, 403.
Tiltey Abbey, co. Essex, 250.
Tilton, co. Leicester, 522.
Timberland, Tymberlound, Tumbirland, co. Lincoln, 121, 253.
Tindale, Tynedale, co. Northumberland, 62, 220, 492.
Tingewik. *See* Tyngewyk.
Tintern, Tyntern, Abbey, co. Monmouth, 201, 244, 406.
....., Roger abbot of, 19.
....., Walter abbot of, 327.
....., Little, 476.
Tintinhull, Tyntenhull, co. Somerset, 380.
Tipetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tipperary, in Ireland, 336.
....., the cross of, 336.
Tippere, Geoffrey le, 109.
Tirekeapel, William, 505.
Tirne, the river, co. Salop, 76.
Tiron, in France, Nicholas abbot of, 543.
Tirquyt, Hugh de, 428.
Tirvan, John bishop elect of, 90.

Tirwhite, Over and Nether, co. Northumberland, 112.
Tirwhyt, Adam, the elder, 576.
....., ..., the younger, 576, 579.
....., Hugh, and Richard, 575.
Tiryngham, John de, 431.
Tiryngton, 315.
Tisbury, Tyssebury, co. Wilts, Richard parson of, 452.
Tissebury, Richard de, 323.
Titchfield, Tychefeld, Abbey, co. Hants, 117, 268, 423.
Titchmarsh, Tichemerssh, co. Northants, 24, 90.
Titchwell, Tichewell, co. Norfolk, 306.
Tiverington, John de, 102.
Tobur, John, 164.
Tochepryke, Robert, 200.
Tochet, William, 382.
Tockenham, co. Wilts, 195, 529.
Todde, John, 182.
Toddington, Todyngton, co. Beds, 566.
Todeworth [Tidworth?], co. Hants, 453.
Toft, Henry de, 232.
Togh, Roger, 502.
Toghale. *See* Tughale.
Togo, William, 298.
Togod, Edmund, his man John, 572.
Toke, William de, 243.
Tokevil, Henry, 128.
Tolet, William, 121.
Toller, Tollere, Emma wife of William, 552.
....., Guy son of Alan, 9.
....., Henry, 139, 574.
....., Nicholas, 571.
....., Richard, 346.
....., Richard le, 364, 370.
....., ..., his wife Isabella, 364, 371.
Tollerford, Tolreford, hundred, co. Dorset, 452, 476, 532.
Tolouse, William de, 453.
Tolowe, William de, 285.
Tolthorp, Robert de, 102, 105, 210, 348, 350, 441.
Tolus, Ralph, 497.
Toly, Edward, 205.
....., John, 346.
....., William, 410.[1]
Tomelyn, Robert, 450.
Tomeworth. *See* Tamworth.
Tomford, John de, prebendary of Wingham, 478.
Tone river, co. Somerset, 201.
Tonerlot, James, 422.
Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Tong, Robert de, 271, 278.
....., Roger de, 321, 380.
Tonolio, William de, 157.
Tony, Thomas, 473.
Tooting Graveney, Totynge Graveneye, co. Surrey, 223.
Top, Alice wife of John, 496.
Top—*cont.*
....., Juliana, 496.
Topcliffe, co. York, 284.
....., letters patent dated at, 460, 464.
Topsham, Toppesham, co. Devon, 166.
Torbevile, Richard, knt., 565.
Torel, Roger, 130, 350.
Torksey, co. Lincoln, 124, 215, 404.
Torlaston, 343.
Torleton, co. Gloucester, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Tornour, Henry le, and John le, 498.
Torre, co. Devon, Simon abbot of, 176, 209.
Tortington, co. Sussex, Walter prior of, 128, 142.
Tortle. *See* Turtle.
Torvy, Roger le, parson of Watlington, 495.
Tosson, Great and Little, co. Northumberland, 112.
Tote, John, 128.
Totehill, Hugh de, 34.
Totel, John, 212.
Totenhale, by Lichfield, 108.
Totenham, John de, 434.
Tothale, John de, 467.
....., Simon de, 278.
Totness, Totteneys, co. Devon, castle and manor, 566.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Herts, 53, 79, 84.
..... [co. Middlesex], 180, 479, 577.
....., letters patent dated at, 243.
Tottington, Totynton, co. Lancaster, 195, 529.
Totynge Graveneye. *See* Tooting.
Totyngton, John son of Alexander de, 452.
Toucestre, Richard de, 571, 577.
Toudeby, Thomas de, 278.
Touecestre. *See* Towcester.
Touecestre, William de, 571.
Tougale. *See* Tughale.
Touk, Robert de, 129.
Toulouse, in France, archbishop of, 91.
....., merchants of, 270.
Tounesende, Touneende, James atte, 350.
....., Roger atte, 583.
....., Thomas atte, 5.
....., William atte, 168.
Tournai, diocese of, 302.
Tournament, prohibition of a, 138.
Tourney, Matilda daughter of William, 312.
....., William, 340.
Tours, money of, 188, 189, 209, 305, 319.
Tours, Richard de, 237.
Touthorp. *See* Towthorpe.
Touthorp, William de, 261.
Touwe, Nicholas, 350.
Tovy, Thomas, 354.
Towcester, Touecestre, Taucestre, co. Northants, 571, 578, 579.
....., letters patent dated at, 524, 526, 527, 534, 535, 537, 573.
Towthorpe, Touthorp, co. York, 369.
Tracy, William, 137, 141, 217, 295, 296, 323, 419.

Traly, Nicholas, 5.
Travers, John or John de, 56, 59–61, 72, 84, 116, 126, 127, 129–132, 135, 142, 146, 512.
....., John, constable of Bordeaux, 151, 155, 329, 473, 497.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 118.
....., Stephen, 431.
Trayour, Andrew, 190.
Treasury, the, 221.
Trecis, Master Theobald de, 162, 176.
Tredonock, Tredenach [co. Monmouth], 476.
Tref Thlenneos, co. Flint, 341.
Treganon, Hugh, 8, 89.
....., ..., porter of the palace of Canterbury, 487.
....., ..., usher of the chamber, 86, 362, 465. *See also* Trevaignon.
... ., Hugh de, 167, 249, 360.
Tregguhion, Roger de, 207.
Tregilion, Alan, 570.
Tregollest, Nicholas, 304.
Tregos, Richard de, 207.
Tregothel, 269.
Tregoyzel, Alan de, 207.
Tregoz, Henry, 128, 142.
....., Thomas, 128, 139.
Tregruk [co. Monmouth], 476.
Trehampton, John de, 56, 132, 204, 296, 357, 441.
Treiagu, John or John de, 56, 59, 131, 137, 144, 286, 290, 294, 350.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 440.
Trelan, John de, 69.
Trelanmur, co. Cornwall, 581.
Trelleck, Trillek, co. Monmouth, 476.
Trematon, Trometon, co. Cornwall, 348.
....., castle, 106.
....., porter and parker of, 109.
Trembleel, in Vienne, 318.
....., castle, 305.
Trenchard, Edmund, Giles and Henry, 355, 388.
Trenchefoil, John, 584.
Trenerth, co. Cornwall, 527, 581.
Trenewith, Henry de, 350.
Trenge, Master Robert de, warden of Merton college, 102.
Trengoechef, 449.
Trent river, 22, 23, 47, 578.
....., escheator beyond, 46, 110, 147. *See also* Bolyngbrok; Houton; Louthre; Grymesby.
....., escheator on this side, 110, 123, 150. *See also* Selyman; Trussell.
....., justice of the forest on this side. *See* Clifford.
....., ..., his deputy, 176, 445.
....., justice of the forest beyond. *See* Crumbwell; Neville.
....., ..., office of, 200.
....., keeper of the forest on this side, 274.
Trent, William de, ganger of wines, 304.
Trentham, Reginald de, 182.
Treogonan, co. Cornwall, 581.
Tresempel, John de, 350.
Tresham, Laurence de, and his son Thomas, 310.
Tresseby, Hubert de, 319.
Tresshere, Nicholas, 441.
Trethewy, Richard de, 207.
Treuger, John de, 184.
Treuroenet, Alan de, 207.
Treuruf, David de, 207.
Trevaignon, Hugh, usher of the chamber, 369. *See also* Treganon.
....., Joan wife of John de, 350.
....., John de, 127, 128, 130, 133, 134, 198, 207, 286, 288, 290, 296, 300, 348, 350, 354, 440, 450, 479, 496, 497, 573, 581.
Trevenor, Richard de, 350, 570.
Trevet, in Ireland, 101.
Trevynek, co. Cornwall, 304.
Trew, Americus de, 240. *See also* Trou.
Trewelowe, Roger, 50, 320.
Trewennard, Rouland, 115.
Trewoef, Hugh, 269.
....., Hugh de, 449.
Trewoyth, Hugh de, 570.
Trewythosa, Simon de, 581.
Trikyngham, Lambert de, prebendary of Southwell, 485.
Trillek. *See* Trelleck.
Trillowe [Thurlow, co. Suffolk?], 149, 185.
Trillowe, John de, 61, 135.
Trillyng, John, 89.
Trim, Trym, in Ireland, lord of, 86.
Trinley, co. Gloster, 301.
Trinleye, William de, 542.
Tripacy, Hugh, parson of Long Ditton, 27.
Trippe, Master Stephen, parson of West Camel, 242.
Trippelow, John de, 99.
Trippelowe. *See* Thriplow.
Tristildelan, in Ireland, 101.
Tristram, Henry, bailiff of Lothingland half hundred, 501.
Tristram, Thomas, 350.
Tristre, in Ponthieu, castellan of, 519.
Trogazo, Oliver, 385.
Trometon. *See* Trematon.
Trou, Almaricus de, 73. *See also* Trew.
Trouel, Robert, 128.
Trouford, manor of, 2.
Trowe, Henry, and John, 447, 448.
....., Robert, and William, 448.
Troy [co. Monmouth], 476.
Troy, John de, 351.
Troye, Robert de, 69.
Truan, John, 441.
Trussebut, William, 387, 555.
Trussel, Edmund, 3, 582.

Trussel—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 3.
....., Master Thomas, Archdeacon of Middlesex, 90.
....., William, 3, 8, 62, 84, 132, 135, 138, 142, 146, 150, 165, 174, 201, 206, 207, 214, 216, 233, 236, 242, 255, 258, 285, 291, 299, 352, 365, 386, 437, 445, 450, 480, 512, 522, 535, 548, 564.
....., ..., escheator on this side Trent, 152, 158, 159, 174, 182, 226, 228, 231, 240, 341, 244, 264, 276, 288, 289, 303, 306, 311, 313.
....., ..., the king's secretary, 7.
....., ..., the elder, 250, 253, 429.
....., ..., the younger, 253, 343.
....., William, knt., 157, 413.
....., ..., of Flore, knt., 429, 568.
Trusselegh, Roger son of Robert de, 582.
Trusthorpe, co. Lincoln, 447, 448.
Trusthorpe, Eudo son of Stephen de, 447, 448.
....., Robert son of Eudo de, 447, 448.
....., Robert son of Ralph de, 447, 448.
Trymenel, John, 291.
Trymnel, John, knt., 458.
Tryvet, Nicholas, 114.
....., Thomas, 89.
Tudde, William, 516.
Tuddesheye, co. Devon, 516.
Tudestede, Master Richard de, 180.
Tughale, Tougale, Toghale, Tugal, Robert de, 77, 197, 292, 312, 313, 358, 387, 389, 443–445, 485.
Tukil, Hugh, son of John, 577, 578.
Tumbirlund. *See* Timberland.
Tumby, co. Lincoln, 554.
Tumby, William de, the elder and the younger, 298.
Tunbridge, Tunebrugge, co. Kent, 57.
Tundu, John, 575.
Tunge, Patrick del, 2.
Tunnok, Peter, 425.
....., Richard, 502.
Tunstall [co. Lancaster], chapel of the Holy Trinity, 554.
Tunstall, Nicholas de, 26, 227.
Tuomern [co. Cornwall], 207.
Tupholme, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 184, 482.
....., church of St. Mary, 184.
Turbervill, Turbelvill, Turbevill, Gilbert de, 125.
....., Matilda, wife of Gilbert de, 125.
....., Payne son of Richard, son of Gilbert de, 125.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Hastings, 528, 547.
....., ..., prebendary of Wingham, 510.
....., Richard son of Gilbert de, 125.
Tarbut, John, 503.
Turcop, Agnes, 85.
Turcroft, co, York, 34.
Turgys, John, 176.
Turke, Walter, 36.
Turmmyn, Humphrey and James, 572.
Turnbrigg, by Roecliffe, co. York, 131.
Turner, Richard, 80.
Turneye, Ralph, 170.
Turnour, Robert le, and William le, 141.
Turpliton, Hugh de, knt., 3, 9, 53, 69, 74, 82, 172.
....., Walter de, 405.
Turpyn, Stephen, 25.
Turpynton, Walter de, 458.
Turpyton, Richard de, abbot of Wigmore, 327.
Turrok. *See* Thurrock.
Turry, Richard de, 311, 563.
Turtevyll, William de, 305.
Turtle, Tortle, Turtele, Roger, 20, 338, 421, 434, 514.
Turton, Richard de, 573.
Turvey, co. Beds, 90, 263.
Turvey, Laurence, 389.
....., Ralph de, 577.
....., William de, 469.
Turvill, Joan wife of John, and her son John, 366.
....., John, 366, 505.
....., Nicholas, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 518, 560.
....., Master Philip de, 253.
....., William, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 518, 560.
Tury, John de, 318.
Tuscany, 270.
Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, 205.
Tutesovere, Thomas de, 353.
Tuttebury, Richard de, 577.
Tutyngton, William de, 412.
Tuxford, co. Notts, 562.
Twapens, Walter, 440.
Tweedmouth [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 419, 422, 429–439, 448–459, 462, 465, 469, 495–498.
Twenge, Thweng, Stephen, 128.
....., William de, 287, 292, 393, 400, 464, 483, 573, 575.
Twitham, co. Kent, prebend of. *See* Wingham.
Twyer, William, 371.
Twyford, co. Bucks, 301, 499, 502.
Twyford, Twiford, Thwyford, Henry de, 439.
....., John de, 33, 137, 201, 286, 295, 297, 401, 412, 416, 443, 445.
Twynham, Isabella wife of Walter de, 281.
Twytham, Bertram de, 74.
Twywell, William de, 441.
Tybertis, Tibertis, Leonard de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 218, 221, 223, 475.
Tyberton. *See* Tibberton.
Tycheburn. *See* Ticheburn.
Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.

Tycheford. *See* Tickford.
Tyddeswell, Henry de, 439.
Tydeleshithe, John de, 500.
Tyderinton, William de, 548.
Tye, Ty, Peter de, 266.
....., Robert atte, 229.
....., Thomas atte, 58.
....., Thomas de, 229.
Tyes, Tyeis, Adam, 278, 426.
....., Thomas, bailiff errant in Oxford county, 44.
Tyf, Sampson, 316.
Tyghle, Alexander de, 193, 538.
Tykeham, 17.
Tykencote, Alexander son of Andrew de, 452.
....., Amice wife of Hugh de, 240, 282.
Tykenhale. *See* Ticknall.
Tykenham, Henry de, 560.
Tykesore, John de, 291.
Tyketon, Adam de, 552.
Tykhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tykhill, William de, 236.
....., ..., prebendary of Ossory, 329.
Tylinton. *See* Tillington.
Tylle, John, 284.
Tylliol. *See* Tilliol.
Tylly, Henry, 204.
Tymberlound. *See* Timberland.
Tymble, William, 59.
Tymparon, Robert de, 384, 536.
Tymyng, Thomas, 346.
Tynbeh. *See* Tenby.
Tyndale. *See* Tindale.
Tyndale, Gilbert, 205.
....., William de, 344, 387, 462.
Tyndene, Gilbert de, 89.
Tyne, the river, 360.
....., fishery in, 381.
Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, 389, 445.
....., prior of, 344, 389, 443, 444.
Tyngebeth. *See* Tenby.
Tyngehirst, co. Bucks, 16.
Tyngewyk. *See* Teynewyck.
Tyngewyk, Tingewik, John de, 14.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Salisbury, 21, 24, 35, 168, 227.
....., Master Nicholas de, 371.
Tyngmuth. *See* Teignmouth.
Tynneslewe, Roger de, keeper of hays in Sherwood forest, 1, 13.
Tynten, John de, prebendary of Crediton, 307.
Tyntenhull. *See* Tintinhull.
Tyntern. *See* Tintern.
Tynton, Thomas de, 269, 304, 418, 520.
....., ... parson of Midlington, 243.
Typet, Hugh, 519.
Typetot, Robert de, 433.
Tyrel, Tirel, Bartholomew, prebendary of Crediton, 307.
....., Hervy, 207, 288, 351.
Tyrel, Hugh—*cont.*
....., Hugh, 321, 513, 517, 526, 541.
....., ..., keeper of Bulkedynss and Blenkleveny castles, 35.
....., John, 128.
....., Richard, 350.
Tyrewhyt, Thomas, and William, 439.
Tyringham, co. Bucks, William, parson of, 205.
Tyryngham, Roger de, knt., and his brother Simon, 205.
....., ..., his carter Robert, 206.
Tyryngton, 161, 544.
Tyryngton, John, son of Adam de, 544.
Tysaunt, John, 152.
Tysel, James, 579.
Tysone, William, 211.
Tyssebury. *See* Tisbury.
Tytegrove, John, 577.
Tytherley, West, Westuderle, co. Hants, 431.
Tyverryngton [Terrington, co. York], 85, 344.
Tywe, Great. *See* Tew.

U

Uccor, Roger, Thomas and John, 582.
Uchgorvai, Ughtorvey, commote, co. Carnarvon, 182.
Uckerby, co. York, 406.
....., chapel of St. Mary, 406.
Udimore, Odymer, co. Sussex, 371, 485.
Uffculme, Ofculm [co. Devon], 1.
Uffington, Offynton, co. Lincoln, 298, 346.
Ufford Cluny. *See* Offord.
Ufford, Joan, daughter of Robert de, 176.
....., Master John de, 26.
....., Robert de, 62, 69, 73, 74, 106, 121, 124, 144, 146, 183, 184, 186, 229, 329, 408, 556, 559, 572.
....., ..., justice in eyre of the forest, 66, 69, 231, 246.
....., ..., keeper of the forest on this side Trent, 274.
Ufton, William de, 399.
Ugford, Uggeford, co. Wilts, 434.
Ugglescombe, Uggescombe, hundred, co. Dorset, 452, 476, 532.
Ughtreth, Ughtrith, Ughtred, Thomas, 57, 64, 136, 289, 556, 571.
..... ., Thomas, knt., 553.
Ulgham, co. Northumberland, 182.
Ullay, Henry de, 393.
Ulnedale [co. Cumberland], 2.
Ulnedale, John de, 5.
Ulseby, Hugh de, 434.
Ulsiton [co. Chester?], 39.
Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo.
Ulverstone, co. Lancaster, 561.
Umframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 202, 514, 515, 553.

Umframvill, Gilbert de—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of Redesdale, 381.
....., Robert de, earl of Angus, 40.
Undele. *See* Oundle.
Underdon prebend. *See* Bridgenorth.
Underhelde, Eustace de, 446.
Underwode, Alice, 109.
....., Simon, 109.
Undy, Woundy [co. Monmouth], 476.
Unwyn, Alan, 65.
....., Richard, 384.
Upchurch, Upchirche [co. Kent], 23.
Upcot, Uppecote, co. Devon, 410.
Uphalle, Bartholomew atte, 168.
....., John son of John atte, 168.
Uphaven, co. Wilts, 244.
..... and Netherhaven, co. Wilts, 78.
Uphavene, Henry de, 273.
Upleadon, Upledene, co. Gloucester, 478.
Upledecoumbe. *See* Letcombe.
Uppecote. *See* Upcot.
Uppeheye, John, 131.
Uppenore, Thomas de, parker of Guildford, 56.
Uppingham, co. Rutland, 15, 487.
Upsombourn. *See* Somborn.
Upton, 438.
....., [co. Bucks], 170.
....., co. Gloucester, 10, 377.
....., co. Salop, 143.
....., co. Worcester, 310.
..... Leonard, co. Gloucester, 143.
..... Scudamore, Skydemor, co. Wilts, 185.
....., ..., church of St. Mary, 185.
Upton, Geoffrey de, parson of Eton, 278.
....., Miles de, 574.
....., Thomas de, 194, 243, 574.
....., ..., parson of Bradwell, 10.
....., Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Wells, 9, 30, 101, 158, 367.
....., William de, 218, 574.
Up Wimborne, co. Dorset, 116.
Urbe, Francis son of Neapoleo de, prebendary of Lincoln, 243.
....., Ursus son of Neapoleo de, sub-dean and prebendary of York, 244.
Urry, Richard, 129.
....., Robert, 439, 450.
....., Robert son of Robert, 355, 388, 450.
....., William brother of Robert son of Robert, 355, 388.
Ursel, William, 100.
Ursewyk, Ursewyke, Adam de, chief forester of Bowland chace, 36, 78, 334.
Ursi [Orsini], Ursus de filiis, 32.
Urtiaco, John de, 116, 497, 503.
....., Richard de, 497.
....., Sibyl wife of Henry de, 116.
Urtyn, Alexander, 161.
Useflete, Thomas de, 104.
....., ..., parson of Norton Davy, 344.
Useflete—*cont.*
....., Walter de, parson of Meesdon, 24.
Usflet. *See* Ousefleet.
Usk [co. Monmouth], 237, 476.
..... castle, 476.
....., hospital, 476.
....., priory, 476.
Usk, John de, 139, 320, 574.
Usseflete, Gerard de, 500.
Utlagh. *See* Outlawe.
Uttoxeter, Uttokeshagh, Uttexkeshathere [co. Stafford], 192, 205.
Uttyng, Helmin, 127.
Uvedale, Peter de, and his wife Margaret, 22.

V

Vaal, Robert du, knt., 182, 213.
Vacarie, John de la, 429.
Vache, Matthew de la, 498.
Vacher, William, 298.
Vaghan, Ithel, and Ithel his son, 341.
....., Joan wife of William, 494.
....., Richard, 390.
....., William, 449.
Vaghan ap Ken Seys, Owen Seys son of Kenewrick, 341.
Val, Ralph son of Philip du, 319.
Vale, Agnes wife of William de la, 394.
....., Robert de la, 394.
....., William de la, 202, 394.
Valemont, Normandy, abbey of St. Mary, 262.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 67, 88, 106, 115, 209, 308, 397.
....., ..., his mother Joan, 67.
....., ..., his wife Mary. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., William de, earl of Pembroke, 67.
Valeran, William, prior of St. Leonard's, Stratfield Say, 262.
Vale Royal, co. Chester, abbot of, 392, 422.
Vallibus, Burga de, 279.
Valoignes, Valoynes, Waloignes, Elena wife of Warresius son of Warresius de, 148.
....., Henry de, knt., 580.
....., Robert de, prebendary of York, 433, 506.
....., Warresius de, knt., 580, 581.
....., Warresius son of Warresius de, 148, 579, 580, 582.
Valois, Charles, count of, 93.
Vanne, John, parson of Bishops Fontnell, 256.
Vauden, Geoffrey del, 346.
Vaudey, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 161.
Vaurelli, Peter, 265, 417.
Vaus, William de, 483.
Vautort, Richard, 476.
Vaux, Alexander de, 10.

Vaux—*cont.*
....., William, 441.
Vavasour, Vavaceour, Gerard le, 325.
....., Henry le, 103, 140, 202.
....., ..., his wife Constance, 103.
....., William le, 103, 582.
....., ..., his wife Nicholas, 103.
Veel, Robert le, 221.
Veer, Ver, John de, earl of Oxford, 259, 286, 571.
....., John son of Alfonsus de, 15.
....., Katherine de, 488.
....., Robert de, knt, constable of Rockingham castle, 235.
Vely, William, 60.
Venour, John le, 188.
....., Thomas le, 187.
Vepount, Alan de, 483.
Verceil, abbot of St. Andrew's, 102.
Vercellis, Andrew de, and Giles de, 102.
Verche, William de la, 185, 189.
Verdenel, Robert de, and his wife Mariota, 379.
Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun, John, 353.
....., John de, 134, 136, 138, 167, 246, 287, 295, 349, 368.
....., Nicholas de, 31, 264, 283.
....., Theobald de, 9, 33, 339.
....., ..., his daughter Isabella, 152, 281.
....., Thomas le, 203.
Vergu, John, parson of Sheperton, 569.
Veriere, Thomas, and William, 446.
Vernolio, Arnold de, prebendary of Wingham and Abbeville, 466.
Vernon, Vernoun, Peter de, 15.
....., ..., prebendary of Abbeville, 147, 193, 223.
....., Thomas, knt., 499, 501.
Verton, in Ponthieu, 189.
....., murage at, 540.
Vescy, Clemencia de, 65.
....., lady de. *See* Bello Monte.
....., William de, 111.
Veteri Ponte, Nicholas son of Robert de, 492.
....., Robert de, 492.
....., Robert son of Nicholas son of Robert de, 492.
Veyraco, Master William de, one of the secret council, 407.
Veyse, John le, 448.
Vicergate, Alexander, 445.
Vienna, John son of John de, 107.
Vienne, in France, 305.
....., hospital of St. Anthony in diocese of, 156, 176, 181, 369.
Vigiers, Geoffrey, 545.
Vilee, Rubert de la, 466.
Villeribus, William de, 460.
Vincent. *See* Vyncent.
Vinea, William de, 10, 216.
Vineter, Simon le, 571.
Viscount, John le, 192.
Vivens, or Viventis, Bernard, 19.
Viventis, Master Bernard, canon of Bazas, 248, 314.
....., John, 314.
Vivian, Hugh, 527.
Vivien, Richard, 207.
Viviers, hospital of the Holy Ghost in diocese of, 216.
Vobbynge. *See* Fobbing.
Vouder, co. Cornwall, 570.
Vow, the king's, 98, 140, 498, 500, 582.
Vreyse, Henry, 443.
Vyaunde, Robert, 509.
Vycery, John, 504.
Vyel, Thomas, 522.
Vyncent, Vincent, John, 66, 149, 212, 213.
....., ..., prebendary of Abbeville, 466, 493, 517.
....., ..., receiver of Ponthieu, 198, 212, 214, 215, 246, 337, 432, 437, 467.
....., Richard, 415.
Vyne, Robert, 496.
Vynour, Walter le, 336.
Vynter, John, 504.
Vyvyan, Hugh, and William, 570.

W

Waban, in Ponthieu, 189.
....., murage at, 540.
Wabourn, Waubourne, Wabron, co. Norfolk, 410.
....., prior of, 388, 444.
Wace, Waas, Humphrey, 352, 500.
....., Thomas, 390, 391.
....., Walter, 390, 391, 508.
Wachesham, Oliver de, parson of Stanstead, 76.
Waddeworth, Christiana wife of John son of Peter de, 153.
....., John de, 79.
Wade, John, 59.
....., William, 447, 448.
Wadechete [Watchet, co. Somerset ?], 563.
Wadel, John le, 229.
Wadhurst, Wadeherst, co. Sussex, 391.
Wadington, Wadynton, co. Lincoln, 124, 371, 404.
Wadyngham, Hugh de, and John de, 132.
Waferer, William le, lander in Rockingham forest, 111.
Waghen, Thomas de, and his son Thomas, 576.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Lincoln, 9, 114, 257.
Wake, Guy, 486, 493.
....., John, 18, 294, 297, 349.
....., Thomas, 20, 36, 170, 203, 348, 367.
....., ..., of Blisworth, 136.

Wake, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., of Liddel, 28, 41, 46, 52, 55, 63, 67, 84, 133, 138, 151, 179, 260, 292, 297, 344, 346, 351, 353, 399, 418, 440, 441, 577.
....., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 190.
....., Thomas de, 286.
Wakefeld, John de, 129, 450.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Haselwell, 279.
....., Thomas de, 557, 576.
Wakefield, co. York, 56, 378, 501.
....., pavage at, 39, 393.
Wakefield Chace, co. York, 458.
Wakeman, Robert, 356.
Wakerle, William de, 472.
Wakerley, Wakerlegh, co. Northants, 149.
Wal, Henry de, 497.
Walays, Alexander le, 2.
....., William, and his wife Mary, 394.
Walberswick, Wolberdeswyk, Walberdeswyke, co. Suffolk, 62, 135, 139, 199, 235.
Walburlee, Henry de, 109.
Walcot, Walecote, co. Norfolk, 158.
Walcote, 488.
Walcote, Alexander de, 183, 468.
....., Nicholas de, 538.
....., Robert de, 441.
....., William de, 542.
Walcreth [Walkrith, co. Lincoln ?], 487.
Waldeby, John de, 576.
Waldegrave, John, the queen's serjeant in Rockingham forest, 144.
....., John de, 136.
Walden, Andrew heir of Humphrey de, 146.
....., Geoffrey son of Henry de, 59.
....., William de, 503.
....., ..., prior of Haverholm, 60.
....., *see also* Waledene.
Waldenus, Peter son of, 280.
Waldere, William son of William, 446.
Waldeshef, John, 172, 358.
....., John de, 99.
....., Walter, 68, 168.
....., Walter de, 494, 512.
Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 197, 584.
Waldyn, Thomas, 572.
Waledene, Alice wife of Richard de, 140.
....., Geoffrey de, 140.
....., John de, 140.
....., Richard de, 140.
....., *see also* Walden.
Walepole, Thomas de, 225.
Wales, 2, 9, 11, 19, 20, 27, 46, 54, 64, 68, 70, 75, 77, 79, 84, 101, 107, 134, 146, 147, 152, 156, 162, 165, 179, 181, 188, 191, 194, 208, 218, 229, 232, 264, 273, 312, 320, 326, 327, 334, 339, 352, 362, 369, 377, 397, 399, 429, 434, 454, 475, 495, 523, 572, 574.
... ., chamberlain of, 229.
Wales—*cont.*
....., escheator in march of. *See* Peyto.
....., justice of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., North, 10, 22, 27, 61, 64, 103, 143, 166, 181, 182, 197, 229, 271, 321, 323, 334.
....., ..., castles in, 583.
....., ..., chamberlain of. *See* Withiford; Esthalle; Hambury.
....., ..., justice of, 181, 362, 502. *See also* Wysham; Bohun.
....., ..., prince of, 334.
....., South, 23, 27, 31, 47, 166, 172, 194, 197, 225, 236, 271, 321, 323, 346, 352, 362.
....., ..., castles in, 115, 250, 583.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 115, 250.
....., ..., justice of, 162, 440, 467. *See also* Talbot.
....., West, 166, 194, 197.
Wales, Hugh de, 389.
Walesbuy, John de, 573.
Walet, John, 315.
Waleton [co. Essex ?], 72.
....., *see* Walton.
Walewayn, Elias, canon of Abbeville, 471.
....., John the elder and the younger, 87.
Waleys, Augustine le, 546.
....., Henry, 496.
....., John, 387, 388.
....., Richard, and his wife Alice, 9.
....., ..., parson of Walton-on-Trent, 437, 545.
....., ..., knt., 344.
....., William, 581.
Walghope [Wauchope ?], in Scotland, barony of, 469.
Walhop, Henry de, 66.
Walkedon, Jordan de, 573.
Walkefare, Margaret wife of Robert de, 222.
....., Robert de, 21, 29, 139, 172, 222.
....., ..., keeper of Beaumaris castle, 30, 465.
Walkelyn, John, 205.
Walker, Walk', John, 139, 356, 574.
Walkingham, John de, knt., 105.
Walkinton, William de, 321.
Walkyngton, Richard de, 576.
....., William de, 367.
Wall, Walle, John atte, 230, 582.
....., Roger atte, 390.
....., Thomas atte, 230, 317.
....., William son of Josep' atte, 76.
Waller, Thomas le, 127.
Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 55, 67, 384.
....., castle, 51.
....., honor of, 51.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 529.
....., letters patent dated at, 474, 479, 486–494, 505, 522.
....., priory, 384, 494, 514.
....., prior of, 391.

Wallop, co. Hants, 342.
Walmesford [Wansford, co. Northants?], 380.
....., pontage at, 397.
Walmesford, Thomas de, 26.
Waloignes. *See* Valoignes.
Walpole, co. Norfolk, 140.
Walpole, Walpol, Henry de, 144.
....., Master Simon de, parson of Shipedham, 149.
....., Thomas de, 112, 524.
....., ..., vicar of Exning, 302.
Walrand, William, 206.
Walsall, Walsale, co. Stafford, 247.
Walsh, Walssh, Walshe, Gregory le, 128, 375.
....., Ingelram le, walker in Windsor forest, 273.
....., John le, 175, 280, 429, 542.
....., ..., parson of Sheire, 108.
....., Roger le, 71.
....., Roger son of John le, and his wife Joan, 280.
...., Walter le, 154.
Walsham, co. Suffolk, 282, 318.
....., South [co. Norfolk], 123.
Walsham, Roger de, 164.
Walsingham [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 146, 148, 150, 466.
....., prior of, 422.
Walsk, Henry le, 449.
Walter, Andrew son of, de Sutton, 246.
....., Henry son of, 132.
....., Master Hervey son of, de Staunton, 283.
....., John son of, de Plumlund, 438.
....., Robert son of, 458.
....., ..., de Daventre, 160.
....., ..., de Kirkeby Malorre, 153.
....., Thomas son of, 576.
....., ..., de Stirkeland, 105, 180.
....., Walter son of, de Brugge, 579.
....., ..., le Passour, 342.
....., ..., le Spicer, 336.
....., William son of, de Beauchamp, 128.
....., ..., de Sweltenham, 489.
.. .., William son of William son of, de Yarlsbergh, 59.
Walteshef, Joan wife of Walter, 537.
Waltham, 66, 105, 210, 215.
....., [co. Essex], 496.
....., letters patent dated at, 241, 243–256, 258, 259, 267, 284, 285, 290, 291, 410, 423, 434, 463, 465–474, 476–479, 482, 498, 500–502, 532.
....., North, co. Hants, 565.
....., [co. Lincoln], 114, 458, 556.
Waltham, Bright, co. Berks, 229.
Waltham Holy Cross, co Essex, 211, 496.
....., letters patent dated at, 52, 64, 66, 72, 125–128, 248, 250–254, 271, 272, 284, 292, 423, 465, 468, 469 471–474, 478, 503.
Waltham—*cont.*
....., abbey, 38, 99, 241, 259, 267, 342, 377, 432, 447.
...., ..., Richard abbot of, 496.
Waltham St. Laurence, co. Berks, 282.
Waltham, John de, 126, 229.
....., Richard de, 499.
....., William de, 411.
Walton, Waleton:
.....-on-Trent, [co. Derby], 437.
...., church of St. Laurence, 545.
....., [co. Lancaster], 39.
....., co. Leicester, 391.
....., co Somerset, 130, 139, 430, 574.
....., [co. Stafford?], 40.
.....-on-Thames, co. Surrey, 113.
....., co. York, 519.
Walton, Waleton, Alice wife of Henry de, 354.
....., John son of William de, 441.
....., Margaret de, 24.
....., Margery wife of Henry de, 441.
....., Richard de, 30, 163.
. ....., Richard son of William de, 441.
....., Simon son of Richard de, 441.
....., ..., William de, 441.
....., William son of William de, 441.
Walwayn, Master Nicholas, 279.
Wambergge, Wambergh, Master John de, 515.
....., Robert de, i, 4.
..... Master Robert de, 515.
Wambergh. *See* Wanborough.
Wambewell, John de, 459.
Wanborough, Wambergh, co. Wilts, chapel of St. Katherine, 515.
Wandak, Robert, 342.
Wandesleye, Roger de, 145, 388, 419.
Wanetyng, John de, and his wife Elizabeth, 310.
....., William de, his wife Alice and his son William, 151.
Wantage, Wanetyng, co. Berks, 19, 135, 142.
Wappenham, co. Northants, 170.
Waranne, Gerard de la, 336, 337.
Warblyngton, John de, 378.
Warblynton, Robert de, 275.
Wardall, Thomas de, 577.
Warde, John, 388, 442, 581.
....., ..., rider in Delamere forest, 544.
....., John le, 217, 578.
... ., Nicholas, 547.
....., Robert, 448.
....., Simon, 386, 401, 412, 461.
....., Thomas, 447, 448.
....., William, 582.
Wardecop, Robert de, 339.
....., Thomas de, 286.
Wardefet, a custom paid in Sherwood Forest, 445.
Warden, in Sheppey, co. Kent, 330.
Wardington, co. Oxon. 501.

Wardon, co. Beds, 478, 513.
Wardour, Agnes wife of Giles le, of Coventry, 200.
....., William le, 132.
Wardrobe, great, 5, 11, 32, 273, 281, 340, 421, 473, 520, 548.
....., clerk of. *See* Zousche; Beche.
....., keeper of, 7, 209, 216, 221, 255, 368, 522.
....., of Edward II., cofferer and treasurer of, 98.
Ware, co. Herts, 132.
....., prior of, 474.
Ware, Alexander de, 8.
....., John de, 496.
....., Richard de, 496.
....., William, 205.
Warefeld. *See* Warfield.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 103, 166, 196, 449.
....., letters patent dated at, 166, 194, 197, 223, 224, 229, 237.
Warehorne, Werehorn, co. Kent, 86.
Warendorp, Wedekin de, 439.
Warenna, Warenne, John de, earl of Surrey, 6, 23, 39, 56, 122, 129, 131, 132, 177, 262, 290, 334, 378, 381, 404, 414, 439, 440, 457, 458, 480, 501, 539, 544.
....., ..., earl of Warenne, Surrey and Stratherne, and lord of Broomfield and Yale, 555.
....., Robert de, parson of Langford Steeple, 165.
....., William, earl, 555.
....., William de, 89, 404.
Warenne, Adam de la, 187.
Warenner, Warener, Ingelram, 58.
....., Roger le, 54.
....., William, 397.
Waresley, Weregle, co. Hunts, 40.
Warewogyl, Mariota Molle, late the wife of Thomas, 146.
Warfield, Warefeld, 342.
Warfowell, Robert, 237, 300, 354.
Wargrave, Wergrave, co. Berks, 237.
Warham, co. Norfolk, 305, 323.
..... *See also* Wareham.
Warin, Peter son of, 95.
Wark in Tindale, Werk in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 158.
.....-on-Tweed, co. Northumberland, 114, 462, 463, 520.
Warknethby, William de, 343.
Warkworth, co. Northumberland, letters patent dated at, 456.
Warle, Ingelard de, keeper of the Wardrobe of Edward II., 221.
Warlingham [co. Surrey], 277.
Warmale, Roger, 255.
Warmingham, Wermyngham, co. Chester, Richard, parson of, 379.
Warminster, Wermenstre, Wermynstre, co. Wilts, 185, 315.
Warminster—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 487.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Warndham, co. Northumberland, 69, 153.
Warnebourn, Simon de, bedel of Wigmore 328.
Warner, John le, 172.
....., Robert le, 571.
....., Thomas le, 503.
Waroton, William de, 498.
Warplok, Robert de, 283.
Warre, Joan wife of John son of Roger la, 149.
....., John de la, and his wife Joan, 9.
....., John son of Roger la, 49, 50, 149.
....., John son of John son Roger la, and his wife Margaret, 50.
Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Alan de, 462.
....., John de, a hermit, 116, 414.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 328.
....., Nicholas de, 328, 438.
....., Robert de, 109.
....., William de, 328.
Warsop, Warkshop, co. Notts, 194, 256, 525, 536.
Warsope, John de, and his wife Emma, 258.
Warter Priory, co. York, 6.
Warthill, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Warthoppe, Henry de, 583.
Wartling, Wertlyng, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Warton, co. Lancaster, 561.
....., co. Northumberland, 112.
Warton, Thomas de, 497.
Wartres, Henry de, 570.
Warwick, Warrewyk, 280, 353, 468.
..... ., church of St. Mary, dean and chapter of, 549.
....., gaol, 353.
....., ..., deliveries of, 20, 65, 83, 158, 326.
....., hospital of St. John, 328.
....., pavage at, 259.
Warwick county, 44, 57, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 195, 197, 201, 206, 223, 248, 268, 280, 285, 294, 296, 312, 352, 357, 374, 384, 402, 419, 445, 450, 458, 469, 515, 574.
....., escheator in. *See* Erneys; Peshale.
....., sheriff of, 374.
Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
Warylow, Thomas de, engrosser in the Exchequer of Dublin, 282.
Waryn, Bartholomew, 128.
....., John, parson of Sacombe, 146.
....., Robert, 298.
....., Thomas and William, sons of John, 547.
Warynglide, co. Sussex, 291.
Wascelyn, William, 158.
Washbourn, William de, 384.
Washington, Wassyngton, co. Sussex, 118, 291.

Waspray, John, 263.
Wassingle, Robert de, 136.
....., Roger de, 285.
Wassyngton. *See* Washington.
Wast, Ralph, 583.
Watchet, Wachet, co. Somerset, 309.
Watenhull, John de, 272, 432, 437, 518.
Water, John atte, 113, 132.
....., John son of Gamel atte, 444.
....., Robert atte, 569.
....., Stephen atte, 168.
Waterden, William de, 306.
Waterford in Ireland, 307, 312, 403.
....., admission of mayor of, 43.
Wateringbury, Otryngbury, Wotrincbury, co. Kent, 579–582.
Waterman, Roger, 538.
Waterton, William de, 372.
Watevill, Watervill, Roger de, 136, 286, 293.
Watford, co. Northants, 195, 530.
Watford, Master Thomas de, collector of moneys bequeathed for the Holy Land, 372.
....., William de, warrener of Leeds, co. Kent, 45.
Wath, Michael de, 312, 358, 393, 401, 448, 538.
Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Norfolk, 447,495
....., Wathlynton, co. Sussex, 229.
Watlyngton, Robert de, 204.
Watlynton, parker of, 35.
Watton, co. York, 369.
....., prior and convent of, 50, 252, 254.
Watton, Elias de, 575.
....., Robert de, 284.
Waubourne. *See* Wabourn.
Waulton, Adam de, 78.
Wauncy, Geoffrey de, 33, 234.
....., John, 118.
Waure, Nigel de, chancellor of Oxford University, 61.
Wauton. [Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Surrey ?] 574.
..... [Wootton, co. Oxon ?], church of St. Mary, 65.
....., Brochole, and Holmengrove in, 65.
Wauton, Joan daughter of John de, 564.
....., John de, 428.
....., Robert de, 178, 259.
....., William de, 285.
Wauwyn, William, 582.
Wavere, William, 14.
Waverley, co. Surrey, letters patent dated at, 15, 217, 231.
..... Abbey, 26, 162, 274.
....., abbot of, 159.
Wawayn, Waweyn, Master John, 2, 163.
....., Richard de, keeper of seal of recognisances at Hereford, 153.
Wawe, Ranulph atte, 257.
Waye, Robert atte, 505.
Wayne, William, 329, 383, 513.
Wayneflete, Waynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynflet, Walter de, 339.
Wayte, Robert, and William, 582.
Wayton, co. Northumberland, 112.
Wearmouth, Wermuth, co. Durham, 243.
Weavers and Weaving, 363, 396.
Webbe, Robert le, 354.
....., Stephen le, 230.
....., Walter le, 571.
Webbeley, co. Stafford, castle and manor of, 394.
Webbeleye, Roger de, 560.
....., Thomas de, 531.
Webester, Robert le, 392.
Weblestan hundred, co. Kent, 41.
Wedergrave, Nicholas de, 130.
Wederhale. *See* Wetherall.
Wederhale, William de, 499.
Wedhampton, Quedhampton, co. Wilts, 434.
Wedmore, Nicholas de, and Richard de, 546.
Wedon, John de, 170, 571.
....., Ralph de, 128.
....., ..., knt., 154, 391, 444.
....., ..., his brother Thomas, 391.
Weedon, Wedon, co. Bucks, 327, 337.
Weford, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Weighton, Wyghton, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Weile, Richard atte, 582.
Welbeck, co. Notts, abbot of, 195, 530.
....., abbot and convent of, 242, 536.
Welburn, co. Lincoln, 355.
....., co. York, 369.
Welde, William de, 577.
....., William son of Thomas atte, 276.
Welden, John de, 149.
Weldon, co. Northants, 144, 264, 267, 541.
....., Thomas parson of, 264.
....., Little, 540.
Weldon, William de, 569.
Welham, co. Leicester, 522.
Welland, the river, co. Lincoln, 298, 387.
Well, Welle, Adam de, 248, 293, 297, 299, 348, 441.
....., Henry atte, 131.
....., Hugh atte, 391.
....., Joan wife of John atte, 391.
....., John atte, 209.
....., ..., the younger, 149.
....., John de, 142.
....., John del, 254.
....., Oliver de, parson of Grasmere, 577.
....., Richard atte, 582.
....., Robert atte, parson of St. Giles's, Winchelsea, 216.
....., Robert de, 73, 447.
....., Walter de la, 370.
....., William atte, controller of customs at Chichester, 545.
Welle, 131, 400.
Welleby, Alexander de, 486.
Welles, 464.
Welles, Henry de, 358.

Welles—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 564.
....., Robert de, 7, 135, 142.
....., Thomas de, 135, 142.
....., Walter de, 44.
Welleton, Ralph de, 375.
Wellington, Welyngton, co. Somerset, 390.
Wellop, John de, 20.
Wellow, Welewe, Isle of Wight, 377, 462.
Wells, co. Norfolk, 323.
....., co. Somerset, 16, 130, 465.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Upton.
....., bishop of. *Sse* Salopia.
....., cathedral church of St. Andrew, 6, 66, 201, 249, 365.
....., ..., dean of, 487. *See also* Godelee.
....., ..., prebend of Barton in, 436.
....., ..., prebend of Combe 13 in, 342.
....., ..., prebend of Dinder in, 178.
....., ..., prebend of Milverton in, 249.
....., ..., prebend of West Lackington in, 77.
....., ..., prebend of Wiveliscombe in, 6, 14, 306, 539.
....., ..., provost of, 390.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 6.
....., letters patent dated at, 226, 228–231, 233, 234, 236.
Weltham, co. Suffolk, Crutched friars of, 197.
Welton, co. Lincoln, 132.
..... by Orby, co. Lincoln, church of St. Martin, 458.
Welton, Master Gilbert de, 280, 439.
....., John son of Simon de, 502.
....., Thomas de, and his son Henry, 257.
Welweton, Ralph de, 350.
Welwys, John, 574.
Welyngham, Ralph de, 57.
Welyngton. *See* Wellington.
Wem, co. Salop, lord of. *See* Botiller.
Wembeldon [Wimbledon, co. Surrey ?], 167.
Wendale, John de, 1.
Wendesleye, Roger de, the younger, 61.
Wendevere, Wendover, Wendoure, Ralph de, 193.
....., ..., keeper of the peseege at Southampton, 45.
....., Thomas de, 231.
....., Walter de, 277.
Wendling Abbey, co. Norfolk, 248.
Wendlyng, William son of William de, 248.
Wenge. *See* Wing.
Wenge, Thomas de, 493.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wenlock Priory, co. Salop, 13.
....., prior of, 416.
Wenlok, Richard son of John de, 61.
Went, in South Wales, serjeanty of, 38.
Went, the river, co. York, 138.
Wenton, co. Rutland, 540.
Weper, co. Flint, 341.
Werdale, William de, 418.
Were, co. Somerset, 411.
Weregle. *See* Waresley.
Weregrede [co. Dorset], 63, 131.
Werehorn. *See* Warehorne.
Wergrave. *See* Wargrave.
Werk, 397.
..... *See also* Wark.
Wermenstre, Wermynystre. *See* Warminster.
Wermuth. *See* Wearmouth.
Wermyngham. *See* Warmingham.
Wermynton, Henry de, 581; 583.
Wernesfalst, Philip de, and Richard de, 565.
Wersele [Worsley, co. Lancaster ?], 416.
Wertlyng. *See* Wartling.
Werthewyk, co. Cumberland, 442.
Weryngton, Robert de, 334, 415.
Wescote. *See* Westcote.
Weseham, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 192.
Wesenham, John de, 415.
Wesrevall, Robert de, 555.
Wessington, co. Northumberland, 473.
West, Adam, 509.
....., Hugh, 132.
....., Thomas, 73, 82, 108, 122, 174, 194, 385, 407.
..... . , ..., keeper of Ringwood castle and manor, 54, 407.
....., ..., knt., 19, 234, 480.
....., Walter, 60.
....., William, 583.
Westacre, co. Norfolk, prior of, 474.
Westbarmling, co. Kent, 259, 327.
Westburgh, co. Lincoln, 310, 383.
Westburne [co. Sussex], 65.
Westbury, co. Flint, 341.
..... -upon-Trym, co. Gloucester, collegiate church of, 535.
....., co. Wilts, 315.
....., chantry in, 184.
Westbury, Robert de, 486.
Westby, 491.
Westcombelond, co. Somerset, 130.
Westcote, 120, 263, 367.
Westcote, Westcote, John de, 310, 504, 524. 581.
....., John son of John de, 493, 524.
....., Richard de, 72, 116.
Westcourt in Shalbourn [co. Wilts], 104, 155.
Westemor, 450.
Westemor, Adam de, and his brother Walter, 450.
....., Richard de, 450.
Westford, co. Surrey, 99.
Westgrymstede. *See* Grimstead.
West Halgheton. *See* Houghton.
Westham, co. Sussex, 257.
Westhanifeld. *See* Haningfield.
Westhorpe, co. Suffolk, 64.
Westhurrok. *See* Thurrock, West.
Westiby, Thomas, 508.
Westkele, co. Lincoln, 560.

Westlegh. *See* Leigh, West
Westlesham, hermit of, 329.
Westleye, Robert de, 198.
Westlyngton, 48.
Westmancote, John de, 240.
....., Leticia wife of John de, 240.
....., Nicholas de, bailiff of Blakemore, Cornwall, 50.
Westmerynglon. *See* Merrington, West.
Westminster, 72, 218, 219, 221, 243, 244, 246, 258, 351, 433, 485, 491, 507, 508, 513.
....., letters patent dated at, 15–17, 19–63, 67–69, 71–74, 78, 81, 83, 86–90, 97–101, 105, 107, 109, 115, 138, 140, 154, 166–191, 193–198, 201–205, 208–212, 214, 216, 219, 222, 224, 229, 231–235, 237–251, 253, 255–269, 271, 273, 282–285, 288–292, 295, 296, 311, 313, 323, 327–342, 348, 349, 351–357, 359–362, 386, 388, 422, 465–468, 483, 486, 487, 491, 492, 499, 500.
....., abbey of St. Peter, 106, 180, 280, 332, 341, 386, 424, 446, 465, 467, 475, 483, 486, 487, 491, 492, 510, 513, 543, 556.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Curtlington; Henlee.
...., palace of, 15.
....., ..., clerks of works at, 44, 283, 488.
Westmonasterio, John de, 332.
Westmoreland county, 4, 48, 133, 135, 136, 286, 292, 312, 313, 326, 349, 353, 358, 362, 395, 407, 412, 415, 416, 424, 440.
....., escheator in. *See* Clapham; Louthre.
Weston, 139.
....., co. Norfolk, 266.
....., co. Northants, 264, 267.
..... by Northampton, 76, 277.
....., co. Rutland, 245, 540.
....., co. Somerset, 139, 574.
..... by Beckles, co. Suffolk, 368, 371.
..... Brut, co. Gloucester, 289.
..... Patrick, co. Hants, 203, 289, 337.
..... Subedge, Underegge [co. Gloucester], 228, 489.
..... on-Trent [co. Derby], 12.
..... Turville, co. Bucks, 493, 518, 560.
Weston, Agnes wife of John de, 489.
....., John de, 57, 58, 489.
....., ..., knt., 154, 164.
....., John son of Richard de, 570.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 183.
....., Philip de, 486.
....., ..., parson of Audley, 301.
....., ..., parson of Overstone, 75.
....., Richard de, 220,
....., Roger de, 205, 241.
....., Thomas de, 15, 27, 183, 205, 278, 361, 479.
....., Walter de, clerk of the works at Westminster Palace and the Tower, 44.
....., William de, 137, 227, 237, 288, 293, 313, 349, 358, 391, 578.
Weston, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Porchester castle, 120.
Weston Underegge. *See* Weston Subedge.
Weston Underegge, Geoffrey de, 489.
Westow, by Firby, Wynestowe by Fritheby, [co. York], 488.
Westreham, John de, 426.
Westridge, Westrugge, Warren, Isle of Wight, 489, 493.
Westryver, John le, 546.
Westubury, co. Gloucester, 11.
Westuderle. *See* Tytherley, West.
Westva, a custom in Wales, 194.
Westwod [co. Hants], 263.
Westwode, Ralph de, his servant John, 168.
....., William de, 229.
Westwynch. *See* Winch, West.
Wetelawe [Wheatley?], by Doncaster, co. York, 479.
Wetenhale, John de, 50.
Wetewang, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Wetewang, Peter de, chirographer of the Bench of Ireland, 76.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls of King's Bench of Ireland, 192.
Wethele, co. Warwick, wood of, 374.
Wetherall, Wederhale, co. Cumberland, 442.
....., prior of, 421.
Wetheresfeld, 234,
Wetheringsett, Wetheryngsete, co. Suffolk, 210.
Wevel, William, 128.
Weylond, Robert de, 330.
Weymouth, Weymuth [co. Dorset], 119, 166, 196, 257.
Whaddon [co. Cambs], 387.
....., co. Gloucester, 305.
Whalley, co. Lancaster, 528.
..... abbot and convent of, 309, 384, 446, 528, 548.
Wharton, Querton, co. Westmoreland, 219, 224.
Whatamstode, 574.
Whatton, Richard de, 143, 284.
....., ..., knt., and his son Robert, 262.
....., Roger son of Richard de, 175.
Whaytelagh, co. York, 369.
Wheatley [co. York], 34, 37, 55.
Whelesbergh, Thomas de, 69.
Whelnetham, John de, 3, 56, 63, 136, 137, 293, 297, 442, 584.
Whelpyngton, East, co. Northumberland, 381.
When, Richard, servant of William the Hunt, 291.
Whenby, Queneby, co. York, 369.
Wherwell, co. Hants, 168.
....., prebend of Middleton in the collegiate church of, 53.
..... Abbey, 72, 168, 478, 483, 488.
Wheston [Whetton?], co. Leicester, 155.
Wheteacre, Nigel de, 236.

Whetele, Wheteleye, Elias de, 263.
....., Hugh de, 263.
....., Nigel de, 30, 260.
Whicknoll, Robert, 389.
Whisendine, Wissindene, co. Rutland, 404.
Whish, Whissh, Henry, 97, 165, 549.
Whitacre, Hugh de, 541.
....., John, 99.
....., Richard son of Jordan de, 278.
Whitby, Whyteby, co. York, 197, 392.
Whitchurch, Whitechirche, co. Bucks, 567.
....., co. Hants, 263.
....., Witchurch, Whitcherche, co. Oxon, 195, 530.
....., Witchirch, co. Salop, pontage at, 76.
..... [co. Somerset], 111.
Whitchurche, John de, 544.
Whitcombe, Wytecumbe [Isle of Wight], 396.
White, Whitte, Beatrice wife of William le 502.
....., John, 446.
....., John le, 168.
....., ..., vicar of Ash, co. Somerset, 139, 574.
....., ..., of Thorley, 378.
....., Richard le, 514.
....., Simon le, 204.
..... Walter, 139, 504, 574.
....., Walter le, 514.
....., William le, 502.
....., ..., of Oxford, 204.
..... , ..., parson of Sutton Waldron, 371.
..... *See also* Whyte.
Whitefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whitefeld, John de, 137.
Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, 323.
Whiteheved. *See* Whyteheved.
Whiteland, abbot of. *See* Alba Landa.
Whitele. *See* Whitley.
Whitelbury, John de, 295.
Whitesmyth, John le, 322.
Whitewell, co. Dorset, 540.
Whitewell, Whitewelle, Hasculph de, queen Philippa's attorney, 76, 454, 557.
....., John de, 76.
Whitewode, Thomas de, 233.
Whiteworth, Robert son of Henry de, 384.
Whitfield, Whitefeld [co. Derby], 236, 471.
....., Isle of Wight, 549, 567.
Whitfletesmersh, co. Sussex, 202.
Whitgift, Whitegift, co. York, 31, 528.
Whitley, Whitele, co. Wilts, 452.
....., Whitteley, co. York, 401.
Whitmore, co. Warwick, 361.
Whitot, Richard, butler of the household, 272, 410, 415.
Whitstaple, Withstaple, co. Kent, 5.
Whitswere, Richard, and his wife Beatrice, 282.
Whitswire, William, 562.
Whitte. *See* White.
Whittel, Robert, 448.
Whitteneye. *See* Witney.
Whittingham, Whitingham, co. Northumberland, 334.
Whittington, Quytyngton, co. Lancaster, 561.
....., Whytyngton, co. Northumberland, 516.
Whittlesford, Witlesford, co Cambs., 282.
Whittlewood Forest, co. Bucks, 4, 199.
....., hay of Hannele in, 215.
Whitton, Edmund de, 254.
....., Nicholas de, 478.
....., Robert de, 505.
Whitwell, co. Derby, 582.
....., James parson of, and his man Roger, 582.
Whitwick, Whitewyk, Wytewyk, Whytwyk, co. Leicester, 125, 126, 129, 283, 312.
Whitworth, Whiteworth, co. Lancaster, 384.
Whixley, Quyxlay [co. York], 507.
Whyte, John, and his wife Agnes, 502.
..... , Richard, 126.
..... , Richard le, 537, 578.
..... *See also* White.
Whytefeld, John de, 295.
....., William de, knt., 131.
Whyteheved, Whiteheved, Thomas, 251, 523.
Whythyng, William, 346.
Whytyngton, co. Leicester, 125.
Whytynton [Whittington, co. Salop?], 134.
Whytwyk. *See* Whitwick.
Wich. *See* Droitwich.
Wicher, Walter, 505.
Wichingston. *See* Wigston.
Wick, Wike, co. Gloucester, 118.
....., Wyke, co. Worcester, 158, 283.
Wickenby, Wykyngby, co. Lincoln, 20, 32.
Wickham, Wykham, co. Kent, 324.
..... Nunnery, co. York, 367.
Wickham St. Paul's, co. Essex, John son of the parson of, 481.
Wicklewood, Wykelwode, co. Norfolk, 570.
Widewesone, Robert le, 205.
Widindon, Hugh de, and John de, 494.
Wigan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], 314, 412.
....., pavage and pontage at, 397.
Wiggenholt, Wykenholt, co. Sussex, 128, 142.
Wiggeton, Dionisia wife of John de, 537.
Wight, Isle of, 137, 161, 355, 439, 530.
....., lady of the, 398.
Wight, Walter de, 88.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 124, 311, 322.
Wighton, Bartholomew de, 214, 325.
Wigmore, Wygmore, Wyggemor, co. Hereford, 28, 213, 193, 236, 517.
....., abbey of St. James, 320, 327.
..... bedel of, 28, 276, 328.
....., castle, 193, 276.
... ., ..., constable of, 264, 328.

Wigmore—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 320–326, 332, 334, 352, 353.
....., lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Wigornia, Christiana de, 470.
Wigston, Wykynston, Wichingston [co. Leicester], 162, 410.
Wigtoft, Wyketoft, Wiggetoft, co. Lincoln, 9, 67.
Wigton, Wiggeton, co. Cumberland, 266.
Wilbeye, 379.
Wilby, Willeby, co. Norfolk, 313.
Wilcokesson, John son of William son of John, 562.
Wilde, Wylde, Bartholomew, 354, 356.
....., John, 354, 356.
....., John le, 128.
Wilford, co. Notts, 129.
Wilford, Alfred, Gervase, John, Roger, Thomas and William, sons of Ralph de, 129.
....., Roger son of Gervase de, 129.
....., Thomas de, and his brother Gervase, 9.
Wilie, Richard de, 90.
Wilkelot, John, 574.
Wilkenere [Wickmere], co. Norfolk, 148.
Wilkok, Wylock, William, 139, 574.
Willeby. *See* Wilby.
Willeire, Stephen, 166, 197.
Willem, William, Robert, 186, 213, 244, 414.
Willerdeseye, Richard de, 475.
Willeye, co. Notts, 29.
William, king of England, 79.
..... the Conqueror, 333.
..... ap Allon, 43.
....., Adam son of, de Radclif, 498, 572.
....., ..., de Sokpetk, 389.
....., ..., de Wysebech, 115, 315.
....., Eudo son of, de Fryskeneye, 448.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Aynderby, 250.
....., Giles son of, de Sancto Johanne, 518.
....., Henry son of, de Illyngton, 313.
....., ..., de Kyme, 60.
....., Joel son of, de Buketon, and his wife Nicholaa, 225.
....., John son of, de Blebury, 399.
....., ..., de Burnham, 465.
....., ..., atte Helde, 135.
....., ..., de Howes, 313.
....., ..., de Kyme, 60.
....., ..., de Liverpull, 152.
....., ..., le Meleward, 499.
....., ..., de Mulverton, 139.
....., ..., de Pappeworth, 258.
....., ..., de Walton, 441.
....., ..., de Stapelton, 114.
....., ..., le, Taillour, 214.
....., ..., de Walton, 441.
....., ..., le Wodeward, 498.
....., John son of John son of, de Apilton, 203, 348.
....., Nicholas son of, de Botheler, 388.
William, Nicholas son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Lynton, and his brother Robert, 572.
....., Oliver son of, de Redham, 284.
....., Peter son of, de Manneby, 496.
....., Richard son of, atte Churche, 317.
....., ..., de Clayton, 128.
....., ..., le Fevre, and his sons Adam, William and Adam, 255.
....., ..., de Ludyngton, 508.
....., ..., de Radeclive, 199, 284, 572.
....., ..., de Walton, 441.
....., Roger son of, de Atherton, 498.
....., ..., de Middelton, 151.
....., Simon son of, de Walton, 441.
....., Thomas son of, de Horwode, 203.
....., ..., le Mazon, and his brother Robert, 298.
....., ..., de Norhampton, 500.
....., Thurstan son of, de Holand, 572.
....., Walram son of, de Sokpeth, 389.
....., William son of, 401, 412, 415.
....., ..., de Borhunte, 439.
....., ..., le Brun, 97.
....., ..., de Carleton Fourehough, 90.
....., ..., le Chaumberleyn, 253.
....., ..., de Cleidon, 581.
....., ..., le Deghere, 67.
....., ..., de Emmelaye, 140.
....., ..., le Fevre, 577, 578.
....., ..., de Hemele, 478.
....., ..., de Horwode, 203.
....., ..., de Kerdif, 282.
....., ..., de Keterynge, 441.
....., ..., de Radclif, 498, 572.
....., ..., de Scakelthorpe, 252.
....., ..., de Walton, 441.
....., ..., de Wendlyng, 248.
....., Wiotus son of, de Marton, 121.
Williamesson, Thomas, and his wife Margaret, 496.
William Irreys ap Griffith, 233.
Willingdon, Wylyndon [co. Sussex], 257, 565.
Willingham, Wylyngham, co. Suffiolk, church of St. Mary, 464.
Willoughby, Wylughby, 42, 559.
Wilmundele. *See* Wymondley.
Wilmyngton, Matilda de, 239.
Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts., abbess and convent of, 316.
....., abbess of. *See* Percy.
....., hospital of St. John without, 21.
....., co. York, 369.
....., in Clyveland, co. York, 143, 200.
Wilton, John de, 164, 575.
....., Ralph de, 503.
....., Thomas de, 69, 416.
Wilts, county, 21, 27, 46, 48, 57, 133, 137–139, 141, 170, 200, 201, 236, 286, 294, 296, 302, 313, 315, 317, 327, 343, 357, 379.
....., archdeacon of, 167, 325, 413.
....., escheator in. *See* Selyman.

Wilts—*cont.*
....., eyre of the forest in, 66, 268, 329, 426.
....., forester of Bokholt in, 35.
....., sheriff of, 166.
Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
Wilyee, church of, 317.
Wilyot, Henry, 577.
Wincanton, Wynkaulton, Wyncaulton, co. Somerset, 497, 504.
. ....., letters patent dated at, 484.
Winch, West, Westwynch, co. Norfolk, 447.
Winchcomb, Wynchecoumbe [co. Gloucester], 402.
....., abbot and convent of, 422.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 77, 119, 162, 196, 197, 202, 304, 391, 434, 485, 538.
....., church of St. Giles, 216.
Winchester, Wyncestre, 151, 195, 232, 233, 262, 289, 320, 455, 479, 481, 530.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Podio Barsaco.
....., bailiff of the soke of, 567.
....., bishop of, 268. *See also* Asserio; Orleton; Roches; Samdale; Stratford.
....., ..., his exchequer at, Wolvesey, 165, 166, 567.
....., cathedral church of St. Swithin, 66.
... ., ..., the complement of, 230, 255.
....., diocese of, 53, 77, 86, 109, 110, 160, 174, 257, 272, 342, 409, 477, 481, 507, 516, 518, 527, 535, 549, 558, 563, 565, 582.
....., letters patent dated at, 10, 220, 221, 224.
....., rebellion at, 8.
....., wool-staple in, 362, 398, 403, 435.
....., abbey of St. Mary, 262, 527.
....., church of St. Michael, Alwarestrete, 403.
....., hospital of St. John, 232.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen Without, 166.
....., priory of St. Swithin, 73, 97, 165, 166, 233, 263, 447, 481.
....., ..., prior of, 24.
....., ..., Alexander prior of, 238.
....., ..., Richard prior of, 251.
....., provost of St. Elizabeth's by, 518.
Winchester, earl of. *See* Despenser.
Windermere, Wynandermere, co. Westmoreland, 561.
....., hospital of St. Mary, Seyntmarie holm in, 524, 561.
Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 36, 388, 414.
....., castle, 80, 342, 539.
....., ..., constable of, 211, 273, 276.
....., forest, 165.
....., ..., chief forester of, 211, 276, 307.
....., ..., walker in, 273.
....., letters patent dated at, 71, 73–77, 79, 80, 84, 90, 106, 130–134, 136, 138,
Windsor—*cont.*
166, 167, 187, 188, 191–197, 204–208, 211–220, 225, 228, 229, 235, 237, 423, 465, 474–479, 481, 482, 494, 567, 569, 583, 584.
....., park, 219, 539.
...., chapel in, 80, 342.
....., surveyor of works at, 539.
Wines, 339, 390, 526.
....., curator of, 256, 484.
....., gauger of, in England and Ireland, 29, 49.
Winfield, Wynefeld [co. Somerset], 100.
Winforton, Wynferton, Wynforton, co. Hereford, 123, 145.
Wing, Wenge, co. Bucks, 143.
Wingfield, Wynfeld, co. Derby, 582.
Wingham, Wengham, Wyngeham, co. Kent, 575.
....., collegiate church of, 339, 477, 510.
....., ..., prebend of Chilton in, 478.
....., ..., prebend of Twitham in, 466.
....., letters patent dated at, 87, 100, 102–110, 138–141.
Winkfield, Wynkefeld, co. Berks, 176.
Winlaton, Wynlawghton, co. Durham, 172.
Winsham, Wynesham, co. Somerset, 390.
Winstone, Wynestone, Wynstone, co. Gloucester, 224, 249.
Winterbourne, Wynterbourne [co. Gloucester], 331.
....., co. Wilts, 195, 434, 529.
..... Ford, co. Wilts, 476.
....., Houton, co. Dorset, 116.
....., Monkton [co. Dorset], 218.
....., Thomastone, Richard parson of, 14.
Winterslow, East, Estwynterslewe [co. Wilts], 25.
Winterton, Wynterton, co. Lincoln, 354.
Winthorp, co. York, 369.
Winton, Wynton, co. Westmoreland, 219, 224.
Wirardesbury. *See* Wraysbury.
Wirksworth, co. Derby, 367, 582.
Wisbeach, Wysebeche [co. Cambs], letters patent dated at, 465, 500.
....., pontage at, 183.
Wischard. *See* Wyschard.
Wiseman, John son of Robert, Simon, and William, 355.
Wisset, Wysete, co. Suffolk, 89.
Wissindene. *See* Whisendine.
Wistow, Wystowe, co. Hunts, 204, 263, 302, 333, 351, 443.
Wistowe, Wystowe, Agnes wife of William de, 405.
....., John de, 507.
....., William de, 405.
....., ..., knt., 35.
Witchirch. *See* Whitchurch.
With, Joan wife of John, 178.
Witham, Wytham [co. Essex], 2 .

Witham—*cont.*
....., co. Oxon, 501.
....., the river, co. Lincoln, 199, 290, 291, 348.
Withebrigg, co. Lincoln, 299.
Witheford, co. Salop, 14.
Withiford, Adam de, 166, 323.
....., ..., chamberlain of North Wales, 64.
Withye, co. Dorset, 432.
Withstaple. *See* Whitstaple.
Witlesford. *See* Whittlesford.
Witney, Whitteneye, Wytteneye, co. Oxon, 194, 350.
Wittersham, in Oxney, Wyghtricchesham in Oxene, co. Kent, 391, 444.
....., Dronedennes woods in, 446.
Wittlesford, Stephen de, 65.
Witton, Robert de, 229.
Wiveliscombe, Wyveliscombe, co. Somerset, 6, 365.
....., prebend of. *See* Wells.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho, co. Essex, 183.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, 262, 322, 330, 333, 524.
..... Nunnery, 262.
Wiz Mauban. *See* Nantwich.
Wobeldyng. *See* Woolbeding.
Wobourn, Walter de, 48, 580.
Woburn, Woubourne, co. Beds, 563.
..... Abbey, 23.
....., Robert abbot of, 23.
Wode, Robert del, 59.
....., Roger atte, 25.
....., Thomas atte, 257.
....., William de, 2.
....., ..., parson of Haseley, 69.
Wodeborn, John, 128.
Wodeburn, 484.
Wodebury, Wodebyry. *See* Woodbury.
Wodecherche, Wodechirche. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodecote, John de, 409.
Wodeford, John de, 368, 489.
....., ..., prebendary of Abbeville, 519.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 480.
Wodehalle. *See* Woodhall.
Wodehalle, John de, 176.
....., John de la, 553.
Wodeham, Edward de, 179.
....., Edward and William, sons of Thomas de, 377.
....., Robert de, 211, 276, 307.
....., William de, 179.
Wodehay, John de, 218.
Wodehorn. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodehous. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehous, John de, chaplain of Clitheroe castle, 104, 528.
....., Richard de, 580.
....., Robert de, archdeacon of Richmond, 82, 102, 241.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 28, 184.
Wodehous, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., cofferer of the wardrobe, 98.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 147.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 485.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 4, 16, 17, 20.
Wodehouses, 127.
Wodehull, John de, 315.
Wodekoe, Philip, 580.
Wodeland, Oliver atte, 505.
Wodelok, Walter, 272.
Wodeman, Wodman, John, 268, 381.
Wodemanton, co. Worcester, 242.
Wodenhull, John de, 349.
Wodenorton. *See* Woodnorton.
Wodenot, Ralph, 20.
Woderewe, co. Wilts, 195, 529.
Woderove, Philip, 128.
....., Richer, 350.
Wodesterte. *See* Woodstreat.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, James de, 304, 390, 449, 503, 552, 572.
Wodethorpe, John son of Robert de, 127.
Wodeton, Richard de, 57.
Wodeward, Elias le, 204, 205.
....., John, 390.
....., John son of Adam le, 98.
..... , John son of William le, 498.
....., Philip le, 310.
Wodhall, Wodehall, Adam de la, 116.
....., Henry del, 433.
Wodhill, John de, 293, 387.
Wodman, John. *See* Wodeman.
Wokefield, Woghfeld, co. Berks, 242, 258, 306.
Woketon [Woughton ?] co. Bucks, 450.
Wokingham, co. Berks, 501.
....., letters patent dated at, 205.
Wokyndon, Joan wife of Nicholas de, 252.
Wokyngham, John de, 580.
Wolbedyng. *See* Woolbeeding.
Wolberdeswyk. *See* Walberswick.
Wolde, 559.
Wolde, William de, 291, 386, 448.
Wolf, Martin le, 543.
....., Nicholas, and William, 278.
Wolfhampton, co. Essex, 143.
Wolfricheston [co. Warwick ?], 505.
Wolfthorpe. *See* Wolsthorpe.
Wolfynton, co. Flint, 341.
Wollavyton. *See* Woolavington.
Wolle. *See* Wool.
Wolle, William de, 463.
Wolleye, John de, 451.
....., William de, 451, 484.
Wolloure, David de, parson of Bradley, 69.
....., ..., parson of Knaresdale, 221.
Wolselay, Robert de, 105.
Wolsincote, 240.
Wolsingham park, co. Durham, 189.

Wolsthorpe, Wolfthorpe, Emma wife of Roger de, 20, 32, 311.
....., Roger de, 20, 32, 311, 331, 357.
Wolveleye, 396.
Wolvardyngton. *See* Woolverdington.
Wolverd, John, 446.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, free chapel of St. Peter and St. Paul, dean of. *See* Elys; Gent.
....., ..., prebend of Kinvaston in, 22, 393.
Wolverton, Isle of Wight, 310.
Wolverton, John de the elder, 222.
....., John de the younger, and his wife Joan, 222.
Wolvesey, co. Hants, 165, 166, 567.
Wolvrynton [co. Kent], 47.
Wolyngham [co. Hants], 203.
Wolyngham, Ralph de, and his brother John, 396.
Wombewell, Hugh son of Ralph de, 555.
Wombwell, co. York, 555.
Wonston, Wonsyngton, co. Hants, 86, 481.
Woodbury, Wodebyry, co. 301, 434, 439.
....., Wodebury, co. Dorset, 241.
Woodchurch, Wodecherche, Wodechirche, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Woodhall, Wodehalle, co. Lincoln, 282.
Woodhorn, Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, 124, 404.
Woodhouse, Wodehous, co. Notts.
....., co. York, 369.
Woodnorton, Wodenorton, co. Norfolk, 504.
Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxon, 120.
....., chapel in the manor of, 329.
....., letters patent dated at, 4, 6, 11, 12, 14–18, 21, 135, 229, 242, 249, 279–283, 291, 298–325, 329–331, 337, 339, 346–353, 375, 383, 413, 488, 490, 493, 506–513, 517, 522, 524–526, 535, 561, 569, 574.
....., park, keeper of meadows in, 219.
Woodstock, Edmund de, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, 3, 9, 11, 21, 31, 41, 78, 79, 93, 99, 109, 110, 113–115, 120, 148, 178, 192, 217, 241, 267, 272, 319–321, 324, 367, 394.
....., ..., his blood restored, 72, 73.
....., ..., his houses in Westminster, 217.
....., ..., his wife Margaret, 72, 73, 78, 96, 99, 100, 148, 164, 174, 178, 217, 241, 248, 329.
....., ..., his son Edmund, 41, 72, 99, 174, 329, 458.
....., ..., his son John, 193, 217, 221, 222, 241, 329, 493, 534.
....., ..., his daughter Joan, 329.
Woodstreat, Wodesterte, co. Dorset, 131.
Wool, Wolle, co. Dorset, 449.
Wool, 334, 425, 434, 435, 455, 463.
....., collection of customs on, 145.
Wool—*cont.*
....., staples of, 283, 362, 363, 429, 438, 439, 538.
Woolavington, Wollavyton, co. Sussex, 143.
Woolbeeding, Wobeldyng, Wolbedyng, co. Sussex, 106, 246.
Woolmer Forest [co. Hants], 165.
Woolverdington, Wolvardyngton, co. Warwick, 505.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Beds., 120, 170, 385, 491, 493.
....., [co. Hants], 263.
....., co. Salop, 86, 113.
....., co. Wilts, 78, 104, 155, 572.
..... Rivers, co. Wilts, 277.
Worcester, 86, 158, 223, 225, 226, 329, 338, 430, 506, 530.
....., bishop of, 79, 330, 535, 554. *See also* Gaynesbergh, Giffard, Monte Acuto, Orleton, Reynolds.
....., castle, 147.
....., cathedral, 182, 329, 338.
....., prebend of Hambury in, 330.
....., church of St. Swithin, 404.
....., diocese of, 4, 10, 53, 69, 159, 175, 180, 224, 249, 321, 331, 413, 516, 521, 526, 535, 543, 565, 584.
....., hospital of St. Oswald by, 283.
....., hospital of St. Wolstan, 275, 506.
....., pontage at, 514.
....., priory of St. Mary, 116, 338, 447, 521.
Worcester county, 57, 70, 133, 137, 138, 158, 225, 236, 268, 285, 295, 296, 310, 312, 326, 327, 357, 362, 377, 418, 445, 450.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto.
Wordy, Thomas de, 452.
Workhouse, Walter atte, 504.
Worksop, Wirkesop, Wyrkshop, co. Notts, 536.
....., letters patent dated at, 3, 10, 343.
....., Priory, 10.
Worleman, John, 548.
Wormegay, Wyrmegeye, co. Norfolk, 447, 495.
....., priory of the Holy Cross, 24.
....., prior of. *See* Cauntele.
Wormeleye, John de, 515.
Wormenhale, Andrew de, and Thomas de, 204.
Wormhill, Wormehulle, co. Derby, 388.
Worspryng, co. Somerset, prior of, 70.
....., prior and convent of, 154.
Worsted, Andrew de, and William de, 581.
Worstede, John de, 328.
Wortely, Nicholas de, 170.
Worthing, co. Sussex, 444.
Worthyngton, William de, 572.
Woteryngbury, 155.
Wotewank, Peter de, parson of Broughton, 79.
Wotton, co. Gloucester, 10.
..... *See also* Wootton.

Wotton, John de, 172, 392.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Hastings, 44.
....., Thomas de, 407.
....., William de, and his wife Margaret, 303.
Woubourne. *See* Woburn.
Wouburn, Walter de, 139.
....., William de, 245.
Woundy. *See* Undy.
Wourthe, 561.
Woxhale, co. Stafford, 205.
Wragby, co. Lincoln, 299.
Wraggeby, John de, 169.
Wragheby, John de, 185.
Wraysbury, Wirardesbury, Wyredesbury, co. Bucks, 55, 121.
Wrench, Thomas, 571.
....., William, 77.
Wrentham, co. Suffolk, 445.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlyngworth [co. Beds], 40.
Wrichewode, by Bamburgh [co. Northumberland], 54.
Wright, Wryght, Geoffrey le, 316, 419.
....., Henry the, 59.
....., John le, 448, 532.
....., ..., his brother Robert, 532.
....., William le, 351.
Writlyng, Simon de, 26.
Writtle, Writele, co. Essex, 368.
....., cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome in, James keeper of, 317.
Wrokene, Stephen le, 580.
Wrotham, co. Kent, 391, 444, 446.
Wrotham, Geoffrey son of Thomas de, 557.
....., Hugh de, 37.
Wrothe, Wroth, William, 368, 373.
Wrottesleye, Hugh de, 535.
Wroxall, Wrokeshale [Isle of Wight], 396.
Wroxeter, Wroccestre, Wroxcestre, co. Salop, 143, 177.
Wroxhale, Wroxale, John de, 202, 459, 535.
....., John, son of John de, and his wife Juliana, 535.
....., Thomas de, prior of Farleigh, 81.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wurtelay, Nicholas de, 359.
Wy, Richard de, 230.
Wyard, John, 43, 47, 53, 135, 142.
Wyberd, Richard, 434.
Wyccone, John, 205.
Wycham [Wickham?], co. Kent, 272.
Wyche, 533. *See also* Droitwich.
Wyche, Richard de, 235.
Wycheford, church of, 1377.
Wycle, Peter de, 80, 342.
Wyclif, Roger de, 366.
Wycombe, co. Bucks, 50, 322, 330, 333, 494 497, 503.
Wycombe, Henry de, 182.
....., Peter de, 519.
Wycombe—*cont.*
....., Richard de, porter and macebearer of Carnarvon, 164.
Wydemere, in Pamber forest, co. Hants, 262.
Wyderyngton, Gerard de, 389, 416, 417, 443, 444.
Wydevill, Adam, 197.
Wydyndon, John de, 499, 503.
Wye, co. Kent, 230.
....., the river, co. Monmouth, names of weirs in, 201, 572.
Wyersdale, Wyresdale, co. Lancaster.
Wygenhale, Master Matthew de, 511.
Wyger, Thomas, 290.
Wygetoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygeton, Gilbert de, keeper of God's House, Southampton, 337.
... ., ..., keeper of crown lands in the Isle of Wight, 530.
Wygeyn, John, 205.
Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wyggemore, Walter de, 279.
....., ..., clerk of the kitchen, 161, 165.
....., ..., keeper of the park and warren of King's Langley, 102.
Wyggeton, [Wigton, co. Cumberland?] 186.
Wyggeton, Dionisia wife of John de, 454.
Wyghale, [Wighill, co. York?], 370.
Wyght, Elena wife of William de, 495.
....., William de, 494.
Wyghton, 400. *See also* Wighton.
Wyghtricchesham. *See* Wittersham.
Wygmore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygornia, Andrew de, 305.
....., Robert de, 303.
Wygot, Henry, 196.
Wyk, Wyke. *See* Wick.
Wyk, Wyke, Humphrey de, 434.
....., John atte, 392.
..... ., John de, 139, 574.
....., ..., parson of North Luffenham, 276, 516.
....., John de la, 272.
....., Nicholas son of Edward de, 256.
....., Roger del, 381.
....., William de, 18.
Wyke, co. Berks, 151, 310.
....., Isle of Wight, 396.
....., [co. Wilts], 104, 155.
Wyke-Dyve, co. Northants, 231.
Wyke-Hamund, co. Northants, 222.
Wyke St. Mary, co. Hants, 565.
Wyke-Valors, co. Gloucester, 268, 366.
Wykeham Nunnery. *See* Wickham.
Wykelwode. *See* Wicklewood.
Wykelholt. *See* Wiggenholt.
Wykeresson, John the, of Kirkby, 59.
Wykerisynden. *See* Rissington Wick.
Wyke Suthteng, co. Devon, 540.
Wykes. *See* Wix.
Wyketoft. *See* Wigtoft.

Wykewane, John de, 384.
....., Nicholas de, 539.
Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wykyngby. *See* Wickenby.
Wykyngston. *See* Wigston.
Wylam, Wylom, co. Northumberland, 389.
Wylardesbury [Wyrardsbury, co. Bucks?], 330.
Wylcok. *See* Wilkok.
Wyld, Benedict, 58.
Wylde. *See* Wilde.
Wylemyn, Robert, 182, 213.
Wylesthorpe, co. York, 177.
Wyliton [Willington?], co. Beds, 299, 386.
Wyllinghale, Nicholas de, rector of Walton 65.
Wylmondle. *See* Wymondley.
Wylom. *See* Wylam.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylton, James de, and his wife Elizabeth, 240.
....., Master John de, 350.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughby, Wilughby, Adam de, 9, 149.
....., Gilbert de, 491.
....., John de, 131, 136, 248, 286, 293, 297, 299, 348, 441.
..... , Margaret wife of Robert de, 115.
....., Philip de, dean of Lincoln, 118.
....., Richard de, justices of the Bench, 57, 58, 60, 62, 117, 125–127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 138–141, 143, 162, 198–201, 203–206, 264.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 282, 285, 290–292, 296–299, 302, 312, 314–316, 349, 352, 353, 355, 386, 389, 391, 400, 441, 442, 447–449, 458, 472, 476, 486, 487, 491, 495–497, 500, 502, 505, 511, 512, 551, 556, 569–571, 577, 578, 580, 582.
....., Thomas de, 115, 495.
....., Walter de, 355.
Wyly, Nicholas de, and his wife Isabella, 453.
Wylyndon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wylyngton, John de, 295, 348, 364.
....., Ralph son of John de, 364.
Wymberville, Roger, 391.
Wymering, Wymerynge, co. Hants, 22, 420, 492.
Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Leicester, 259, 544, 569.
...., co. Norfolk, prior of, 423, 569.
Wymondley, Wylmondle, Wilmundele, co. Herts, Great and Little, 84.
..... Priory, 17.
Wymundham, Wymondham, Amice wife of Richard de, 476.
....., John de, 546.
....., Richard de, 476.
Wyn, Wyne, John, 103, 166, 511, 514.
Wynard, co. Bucks, 166, 521.
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester.
Wynch, Robert le, 391.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, Alexander de, knt, 104.
....., John de, 25, 207, 418.
....., ..., keeper of the Exchange in London, 97, 98.
....., ..., parson of Wickham, 272.
....., William de, 25.
Wyne, John le, 511.
....., Roger le, 205, 445.
..... *See also* Wyn.
Wynebaud, Nicholas, 310.
Wynefeld. *See* Winfield.
Wyneman, Thomas, knt., 177.
Wynequik, John de, 544.
....., William de, 441.
Wynesham. *See* Winsham.
Wyneston, Richard de, 242.
Wynestone, Wynston. *See* Winstone.
Wynestowe. *See* Westow.
Wyneton [co. Norfolk], 14.
Wyneton, John de, 401.
Wynfeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wynferton, Wynforton. *See* Winforton.
Wynferton, William de, 272.
Wyngefeld, John de, 462.
Wynhale, Margaret de, 262.
Wynkaulton. *See* Wincanton.
Wynkefeld. *See* Winkfield.
Wynkefeld, William de, 523.
Wynlawghton. *See* Winlaton.
Wynneferthyng, Robert de, parson of Stanhoe, 105, 210.
Wynnesbury, Nicholas de, parson of Barking, 416.
....., Thomas de, 198.
Wynston. *See* Winston.
Wynteneye. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Wynter, John, prior of Carmarthen, 410.
Wynterbourne. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterbourne, Thomas de, 63, 131.
Wyntereshulle, Wytereshulle, Isabella de, abbess of Wherwell, 72, 478.
Wynterton. *See* Winterton.
Wynthorp, John de, 127, 578, 580.
Wynton. *See* Winton.
Wynton, Wyntonia, John de, 455.
....., Richard de, 467.
....., Thomas de, 325.
Wyntryngham, Simon de, 108.
Wyntryngton, John de, 431.
Wynyord, Hugh, 69.
Wyothe, Geoffrey, 251.
Wyre, king's chace of, 393.
Wyre, Ralph de, 231.
Wyredesbury, co. Bucks. *See* Wraysbury.
Wyresdale. *See* Wyersdale.
Wyrhale, John de, 577.
Wyrkshop. *See* Worksop.
Wyrleye, John de, 365.
Wyrmegeye. *See* Wormegay.

Wyschard, Wischard, John, and his wife Alice, 212.
....., John son of Henry, 212.
Wysdam, Reginald, 504.
Wyse John, son of Richard le, 167.
Wysebech, Adam son of William de, 115, 315.
Wysebeche. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysebeche, Walter, 205.
Wysete. *See* Wisset.
Wysford, William de, 82.
Wysham, Hawisia wife of John de, 45.
....., John de, 45, 242, 295, 296, 330, 343.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 10, 32, 38, 61, 142, 143, 164, 181.
Wyshawe, John de, and his wife Elena, 107.
Wysshawe, Nicholas de, and his wife Agnes, 471.
Wystanewyk, Richard de, 76.
Wystede [Worstead?], co. Norfolk, 229.
Wyston, co. Suffolk, 366.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wyt, Henry, and William, 449.
Wytereshulle. *See* Wyntereshulle.
Wyterigges, Richard de, 280.
Wytewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Wyth, John, 100.
....., Oliver, knt., his servant, William, 284.
Wytham, Simon de, 478.
Wythefeld, Salomon de, 58.
Wyther, Richard, 391.
Wytheresfeld, William de, bailiff errant of Suffolk, 302.
Wythiford, 71.
Wythiford, Adam de, 197.
....., ..., chamberlain of South Wales, 250.
....., Robert de, controller of the king's silver mine in Devonshire, 45, 331.
Wythynton, Wythyngton, Richard de, 88, 421.
Wyttelbury, Richard son of John de, 571.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
Witteneye, John de, 467.
Wyttin, Robert, 502.
Wytyngton, Adam de, 113.
Wyveliscombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.
Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyverston [co. Suffolk?], 328.
Wyville, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 11, 19, 24, 36, 41, 51, 81, 82, 98, 118, 123, 181, 234, 324, 325, 327, 420, 421, 480, 537.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Bulwell, 341.
....., Thomas de, 198.
....., Walter de, parson of Kingsclere, 15.
Wyvilleston, William de, vicar of Sheepshead, 550.

X.

Xaintes. *See* Saintes.

Y.

Yagoe, Yagoston, co. Kildare, prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Yakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Yakesle, Master John de, the king's tent maker, 545.
Yale [co. Denbigh], lord of, 555.
Yanesore, Henry de, 579.
Yarcombe, Yertecombe, co. Devon, 79.
Yardefeld. *See* Mardfield.
Yardley, Yerdele, co. Northants, 240, 499.
....., co. Worcester, 268.
Yarewell, Gilbert de, parson of Blofield, 536.
....., Nicholas de, 491.
....., Ralph de, parson of Coton, 153.
....., William de, parson of Brayton, 491.
Yarkemede, Robert, 504.
Yarlington [co. Somerset], letters patent dated at, 483, 487, 490.
Yarlsbergh, William son of William son of Walter de, 59.
Yarm [co. York], controller of customs at, 429.
....., pontage at, 408.
Yarmouth, Aremue, Eremue, Isle of Wight, 166, 320, 392, 466, 514, 535.
Yarmouth, Jernemuth, Great, co. Norfolk, 14, 77, 124, 146, 148, 166, 167, 196, 254, 316, 423, 434, 445, 507, 558, 577, 582.
....., customs of, 119, 148, 262.
....., ..., controller of, 506, 545.
....., gaol deliveries at, 148, 167.
....., letters patent dated at, 501.
....., murage at, 333.
....., Little, co. Suffolk, 37, 124, 316, 577.
Yarwel, co. Northants, 124, 404.
Yate, Adam atte, 59.
....., Richard and Robert, sons of Richard atte, 205.
Yatminster, co. Dorset, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Yatte, John, 581.
Yattemenstre, Yatemenstre, William de, 88, 548.
Yatton, Yetton [co. Hereford], 336.
Yaxley, Yakesle [co. Suffolk], 546.
Yeland, Hugh de, and William de, 289.
....., William son of John de, 13.
Yeavely, Yevele, co. Derby, 394.
Yengemergerete. *See* Margaretting.
Yerdeburgh, William de, 60.
Yerdele. *See* Yardley.
Yertecombe. *See* Yarcombe.

Yesington [Jesmont?], co. Northumberland, 566.
Yetton. *See* Yatton.
Yevan ap Madok, 190.
Yevele. *See* Yeavely.
Yiftele. *See* Iffley.
Yiftele, Simon de, 102.
Yocksale, Yeokesale, Henry de, 125, 127.
Yole, Henry, 577.
....., Thomas, 576.
....., Adam le, and his brother William, 448.
Yonge, Agnes wife of John le, 442.
....., Alan le, and his brother William, 448.
....., Henry, 200.
....., John, 575.
....., John le, 442.
....., Michael le, 392.
....., Robert, 354, 356.
Yongwyne, John, 332.
York, city of, 4, 28, 37, 126, 156, 200, 307, 334, 358, 364, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 379, 380, 384, 392, 394, 395, 396, 408, 412, 413, 414, 418, 421, 423, 425, 428, 443, 446, 466, 467, 475, 480, 486, 500, 503, 507, 508, 510, 512, 520, 536, 548, 555, 561, 562, 565, 572, 573, 577.
....., archbishop of, 194, 334. *See also* Melton; Grenefeld; Thurstan.
....., archdeacon of, 433.
....., bailiffs of, 37, 174, 285.
....., Carmelite friars of, 156.
....., castle, 367.
....., ..., gaol deliveries of, 168, 251, 266, 289, 411, 555.
....., ..., porter of, 378, 392.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter, 161, 227, 343, 376, 379, 465–467.
....., ..., chapel of St. Sepulchre in, 396.
....., ..., college of vicars of, 103, 475.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Coleby.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 427.
....., ..., prebend of Ampleford in, 484.
....., ..., prebend of Bolum in, 65, 303, 371.
....., ..., prebend of Fenton in, 283.
....., ..., prebend of Grindall in, 433.
....., ..., prebend of Knaresborough in, 563.
....., ..., prebend of Laghton in Morthyn in, 243.
....., ..., prebend of Langtoft in, 25.
....., ..., prebend of Masham in, 407.
....., ..., prebend of Newbold in, 65.
....., ..., prebend of Preston in Holderness in, 244.
....., ..., prebend of South Cave in, 543, 557.
....., ..., prebend of Stillington in, 176.
....., ..., prebend of Strensall in, 220, 446.
....., ..., prebend of Warthill in, 433, 506.
York, cathedral church of St. Peter—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Wetewang in, 477.
....., ..., prebend of Weighton in, 370, 473.
....., ..., subdean of, 244.
....., ..., treasurer of, 186, 342, 558.
....., diocese of, 15, 152, 158, 163, 173, 175, 186, 194, 256, 428, 464, 468, 486, 538, 546, 549.
....., mayor of, 358.
....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 545, 548.
....., wool staple, 398, 403, 414, 417.
....., letters patent dated at, 338, 343–345, 352, 355, 356, 358–362, 364–408, 411–413, 417, 420, 439–441, 443, 444, 509–529, 531, 533, 537, 542, 545, 548, 555–560, 562, 570–571, 580, 581, 583.
....., abbey of St. Mary, 71, 110, 147, 177, 426, 441, 446, 523, 525, 528, 555.
....., ..., abbot of, 395, 430, 527. *See also* Multon.
....., ..., Alan abbot of, 102.
....., Bootham by, 290, 523, 525.
....., church of St. Crux, Fossegate, 364, 367.
....., church of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, 402.
....., church of St. Martin, in Conynge Street, 562.
....., church of St. Martin, Mikelgate, 364, 370.
....., church of St. Sampson, 549.
....., church of St. Saviour, 379, 385.
....., hospital of St. Katherine, by St. James's, 452.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, 159, 190, 365, 414, 424, 506, 561.
....., ..., John bailiff of, 366.
....., hospital of St. Mary, Bootham, 396.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, 265, 512, 572.
....., Lairthorpethall, 455.
....., ..., priory of St. Andrew, 345.
....., priory of Holy Trinity, 40, 161.
....., ..., Hugh prior of, 110.
York county, 4, 15, 34, 57, 70, 79, 133, 135, 136, 138, 170, 236, 280, 312, 313, 326, 353, 359, 365, 373, 395, 396, 410, 413, 414, 424, 455, 500, 523, 547, 573.
....., escheator in. *See* Louthre; Clapham.
....., eyre of the forest in, 561.
....., sheriff of, 157, 242, 552, 584.
....., workmen from for the king's service, 418, 545.
....., East Riding, 287, 290, 292, 357, 395, 400, 412, 443.
....., ..., archdeacon of, 433.
....., North Riding, 287, 292, 349, 357, 395, 401, 412, 443.
....., West Riding, 287, 293, 357, 395, 401, 412, 443.
Ypres, Ipres, in Flanders, 479, 510.
Ythel, Roger, 310.
Yve, Robert, 135.

Z.

Zannetis, Ubertin Gerardi de, 558.
Zeal Monachorum, co. Devon, 505.
Zousche, Zouche, Almaricus la, Emericus la, keeper of Bristol castle, 47.
...., ..., keeper of Whittlewood forest, 4, 144, 198, 199.
....., Eleanor wife of William la, of Mortimer, 51, 53, 275.
....., Elizabeth wife of William son of Eudo la, 566.
Zousche—*cont.*
..... John la, 20, 88, 305, 376, 420, 566.
....., William la, 203, 292, 549.
....., Master William la, clerk of the great wardrobe, 5, 53, 303, 569.
....., William la, of Ashby, 138, 295, 348.
....., ..., of Harringworth, 26, 110, 134, 136, 235, 287, 295, 349, 524, 566.
....., ..., his son William, 524.
....., ..., of Mortimer, 51, 53, 275, 278, 285, 450, 495, 526.
....., William son of Eudo la, 566.
Zutphen, count of. *See* Geldres.

LIBRARIES